SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

REFERENCE BOOK

Not to be taken from the Library

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1223 90037 5230

[illegible]

OFFICIAL INDEX

[illegible]

The Times

JANUARY–MARCH

191[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The
OFFICIAL
INDEX

TO

The Times

JANUARY—MARCH.

1917.

LONDON:
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY
THE TIMES PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED
PRINTING HOUSE SQUARE, E.C. 4
ENGLAND

Reprinted by permission of Times Newspapers Limited, London
KRAUS REPRINT
A Division of Kraus-Thomson Organization Ltd.
Nendeln/Liechtenstein
1968

*52
L84i
v.1
[1917]

69-05

Printed in Germany

Lessing-Druckerei Wiesbaden

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

THE TIMES INDEX.

JANUARY-MARCH, 1917.

In each entry the first numeral indicates the day of the month, and the second the page. The letter in italic type indicates the column of the page ; for reference purposes the columns of each page are supposed to be lettered from left to right—*a, b, c, d, e, f, g*. Thus January 25, 7*f* denotes the issue of January 25, page 7, and column *f*.

THE FOLLOWING ABBREVIATIONS ARE USED :—add.—address ; art.—article(s) ; e.e.—early edition ; ed.—edited or edition ; E.S.—Engineering Supplement ; Ed.S. —Educational Supplement ; evid.—evidence ; F.N.—Financial note ; int.—interview ; Ir.—Ireland ; l.—letter(s) ; l.e.—late edition ; L.S.—Literary Supplement ; lect.—lecture ; mem.—memorandum ; n.c.—no change ; p.—paper read, or reads paper ; P.N —Political Notes ; R.C.—Roman Catholic ; R.S.—Russian Supplement ; s.—speech(es) ; s.P.— speech(es) in Parliament ; sp. art.—special article(s) ; T.S.—Trade Supplement ; tel.—telegram ; trans.—translated or translation.

A

"A. B."—on Registration of Business Names Act (l., T.S.), Mar. 5, 274*b*
"A. C. H."—on education : reform (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 94*c*
"A. I. R."—on religious teaching (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 94*b*
"A. L. S." :—
    "Laurie's Elementary Russian Grammar"—noticed (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 3*b*
"A. M."—on dances (l.), Mar. 2, 9*c*
"A. M. H."—on foxgloves in Normandy (l., L.S.), Mar. 29, 154*b*
"A. P. S."—on food rations and households (l.), Feb. 22, 7*c*
"A. R."—on prophecies of European war : extract from F. W. Robertson's sermon "The Christian Church a Family" (l., L.S.), Jan. 11, 22*a*
"A. S."—on Dardanelles committee's report (l.), Mar. 13, 7*d*
"A. T. H."—on postal irregularities (l.), Jan. 3, 9*b*
"A. T. L."—on Union Jack (l.), Feb. 14, 7*f*
ABBEY, late Mr. E. A. :—
    Memoir—Mr. E. V. Lucas (l., L.S.), Jan. 18, 33*c* ; 19, 35*c*
    Memorial tablet—to be unveiled, Mar. 7, 9*d* ; unveiled, 14, 9*d*
ABBEY Road and St. John's Wood Permanent Building Society (Ltd.) :—
    Report, Feb. 6, 13*b*
ABBOTT, Mr. G. F. :—
    "Turkey, Greece, and the Great Powers"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 51*a* ; (l., L.S.), 8, 70*b* ; our reviewer's comments (L.S.), 8, 70*b*
ABBOTT, Lilian M.—forgery charge, Jan. 1, 4*c* ; Feb. 13, 4*f* ; 15, 4*e* ; 17, 5*a* ; 20, 5*d*
ABBOTT, Rev. Lyman (U.S.A.) :—
    at New York, on European war : German submarine warfare, Mar. 7, 6*c*
ABELL, Emily—theft charge, Jan. 1, 5*d* ; 5, 5*d*
ABERCORN, Duchess of—opens Abercorn wing of Ulster Volunteer Force Hospital, Belfast, Feb. 3, 5*e*
ABERCROMBIE, Prof. :—
    at Dublin, on town planning (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 38*c*
ABERDEEN :—
    South :—
        By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
ABERDEEN, Bp. of : see DEANE, Rt. Rev. Frederick L.
ABLETT, Mr. T. R. :—
    at Royal Drawing Society, on drawing (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 6*d* ; 13, 10*f* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 28*b*
ABRAHAMS, Henry—selling cigarettes to boy charge, Jan. 12, 10*f*

- ABREU, Gen. Jamagnani (Portugal)—visits M. Thomas and Gen. Duport in Paris, Mar. 3, 6b
- ABRUZZI, Duke of—to be relieved of duties owing to health, Feb. 8, 8c
- ABSTAINERS and General Insurance Company (Ltd.):—
  - Report, Jan. 23, 6c
- ABYSSINIA:—
  - Empress: see ZEODITU
  - Georghis, Ras Wolde—crowned King of Wollo, Goudar, and Bekemder, Mar. 19, 7b (e.e.)
  - Revolution—fighting in Wollo, Mar. 19, 7b (e.e.)
    - Lidj Jeassu—troops defeated, Feb. 15, 7e
    - Special article ("Lidj Jeassu's fall: celebrating a victory in Abyssinia: German intrigues with Moslems"), Jan. 24, 5c
- ACADEMY of Dramatic Art:—
  - Students' performance—arrangements, Mar. 22, 11c
- ACCIDENTS:—
  - Aeronautics: see under AERONAUTICS—Casualties
  - Bathing and drowning:—
    - Bristol, Feb. 6, 5f
    - Dunaff Bay, Mar. 28, 3f
    - Kingston harbour, Feb. 9, 3f
    - Meanwood, Feb. 20, 11e
    - Park Royal, Jan. 3, 5f
    - Rescues: see under Rescues, below
  - Boating:—
    - Brentford (fatal), Mar. 5, 5e
    - Shannon (fatal), Mar. 13, 3f
  - Boiler:—
    - Belfast (fatal), Feb. 20, 5f
  - Bridge:—
    - Talywain and Blaenavon, between, Mar. 14, 3e
  - Buildings:—
    - London (Soho)—man falls from roof; inquest, Feb. 3, 5e
    - Manchester (fatal), Mar. 2, 5f
  - Burning:—
    - Elvaston Castle (fatal), Feb. 7, 5c
    - Middlesbrough—Cargo Fleet Iron and Steel Works (fatal), Jan. 5, 5f
    - Oatlands Park (fatal), Feb. 9, 3f
    - Princes-gate (fatal), Jan. 10, 5f
  - Cliff:—
    - Broadstairs—landslide, Jan. 4, 5c; Feb. 12, 5f
  - Coalmining:—
    - Abercarn—Celynen Colliery (fatal), Mar. 15, 5f
    - Deaths during 1916 — statistics, Feb. 10, 3e
    - Glapwell Colliery (fatal), Mar. 22, 5f
    - Hamstead Colliery — prosecution, Mar. 1, 5e (e.e.)
    - Merthyr (fatal), Mar. 9, 5f
    - Pont-y-Rhyll (fatal), Mar. 5, 5e
    - Snibston Colliery, Mar. 17, 3e
    - Tilmanstone—fall of roof (fatal), Feb. 7, 5f
    - Wales, South—fall of roof (fatal), Jan. 23, 5f
  - Engine:—
    - Swansea (fatal), Jan. 6, 5d
  - Explosions:—
    - Boiler:—
      - Birmingham — Messrs. Dobson and Crowthers, Feb. 6, 5c
      - Ipswich, Jan. 30, 9d
      - Norwich — Heigham-street school, Feb. 8, 5c
- ACCIDENTS—Explosions (continued):—
    - Bombs and grenades:—
      - Cambois Beach, Mar. 13, 3f (e.e.)
      - East Kent (fatal)—inquest, Jan. 10, 5d
    - Cliffe—inquest, Jan. 6, 8b (e.e.)
    - Gasometer:—
      - Glasgow, Feb. 14, 5f
    - Munition factories: see under WAR, European — Great Britain —Munitions—Explosions
    - Thornaby Ironworks (fatal), Mar. 10, 3f
  - Fires: see FIRES
  - Horses, runaway:—
    - Edinburgh (fatal), Jan. 2, 5f
    - Merthyr (fatal), Feb. 14, 5f
  - Ice:—
    - Belfast (fatal), Feb. 12, 5e
    - Broadwater Lake (fatal), Jan. 31, 4a
    - Derby (fatal), Feb. 20, 5f
    - Douglas, Feb. 3, 5d
    - Edmonton (fatal), Jan. 30, 9e; Feb. 3, 5d
    - Grimsthorpe (fatal), Feb. 1, 3c
    - Hull—Queen's Dock (fatal), Feb. 6, 5e
    - Kinghorn Loch (fatal), Feb. 12, 5e
    - Llandrindod Wells lake, Feb. 1, 3c
    - Maclog Lake (fatal), Jan. 31, 4a
    - Milton of Campsie (fatal), Mar. 16, 3f
    - Moira (fatal), Jan. 31, 4a
    - Northwich (fatal), Jan. 30, 9e; inquest, Feb. 2, 3b (e.e.)
    - Nottinghamshire—Langwith Lake (fatal), Feb. 5, 5d; inquest, 7, 5e (e.e.)
    - Serpentine (fatal), Feb. 19, 4d
    - Walsgrave-on-Sowe (fatal), Feb. 3, 5d
    - Welsh Harp (fatal), Jan. 31, 4a
  - Landslides:—
    - Jedburgh—rock and earth precipitated into river, Jan. 6, 5e
  - Lift:—
    - Bethnal Green (fatal), Feb. 13, 5f
  - Motor: see under MOTORS
  - Ploughing:—
    - Alkerton—mares killed, Mar. 22, 5f
  - Railway: see RAILWAY accidents
  - Rescues:—
    - Bathing and drowning:—
      - Burton, Feb. 13, 5f
      - Douglas, Feb. 3, 5d
      - Edmonton, Feb. 3, 5d
      - Preston, Feb. 12, 5e
      - Walsgrave-on-Sowe, Feb. 3, 5d
  - Scalding:—
    - Derby (fatal), Feb. 22, 3c
    - Poplar (fatal), Jan. 8, 5e
  - Shipping: see SHIPPING casualties
  - Shooting:—
    - Deptford (fatal), Feb. 19, 5e
    - Donnington (fatal), Jan. 19, 29f
    - Plumpton (fatal), Jan. 23, 5c
    - Shortlands (fatal), Jan. 20, 3e
    - Uffculme (fatal), Jan. 2, 5f
  - Stone, fall of:—
    - Glamorganshire (fatal), Feb. 2, 3f
  - Tramways:—
    - Acton (fatal), Mar. 5, 5e
    - Birmingham (fatal), Feb. 8, 3f
    - Bradford—collision, Jan. 9, 3d
    - Dudley (fatal), Jan. 5, 5b; Feb. 8, 3f
    - Exeter (fatal), Mar. 8, 3b
    - Glasgow Cross—collision, Mar. 19, 5e
    - Hanwell and Brentford, between—collision, Mar. 26, 5f
    - Hull—jumps points, Jan. 23, 5f
    - Vauxhall Bridge-road (fatal), Feb. 28, 3f
    - Walthamstow—collision, Mar. 15, 5a

- ACCIDENTS (continued) :—
  - Vehicles :—
    - Clapham Common—information required by police, Mar. 23, 13*f* (e.e.)
    - London :—
      - Lighting restrictions, effect of :—
        - Parliament—questions, Feb. 27, 8*a* ; Mar. 6, 10*b*
        - Statistics—between August 1, 1914, and January 31, 1917 : Sir G. Cave (statement), Feb. 27, 8*a*
    - London, City of :—
      - Statistics—for December quarter, Feb. 7, 5*f*
  - Wall :—
    - Kedington—fall (fatal), Jan. 8, 5*e*
  - Water mains :—
    - Liverpool—fifty-nine street mains broken by frost, Jan. 31, 5*a*
- ACETYLENE :—
  - Generator, automatic — particulars (E.S.), Feb. 23, 50*c*
- ACETYLINE Corporation of Great Britain (Ltd.) :—
  - Reward offered for information leading to conviction of persons making false statements respecting, Jan. 11, 5*a*
- ACHARIYAR, Dewan B. P. R.—appointed member of executive council of governor of Madras, Jan. 16, 9*f*
- ACKERMAN, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
  - on German censorship of news for United States (art. quoted), Feb. 20, 7*b*
  - on Paris and Berlin—contrast (statement), Feb. 17, 7*b*
- ACKLOM, Mrs. Mary G.—will, Feb. 6, 11*c*
- ACKLOM, Maj. Spencer—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- ACLAND, Mr. Arthur :—
  - at Hyde Park-place, on National Institute of Mothercraft, Feb. 3, 5*d*
  - at London University, on education ; value of infant life, Jan. 6, 10*b* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*b*
- ACLAND, Mr. F. D.—appointed to Mr. Prothero's advisory committee on food production, Jan. 27, 7*e* ; appointed deputy director-general of food production, Feb. 28, 6*b*
  - Foreign committee—resigns chairmanship, Jan. 31, 9*b*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Food production, Feb. 9, 10*b*
- ACLAND, Mr. and Mrs. F. D.—address, Jan. 23, 11*b*
- ACTON, East :—
  - St. Dunstan's Church — chalice and paten dedicated, Jan. 8, 5*e*
- ACTORS' Association :—
  - Meeting—arrangements, Mar. 30, 8*b*
- ACTORS' Benevolent Fund :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 28, 9*b*
- ADAM, Sir Frank F. — biographical ; baronetcy conferred, Feb. 13, 9*e*
- ADAM, M. Paul :—
  - "Littérature et la Guerre, La" — reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 20*c*
- ADAM, Maj. W. A. :—
  - Libel action by, Feb. 20, 3*c* ; 21, 4*a* ; 23, 2*a* ; 24, 4*c* ; 27, 4*a* ; Mar. 23, 4*a*
- ADAMS, Lieut. A. — awarded order of White Eagle, Mar. 2, 11*d*
- ADAMS, Prof. J. :—
  - at Education Reform Council, on teaching and learning, Jan. 4, 6*a* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*a*
- ADAMS, Lieut. John B. P. — death from wounds, Mar. 7, 5*e*
- ADAMS, Mr. W. C. — awarded order of Nile, Jan, 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
- ADAMS, Prof. W. G. S. — to assist Mr. Lloyd George (P.N.), Jan. 15, 9*d* ; awarded gold medal of Royal Astronomical Society, Feb. 10, 3*c*
  - at London Day Training College, on social status of teachers, Feb. 12, 10*e*
- ADAMS, William — death, Feb. 2, 9*e*
- ADAMSON, Prof. J. W. :—
  - "Cambridge History of English Literature, The. Volume XIV. Education" — reviewed (Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 15*a*
- ADAMSON, Margot R. :—
  - "Year of War, and other poems, The" — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*b*
- ADAMSON, Sir William — death ; funeral arrangements, Mar. 13, 9*c*
- ADCOCK, Mrs. :—
  - on food—economy : substitutes for wheat flour (int.), Feb. 8, 11*d*
- ADDERLEY, Mr. Ralph B. :—
  - Bankruptcy — public examination held, Feb. 22, 4*b*
- ADDIS, Mr. W. J. :—
  - "Quests in Quatrains" — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*c*
- ADDIS, Rev. William E. — motor accident (fatal), Feb. 21, 3*f* ; biographical, 24, 11*b*
- ADDISON, Dr. Christopher :
  - at Bedford, on European war : increased shell output ; women in filling factories ; ministry, Feb. 14, 5*c*
  - at Mansion House, on explosion at East London munitions factory ; care of munition workers, Jan. 23, 10*e*
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - National labour advisory committee, Mar. 6, 10*b*
    - Trade card exemptions, Mar. 20, 8*c*
  - on explosion in Yorkshire—compensation for damage (statement), Mar. 7, 3*c*
  - on Hadfield (Ltd.) — contract awarded for supply of shells to United States navy department : issues communication, Jan. 25, 7*c*
- ADDISON, Capt. W. R. F. — presented with ribbon of V.C. in Mesopotamia, Jan. 4, 7*c* (e.e.)
- ADEANE, Mr. Charles R. W. — appointed C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*
  - at Royal Agricultural Society, on food supplies : home production : appeal to farmers, Jan. 26, 6*e* ; Mar. 29, 3*a*
- ADELAIDE Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 13, 13*a*
- ADELPHI Theatre, Feb. 12, 11*e*
- "ADJUTANT" — on drinking in officers' messes (l.), Jan. 31, 9*d*
- ADKINS, Sir R. :—
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Food production, Feb. 9, 10*b*
- ADLER, Mr. James E. — will, Jan. 10, 11*c*
- ADLER (J.), Junior (Ltd.) — winding-up ordered, Feb. 21, 4*c*
- "ADMIRAL (retired)"—on freedom of the seas (l.), Mar. 9, 12*f*
- ADMIRALTY, Board of : see under NAVY
- ADVERTISEMENTS :—
  - Circulars : see CIRCULARS
  - Frauds :—
    - Prosecution, Jan. 12, 10*f*

- ADVERTISEMENTS (continued) :—
  - Posters, restrictions on — extra week allowed for use, Mar. 9, 8*c*
    - Board of Trade order, Mar. 3, 7*c*
    - Parliament — questions, Mar. 13, 10*a* ; 23, 8*c*
    - Royal commission on paper—new rules, Mar. 16, 3*d*
  - Press :—
    - Restrictions, suggested :—
      - Parliament — questions, Mar. 2, 10*a* ; 8, 8*d* ; 13, 10*a* ; 15, 10*c*
- ADVERTISING :—
  - Pensions for persons engaged in profession :—
    - Meeting — held, Jan. 17, 5*d*
- ADYE, Maj. Gen. John — awarded order of Nile, Mar. 10, 5*e*
- ÆOLIAN Hall :—
  - Concerts : see under MUSIC — Concerts
- AERONAUTICAL Society of Great Britain :—
  - Meeting — arrangements, Jan. 22, 5*c* ; held, Feb. 8, 5*b* ; (E.S.), 23, 57*c*
  - Session opened, Jan. 25, 10*c*
- AERONAUTICS :—
  - Aeroplanes :—
    - Atlantic flight, proposed :—
      - Sundstedt, Capt.—to make preparations, Mar. 22, 7*e*
    - Casualties : see under Casualties, below
    - Corridor machines :—
      - Westaway, Mr. J. C. (add.), Feb. 19, 5*a*
    - Development :—
      - France, Germany, and Great Britain compared :—
        - Special article (" Aeronautics : progress in 1916 : aeroplanes," E.S.), Jan. 26, 15*a*
    - Engines :—
      - Development :—
        - Special article (" Aeronautics : engine design," E.S.), Jan. 26, 15*b*
    - Experimental :—
      - Manufacture—Minister of Munitions issues order, Mar. 30, 8*b*
    - Large—Mr. F. Handley Page (views), Feb. 8, 5*b* ; (p., E.S.), 23, 57*c*
    - Testing methods :—
      - Tizard, Capt. H. T. (p., E.S.), Mar. 30, 75*c*
  - Airmen :—
    - Special article (" Flying men : the chivalry of the air "), Mar. 20, 9*d*
  - Airships :—
    - Parseval, Prof. von (art. quoted), Jan. 6, 7*f*
    - Special article (" Aeronautics : progress in 1916 : airships and balloons," E.S.), Jan. 26, 15*b*
  - Casualties :—
    - Aeroplanes :—
      - Allen, Lieut. M. R. H.—inquest, Mar. 26, 5*e*
      - Bissicks, Sec. Lieut. F. (fatal), Jan. 3, 5*c* ; inquest, 4, 5*b*
      - Boorne, Sec. Lieut. G. H.—inquest, Mar. 30, 3*b*
      - Bouie, Sec. Lieut. J. A. A.—inquest, Mar. 27, 5*d*
      - Brandon, Capt. A. de B., Mar. 2, 3*b*
      - Bristol, near (fatal), Jan. 3, 5*a* (c.e.)
      - Brown, Sec. Lieut. George T.—inquest, Feb. 16, 3*c*

- AERONAUTICS — Casualties — Aeroplanes (continued) :—
  - Burdon, Capt. R. (fatal), Jan. 11, 5*d* ; 12, 5*c*
  - Chertsey, Jan. 15, 5*d*
  - Cox, Sec. Lieut. H. B. H. (fatal), Mar. 3, 9*c*
  - Crossfield, Lieut., Jan. 30, 5*b*
  - Dollis Hill, Jan. 13, 3*e*
  - Evans, Lieut. Philip—at Farnborough (fatal), Jan. 25, 10*b*
  - Fatt, Lieut. William M.—inquest, Jan. 8, 13*f*
  - Fenton, Sec. Lieut. C. B., Jan. 24, 8*d*
  - French, Sec. Lieut. Thomas H. (fatal), Jan. 15, 5*d* ; inquest, 17, 5*c*
  - Gray, Sec. Lieut. J. J. E. (fatal), Mar. 20, 3*b*
  - Goodden, Maj. F. W. (fatal), Jan. 30, 5*b*, 11*c* ; inquest, 31, 3*b*
  - Grossart, Lieut. Robert (fatal), Feb. 10, 3*e*
  - Harvey, Flight Sub-Lieut. A. F. —inquest, Mar. 27, 5*d*
  - Hobson, Lieut., Jan. 30, 5*b*
  - Hodgson, Sec.-Class Air-Mechanic (fatal)—inquest, Jan. 31, 3*b*
  - Jenkins, Capt. Roy (fatal), Jan. 23, 5*f*
  - Lawrence, Capt. George A. K. (fatal), Jan. 31, 6*b*
  - Liddle, Sergt. (fatal), Mar. 1, 5*d*
  - McGwyne, Lieut.—inquest, Jan. 4, 5*b*
  - Mackey, Lieut. E. R.—inquest, Mar. 17, 3*c*
  - Melder, Lieut. C. R. (fatal), Mar. 1, 5*d*
  - Metcalf, Lieut., Jan. 25, 10*b*
  - Moon, Flight Commander E. R. (fatal), Jan. 11, 5*d*
  - Morrison, Sec. Lieut. W. S. (fatal), Mar. 20, 3*b*
  - Mowatt, Capt. (fatal), Jan. 6, 5*d*
  - Newton, Lieut., Jan. 24, 8*d*
  - Oliver, Flight Lieut. W. S.—inquest, Mar. 27, 5*d*
  - Parsons, Sec. Lieut. B. F. (fatal), Jan. 24, 8*d*
  - Platt (airman) (fatal), Jan. 6, 5*d*
  - Potter, Cpl. (fatal), Jan. 25, 10*b*
  - Potts, Lieut. W. G., Mar. 17, 3*c*
  - Raine, Sec. Lieut. G. S.—inquest, Mar. 17, 3*c*
  - Stanley, First Class Air-Mechanic (fatal), Jan. 19, 29*f* ; inquest, 22, 5*e*
  - Sutherland, Sec. Lieut. A. D'A. (fatal), Mar. 2, 3*b*
  - Townsend, Sec. Lieut. J. E. (fatal), Jan. 3, 5*c* ; inquest, 4, 5*b*
  - Turner, Lieut. F. H. (fatal), Jan. 11, 5*d*
  - Warwickshire (fatal), Mar. 13, 3*e*
  - White, Sec. Lieut. H. (fatal), Mar. 2, 3*b*
  - Wight, Isle of—pilot rescued, Jan. 17, 5*f*
  - Wilkes, Sergt.—inquest, Jan. 4, 5*b*
  - Wilson, Sec. Lieut. G. I.—inquest, Feb. 16, 3*c* ; biographical, 22, 9*b*
- Exhibitions :—
  - Paintings and drawings : see under ART—Exhibitions
- Great Britain :—
  - Board : see AIR Board
  - Military :—
    - Director-General—appointed, Feb. 7, 5*d*

AERONAUTICS (continued) :—
- Materials :—
  - Non-metallic :—
    - Walpole, Capt. G. S. (lect., E.S.), Feb. 23, 57c
- Royal Flying Corps: see ROYAL Flying Corps
- Royal Naval Air Service: see ROYAL Naval Air Service
- Services :—
  - India and England, between :—
    - Montagu, Lord (lect.), Jan. 29, 6e; 28, 5b
- War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain; and WAR, European (operations)—Aerial
- Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., "Aeronautics: progress in 1916," E.S.), Jan. 26, 15a

AEROPLANES: see under AERONAUTICS

AFGHANISTAN :—
- Ameer, loyalty of :—
  - Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 21, 10b
  - Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 21, 10b
  - Parliament—observations, Feb. 21, 10b

AFRICA :—
- Banking :—
  - African Banking Corporation (Ltd.) :—
    - Director appointed, Feb. 27, 12c
    - Meeting, Jan. 5, 13e
- Languages: see under LANGUAGES

AFRICA, British East :—
- Turkhama tribes :—
  - Military operations against (1915)—general service medal to be granted to troops employed, Jan. 4, 11b

AFRICA, British West :—
- Gold :—
  - Output—statistics, Jan. 5, 13f; Mar. 3, 11b; 30, 11f

AFRICA, East :—
- Law :—
  - Judges :—
    - Appointment, new, Feb. 28, 5c
- Slaves :—
  - Freedom :—
    - Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society—appeal to Mr. W. Long, Mar. 3, 6d
- War, European: see under WAR, European, and WAR, European (operations)

AFRICA, Portuguese East :—
- Railways :—
  - Extensions, proposed — particulars (E.S.), Jan. 1, 214b
- Tariff :—
  - Law—new (T.S.), Jan. 1, 220b
- Weather :—
  - Storms: see under GALES and storms

AFRICA, South :—
- Agriculture :—
  - Crops :—
    - Yield—estimates, Jan. 3, 7e
- Banking :—
  - Standard Bank of South Africa :—
    - Branches opened, Jan. 2, 13e
    - Dividend, Mar. 1, 14d; 2, 13e
- Cattle :—
  - Stocks—statistics, Jan. 3, 7e
- Coal :—
  - Trade—development: note (T.S.), Jan. 1, 214c
- Copper :—
  - Output—statistics (T.S.), Mar. 5, 255c
- Diamonds :—
  - Droogveld—large diamond found, Mar. 17, 5e

AFRICA, South (continued) :—
- Elections :—
  - By-elections :—
    - Troyeville—result, Jan. 29, 5e
    - Victoria West — result, Feb. 1, 5d
- Fencing material :—
  - Trade :—
    - Article ("South Africa:' trade in fencing material,' T.S.), Jan. 1, 205a
- Finance :—
  - Special article ("South Africa: buoyant commercial position"), Jan. 19, 11b
- Food :—
  - Supplies :—
    - Burton, Mr. (s.), Mar. 3, 5a
    - Committee, select—appointment: Mr. Merriman's amendment adopted, Mar. 13, 6c (e.e.)
    - Committee, standing—appointed by Parliament, Mar. 26, 7d
    - Increase :—
      - Government urged to adopt measures—Sir E. H. Walton's motion adopted, Mar. 13, 6c (e.e.)
    - Parliament—debate, Mar. 3, 5a
    - Smartt, Sir T. (s.), Jan. 17, 7e
- Fruit :—
  - Exports — during September: particulars, Jan. 3, 7e
  - Peaches and apricots—first arrival of present season at Covent Garden Market, Jan. 4, 5c (e.e.); 13,000 boxes sold at Covent Garden Market, 20, 3f
- Land :—
  - Settlement scheme — government proposal to introduce, Feb. 19, 7b
- Minerals :—
  - Exports :—
    - Statistics (T.S.), Feb. 5, 229c
- Natives :—
  - Administration :—
    - Bill — opposition of Natal members, Feb. 19, 7b; second reading moved in House of Assembly, Mar. 14, 5b (e.e.)
      - Protest meetings held, Mar. 14, 5b (e.e.)
  - Trade with :—
    - Expansion (art., "South Africa: the native market," T.S.), Mar. 5, 253c
- Parliament :—
  - Session—prospects, Jan. 15, 8b; meets, Feb. 20, 7c
- Parties, political :—
  - Nationalist party :—
    - *Cape Times* (art. quoted), Feb. 19, 7b
  - Truce between Unionists and Government to be maintained, Feb. 19, 7b
- Provincial councils :—
  - Abolition — recommended, Feb. 19, 7b
- Rebellion: see under WAR, European
- Selous Road :—
  - Grant, Mr. R. W. (l.), Jan. 25, 7e
  - Selous, Mr. E. (l.), Jan. 22, 9d
- Trade :—
  - Special article ("South Africa: buoyant commercial position"), Jan. 19, 11b
- War, European: see under WAR, European

- AFRICA, South (continued) :—
  - Wattle bark :—
    - Tanning extract, utilization for preparation of—note (T.S.), Jan. 1, 210*d*
  - Wooden goods — required (T.S.), Jan. 1, 214*c*
- AFRICA, South-West :—
  - Ovamboland — native chief Mandume and followers defeated by expeditionary force under command of Col. de Jager, Feb. 13, 7*d*
  - War, European : see under WAR, European, and WAR, European (operations)
- AFRICAN Banking Corporation : see under AFRICA—Banking
- AFRICAN General Service Medal : see under MEDALS
- *African Mail*—ceases publication, Jan. 13, 11*d*
- AFRICAN Produce Company :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 20, 11*e*
  - Report, Jan. 23, 6*c*
- AGER, Maj. Francis G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- AGG-GARDNER, Mr. J. T. :—
  - on consular service—reform (views, T.S.), Jan. 1, 215*c*
- AGNEW, Sir Andrew :—
  - at Edinburgh, on forestry, Feb. 8, 5*d* (e.e.)
- AGNEW, Capt. John de C. A.—will, Feb. 8, 11*e*
- AGNEW, Mr. P. D.—appointed Knight of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Feb. 3, 13*f*
- AGRA and Oudh :—
  - Lieutenant-Governor — new appointment (Sir S. H. Butler), Mar. 10, 7*c*
- AGRAM :—
  - Earthquake shock : see under EARTHQUAKES—Hungary
- AGRICULTURAL Organization Society :—
  - Chairman elected, Jan. 5, 5*c*
  - President elected, Jan. 9, 4*b*
- AGRICULTURAL Union :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 7, 7*e* (e.e.)
- AGRICULTURE :—
  - Bill, forthcoming (P.N.), Mar. 27, 9*c*
    - Parliament—question, Mar. 28, 8*c* (e.e.)
  - Committee (Selborne) :—
    - Report — Part I. issued, Mar. 26, 10*d*
  - Co-operative :—
    - Scott, Mr. L. (s.), Mar. 26, 10*d*
  - Crops :—
    - Cereals :—
      - World :—
        - Yield—estimates, Jan. 26, 15*a* ; Mar. 22, 9*d*
    - Furrowing—our agricultural correspondent's comments (art., "The stale furrow and the fresh : modern experiments "), Jan. 15, 6*c*
    - Pests : see Pests, below
    - Prospects—reports, Mar. 10, 3*b*
    - Seed—allowance : our agricultural correspondent's comments, Jan. 15, 6*c*
    - Sowing — our agricultural correspondent's comments, Mar. 1, 5*c*
      - Green, Mr. R. H. (l.), Feb. 19, 7*d* ; Mar. 3, 7*b*
      - Special articles ("Wheat and potatoes : need of discretion in sowing "), Jan. 8, 3*c* ; ("Early sowing : peas and potatoes "), 13, 6*b* ; ("Work on the farms : late sowing of cereals "), Mar. 5, 10*b*
- AGRICULTURE—Crops (continued) :—
  - Spring :—
    - Articles ("Spring food plans : a busy season on the land "), Jan. 6, 5*c* ; ("Spring work on the farm : difficulties and prospects of the season "), Mar. 19, 5*c*
  - Wheat : see WHEAT
- Development :—
  - *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), Mar. 17, 5*f*
- Electricity, application of :—
  - Article ("Electricity and agriculture : parish against nation," E.S.), Jan. 26, 33*a*
- Fertilizers :—
  - Economy :—
    - Board of Agriculture—leaflets, Feb. 19, 10*a* ; request to farmers, 19, 10*a*
  - Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association—appoints committee (E.S.), Mar. 30, 80*c*
  - Supplies :—
    - Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.P.), Feb. 9, 10*d*
    - Committee—appointed ; composition, Jan. 13, 6*b*
    - Loans to farmers—Mr. R. E. Prothero (s.), Feb. 12, 3*b*
    - Parliament—discussed on address, Feb. 9, 10*c*, *d*
    - Pearce, Sir W. (s.P.), Feb. 9, 10*d*
    - Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), Jan. 18, 10*d* ; 25, 4*b* ; Feb. 16, 3*b* (e.e.) ; (s.P.), 9, 10*c*
- Food production : see under FOOD—Supplies—Home production
- Grasslands, ploughing of :—
  - Food production : see under FOOD—Supplies—Home production
- Horses, army—to be lent to farmers : conditions, Feb. 20, 10*b*
- Imports—statistics, Jan. 10, 10*b* ; 24, 12*d* ; 31, 10*e* ; Feb. 7, 13*d* ; 21, 4*c* ; 28, 13*f* ; Mar. 7, 13*d* ; 14, 8*e* ; 21, 15*d* ; 28, 13*b*
- Labour : see under LABOUR
- Levy, Prof. H. (art. quoted), Jan. 16, 7*f*
- Live stock :—
  - Immature animals, slaughter of—report, Mar. 21, 5*a*
  - Prospects—report, Mar. 10, 3*b*
  - Supply :—
    - Statistics—Mr. Prothero (statement), Feb. 10, 9*d*
- Loans to farmers, short-term—Mrs. Rosbotham (s.), Mar. 28, 3*d*
- Machinery and implements—appeal by Ministry of Munitions to farmers, Jan. 18, 10*f*
  - Imports :—
    - Prohibition :—
      - Board of Trade — announcement, Feb. 27, 3*b*
  - Malden, Mr. W. J. — article ("Farm machinery : its place in modern agriculture," T.S.), Feb. 5, 234*b*
  - Manufacture :—
    - Control :—
      - Munitions, Ministry of — branch formed, Jan. 10, 5*a*
        - Committee, advisory — established ; composition, Jan. 10, 5*a*
    - Permits—order issued, Jan. 13, 6*b*
  - Tractors :—
    - Ford machines :—
      - Cork, erection of factory : see under CORK

- AGRICULTURE—Machinery and implements—Tractors (continued) :—
  - Ploughs :—
    - Anslow, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 22, 10*a*
    - Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.), Mar. 22, 10*a*
    - Night ploughing :—
      - Buckinghamshire — experiment : Mr. Chisholm (statement), Mar. 6, 3*c*
    - Parliament—observations, Mar. 22, 10*a*
    - Parmoor, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 22, 10*a*
  - Supply—arrangements made, Jan. 2, 10*a* ; 6, 5*c* ; number arrive from United States, Feb. 19, 9*c* ; number lent under government auspices, Mar. 23, 13*b* (e.e.)
    - Johnston, Mr. D. J.—gift of 100 tractors and other implements to nation, Mar. 3, 6*d*
    - Lee, Sir A.—statement, Feb. 28, 3*c*
    - Monmouthshire War Agricultural Committee — number supplied, Mar. 26, 10*b*
    - Parliament—discussed on address, Feb. 9, 10*c*
    - Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), Jan. 25, 4*b* ; (s.P.), Feb. 9, 10*b*
    - Russian government—lends 50 machines to Ministry of Food, Mar. 29, 3*a*
    - Surrey county council — provides £2,000 for purchase, Jan. 10, 5*a*
  - Materials essential to operations—increased prices : Mr. C. S. Cockburn (l.), Feb. 12, 9*d*
  - Pests :—
    - Birds — our agricultural correspondent's comments, Feb. 5, 13*f*
      - Articles (" Destructive birds : the enemies to crops "), Jan. 18, 11*c* ; (" Pests on the farm "), Feb. 15, 5*b*
      - Game—new regulation, Feb. 28, 3*b* ; regulation extended to any kind of wild bird, Mar. 14, 7*d*
      - Long, Mr. S. H. (l.), Jan. 19, 35*e*
      - Maxwell, Sir H. (l.), Jan. 31, 11*b*
      - Percival, Prof. J. (l.), Jan. 17, 10*c*
      - Tomlinson, Mr. H. G. (l.), Jan. 23, 6*b*
    - Game — regulation permitting tenants to kill extended to hares, Mar. 14, 7*d*
    - Pheasants :—
      - Shooting—new regulation, Feb. 28, 3*b* ; Mar. 1, 5*a*
        - Correspondence, Jan. 22, 9*c* ; Feb. 9, 7*e* ; 20, 9*c*
        - Irish Game Protection Association — passes resolution, Feb. 15, 5*b* (e.e.)
        - Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), Jan. 18, 10*d*
        - Richmond, Duke of — gives permission : correspondence, Feb. 9, 7*e*
        - Salisbury, Lord — gives permission, Jan. 26, 11*c*
        - Tenant-farmers' right—(P.N.), Feb. 14, 9*e*
          - Food Controller—to issue order : Capt. Bathurst (statement), Feb. 14, 10*d*
          - Parliament — questions, Feb. 14, 10*d* ; 16, 8*d* ; Mar. 2, 10*a*
      - Vegetable crops, destruction of—correspondence, Jan. 5, 11*b* ; 9, 4*a*

- AGRICULTURE—Pests (continued) :—
  - Rabbits—permission to shoot given, Feb. 17, 5*e*
    - Voluntary food ration, suggested exemption from :—
      - Devonport, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 16, 10*a*
      - Parliament—observations, Mar. 16, 10*a*
  - Rats—discussed, Feb. 15, 5*b*
    - Cattle, Mr. C. F. (l.), Feb. 14, 9*e*
    - Lyde, Prof. L. W. (l.), Feb. 17, 11*e*
  - Rooks :—
    - Destruction — use of poisoned grain : Board of Agriculture (statement), Mar. 30, 3*f*
    - Parliament—question, Mar. 8, 3*e*
  - Sparrows :—
    - Chamberlain, Mr. G. H. (l.), Jan. 26, 6*d*
    - Correspondence, Jan. 26, 11*b* ; 29, 9*b*
    - Lyde, Prof. L. W. (l.), Feb. 17, 11*e*
    - Voluntary food ration, suggested exemption from :—
      - Devonport, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 16, 10*a*
      - Parliament — observations, Mar. 16, 10*a*
  - Wilkinson, Mr. O. J. (l.), Feb. 16, 9*c*
  - Wood-pigeons :—
    - Article (" Destructive birds : the damage by wood-pigeons "), Jan. 18, 11*c*
    - Correspondence, Jan. 20, 9*c*
    - Prickett, Mr. J. R. (l.), Jan. 24, 9*c*
    - Robinson, Mr. E. K. (l.), Jan. 22, 9*c*
    - Shoots — organization suggested, Jan. 24, 3*c* ; 29, 3*a*
      - Latymer, Lord (l.), Mar. 23, 9*c*
    - Voluntary food ration, suggested exemption from :—
      - Devonport, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 16, 10*a*
      - Parliament—observations, Mar. 16, 10*a*
- Prices :—
  - Cambridgeshire Chamber of Agriculture — passes resolution, Feb. 5, 13*f*
  - Eve, Mr. T.—advice to farmers, Feb. 6, 9*d*
  - Maximum—fixed for 1917 crops of wheat, oats, and potatoes : Mr. Prothero (s.), Jan. 8, 3*b* ; 9, 7*e* ; Food Controller's decision, 9, 7*e* ; discussed, 10, 5*a* ; our agricultural correspondent's comments, 11, 5*b* (e.e.)
    - Bedfordshire Agricultural Society —passes resolution, Jan. 29, 4*c*
    - Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture — council passes resolution, Jan. 24, 3*c*
    - Correspondence, Jan. 13, 6*c* ; 15, 6*c* ; 16, 4*b* ; 17, 10*b* ; 18, 10*f*
    - Godalming Rural Parish Council —passes resolution, Jan. 10, 5*a*
    - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Feb. 5, 12*d*
    - Lockwood, Col. M. (l.), Jan. 20, 9*e*
    - Loder, Mr. E. B. (s.), Feb. 12, 3*b*
    - Mason, Mr. J. F. (l.), Jan. 27, 9*c*
    - Parliament — discussed on address, Feb. 9, 10*b*
    - Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), Jan. 8, 3*b* ; 9, 7*e* ; 18, 10*d* ; 25, 4*a* ; Feb. 2, 3*c* ; (s.P.), 9, 10*b*, *c*
    - Royal Agricultural Society — war emergency committee ; resolution adopted, Jan. 26, 6*e*

- AGRICULTURE—Prices (continued) :—
  - Minimum :—
    - Guarantees — our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, Feb. 23, 7*f*
      - Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8*a*
      - Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8*b*
      - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 10*d*
      - Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 12*c*
      - Mackenzie, Mr. K. J. K. (l.), Feb. 22, 10*d*
      - Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8*b*
      - Parliament — discussed in Lords, Feb. 24, 8*a*, *b* ; in Commons, 24, 12*c*
      - Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 12*c*
      - Special article (" The new farming "), Feb. 26, 10*d*
  - Reconstruction :—
    - Conference (Garnett House)—held, Feb. 19, 10*c*
    - Hall, Mr. A. D. (s.), Feb. 19, 10*c*
  - Science, application of :—
    - Blyth, Lord (l.), Jan. 22, 3*c*
  - Seeds :—
    - Article (" Farm seeds : importance of right choice : price and quality "), Feb. 5, 13*f*
  - Shows :—
    - Bedfordshire Agricultural Society —arrangements, Jan. 29, 3*e*
    - Notts Agricultural Society — abandoned, Jan. 22, 5*c*
    - Prohibition by Minister of Munitions —addition to Defence of the Realm regulations, Mar. 14, 7*d*
  - Skill—article (" Skill on the farm : the value of experience in the worker "), Mar. 12, 6*a*
  - Spring work :—
    - Special articles (" Spring work on the farm : difficulties and prospects of the season "), Mar. 19, 5*c* ; (" Spring on the farm : value of local knowledge "), 26, 10*a*
  - Sunday ploughing : see under LABOUR —Agricultural—Sunday
  - Twine, binder—farmers urged to place orders without delay, Mar. 26, 5*b*
  - Waste of horse and man power—correspondence, Mar. 5, 9*d*
- AGRICULTURE, Board of :—
  - Appointments, Feb. 19, 9*f*
  - Communications to on war agricultural committees, &c. ; address, Mar. 27, 5*a* (e.e.)
  - Food Controller, relations with : see under FOOD Controller
  - Food production department — organized, Jan. 2, 10*a* ; 27, 7*e*
    - Committee, advisory — appointed ; composition, Jan. 27, 7*e*
    - Director-General appointed, Feb. 19, 9*f* ; appointments to staff, 28, 6*b*
    - Staff :—
      - Accommodation :—
        - Ellesmere House accepted, Mar. 5, 8*d*
  - Horticultural branch — establishment proposed (P.N.), Feb. 28, 7*e*
  - Secretary, assistant—appointed, Mar. 22, 9*d*
  - Secretary, general — appointed, Feb. 28, 6*b*
- AGRICULTURE, Board of (continued) :—
  - Secretary, joint Parliamentary — appointed, Feb. 19, 9*f*
  - Secretary, permanent—new appointment, Mar. 15, 9*e*
  - Women's Labour Department — particulars, Jan. 22, 3*b* ; (P.N.), 31, 9*d* ; removal to Victoria-street announced, Mar. 5, 10*c*
- AGUILA Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Oil concession in Mexico — recognized as legitimate, Feb. 15, 4*b*
- AGUILAR, Señor (Mexico) :—
  - on German submarines in Gulf of Mexico—reply to representations from United States, Mar. 10, 7*d*
- AHEARN, James—forged discharge certificates charge, Jan. 29, 2*f*
- AHERN, Lieut. M. J. — court-martial held, Jan. 25, 12*e*
- AHLERS, Mrs. — death ; inquest to be held, Mar. 21, 5*d* ; held, 22, 5*d*
- AIKEN, Mr. Conrad :—
  - " Turns and Movies, and other Tales in Verse "—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 11*a*
- AIKMAN, Mr. Thomson :—
  - Nitrate of soda—annual review, Jan. 19, 23*b*
- AINE, M. :—
  - on imports into Great Britain—restrictions (int.), Mar. 2, 8*e*
- AINGER, Mr. Arthur C. :—
  - " Memories of Eton Sixty Years Ago " — reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 89*c*
- AINSCOW (John) (Ltd.)—fire at mills, Mar. 17, 3*e*
- AINSLIE, Lieut.-Col. Charles M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- AIR Board — formation authorized : order in council, Feb. 7, 5*d*
  - Admiralty representative, Feb. 7, 5*d*
    - Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8*d*
    - Parliament — observations, Feb. 22, 8*d*
  - Chairman appointed, Jan. 3, 8*e*
  - Composition, Jan. 5, 9*e* ; Feb. 7, 5*d*
  - Hotel Cecil — to be taken over, Jan. 8, 5*b* ; taken over, 10, 5*b*
  - Munitions, Ministry of — cooperation : article (" Air Board changes : problem of supply : Ministry of Munitions' new duties "), Jan. 5, 9*e*
  - Reorganization scheme :—
    - Article (" Air Board changes : problem of supply : Ministry of Munitions' new duties "), Jan. 5, 9*e*
  - Sydenham, Lord — connexion with (l. quoted), Jan. 4, 5*d*
- AIRSHIPS : see under AERONAUTICS
- AITKEN, Sir Max : see BEAVERBROOK, Lord
- AITKEN, Col. William — death, Jan. 12, 9*c*
- AKERMAN, Col. (Sweden)—appointed minister of war, Mar. 31, 5*d*
- AKERS, Robert — neglecting children charge, Jan. 6, 5*d* (e.e.)
- AKTIEBOLAGET Sveriges Privata Centralbank : see under SWEDEN—Banking
- ALABAMA, New Orleans, Texas, and Pacific Junction Railways Company : see under UNITED States — Railways
- ALADDIN Cobalt (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 21, 13*e*
- ALAND Island :—
  - Sweden — speech from Throne, Jan. 17, 7*c*
- ALASKA Goldfields (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 23, 13*a*
  - Report, Jan. 15, 15*c*

ALBANIA :—

Autonomy—grant : Austro-Hungarian proclamation : influential Albanians issue protest, Mar. 12, 7*a* (e.e.)

ALBANY, Duchess of — sends congratulations to Miss Bailey on attainment of her 100th birthday, Jan. 13, 3*c* ; operation, Mar. 1, 9*c* ; health, 2, 11*c* ; 3, 9*c* ; 5, 11*c*

Timber requisitioned by home-grown timber committee—claim, Mar. 23, 3*d* ; 24, 3*f*

ALBANY, Duke of : see SAXE-COBURG and Gotha, Duke of

ALBENIZ, M.—new suite performed, Jan. 15, 11*c*

ALBERT, King of the Belgians — ministers present New Year's address, Jan. 2, 7*e* ; portrait presented to Constitutional Club, Feb. 8, 7*c* ; flight in aeroplane along whole of Belgian Yser front, Mar. 28, 5*e*

United States—message of thanks to President Wilson for assistance to Belgium, Jan. 3, 8*d*

ALBERT, Prince — at Sandringham, Jan. 5, 11*b* ; sends subscription to Royal National Lifeboat Institution, 13, 15*e* ; at Buckingham Palace ; returns to Portsmouth, 18, 11*a* ; at Buckingham Palace, Mar. 17, 9*b* ; leaves, 20, 9*b*

ALBERTA :—

General election :—

Soldiers, oversea — arrangements being made to record votes, Feb. 8, 7*e*

ALBION Steam Coal Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Feb. 21, 13*e*

ALBY United Carbide Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Feb. 1, 12*f*

Meeting Mar. 16, 12*c*

ALCOCK, Mr. Walter—resigns post as organist, choirmaster, and composer at Chapel Royal, St. James's Palace, Jan. 6, 9*c* ; appointed organist of Salisbury Cathedral, 10, 11*c* ; appointed M.V.O., Feb. 13, 6*d*

ALCOHOL :—

Industrial :—

Year (1916) reviewed (art., " Industrial alcohol "), Jan. 19, 7*c*

Sisal refuse, from (art., " Alcohol from sisal refuse : new sources of spirit," T.S.), Feb. 5, 233*b*

ALDENHAM, Lord :—

Law case, Feb. 16, 2*a*

ALDERSON, Mr. Edward H.—promoted Clerk Assistant, House of Lords, Jan. 26, 10*a*

ALDERTON, Mr. S.—appointed chairman of Orphan School Committee (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 70*a*

ALDRIDGE, Lieut.-Col. Arthur R.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*

ALDWYCH Club :—

Meeting, Jan. 31, 5*d*

ALDWYCH Theatre, Jan. 4, 11*b* ; Feb. 5, 11*e* ; 12, 11*e* ; 19, 11*c* ; 23, 9*c*

Opera Season : see under OPERA—Beecham's season, Sir Thomas

ALEXANDER, Elijah—arson charge, Jan. 23, 5*c*

ALEXANDER, Sir George :—

Howard and Son—performance in aid of St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors—given, Jan. 5, 5*f*

at St. Ermin's Hotel, on National Service, Mar. 8, 3*c*

at St. James's Theatre, on National Service, Mar. 5, 5*b* ; on Royal General Theatrical Fund, 28, 3*f*

ALEXANDER, Maj. H. M. :—

" On Two Fronts "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*a*

ALEXANDER, Lieut.-Col. Maurice — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*

ALEXANDER, Maj. Ronald O.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*

ALEXANDER, Canon S. A. :—

at St. Michael's, Cornhill, on condition of St. Paul's Cathedral, Mar. 30, 3*e*

ALEXANDER, Prof. Samuel :—

at Glasgow University, delivers Gifford lecture, Jan. 13, 11*e*

ALEXANDER, Mr. William—appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10*c*

ALEXANDER, Maj. William D.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*

ALEXANDERS and Co. (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Jan. 5, 13*a*

Meeting, Jan. 19, 38*f*

Report, Jan. 10, 13*c*

ALEXANDRA, Queen :—

Jan.—at Marlborough House, 1, 11*b* ; 2, 11*b* ; 5, 11*b* ; 6, 11*b* ; 10, 11*b* ; 13, 11*b* ; 16, 11*b* ; 17, 11*b* ; 18, 11*a* ; 20, 9*a* ; 22, 11*b* ; 25, 11*b* ; 26, 11*b* ; 29, 9*b* ; 30, 11*b* ; sends wreath to funeral service for Dr. E. H. Thorne, 2, 11*b* ; visits Lady Constance Butler's Hospital for Facial Injuries, 5, 11*b* ; present at matinée at His Majesty's Theatre, 10, 11*b* ; represented at funeral service of Vice-Adm. Sir George Warrender, 13, 11*b* ; represented at funeral service of Count Benckendorff ; represented at funeral service of Lady Hardinge, 16, 11*b* ; sends annual subscription to British Home and Hospital for Incurables (Streatham), 16, 12*b* ; present at entertainment given for sick and wounded at Military Hospital, Endell-street, 20, 9*a*, *b* ; present at memorial service for Madame de G. Castenskiold, 25, 11*b*

Feb.—at Marlborough House, 1, 9*a* ; 5, 11*b* ; 9, 9*b* ; 12, 11*c* ; 15, 11*b* ; 16, 9*b* ; 17, 11*b* ; 19, 11*b* ; 21, 11*b* ; 26, 11*b* ; sends message of condolence on death of Lord Cromer, 3, 11*e* ; receives matrons, sisters, and staff nurses of military nursing services awarded Royal Red Cross and Military Medal, 8, 11*b* ; 15, 11*b* ; 19, 11*b* ; 26, 11*b* ; visits " Alexandra " Young Men's Christian Association Pavilion for Officers, 15, 11*b* ; visits aircraft exhibition, 16, 9*b* ; represented at funeral of Duke of Norfolk, 16, 9*b* ; re-elected patron of Ladies' Kennel Association, 19, 5*e* ; visits headquarters of Almeric Paget Military Massage Corps ; represented at funeral of Surg.-Gen. Sir Benjamin Franklin ; contributes to Belgrave Hospital for Children, 21, 9*b* ; contributes to Edith Cavell Homes of Rest for Nurses, 27, 9*b* ; visits Belgian Exhibition at Messrs. Waring and Gillow, 28, 9*b*

Mar.—at Marlborough House, 1, 11*b* ; 2, 11*a* ; 3, 9*a* ; 5, 11*c* ; 7, 9*b* ; 8, 9*a* ; 12, 11*b* ; 13, 9*b* ; 15, 11*a* ; 16, 9*a* ; 17, 9*b* ; 19, 11*b* ; 20, 9*b* ; 22, 11*b* ; 26, 11*b* ; 27, 11*b* ; 29, 9*b* ; visits show of Hunters' Improvement and National Light Horse Breeding Society at Islington, 1, 10*c*, 11*b* ; present at *matinée* at Alhambra Theatre in aid of National Fund for Welsh Troops, 2, 11*a*, *b* ; to visit National Pony Society's Show, 2, 15*f* ; visits, 3, 4*e*, 9*a* ; present at funeral service of Mr. William Church ;

Alexandra, Queen (continued) :—

receives matrons, sisters, and nurses of military nursing services awarded decorations, 5, 11*c*; 19, 11*b*; 26, 11*b*; present at *matinée* at Haymarket Theatre in aid of Astley Hospital, 7, 9*b*; visits British Industries Fair and sale in aid of Invalid Kitchens of London, 8, 9*a*; sends gift of toys to Alton Cripples' Hospital, 9, 11*b*; represented at memorial service for Lady Wicklow, 17, 9*b*; attends private service for late Duchess of Connaught, 19, 11*b*; attends funeral, 20, 9*b*; represented at memorial service for Lady Brownlow; visits premises of Messrs. Christie, Manson, and Woods and views articles presented for sale for British Red Cross Society, 22, 11*b*; visits Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital (Millbank), 27, 11*b*; visits exhibition of Women's International Art Club, 29, 9*b*

Household :—

Surgeon appointed, Mar. 17, 9*b*

War, European :—

British Red Cross Society—gift for Messrs. Christie's sale, Jan. 27, 9*b*

Motor ambulances—inspects convoy for Russian army, Jan. 6, 11*b*

War Emergency Entertainment Fund—gives patronage to concert to be held at Dorchester House in aid, Jan. 23, 11*b*

on Royal Drawing Society—value of system (l. quoted), Jan. 13, 10*f*

Alexandra, ex-Tsaritsa of Russia :—

Revolution—absence of news regarding movements, Mar. 16, 8*c*; at Tsarskoe Selo, 17, 7*f*; addresses soldiers, 19, 10*c* (l.e.); experiences during revolution, 22, 7*b*; future arrangements, 22, 7*b*; under arrest, 22, 8*e*; account of arrest, 23, 5*b*; correspondence with M. Protopopoff, 23, 5*b*; influence with the Tsar, 24, 5*a*; interview with Grand Duchess Cyril, 24, 5*b*; receives Gen. Korniloff conveying order of arrest, 26, 7*b*

War, European :—

Russian Flag Day Committee in England—acknowledges address on work during past year, Jan. 30, 11*c*

Alexandra (Newport and South Wales) Docks and Railway Company: see under **Wales**—Railways

Alexandra Palace :—

German prisoners of war: see under **War**, European—Prisoners of war—German—Great Britain—Treatment

Alexeieff, Gen. (Russia)—at main headquarters; Tsar expresses satisfaction at restoration to health, Mar. 12, 8*d*; appointment as commander-in-chief probable, 24, 5*b*; outlines reforms, 27, 7*d*; 28, 5*d*; in chief command temporarily, 28, 5*d*

Alexeienke, M.—death, Mar. 5, 7*c*

Alexinsky, Gregor :—

"Russia and Europe"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 50*d*

Alexinsky, Mme. Tatiana :—

"Parmi les Blessés"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 84*b*

Alexis Nicholaievitch, ex-Tsarevitch of Russia—biographical, Mar. 17, 8*b*; rights of succession renounced, 19, 9*f*; health, 19, 10*a*; 22, 7*b*

Alfonso XIII., King of Spain—presides at meeting of cabinet, Jan. 26, 7*e*; attempt to wreck train by which he was travelling near Granada: arrests, 30, 8*d* (and 7*c* l.e.); President Poincaré sends congratulations on escape, 30, 8*d*; Count Romanones (statement), 30, 7*c* (l.e.); leaving Madrid for Cadiz, Mar. 16, 5*e*; returns to Madrid, 26, 7*d*

War, European — alleged Entente tendencies: German Junker press denunciation, Jan. 8, 7*e*

Belgium and occupied parts of France—revictualling: negotiations with Emperor William and Queen Wilhelmina, Feb. 19, 7*e*

Mediation—Count Romanones (s.), Jan. 26, 7*e*; Señor Dato (s.), (sp. art., "Spain's rôle among the neutrals: hopes of mediation"), 30, 7*a*

Prisoners of war, work for—requested to wear Grand Cross of Order of Benevolence: reply to deputation of representatives of municipalities, Jan. 24, 5*d*

Submarine warfare—German threats to sink all vessels without warning: receives personal telegram of regret from German Emperor, Feb. 3, 10*b*; holds council, 5, 10*a* (e.e.)

Algeria :—

Kabyles :—

France, devotion to — address presented to M. Poincaré, Jan. 2, 7*e*

Algie, Sec. Lieut. William—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 27, 4*a*

Algoma Land Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Jan. 24, 12*f*

Alhambra Theatre, Jan. 8, 11*d*; 22, 11*c*; 29, 9*e*; Feb. 5, 11*e*; 12, 11*e*; 15, 5*a*; 19, 11*c*; 22, 9*f*; 26, 11*c*, *d*; Mar. 19, 5*e*

Meeting, Feb. 17, 5*c*

Nuisance — alleged obstruction (law case), Jan. 31, 3*a*; Feb. 1, 4*a*; 6, 3*c*

Aliens :—

War, European: see under **War**, European — Great Britain

Ali Murad (?Munif) Bey (Turkey)—appointed minister of public works, Feb. 6, 7*e* (l.e.)

Alington, Rev. C. A.—takes up duties as head master of Eton College, Jan. 24, 3*c*; health, Mar. 14, 9*b*

"Shrewsbury Fables" — noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 39*b*; reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 103*b*

Allaer, Canon—sentenced by Germans, Mar. 26, 7*d*

Allahabad University :—

Vice-chancellor appointed (Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 24*d*

Allam, Ahmed H.—false marriage declaration charge, Mar. 23, 3*b*; 24, 3*d*

Allan, Mr. (Canada)—returned at West Simcoe by-election, Jan. 17, 7*c*

Allan, Mr. Frank—death, Feb. 12, 6*d*

Allardyce, Lieut.-Col. John G. B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*

Allbutt, Sir Clifford :—

"Science in the School"—noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 47*a*

at Local Government Board, on suggested ministry of health, Mar. 23, 3*c*

Allcock, Mr. Harry :—

at Institution of Civil Engineers, on decimal system (E.S.), Mar. 30, 78*c*

Allebone, Mr. A. —
  at Northampton, on revision of teaching staffs (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 111*c*
Allen, Mr. :—
  at Oxford-square, on care committee work under London Education Committee, Feb. 8, 5*a*
Allen, Maj. Cecil—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
Allen, Edward F.—unlawfully wearing military uniform charge, Feb. 3, 3*e*; 10, 3*e*
Allen, Mr. Frank—offer accepted by Lord Devonport to display "Ration" slides at theatres of Moss Empires tour, Mar. 10, 3*a*
Allen, Mr. Gordon :—
  on building by-laws (l.), Jan. 9, 8*b*
Allen, Maj. Harold—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
Allen, Mr. Henry C.—appointed director of Buenos Ayres Western Railway Company, Jan. 11, 13*a*
Allen, Dr. Hugh P.—elected proctor at Oxford University, Mar. 1, 5*e*
Allen, Col. Sir James—appointed K.C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*
  on Great Britain and Dominions—advocates formation of imperial council, Mar. 12, 7*a*
Allen, Mr. Jefferys P. T.—death, Feb. 26, 11*c*
Allen, Capt. Leslie J. S.—death from wounds, Feb. 24, 12*f*
Allen, Lieut. Melville—accidentally killed while flying, Mar. 26, 5*e*; 30, 9*c*
Allen, Maj. Merrill V.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
Allen, Mr. P. S. :—
  at Leeds, on humanities (p.), Jan. 8, 13*a*; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*c*
Allen, Mr. Robert :—
  "Captain Gardiner of the International Police"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*a*
Allen, Mr. W. H.—appointed to advisory committee on shipyard labour, Feb. 7, 5*a*
Allen, Rev. William—will, Jan. 12, 9*e*
Allerton, Lord—health, Mar. 3, 9*c*
Alletson, Maj. George C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
All-India Moslem League: see under India—Mahomedans
Allinson, Mr. Thomas R. :—
  Law case, Jan. 24, 4*d*
All Saints' Hospital for Genito-Urinary Diseases :—
  Contribution, Mar. 7, 11*a*
Allsup, Maj. Edward S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
Allworthy, Rev. T. B. :—
  "Women in the Apostolic Church"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 156*b*
Almack, Capt. E. P.—killed in action, Jan. 25, 4*b*
Almack, Mr. Edward—death, Mar. 29, 9*c*
Almafuerte, Señor—death, Mar. 3, 5*e*
Almanach de Gotha—noticed, Jan. 16, 7*b*
Almeric Paget Military Massage Corps :—
  King and Queen visit headquarters, Feb. 21, 9*b*
Alsace-Lorraine :—
  Upper Alsace :—
    District President—Herr Puttkamer resigns, Mar. 26, 7*d*
    War, European: see under War, European, and War, European (operations)
Alsop, Mr. J. W. :—
  on education—areas (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 33*d*
Alston, Mr. Rowland :—
  on loan, war (l.), Jan. 24, 13*c*; trustees and borrowing (l.), Feb. 13, 9*d*
Altham, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Edward A.—awarded order of White Eagle, Mar. 10, 5*a*
Alton Cripples Hospital :—
  Alexandra, Queen—sends gift of toys, Mar. 9, 11*b*
Aluminium :—
  Control, government :—
    Regulations—new: issued by Ministry of Munitions, Mar. 1, 14*b*; 2, 6*f*
  Electrolysis, production by :—
    Seligman, Dr. R. (p., E.S.), Mar. 30, 68*d*
  Monthly returns to be made — Ministry of Munitions order, Feb. 21, 3*d*
  Prices—fixed by Ministry of Munitions, Jan. 18, 5*d*
Aluminium Corporation (Ltd.) :—
  Capital—increase: Bill deposited, Jan. 19, 38*e*
Aluminium Stamping Company (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, Jan. 17, 3*d*
Alvarez, Señor Melquiades (Spain) :—
  on war, European—German submarine policy: sinking of *San Leandro* (int.), Jan. 11, 8*c*
Amalgamated Properties of Rhodesia (1913) (Ltd.) :—
  Meeting, Feb. 24, 14*b*
Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners :—
  Secretary, general — candidates accept nomination, Feb. 22, 3*f*
  Soldier members' families — quarterly levy in aid to be made, Jan. 19, 29*f*
Amalgamated Society of Engineers :—
  Funds — statistics, Jan. 5, 5*f*
  Membership — statistics, Jan. 5, 5*f*
  Military Service Act; see under War, European — Great Britain — Service, compulsory military — Acts
  Trade union rules — restoration: resolution, Jan. 23, 5*c*
Amalgamated Tea Estates Company (Ltd.) :—
  Report, Jan. 11, 4*f*
Amalgamated Zinc (De Bavay's) (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Feb. 3, 13*e*
"Amateur, An"—on lessons in gardening (l.), Jan. 13, 6*f*
Amati, Andrea :—
  Fellowes, Mr. E. H. (l., L.S.), Mar. 1, 105*b*
  Piper, Mr. T. (l., L.S.), Feb. 22, 94*a*
Amato, Signor (San Marino) — embezzlement charge, Jan. 5, 7*e*
Ambassadors :—
  Special article ("The position of ambassadors: law and history of their immunity"), Feb. 10, 5*c*
Ambassadors Theatre, Jan. 11, 11*c*; Feb. 26, 11*d*; Mar. 12, 11*e*; 17, 9*d*
Amelia, Queen — present at *matinée* at Richmond Hippodrome, Feb. 5, 11*b*; visits King and Queen, Mar. 16, 9*a*
America, Central :—
  Ironmongery trade — note (T.S.), Jan. 1, 214*b*
America, South :—
  Cotton goods — imports: statistics, Jan. 6, 13*f* (e.e.)
  Finance :—
    Exchange, dollars :—
      British banks in New York — attitude: our New York financial correspondent's comments (F.N.), Jan. 13, 13*c*

- AMERICA, South (continued) :—
  - Missions :—
    - Bryce, Lord (s.), Jan. 31, 5c
  - Railways :—
    - Development :—
      - Barclay, Mr. W. S. (lect.), Jan. 9, 13f
  - Rubber goods, mechanical :—
    - Imports — statistics (T.S.), Feb. 5, 240b
  - Trade :—
    - German influence :—
      - Future prospects :—
        - *Vossische Zeitung* (art. quoted, T.S.), Mar. 5, 256d
      - German League for South America — appeal (T.S.), Feb. 5, 237d
      - German South American Institute at Aix-la-Chapelle — appeal (T.S.), Feb. 5, 237d
- AMERICAN Can Company :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 8, 13f
- AMERICAN Car and Foundry Company :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 2, 13a
- AMERICAN Chamber of Commerce in London—formed, Feb. 9, 13d
- "AMERICAN Citizen"—on European war: gift to British and French Treasury funds (l.), Feb. 7, 13f
- AMERICAN Civil War :—
  - Mediation—French Emperor's offer: joint resolution of Congress passed on March 3, 1863: principal passages, Jan. 4, 7b
  - Neutral opinion—leading article, Jan. 4, 9a
- AMERICAN Cotton Oil Company :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 7, 13a
- AMERICAN Hide and Leather Company :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 24, 12a
- AMERICAN International Corporation (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 1, 14d
- AMERICAN Investment Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 21, 2e
  - Report, Mar. 24, 10e
- AMERICAN Luncheon Club :—
  - Meetings—held, Jan. 20, 3f; Feb. 10, 5b; arrangements, 26, 11e; held, Mar. 3, 3a
- AMERICAN Smelting and Refining Company :—
  - Bond issue approved, Jan. 24, 12a
  - Dividend, Feb. 8, 14a
  - Report, Mar. 13, 13a; 17, 10e
- AMERICAN Sugar Refining Company :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 14, 15b; Mar. 15, 14a
- AMERICAN Telephone and Telegraph Company :—
  - Report, Mar. 13, 13a
- AMERICAN Women's Hospital for Officers: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded
- AMERY, Capt. L. S.—appointed assistant secretary to War Cabinet, Jan. 9, 5c
- AMFITEATROFF, M. (Russia) :—
  - on Benckendorff, Count—views in regard to reactionary tendencies (art. quoted), Jan. 16, 9e
- AMIGO, Rt. Rev. Peter E., R.C. Bp. of Southwark :—
  - Lent—food: abstinence laws (pastoral l.), Feb. 19, 9f
- AMMONIA :—
  - Gas works, recovery in :—
    - Article ("Ammonia recovery in gas works: need for improvement," E.S.), Mar. 30, 67a
- AMMONIA, sulphate of :—
  - Article ("Gas engineering: sulphate of ammonia," E.S.), Jan. 26, 13c
  - Export :—
    - Prohibition :—
      - Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), Jan. 18, 10d
  - Prices :—
    - Fixed—arrangement made, Feb. 12, 3c
  - Supplies :—
    - Committee — appointed; composition, Feb. 12, 3c
- AMMUNITION :—
  - War, European: see under WAR, European
- AMPAT (Sumatra) Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 6, 13f (e.e.)
- AMUNDSEN, Capt. (Norway)—arrives in Liverpool, Feb. 6, 5e
  - North Pole plans: see under ARCTIC regions
- AMUSEMENTS, public :—
  - Dancing and music in public places :—
    - Parliament—questions, Mar. 13, 10b
  - Expenditure on :—
    - Parliament — question, Mar. 2, 10a
  - London :—
    - Supervision—London County Council's decision, Mar. 5, 5c
  - Tax :—
    - Charity entertainments — exemption to be considered, Feb. 1, 10b
- ANCASTER, Lady—operation, Mar. 2, 11a; health, 3, 9c; 7, 9b
- ANCONA, Signor (Italy) :—
  - on maritime transport — Britain's help (int.), Jan. 19, 31e (e.e.)
- ANDERSEN, Anton—neglecting to obey orders of aliens' officer charge, Mar. 15, 14a (e.e.)
- ANDERSON, Lieut. Alexander D.—will, Feb. 2, 9e
- ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Charles A. W.—will, Jan. 10, 11c
- ANDERSON, Prebendary David—will, Feb. 19, 11e
- ANDERSON, Sec. Lieut. E. M.—court-martial held, Jan. 17, 4c
- ANDERSON, Maj. Edward P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12e
- ANDERSON, Miss Florence A.—appointed health visitor for St. Pancras, Jan. 25, 5f
- ANDERSON, Brig.-Gen. Francis J.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3c
- ANDERSON, Mr. J. D. :—
  - on India—civil service: training of officials (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 7d
  - on Indian modern languages (l., Ed. S.), Jan. 25, 34b; Feb. 22, 68a
  - on phonetics (l., L.S.), Mar. 15, 129b
- ANDERSON, Mr. J. Maitland :—
  - on post graduate work and degree titles (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 94a
- ANDERSON, Mr. John—appointed secretary to ministry of shipping, Feb. 27, 6d
- ANDERSON, Mr. John—will, Jan. 6, 11e
- ANDERSON, Miss Mary: see NAVARRO, Mme. de
- ANDERSON, Brig.-Gen. Robert M.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3c
- ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Stuart M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13c
- ANDERSON, Mr. W. C. :—
  - at Leicester, on food: ration system, Jan. 29, 6d
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Agricultural labour supply, Mar. 13, 8c
    - Foxes—depredations, Feb. 9, 10d

- **ANDERSON**, Mr. W. C.—in Parliament, on (continued) :—
  - National service—question of compulsory service, Feb. 16, 8*f*; 23, 10*f*; Mar. 13, 10*c*
  - Tribunals and military representatives, Mar. 2, 15*f*
- **ANDERSON**, Mrs. W. C. (Miss Mary Macarthur) :—
  - at Women's Labour League, on women workers' future, Jan. 23, 5*c*
  - on national civilian service—women's work (views), Jan. 29, 7*d*
  - on women munition workers—wages : munition ministry's statement : comments, Jan. 5, 5*a*; (int.), 6, 10*c*
- **ANDERSON**, Lieut.-Col. William B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- **ANDERSON**, Mr. William H. :—
  - Law case, Mar. 15, 3*c*
- **ANDERSON'S** (John) Royal Polytechnic :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 14, 15*e*
  - Report, Feb. 17, 13*d*
- **ANDOVER** :—
  - Board of Guardians—Mr. William Bound resigns membership, Jan. 16, 5*f*
- **ANDRASSY**, Count Julius (Austria-Hungary)—receives order of Golden Fleece, Jan. 4, 7*e*; summoned by Emperor to Vienna, 4, 9*e* (l.e.)
  - on war, European—peace : Germany and Allies : Allies' rejection of proposals ; terms to be communicated to President Wilson, Jan. 4, 9*e*; *Kölnische Volkszeitung* comment, 5, 7*b*; corrects speech, 10, 7*c*; on aims of Germany (int.), Mar. 12, 7*f* (e.e.)
- **ANDREWES**, Maj. William — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- **ANDREWS**, Rev. Clement O. :—
  - on Africa, East—German brutality (statement), Jan. 22, 5*e*
- **ANDREWS**, George W.—forging and uttering charge, Mar. 1, 10*c*
- **ANDREWS**, Rev. John F. :—
  - on food rations (l.), Feb. 6, 9*d*
- **ANDREWS**, Violet—theft charge, Feb. 28, 3*b*
- **ANDREWS**, Mr. William — will, Jan. 29, 9*c*
- **ANDREYEFF**, Mr. Leonid :—
  - " Confessions of a Little Man during Great Days, The "—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 82*d*; reviewed (L.S.), 22, 92*c*
- **ANDROS**, Lieut.-Col. Ralph C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- **ANET**, M. Claude :—
  - on Russia—railways : development plans (tel.), Jan. 17, 7*d* (e.e.)
- **ANGEL**, Mr. Andrea—biographical, Jan. 22, 10*d*; sacrifices life in East London explosion, 22, 10*e*; Rev. Dr. R. Pope (l.), 25, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 25, 36*b*; body recovered, 25, 5*c*; name to be inscribed on Kitchener cross outside St. Botolph's church, 26, 5*b*; memorial service held ; funeral, 29, 3*d*; half muffled peal to be rung at St. Michael's Church, Cornhill, Feb. 17, 5*e*; awarded Edward Medal, Mar. 28, 3*b*
  - Nationality :—
    - Parliament—question, Mar. 27, 12*a*
- **ANGLESEY**, Lord :—
  - at Lichfield, on foxhunting in war time, Jan. 13, 3*a*
- **ANGLIN**, Mr. Norman :—
  - " Wandering Wind, The "—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*c*
- **ANGLO-AMERICAN** Direct Tea Trading Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 11, 4*f*
- **ANGLO-AMERICAN** Oil Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Loan, war—scheme to help employees, Feb. 8, 3*a*
- **ANGLO-AMERICAN** Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 6, 12*b*
- **ANGLO-CONTINENTAL** Guano Works (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 15, 14*d*
  - Report, Mar. 9, 15*c*
- **ANGLO-CONTINENTAL** Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting—arrangements, Mar. 14, 12*e*; held, 21, 15*d*
- **ANGLO-CUBAN** Oil, Bitumen, and Asphalt Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Law case, Feb. 6, 3*a*
- **ANGLO-EXPLOSIVES** Company (Ltd.)—particulars, Mar. 27, 3*c*
- **ANGLO-FRENCH** Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 27, 15*c*; 30, 12*d*
- **ANGLO-HELLENIC** League :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 17, 7*e*
- " **ANGLO-INDIAN** " — on Indian cotton duties (l.), Mar. 13, 7*e*
- " **ANGLO-INDIAN** "—on National Service (l.), Mar. 10, 9*e*
- **ANGLO-ITALIAN** Literary Society :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 16, 10*c*
- **ANGLO-NORTHERN** Trading Company :—
  - Law case, Mar. 31, 4*a*
- **ANGLO-PERSIAN** Oil Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 9, 12*a*
- **ANGLO-RUSSIAN** Society :—
  - Anglo-Russian Friendship Society and Anglo-Russian Committee — fusion projected, Feb. 21, 9*d*
- **ANGLO-RUSSIAN** Society of Birmingham :—
  - Russia—revolution : sends message of congratulation to president of Duma : M. Nabokoff : reply, Mar. 28, 7*c*
- **ANGLO-RUSSIAN** Trust Company (Ltd.)—address, Mar. 24, 11*c*
- " **ANGLO-SAXON** Mother, An " :—
  - " Hindu Mind Training " — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 58*d*; (Ed.S.), 8, 47*a*
- **ANGLO-SOUTH** American Bank :—
  - Spain—branch in (F.N.), Feb. 9, 12*b*
- **ANGLO-SUMATRA** Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 26, 15*e*
- **ANGUS** (George) and Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 25, 14*d*
- **ANIMAL** Rescue League :—
  - East London explosion—cats and dogs recovered, Feb. 10, 4*c*
- **ANIMALS** :—
  - Wild :—
    - Importation, proposed prohibition of :—
      - Parliament—question, Mar. 6, 10*c*
- **ANLEY**, Lieut.-Col. William B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- **ANNALY**, Lord—appointed G.C.V.O., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- **ANNAND**, Lieut. Allan Y.—killed in action, Jan. 25, 4*b*
- **ANNAND**, Lieut.-Col. Frederick W. G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- **ANNANDALE**, Mr. James—will, Mar. 29, 9*d*
- **ANNANDALE** and Son (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 3, 11*c*
- **ANNESLEY**, Lieut.-Col. James H. A.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- **ANNESLEY**, Priscilla Lady—opens Empire Fair in aid of Lord Roberts Memorial Workshops, Feb. 15, 11*f*
- **ANNESLEY**, Capt. William H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- **ANNUNZIO**, Signor Gabriele d'—receives French Croix de Guerre, Jan. 15, 7*e*
  - " Leda Senza Cigno, La "—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 19*c*

- "ANOTHER converted (service) M.P."—on service members: suggested return to Parliamentary duties (l.), Jan. 5, 9e
- "ANOTHER country resident"—on sugar for jam (l.), Mar. 26, 10c
- "ANOTHER New Zealander"—on sheep in deer parks (l.), Feb. 23, 7c
- "ANOTHER officer's wife"—on separation allowances for officers' wives (l.), Jan. 11, 9c
- "ANOTHER war worker"—on misuse of petrol (l.), Mar. 22, 9c
- ANSON, Sir William R.:—
  - "Principles of the English Law of Contract"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119b
- ANSTEY, Eng. Rear-Adm. William J.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 10b
- ANTARCTIC regions:—
  - Shackleton South Polar expedition:—
    - Relief ship—delay in sending: Sir E. Shackleton (s.), Mar. 16, 5a
    - Ross Sea party—members rescued: wireless message received from *Aurora*, Feb. 6, 7c; arrives at Wellington, 10, 6b; dispatch from Sir E. Shackleton, 12, 6b
      - George V.—expresses sympathy, Feb. 7, 7e
    - Stores—sold by auction at Wellington, Mar. 6, 5e
- ANTHRAX:—
  - Shaving-brushes — infection from: cases, Jan. 30, 5d
- "ANTI-HUMBUG"—on betting odds: publication by provincial papers (l.), Mar. 15, 9d
- ANTISEPTICS:—
  - New discovery—our medical correspondent's comments (art., "A new antiseptic: discovery by a London doctor"), Jan. 20, 3c; Dr. Browning (statement), Feb. 23, 3e; Mr. S. Handley (s.), Mar. 23, 3d
- ANTI-SLAVERY and Aborigines Protection Society:—
  - Slaves in German East Africafreedom;—appeal to Mr. W. Long, Mar. 3, 6d
- ANTONESCU, M. (Rumania) — appointed minister of finance, Jan. 1, 8c
- ANTSYFEROFF, M. (Russia)—declines to prepare general election, Feb. 2, 5f
- ANTWERP Engineering Company—liquidation ordered, Feb. 16, 12b
- "ANXIOUS one, An" — on costume: tyranny of fashion (l.), Jan. 24, 9c
- "ANXIOUS one, The" — on costume: tyranny of fashion (l.), Jan. 27, 9a
- 'ANZAC"—on evacuation of Gallipoli: Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. R. Birdwood's services (l.), Mar. 15, 9c
- *Anzac Bulletin*—revised edition issued, Jan. 12, 5e
- AOSTA, Duchess of—awarded silver medal for bravery, Jan. 11, 7e
- AOSTA, Duke of—receives order of Savoy, Jan. 2, 7e; decorated with French War Cross, Feb. 6, 7e
- "APELLA"—on home rule (Ireland) (l.), Mar. 15, 9e; 19, 6c
- APLIN, William H.—thefts of government coal charge, Jan. 13, 5d
- APOLLO Theatre, Jan. 1, 11d; 8, 11d; 18, 11d; 29, 9e; Feb. 5, 11e; 8, 11e; Mar. 26, 11e
- APOSTOLOFF, M. (Bulgaria)—relieved of his post, Mar. 14, 5e
- APPLETON, Mr. W. A.—appointed labour adviser to department of Director-General of National Service, Feb. 3, 9e
  - at Kingsway Hall, on National Service, Mar. 13, 3c
  - at Southwark Cathedral Chapter House, on labour disputes, Feb. 5, 5a
- APPLETON, Mr. W. A. (continued):—
  - on labour—international movement: association of British workers with German workers after the war; peace conference: message to workers of United States, Jan. 9, 7b
- APPONYI, Count (Austria-Hungary) — receives order of Golden Fleece, Jan. 4, 7e
- APPRENTICESHIP: see under LABOUR
- ARABIA:—
  - Revolt against Turkish rule by Arabs under Grand Sherif of Mecca:—
    - Ulema of Mecca—proclamation (sp. art., "Turkey under the Janissaries: Orthodox protest from Mecca"), Mar. 7, 5a
  - Special article ("The Arab world: its past and its future"), Mar. 30, 7f
- ARAMAYO Francke Mines (Ltd.):—
  - Bolivia, business in—management: meeting: announcement, Feb. 28, 12e; held: resolutions passed, Mar. 9, 15d; confirmed, 27, 14c
  - Dividend, Feb. 3, 13e
  - Meetings, Mar. 9, 15d; 13, 12f; 27, 14c
  - Report, Mar. 9, 15c
  - Transfer of business to Switzerland (law case), Jan. 24, 4a
- ARBROATH and Forfar Railway Company: see under SCOTLAND—Railways
- ARBUTHNOT, Lieut.-Col. Alexander G.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12c
- ARBUTHNOT, Commander E. K.—awarded order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Mar. 2, 11d
- ARBUTHNOT, Sec. Lieut. Gerald A.—will Jan. 23, 11e
- ARBUTHNOT, Sec. Lieut. William J.—killed in action, Jan. 16, 12a
- ARCHÆOLOGY:—
  - Connington Park Camp:—
    - Congress of Archæological Societies—earthworks committee: report, Jan. 25, 12f
  - Poundbury—lead and stone coffins discovered, Feb. 15, 4f
- ARCHANGEL:—
  - Explosion on ice-breaker (fatal), Feb. 5, 7e
- ARCHBISHOPS' Committee for Munition Workers:—
  - Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury — appeal, Mar. 22, 3f
- ARCHER, Mr. H. G.—awarded Order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7c (e.e.)
- ARCHER, Maj. Henry—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12e
- ARCHER, Mr. John—appointed chairman of committee, on delivery from bond of spirits and wine, Mar. 31, 3c
- ARCHIBALD, Mr. James—will, Jan. 20, 9c
- ARCHIBALD, Capt. Robert G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12e
- ARCHIBALD, Sir W. F.—biographical; knighted, Feb. 13, 9e; acknowledges congratulations, 19, 11c
  - "Metropolitan Police Guide, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119b
- ARCTIC regions:—
  - North Pole:—
    - Amundsen, Capt.—plans, Feb. 6, 5e
    - Bartlett, Mr. R. A.—plans, Feb. 6, 5e
- ARDATH Tobacco Company (Ltd.):—
  - Report, Feb. 19, 12f
- ARDROSSAN Harbour Company (Ltd.):—
  - Report, Jan. 19, 39f
- ARENTSEN, B.—being ashore without permission charge, Mar. 9, 5f
- AREQUIPA:—
  - Sewerage—new works: loan authorized (T.S.), Mar. 5, 264c

- ARGENTINA :—
  - Agriculture :—
    - Crops :—
      - Yield—estimates, Mar. 29, 11*f*; (F.N.), 30, 11*b*
    - Feeding-stuffs :—
      - Storage facilities—silo installations : note (T.S.), Mar. 5, 264*c*
    - Maize :—
      - Crop—area planted : estimate, Mar. 1, 14*b* ; crop : estimate, 23, 13*f*
    - Wheat :—
      - Exports—prohibited, Mar. 28, 13*a*
  - Banking :—
    - Banco Espanol del Rio de la Plata :—
      - Dividend, Jan. 24, 12*f*
    - Banco Popular Argentino :—
      - Report, Feb. 7, 2*c* ; 21, 12*a*
  - Commercial travellers :—
    - Licences—uniform : new regulation (T.S.), Feb. 5, 240*b*
  - Cotton textiles trade—note (T.S.), Jan. 1, 214*c*
    - Article ("Cotton textiles for Argentina," T.S.), Mar. 5, 264*b*
  - Finance :—
    - Loans :—
      - Internal—suggested, Feb. 6, 10*b*
      - United States—note issue, Mar. 3, 12*d*
    - Notes—redemption, Feb. 27, 12*a* ; purchased by American syndicate, Mar. 30, 12*a*
    - Situation :—
      - Article ("Argentina : financial situation"), Jan. 19, 23*d*
  - Fires :—
    - La Plata—coal depôts, Mar. 26, 12*f*
  - Flour :—
    - Exports—prohibited, Mar. 28, 13*a*
  - Glassware trade—note (T.S.), Mar. 5, 264*c*
  - Machinery :—
    - Agricultural :—
      - Supply—large orders placed (T.S.), Feb. 5, 240*c*
  - Meat :—
    - Shipment—statistics, Jan. 6, 13*c* ; 13, 14*b* ; 20, 11*d* ; 27, 11*c* ; Feb. 3, 13*b* ; 10, 13*f* ; 17, 13*e* ; 24, 13*e* ; Mar. 3, 11*f*; 10, 11*e* ; 17, 11*b* ; 24, 11*c* ; 31, 12*b*
      - Article ("Argentina : meat shipment to Great Britain"), Jan. 19, 23*c*
  - Ministry—foreign minister resigns, Feb. 1, 5*e* ; new appointment, 6, 10*b* ; dissensions : our correspondent's comments, 28, 5*c* (e.e.)
  - Optical goods trade—note (T.S.), Feb. 5, 240*b*
  - Railways :—
    - Argentine Railway Company :—
      - Meeting, Feb. 1, 12*e*
    - Buenos Aires Great Southern Railway Company :—
      - Dividend, Mar. 16, 12*d*
    - Buenos Ayres Western Railway Company :—
      - Dividend, Mar. 15, 14*c*
    - Central Argentine Railway Company :—
      - Finance—notes purchased by New York syndicate, Jan. 16, 15*b* ; note issue, Mar. 15, 14*a*
    - Central Railway of Chubut :—
      - Dividend, Feb. 10, 13*f*
      - Report, Feb. 17, 13*d*
    - Companies :—
      - Dividends, (F.N.) Mar. 16, 11*b*
  - Tariff : —
    - Changes (T.S.), Jan. 1, 220*b*

- ARGENTINA—Tariff (continued) :—
    - Undervalued goods—new decree : application to consignment of Ford motor-cars : *Review of the River Plate* account (T.S.), Jan. 1, 220*b*
  - Trade :—
    - American :—
      - Hardware and Supply Company (New York)—circular to Buenos Aires firms quoted (T.S.), Mar. 5, 257*c*
    - German activities ("The Germans in Buenos Aires : startling disclosures," T.S.), Feb. 5, 237*a*
    - Imports and exports :—
      - Article ("Argentine trade : imports in excess of exports," T.S.), Jan. 1, 206*b*
    - Year (1916) reviewed, Jan. 19, 23*c*
  - War, European : see under WAR, European
- ARGENTINE Navigation Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Debentures—outstanding six per cent. (1913 issue) : drawn for redemption, Jan. 9, 11*f* ; to be redeemed, 10, 9*f*
- ARGENTINE Railway Company : see under ARGENTINA—Railways
- ARGYLL, late Duke of :—
  - Prayer Book—notes : Princess Louise, Duchess of Argyll (s.), Feb. 7, 5*c*
- ARITHMETIC :—
  - Teaching :—
    - Hamilton, Mr. J. G. (lect., Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 52*c*
- ARIZONA Copper Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 2, 11*f*
  - Meeting, Feb. 28, 13*b*
- ARKWRIGHT, Mr. J. S.—appointed assistant private secretary to Lord Milner, Mar. 6, 7*c*
- ARKWRIGHT, Mr. William :—
  - "Utinam. A Glimmering of Goddesses"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*c*
- ARLOTTA, Signor :—
  - on war, European—German submarine warfare : Italian shipbuilding activity (int.), Mar. 3, 5*e*
- ARMAGH, Archbp. of : see CROZIER, Most Rev. J. B.
- ARMAMENTS, limitation of :—
  - Roosevelt, Mr. (s.), Jan. 24, 7*d*
  - Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), Jan. 23, 10*a*
- ARMENIA :—
  - Henderson, Mr. A. (int.), Jan. 8, 13*c*
- ARMENIANS :—
  - Refugees :—
    - Orphanage :—
      - Erzrum — gift from Armenian Refugees Fund : Gen. Kilitin sends letter of thanks, Feb. 17, 7*e*
    - Relief :—
      - Fund (Mansion House) :—
        - Church collections to be made, Jan. 8, 13*b*
  - Turkish outrages — Moslem evidence (art., "The murder of a race : how Armenians were exterminated : Moslem evidence"), Jan. 1, 8*d*
    - Balfour, Mr. A. J. (l.), Feb. 27, 13*c* (e.e.)
- ARMES, Maj. Reginald G.—awarded Legion of Honour, Feb. 15, 7*b*
- ARMITAGE, Mr. C. H.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant for Derbyshire, Feb. 28, 9*b*
- ARMITAGE, Capt. Frank R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- ARMITAGE, Rev. P. :—
  - on bread allowance (l.), Feb. 17, 9*c*
- ARMITAGE, Mr. Robert A.—death, Mar. 8, 9*b*
- ARMITAGE, Mr. W.—appointed organist of St. Anne's, Soho, Mar. 31, 3*f*

- **Armorduct** Manufacturing Co. (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, Jan. 3, 13*d*
- **Armstrong**, Mr. A. H.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7c (e.e.)
- **Armstrong**, Lieut. G. P.—court-martial held, Mar. 3, 8*d*
- **Armstrong**, Mr. George G. :—
  - " Peace with Security " — noticed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 23*c*
- **Armstrong**, Prof. H. E. :—
  - on gas industry—lighting : gas and electricity compared (sp. art., " Science in industry : can coal gas survive as a lighting agent ? " T.S.), Jan. 1, 210*b* ; manufacturing methods (art., " Science in industry : fuel utilization," T.S.), Mar. 5, 251*a*
  - on Oxford University—science (l.), Feb. 1, 7*c*
  - on religious teaching (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 42*b* ; 15, 58*b* ; Mar. 1, 78*a*
- **Armstrong**, Capt. John G.—awarded order of Crown of Italy, Mar. 24, 8*b*
- **Armstrong**, Capt. John N.—death from wounds, Jan. 22, 7*d*
- **Armstrong**, Lieut. Matthew — awarded D.S.O., Feb. 17, 7*e*
- **Armstrong** College : see under **Durham** University
- **Armstrong-Jones**, Sir Robert — biographical : knighted, Feb. 13, 9*f*
- **Army** :—
  - Annual Act (1916) Amendment Bill :—
    - Parliament—presented, Mar. 28, 8*c* ; third reading, 30, 10*f*
  - Annual Bill :—
    - Parliament — in Commons : first reading, Mar. 22, 10*c* ; second reading, 27, 12*e* ; in committee ; third reading, 28, 10*f* ; in Lords : first and third readings, 29, 8*a*
  - Appeal Courts : see under Grievances, below
  - Appointments and promotions, Jan. 1, 12*c*, 13*e* ; 2, 12*c* ; 3, 3*f* ; 4, 6*c* ; 5, 6*d* ; 6, 4*a* ; 8, 15*e* ; 9, 10*c* ; 10, 4*a* ; 11, 13*d* ; 12, 13*d* ; 13, 15*a* ; 15, 13*a* ; 16, 13*a* ; 17, 4*b* ; 18, 4*c* ; 19, 36*c* ; 20, 8*b* ; 22, 13*b* ; 23, 4*d* ; 24, 10*d* ; 25, 3*c* , 12*d* ; 26, 12*d*; 27, 4*c* ; 29, 11*d* ; 30, 4*a* ; 31, 6*d* ; Feb. 2, 10*a*, 11*a* ; 3, 4*a* ; 5, 15*d* ; 6, 4*c* ; 7, 4*b* ; 8, 15*d* ; 9, 11*a* ; 10, 10*c* ; 12, 4*c* ; 13, 13*d* ; 14, 13*a* ; 15, 15*e* ; 16, 13*d* ; 17, 6*b* ; 19, 15*d* ; 20, 15*d* ; 21, 11*d* ; 22, 4*d* ; 23, 11*d* ; 24, 15*b* ; 26, 15*d* ; 27, 10*d* ; 28, 11*d* ; Mar. 1, 4*c* ; 2, 4*b* ; 3, 8*b* ; 5, 3*e* ; 6, 13*d* ; 7, 11*c* ; 8, 11*c* ; 9, 4*a* ; 10, 10*a* ; 12, 13*d* ; 13, 13*e* ; 14, 11*b* ; 15, 14*f* ; 16, 13*d* ; 17, 6*d*, 11*d* ; 19, 4*c* ; 20, 11*d* ; 21, 13*b* ; 22, 6*b* ; 23, 11*c* ; 24, 4*c* ; 26, 4*d* ; 27, 15*d* ; 28, 13*d* ; 29, 4*a* ; 30, 4*d* ; 31, 10*a*
  - Cadets :—
    - Examinations :—
      - Entrance — arrangements (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 12*c* ; successful candidates : list, 10, 6*c*
      - Age limit altered, Jan. 6, 5*b*
    - Prize cadetships awarded, Mar. 14, 11*f* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 96*b*
  - Canteens :—
    - Clubs, conversion into soldiers' — progress : work of Army Canteen Committee (art., " Canteen clubs : changes in catering for soldiers : crops grown to order "), Feb. 7, 5*a*
      - *The Times* military correspondent's comments, Feb. 17, 7*a*

- **Army** (continued) :—
  - Chaplains :—
    - Special article (" Army chaplains 100 years ago : a footnote to history "), Mar. 16, 9*d*
  - Courts-martial :—
    - Discipline :—
      - Punishment :—
        - Field punishment No. 1, modification of :—
          - Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Mar. 27, 12*e*
          - Harvey, Mr. E. (s.P.), Mar. 27, 12*e*
          - Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s. P.), Mar. 27, 12*e*
          - Parliament — observations, Mar. 27, 12*e*
    - Legal advisers:—
      - Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*f*
      - Parliament — observations, Mar. 2, 10*e*, *f*
      - Tennant, Mr. H. G. (s.P.) Mar. 2, 10*e*
  - Courts of inquiry — cases of Sec. Lieut. P. Barrett and Brig.-Gen. Owen Thomas : findings (Parlt. paper), Jan. 4, 9*f*, 10*a*
    - Secrecy, pledge of — Sir C. Russell (l.), Jan. 5, 5*b* ; Messrs. Lewis and Lewis (l.), 6, 9*f* ; 19, 27*d*
  - Finance :—
    - Accounts, appropriation—report of Comptroller and Auditor-General for 1915-16, Mar. 27, 5*b*
    - Accounts, store :—
      - Losses—report of Comptroller and Auditor-General for 1915-16, Mar. 27, 5*b*
    - Estimates :—
      - Parliament — discussed, Mar. 2, 10*b* ; 8, 10*e* ; report, 22, 10*c*
  - Food : see under **War**, European —Great Britain—Army
  - Grievances :—
    - Appeal Courts — establishment proposed, Mar. 27, 12*e*
  - India : see under **India**—Army
  - Officers :—
    - Brigadier-generals :—
      - Retirement — grant of honorary rank : royal warrant issued, Feb. 6, 5*c*
    - War, European : see under **War**, European — Great Britain — Army
  - Retirements, Jan. 1, 13*e* ; 2, 12*c* ; 3, 3*f* ; 4, 6*c* ; 5, 6*d* ; 6, 4*a* ; 8, 15*e* ; 9, 10*c* ; 10, 4*a* ; 11, 13*d* ; 12, 13*d* ; 13, 15*a* ; 15, 13*a* ; 16, 13*a* ; 17, 14*b* ; 18, 4*c* ; 19, 36*c* ; 20, 8*b* ; 22, 13*d* ; 23, 4*d* ; 24, 10*d* ; 25, 12*d* ; 26, 12*d* ; 27, 4*c* ; 29, 11*d* ; 30, 4*a* ; 31, 6*d* ; Feb. 2, 11*a* ; 3, 4*a* ; 5, 15*d* ; 6, 4*c* ; 7, 4*b* ; 8, 15*d* ; 9, 11*a* ; 10, 10*c* ; 12, 4*c* ; 13, 13*d* ; 14, 13*a* ; 15, 15*e* ; 16, 13*d* ; 17, 6*b* ; 19, 15*d* ; 20, 15*d* ; 21, 11*d* ; 22, 4*d* ; 23, 13*d* ; 24, 15*b* ; 26, 15*d* ; 27, 10*d* ; 28, 11*d* ; Mar. 1, 4*c* ; 2, 4*b* ; 3, 8*b* ; 5, 3*e* ; 6, 13*d* ; 7, 11*c* ; 8, 11*c* ; 9, 4*a* ; 10, 10*a* ; 12, 13*d* ; 13, 13*e* ; 14, 11*b* ; 15, 14*f* ; 16, 13*d* ; 17, 11*d* ; 19, 4*c* ; 20, 11*d* ; 21, 13*b* ; 22, 6*b* ; 23, 11*c* ; 24, 4*c* ; 26, 4*d* ; 27, 15*d* ; 28, 13*d* ; 29, 4*a* ; 30, 4*d* ; 31, 10*a*
  - Soldiers :—
    - Pay :—
      - Promotion, on — Army order issued, Feb. 19, 5*e*

- **ARMY**—Soldiers (continued) :—
  - Promotion :—
    - Committee of inquiry :—
      - Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*f*
      - Parliament — observations, Mar. 2, 10*e*, *f*
      - Tennant, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*e*
  - War, European : see **WAR**, European — Great Britain — Army ; and **WAR**, European (operations) — British army
- **ARMY**, Territorial :—
  - Appointments and promotions, Jan. 1, 13*e*, *f* ; 2, 12*d* ; 3, 4*b* ; 4, 6*d* ; 5, 6*e* ; 6, 4*b* ; 8, 15*f* ; 9, 10*d*, *e* ; 10, 4*c* ; 11, 13*e* ; 12, 13*f* ; 13, 15*c* ; 15, 13*d* ; 16, 13*b* ; 17, 4*d* ; 18, 4*e* ; 19, 36*e*, *f* ; 20, 8*d* ; 22, 13*e* ; 23, 4*e* ; 24, 10*e* ; 25, 12*f* ; 26, 12*e* ; 27, 4*e* ; 29, 11*e* ; 30, 4*c* ; 31, 6*e* ; Feb. 2, 11*c* ; 3, 4*c* ; 5, 15*e*, *f* ; 6, 4*d*, *e* ; 7, 4*c*, *d* ; 8, 15*f* ; 9, 11*c* ; 10, 10*e* ; 12, 4*e* ; 13, 13*e*, *f* ; 14, 13*c* ; 15, 15*f* ; 16, 13*f* ; 17, 6*d*, *e* ; 19, 15*e*, *f* ; 20, 15*e*, *f* ; 21, 11*e*, *f* ; 22, 4*e*, *f* ; 23, 13*e*, *f* ; 24, 15*e* ; 26, 15*e*, *f* ; 27, 10*e*, *f* ; 28, 11*f* ; Mar. 1, 4*c* ; 2, 4*d* ; 3, 8*d* ; 5, 3*f* ; 6, 13*e* ; 7, 11*e* ; 8, 11*e* ; 9, 4*c*, *d* ; 10, 10*d*, *e* ; 12, 13*e*, *f* ; 13, 13*f* ; 14, 11*d*, *e* ; 15, 15*d* ; 16, 13*e*, *f* ; 17, 11*f* ; 19, 4*e* ; 20, 11*f* ; 21, 13*d*, 15*e* ; 22, 6*b*, *d* ; 23, 11*e*, *f* ; 24, 4*e*, *f* ; 26, 4*e*, *f* ; 27, 15*e* ; 28, 13*f* ; 29, 4*d* ; 30, 4*d* ; 31, 10*e*
  - Associations :—
    - Conference (Middlesex Guildhall) — Lord Derby issues invitation to chairmen and secretaries, Jan. 24, 7*b* ; held, 27, 7*d*
    - Future :—
      - Derby, Lord (s.), Jan. 27, 7*d*
      - Herbert, Maj.-Gen. Sir I. (s.), Jan. 19, 29*d* (e.e.)
  - City of London Territorial Force Association—meeting, Feb. 21, 8*d*
  - Derby, Lord (s.), Jan. 27, 7*d*
  - Director-General — suggested abolition of post : Lord Derby (statement), Jan. 27, 7*d* ; Lord Scarbrough appointed, Feb. 5, 5*e*
  - George V. — letter to lords lieutenant, Jan. 31, 8*b*
  - Promotion :—
    - Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*f*
    - Parliament — observations, Mar. 2, 10*e*, *f*
    - Tennant, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*e*
  - Volunteer force — development : see under **WAR**, European—Great Britain—Volunteer force
  - War, European : see under **WAR**, European—Great Britain
  - Worcester Territorial Association — resolution : Lord Derby (s.), Jan. 27, 7*d*
- *Army and Navy Gazette* :—
  - *Broad Arrow* and *Naval and Military Gazette* to be incorporated, Mar. 29, 4*f*
- **ARMY** Gymnastic Staff :—
  - Officers :—
    - Pay — new rates fixed, Jan. 5, 5*f*
- **ARMY** Service Corps :—
  - Mechanical Transport Columns, Oversea :—
    - Campaign Comforts Fund :—
      - Connaught, Princess Arthur of — inspects stores and packing rooms at Rosebery Avenue, Mar. 8, 9*a*
- **ARMY** Service Corps (continued) :—
  - Skilled mechanics, suggested non-employment of in firing line :—
    - Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), Mar. 22, 10*c*
    - Parliament — observations, Mar. 22, 10*c*
  - Women drivers — particulars, Jan. 3, 11*f*
- *Army Service Corps Journal* — noticed, Jan. 26, 5*d*
- **ARMYTAGE**, Brig.-Gen. George A. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- **ARMYTAGE**, Mr. H. :—
  - on food — voluntary ration (l.), Feb. 7, 11*d*
- **ARNDT** and Cohn — winding-up ordered, Feb. 21, 4*c*
- **ARNOLD**, Capt. Alfred H. — death from wounds, Jan, 11, 10*d*
- **ARNOLD**, Mr. Edward — application to Patents Court, Feb. 1, 5*e* (e.e.)
- **ARNOLD**, Mr. Frank B.—death, Jan. 6, 10*d*
- **ARNOLD**, Maj. John E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- **ARNOLD**, Simeon — found dead, Mar. 6, 3*f*
- **ARNOLD**, Mr. Thomas W.—elected honorary fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, Jan. 25, 5*f*
- **ARNOLD**, Perrett, and Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 25, 14*d*
- **ARNOLDI**, Maj. Frank F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- **ARNOTT**, Maj. Ralph — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- **ARRAN**, Lady—health, Mar. 6, 11*b*
- **ARRIAGA**, Senhor Manoel d'—death, Mar. 6, 6*d* (l.e.) ; biographical, 7, 5*e* ; request in will that his papers should be burnt, 12, 7*e*
- **ARROL** (Sir William) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 19, 12*f*
- **ARSON** :—
  - Prosecutions, Jan. 13, 3*e* ; 20, 3*e* ; 23, 5*c* ; Feb. 1, 3*f*
- **ART** :—
  - Clutton-Brock, Mr. A.—article (" The common sense of art," Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 109*c*
  - Drawing :—
    - Ablett, Mr. T. R. (s., Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 6*d*
    - Bather, Dr. F. A. (s., Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 6*d*
    - Science, connexion with teaching of :—
      - Meeting (Guildhall Art Gallery)—arrangements, Jan. 12, 9*a*
  - Education :—
    - Neglect—universities' attitude : Mr. W. H. Milnes (add.), Jan. 4, 5*a*
  - Exhibitions :—
    - Aircraft, paintings and prints of (Grosvenor Gallery)—exhibits described, Jan. 24, 9*c* ; held, 25, 5*b* ; Feb. 19, 13*e*
    - Belgian soldiers — paintings and sketches by artists in trenches (galleries of Waring and Gillow) : arrangements, Feb. 12, 7*e* ; 14, 11*b* ; held, 16, 3*c* ; (art., " A war exhibition : Belgian art at the front "), 19, 13*e* ; visited by Queen Alexandra, 28, 9*b*
    - Bone, Mr. Muirhead—drawings on western front : arrangements, Jan. 19, 29*d* ; opened, 24, 9*c* ; Lord Derby (l. quoted), 24, 9*c* ; Mr. Forster (s.), 24, 9*c* ; (art., " War landscapes : Mr. Muirhead Bone's realism "), 27, 9*b*
    - Etchings and dry points—arrangements, Feb. 16, 9*b* ; held, 28, 9*c*

ART—Exhibitions (continued) :—
  Cartoons, war :—
    Punch (Australia)—to be opened, Feb. 17, 6*a* ; opened, 22, 9*c*
    Raemaekers, M. Louis—held, Jan. 10, 11*e*
  Epstein, Mr. Jacob—sculpture : arrangements, Feb. 10, 4*f* ; 16, 9*b* ; opened, 26, 11*d*
  French Gallery — visited by Queen Mary, Mar. 31, 9*a*
  Harpignies, Henri—paintings, watercolours, and drawings : arrangements, Feb. 16, 9*b* ; held, Mar. 10, 5*b* (e.e.)
  Indian—Mogul paintings (art., " Art of the Moguls : an Indian collection of paintings "), Feb. 20, 11*d*
  Kennington, Mr. Eric—drawings of Somme offensive, Mar. 24, 11*e* (e.e.)
  Madrid—in aid of Spanish volunteers with French army : held, Jan. 5, 7*c* (e.e.) ; closed at instance of German embassy, 9, 7*c* (e.e.) ; reopened, 10, 9*d*
  Pastel Society—held, Jan. 6, 11*c*
  Pennell, Mr. Joseph—drawings of munition works : opened, Jan. 15, 11*c*
  Royal Academy — arrangements, Jan. 13, 11*c* ; held (art., " Harmony in the arts : winter exhibition at the academy "), 17, 11*e*
  Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours — private view : visitors, Mar. 16, 9*c* ; visited by Queen Mary, 24, 9*a*
  Royal Society of Painter-Etchers—held (art., " The Painter Etchers : an unequal exhibition "), Mar. 20, 11*b* (e.e.)
  Russian (King's College, Strand)—held, Jan. 1, 6*f* ; (Mansion House) arrangements, Feb. 15, 5*f* ; 27, 9*b* ; held, Mar. 6, 5*e*
  Senefelder Club—arrangements, Jan. 13, 11*c*
  Society of Women Artists—held, Feb. 10, 9*a*
  Urquhart, Miss Edith—hospital impressions, sketches, and portraits : extended, Feb. 26, 11*c*
  Victoria and Albert Museum — selection from collections of Duke of Buccleuch and Duke of Westminster, Mar. 7, 9*d*
  Women's International Art Club — visited by Queen Alexandra, Mar. 29, 9*b*
Russian :—
  Exhibition : see under Exhibitions, above
Sales :—
  Beechey, Sir William—" Portrait of Mrs. Farthing " (£4,830), Feb. 3, 5*c*
  Bonington, R. P.—" A Coast Scene, Normandy " (4,200 guineas), Mar. 17, 3*d*
  Gainsborough—two portraits of Mr. and Mrs. John ffoulkes, from Eriviat Hall : history, Feb. 9, 3*d* ; " Crossing the Stream " (£7,980), Mar. 17, 3*d* ; " Portrait of Miss Elizabeth Tyler " (3,250 guineas), 30, 3*d*
  Gibb, Robert—" The Thin Red Line " (£882), Feb. 2, 3*b*
  Holbein—portrait lately at Bulstrode Park, Feb. 1, 9*e*

ART—Sales (continued) :—
  Romney — " Portrait of Lady Arabella Ward " (£12,000), Mar. 8, 4*f* ; " Portrait of Mrs. Baldwin " (3,100 guineas), 17, 3*d*
  Turner—" Bedford " (2,500 guineas), Mar. 17, 3*d* ; " Chepstow Castle " (520 guineas), 17, 3*d* ; " Pembroke Castle " (1,100 guineas), 17, 3*d*
  Van Dyck—portraits : Lord Denbigh's collection sold to New York firm, Jan. 9, 5*d*
  Walker, Fred — " The Plough " (5,400 guineas), Mar. 26, 11*e*
  by Messrs. Christie, Manson, and Woods, Feb. 2, 3*b* ; 3, 5*c* ; 7, 5*f* ; 24, 5*f* ; Mar. 16, 3*f* ; 17, 3*d*
    British Red Cross Society's Fund : see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded — British Red Cross Society — Funds — *The Times* fund—Sales
  of late James Aumonier's pictures—announced, Feb. 13, 13*f*
  of late Sir Joseph Beecham's pictures and drawings — announced, Feb. 12, 3*d*
  of late Mr. Charles Churchill's pictures and drawings—announced, Jan. 22, 3*d*
  of Messrs. Dowdeswell and Dowdeswells' art library—held, Feb. 7, 5*f* ; 10, 3*c*
  of late Mr. David Jardine's pictures and drawings—announced, Feb. 19, 5*d* ; held, Mar. 17, 3*d*
  of late Mr. Archibald Ramsden's pictures and engravings — announced, Jan. 22, 3*d* ; held, Feb. 2, 3*b* ; 3, 5*c*
  of late Sir George White's pictures and drawings—held, Feb. 24, 5*f*
Science :—
  Duxbury, Mr. G. C. (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 110*b*
ARTHUR, Sir George :—
  on Dardanelles commission — report : criticism of Lord Kitchener (l.), Mar. 13, 4*d*
ARTHUR, Maj. Lionel F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
ARTICHOKES :—
  Cultivation :—
    Waddell, Mr. A. R. (l.), Mar. 17, 8*f*
" ARTIFEX "—on post-graduate work and degree titles (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 93*d*
ARTILLERY :—
  War, European : see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Munitions
ARTIZANS', Labourers', and General Dwellings Company (Ltd.) :—
  Director elected, Feb. 2, 13*e*
  Dividend, Feb. 27, 12*f*
  Meeting, Mar. 15, 14*e*
  Reports, Feb. 28, 12*f* ; Mar. 5, 13*b*
ARZ VON STRAUSZENBERG, Gen. Baron (Austria-Hungary) — appointed chief of staff of Austrian army, Mar. 5, 8*e* ; arrives at German main headquarters, 12, 8*d* (e.e.) ; confers with Field-Marshal von Hindenburg, 14, 6*d*
ASCOLI (E.) and Son—name of firm changed, Feb. 16, 13*b*
ASHANTI Goldfields Corporation (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Mar. 14, 13*d*
ASHBEE, Mr. C. R. :—
  " American League to Enforce Peace, The "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*c*
ASHBURNHAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir Cromer—death, Feb. 27, 5*f*

ASHCOMBE, Lord—death, Feb. 28, 9c; funeral, Mar. 3, 9a
ASHDOWN, Mr. H. H. :—
  at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, on heat treatment of forgings (E.S.), Mar. 30, 69a
ASHER, Mr. Alexander F.—will, Mar. 7, 9e
ASHINGTON, Capt. Henry S. O.—killed in action, Feb. 6, 4a
ASHLEY, Mr. Wilfrid—appointed Parliamentary private secretary (unpaid) to Mr. H. W. Forster, Feb. 19, 11e; elected chairman of executive committee of Navy League training ship *Stork*, Mar. 14, 3b
  in Parliament, on—
    War Cabinet—ministerial salaries, Feb. 14, 10f
ASHMAN, Sir Frederick H.—will, Feb. 24, 11d
ASHMOLE, Elias :—
  Tercentenary (art., "Tercentenary of Ashmole: founder of famous Oxford museum"), Jan. 19, 35d
ASHTON, Lord :—
  Military Service Acts—protest against War Office request for withdrawal of certificates held by employees, Feb. 23, 3b
ASHTON, Mr. Harold :—
  "Tale of a Tank, and other Yarns, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 107a
ASHTON, Helen :—
  "Marshdikes"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 71a
ASHTON Bros. and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Jan. 31, 13d
ASHWELL, Miss Lena :—
  Concerts at the front—*matinée* in aid given, Mar. 21, 11e
ASHWELL and Nesbit :—
  Pumps, semi-rotary hand—noticed (E.S.), Mar. 30, 70c
ASHWORTH, Miss M. :—
  at East India Association, on women's education in India, Mar. 27, 7f; (Ed.S.), 29, 108c
ASIA, Central :—
  Languages: see under LANGUAGES
ASKER, Lieut. A. H.—motor-cycle accident (fatal), Jan. 31, 5f
ASKEW, Arthur C. :—
  Law case, Mar. 21, 3c; 22, 3d
ASPINALL, Mr. Algernon E. :—
  on Crown Colonies—representation at imperial conferences (l.), Jan. 25, 7f
  on Indian cotton duties (l.), Mar. 6, 7d
ASPINALL, Mr. J. A. F. :—
  at Institution of Civil Engineers, on metric system (E.S.), Mar. 30, 78d
ASPREY, Mr. Charles—will, Feb. 1, 9c
ASQUITH, Lieut.-Commander Arthur M.—wounded, Feb. 19, 3c
ASQUITH, Mr. H. H.—thanks East Fife Liberal Association for resolution of appreciation, Jan. 3, 5b; to leave for Isle of Wight, 8, 11b; to take up residence at Brooke House, 16, 11b; arrives, 18, 11a; leaves, 30, 11b; to address constituents at Ladybank, 23, 3c; to preside at annual meeting of Eighty Club, Feb. 12, 5f; wishes success to Sir Henry Maden in Rossendale by-election, 12, 5f; entertained by Lord Granard at Forbes House, 13, 11b; health, 15, 11d; 16, 9b
  Dardanelles commission—report, Mar. 9, 12b, c; request for debate (P.N.), 12, 9c
  Secretary, private—appointed, Jan. 22, 11b
ASQUITH, Mr. H. H. (continued) :—
  at Ladybank, on European war: certainty of ultimate victory for Allies; war loan; labour; expenditure; results of blockade of Germany; German submarine ruthlessness; peace; President Wilson's address to Senate; Allies' terms, Feb. 2, 8d
  in Parliament, on :—
    Cabinet, imperial war, Feb. 8, 12b
    Connaught, late Duchess of, Mar. 20, 8d
    Dardanelles report—statement, Mar. 21, 10c, 12a
    Electoral reform, Mar. 29, 8b, c
    George V., King—European war: tribute, Feb. 8, 12b
    Home rule—settlement, Mar. 8, 10d; 23, 11a
    Indian cotton duties—imperial contribution to the war, Mar. 15, 12c
    Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Bill, Mar. 30, 10d
    Russia—revolution, Mar. 23, 8e
    Submarine warfare—German threat to neutrals, Feb. 8, 12c
ASSAM Oil Company (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Mar. 30, 12d
ASSAM Railways and Trading Company: see under INDIA—Railways
ASSETS Company (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Feb. 16, 13a
ASSETS Realization Company (Ltd.) :—
  Report, Jan. 13, 15f
ASSIZES :—
  Amalgamation of counties, suggested:—
    Bailhache, Mr. Justice (observations), Jan. 17, 5f
  Carnarvonshire—no prisoners for trial: white gloves presented to Mr. Justice Atkin, Jan. 18, 5c
  Northamptonshire — cancelled: no criminal or civil business, Jan. 18, 5f
  Pembrokeshire — amalgamation of counties suggested, Jan. 17, 5f
  Winter—days and places, Jan. 6, 5b; Feb. 17, 3d
ASSOCIATION of Assistant Mistresses :—
  Meeting, Jan. 6, 10b
ASSOCIATION of Chambers of Agriculture :—
  Meeting—arrangements, Feb. 20, 5c
ASSOCIATION of Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom :—
  Conference—held, Mar. 21, 6a; 22, 5a
  Conference, special (1916)—resolutions passed recalled: progress made in carrying into effect (art., "The parliament of commerce," T.S.), Mar. 5, 265b
  Luncheons given, Mar. 21, 6a; 22, 5a
  Meeting — note (T.S.), Mar. 5, 249d; arrangements, 16, 3a
  Raw Materials Committee — meeting, Mar. 27, 3c
  Service, universal national — executive council passes resolution, Jan. 15 9d
ASSOCIATION of Midland Local Authorities :—
  Meeting (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 104a
ASSOCIATION of Public School Science Masters :—
  Meetings, Jan. 4, 5c, 6b; 5, 10d; (Ed.S.), 11, 16d
ASSOCIATION of Racehorse Owners, Breeders, and Trainers :—
  Meeting, Feb. 7, 13f
ASSOCIATION of Science Teachers :—
  Meeting (Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 16c

- ASSOCIATION of Teachers of Domestic Subjects :—
  - Bread making recipes — leaflets noticed, Mar. 6, 9*d*
  - Cake-making recipes—leaflet noticed, Mar. 31, 3*a*
  - Cookery — recipes : leaflets noticed, Feb. 21, 9*e*
  - Meeting, Jan. 6, 10*b* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*b*
- ASSOCIATION to Protest against the Duplication of Income-tax within the Empire :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 10, 12*d*
- ASTBURY, Mr. Justice — application for exemption of gardener, Jan. 8, 5*c* ; health, Feb. 17, 11*b*
- ASTLEY and Tyldesley Collieries (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 13, 13*a*
- ASTON, Lieut. Ernest R. — will, Mar. 27, 11*b*
- ASTON Technical School :—
  - Discharged soldiers join munition training classes (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 11*b*
- ASTOR Trust Company :—
  - Bankers' Trust Company — amalgamation arranged, Mar. 29, 11*f*
- ASTRONOMY :—
  - Moon :—
    - Eclipse—particulars, Jan. 5, 5*c*
  - Sunspots, two large — observed at Greenwich, Feb. 9, 3*f* ; at Sydney, 13, 8*d*
- ATHENÆUM Club :—
  - Members elected, Feb. 14, 11*b* ; Mar. 14, 9*e*
- ATHENS :—
  - War, European : see under WAR, European
- ATHERLEY-JONES, Judge A. L. :—
  - at Central Criminal Court, on betting, Feb. 20, 3*b*
  - on grand juries — suspension (l.), Feb. 15, 4*b*
- ATHERLEY-JONES, Mr. E. :—
  - on pigs—rearing (l.), Jan. 10, 10*e*
- ATHERTON, Miss Kate C. :—
  - Maternity and child welfare — prize essay published, Jan. 9, 9*c*
- ATHLETICS :—
  - Army :—
    - Cross-country running : see under CROSS-COUNTRY running
  - Bradfield College sports — held, Mar. 26, 2*f*, 5*b*
  - Eton College sports — held, Feb. 15, 5*e* ; 17, 11*e* ; 27, 9*b* ; Mar. 10, 3*d* ; 13, 3*c* ; 27, 11*c* ; 29, 3*d*
  - Harrow School sports — held, Mar. 14, 3*e* ; 19, 5*c* ; 26, 2*f* ; 28, 3*f* ; 29, 3*d* ; 30, 9*b* ; 31, 8*f*
  - Highgate School sports — held, Mar. 21, 5*f* ; 30, 9*b*
  - Merchant Taylors' School sports — held, Mar. 15, 5*f* ; 19, 5*c*
  - Rugby School :—
    - "Crick" run, Mar. 19, 5*c*
- ATHOLL, Duke of — death ; memoir (sp. art.," Death of the Duke of Atholl : a great Highland chief "), Jan. 22, 11*d* ; funeral arrangements, 22, 11*d* ; memorial service to be held, 23, 11*b* ; held, 25, 11*c* ; funeral ; memorial service held in London ; messages of condolence, 24, 9*b*
- ATHOLL, eighth Duke of—appointed C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d* ; takes seat in House of Lords, 21, 10*a* ; received by King : delivers up insignia of Order of Thistle worn by late father, 26, 11*b* ; appointed Lieutenant of Perth, Mar. 21, 11*b*
- ATHOS, Mount :—
  - Venizelist government — community proclaims adhesion to, Mar. 30, 5*c*
- ATKIN, Sir J. R. (Mr. Justice) :—
  - at Chester Assizes, on grand juries, Feb. 27, 3*b* (e.e.)
- ATKINS, Brig.-Gen. Alban R. C. — appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- ATKINS, Mr. George W. — elected master of Clockmakers' Company, Jan. 16, 5*f*
- ATKINSON, Lord :—
  - Enemy Princes Bill — appointed to select committee, Mar. 16, 10*a*
- ATKINSON, Fire Station Officer — awarded medal of National Canine Defence League, Mar. 3, 3*f*
- ATKINSON, Brig.-Gen. Edwin H. de V. — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- ATKINSON, Dr. James—death, Mar. 3, 3*f*
- ATKINSON, Mr. John C. — appointed member of appeal tribunal for northern district, West Riding of Yorkshire, Feb. 17, 5*e*
- ATLANTIC First Leased Lines Rental Trust (Ltd) :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 3, 11*a*
- ATLAS Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Chairman — change, Mar. 27, 13*b*
- ATLAY, Mr. Edward W. — elected deputy chairman of Stock Exchange Committee (F.N.), Mar. 26, 13*a*
- ATTERIDGE, Mr. A. Hilliard, and Maj. F. V. Longstaff :—
  - " Book of the Machine Gun, The "—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*d*
- ATTWOOD, Mr, Edwin L. :—
  - " War Ships " — noticed (E.S.), Feb. 23, 59*c* ; reviewed (E.S.), Mar. 30, 79*a*
- AUBIN, Jurat D.—death, Mar. 10, 3*f*
- AUBREY, Mr. Hampton I. :—
  - on National Service (l.), Mar. 27, 10*a*
- AUCTIONEERS' and Estate Agents' Institute of the United Kingdom :—
  - Star and Garter Home — title-deeds of property and of Ancaster House presented to Queen, Feb. 9, 3*d*, 9*a*
  - War Assistance Bureau — established, Feb. 10, 4*c*
- AUERBACH, Sam — failing to keep list of male employees of military age charge, Mar. 30, 3*f*
- AUGHELATOS, Olympia D. — libel charge, Mar. 1, 10*c*
- AUGUSTA Victoria, German Empress — present at performance by Bulgarians at Singing Academy of Berlin, Jan. 18, 7*e*
- AUSTEN-LEIGH, Florence E. :—
  - on women's suffrage (with another, l.), Jan. 29, 9*c*
- AUSTRALASIA :—
  - Banking :—
    - Bank of Australasia :—
      - Dividend, Mar. 2, 13*c*
      - Meeting, Mar. 30, 12*e*
      - Report, Mar. 21, 2*e*
- " AUSTRALASIAN " — on promotion of Australian and New Zealand officers (l.), Jan. 25, 7*b*
- AUSTRALASIAN Club for Officers—opening ceremony postponed, Mar. 16, 9*c*
- AUSTRALIA :—
  - Aeronautics :—
    - Aeroplanes :—
      - Casualty, first fatal, Mar. 29, 5*e*
  - Agriculture :—
    - Livestock :—
      - Disposal :—
        - Government control — regulations issued, Feb. 19, 7*e*

- Australia—Agriculture (continued) :—
  - Production, increased :—
    - Victorian ministry starting campaign, Mar. 12, 7*a* (e.e.)
  - Wheat :—
    - Crop—estimated production, Feb. 21, 6*c*
    - Crop (old)—our Sydney correspondent's comments, Jan. 19, 10*d*
    - Guarantee to farmers for next season's crop, Feb. 5, 7*e*
    - Imperial government purchase—advance to farmers involving £15,000,000, Jan. 15, 7*e*
      - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 16, 10*c*
      - McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Mar. 16, 10*c*
      - Parliament—observations, Mar. 16, 10*c*
    - Standards — fixed : table, Mar. 16, 12*e*
- Army :—
  - Reserve, permanent—to be established, Feb. 15, 8*b* (l.e.)
  - War, European : see under War, European (operations)
- Banking :—
  - Australian Bank of Commerce :—
    - Report, Feb. 3, 13*e*
  - Colonial Bank of Australia :—
    - Report, Jan. 3, 12*e*
  - Commercial Bank of Australia :—
    - Dividend, Jan. 20, 11*e*
    - Report, Mar. 30, 12*d*
  - School banks :—
    - Report (annual), Mar. 23, 5*e*
  - Union Bank of Australia :—
    - Dividend, Jan. 10, 13*c*
    - Report, Jan. 15, 15*c*
- Chambers of Commerce :—
  - Congress (Adelaide) — passes resolution, Mar. 23, 5*e*
- Cheese :—
  - Prices — complaint by producers against imperial authorities, Jan. 10, 7*e*
- Cinematograph :—
  - Censors, board of — appointed, Feb. 17, 7*e*
- Coal — restrictions on use withdrawn, Jan. 4, 7*e*
- Copper :—
  - Output—statistics (T.S.),Mar.5, 255*a*
- Crime :—
  - Industrial Workers of the World—members sentenced,Mar.7, 5*e* ; 9, 7*b*
- Daylight saving : see under Daylight saving
- Drug habits, remedies for — import prohibited, Jan. 30, 7*e*
- Elections :—
  - General election, forthcoming—Mr. Cook (statement), Jan. 10, 8*d* ; Mr. Tudor (statements), 23, 9*e* (l.e.) ; Feb. 10, 6*b* ; government decision, Mar. 6, 6*d* ; our Sydney correspondent's comments, 8, 5*c* ; date fixed, 9, 8*a* ; prospects, 10, 5*b* ; 21, 7*c* ; 23, 5*d* ; Liberal pressure on Mr. Hughes, 23, 5*d* ; candidates selected for Queensland seats, 23, 5*e*
    - Australians temporarily resident in Europe — vote : meeting at Australia House, London, held, Mar. 10, 4*f* ; Mr. Hughes (statement), 14, 5*b*
    - Labour party—raise conscription issue, Mar. 14, 5*b* ; manifesto, 26, 7*d* (l.e.)

- Australia—Elections—General election, forthcoming (continued) :—
  - Soldiers — arrangements to record votes : Mr. Hughes (statement), Feb. 10, 6*b* ; Bill : to be introduced, Mar. 7, 5*e* ; introduced, 15, 7*b* ; 16, 6*e* ; passed, 19, 7*e* ; scrutineers to supervise counting : appointment agreed to, 9, 8*c*
- Finance :—
  - Debt war :—
    - Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), Feb. 23, 5*b*
  - Expenditure :—
    - Statistics — for last half-year, Feb. 10, 11*b*
  - Loans, war—subscriptions : total (F.N.), Feb. 13, 12*a*
    - Fourth—subscriptions, Feb. 10, 11*b* ; 12, 7*d* ; (F.N.), 13, 12*a*
  - Situation — discussed, Jan. 19, 10*d*
  - State Premiers — conference : agreement, Jan. 12, 5*e*
  - Taxation :—
    - Income-tax :—
      - English shareholders' dividends—exemption : telegram to Messrs. Goldsborough, Mort and Co., Feb. 2, 12*b* ; (F.N.), 10, 11*a* ; Mr. F. Dutton (s.), 10, 12*d*
    - Increased — statistics, Jan. 19, 10*d* ; (T.S.), Mar. 5, 252*b*
      - Fisher, Mr. A. (l.), Jan. 26, 7*b*
    - Profits, excess — tax (F.N.), Feb. 6, 12*a*
- Fiscal policy, imperial : see under Fiscal policy, imperial
- Franchise :—
  - Soldiers and sailors serving overseas and all workers who have gone overseas under agreements—Bill introduced, Mar. 15, 7*b* ; passed, 19, 7*e*
- Horseflesh :—
  - Export—for consumption in England and France : prohibited, Mar. 16, 5*e*
- Labour :—
  - Coalmining trade :—
    - Disputes :—
      - Strike (sp. art., " A paralysed Australia : coalminers on strike : Mr. Hughes's efforts for settlement "), Jan. 5, 7*a*
  - Copper mining :—
    - Wages :—
      - Wallaroo and Moonta Mining and Smelting Company — method of remunerating employees (F.N.), Jan. 5, 12*b*
  - England—call for artizans for war work, Feb. 8, 7*f* ; 1,000 carpenters required, 15, 7*e* ; response, 16, 6*b* ; men fit for military service not permitted to leave, 15, 8*b* (l.e.) ; additional navvies and labourers to be sent, Mar. 12, 7*a* (l.e.) ; Mr. Hodge appeals for more men, 14, 5*e*
- Land :—
  - Soldiers, returned :—
    - Settlement scheme — submitted to Commonwealth government by Premiers, Jan. 6, 7*e* (l.e.) ; agreement reached, 12, 5*a* ; 16, 7*e* ; estimated cost to settle 35 men, Feb. 13, 7*e*
      - Appropriation (£10,000,000)—Bill : to be introduced, Feb. 1, 5*e*

Australia — Land — Soldiers, returned — Settlement scheme (continued) :—
- Ashford, Mr. (statement), Jan. 22, 7*e*
- Fisher, Mr. A. (s.), Feb. 14, 12*c*
- Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), Feb. 23, 5*b*

Medicinal preparations :—
- Trade description — Bill introduced (T.S.), Feb. 5, 244*c*

Metals :—
- Zinc :—
  - Output for next ten years sold to Great Britain, Mar. 29, 5*b*

Minerals :—
- Output — increased : ministers of mines to confer, Feb. 8, 7*e*

Ministry (Commonwealth war)—formation : negotiations between Mr. Hughes and Mr. Cook, Jan. 3, 8*a* ; 4, 8*e* ; 18, 7*d* ; 20, 5*d* ; 27, 6*a* ; Feb. 1, 5*b* (l.e.) ; 3, 7*d* ; attitude of Mr. Tudor, Jan. 20, 5*d* ; our Sydney correspondent's comments, 27, 6*a* ; prospects, Feb. 7, 9*d* ; 8, 9*f* ; Tudor party declines to join, 8, 7*f* (l.e.) ; Liberals agree to entertain Mr. Hughes's suggestion for, 8, 7*f* (l.e.) ; Mr. Hughes : statement, 10, 6*b* ; to form, 12, 8*d* ; formed, 16, 6*b* ; composition, 19, 8*b* ; attitude of Tudor party, 16, 6*b* ; Mr. Cook (s.), 27, 6*b* (e.e.)
- Policy — Mr. Hughes : declaration, Feb. 23, 5*b* ; 24, 7*b*
- Victorian State Parliament — fifty members support, Mar. 29, 5*e* (l.e.)

Ministry (Hughes)—resignation, Feb. 19, 8*b*
- Corruption — allegations by Labour party, Mar. 5, 7*c* (e.e.) ; Mr. Hughes (s.), 5, 7*c* (e.e.) ; 6, 6*d* ; issues writ for slander against Senator Watson, 7, 5*e* ; claims £5,000 damages, 8, 5*c* (e.e.) ; Senator Watson accepts writ, 15, 7*b* ; Senator Watson (statement), 6, 6*d*
  - Commission, royal — Mr. Tudor's motion for appointment defeated in House of Representatives, 6, 6*d* ; 8, 5*c* (l.e.) ; motion in Senate voted, 15, 7*b* ; not to be appointed, 17, 5*e*
- Crisis over conscription referendum (sp. art., "The troubles of Australia : violent attacks on Mr. Hughes : forces in Parliament "), Jan. 2, 7*a*

Navy :—
- Submarines :—
  - Construction—proposal to send men to Great Britain to gain experience, Feb. 14, 7*e*

Parliament :—
- Dissolution — our Sydney correspondent's comments, Mar. 7, 5*e* ; Mr. Hughes (s.), 8, 5*e* ; date, 9, 7*b* (l.e.) ; 17, 5*e* ; dissolved, 28, 5*e*
- Duration :—
  - Extension — motion in House of Representatives carried, Mar. 5, 7*f* ; government majority in Senate lost, 6, 6*d*
    - Bill—to be submitted, Mar. 15, 7*c* (e.e.)
    - Imperial Parliament — to be asked to extend : Mr. Hughes (s.), Feb. 23, 5*b* ; 24, 7*b*
    - Labour party — opposition Feb. 24, 7*b* ; Mar. 1, 7*b*

Australia—Parliament (continued) :—
- Senate :—
  - Labour majority — corruption practised in order to diminish, alleged, Mar. 3, 5*d*
- Session—meeting prospects, Feb. 1, 5*b* (l.e.) ; date, 2, 5*e* ; opened, 10, 6*b*

Parties, political :—
- Differences—settlement of petty : *The Times* leading article, Jan. 11, 9*b* ; our Sydney correspondent's comments, 15, 7*d* ; Mr. Hughes : appeal, 24, 5*d* (l.e.)
- Labour party :—
  - Hughes, Mr.—relations (sp. art., "The troubles of Australia : violent attacks on Mr. Hughes"), Jan. 2, 7*a*
  - Obstruction policy — Mr. Hughes (l. quoted), Mar. 9, 7*b* (l.e.) ; (s.), 28, 5*c* (l.e.)
- Liberal party—deposition of Mr. Cook from leadership proposed, Jan. 15, 7*d* ; Liberal caucus retaining, Feb. 7, 9*d* ; 8, 7*f*
- National organization—formation : meeting of prominent men at Melbourne presided over by Mr. Hughes : attitude of Mr. Cook, Jan. 10, 8*d* ; held ; support of State Premiers, 11, 7*b* ; account of proceedings, 13, 7*d* ; Mr. Hughes (s.), 13, 7*d* ; committee appointed to formulate national platform, 13, 7*d* ; platform adopted, 15, 7*d*

Press :—
- Melbourne *Age* :—
  - Libel action against, Mar. 7, 5*e*

Rabbits :—
- Imperial government purchases surplus for 1917, Jan. 12, 5*e*

Railways :—
- Transcontinental Railway :—
  - Fisher, Mr. A. (s.), Feb. 14, 12*c*

Russia, relations with :—
- Commercial relations :—
  - Development — two influential Russian traders from Kharbin arrive at Sydney ; our Sydney correspondent's comments, Jan. 20, 5*e* (e.e.) ; 24, 5*e* (l.e.) ; meeting at Melbourne town-hall announced, Feb. 3, 7*e*

Sheepskins :—
- Imperial government purchases—Mr. Hughes (statement), Jan. 20, 5*e*

Shipping :—
- Cargo ships, use of—criticism (T.S.), Mar. 5, 271*c*
- Control :—
  - Board—to be created, Feb. 16, 5*e* ; our shipping correspondent's comments, 21, 3*c* ; reach decisions, 28, 5*b* (l.e.)
- Delays in ports (F.N.), Jan. 1, 14*a*

Smelting—to be done in Australia : Mr. Hughes (statement), Mar. 1, 7*e*

Steel :—
- Production :—
  - Evans, Sir M. de G. (l.), Feb. 27, 3*a*

Tariff :—
- Customs duties, new :—
  - Bill ratifying — discussed in House of Representatives, Mar. 15, 7*c* (e.e.) ; passed, 16, 5*e*

Tarpaulins :—
- Supply—shortage (T.S.), Mar. 5, 264*c*

- **AUSTRALIA** (continued) :—
  - Tinplates :—
    - Imports—prohibited (T.S.), Mar. 5, 27*2b*
  - Trade :—
    - British :—
      - Future prospects—our Sydney correspondent's comments(T.S.), Mar. 5, 25*2b*
    - German—our Sydney correspondent's comments (T.S.), Mar. 5, 25*2b*
    - Imports and exports :—
      - Statistics—for December, Feb. 5, 15*f* ; for January, Mar. 12, 12*f*
    - India, with — Mr. Long's mission : particulars, Mar. 20, 5*e*
    - Japan, with—statistics, Jan. 6, 7*c*
    - Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., "Australia : a disappointing year : problems of wheat and freights"), Jan. 19, 10*d*
  - Travel :—
    - Europe, to :—
      - Women and children—restrictions, Feb. 7, 9*d* ; 8, 7*f* ; 9, 5*e* ; 20, 7*e* ; application by women for passports, 15, 7*e*
  - Turf :—
    - Newmarket Handicap—race : result, Mar. 5, 3*f*
  - War, European : see under WAR, European, and WAR, European (operations)
  - Wattle day :—
    - Celebration—arrangements, Jan. 26, 5*b* ; celebrated in London, 27, 9*f*
  - Weather :—
    - Heat—December 31 hottest day of year, Jan. 2, 7*c*
    - Rainfall, Jan. 22, 13*c*
  - Wool :—
    - Exports, Jan. 20, 13*c* ; Mar. 21, 15*d*
- **AUSTRALIA** House (Strand) — Office of Works applies for use of third floor, Jan. 16, 9*f* ; completion delayed, Feb. 23, 9*c*
  - Cinematograph show, free — particulars, Feb. 23, 9*c*
  - Intelligence Department — particulars, Jan. 17, 10*c*
- "**AUSTRALIAN**"—on health of Australian soldiers (l.), Feb. 3, 7*c*
- "**AUSTRALIAN**"—on home rule (Ireland) (l.), Mar. 27, 7*e*
- **AUSTRALIAN** Agricultural Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 7, 13*e*
- **AUSTRALIAN** Bank of Commerce : see under AUSTRALIA—Banking
- **AUSTRALIAN** Metal Company (Ltd.)—winding-up : petition by Board of Trade to court, Mar. 14, 4*c*
- **AUSTRALIAN** Mutual Provident Society :—
  - Report, Feb. 2, 11*f*
- **AUSTRALIAN** Pastoral Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 18, 13*b*
  - Meeting, Feb. 8, 14*f*
  - Report, Jan. 31, 13*d*
- "**AUSTRALIAN** soldier, An"—on farming in England (l.), Mar. 5, 9*d*
- **AUSTRALIND** Steam Shipping Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Law case, Jan. 24, 4*c*
- **AUSTRIA**, Archduke Eugen of :—
  - on war, European—effect of unrestrained submarine warfare on Italian coal supplies (int.), Feb. 22, 6*c*
- **AUSTRIA**, Archduke Friedrich of—confers with Emperor William at German headquarters, Jan. 6, 7*c* ; received by Emperor Charles, 23, 7*e* ; relieved of post as second in command of Austro-Hungarian army, Feb. 16, 6*b*
- **AUSTRIA**, Archduke Maximilian of—at Cettigne, Jan. 12, 5*e* ; leaves Balkan front for Vienna, Feb. 28, 5*e*
- **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY** :—
  - Accidents :—
    - Railway :—
      - Sagor, near—part of mail train falls into river Save (fatal), Jan. 20, 5*e* ; 22, 7*e* (and 8*d*, l.e.)
  - Army :—
    - War, European : see under WAR, European (operations)
  - Austria :—
    - Language — German to be introduced as official language, Mar. 6, 6*e* ; Czech paper protest, 7, 5*e*
    - Ministry (Clam-Martinitz) :—
      - Crisis, Jan. 8, 7*d* ; 13, 7*f* ; Mar. 14, 6*c* ; 15, 8*a*
    - Parliament (Reichsrath) — to be summoned in May, Jan. 23, 9*d* ; meeting prospects, Mar. 29, 5*e*
      - Christian Socialist Union — passes resolution, Feb. 23, 5*e*
      - Presidency — Dr. Sylvester resigns, Jan. 8, 7*d*
    - Parties, political :—
      - German "Liberals"—demands : discussed, Jan. 8, 7*d*
      - Session — re-assembly : deferred, Mar. 17, 5*c*
  - Banking :—
    - Austrian Boden-Kreditanstalt :—
      - Governor—appointed, Jan. 29, 5*e*
    - London agencies :—
      - Liquidation—report of controller (blue book), Jan. 5, 9*f* ; report of Messrs. W. Leaf and Vassar Smith (white paper), Feb. 10, 7*d*
  - Bulgaria, relations with :—
    - Commercial relations :—
      - Agreement — prolongation of most favoured nation clause during 1917 : notes exchanged, Jan. 1, 7*e*
    - Diplomatic relations — appointment of Austrian minister at Sofia, Jan. 18, 7*e*
  - Coal :—
    - Price :—
      - Hungary—increased, Feb. 21, 5*e*
    - Supply :—
      - Shortage :—
        - Bohemia — effect upon brewery trade, Mar. 8, 5*d*
        - Budapest — theatres to be closed, Feb. 20, 7*e*
        - Vienna—tram service partially suspended, Feb. 14, 7*e* ; theatres and cinemas closed, 20, 7*e*
        - Vienna University — lectures suspended, Feb. 10, 5*e*
  - Consular service :—
    - Geneva — consul-general appointed, Mar. 5, 8*e*
  - Coronation of King Charles and Queen Zita—ceremony at Budapest described, Jan. 1, 7*b* ; Southern Slav refusal to attend, 1, 7*b*
  - Czechs :—
    - Aspirations :—
      - Czech National Alliance in Great Britain—opens office in Piccadilly Circus, Jan. 10, 7*e*

- AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Czechs (continued) :—
    - Bohemia—attitude towards Austria : Wolff Bureau account, Jan. 20, 5*f* ; admissions of hostility at Kramarzh trial, 23, 7*e* (e.e.)
    - Kramarzh, Dr.—high treason trial : judgment, Jan. 8, 7*c* (l.e.) ; 10, 7*d* ; 23, 7*e* (e.e.)
    - Liberation—suggestion in Allies' reply to Mr. Wilson's peace note, Jan. 12, 7*c*
        - Parliament—question, Feb. 20, 10*c*
    - State, independent — creation : propaganda, Jan. 8, 7*c* (l.e.)
  - Daylight saving : see under DAYLIGHT saving
  - Denmark :—
    - Diplomatic service :—
      - Minister in Copenhagen appointed, Feb. 13, 7*e*
  - Dual relations :—
    - Commercial treaties—settlement announced, Jan. 26, 8*a* ; Count Tisza (statements), 29, 5*b* (e.e) ; Feb. 28, 5*b* (e.e.) ; negotiations : Prof. Friedjung (art. quoted), 22, 5*f* ; Herr M. Friedmann (art. quoted), 22, 5*f* ; agreements : official announcement, Mar. 3, 5*f*
  - Emperor : see CHARLES I.
  - Empress : see ZITA
  - Finance :—
    - Exchange, foreign :—
      - Netherlands—movements, Jan. 9, 7*e* ; Feb. 3, 8*a* ; 6, 10*b*
      - New York—market suspended, Mar. 30, 12*a*
    - Loans :—
      - Article (" Austria-Hungary : an economic survey : war loans "), Jan. 19, 18*d*
      - Austrian :—
        - Fifth — subscription term closing, Jan. 10, 7*e* ; preliminary result, 12, 10*a* ; final result, 13, 10*b*
  - Food :—
    - Adulterated—report, Feb. 16, 5*d*
    - Bread, war :—
      - Regulations—violations : bakers in Vienna sentenced, Feb. 24, 7*e*
    - Butter :—
      - Price—fixed by Hungarian food controller, Jan. 19, 31*e*
    - Cakes or pastry — making : restrictions in Austria, Mar. 23, 5*e*
    - Potatoes :—
      - Hungary—to be requisitioned for distribution in equal quantities, Feb. 2, 5*e*
      - Supply—shortage : *Arbeiter Zeitung* comments, Feb. 1, 5*b*
    - Prague—twelve restaurants closed for violations of regulations, Feb. 10, 5*e*
    - Prices :—
      - Article (" Austria-Hungary : an economic survey "), Jan. 19, 18*d*
      - Austria :—
        - Bonzo, Mgr. V. di—complaint, Jan. 9, 6*d* (l.e.)
      - Increased :—
        - Budapest—list, Feb. 3, 7*f* (e.e.)
        - Vienna—in November : compared with July, 1914, Jan. 17, 9*d*
    - Riots :—
      - Vienna, Feb. 28, 5*b* (l.e.)

- AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Food (continued) :—
    - Supplies :—
      - Austria :—
        - Hoefer, Col. (int.), Feb. 7, 7*b*
        - Shortage — neutral diplomatic representative (l. quoted), Feb. 14, 7*d*
        - Tourist resorts — no extra supplies, Mar. 16, 5*e*
      - Conference (Vienna)—held, Mar. 5, 7*e*
    - Vienna — flour ration reduced, Mar. 8, 5*d*
    - War feeding department :—
      - President—change, Jan. 8, 7*d*
  - Foreign Office :—
    - Changes (art., " Austro-Hungarian volte-face : changes at the Foreign Office "), Jan. 6, 7*b*
    - Commercial and Political Department :—
      - Chief — new appointment, Mar. 5, 8*e*
  - Germany :—
    - Alliance :—
      - Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von (int.), Jan. 8, 7*f*
      - Economic alliance — negotiations: Vienna press comments, Mar. 3, 5*f*
      - German-Austrian-Hungarian Economic League — passes resolution, Mar. 28, 5*f*
      - Gwinner, Herr von—views : Mr. D. T. Curtin (sp. art., " Ten months in Germany : von Gwinner's fears "), Jan. 5, 6*a*
      - Tisza, Count (statement), Feb. 28, 5*b* (e.e.)
  - Hungary :—
    - Ministry (coalition) — possible formation, Jan. 4, 9*e* (l.e.) ; 5, 7*b*
    - Ministry (Tisza) — Field-Marshal Szurmay : to be minister of national defence, Feb. 21, 5*e* ; takes oath, 22, 5*e*
      - Crisis reported, Mar. 12, 7*e*
    - Parliament :—
      - Revolver shots fired from gallery, Feb. 9, 5*f* ; 10, 5*e*
    - Parties, political :—
      - Karolyi party—support Count Tisza, Feb. 23, 5*d*
    - Smuggling :—
      - Wheat—Rudolf Paor arrested, Mar. 20, 5*e*
  - Laundries :—
    - Linen not to be starched, Mar. 1, 7*e*
  - Netherlands, relations with :—
    - Diplomatic service :—
      - Minister at The Hague to retire, Jan. 15, 7*e* ; new appointment : announcement, 17, 7*e* ; confirmed, 19, 31*e*
  - Paper :—
    - Supply :—
      - Hungary—shortage, Feb. 28, 6*e*
  - Press :—
    - Hungarian newspapers — size reduced, Mar. 7, 5*e*
  - Railways :—
    - Accidents : see under Accidents, above
    - Mosty tunnel, second—opened for traffic, Feb. 3, 7*e*
  - Riots—in various Austrian towns occupied by Czech regiments, Jan. 11, 7*e*
  - Shipping :—
    - Neutral ports, vessels in : see under WAR, European — Shipping —Enemy vessels—Neutral ports

- AUSTRIA-HUNGARY (continued) :—
  - Slavs : see under SLAVS
  - Spain, relations with :—
    - Diplomatic service — ambassador to Spain presents credentials, Mar. 31, 5*e*
  - Sugar :—
    - Bohemia — factories closed owing to shortage of beetroot, Mar. 28, 5*e*
  - Switzerland, relations with :—
    - Diplomatic service :—
      - Minister at Berne—change, Jan. 26, 7*e*
  - Trade :—
    - Year (1916) reviewed (art., " Austria-Hungary : an economic survey "), Jan. 19, 18*d*
  - Travel—all travellers leaving Austria for Switzerland detained on frontier, Mar. 15, 7*e*
  - War, European : see under WAR, European, and WAR, European (operations)
  - Weather—severe cold, Feb. 1, 5*b*
- AUTOMATIC machines :—
  - Gaming, convictions for :—
    - Appeals against—law case, Feb. 27, 4*b*
- AUTOMATIC Telephone Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 7, 12*f*
  - Report, Mar. 19, 12*f*
- AUTOMOBILE Association :—
  - Petrol for private cars—Mr. Bonar Law requested to receive deputation, Feb. 20, 5*b*
  - Scouts :—
    - Cooke, Maj. S. (l.), Jan. 13, 11*e*
    - Correspondence, Jan. 12, 9*b*
- AUTOMOBILES : see MOTORS
- AUTO-PIANO Company :—
  - Law case, Jan. 12, 4*e*
- AVAKUMOVITCH, M. Yovan—death, Mar. 5, 7*d*
- AVERESCU, Gen. (Rumania)—our Balkan correspondent's comments, Jan. 5, 7*c*
- AVERKIEFF, Commander B.—arrives in London from Paris, Mar. 2, 11*a*
- AVORY, Sir H. E. (Mr. Justice) :—
  - at Huntingdonshire assizes, on suggested abolition of grand juries, Jan. 13, 3*d*
- AYER, Nat D., and others :—
  - *Bing Girls are There, The*—produced at Alhambra Theatre, Feb. 26, 11*c*
- AYLESBURY :—
  - Town council—first meeting held, Jan. 2, 5*d*
- AYLESBURY Dairy Company (Ltd.)—meeting, Mar. 23, 13*b* ; report, 16, 12*d*
- AYSCOUGH, John : see DREW, Mgr. Bickerstaffe
- AYTOUN, Lieut.-Col. Andrew—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- AZORES :—
  - Plague : see under PLAGUE

B

- " B."—on barley bread (l.), Jan. 29, 7*d*
- " B.H."—on school and work (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 94*c*
- " B. M."—on sheep : slaughter of ewes in lamb (l.), Feb. 28, 8*c*
- " B.1."—on Military Service Acts : class B.1. men (l.), Feb. 17, 9*c*
- BABINGTON, Maj.-Gen. Sir James M.—appointed K.C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- BABINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Marcus H. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- BACCHUS, Lance-Cpl. John H. and Lance-Cpl. Ralph L.—killed in action on same day, Jan. 20, 3*d*
- BACH Choir :—
  - Palestrina's *Stabat Mater*—to be sung in Westminster Abbey, Mar. 2, 11*f* ; sung, 31, 9*d*
- BACKHOUSE, Mr. Edward—adopted by Peace by Negotiation party as candidate for Stockton-on-Tees, Mar. 2, 5*b*
- BACKHOUSE, Miss Rhoda—recitals, Mar. 9, 5*d* ; 30, 9*d*
- BACON :—
  - Prices—fixed, Mar. 10, 6*e*
    - Parliament—question, Mar. 15, 10*c*
  - Wholesale :—
    - Harvey, Mr. C.—(l.), Mar. 13, 3*a*
- BACON, Vice-Adm. Sir Reginald—receives Legion of Honour ; Vice-Adm. Chocheprat (s.), Jan. 29, 8*c*
  - Letters to Sir J. Fisher (1909) :—
    - Meux, Adm. Sir H. (s.P.), Feb. 27, 8*d*
    - Parliament—observations, Feb. 27, 8*d*
  - on submarine menace—message, Feb. 12, 10*c*
- BACON (Messrs. G. W.) and Co. (Ltd.)—issue coloured rainfall map of British Isles, Feb. 9, 3*f*
- BADDELEY, Mr. J. F. :—
  - on China, campaign against (1629)—address by Manchu Emperor Suré Khan to his council of war recalled (l.), Jan. 2, 9*e*
- BADDERLEY, Mr. St. Clair :—
  - on Grove House School (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 26*d*
- BADEN-POWELL, Gen. Sir Robert :—
  - National Scout Commissioners — conference opened, Mar. 19, 5*e*
- BADEN-POWELL, Mr. W. :—
  - on salmon as food (l.), Feb. 23, 8*c*
- BADEWITZ, Lieut. (Germany)—captain of prize crew bringing *Yarrowdale* to Swinemünde ; congratulated by German Admiralty staff ; promoted lieutenant, Jan. 22, 8*d* (l.e.)
- BADHAM-THORNHILL, Maj. George—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- BAERLEIN, late Mr. Otto—leaves residue of estate to Alderley charities, Jan. 10, 5*f* ; will, 25, 11*c*
- BAGAN Serai Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 20, 10*e*
- BAGHDAD :—
  - Modern :—
    - Article (" Modern Baghdad : a shadow of its ancient glories "), Mar. 12, 9*f*
  - Special articles (" Baghdad : the city of the Caliphs : 'the house of peace' "), Mar. 12, 10*a* ; (" The Arab world : its past and its future "), 30, 7*f*
  - War, European : see under WAR, European, and WAR, European (operations)
- BAGHDAD Railways : see under TURKEY—Railways
- BAGNANI, Maj.-Gen. Ugo—death, Feb. 10, 6*b*

- Bagot, Mr. Richard :—
  - Italy, work on behalf of—Dante Alighieri Society presents address, Feb. 6, 7*b* ; awarded Order of Crown of Italy, 13, 11*e*
- Bahamas :—
  - Coconut palms :—
    - Cultivation—note (T.S.), Mar. 5, 253*b*
- Baic, Mr. A. A. :—
  - at East India Association, on Lord Ronaldshay, Jan. 23, 7*b* (e.e.)
- Bailey, Miss—attains 100th birthday ; receives royal congratulations, Jan. 13, 3*c*
- Bailey, Dr. G. H. :—
  - " Tutorial Chemistry, The. Part II. Metals and Physical Chemistry "—noticed (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 107*b*
- Bailey, Capt. George C.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 5, 3*a*
- Bailey, Capt. Guy H.—killed in action, Mar. 10, 5*d*
- Bailey, Mr. Henry F.—will, Feb. 3, 11*c*
- Bailey, J. H.—inquest, Feb. 24, 5*d*
- Bailey, Mr. John :—
  - on Virgil or Vergil (l., L.S.), Mar. 1, 105*a*
- Bailey, Mr. Temple :—
  - " Glory of Youth "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*a*
- Bailey, Mr. W. F.—health, Mar. 1, 11*b* ; death, 2, 5*f*
- Bailey, Mr. Wilfred :—
  - on " Vacant mind, The " (l.), Mar. 21, 11*e*
- Bailhache, Sir C. M. (Mr. Justice)—suggests amalgamation of counties for assize purposes, Jan. 17, 5*f*
- Baillie, David J.—suborning to commit perjury charge ; acquitted, Mar. 6, 3*d*
- Baillie, late Lieut. H. J.—Military Cross presented to father, Feb. 27, 3*f*
- Bainbridge, Col. Norman B.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- Baird, Mrs. Anna M.—will, Feb. 23, 9*e*
- Baird, Capt. Charles E.—will, Mar. 1 9*d* (e.e.) 4.
- Baird, Major J. L.—appointed Parliamentary secretary to Air Board, Feb. 7, 5*d*
- Bairnsfather, Capt. Bruce :—
  - *Where did that one go*—trench episode introduced into *See-Saw*, Mar. 12, 11*e*
- Bairnsfather, Miss Georgiana—will, Mar. 17, 9*c*
- Bajoe Kidoel Rubber and Produce Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 3, 13*b* (e.e.)
  - Report, Jan. 25, 14*d*
- Bakap Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 7, 12*f*
- Baker, Lady :—
  - on disabled soldiers and sailors—work for (l.), Mar. 2, 3*b*
- Baker, Miss — celebrates 101st birthday, Mar. 6, 3*f*
- Baker, Miss Elizabeth :—
  - *Partnership* — produced at Royal Court Theatre, Mar. 6, 9*b*
- Baker, Maj. Harold :—
  - on army huts—claim by Sir John Jackson (Ltd.), Jan. 26, 10*f*
- Baker, Mr. Henry—retirement, Jan. 3, 5*f* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 12*b*
- Baker, Mr. James—lecture announced, Mar. 22, 4*f*
- Baker, Maj. Robert G.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 19, 7*d*
- Baker (Charles) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 24, 10*e*
- Bakerlis, Alex. : see under Murder—Forth, Winifred Ellen
- Baker-street and Waterloo Railway Company :—
  - Extension to Watford — opening date, Feb. 17, 5*e*
- Balaclava, battle of :—
  - Light Brigade, charge of—death of last surviving officer, Feb. 12, 6*d*
- Balbirny, R. A. :—
  - " Assets of Empire "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*b*
- Bald, Maj. Philip R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- Baldaro, Berthe — fortune-telling charge, Mar. 8, 3*c* (e.e.)
- Baldissera, Gen.—death, Jan. 13, 7*e*
- Baldock, Mr. A. R. :—
  - at Sion College, on railway restrictions : effect on commercial travellers, Jan. 8, 5*c*
- Baldt, Laura I. :—
  - " Clothing for Women. Selection, Design, Construction " — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 60*b*
- Baldwin, Mr. P. :—
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Sinking Fund—protection of investors, Feb. 21, 11*e*
- Baldwin, Mr. Stanley — appointed junior Lord of Treasury : to act as under-secretary to Mr. Bonar Law, Jan. 30, 9*c*
  - Secretaries, private—appointed, Feb. 9, 7*e*
  - Whisky, Irish—restrictions : receives deputation, Feb. 10, 5*b*
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Civil service estimates, Mar. 9, 13*c*
    - National expenditure, Mar. 28, 10*f*
    - Railway Passenger Duty Bill, Mar. 1, 12*f*
- Baldwins (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 17, 11*e*
- Baledant (Belgium)—sentenced by court-martial for espionage in Brussels, Feb. 8, 7*e*
- Balfour, Mr. A. J.—receives M. Diomidis, Feb. 16, 5*e* ; lunches with King and Queen, Mar. 16, 9*a* ; becomes member of war cabinet for special sittings with Dominion premiers and representatives of India (P.N.), Mar. 21, 9*e*
  - Foreign Office—receives foreign ambassadors and ministers, Jan. 2, 9*d* ; 26, 9*e* ; Feb. 3, 11*e* ; 6, 10*e* ; 7, 9*b* ; 9, 7*c* ; Mar. 1, 7*e* ; 3, 7*f*
  - Gifford lectures—Principal Sir D. Macalister (s.), Jan. 13, 11*e*
  - War, European :—
    - Allied conference in Petrograd — receives Italian delegates, Mar. 6, 6*e*
  - at Sheffield, on war loan ; peace, Feb. 1, 8*e*
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Gerard, Mr. — expresses nation's thanks for services to British prisoners in Germany, Feb. 13, 10*b*
    - Kogrund Passage, mining of, Mar. 20, 8*e*
  - on Armenians in Ottoman Empire—sufferings (l.), Feb. 27, 13*c* (e.e.)
  - on Russia and Great Britain — relations (l. quoted, Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 80*b*
  - on war, European :—
    - British interests in Germany—British government's thanks : letter to United States ambassador in London, Feb. 8, 8*b*

- BALFOUR, Mr. A. J.—on war, European (continued) :—
    - Peace—dispatch to British ambassador at Washington in amplification of statements made in Allies' reply to Mr. Wilson's note : text, Jan. 18, 9*d* ; leading article, 18, 9*a* ; American press comment, 19, 31*a* ; 20, 5*c* ; Dutch comment, 19, 31*a* ; German press comment, 20, 5*c* ; M. Clemenceau (art. quoted), 22, 8*d* ; Russian comment, 22, 8*c* (l.e.)
    - on women wartime workers' movement (l. quoted), Jan. 10, 10*d*
- BALFOUR, Mr. Alexander—will, Mar. 14, 9*d*
- BALFOUR, Brig.-Gen. Alfred G.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- BALFOUR, Lady Betty :—
    - on soldiers — establishment of clubs (l.), Feb. 17, 9*c*
- BALFOUR, Mr. Graham :—
    - on Napoleon — height (l., L.S.), Mar. 8, 117*c*
- BALFOUR, Mr. Henry :—
    - on whistles, willow wand (l., L.S.), Mar. 29, 153*b*
- BALFOUR, Maj. Walter M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- BALFOUR of Burleigh, Lord—appointed G.C.V.O., Feb. 13, 6*d*
    - at Drury Lane Theatre, on food economy, Mar. 27, 5*b*
    - in Parliament, on :—
        - Drink restrictions—prohibition proposed, Mar. 21, 10*a*
- BALKANS : —
    - Berlin-Baghdad scheme :—
        - American Scandinavian's impressions (art., "Conditions in Germany to-day : the Berlin-Baghdad scheme"), Jan. 2, 7*d*
    - War, European : see under WAR, European
- BALL, Capt. Albert—to receive freedom of Nottingham, Feb. 16, 3*f* ; receives, 20, 13*d*
- BALL, Mr. Edwin—death, Feb. 8, 5*f*
- BALL, Mr. J. B.—appointed chief engineer of London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway, Feb. 28, 3*f*
- BALL, Maj. John C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- BALL, Mr. Wilfrid—death, Mar. 7, 5*c*
- BALL, William P. — inquest, Jan. 12, 3*d*
- BALL-ACTON, Maj. Reginald Thomas A.—will, Feb. 5, 11*e*
- BALLANTYNE, Lance-Cpl.—operation, Mar. 8, 3*c*
- BALLARD, Mr. P. B. :—
    - at London University, on handicrafts after the war, Jan. 8, 13*b* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*c*
- BALLETS :—
    - *Angkorr*—performed, Feb. 22, 5*d*
- BALLIN, Herr (Germany) :—
    - on shipping—future prospects and problems (art. quoted), Jan. 4, 7*f* ; (int.), Feb. 28, 5*c* (e.e.)
    - on war, European—German submarine ruthlessness : German ships detained in United States (statement), Feb. 7, 8*c* ; (int.), 26, 8*d* (l.e.) ; British measures against submarine attacks (int.), Mar. 5, 7*b*
- BALLINGALL, Maj. Harry M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- BALLINGER, Sec. Lieut. H. J.—killed in action, Jan. 22, 7*d*
- BALTIC Exchange :—
    - Chamberlain, Mr. N.—addresses meeting of members, Feb. 24, 5*c* ; (F.N.), 24, 13*a* ; (T.S.), Mar. 5, 271*c*
    - Members :—
        - War work :—
            - Motor ambulance organization (F.N.), Mar. 6, 12*a*
    - National Service :—
        - Meetings — held (F.N.), Mar. 7, 12*a*
    - Young Men's Christian Association :—
        - Huts fund—contribution, Jan. 19, 36*f*
            - Yapp, Mr. (s.), Jan. 19, 36*f*
- BAMFORD, Mr. T. H. B. :—
    - on Military Service Acts — calling up of agricultural workers (l.), Mar. 2, 9*e* ; 15, 12*f*
- BANBURY, Sir F. :—
    - at Colonial Trust Company, on Mexican investments, Mar. 7, 12*b*
    - in Parliament, on :—
        - Departmental expenditure, Mar. 9, 13*c*
        - House of Commons and liquor restrictions, Mar. 1, 12*e*
        - Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Bill, Mar. 31, 8*c*
        - National Service — powers of Director-General, Feb. 23, 10*e* ; Mar. 13, 10*c*
- BANBURY Horse Fair : see under HORSES —Shows
- BANCA Commerciale Italiana : see under ITALY—Banking
- BANCO de Chile : see under CHILE—Banking
- BANCO Espanol del Rio de la Plata : see under ARGENTINA—Banking
- BANCO Popular Argentino : see under ARGENTINA—Banking
- BANCROFT, F. :—
    - "Head Man, The"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*d*
- BANDJARSARIE (Java) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
    - Dividend, Feb. 7, 13*e*
- BANERJEA, Mr. P. :—
    - "Public Administration in Ancient India"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 4*b*
- BANERJI, Sir P. C.—appointed vice-chancellor of Allahabad University (Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 24*d*
- BANGALORE :—
    - Water supply—development of work projected (T.S.), Feb. 5, 240*c*
- BANGOR :—
    - Paper bags—greengrocers decide not to provide, Feb. 22, 3*f*
- BANGOR, Lord — application for liberty to sell oil painting by Romney, Mar. 8, 4*f*
- BANGOR University, Students' Christian Union :—
    - Service, annual public—to be held, Feb. 16, 9*b*
- BANISTER, Col. Fitzgerald M.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- BANISTER, Mr. William—death, Feb. 9, 3*f*
- BANJAC, M. (Serbia)—sentenced on charge of high treason, Feb. 12, 7*e*
- BANKERS' Clearing House :—
    - Returns—for 1916 : Mr. R. Martin Holland (statement), Jan. 2, 13*c* ; (F.N.), 2, 13*a* ; weekly, 5, 13*b* ; 12, 11*d* ; 19, 37*d* ; 26, 13*d* ; Feb. 2, 12*c* ; 9, 13*b* ; 16, 11*e* ; 23, 12*f* ; (F.N.), 23, 11*b* ; Mar. 2, 13*e* ; 9, 15*a* ; 16, 12*d* ; 23, 13*a* ; 30, 12*b*
- BANKERS' Trust Company :—
    - Astor Trust Company — amalgamation arranged, Mar. 29, 11*f*

- BANKING :—
  - Commercial :—
    - British Trade Bank : see that title
    - Christopherson, Mr. S. (s.), Jan. 26, 10*d* ; (T.S.), Feb. 5, 239*b*
    - London Chamber of Commerce—report of special committee quoted, Jan. 1, 5*b* ; (T.S.), 1, 212*d*
    - Pease, Mr. J. W. B. (s., F.N.), Jan. 31, 12*a*
    - Stanley, Sir A. (s.), Mar. 21, 6*b*
  - Deposits :—
    - Joint stock banks—increased, Jan. 11, 9*f*
  - Depreciation—amounts written off : table (F.N.), Jan. 16, 14*c*
  - Dividends (F.N.), Jan. 10, 12*a* ; 12, 11*c*
  - Holiday, extra — proclaimed, Mar. 31, 7*e*
  - Hours, business — further restriction (F.N.), Mar. 24, 10*a*
  - Meetings, annual—article (" Bankers' congress : speeches at the annual meetings," T.S.), Feb. 5, 238*c*
  - Nationalization :—
    - Labour party conference—resolution, Jan. 26, 9*d*
  - Savings banks : see SAVINGS banks
  - Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., " Banking : favourable position "), Jan. 19, 5*d*
- BANK of Australasia : see under AUSTRALASIA—Banking
- BANK of Bengal : see under INDIA—Banking
- BANK of Bombay : see under INDIA—Banking
- BANK of British North America : see under CANADA—Banking
- BANK of England :—
  - Courts—to be held, Mar. 2 13*e* ; held, 23, 12*b* ; 28, 11*b*
  - Dividends, accumulative—stock required for current quarter's investment purchased, Jan. 19, 37*c*
  - Governor and deputy-governor — re-elected, Mar. 28, 11*b*
  - Loan office—new : particulars, Jan. 10, 9*f*
  - Money—rate for borrowing lowered (F.N.), Feb. 27, 12*a*
  - New York Federal Reserve Bank—application to Federal ReserveBoard to name as correspondent ; our New York financial correspondent's comments (F.N.), Jan. 13, 13*c*
  - Paper, waste of — correspondence, Mar. 6, 7*e*
  - Rate—reduction : discussed, Jan. 11, 9*f*; (F.N.), 11, 12*a* ; decision, 12, 11*c* ; reduced, 19, 33*d* ; (F.N.), 19, 37*c* ; 20, 10*b*
  - Returns, Jan. 5, 13*b* ; 12, 11*d* ; 19, 37*d* ; 26, 13*d* ; Feb. 2, 12*c* ; 9, 13*b* ; 16, 11*c* ; 23, 12*f* ; Mar. 2, 13*e* ; 9, 15*a* ; 16, 12*d* ; 23, 13*a* ; 30, 12*b*
  - Scottish investors in government funds—practice : meeting at Edinburgh to secure reform, Jan. 5, 13*d* (e.e.)
- BANK of France : see under FRANCE—Banking
- BANK of Ireland : see under IRELAND—Banking
- BANK of Italy : see under ITALY—Banking
- BANK of Liverpool :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 11, 4*f*
- BANK of Madras : see under INDIA—Banking
- BANK of Montreal : see under CANADA—Banking
- BANK of Mysore : see under INDIA—Banking
- BANK of New South Wales : see under NEW South Wales—Banking
- BANK of Scotland : see under SCOTLAND—Banking
- BANK of Spain : see under SPAIN—Banking
- BANK of the Netherlands : see under NETHERLANDS—Banking
- BANK of Victoria : see under VICTORIA—Banking
- BANKRUPTCY :—
  - Failures : see FAILURES
  - Registrars—new appiontment, Jan. 18, 9*e*
- BANKS, Rev. John S.—death ; funeral arrangements, Mar. 21, 11*c*
- BANNATYNE, Maj. Edgar J.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- BANNING, Capt. C. R.—court-martial held, Feb. 21, 11*e*
- BANNISTER, Rev. H. M.—appointed temporary officer of Bodleian Library, Mar. 15, 6*c*
- BANTENG (Selangor) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 14, 15*e*
- BANTOCK, Mr. Granville :—
  - *Hebrides, The* — performed, Mar. 20, 9*e* ; (sp. art., " *The Hebrides* : Mr. Bantock's new symphony "), 24, 9*c*
- BAPTIST Churches :—
  - Pastoral changes, Jan. 4, 11*c* ; 11, 4*e* ; 18, 3*b* ; 25, 5*b* ; Feb. 1, 3*c* ; 8, 5*d* ; 15, 2*f* ; 22, 4*f* ; Mar. 1, 5*c* ; 8, 4*a* ; 15, 11*d* (e.e.) ; 22, 5*b*
- BAPTIST Union of Great Britain and Ireland —
  - Drink—prohibition : council passes resolution, Jan. 18, 3*b*
- BAR :—
  - Calls, Jan. 27, 9*c*
  - Council of Legal Education :—
    - Examination—results, Jan. 12, 4*f*
    - Prizes—announcement, Jan. 12, 4*c*
  - Counsel :—
    - Objectionable questions — Judge Graham (observations), Feb. 14, 5*a*
  - General Council of the Bar :—
    - Meeting (annual) — arrangements, Jan. 17, 3*e* ; held, 19, 28*a*
  - War, European : see under WAR, European — Great Britain
  - Women, proposed admission of—leading article, Jan. 17, 9*b*
    - General Council of the Bar—rejects motion, Jan. 19, 28*a*
- BAR, Prof. Carl L. von :—
  - " History of Continental Criminal Law, A "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*b*
- BARBADOS :—
  - War, European : see under WAR, European
- BARBER, Lieut.-Col. George W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- BARBER, Capt. H. :—
  - " Aeroplane Speaks, The "—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 12*a*
- BARBER, Capt. Herbert G.—will, Mar. 24, 9*c* (e.e.)
- BARBER, Mr. J. Lionel :—
  - on decimal and metric systems (l., T.S.), Mar. 5, 275*c*
- BARBER (J. Lionel) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Libel action by, Feb. 27, 4*c* ; 28, 4*d* ; Mar. 7, 4*c*
- BARBOUR, Mr. Milne :—
  - at Glasgow, on Irish flax seed, Feb. 17, 5*d*
- BARCIJOWSKA, Countess :—
  - " If Wishes were Horses "—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*d*

- BARCLAY, Mr. E. :—
  - at Southwark, on drink : state purchase, Feb. 19, 5*a*
- BARCLAY, Capt. George E.—killed in action, Feb. 5, 13*e*
- BARCLAY, Mr. W. S. :—
  - at Royal Geographical Society, on South American railways, Jan. 9, 13*f*
- BARCLAY and Co. : see BARCLAY'S Bank (Ltd.)
- BARCLAY'S Bank (Ltd.)—name to be changed (F.N.), Jan. 16, 14*c*
  - Articles of association, alteration of—resolutions adopted, Feb. 9, 13*e* (e.e.) ; confirmed, Mar. 2, 15*e*
  - Dividend, Jan. 12, 10*f*
  - Meetings, Jan. 25, 14*e* ; Feb. 9, 13*e* (e.e.)
  - Report, Jan. 16, 13*e* ; (F.N.), 16, 14*c*
- BAREFOOT, Col. George H.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c* ; appointed Knight of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Mar. 31, 9*a*
- BARING, Col. Guy V.—will, Mar. 12, 11*d*
- BARING Brothers and Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 7, 13*e*
- BARK, M. (Russia)—taking holiday, Jan. 18, 8*d*
- BARKER, Capt. C. M. C.—killed in action, Mar. 3, 9*c*
- BARKER, Mr. Ernest :—
  - "Ireland in the Last Fifty Years (1866-1916)"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 34*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), 25, 44*b*
- BARKER, Mr. Ernest :—
  - at Cardiff, on British commonwealth after the war (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 90*d*
- BARKER, Lieut.-Col. F. G.—relinquishes command of 3rd batt. Royal Berkshire Regiment, Feb. 23, 3*f*
- BARKER, George E.—harbouring persons liable to military service charge, Mar. 15, 5*d*
- BARKER, Mr. H. A. :—
  - Surgery, manipulative :—
    - Methods, suggested inquiry into :—
      - Parliament—question, Feb. 22, 8*c*
- BARKER, Mr. J. H. — appointed member of appeal tribunal for Staffordshire, Mar. 14, 8*c*
- BARKER, Lieut.-Col. Michael G. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- BARKER, Very Rev. William—health, Jan. 11, 11*b* ; 12, 9*a* ; 15, 11*b* ; 17, 11*b* ; 20, 9*a* ; 26, 9*e* ; death, 29, 9*d* ; funeral arrangements, 30, 11*b* ; funeral, Feb. 1, 9*a* ; will, Mar. 20, 9*e*
- BARKER (John) and Company (Ltd.)—making false statement for securing priority for work charge, Feb. 21, 3*d*
  - Report, Mar. 23, 13*d*
- BARLEY :—
  - Crop :—
    - Acreage—diversion of part to other crops suggested : correspondence, Jan. 29, 4*c*
  - Food supply, utilization for :—
    - Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Feb. 15, 12*c*
    - Jones, W. Leif (s.P.), Feb. 15, 12*b*
    - Parliament — discussed, Feb. 15, 12*b*, *c*
  - Imports :—
    - Turkey, from—correspondence, Jan. 15, 5*c*
  - Malting :—
    - Lincoln Corn Exchange — sales stopped, Feb. 24, 5*b*
  - Offer of holdings required by wheat commission, Mar. 12, 6*b*
- BARLEY (continued) :—
  - Prices :—
    - Home-grown :—
      - Year (1916)—average : statistics, Jan. 3, 5*e*
    - Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), Jan. 8, 3*b* ; 25, 4*a*
  - Seed :—
    - Government purchase, suggested—correspondence, Jan. 29, 4*c*
  - Stocks :—
    - Census—Food Controller's order, Jan. 29, 4*c*
  - Supplies :—
    - World's—diagram (T.S.), Feb. 5, 235*a*
  - Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., "The grain market"), Jan. 19, 6*c*
- BARLEY, Capt. Leslie J.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- BARLING, Lieut.-Col. Harry G.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- BARLOW, Pte. Patrick B.—death, Jan. 23, 7*d*
- BARLOW, Sir Thomas :—
  - at Queen's Hall, on venereal disease, Mar. 10, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 96*c*
- BARNARD, Lord :—
  - on sheep in deer parks (l.), Feb. 24, 11*b*
- BARNARD, Mr. Edmund B.—offers to contest Hertfordshire (East) election should Mr. Billing resign, Feb. 12, 3*c*
- BARNARD, Mr. Francis P. :—
  - "Casting-Counter and the Counting Board, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 142*c*
- BARNASCONE, Mr. Charles H.—will, Mar. 31, 9*b*
- BARNE, Maj. Miles—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- BARNES, Sec. Lieut. C. K.—court-martial held, Mar. 5, 3*f*
- BARNES, Charles — imposing condition on sale of potatoes charge, Mar. 9, 5*a*
- BARNES, Mr. E. C.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant for Derbyshire, Feb. 28, 9*b*
- BARNES, Rev. Dr. E. W. :—
  - at Temple Church, on spiritualism, Feb. 19, 3*c*
- BARNES, Mr. G. N. :—
  - Pensions (naval and military) — local committees : receives deputation, Mar. 8, 3*b* (e.e.)
  - at Browning Settlement, on new scheme of pensions ; peace conditions, Jan. 8, 10*c* ; *Stampa* comment, 15, 10*b*
  - at Preston, on treatment of disabled men, Feb. 17, 5*d*
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Pensions and allowances—new scale : statement, Mar. 7, 8*d*, 10*a* ; 20, 8*e*
      - Local committees — administrative expenses, Mar. 22, 10*c* ; work, 27, 12*e*
      - Statutory Committee — vice-chairmanship, Mar. 27, 12*e*
      - War Pensions Bill, Feb. 14, 10*e*
  - on loan, war—suggestion to trade unions, Jan. 15, 8*c*
  - on Scotland—housing (l.), Jan. 3, 5*c*
- BARNES, Herbert H.—inquest, Jan. 19, 34*c* (e.e.)
- BARNES, Miss Mary—will, Mar. 13, 9*d* ; 14, 9*d*
- BARNES, Prof. W. Emery :—
  - at London University, on simplified spelling, Jan. 4, 6*b*
- BARNES, Miss Winifred—to make first appearance in comedy, Jan. 4, 11*b*
  - Law case, Jan. 17, 3*d*

- BARNET :—
  - Poor law infirmary—appeal to women of leisure to nurse patients, Jan. 9, 3*f*; response, Feb. 5, 5*f*
  - Taxi-cab, empty—found on common, Feb. 20, 5*f*
- BARNET, Mr. J. W. :—
  - on cinematograph — influence on children (evid.), Mar. 27, 5*e*
- BARNETT, Ernest E. and Francis S.—aiding and abetting in making false statement charge, Mar. 7, 3*e*; 10, 3*d*; 17, 3*a*; 19, 5*b*; 21, 5*b*; 22, 5*e*; 23, 3*c*; 26, 5*d*
- BARNETT, Mrs. Henrietta O. :—
  - on immorality—reclaiming women (l.), Feb. 12, 5*b*
- BARNETT, John—theft charge, Mar. 27, 5*f*
- BARNETT, Capt. R. W.—enrols as national service volunteer, Mar. 3, 3*f*
  - on food—planting potatoes in royal parks (l.), Jan. 2, 7*c*
- BARNS, Miss Ethel—concert arranged in aid of funds for St. Marylebone Red Cross Centre: financial result, Feb. 3, 13*f*
- BARNSLEY :—
  - Education Committee — meeting (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 103*b*
- BARODA, Gaekwar of—places Bombay residence at disposal of government as hospital, Jan. 19, 31*e* (l.e.)
- BARON, Mr. Bernhard—gives Young Men's Christian Association hut to Brighton hospital, Jan. 8, 5*e*
- BARR, Sir David W. K.—will, Jan. 16, 11*e*
- BARRAN, Sir John—appointed Parliamentary private secretary to Mr. Asquith, Feb. 9, 7*c*
- BARRAN (John) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 4, 13*d*
- BARRATT, Mr. Reginald—death, Feb. 12, 6*d*
- BARRATT, Mrs. Reginald—acknowledges sympathy, Feb. 19, 11*c*
- BARRATT, Maj.-Gen. W. C.—promoted major-general, Mar. 17, 6*d*
- BARRATT and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 9, 11*e*
- BARRÈS, M. Maurice :—
  - on tuberculosis in France (statement), Feb. 12, 11*d*
  - on war, European — German vandalism: hostage towns (art. quoted), Mar. 27, 7*e*
- BARRETT, Lady :—
  - at Royal Institute of Public Health, on cooperation between midwives and doctors, Feb. 8, 11*d*
  - on ante-natal development (lect.), Jan. 9, 9*c*
- BARRETT, Sec.-Lieut. P.—transfer: findings of court of inquiry, Jan. 4, 9*f*, 10*a*; compensation: question in Parliament, Mar. 1, 12*c*
- BARRETT, Mr. T. B.—elected president of Bedfordshire Agricultural Society, Jan. 29, 3*e*
- BARRIE, Sir J. M. :—
  - on war, European—views, Feb. 10, 5*b*
- "BARRISTER practising in the county courts, A"—on county courts and war economy (l.), Jan. 9, 7*d* (e.e.)
- BARRON, Mr. J.—receives presentation, Mar. 20, 3*f*
- BARROW :—
  - Shooting affray, Jan. 15, 5*e*
- BARROW, Gen. Sir Edmund G.—biographical, Jan. 5, 8*d*; appointed member of Council of India, 5, 8*d*
- BARROW, Mr. Frank H.—death, Jan. 9, 8*b*
- BARROW, Maj.-Gen. George de S.—awarded Legion of Honour, Feb. 15, 7
- BARROW, Col. Harold P. W.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- BARROW Haematite Steel Company (Ltd.):—
  - Meeting, Mar. 21, 15*d*
- BARROWS, Mr. C. H.—appointed member of appeal tribunal for Staffordshire, Mar. 14, 8*c*
- BARROWS, Mr. Frederick W.—will, Feb. 10, 9*d*
- BARRY, Mary Ann—disorderly house charge, Jan. 1, 5*b*
- BARRYMORE, Lord :—
  - Enemy Princes Bill—appointed to select committee, Mar. 16, 10*a*
- BARRY Railway Company: see under WALES—Railways
- BARTER, Sir Richard—will, Feb. 5, 11*c*
- BARTHELME, Herr George—appointed by Count Bernstorff as chief Prussian agent in United States, Feb. 14, 8*d*; expected to leave, 14, 8*d*
  - on United States and Germany — rupture of diplomatic relations: message to *Cologne Gazette*, Feb. 7, 7*f* (e.e.)
- BARTHOLOMEW, Henry C.—bigamy charge, Mar. 9, 5*f*
- BARTHOLOMEW, Lieut.-Col. William H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- BARTLETT, Mr. Robert A. :—
  - North Pole plans: see under ARCTIC regions
- BARTON, Mr. A. W. :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Indian cotton duties — imperial contribution to war, Mar. 15, 12*b*
- BARTON, Mr. Edward C. — to deliver address, Jan. 24, 3*f*
- BARTON, Lieut.-Col. William H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- BARTTELOT, Capt. Brian H. F. — appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 10*b*
- BARWELL, Mr. Richard—death, Jan. 8, 6*d*
- BARWICK, Frederick—assault charge, Jan. 30, 3*d*
- BASQUINT, Charles—theft charge, Mar. 23, 3*f*
- BASSETT, George—arson charge, Jan. 20, 3*e*
- BASSETT, Dr. John S. :—
  - "Middle Group of American Historians, The" — noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*a*
- BASTIANELLO, Augusto—death, Mar. 6, 9*c*
- BASTIDA, Capt. Don J. — rewarded for services to shipwrecked crew, Jan. 24, 3*f*
- BASTOW, Lieut. Norman—killed in action, Jan. 2, 12*b*
- BASUTOLAND :—
  - War, European: see under WAR, European
- BATAK Rabit Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 31, 13*f*
- BATAVIA Plantation Investments (Ltd.):—
  - Meeting, Jan. 16, 15*c*
- BATEMAN, Mme. Alys — invitation concert to wounded soldiers and sailors at Æolian Hall, Jan. 26, 11*b*
- BATES, Mr. Stuart F. (solicitor) — suspended from practice, Jan. 24, 4*b*
- BATES, Mr. Thomas—death, Jan. 8, 5*e*
- BATESON, Maj. John H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- BATH :—
  - Loitering — Watch Committee issues caution to girls, Mar. 10, 3*f*
- BATH, Lord — appointed K.G.; instances of previous awards to family recalled, Mar. 17, 6*b*
- BATH, order of: see under ORDERS (British)
- BATH and Portland Stone Firms (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 17, 11*c*

- BATH and Wells, Bp. of: see KENNION, Rt. Rev. George W.
- BATHER, Dr. F. A.:—
  - at Royal Drawing Society, on drawing (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 6*d*
- BATHURST, Lord:—
  - in Parliament, on:—
    - Agricultural labour supply, Mar. 1, 12*c*
- BATHURST, Mr. A. B.:—
  - in Parliament, on:—
    - Food—home supplies, Feb. 9, 10*d*; correction, 10, 8*e*
- BATHURST, Capt. Charles — resigns post of organizer of land settlement scheme for ex-service men, Jan. 3, 11*c*
  - Fertilizers, supply of — appointed chairman of committee, Jan. 13, 6*b*
  - Secretary, Parliamentary private — appointed, Feb. 23, 7*b*
  - Sugar — distribution: receives deputation, Jan. 26, 6*d*
  - at Adelphi Theatre, on food supply; hoardings; voluntary rations, Feb. 16, 9*e*
  - at Gloucester, on food: supplies: shortage; waste; hoarding; tickets, Mar. 12, 6*b*; corrects misapprehension over his reference to toast, 13, 3*a*
  - at Gloucestershire war agricultural committee, on potato prices, Jan. 15, 6*a*
  - at Salisbury, on potato prices: Government's concession to growers, Jan. 20, 7*f*
  - in Parliament, on —
    - Food:—
      - Distribution, Mar. 24, 8*d*, *e*
      - Game — killing for food, Feb. 14, 10*d*, *e*; 16, 8*d*
      - Hoarding — proposed new order, Mar. 24, 8*e*
      - Home supplies, Feb. 9, 10*d*
      - Potatoes — supplies, Mar. 1, 12*c*; 6, 10*b*
      - Prices, increased retail, Feb. 27, 8*d*
      - Rations, voluntary — special scale for children, suggested, Feb. 23, 10*c*
      - Speculation in food supplies, alleged, Mar. 13, 10*b*
      - Sugar—distribution, Feb. 13, 10*b*; 16, 8*c*; Mar. 1, 12*c*; 2, 10*a*; 14, 10*d*; 17, 8*c*
- BATOCKI, Herr von (Germany):—
  - Food — maximum prices (circular), Jan. 1, 8*c*; supplies (s.), 11, 7*d*; 31, 7*d*; Feb. 3, 7*f*; 27, 5*c*; problems of towns: correspondence with Herr Wermuth, Jan. 13, 7*f*
    - Prussia, control in—press comments, Feb. 15, 7*e*; our Amsterdam correspondent's comments, 22, 5*b*
  - in Reichstag, on reduced bread ration, Mar. 27, 7*a*; on food shortage, 29, 6*b*
- BATT, Rev. John H.—death, Mar. 8, 6*d*
- BATTEN, Col. Frederick G. — awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- BATTEN, Lieut.-Col. John B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- BATTENBERG, Princess Henry of—visits Queen Alexandra, Jan. 2, 11*b*; visits West Islington Infant Welfare Centre, 6, 5*e*; to attend meeting on behalf of Friends of the Poor, Feb. 19, 11*c*
- BATTENBERG, Prince Louis of:—
  - Admiral of the Fleet, appointment as:—
    - Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 28, 11*a*; Mar. 1, 12*e*
    - Meux, Adm. Sir H. (s.P.), Feb. 27, 8*d*; Mar. 1, 12*e*
    - Parliament — observations, Feb. 27, 8*d*; 28, 11*a*; Mar. 1, 12*e*
- BATTERSBY, Maj.-Gen. John P.—death, Jan. 16, 4*e*; will, Feb. 28, 9*e*
- BATTERSBY, Maj.-Gen. Thomas P.—appointed C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- BATTERSEA Park:—
  - Turf—relaying: correspondence, Jan. 13, 9*d*
- BATTERSEA Polytechnic:—
  - War rations — exhibition, Mar. 10, 9*e*
- BATTLE, Mr.:—
  - at Alhambra Theatre, on effect of closing promenade, Feb. 17, 5*c*
- BATU Caves Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Mar. 24, 10*e*
- BATU-KAWAN Rubber and Coconut Plantations (Ltd.):—
  - Report, Jan. 22, 13*b*
- BATU Rata (Sumatra) Rubber Plantations (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Mar. 8, 11*f*
- BATU Tiga (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Jan. 10, 13*c*
- BAUD-BOVY, D.:—
  - "Evasion, L'"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 94*c*
- BAUDOUIN, M. Manuel A. (France)—death, Jan. 25, 7*b* (and 7*e*, e.e.)
- BAUGH, Maj. G. S.—found dead, Feb. 2, 3*f*
- BAUNTON, Lieut. Robert—awarded order of White Eagle, Mar. 2, 11*d*
- BAUXITE:—
  - Output—statistics (T.S.), Jan. 1, 206*c*
- BAVARIA:—
  - Diplomatic rights:—
    - Prussia—attitude: semi-official articles published in Bavaria protesting against, Jan. 15, 7*f*
  - Food question: see under GERMANY—Food—Supplies
  - King: see LUDWIG
  - Labour:—
    - War, European: see under WAR, European
  - Parliament (Diet):—
    - Meeting, Feb. 6, 7*f*
  - War, European: see under WAR, European
- BAVIER, M. André de:—
  - on Switzerland—neutrality (l.), Jan. 10, 6*b*
- BAWDEN, Maj. Victor C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- BAXENDELL, Miss Ada—will, Mar. 27, 11*b*
- BAXTER, Rev. Henry F.—will, Jan. 25, 11*c*
- BAXTER, Mr. Thomas:—
  - at Lichfield, on fox-hunting in war time, Jan. 13, 3*a*
- BAXTER'S Leather Company (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Feb. 9, 11*f*
- BAYER and Co.:—
  - Factory at Leverkusen blown up, Feb. 7, 7*e* (l.c.)
- BAYLAY, Maj. Attwell C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- BAYLEY, Sec. Lieut. Edward V.—killed while flying, Mar. 6, 8*d*
- BAYLEY, Miss Lucy S.—will, Mar. 10, 9*d*
- BAYLEY, Mr. Victor—appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10*b*

3

Baylis, Mr. Edgar A. :—
  Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting held, Jan. 20, 4*d*; public examination held, Mar. 1, 3*d*
Baylish, Mr. William F. :—
  Law case, Mar. 10, 4*f*
Bayliss, Mr. John F.—death, Mar. 5, 5*e*
Bayliss, Prof. W. M. :—
  on cocaine — use in dentistry (report), Mar. 10, 3*b*
Bayly, Maj.-Gen. Sir Alfred W. L.—appointed K.C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
Bayly, Maj. Edward A. T.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
Bayly, Capt. J. P.—court-martial held, Jan. 12, 13*f*
Baynes, Sec. Lieut. H.—court-martial held, Jan. 13, 15*b*
Baynes, Rt. Rev. Hamilton :—
  at St. Paul's Cathedral, on European war, Feb. 12, 5*a*
Baz Khan, Nawab Sir Shah—death, Feb. 16, 5*e*
Beacon—first number of monthly magazine issued, Jan. 3, 5*f*
Beadles, Mr. Ferdinand—will, Feb. 7, 11*c* (e.e.)
Beale, Mr. Octavius — to deliver address, Jan. 27, 3*e*
  at London School of Economics, on metals as base of imperial strength, Feb. 10, 3*c*
Beale, Sec. Lieut. R. A. — killed in action, Mar. 27, 11*e*
Beaman, Maj. Winfred K.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
Bean, Capt. C. E. W. (Australia) :—
  on war, European—arrival of train in London with men on leave from front (art., "Welcoming the 'blighty' train: an Australian's impressions"), Jan. 30, 13*e* (e.e.); on relations between British and Australian troops; Australian pride of nationhood (l.), Mar. 3, 5*c*
Beardmore, Sir William :—
  at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, on heat-treatment of forgings (E.S.), Mar. 30, 69*a*
Beardsworth, Private George—court-martial held, Jan. 15, 5*d*
Bearn, Capt. Frederick A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
Beasley, G. Longfield—letter smuggling charge, Mar. 5, 5*c*
Beattie, Ada—improper conduct charge, Mar. 1, 5*d*
Beatty, Lady—unveils war shrine, Feb. 26, 5*b*
Beatty, Adm. Sir David—birthday, Jan. 17, 11*b*; accepts vice-presidency of British and Foreign Sailors' Society, 27, 3*e*
  Commander-in-Chief, appointment as :—
    Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8*d*
    Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 22, 10*c*
    Parliament — observations, Feb. 22, 8*d*, 10*c*
  on navy—coal supply: thanks Rhondda Miners' Federation for letter, Jan. 6, 5*b*
Beatty, Mr. H. M. :—
  on "Ireland" (l., L.S.), Mar. 15, 129*d*
  on Macaulay's "Lays of Ancient Rome": verses recording exploits of a remote Havelock ancestor (l., L.S.), Jan. 4, 9*c*; 18, 34*a*
  on Shakespeare — unconscious influence of Machiavelli on (l., L.S.), Feb. 1, 58*a*
Beauchamp, Lord—places Halkyn House at disposal of St. John Ambulance Brigade, Jan. 13, 10*a*; promoted Knight of Justice of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Mar. 31, 9*a*
  in Parliament, on—
    Indian cotton duties—imperial contribution to the war, Mar. 15, 10*a*
Beauchamp, Sec. Lieut. Penrith S.—killed in action, Feb. 14, 11*c*
Beauchamp, Capt. Robert de (France)—promoted officer of Legion of Honour, Jan. 6, 7*e*
Beaufort, Duke of—hunting accident, Jan. 5, 11*e*; 6, 11*c*; 22, 11*b*
Beaverbrook, Lord (Sir Max Aitken)—takes title (P.N.), Jan. 23, 9*d*; 24, 7*e*; takes seat, Feb. 15, 12*a*
  "Canada in Flanders"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 110*b*
Beazley, Dr. C. Raymond :—
  "Note-book of Medieval History, A.D. 323 to A.D. 1453, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 91*b*
Becher, Lieut.-Col. Cecil M. L.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
Becher, Miss E.—appointed Lady of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Feb. 3, 13*f*
Bechuanaland :—
  War, European: see under War, European
Beck, Col.-Gen. Count (Austria)—resignation accepted, Jan. 30, 7*e*
Beck, Mr. A. C. T.—audience of King; presents address from House of Commons, Mar. 22, 11*a*
  in Parliament, on—
    National Service, Mar. 13, 10*b*
Beck, Mr. Arthur—represents King at funeral of Mr. Edward Tingey, Jan. 5, 11*d*
Beck, Mr. James M. :—
  "War and Humanity, The"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*c*
  at New York, on Mr. Wilson's peace plan, Jan. 26, 9*c*; on relations between Germany and United States, Mar. 7, 6*c*
Beck, Mr. John—will, Feb. 17, 11*c*
Becke, Lieut.-Col. John H. W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
Beckett's Banks (Ltd.) :—
  Report, Jan. 16, 13*e*
Beckman, Joseph—death, Jan. 10, 5*f*
Beckwith, Miss Georgina F.—will, Feb. 20, 11*d*
Becu, Dr. Carlos A. (Argentina)—resigns as foreign minister, Feb. 1, 5*e*; our correspondent's comments, 28, 5*c* (e.e.)
Bedford :—
  St. Paul's Church—soldiers' farewell Communion service held, Jan. 5, 5*d*
Bedford, Duke of :—
  on food—home production: rent of tenant farmers (with others, l.), Feb. 1, 10*b*
Bedford, Adeline Duchess of — opens bazaar in aid of Mayfair Union, Mar. 16, 9*b*
Bedford Modern School :—
  Headmaster appointed, Jan. 13, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), 18, 28*c*
Bedfordshire Agricultural Society :—
  President elected, Jan. 29, 3*e*
  Show: see under Agriculture—Shows
Beech, Mr. George—will, Feb. 2, 9*e*
Beecham, Sir Joseph :—
  Art collection—sale announced, Feb. 12, 3*d*
  Will, Jan. 19, 35*e*
    Law case, Feb. 17, 3*b*

- BEECHAM, Sir Thomas — to support permanent orchestra in Birmingham for three years, Mar. 6, 13*f*
- BEEMAN, Miss :—
  - British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John Fund—"Our Day" collection: Mr. A. Stanley (s.), Jan. 18, 9*c*; Lord Northcliffe (s.), 18, 10*b*
- BEEMAN, Maj. William G. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- BEER :—
  - Adulteration :—
    - Article ("Beer and health: the question of adulteration"), Jan. 19, 29*b*
    - Calder, Mr. J. J. (l.), Jan. 18, 10*a*
  - Consumption :—
    - Rationing, suggested — correspondence, Mar. 2, 9*c*
  - Output :—
    - Restriction—order issued by Food Controller, Jan. 25, 4*a*; text, 25, 9*c*; Lord Devonport (statement)), 25, 4*a*; 26, 5*a*
      - Act, 1916 :—
        - Law case, Mar. 15, 3*a*
      - Article ("Dearer beer: trade views on new order: position of licensees"), Jan. 26, 5*a*
      - Cave, Sir G. (s.), Feb. 1, 3*d*
      - Further—effect discussed, Feb. 26, 9*f*; order issued by Food Controller, Mar. 31, 3*c*; effect on publicans discussed, 31, 3*c* (e.e.)
        - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 10*e*, *f*
        - Materials, saving of :—
          - Parliament—question, Mar. 1, 5*d*
        - Parliament—observations, Feb. 24, 10*e*, *f*
    - Statistics—since 1913, Jan. 30, 13*f* (e.e.)
  - Price—(P.N.), Jan. 25, 9*d*; 27, 3*e*
    - Burton brewers — agreement, Mar. 23, 3*c*
    - Cardiff — increase, Mar. 29, 3*f*
    - Southampton and District Victuallers' Association—to increase, Feb. 28, 3*c* (e.e.)
- BEES :—
  - Candy, pink—Messrs. Pascall receive supply of sugar for purpose of supplying bee-keepers, Jan. 22, 3*b*
  - Disease, Isle of Wight — cure: offer of prize suggested, Mar. 10, 3*a*
  - Syrup for feeding—Board of Agriculture's reminder to bee-keepers, Mar. 26, 10*c*
- BEESLEY, Mr. Gerald :—
  - at Birmingham, on state purchase of publichouses, Jan. 20, 3*b*
- BEESLEY, Thomas—death, Feb. 27, 3*d* (e.e.)
- BEEVOR, Sec. Lieut. Vernon S.—killed in action, Mar. 17, 5*d*
- BEGBIE, Mr. Harold :—
  - "Picture Book, The" — noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*c*
- BEHRENS, Mr. Richard G. :—
  - "His Hour upon the Stage"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*a*
- BEILBY, Sir George—appointed director of board of fuel research, Feb. 21, 3*c*
  - at Faraday Society, on training of chemical engineers (E.S.), Mar. 30, 69*b*
- BEILBY, Capt. Julius H.—will, Jan. 30, 11*e*
- BEIT, Sec. Lieut. Theodore H.—found shot, Jan. 29, 3*d*; inquest; funeral arrangements; memorial service to be held, 30, 5*e*; 31, 11*a*; held: funeral; court of inquiry to be held, Feb. 2, 3*b*, 9*d*; opened, 3, 5*e*; biographical, 2, 9*c* (e.e.); Mr. Otto Beit (l.), 10, 3*d*
- BEITH, Capt. Ian H. :—
  - at Chicago, lectures on war and Allied cause, Jan. 22, 7*b*
- BELAND, Mme.—death, Feb. 5, 7*e*
- BELCHER, Maj. E. A.—appointed to organize increased production of local produce for army at home, Jan. 5, 5*c*
  - at Peterborough, on potatoes for army canteens, Mar. 12, 6*b*
  - on food supply—production at public schools (l.), Jan. 31, 10*d* (e.e.); (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*b*
- BELCHER, Mr. H. E. :—
  - on crocuses at Nottingham (l., L.S.), Feb. 15, 82*b*
- BELFAST :—
  - Beer: see under IRELAND—Beer
  - Donaghadee lifeboat—presentation to crew, Jan. 24, 3*f*
  - Lord mayor elected, Jan. 24, 9*a*
  - Shipbuilding trade—particulars (T.S.), Feb. 5, 232*b*
  - Ulster Volunteer Force Hospital—Abercorn wing opened, Feb. 3, 5*e*
- BELFAST and County Down Railway Company: see under IRELAND—Railways
- BELGIAN Neuchatel Asphalte Company, Brussels — liquidation ordered, Feb. 16, 12*b*
- BELGIAN Trio—concert, Mar. 9, 11*d*
- BELGIUM :—
  - Army :—
    - "Carabiniers." 1st Regiment of—band to visit London, Mar. 29, 3*a*
    - War, European: see under WAR, European, and WAR, European (operations)
  - Fires :—
    - Hasselt — storehouses, Mar. 8, 5*d*
    - Seraing—engineering works, Feb. 24. 7*f*
  - Germany — claim of right of way through: alleged attitude of British government in 1887: German note to neutral powers quoted, Jan. 13, 10*f*; Foreign Office issues denial, 19, 33*e*; *North German Gazette* (art. quoted), 29, 5*f*; Foreign Office issues further denial, Mar. 14, 5*c* (e.e.)
  - Neutrality :—
    - Guarantee (1839) — Prussia: support: correspondence, Feb. 7, 9*e*; Frederick William IV.: attitude: Dr. J. H. Rose (l.), 8, 7*e*; views of Arndt quoted: Mr. E. R. P. Moon (l.), 9, 7*c*
  - Orders: see under ORDERS (foreign)
  - Rebuilding :—
    - Garden cities :—
      - British Garden Cities Association (report quoted), Feb. 15, 5*b*
  - Typhus: see under TYPHUS
  - United States, relations with: see under UNITED States
  - War, European: see under WAR, European, and WAR, European (operations)
- BELGIUM, Princess Clementine of—opens exhibition of Belgian art at Messrs. Waring and Gillow's gallery, Feb. 16, 3*b*
- BELGIUM, Princess Louise of — put under tutelage, Jan. 11, 7*e*
- BELGIUM, Princess Marie José of—leaves London for Continent, Feb. 27, 9*b*

- BELGRAVE Hospital for Children :—
  - Contributions (royal), Feb. 21, 9*b*
  - Entertainment in aid (Mansion House) —held, Feb. 10, 9*a*; profits, Mar. 13, 9*b*
- BELIAKOFF, Nicolay — suicide; inquest, Jan. 4, 5*d*
- BELK, Lieut.-Col. William — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- BELL, Herr (Germany) :—
  - in Prussian Diet, on European war: Belgium: annexation, Feb. 27, 5*f*
- BELL, Lady :—
  - on women land-workers (l.), Mar. 16, 9*c*
- BELL, Mr. and Mrs.—daughter christened, Feb. 19, 11*c*
- BELL, Mr. A. H. :—
  - "Algebra, Theoretical and Applied" —noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 55*a*
- BELL, Lieut.-Col. Arthur H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- BELL, Mr. C. C. :—
  - on crocuses at Nottingham (l., L.S.), Feb. 15, 82*b*
- BELL, Mr. Edward P. (U.S.A.) :—
  - on United States and Germany — Mr. Wilson's flood tide (l.), Feb. 23, 7*e*; Mr. Wilson's appeal to Congress for powers to use forces to protect ships and people on high seas (l.), 28, 7*c*
  - on war, European — peace: attitude of United States (l.), Jan. 1, 9*c*; Mr. Wilson's address to Senate (l.), 26, 7*f*
- BELL, Mr. G. D. :—
  - at Kingsway Hall, on bonus for London teachers, Jan. 29, 11*c*; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 43*b*
- BELL, Maj. G. M.— awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- BELL, Sir Hugh — elected to board of Yorkshire Insurance Company, Mar. 15, 13*b*
- BELL, Mr. J. J. :—
  - "Till the Clock Stops"— reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 44*d*
- BELL, Sir John :—
  - at Guildhall, on technical absentees, Jan. 9, 3*d*
- BELL, Mabel V. — false pretences and bigamy charge, Jan. 12, 3*c*
- BELL, Capt. Ralph W. :—
  - "Canada in War Paint" — noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*c*
- BELL, Lieut.-Col. Richard C. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- BELL, Mr. Thomas — appointed to advisory committee on shipyard labour, Feb. 7, 5*a*
- BELL, Mr. Thomas S. :—
  - "History of Continental Criminal Law, A" (trans.) — noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*b*
- BELL, Maj. William C. H. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- BELLAIRS, Commander C. :—
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Blockade administration, Mar. 28, 8*d*
    - Submarine menace, Feb. 13, 10*f*; 22, 10*c*; 27, 10*a*
- BELLAMY, Mr. A. :—
  - at Labour party conference, on labour: demobilization, Jan. 25, 10*a*
- BELLAMY, Gervaise W.— making false statement charge, Feb. 21, 3*d*
- BELLHOUSE, Mr. Gerald — appointed National Service commissioner for London and S.E. district, Feb. 3, 9*e*
- BELT, Mr. R. C. — completes plaster bust of Lord Kitchener, Jan. 25, 5*b*
  - on war, European—memorial plaque: suggested memento for soldiers' next-of-kin (int.), Jan. 24, 3*d*
- BENACHIS, M. (Greece)—released. Jan. 19, 32*b*
- BENCKENDORFF, Count (Russia)—shares imprisonment with ex-Tsaritsa, Mar. 26, 7*b*
- BENCKENDORFF, Count (Russia)—present at inspection by Queen Alexandra of motor ambulances for Russian army, Jan. 6, 11*b*; health, 9, 9*b*; death, 12, 6*d*; memoir (sp. art., "Death of Count Benckendorff: maker of the Entente"), 12, 9*e*; message from King, 13, 11*b*; memorial service to be held at Russian Embassy Chapel, 13, 11*b*; held, 15, 11*d*; body taken to Westminster Cathedral, 15, 11*d*; funeral service to be held in Westminster Cathedral, 13, 11*b*; held, 16, 11*d*; 22, 11*d*; funeral, 23, 11*c*
  - Leading article, Jan. 13, 9*b*; (R.S.), 27, 1*a*
  - Portrait (R.S.), Jan. 27, 1*b*
  - Wesselitsky, M. G. de (l., R.S.), Jan. 27, 7*a*
  - on Russia—reactionary tendencies: views: M. Amfiteatroff (art. quoted), Jan. 16, 9*e*
- BENCKENDORFF, Countess—represented at memorial service for Count Benckendorff; health; receives message of condolence from Empress Marie of Russia, Jan. 15, 11*d*; present at funeral of Count Benckendorff, 23, 11*c*; leaves Embassy; address, Mar. 12, 11*b*
- BENDALL, Mr. Ernest A.—appointed M.V.O., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- BENEDICT XV., Pope :—
  - British seamen—receives party, Jan. 24, 5*e*
  - Lloyd George, Mr. D.—alleging ignoring during visit to Rome: *Reichspost* statement: *Corriere d'Italia* comment, Jan. 15, 8*a*
  - War, European :—
    - Germany—submarine ruthlessness: sends remonstrance, Feb. 8, 7*c*
    - Peace—to send replies to German and United States notes, Jan. 9, 5*e*; instructions to Franciscan priest, 16, 7*e*; sends congratulations to President Wilson, 17, 7*e*; sends reply to note from Germany and Allies, 20, 6*a*; attitude: Rome correspondent of *Corriere della Sera*: statement, 20, 6*a*
    - Reims cathedral — preservation: letter to German Emperor, Jan. 18, 7*e*
- BENEDICTIS, Signora Luisa de—death, Jan. 29, 5*f*
- BENELLI, Sem :—
  - "Altare, L'"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 92*a*
- BENGAL :—
  - Council, executive :—
    - Member appointed, Jan. 6, 9*e*
- BENGAL and North-Western Railway Company: see under INDIA—Railways
- BENGAL-DOOARS Railway Company: see under INDIA—Railways
- BENGAL Iron and Steel Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 21, 2*f*
- BENGAL Nagpur Railway Company: see under INDIA—Railways
- BENHAM, Prof. Allen H. :—
  - "English Literature from Widsith to the Death of Chaucer"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 4*d*

- BENHAM, Mr. Victor—piano recital, Feb. 8, 4*f*
- BENJAMIN, M. René :—
  - "Sous le Ciel de France"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 67*a*
- BENN, Mr. Shirley :—
  - at South Lodge, on self-supporting British Empire, Feb. 6, 4*f*
- BENNETT, Mr. (Canada) :—
  - National service—addresses meetings at St. John and Halifax, Jan. 8, 7*b*
  - Wheat supply for Allies — campaign in prairie provinces, Mar. 15, 7*d*
- BENNETT, Capt. Eugene P.—awarded V.C., Jan. 1, 4*c* ; decorated by King, Feb. 6, 11*a*
- BENNETT, Mr. J. W. :—
  - Season tickets—invention noticed, Jan. 13, 6*c*
- BENNETT, Mr. James (U.S.A.)—remaining in Berlin, Feb. 15, 7*e*
- BENNETT, John—theft charge, Jan. 2, 5*c*
- BENNETT, Mr. T. J. :—
  - on India — cotton duties (l.), Mar. 12, 9*d*
- BENNETT, Lieut.-Col. William—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- BENNETT (E.S.) and Co. (Ltd.)—winding-up ordered, Mar. 14, 3*b*
- BENSON, Mr. A. C. :—
  - on public school tradition (views, Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 53*b*
- BENSON, Lieut. Eric W.—will, Jan. 16, 11*e*
- BENSON, Sir F. R. :—
  - Lecture—arrangements, Jan. 29, 9*d*
  - Letter of appreciation—particulars, Jan. 29, 9*b*
- BENSON, Mr. John—resigning mastership of Mellbrake Foxhounds, Jan. 16, 11*c*
- BENSON, Mr. Philip—places services and those of his copy department at disposal of National Service Department, Jan. 30, 9*d*
- BENSON, Mr. Robert :—
  - on war, European—finance : cheap money (F.N.), Mar. 5, 12*c*
- BENSON, Maj. Robert—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- BENSON, Miss Stella :—
  - "This is the End"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 152*c*
- BENSON, Lieut.-Col. Wallace — awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- BENSON, Lieut.-Col. William A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- BENT, Lieut.-Col. Charles E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- BENTHAM, Mr. G. J.—appointed member of Central Prisoners of War Committee, Mar. 30, 10*b*
- BENTINCK, Lord Henry :—
  - at Oxford, on relations between capital and labour, Feb. 5, 5*d* (e.e.)
- BENTLEY, Charles — motor accident, Mar. 15, 5*a*
- BENTON, Mr. A. H. :—
  - "Indian Moral Instruction and Caste Problems"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 65*c* ; correspondence, Mar. 1, 105*b*
- BENT'S Brewery (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 13, 13*d*
- BENVENUTI, Signor E. :—
  - at Institution of Naval Architects, on closing side apertures of ships (E.S.), Mar. 30, 74*c*
- BEÖTHY, M. (Hungary)—health, Jan. 5, 7*c*
- BERCHTOLD, Count — appointed chief chamberlain of Austro-Hungarian Court, Feb. 13, 7*e* ; account by writer in *Frankfurter Zeitung*, 17, 7*f*
- BERENSON, Mr. Bernard :—
  - "Study and Criticism of Italian Art, The"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 82*c* ; reviewed (L.S.), 22, 91*c*
- BERESFORD, Lord — health, Jan. 1, 11*c* ; 2, 11*b*
  - at Kingsway Hall, on European war : release of German prisoners for British civilians interned at Ruhleben, Feb. 27, 5*b*
  - at Walthamstow, on submarine menace, Mar. 3, 3*d*
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Blockade administration, Mar. 28, 7*f*
    - Ruhleben camp, Feb. 23, 10*b*
    - Submarine menace — defensive measures, Feb. 14, 10*a*
- BERESFORD, Mr. J. D. :—
  - "House-Mates" — reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 104*c*
- BERESFORD'S Fund, Marshal :—
  - Law case, Feb. 16, 2*a*
- BERLIN :—
  - Crime :—
    - Swindle by Maria Kupfer and daughter—particulars, Jan. 24, 5*c*
  - Early closing—new regulation to save lighting, Jan. 4, 7*e*
  - Food : see under GERMANY—Food
  - Hotels — advertising in Switzerland with view to attracting visitors this summer, Jan. 24, 5*e*
    - Prices—to be increased, Jan. 26, 7*e*
  - Singing Academy :—
    - Bulgarian programme performed, Jan. 18, 7*e*
  - Traffic :—
    - Economies—labour protests, Jan. 9, 5*f*
    - Oxen—substitution for horses for draught purposes : police president's announcement, Jan. 22, 7*e*
  - War, European : see under WAR, European
- BERLIN (Ontario) :—
  - Riot : see under CANADA—Riots
- BERMONDSEY :—
  - Medical officer of health — annual report, Jan. 15, 3*c*
- BERMUDA :—
  - Finance :—
    - Taxation :—
      - Rice — duty imposed (T.S.), Feb. 5, 244*c*
- BERNABE, Señor Polo de (Spain)—reported request by German government for recall : Spanish government denial, Jan. 15, 7*e*
- BERNARD, M.—aereplane casualty (fatal), Jan. 22, 7*e*
- BERNARD, Lieut.-Col. Denis J. C. K. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- BERNARD, Most Rev. John :—
  - at Dublin, on education (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 54*b*
  - on home rule (Ireland) (l.), Mar. 21, 9*b*
- BERNAYS, Rev. S. F. L.—army chaplain presents stipend to parish, Jan. 1, 5*f*
- BERNARD, Herr Georg :—
  - on war, European—Mr. Wilson's address to Senate (art., quoted), Jan. 26, 7*c* (e.e.) ; German submarine warfare (art. quoted), Feb. 21, 5*b*
- BERNSTEIN, Herr (Germany) :—
  - in Reichstag, on European war : Government policy ; peace, Mar. 30, 6*d* (l.e.) ; attitude of Socialists towards budget, 31, 5*e*

- BERNSTORFF, Count :—
  - Jan.—abuse of ambassadorial privileges: Mr. Lodge (s.), 5, 7*b*; 17, 7*e* (l.e.)
  - Feb.—dismissal urged, 2, 7*d*, *e*; memorandum prepared by: presented to United States State Department, 2, 6*c* (l.e.); preparations to leave United States, 3, 8*c*; handed passports, 5, 8*b*, *d*; interview with reporters, 5, 8*d*; American press enthusiasm for departure, 6, 8*b*; safe conduct, 6, 10*c*; granted by Great Britain and France, 9, 6*b*; Berlin to be asked for safe passage, 9, 6*d* (l.e.); departure arrangements, 6, 10*c*; 7, 8*b*; Herr von Stumm (int.), 10, 7*f*; *Frederik VIII.* not to sail unless guarantees for liner's safety received, 10, 8*b*; plans, 12, 10*a*; statement to press representatives, 15, 8*e*; leaves New York, 15, 8*e*; *World* comments, 15, 8*e*; at Halifax, 20, 8*e*
  - Mar.—leaves, 1, 10*a*
  - United States—German agitation in: connexion with: our Washington correspondent's comments (art., "History of the break: a master spy"), Feb. 5, 8*c*; connexion with proposal to Mexico for German alliance with Mexico and Japan against: Washington correspondent of Associated Press (statement), Mar. 2, 7*d*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 3, 7*f*; (int.), 14, 6*b*; expected at Copenhagen, 7, 5*e*; icebound at Christiania; our Copenhagen correspondent's comments, 12, 7*c*; arrives at Copenhagen, 13, 5*e*; leaves, 14, 6*b*; opinion of Englishmen in Halifax (int.), 14, 6*b* (e.e.); suspected trunk removed from *Frederik VIII.*, and dispatched to London, 14, 6*b*; at Foreign Office, 17, 6*a*; arrives in Berlin, 15, 7*e*
  - War, European—peace: Allies' reply to German peace note (statement), Jan. 2, 9*c*; manœuvres in United States: our Washington correspondent's comments, 4, 9*d*; 5, 9*d*
    - Profits, alleged Stock Exchange—from leakage of news of Mr. Wilson's note: Mr. Lawson (evid.), Jan. 16, 7*b* (l.e.); 17, 8*a*
  - on Wilson, Mr. W.—speech on universal peace (statement), Jan. 24, 8*c* (l.e.)
- BERRES, F. A. — business ordered to be wound-up, Mar. 21, 5*c* (e.e.)
- BERRY, Lieut.-Col. Andrew R.—death, Mar. 29, 9*e*
- BERRY, Alderman J. M.—death, Jan. 11, 5*f*
- BERRY, Mr. Robert K.—will, Mar. 24, 9*e*
- BERRY, Mr. T. W. :—
  - on education — reforms (sp. art., "Some administrative problems," Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 98*b*
- BERSENDORFER, Martin — inquest, Mar. 9, 5*f*
- BERSON, Mr. V. :—
  - on Russia—Stock Exchange (sp. art., "The Stock Exchange: conditions during the war," R.S.), Jan. 27, 10*b*
- BERT, Mlle. Berthe—recital, Mar. 2, 11*d*
- BERTHELOT, Gen. (France)—confers with Gen. Gurko at Russian headquarters in Rumania, Jan. 27, 8*a*
- BERTHON, Capt. Leonard T.—killed in action, Feb. 2, 10*c*
- BERTIE, Lord — health, Mar. 14, 6*e*; 15, 8*c*; 17, 5*e*
- BERTRAM, Maj. William R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- BESELER, Gen. von (Germany)—issues proclamation to population of Poland, Jan. 4, 7*f*; 13, 7*f* (e.e.)
- BESLEY, Capt. C.—cinematograph pictures taken during exploration in South America to be exhibited, Mar. 20, 9*d*; exhibited, 26, 2*e*
- BESNARD, M. René :—
  - at Paris, on European war, Feb. 24, 7*e*
- BESSEMER (Henry) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 2, 11*f*
- BEST, Lieut. A. S. M.—killed in action, Mar. 23, 9*b*
- BEST, Sec. Lieut. Frank H.—killed in action, Mar. 2, 6*a*
- BEST, Mrs. Samuel—son born, Jan. 11, 11*b*
- BESWICK, Sec. Lieut. S.—court-martial held, Feb. 6, 4*d*
- BETHAM-EDWARDS, Miss M. :—
  - "Twentieth Century France" — reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 134*a*
- BETHELL, Lady—presents prizes and certificates to naval cadets at Royal Naval College (Devonport), Jan. 19, 29*c*
- BETHLEHEM ordnance works :—
  - Output capacity :—
    - Schwab, Mr. C. M. (s.), Jan. 3, 7*e*
- BETHLEHEM Steel Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 24, 12*b*; 25, 14*a*
  - Notes—sold, Feb. 20, 15*b*; (F.N.), 27, 12*a*
  - Stock, common—increase approved, Jan. 25, 14*a*; voted, Feb. 15, 14*b*
- BETHMANN Hollweg, Herr von (Germany) :—
  - Jan.—gives luncheon in honour of Count Czernin, 8, 7*d*; at headquarters, 11, 8*c* (e.e.); 29, 5*c*; to receive party leaders of Reichstag, 18, 8*c* (e.e.); confers with Count Czernin, 29, 5*c*; statement by reporter of having grown stouter during the war, 30, 7*b*
  - Feb.—returns to Berlin from visiting Emperor at headquarters, 1, 6*d*; confers with neutral ambassadors and ministers, 26, 8*d*
  - Mar.—to visit Vienna, 16, 5*f*; in Vienna; visits Emperor Charles and ministers, 17, 5*f*; confers with ministers, 20, 5*e*; leaves Berlin for general headquarters, 23, 5*e*; returns to Berlin, 26, 7*d*
  - Attacks on — pamphlet quoted, Jan. 25, 7*b* (e.e.)
  - Class, Herr (s.), Feb. 14, 7*f*
  - Flanders — internal autonomy: receives deputation from activist groups (s.), Mar. 5, 7*c*
  - Rates for country house at Walton-on-Thames (1908-9)—dispute: Local Government Board decision, Jan. 1, 6*d*
  - in Prussian Diet, on Prussian franchise reform, Mar. 16, 5*b*
  - in Reichstag, on :—
    - War, European—Allies' reply to German peace note; German submarine warfare policy: ruthlessness, Feb. 2, 6*d*; peace; submarine policy: England's tyranny of seas: rupture of relations with United States; military situation; domestic reforms after the war, 28, 7*d*, 8*d*; reception in Reichstag: Dutch reports, Mar. 1, 7*d*; American

- BETHMANN Hollweg, Herr von (Germany)—in Reichstag, on War, European (continued):—
  - opinion, 1, 7*d*; 2, 8*d*; relations with United States; revolution in Russia; relations with China; situation on Western front; submarine war campaign; Prussian franchise reform, 30, 6*d*; 31, 5*d*; our special correspondent at Amsterdam: comments, 31, 5*e*
  - on agriculture—census: appeal, Feb. 28, 5*f*
  - on Austria-Hungary and Germany—alliance (int.), Jan. 8, 7*f*
  - on United States and Germany—position in event of rupture of diplomatic relations (views recalled), Feb. 5, 8*d*
  - on war, European — reply to trade union manifesto, Jan. 25, 7*f*
- BETHUNE, Sir Alexander S.—right to baronetcy of Sharp of Scotscraig: recognized by King, Jan. 3, 11*b*
  - on volunteers — use of services to dig uncultivated land (l.), Mar. 5, 9*e*
- BETTEL, Gabriel van, and Albert Cazard—disorderly house charge, Jan. 23, 5*d*
- BETTING:—
  - Atherley-Jones, Judge (observations), Feb. 20, 3*b*
  - Football matches:—
    - Prosecution, Mar. 28, 3*f*
  - Post Office — transmission of news to Press: correspondence, Mar. 29, 9*d*
  - Press — publication of odds: correspondence, Mar. 15, 9*d*; 27, 9*e*
  - Race courses — prohibition suggested: correspondence, Mar. 27, 9*e*; 29, 9*d*
- BETTS, Mr. C. H., and Mr. Mathias Watts:—
  - "Next War, The. The British Industries Fair"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 46*d*
- BETTS, Mr. William A.—appointed C.M.G., Feb. 13, 6*e*
- BEUMER, Herr:—
  - in Prussian Diet, on annexation of Antwerp: German trade: future prospects, Feb. 27, 5*f*
- BEUREN, Mr. Henri—services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, Feb. 19, 3*c*
- BEUTTLER, Sec. Lieut. Charles B. C.—death from wounds, Jan. 4, 10*d*
- BEUTTLER, Maj. Valentine O.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- BEVAN, Capt. George P.—awarded Order of St. Anne, Mar. 2, 11*d*
- BEVAN, Ven. H. E. J.:—
  - at Chelsea parish church, on war loan, Feb. 12, 5*a*
- BEVERIDGE, Capt. G. H. S.—court-martial held, Mar. 23, 11*d*
- BEVES, Brig.-Gen. Percival S.—appointed C.M.G., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- BEWSHER, Lieut.-Col. William D. — awarded D.S.O., Feb. 16, 10*f*
- BEXHILL-ON-SEA:—
  - Hotel Métropole — not to re-open for usual season, Mar. 26, 3*e*
- BEYER, Peacock, and Co. (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Mar. 1, 14*d*; 22, 13*d*
- BEYNON, Maj.-Gen. W. G. L.—promoted Major-General, Mar. 17, 6*d*
- BEYTAGH, Reginald ff.—forgery charge, Feb. 9, 8*f*
- BEZZANT, Mr.:—
  - "Story of an 'Antient' Lodge, A"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*d*
- BHAVNAGAR, Maharani of:—
  - "Field-Marshal Earl Kitchener of Khartoum, K.G. A Tribute to his Memory"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 22*c*
- BHOWNAGGREE, Sir M. M.:—
  - on Reay, late Lady (l.), Feb. 3, 7*e* (e.)
- BIBBY, Rev. J. H.—death, Mar. 10, 9*b*
- BIBESCO, Prince Antoine (Rumania)—leaves London for Continent, Jan. 16, 11*b*
- BIBLE Society: see BRITISH and Foreign Bible Society
- BICKEL, Sec.-Lieut. G. H.—court-martial held, Mar. 28, 13*d*
- BICKERDIKE, Mr. W. E.:—
  - on betting news — transmission to Press through Post Office (l.), Mar. 29, 9*d*
- BICKERS, Sub-Officer H.—funeral, Jan. 31, 5*d*
- BICKERTON, Maj. Reginald E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- BIDDELL, Rev. H.:—
  - on loan, war (l.), Feb. 13, 9*d*
- BIDDER, Maj. Maurice M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- BIDDULPH, Lord — at meeting of Royal Sea-Bathing Hospital (Margate): appeal for funds, Mar. 31, 3*c*
- BIDDULPH, Lieut.-Col. Harry—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- BIEDENKAPP, Dr. Georg:—
  - on Scotsmen — achievements (art. quoted), Mar. 6, 5*f*
- BIELIAEFF, Gen. (Russia)—biographical, Jan. 20, 7*e*; appointed minister of war, 19, 32*c*; *Novoe Vremya* comment, 20, 7*e*; entertains at dinner members of allied conference, Feb. 7, 7*e*; responsibility for continuance of revolutionary struggle, Mar. 23, 5*a*
  - on war, European—unity of nation and army (int.), Jan. 25, 7*c* (l.e.)
- BIELIAEFF, Mr. George D.—death, Jan. 22, 7*e*
- "BIFF"—football played on a board: particulars, Jan. 18, 11*b*
- BIFFEN, Prof.:—
  - Wheat, spring—advice to farmers on sowing: leaflet prepared, Feb. 5, 13*f*
- BIGAMY—excuse of man with five children, Mar. 22, 5*f*
  - Prosecutions, Feb. 14, 5*d*; 15, 5*d*; 21, 3*f*; 28, 3*b*; Mar. 2, 3*c*
- BIGGE, Mr. Charles W.—will, Jan. 17, 11*e*
- BIGGE, Sir William E.—will, Jan. 22, 11*e*
- BIGGER, Mr. Edward C.—appointed member of General Council of Medical Education and Registration of United Kingdom for Ireland, Jan. 26, 9*e*
- BIGLAND, Mr. Alfred—to read paper, Feb. 23, 13*f*; appointed controller of margarine, seed-oil, and feeding stuffs for cattle, 26, 3*d*
  - Ministry of Munitions — oil and fats branch of explosives department: appointed controller, Mar. 10, 3*b*
  - at Seymour House, on development of Empire resources: oil from Antarctic; fish from Pacific Ocean, Jan. 30, 6*a*; correction, 31, 11*c*
- BIKANIR, Maharaja of—biographical, Jan. 23, 8*e*; appointed to represent India at imperial war cabinet, 23, 8*e*; banquet given at Bombay by ruling princes prior to departure, Feb. 10, 6*b* (l.e.); arrives at Cairo, 27, 5*c*; arrives in London, Mar. 12, 8*c*; attends meeting of War Cabinet, 13, 6*e*; invited to luncheon with King and Queen, 16, 9*a*; freedom of City of London to be presented, 29, 9*e*; luncheon given by British Empire Producers' Organization, 30, 3*d*
  - at India Office, on Indian cotton duties, Mar. 13, 7*e*, 8*c*

- BILBAO River and Cantabrian Railway Company : see under SPAIN—Railways
- BILLIARDS :—
  - Championship :—
    - Amateur—matches played, Jan. 9, 4b; 10, 3b; 11, 5b; 12, 3c; 13, 3b; 16, 4c; 17, 5f; 19, 29f; 20, 3e; 23, 5f; 24, 3f; 25, 5f; 26, 10c; 27, 3e
      - Press Club—dinner given to celebrate victory of Mr. J. Graham Symes, Feb. 21, 3f
  - Inman v. Reece, Jan. 2, 5f; 3, 5f; 4, 5f; 5, 5f; 6, 5e; 8, 5e; 9, 4b; 10, 3b; 11, 5b; 12, 3c; 13, 3b; 15, 5e; Feb. 13, 5f; 14, 5f; 15, 5f; 21, 3f; 22, 3f; 23, 3f; 24, 5f; 26, 5f; v. Falkiner, 27, 3f; 28, 3f; Mar. 1, 5f; 2, 5f; 3, 3f; 5, 5e; 6, 3f; 7, 3f; 8, 3f; 9, 5f; 10, 3f; 12, 5f; v. Diggle, 20, 3f; 21, 5f; 22, 5f; 23, 3f; 24, 3f; 26, 5f; 27, 5f; 28, 3f; 29, 3f; 30, 3f; 31, 3f
  - Newman v. Falkiner, Jan. 9, 4b; 10, 3b; 11, 5b; 12, 3c; 13, 3b; 15, 5e; 16, 4c; 17, 5f; 18, 5f; 19, 29f; 20, 3e; 22, 5f; v. Carpenter, 29, 3e
  - Stevenson v. Harris, Jan. 29, 3e; v. Falkiner, 30, 5f; 31, 5f; Feb. 1, 3f; 2, 3f; 3, 5e; 5, 5f; 6, 5f; 7, 5f; v. Reece, Mar. 13, 3f; 14, 3e; 15, 5f; 16, 3f; 17, 3e; 19, 5a; 20, 3f; 21, 5f; 22, 5f; 23, 3f; 24, 3f; 26, 5f
- BILLING, Mr. N. Pemberton—to resign seat in Parliament and seek re-election, Feb. 3, 5b; addresses constituents, 13, 5d; letter to correspondent, 16, 3d
  - Hertfordshire (East)—seat to be contested in event of accepting Chiltern Hundreds (P.N.), Feb. 8, 9d
  - Libel action by, Feb. 1, 4c; 2, 4a
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Air services—administration, Mar. 14, 11a; 16, 10d
- BILLINGSGATE Market :—
  - Fish—supplies : statistics for December, Jan. 11, 5f; shortage, Mar. 10, 3a; statistics for February, 12, 6b
- BILLINGTON, Mrs. John—death; funeral arrangements, Jan. 24, 9b; funeral, 26, 5f
- BILLY, M. Robert J. D. de (France)—biographical, Jan. 4, 7d; appointed diplomatic agent to Greek provisional government, 4, 7d; at Salonika, 15, 8d
- BILTON, Capt. Edward B.—killed in action, Mar. 10, 9c
- BINA (F. C.) and Co. (Ltd.)—winding-up ordered, Mar. 31, 8f
- BINGHAM, Maj.-Gen. Cecil—awarded Legion of Honour, Feb. 15, 7b
- BINGHAM, Mr. William—elected director of Artizans', Labourers', and General Dwellings Company, Feb. 2, 13e
- BINNEY, Rev. Maximilian—presentation by parishioners, Jan. 29, 3e
- BINNIE, Mr. Robert—death, Jan. 1, 5f
- BINNING, Lady—acknowledges sympathy, Jan. 22, 11b
- BINNING, Lord—death, Jan. 13, 11d; memorial service to be held, 15, 11b; held, 17, 11e; biographical, 16, 4d; message from King and Queen; funeral, 17, 11c; will, 24, 9d
- BINYON, Mr. Laurence :—
  - Poem ("The New Year"), Jan. 1, 9c
  - "Poetical Works of John Keats, The"— (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 25b
- BIOBY, Rev. I. H.—death, Mar. 6, 8d
- BIRAULT, M. Paul (France) :—
  - on British soldiers—military elegance (art. quoted), Mar. 3, 5b
- BIRCH, Mr. and Mrs. :—
  - Barrett, Sec. Lieut. P.—findings of court of enquiry, Jan. 4, 10b
- BIRCHALL, Capt. Edward V. D.—will, Mar. 2, 11e
- BIRCHENOUGH, Sir Henry :—
  - at Cannon-street Hotel, on silk trade, Feb. 15, 5d
- BIRD, Albert E.—selling tobacco in streets charge, Mar. 1, 5c; conspiracy to defraud charge, 3, 3a
- BIRD, Alfred C.—conspiracy to defraud charge, Mar. 24, 3d; 31, 3e
- BIRD, Capt. Clarence A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12e
- BIRD, Lieut.-Col. Elliot B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12e
- BIRD, Mr. Harry :—
  - at Court of Common Council, on holding up supplies of meat at London Central Markets, Mar. 9, 5a
- BIRD, Mr. Jabez—appointed to appeal tribunal for Northamptonshire, Feb. 14, 5f
- BIRD, Rev. John T.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12c
- BIRDS :—
  - Competition, bird and tree (arbor day) county challenge shield—Mr. L. Gardiner (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 26d
  - Cormorant—seen near Bath, Jan. 18, 5f
  - Crops, damage to : see under AGRICULTURE—Pests
  - Eggs :—
    - Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction — arranges for supply to Smithfield market, Mar. 31, 3a
  - France :—
    - Special article ("Birds on the western front : a second year's observations"), Jan. 10, 11d
  - Gulls—appearance at Great Marlow, Jan. 1, 5f
    - Article ("Smoked seagulls : a New Zealand delicacy"), Mar. 2, 5b
    - Austrian seagull caught in England, Feb. 9, 3f
    - Eggs :—
      - Food, use for :—
        - Burn, Col.—notice of question, Mar. 14, 3a
        - Parliament — questions, Mar. 15, 10c; 20, 8c
    - Food value :—
      - Correspondence, Mar. 6, 7b
    - German seagull caught at Folkestone, Feb. 16, 3f
    - Weather, driven inland as effect of severe (art., "The severe weather : gulls and sprats"), Jan. 27, 3d
  - Lucas, Lord—preserve : particulars, Jan. 13, 11c
  - Migration :—
    - Winter :—
      - Special article ("Bird omens : promise of still colder weather") Jan. 30, 11d
  - Pheasants :—
    - Crops, damage to : see under AGRICULTURE—Pests
  - Pigeons :—
    - Wood :—
      - Crops, damage to : see under AGRICULTURE—Pests

- BIRDS (continued) :—
  - Plumage :—
    - Imported :—
      - Buckland, Mr. J. (l.), Jan. 31, 11*d*
  - Rooks :—
    - Destruction: see under AGRICULTURE—Pests
  - Sparrows :—
    - Crops, damage to: see under AGRICULTURE—Pests
  - Waxwings :—
    - Shooting—prevention: Mr. E. K. Robinson (l.), Jan 31, 11*b*
  - Wild :—
    - Eggs :—
      - Special article ("Wild birds' eggs: neglected sources of food"), Mar. 27, 11*d*
    - Salmon—depredations: see under FISH
  - Wildfowl :—
    - Shooting season — extension suggested: correspondence, Jan. 29, 4*c*
  - Winter, deaths from starvation in (sp. art., "Snow flakes and feathers: starving birds in winter"), Feb. 7, 11*c*
  - Woodcock — reported plentiful in Devonshire, Jan. 9, 3*f*
  - Woodwrens :—
    - Riley, Mr. R. (l.), Jan. 12, 9*d*
- BIRDWOOD, Sir George :—
  - on *format* (l., L.S.), Mar. 15, 129*b*; 29, 153*c*
  - on Nicholson, Gen. John—story of death (l.), Feb. 12, 10*d*; 20, 7*c*
- BIRDWOOD, Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. R. :—
  - Gallipoli, evacuation of — services: correspondence, Mar. 15, 9*c*
- BIRKBECK, Maj. Gilbert—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 5, 3*a*
- BIRKETT, Rev. Arthur I.—will, Feb. 19, 11*e*
- BIRKETT, Col. Herbert S.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- BIRKMYRE, Sir Archibald — knighted, Feb. 14, 11*c*
- BIRMINGHAM :—
  - Bankers' clearings — statistics, Jan. 15, 15*e*; Feb. 5, 14*f*; 20, 15*a* (e.e)
  - City Council :—
    - Birmingham University — German professors: see under BIRMINGHAM University
  - Education :—
    - Committee :—
      - Caretakers on military service — deduction from allowance to wives (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 95*c*
      - Finance :—
        - Consultative Committee — announcement (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 72*a*
      - Salaries :—
        - Report of special committee (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 111*b*
    - Technical :—
      - School, junior day—establishment proposed (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 43*c*
  - Engineering trades :—
    - Conditions (E.S.), Jan. 26, 22*d*; Mar. 30, 72*d*
    - Year (1916) reviewed (art., "The Birmingham district: war work predominant," E.S.), Jan. 26, 29*c*
  - Finance :—
    - Sum required to meet expenditure, Feb. 16, 3*f*
  - Gas, consumption of—record beaten, Jan. 2, 5*d*; Feb. 27, 3*f*
- BIRMINGHAM (continued) :—
  - Licensed houses — statistics, Jan. 20, 3*b*
  - Lord Mayor—Mr. N. Chamberlain resigns; Alderman A. D. Brooks elected, Jan. 2, 5*f*; 3, 10*b*
  - Measles: see MEASLES
  - Orchestra, permanent — Sir Thomas Beecham offers to support for three years, Mar. 6, 13*f*
  - Police :—
    - Bonus, war — watch committee grant addition, Jan. 4, 5*f*
    - Military service—request for release of men, Jan. 8, 5*d*
  - Special constables—appeal for, Jan. 8, 5*d*; two vicars join force, 26, 5*c*; swearing-in begins, Feb. 5, 5*f*
  - Trades :—
    - Jewelry and allied trades—employers and workmen to offer plant and services for manufacture of munitions, Jan. 1, 5*e*
    - Light :—
      - Article ("Birmingham light trades: war-time difficulties," T.S.), Mar. 5, 260*b*
  - Tramways :—
    - Extension—scheme under consideration (E.S.), Feb. 23, 52*c*
- BIRMINGHAM, Bp. of: see WAKEFIELD, Rt. Rev. H. Russell
- BIRMINGHAM Association of Women Teachers —
  - Meeting (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 72*a*
- BIRMINGHAM Chamber of Commerce :—
  - Russian section — inaugurated, Feb. 3, 4*e*
  - Trade policy, after-war—report of special committee (T.S.), Mar. 5, 270*c*; (E.S.), 30, 72*d*
- BIRMINGHAM Coffee House Company :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 9, 3*f*
- BIRMINGHAM Jewellers' and Silversmiths' Association :—
  - Electro-plate manufacture — restriction: Ministry of Munitions' notification, Jan. 15, 5*e*
  - Report, Mar. 7, 3*f* e.e.)
- BIRMINGHAM Small Arms Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 21, 2*e*
- BIRMINGHAM University :—
  - Frederick Milward Scholarship — founded (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 104*c*
  - Governors, court of—meeting (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 80*b*
  - Medicine, professorship of — Prof. R. Saundby resigns (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 104*d*
  - Odontological Museum—Mr. J. Humphreys: appreciation of services (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 104*d*
  - Professors :—
    - German — retention: Birmingham City Council passes resolution, Feb. 15, 5*f*
    - Wichmann, Prof. K.—given leave of absence (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 52*b*; resolution passed by Birmingham City Council (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 96*c*; resignation accepted, Mar. 22, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 29, 112*b*
  - Report of principal (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 52*c*
  - Roll of honour, Feb. 23, 3*f*
  - Russian—chair endowed: lecturer appointed, Feb. 1, 3*f*
  - Science—report of Prof. Frankland (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 52*a*
- BIRNEY, Sec.-Lieut. John G.—killed in action, Jan. 23, 7*d*

- Birrell, Mr. Augustine—health, Jan. 22, 11*b*; 24, 9*a*; 25, 11*b*; Feb. 16, 9*b*
- Birrell, Lieut.-Col. Edwin T. F.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- Birrell, Capt. Stuart E.—killed in action, Feb. 26, 2*b*
- Birt, Mr. Frederick B.—will, Jan. 21, 11*e*
- Birth-rate :—
  - Decline :—
    - Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham (s.), Jan. 24, 3*d*
  - Islington—statistics, Jan. 25, 5*f*
  - Statistics—for 1915, Jan. 11, 5*b*; for 1916, Mar. 10, 8*a*; 16, 3*d*
- Births :—
  - Triplets, Jan. 15, 7*e*; Mar. 13, 3*f*
- Bishop, Arthur R.—begging letter charge, Feb. 22, 3*d*
- Bishop, Lieut. Ernest E.—killed in action, Mar. 20, 5*c*
- Bishop of London's Fund :—
  - Board of Management—meeting, Feb. 22, 9*e*
  - King—sends contribution, Feb. 27, 9*b*
- Bishopsgate, Mary—inquest, Jan. 4, 5*f*
- Bissett, Rev. Archibald—will, Jan. 20, 9*c*
- Bissicks, Sec. Lieut. Francis—aeroplane casualty (fatal), Jan. 3, 5*c*; inquest, 4, 5*b*
- Bissing, Gen. von (Germany)—health, Jan. 1, 9*b*; receives message from Emperor, 1, 9*b*; receives leave of absence, 8, 7*e*; returns to Brussels, Feb. 9, 5*e*; names mentioned as probable successor as Governor-General of Belgium, 12, 7*e*
  - Belgium, plans for :—
    - Reinke, Prof. (art. quoted), Jan. 19, 31*f*
  - on war, European—German submarine warfare, (opinion), Feb. 17, 8*d* (e.e.)
- Bissolati, Signor (Italy)—leaves for Paris and London, Feb. 16, 5*e*; visits Verdun, 22, 5*e*; visits British headquarters in France, 26, 7*e*; in London, 27. 6*c*
  - Tribute to—*The Times* comments, Feb. 27, 6*c*
  - on war, European—German submarine warfare (statement), Feb. 19, 7*e*; allies: single front (statement), 22, 5*e*; British army: tribute, Mar. 6, 5*b*
- Black, Mr. Alec—offers to lend Government £50,000 free of interest, Feb. 12, 5*a*
  - Grimsby and District Hospital — endows Lloyd George memorial bed, Jan. 11, 10*b*
- Black, Capt. Claud H. G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- Black, Daniel—aiding and abetting in making false statement charge, Feb. 8, 5*d*; 10, 3*b*; 17, 3*a*
- Black, Sir Frederick W. — appointed K.C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*; gives permanent prize to Newport (Isle of Wight) Grammar School as memorial to Rev. E. W. Watts, Mar. 20, 3*f*
- Black, Mr. G. W.—to visit France to promote Indian trade (F.N.), Jan. 5, 12*b*
- Black, Lieut.-Col. John C. L.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- Black, Maj. Maurice A.—killed in aerial warfare, Mar. 12, 7*d*
- Black, Maj. Robert B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- Blackader, Maj.-Gen. Charles G.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- Blackburn, Mr. A. E.—appointed secretary of Native Races and the Liquor Traffic United Committee, Jan. 22, 2*f*
- Blackburn, Col. John E.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- Blacker, Lieut.-Col. Stewart W. W., awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- Blackham, Col. Robert James—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- Blackmail :—
  - Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1685, charges brought by girls under :—
    - Parliament—question, Feb. 28, 10*c*
- Blackman, John—found hanged, Jan. 12, 3*f*
- Blackwall, Lieut.-Col. John E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- Blackwell, Sir E.—appointed to inquiry committee on East London explosion, Jan. 24, 3*a*
- Blackwell, Lieut.-Col. W. R. — appointed Esquire of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Jan. 6, 5*e*
- Blackwood, Mr. Algernon :—
  - "Day and Night Stories"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 92*d*
- *Blackwood's Magazine* :—
  - Centenary number (sp. art., "The secret of 'Maga': centenary number of *Blackwood's*"), Mar. 30, 9*d*
- Blades, Mr. G. Rowland—to entertain wounded soldiers, Jan. 15, 5*e*; entertains, 30, 6*a*
  - Sheriff of City of London—candidature, Jan. 12, 9*e*
- Blaikie, Capt.—family receive postcard from him, Jan. 6, 5*e*
  - *Toekomst* (art. quoted), Jan. 8, 9*f*
- Blair, Brig.-Gen. Everard M.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- Blair, Lieut.-Col. James M. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 25, 3*d*
- Blake, Col. Arthur M.—death, Feb. 8, 5*f*
- Blake, Sir Francis D.—elected chairman of Northumberland Quarter Sessions, Feb. 2, 3*f*
  - at Berwick and Border Farmers' Association, on export of fertilizers to Japan, Feb. 5, 13*f*
- Blake, Lieut.-Col. Llewellyn—will, Feb. 22, 9*c*
- Blakeley, Sec. Lieut. F R.—killed in action, Mar. 5, 7*e*
- Blakeney, Mr. E. H. :—
  - "Poetry for Repetition" (ed.) — noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 55*b*
- Blakiston-Houston, Capt. John—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- Blaksley, Maj.-Gen. John—will, Jan. 25, 11*c*
- Blamey, Lieut.-Col. Thomas A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Blanch, Mr. J. C. :—
  - Detention in England :—
    - M'Neill, Mr. R. (s.P.), Feb. 16, 8*f*
    - Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), Feb. 16, 8*f*
    - Parliament—observations, Feb. 16, 8*f*
  - Halakite—invention : inquiry held, Mar. 2, 5*c*
- Blanche, M. Jacques-Emile :—
  - "Cahiers d'un Artiste" — reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 87*c*
- Blanchon, G :—
  - "Guerre Nouvelle, La" — (L.S.), Mar. 8, 120*b*
- Blankensee (S.) and Son (Ltd.) :—
  - Law case, Mar. 8, 4*b*
- Bland, Mr. John C.—will, Jan. 15, 11*e*
- Bland, Brig.-Gen. William St. C.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- Bland-Sutton, Institute for Clinical Pathology :—
  - Report of director, Jan. 20, 3*c*

- Blandy, Mr. Henry B.—will, Feb. 22, 9*c*
- Blaney, Maj. John A. H.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2 , 10*a*
- Blatch, Rev. Frederick R.—death, Mar. 28, 3*f*
- Bleackley, Mr. Horace :—
  - "Hundred Years Ago, A. A Tale of the Riots of 1812"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*a*
- Bleichroeder, Herr Hans von—death, Jan. 13, 7*f*
- Blenkinsop, Col. W. P.—appointed Knight of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Jan. 6, 5*c*
- Blennerhassett, Charlotte Lady—death, Feb. 14, 11*d*
- Bleyer (Rudolf) (Ltd.) — business ordered to be wound-up, Mar. 31, 8*f*
- Blind :—
  - *Beacon* magazine issued, Jan. 3, 5*f*
  - Infants : see under Children — Infants
  - Soldiers and sailors : see under War, European—Disabled soldiers and sailors—Blind
  - Type-reading optophone—demonstration, Feb. 8, 7*c*
- Bliss, Col. Ernest W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- Blogg, Henry G.—awarded gold medal of Royal National Lifeboat Institution, Feb. 12, 5*b*
- Blomfield, Mr. Richard :—
  - on Charing Cross Bridge Bill (with others, l.), Mar. 13, 7*d*
- Blondin, Lieut.-Col. Pierre (Canada)—appointed Postmaster-General, Jan. 9, 7*b* ; biographical : Mar. 22, 7*d* ; resigns office to enlist in oversea forces, 22, 7*d* ; not accepted ; granted leave of absence for oversea service, 23, 5*e*
- Blood, Elijah — colliery accident, Mar. 22, 5*f*
- Blood, Mr. William B.—will, Feb. 19, 11*e*
- Bloomfield, Capt. William A.—awarded V.C., Jan. 1, 4*c*
- Blount, Mr. Austin—appointed Clerk of Canadian Senate, Feb. 24, 7*e*
- Blount, Capt. Harold—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*a*
- Bloxham, Mr. Fullick—death from burns, Feb. 9, 3*f*
- Bloy, Capt. L. H.—death from wounds, Feb. 12, 13*e*
- "Blue-Bird" Club—opened, Jan. 26, 11*a*
- Blume, Gen. von (Germany) :—
  - on war, European — German retreat in West (art. quoted), Mar. 30, 5*e*
- Blumfeld, Lieut. Hubert W.—killed in action, Mar. 10, 5*d*
- Blundell, Mr. H. S. M.—appointed to committee on supplies of sea fish for home markets, Mar. 27, 9*d*
- Blundell, Spence, and Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 8, 15*c*
  - Report, Jan. 24, 12*f*
- Blundell's School :—
  - Governing body—additions to, Feb. 10, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 60*b*
- Blunt, Maj. Conrad E. G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- Blyth, Lord :—
  - on agriculture—application of science (l.), Jan. 22, 3*c*
- Blyth, Mr. Henry M.—will, Mar. 5, 11*d*
- Blyth, Mr. James :—
  - "Modern Sacrifice, A" — noticed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 22*d*
- Blythswood, Lord—will, Jan. 13, 11*e*
- Boak, Maj. Henry E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- Boardman, Maj. Thomas H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- Board of Agriculture : see Agriculture, Board of
- Board of Trade : see Trade, Board of
- Boas, Dr. F. S. :—
  - on National Anthem (l., L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*a*
- Boase, Mr. Frederick—death, Jan. 1, 11*c* ; will, Feb. 2, 9*e*
- Bobrinsky, Count (Russia)—received by Tsar, Jan. 9, 5*c* ; resigns vice-presidency of Duma, Mar. 9, 7*b*
- Boddam-Whetham, Maj. Sydney A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- Boddington, Mr. O. E. :—
  - at Paris, on reform of foreign trade policy (T.S.), Mar. 5, 256*c*
- Boddington's Breweries (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 14, 15*e*
- Bode, Dr. von (Germany) :—
  - on antiques, German trade in (art. quoted), Jan. 6, 7*f*
- Bodega Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 30, 12*d*
- Bodkin, Sir Archibald H.—biographical ; knighted, Feb. 13, 9*f* ; receives congratulations, 14, 5*f*
- Body, Lieut.-Col. John—awarded bar to D.S.O., Mar. 19, 7*d*
- Boel, M. Saul (France)—transferred to prisoners' camp for officers at Petersloh, Jan. 18, 7*e*
- Boelcke, Herr (Germany)—appointed consul at Cartagena, Mar. 5, 7*e*
- Bogawantalawa District Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 12, 10*f*
- Boggild, Mr. J. E. :—
  - on Denmark—tax on foreign commercial travellers (l.), Jan. 11, 10*b*
- Bohemia — to be divided into districts, Mar. 6, 6*e* ;
- Bohle, Herr :—
  - in Reichstag, on administration in Alsace-Lorraine, Mar. 30, 5*f*
- Boilers :—
  - Special article ("Boiler efficiency : transfer of heat to the plates," E.S.), Jan. 26, 6*b*
  - Water circulation :—
    - Article ("Boiler efficiency : transfer of heat to the water," E.S.), Mar. 30, 65*b*
- Bolckow, Vaughan, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 10, 11*d*
- Boldt, Alwine W. E.—failing to register charge, Mar. 22, 5*e*
- Boldt, Ernst—escapes from Shrewsbury camp ; recaptured, Jan. 15, 3*d* ; 16, 5*f*
- Bold Venture Lime Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 19, 12*e*
- Boldyreff, Gen. (Russia)—report on state of armies on Northern front, Mar. 27, 8*d*
- Bolingbroke, Sub.-Lieut. Russell—killed in action, Mar. 22, 11*d*
- Bolitho, Sec. Lieut. Geoffrey R.—death, Jan. 18, 6*d*
- Bolivia :—
  - Ministry—foreign minister appointed, Jan. 1, 7*e*
- Bolling and Lowe, Messrs. :—
  - Iron and steel trade—annual review, Jan. 19, 23*b*
- Bols, Maj.-Gen. Louis J.—awarded Legion of Honour, Feb. 15, 7*b* ; awarded order of St. Vladimir, 16, 10*a*
- Bolton, Lieut.-Col. Aubrey H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- Bolton, Elizabeth—theft charge Mar. 20, 3*d*
- Bolton, Mr. James—will, Feb. 13, 11*e*

- BOLTON, Engr. Richard E. C.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- *Bolton Evening News*—celebrates jubilee, Mar. 20, 3*f*
- BOLWELL, Mr. F. A. :—
  - " With a Reservist in France "—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*b*
- BOMBAY University :—
  - Senate—confers honorary degree on Rev. Dr. Mackichan (Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 88*b*
- BON, Vice-Adm. de—received by King, Jan. 25, 11*b*
- BONACCI, Giovanni :—
  - " Pasquale Villari, L'Italia e la Civiltà "—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 14*d*
- BOND, Mr. Frederick B., and Mr. Thomas S. Lea :—
  - " Preliminary Investigation of the Cabala contained in the Coptic Gnostic Books "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*d*
- BOND, Brig-Gen. Henry H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- BOND, Mr. W. M. G.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
- BOND, Sir Walter M. — biographical; knighted, Feb. 13, 9*e*
- BONDFIELD, Miss Margaret :—
  - at Labour Party conference, on minimum wages, Jan. 25, 10*b*
- BONE, Mr. Muirhead :—
  - Drawings, exhibition of : see under ART—Exhibitions
  - " Western Front, The " — reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 18. 29*b*
- BONELLI, Mr. F. G.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
- BONGER, Dr. William A. :—
  - " Criminality and Social Conditions "—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 60*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), 15. 76*d*
- BONHAM-CARTER, Maj. Charles—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*e*
- BONHAM-CARTER, Sir M.—invested with insignia of K.C.B., Feb. 12, 11*b*
- BONI, Commendatore (Italy)—awarded gold medal for invention of waterproof boots, Feb. 14, 5*c*
- BONICOS, Capt. Gerasimos — services to shipwrecked crews rewarded, Mar. 3, 3*f*
- BONINGTON, R. P. :—
  - Picture " A Coast Scene, Normandy "—sold (4,200 guineas), Mar. 17, 3*d*
- BON Marché, (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 16, 12*c*
- BONSOR, Mr. Cosmo :—
  - at Cannon-street Hotel, on Charing Cross Bridge Bill, Jan. 31, 5*e*
- BONZO. Mgr. Valfré di :—
  - on Austria—high food prices : complaint, Jan. 9, 6*d* (l.e.)
- BOOKS :—
  - Published in 1916—statistics, Jan. 3. 13*f* : (L.S.). 11. 14*c*
    - Article (" The year's books," L.S.). Jan. 11, 20*d*
- BOOK sales :—
  - Manuscripts :—
    - Abercombie papers—sale of collection announced, Jan. 26. 11*e* ; held, Mar. 6, 3*f*
  - Stevenson, Robert L.—high prices realized, Feb. 21, 3*c*
  - by Messrs. Sotheby. Wilkinson. and Hodge. Jan. 8, 4*d* ; 30. 11*b* : Feb. 21. 3*c* : Mar. 17. 3*a*
  - of late Lord Mexborough's library—announced. Jan. 30. 11*b*
  - of late Col. W. F. Prideaux's library (second part)—announced, Jan. 8, 4*d* ; held, Feb. 21, 3*c*
- BOOK sales (continued) :—
  - of late Mr. W. T. Watts-Dunton's library—announced, Feb. 13, 5*c* ; held, Mar. 17, 3*a*
- BOOL, Mme. Paul—sentenced for facilitating private correspondence between Belgian families, Jan. 20, 5*e*
- BOORMAN, Frederick W.—appeal against conviction, Jan. 30, 3*c*
- BOORNE, Sec.-Lieut. George H. — aeroplane casualty : inquest, Mar. 30, 3*b*
- BOOTH, Sir Alfred :—
  - at Queen's Hall, on prohibition of drink traffic, Mar. 23, 3*b*
  - on drink—prohibition (l.), Jan. 25, 9*c*
- BOOTH, General Bramwell—to conduct memorial service for fallen in war, Jan. 20, 3*e*
  - at Central Hall, Westminster, on faith in God, Jan. 10, 5*c* ; on drink : need for prohibition, 11, 4*a*
  - at Regent Hall, on European war, Feb. 12, 5*a*, *d*
  - on drink—reduction of consumption (l.), Feb. 5, 9*e*
- BOOTH, Mrs. Bramwell :—
  - at Mansion House, on Criminal Law Amendment Bill, Mar. 14, 3*e*
- BOOTH, Mr. Charles—will, Feb. 21, 9*e*
- BOOTH, Mr. F. Handel :—
  - Haigh, Gruban, and Co. (Ltd.), connexion with — complaint by former manager, Jan. 19, 27*c*
  - Law case, Jan. 18, 3*b*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Bill, Mar. 30, 10*f*
    - Tuberculosis grant — administration, Feb. 20, 12*a*
- BOOTH, Mrs. F. Handel :—
  - at London County Council Office, on tuberculosis : sanatorium benefit, Jan. 26, 5*e*
- BOOTH, Mr. H.—appointed member of electric power supply committee, Mar. 26, 3*b*
- BOOTH, Mr. S. H. A. :—
  - at Woking, on war loan, Jan. 31, 9*c*
- BOOTH, Lieut.-Col. Thomas M.—awarded bar to D.S.O., Jan. 11, 6*a*
- BOOTHREYD, Mrs.—returns to Leeds from Winsen, Jan. 2, 5*a*
  - on Germany—food deficiency (statement), Jan. 2, 5*a*
- BOOLE Cold Storage and Ice Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 1, 13*b*
- BOOTS, Samuel :—
  - Military Service Acts — absentee charge, Feb. 5, 5*e*
    - Law case. Feb. 17, 3*a* ; 27, 4*b*
- BOOTS and Shoes :—
  - Imports :—
  - Restrictions — effect discussed, Feb. 26. 10*a*
  - Prices—increased, Jan. 2, 5*e*
  - Rubber : see under RUBBER—Footwear
- BOPF, Herr Franz (Germany)—convicted of violating United States neutrality laws, Jan. 12, 5*b* ; removal : State Department considering, 13, 7*d* ; sentence. 24. 5*e*
- BORA, Gen. Eugène (Hungary)—sentenced for accepting bribes from contractors, Feb. 14, 7*e* (e.e.)
- BORAH, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
  - in Senate, on Mr. Wilson's peace proposals, Jan. 27, 5*d*

- BORAX Consolidated (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 16, 12d
  - Loan, war—scheme for employees: particulars, Feb. 15, 9d
  - Meetings, Mar. 29, 12a; 31, 12b
  - Report, Mar. 21, 2f
- BORCHARDT, Mr. W. G. :—
  - "Revision Papers in Arithmetic"—noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 63c
- BORDEN, Sir Frederick W.—death, Jan. 8, 6d
- BORDEN, Sir Robert—receives gift of miniature Indian tent from Parsee Indians, Feb. 21, 5e; arrives in England, 22, 6e; audience of King, 26, 11b; entertained at Buckingham Palace, Mar. 5, 11b; visits Mrs. Arnoldi's Hospital for Officers, 6, 9b; visits Shorncliffe: inspects Canadian battalions and visits hospitals, 10, 6c; freedom of Edinburgh to be offered, 15, 7e; returns to London from visiting Canadian camps in south of England, 20, 5e; receives new mace for Canadian Parliament, 29, 5e
  - War, European—reply to Mr. Lloyd George's message, Jan. 6, 9c; sends New Year message to Russia, Serbia, Rumania, and Montenegro, 17, 7e
    - Cabinet, imperial war — attendance: prospects, Jan. 18, 7d (l.e.); adjournment of Parliament probable, 24, 5e; announcement in Parliament, 26, 10a; to attend, 29, 6b (e.e.)
      - Article ("Sir R. Borden and the conference: domestic issues"), Feb. 17, 7d
  - in Parliament, on charges of scrapping Canadian equipment in England, Feb. 8, 7c; European war: rupture of relations between United States and Germany; Canada's determination: every resource to be used against Germany; imperial war cabinet, 9, 5b
  - on war, European—militia (message), Mar. 19, 7e
- BORET, M. Victor (France) :—
  - in Chamber, on wheat yield, Mar. 10, 5c
- BORGESIUS, M. Goeman—death, Jan. 22, 7e
- BOROVITINOFF, M. (Russia) — arrested, Mar. 19, 10c
- BORTHWICK, Lady—death: funeral, Feb. 23, 9c
- BOSANQUET, Capt. Armytage P.—killed in action, Feb. 12, 13e
- BOSE, Sir J. C.—knighted, Feb. 14, 11c; (Ed.S.), 15, 60c
- BOSELLI, Signor (Italy)—confers with British and French ministers in Rome, Jan. 6, 8e
  - War, European :—
    - Great Britain and Allies—attitude: M. Briand (int.), Jan. 9, 6e
  - in Chamber, on Socialists' peace resolution, Mar. 1, 7b (l.e.); European war: Government programme, Mar. 19, 7b (e.e.); peace, 20, 5a (e.e.)
- BOSNIA and Herzegovina :—
  - Typhoid fever: see under TYPHOID
  - War, European: see under WAR, European
- BOSTOCK, Mr. F. C.—elected honorary treasurer of Somerset County Cricket Club, Feb. 6, 5f
- BOSTOCK, Mr. S.—elected deputy chairman of Agricultural Organization Society, Jan. 5, 5c
- BOSTON (Henry) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 1, 14d
- BOSTON (Lincolnshire) Waterworks Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 17, 13e
- BOSWORTH, Angelina —. harbouring deserter charge, Mar. 19, 5e
- BOTCHER, John — forging and uttering charge, Jan. 6, 5e; Feb. 21, 3c
- BOTHA, Gen. Louis (South Africa)—
  - Lloyd George, Mr. D.—message to; reply, Jan. 6, 9c
  - Smuts, Gen.—message to, on his East African campaign, Jan. 27, 6c (l.e.)
  - War, European :—
    - Cabinet, war—invitation to attend; *Cape Times* comments, Jan. 12, 5a; attendance prospects: our Cape Town correspondent's comments, 15, 8b; Senator Graaf (s.), 15, 8b; Gen. Botha (s.), 22, 9e
  - at Hanover, on Gen. Smuts: attendance at war cabinet; German East African campaign; defends policy of sending natives to Europe. Jan. 22, 9e
  - in House of Assembly, on native loyalty, Mar. 12, 7a
- BOTHA, Mrs. Louis—health, Jan. 15, 8b
- BOTHA, Lieut.-Col. Pieter S. G.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 1a
- BOTHAM, Maj. George H.—will, Feb. 7, 11c (e.e.)
- BOTTOMLEY, Mr. Horatio :—
  - Bankruptcy (law case), Feb. 28, 4c
- BOUIE, Sec. Lieut. Jean A.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), Mar. 27, 5d
- BOUILLON, M. Franklin—expected to return from Rome to Paris, Jan. 13, 8b
- BOULTER, Mr. B. C. :—
  - on religious teaching (l., Ed.S.), Feb 22, 69a
- BOULTER, Mr. Stanley C.—death, Jan. 8, 6d; funeral arrangements; memorial service to be held, 9, 9b; appreciation (F.N.), 9, 11a; Mr. Mattinson: tribute, 29, 13d; will, Feb. 26, 11e
- BOULTER, Sgt. William E.—received by King: invested with V.C., Mar. 19, 11b
- BOULTON, Sec. Lieut. A. V.—death from wounds, Mar. 2, 6a
- BOUMPHREY, Mr. Arthur B.—will, Feb. 19, 11e
- BOUND, Mr. William—resigns membership of Andover Board of Guardians, Jan. 16, 5f
- BOURCHIER, Rev. B. G.—leaves for Canada, Jan. 15, 11e; arrives home from Canada, Mar. 8, 9a; receives presentation from Canadians, 20, 3f
- BOURDILLON, Mr. F. W. :—
  - on "Some Imagist Poets, 1916" (l., L.S.), Jan. 18, 34a
- BOURGEOIS, M. Léon (France)—appointed minister for labour, Mar. 20, 6e; declines post, 21, 9d
- BOURKE, Surg.-Gen. Sir George G.—appointed K.C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3c
- BOURNE, Cardinal—leaves Rome to visit British ships and sailors, Jan. 29, 5e; received by Pope, Feb. 5, 7e (l.e.); visits British warships in Italian port; distributes medals, 16, 9b; reception given in Rome by Count de Salis, 22, 5e
  - Lent—abstinence (pastoral), Feb. 19, 9f
  - on Essex — new diocese (pastoral), Mar. 24, 3b (e.e.)
  - on Sunday labour on the land (tel.), Mar. 22, 5c
  - on war, European (pastoral), Feb. 19, 13e; agreement for exchange of British and Turkish prisoners (statement), Mar. 24, 5c

- Bourne, Prof. G. C. :—
  - on food control (l.), Mar. 29, 9c
- Bourne, George H.—bomb-throwing accident (fatal), Jan. 13, 3c
- Bournemouth and Poole Electricity Supply Company :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 16, 13a
  - Report, Mar. 8, 11f
- Bournemouth Gas and Water Company:—
  - Report, Feb. 19, 12e
- Bourque Dr. J. J. (Canada)—appointed Senator, Jan. 23, 10b
- Boutroux, M. Emile :—
  - on war, European—German peace proposals : message to Philadelphia *Public Ledger*, Jan. 8, 7d
- Bovril (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 3, 13e
  - Meeting, Feb. 21, 13a
  - Report, Feb. 13, 13a
- Bowdler, Lieut.-Col. Basil W. B.—awarded Legion of Honour, Feb. 15, 7b
- Bowen, Lieut.-Col. Alfred J. H.—killed in action, Mar. 7, 5c
- Bowen, Allen G.—false pretences charge, Jan. 13, 3d
- Bowen, Lieut.-Col. Francis O.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12e
- Bowen, Mr. York—new trio performed, Jan. 24, 9e
- Bower, Maj. Claude E. S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12e
- Bower, Marian :—
  - "Love Story of Guillaume-Marc, The" — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 82d
- Bower, Mr. Samuel — appointed accountant of Midland Railway Company, Mar. 17, 3e
- Bowes, Maj. William—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12e
- Bowman, Sir William P.—death, Jan. 8, 6d ; funeral ; memorial service held, 12, 9a ; correspondence, 29, 3c
- Bowring, Lieut. Charles T.—killed in action, Jan. 4, 10d
- Bowring, Capt. Humphrey W.—awarded order of Leopold, Jan. 1, 12b
- Bowring, Sir William B.—will, Jan. 5, 11e
- Bowyear, Mr. Henry W. T.—appointed C.B., Feb. 13, 6d
- Bowyer, Lieut. Richard G.—killed in action, Mar. 22, 11d
- Boxing :—
  - Brooks, Young v. Young Charles, Feb. 22, 3b
  - Championship :—
    - Flyweight :—
      - Wilde, Pte. J. v. Pte. G. Clark, Mar. 13, 3c
        - Gloves — sold by auction, Mar. 13, 3f
  - Darcy, Les v. Jack Dillon — prohibited, Mar. 3, 3f
  - Eton College — annual competitions held, Mar. 28, 3d
  - Hayes, Seaman v. C. Hardcastle, Jan. 30, 5d
  - Holborn Stadium — tournament held, Mar. 23, 3d ; 30, 3e
  - Reeve, Lance-Cpl. Harry v. Cpl. Jim Sullivan, Mar. 6, 3f
  - Summers, Sgt. Johnny v. Willie Farrell, Feb. 6, 5f
  - Walker, Curley v. Lance-Cpl. A. G. Wye, Feb. 20, 5c
- Boyajian, Z. C. :—
  - "Armenian Legends and Poems"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 148b
- Boyce, Maj. Charles E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12e
- Boyce, Lieut.-Col. Harry A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12e ; killed in action, Feb. 16, 9c ; memorial service to be held, 22, 9b
- Boyce, Mr. Matthias — will, Jan. 30, 11e
- Boyd, Mr. C. H.—appointed private secretary to Sir George Chiozza Money, Feb. 19, 11e
- Boyd, Mr. Ernest A. :—
  - "Ireland's Literary Renaissance"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 31a
- Boyd, Rev. F. L. :—
  - "Tasks and Visions"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 155d
- Boyd, Capt. George D. M.—will, Jan. 26, 11e
- Boyle, Charles — failing to register charge, Mar. 17, 3a
- Boyle, Mr. D.—appointed member of Central Prisoners of War Committee, Mar. 30, 10b
- Boyle, Lieut.-Col. Ernest C. P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12e ; killed in action, Feb. 16, 9c : memorial service to be held, 22, 9b
- Boyovitotch, Gen. (Serbia) — receives order of White Eagle, Jan. 16, 8b
  - War, European—service : receives message from Prince Alexander, Jan. 16, 8b
- Boys :—
  - Clubs :—
    - Campbell, Mr. B. A. (l.), Mar. 29, 9d
- Boy Scouts Association :—
  - Connaught, Duke of (s.), Jan. 23, 5a
  - Meeting (annual)—held, Jan. 23, 5d
- Brabrook, Sir Edward :—
  - on loan, first war—conversion into new loan (l.), Jan. 23, 9c ; Feb. 5, 14b
- Bracken :—
  - Starch from—expert opinion, Feb. 20, 10b
    - Purvis, Mr. J. E., — investigation (report), Mar. 15, 9c
    - Shipley, Dr. A. E. (l.), Feb. 19, 10c ; 15, 9c
- Brackenbury, Dr. :—
  - at Local Government Board, on proposed Ministry of Health, Mar. 23, 3c
- Bracy, Dr. Jean C. :—
  - "Provocation of France, The. Fifty Years of German Aggression"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 71b
- Bradberry, Mr. Charles F.—will, Feb. 20, 11d
- Bradburne, Col. Samuel—death, Mar. 15, 6d
- Bradbury, Greatorex and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 6, 12b ; Feb. 3, 13e
- Bradfield College :—
  - Athletics : see under Athletics
- Bradford :—
  - Bishopric—formation : scheme adopted at meeting of Ripon diocesan conference, Jan. 12, 3e
  - Education :—
    - Committee—meeting (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 11b
    - Open air — children to be provided with clogs, Jan. 10, 5f
  - Technical College :—
    - War work — particulars (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 59a
  - Victoria Hotel — taken over by director of army contracts, Jan. 16, 9f
- Bradford, Maj. Edward A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12e

- Bradford, Mr. Gamaliel :—
  - "Union Portraits"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 27c
- Bradford, Col. Sir J. R.—appointed Knight of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Jan. 6, 5c
- Bradford District Bank :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 11, 4f
  - Report, Jan. 20, 11e
- Bradford Dyers' Association (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 1, 14e
  - Report, Feb. 16, 13a
- Bradford Trades and Labour Council :—
  - Anti-war attitude :—
    - National Society of Woolcombers and Kindred Trades—withdraws affiliation, Feb. 6, 6a
- Bradley, Mr. F. E. :—
  - on Registration of Business Names Act (l., T.S.), Mar. 5, 274b
- Bradley, Rev. Leonard—appointed to Vicarage of St. Stephen, Redditch, Jan. 9, 3e
- Bradley, Mr. Orton :—
  - at Regent-street Polytechnic, on concert-parties at the front, Mar. 12, 5c
- Bradley, Gunner R.—awarded order of White Eagle, Mar. 2, 11d
- Bradleys (Chepstow-place) (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 10, 11d
- Bradnum, William—offence against potato orders charge, Mar. 10, 3a
- Bradshaw, Lieut.-Col. Frederick E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12e
- Braila—particulars, Jan. 6, 8d
- Brailsford, Mr. Henry N. :—
  - "League of Nations, A"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 75c
- Brain, Mr. Robert—will, Mar. 28, 9e
- Braithwait, Mr. Thomas—properties at Antwerp : liquidation ordered, Feb. 16, 12b
- Braithwaite, Mr. J. B. :—
  - at City of London Electric Lighting Company, on electric companies and coal economy, Mar. 22, 14e
- Braithwaite, Maj. Walter—drowning accident : inquest, Feb. 20, 11e
- Brame, Prof. J. S. S. :—
  - at Institution of Petroleum Technologists, on liquid fuel (E.S.), Feb. 23, 57b
- Bramley, Rev. Henry R.—death, Jan. 30, 10e
- Bramwell, Dr. Edwin :—
  - Writer's cramp—cases of compensation: to be employed as medical referee, Feb. 7, 5b
- Branch, Mr. A. E.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7c (e.e.)
- Brancker, Brig.-Gen. W. S. :—
  - at Institution of Civil Engineers, on military aviation, Jan. 25, 10c
- Brand, Mr. Arthur G.—death, Jan. 11, 10d ; memorial service to be held, 12, 9a ; held, 16, 11b ; funeral, 16, 11b ; will, Mar. 30, 9d
- Brand, Brig.-Gen. Charles H.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12c
- Brandes, Dr. Georg—health, Jan. 24, 5e
- Brandon, Capt. A. de B.—aeroplane casualty, Mar. 2, 3b
- Brandrain Bros. and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 8, 11f
- Brangwyn, Mr. Frank :—
  - "Girl and the Faun, The"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 10d
- Brankston, Mrs. Sybilla—will, Jan. 20, 9c
- Brannigan, Sec. Lieut. E. E.—killed in action, Feb. 1, 10c
- Brass :—
  - Machining properties :—
    - Ellis, Mr. O. W. (p., E.S.), Mar. 30, 68c
  - Ministry of Munitions—order issued Feb. 28, 11a
- Brass, Sec. Lieut. R.—court-martial held, Jan. 8, 15e
- Brassey, Lord—re-elected Commodore of Temple Yacht Club, Feb. 17, 5e
- Brassey, Lieut.-Col. Harold E.—will, Feb. 8, 11e
- Bratiano, M. (Rumania) — appointed premier and foreign minister in reconstituted ministry, Jan. 1, 8c ; arrives at Petrograd, 22, 7e ; entertained by Count Golitzin at official dinner, Feb. 5, 7e
  - in Parliament, on ministry : appointment of ministers without portfolio : European war : appeal to parties, Jan. 2, 7b
  - on war, European—Rumania : German plans (int.), Feb. 5, 7e
- Bratiano, M. Vintila (Rumania)—appointed minister of war, Jan. 1, 8c
- Braun, Mr. A. A. :—
  - "Hieroglyphic or Greek Method of Drawing"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 46d
- Braunston (Malay) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 16, 15b (e.e.)
  - Report, Jan. 8, 14b
- Bray, Mr. Charles H.—appointed educational organizer at South African Hospital, Richmond, Jan. 22, 5f
- Bray, Sir R. M. (Mr. Justice) :—
  - at Taunton, on effect of drink control, Jan. 23, 5c
- Bray, Mr. Reginald :—
  - on separation allowances—deductions for soldiers' offences (l.), Jan. 29, 11c
- Bray, Lieut.-Col. Robert N.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12e
- Brazil :—
  - Coffee :—
    - British import restrictions—government instruction to minister in London, Feb. 26, 10c
    - Export :—
      - British blockade, effect of :—
        - Peçanha, Dr. (l. quoted), Mar. 3, 5e
  - Finance :—
    - Debt, foreign — resumption of cash payments (F.N.), Mar. 30, 11b
      - Article ("Brazil : service of foreign debt"), Jan. 19, 23e
      - Service — resumption prospects (F.N.), Jan. 29, 12a
    - Expenditure :—
      - Economies effected (F.N.), Mar. 30, 11b
    - Position, Feb. 8, 8b ; (F.N.), 22, 12a
  - Glass :—
    - Trade :—
      - British manufacturers — opportunities for (T.S.), Jan. 1, 214b
  - Meat :—
    - Frozen :—
      - Exports—statistics for 1916 (T.S.), Mar. 5, 269b
  - Railways :—
    - Central Bahia Railway Trust :—
      - Dividend, Jan. 4, 13d
      - Report, Feb. 1, 12f
    - Porto Alegre and New Hamburg (Brazilian) Railway Company :—
      - Meeting, Mar. 14, 12f
    - San Paulo (Brazilian) Railway Company :—
      - Dividend, Mar. 16, 12d

BRAZIL (continued) :—
  Shipping—secret departure of ships from ports to be prevented, Jan. 23, 7*e*
  Tariff :—
    Changes (T.S.), Jan. 1, 220*c* ; Mar. 5, 272*a*
  Trade :—
    Statistics, Jan. 19, 23*e*
  War, European : see under WAR, European
BRAZILIAN Traction, Light, and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Jan. 18, 13*b*
BREAD :—
  Barley :—
    Correspondence, Jan. 29, 7*d*
    Lethbridge, Sir R. (l.), Jan. 26, 11*d*
    Parsons, Lady (l.), Jan. 23, 6*b* ; 27, 9*a* ; Feb. 10, 9*d* ; 17, 9*c*
  Consumption :—
    Economy :—
      Article ("How to save bread : substitutes for wheat flour"), Feb. 8, 11*d*
      Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.), Mar. 12, 6*b*
      Devonport, Lord—confers with deputation of bakery trade, Jan. 6, 5*c*
      Ration, voluntary—Food Controller's statement, Feb. 3, 9*c* ; further defined, 6, 9*d*
        Correspondence, Feb. 6, 9*d* ; 7, 11*d* ; 8, 11*d* ; 9, 7*b*
    Workhouses :—
      Armitage, Rev. P. (l.), Feb. 17, 9*c*
      Article ("Workhouse allowances : bread above the average"), Feb. 20, 10*b*
      Correspondence, Feb. 19, 9*d*
  Corn—recipe, Mar. 29, 9*c*
  Deliveries :—
    Chislehurst bakers — decision, Jan. 13, 6*a*
    Stoppage, suggested :—
      Kingston-on-Thames — mayor calls meeting of bakers, Mar. 12, 6*b*
  Loaves — other than one-piece oven-bottom loaf prohibited, Mar. 14, 3*a*
  Making :—
    Correspondence, Mar. 28, 7*b*
    Order, new — provisions, Feb. 26, 3*c* ; inauguration announced, Mar. 7, 3*d* ; Lord Devonport declines to modify, 8, 6*d*
    Recipes :—
      Association of Teachers of Domestic Subjects—issues leaflets, Mar. 6, 9*d*
      Spriggs, Dr. E. I. (art. quoted), Mar. 30, 3*c*
  New :—
    Sale—probable ban, Jan. 4, 5*a* ; order issued by Food Controller, Feb. 27, 3*a*, 7*d*
  Prices :—
    Correspondence, Mar. 10, 9*c*
    Government control :—
      Parliament — question, Mar. 27, 12*c*
    London—increase, Feb. 7, 9*c* ; 12, 5*c* ; doubled during the war, 7, 9*c* , Mar. 24, 7*d* ; 27, 5*a*
    Maximum :—
      Hammersmith Borough Council—passes reolution, Mar. 29, 3*a*
    Newport (Mon.)—to be raised, Mar. 9, 5*a* (e.e.)
    Spalding—increase, Jan. 24, 3*c*
    Tests for—trade correspondent (l.), Feb. 8, 11*d*
BREAD (continued) :—
  Sale :—
    Conditions, changes in :—
      Order of Food Controller — provisions, Feb. 27, 3*a*, 7*d*
        Article ("Bread changes in force to-day : no more fancy or new loaves : sale by weight only"), Mar. 12, 9*c*
        Bakers—attitude, Mar. 13, 3*a*
        London Master Bakers — petition, Mar. 12, 9*c*
    Prosecution (unweighed loaf), Mar. 26, 10*c*
    Weight, by—under consideration, Jan. 16, 4*c* ; Feb. 10, 9*d* ; (P.N.), 14, 9*e* ; new order : text, 27, 3*a*, 7*d*
      Correspondence, Feb. 10, 7*e*
      Grimsby master bakers—decision, Jan. 18, 10*e*
      Memorial—forwarded to Food Controller, Jan. 15, 6*b*
  Short-weight :—
    Prosecutions, Jan. 27, 3*e*
  Standard—inaugurated, Jan. 1, 3*c*, 9*e* ; 4, 5*a* ; approval, Mar. 27, 5*a*
    Article ("Standard bread general : suggested higher percentage of offal"), Jan. 2, 10*c*
    Correspondence, Mar. 26, 10*a*
    Orders issued by Food Controller, new, Jan. 12, 3*a* ; text, 20, 8*a* ; Feb. 26, 3*c*
  Substitutes :—
    Article ("How to save bread : substitutes for wheat flour"), Feb. 8, 11*d*
    Selborne, Lady (l.), Feb. 16, 7*c*
    Spriggs, Dr. E. I. (art. quoted), Mar. 30, 3*c*
  Supply :—
    Sydenham, Lord (l.), Mar. 20, 8*f*
BREADALBANE, Lord — health, Mar. 21, 11*b*
  on food—sources of supply (l.), Feb. 28, 7*e*
BREADNER, Arthur W.—selling whisky to alien prisoner of war, Mar. 26, 5*f*
BREARLEY, Sec. Lieut. Norman—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 11, 6*a*
BRECON and Merthyr Tydvil Railway Company : see under WALES—Railways
BREE, Rev. William—death, Jan. 30, 6*a*
BREN, Thomas — wounding charge, Jan. 31, 5*c*
BREGI, Henri—seaplane casualty (fatal), Jan. 15, 7*e*
BREHAUT, Mr. Ernest :—
  "History of the Franks" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*a*
BREITENBACH, Dr. von :—
  in Prussian Diet, on European war, Jan. 19, 32*d* ; on constitutional reform, Mar. 30, 5*c*
  in Reichstag, on railways — traffic congestion, Mar. 27, 7*f*
BRENT, Rt. Rev. C. H., Bp. of Philippine Islands—to preach in Westminster Abbey, Feb. 10, 8*f* ; preaches, 12, 10*c*
  at Tufton-street, on European war : American opinion, Jan. 31, 5*d*
  at Westminster Abbey, on European war : German submarine menace : United States attitude, Feb. 12, 10*c*
BRENTFORD Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
  Report, Feb. 3, 13*e*
BRERETON, Mr. Cloudesley :—
  at King Alfred School Society, on education (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 112*c*

- BRETHERTON, Mrs.—will, Jan. 8, 11*c*
- BRETT, Lieut.-Col. Harry S. de—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- BRETT, Sec. Lieut. Jasper—railway accident (fatal), Feb. 6, 5*f*
- BRETT, Rev. Jesse :—
  - "School of Divine Love, The"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*c*
- BRETTREICH, Herr von (Bavaria) :—
  - in Bavarian Diet, on food prospects, Feb. 12, 7*f*
  - on food question (s.), Jan. 5, 7*f*
- BREWELL, Lieut. Arthur W. L.—awarded order of Leopold, Jan. 1, 12*b*
- BREWING :—
  - Beer : see BEER
  - Malt : see MALT
  - Materials :—
    - Bill—(P.N.), Feb. 14, 9*c*
    - Food, use as : see under FOOD—Supplies—Brewing materials
    - Parliament—question, Feb. 14, 5*d* (e.e.)
  - Restrictions :—
    - Brewers — special meeting held, Mar. 16, 3*c*
    - Burton — Sir G. Cave : receives deputation, Mar. 16, 3*c*
    - Parliament—observations, Feb. 13, 10*f*
    - Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), Jan. 18, 10*d*
    - Special article ("The brewing industry : government restrictions"), Jan. 19, 8*f*
    - Sugar, supply of Manila :—
      - Parliament—questions, Mar. 14, 10*d*
- BRIAND, M. (France)—biographical, Mar. 19, 9*c* ; in Rome : confers with British and Italian ministers, Jan. 6, 8*e* ; gives luncheon in honour of Mr. Gerard, Feb. 19, 7*e* ; resigns premiership, Mar. 19, 9*c* ; declines M. Ribot's invitation to remain in new ministry as foreign minister, 21, 9*d*
  - Legislation by decree—government Bill demanding : meets committee, Jan. 20, 6*b*
  - Russia—revolution : reply to message from provisional government, Mar. 20, 8*b* (e.c.)
  - War, European :—
    - France, Northern — American relief : expresses gratitude (l. quoted), Feb. 16, 7*c*
    - Great Britain and Allies—conference at Rome (int.), Jan. 9, 6*e*
    - Irish troops—tribute, Feb. 21, 5*c*
    - Near East—French policy : discusses question with foreign affairs committee of chamber, Jan. 26, 8*c*
    - Pashitch, M.—message to, in reply to his congratulations on New Year, Jan. 11, 9*c*
  - in Chamber, on European war : Socialist demand to interpellate government on its replies to peace notes of Germany and Mr. Wilson, Jan. 22, 7*c* (e.e.) ; economic conditions : surprise attacks on government, Mar. 12, 7*a* ; air services, 16, 6*c*
- BRIANT, Mr. F. :—
  - at Lambeth Board of Guardians, on concerts at Victoria Hall, Mar. 2, 5*b*
- BRIBERY and Secret Commissions Prevention League, Incorporated :—
  - Members—elected, Feb. 3, 3*f*
  - Vice-chairman—elected, Feb. 3, 3*f*
- BRICKDALE, Sir Charles F. :—
  - "Major-General Sir Henry Hallam Parr : Recollections and Correspondence"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 136*d*
- BRICKWOOD, Sir John :—
  - at Cannon-street Hotel, on state control of brewing trade, Mar. 16, 5*c*
- BRIDGE, Sir Frederick—to deliver lecture, Feb. 12, 5*c*
- BRIDGE, Lieut.-Col. William B. C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- BRIDGEMAN, Pte. George — deserter charge, Mar. 27, 10*a*
- BRIDGEMAN, Commander Richard O. B.—killed while flying, Jan. 10, 10*c* ; memorial service to be held, Feb. 1, 9*a*
- BRIDGEMAN, Mr. W. C.—appointed to committee on land settlement for ex-service men, Feb. 16, 6*e*
  - Secretaries—appointed, Jan. 12, 3*b*
- BRIDGES, Elizabeth :—
  - "Verses"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*b*
- BRIDGES, Mr. Robert—fire at Chilswell House, Feb. 8, 5*f*
  - "Ibant Obscuri"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 94*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 14*a* ; correspondence (L.S.), 22, 141*b* ; 29, 153*a*
  - "Improvement of the Educational Condition of the Working Classes, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 6*b*
  - "Poetical Works of John Keats, The"—contributes critical essay (L.S.), Jan. 18, 25*b*
  - at Royal Society of Literature, on Emile Verhaeren, Mar. 5, 7*b*
  - on "Seas, Freedom of the"—Fichte's account of Napoleon quoted (l.), Feb. 7, 7*c*
  - on war, European—German pre-war plans for conquest of France and England : war loan (l.), Feb. 8, 9*e*
- BRIDGEWATER House—history, Mar. 5, 8*d*
  - Food production, Director-General of—accommodation of staff : offer of Lord Ellesmere accepted, Mar. 5, 8*d*
- *Bridlington Free Press*—price raised, Jan. 27, 3*e*
- BRIERLEY, Maj. Eustace C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- BRIERNALL, Gunner Charles—assistance to airman : appreciation, Jan. 17, 5*c*
- BRIEUX, M. :—
  - *Damaged Goods* — produced at St. Martin's Theatre, Mar. 19, 13*c*
- BRIGGS, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles J.—appointed K.C.B., Jan. 1, 12*b*
- BRIGGS, Col. Frederick C.—death, Jan. 2, 12*b*
- BRIGGS, Rev. J. H. :—
  - at Kingsway, on his experiences as prisoner of war in German East Africa, Jan. 17, 5*c*
- BRIGHT, Mrs. A. H. :—
  - at London University, on influence of cinematograph on young people, Jan. 3, 10*c* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 6*c*
- BRIGHT, Mr. Charles :—
  - on aeronautics—report of inquiry committee : additional recommendations (E.S.), Jan. 26, 15*c*
- BRIGHT, Sydney—grenade accident ; inquest, Jan. 10, 5*d*
- BRIGHTMAN, Dr. Frank — announces result of appeal for victims of Broadstairs bombardment, Mar. 8, 3*f*
- BRIGHTON :—
  - Municipal orchestra re-engaged, Mar. 23, 3*f*
- BRIGHTON and Hove General Gas Company :—
  - Report, Feb. 27, 12*f*

- BRIGHTON College :—
  - Gill memorial scholarship and exhibition — examination announced, Feb. 24, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 80*a*
- BRILBA, Mr. Enrique—will, Feb. 16, 9*e*
- BRIMSDOWN Lamp Works (Ltd.)—winding-up ordered, Feb. 10, 3*e*
- BRINCKEN, Lieut. Wilhelm von (Germany) —convicted of violating United States neutrality laws, Jan. 12, 5*b*
- BRINGAS, Mlle. Angela—will, Feb. 16, 9*e*
- BRINK, Col. Andries J. E.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- BRINK, Lieut.-Col. Charles — awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- BRINKMAN, Hugh—Military Service Act conspiracy charge, Jan. 11, 3*e* ; 26, 5*b* ; Feb. 21, 4*c* ; 22, 3*e* ; 23, 3*c* ; 24, 5*d* ; 27, 3*d* ; 28, 3*b* ; Mar. 1, 3*f*
- BRIQUET, M. Raoul — killed in explosion, Mar. 29, 5*e*
- BRIQUEVILLE, M. Auguste — services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, Mar. 26, 5*f*
- BRISBANE, R. C. Archbp. of : see DUNNE, Most Rev. Robert
- BRISCOE, Maj. John E.—awarded D.S.O. Feb. 14, 7*a*
- BRISTOL :—
  - Canadian infantry deposits colours with lord mayor, Mar. 12, 5*f*
- BRISTOL and South Wales Railway Waggon Company :—
  - Report, Feb. 20, 14*e*
- BRISTOL Brewery (Georges and Co.) (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Jan. 13, 15*f*
  - Report, Feb. 8, 14*e*
- BRISTOL Gas Company :—
  - Report, Feb. 10, 13*f*
- BRISTOL Tramways and Carriage Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 13, 13*d*
- *Britannia*—leading article "Two British governments" : offices of Women's Social and Political Union raided, Jan. 16, 12*b* ; Mr. Macpherson (statement), Feb. 17, 5*d*
  - Suppression :—
    - Parliament—question, Feb. 21, 10*c*
- BRITISH, Foreign, and Colonial Corporation (Ltd.) :—
  - Loan, war—instalment scheme, Feb. 8, 3*b*
- BRITISH Academy of Literature :—
  - Warton Lecture on Poetry—Prof. Hugh Walker invited to deliver, Feb. 7, 5*f*
- BRITISH Aluminium Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 31, 12*d*
  - Report, Mar. 21, 2*e* ; 24, 10*e*
- BRITISH Ambulance Committee : see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded—Transport—Motor ambulances
- BRITISH American Tobacco Company, (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 20, 14*e*
  - Meeting, Jan. 12, 13*a*
  - Report, Feb. 21, 12*e*
- BRITISH American Tobacco Company, Antwerp—liquidation ordered, Feb. 16, 12*b*
- BRITISH and American Mortgage Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 24, 10*e*
- BRITISH and Foreign Bible Society :—
  - Emergency Fund :—
    - George, King — sends contribution, Mar. 21, 5*a*
  - Meeting —arrangements, Feb. 2, 3*f*
- BRITISH and Foreign Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 26, 14*e*
  - Report, Feb. 24, 13*f*
- BRITISH and Foreign Sailors' Society :—
  - Ex-secretary receives presentation, Feb. 23, 3*b*
  - Garments, knitted — appeal (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 110*d*
  - Vice-president appointed, Jan. 27, 3*e*
- BRITISH Assets Trust (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 10, 13*f*
  - Report, Feb. 20, 14*e*
- BRITISH Association :—
  - Meeting (annual) — not to be held, Mar. 29, 6*d*
- BRITISH Association of Glass Bottle Manufacturers (Ltd.) :—
  - Law case, Jan. 17, 3*a*
- BRITISH Berna Motor Lorries (Ltd.) :—
  - Law case, Feb. 1, 4*a*
- BRITISH Borneo Para Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 2, 11*f*
- BRITISH Burmah Petroleum Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 27, 11*a*
  - Report, Jan. 18, 13*b*
- BRITISH Chamber of Commerce in Paris :—
  - President elected, Feb. 19, 7*b*
- BRITISH Citizen Party :—
  - Lancashire (Rossendale) by-election —to run candidate, Jan. 1, 5*a* ; Mr. Victor Fisher (l. quoted), 3, 5*d*
- BRITISH Coalite Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Stock, second mortgage debenture—additional amount registered, Feb. 14, 15*e* (e.e.)
- BRITISH Columbia :—
  - Minerals :—
    - Output—statistics for 1916, Feb. 7, 12*b*
  - Submarines — purchase by government : see under WAR, European—British Columbia—Defence
  - War, European : see under WAR, European
- BRITISH Columbia Breweries (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 17, 13*d*
  - Sales—statistics for November, Jan. 19, 39*b* (e.e.)
- BRITISH Columbia Copper Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Mines—improvement projected (T.S.), Feb. 5, 240*b*
- BRITISH Commercial Bank :—
  - Report, Jan. 19, 39*f*
- " BRITISH consul in China, A "—on German officials in China (l.), Jan. 12, 9*b*
- BRITISH Corporation for the Survey and Registry of Shipping :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 23, 12*f*
  - Rules, new—Mr. F. J. Stephen (s.), Feb. 23, 12*f*
- BRITISH Dominions General Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Eagle Insurance Company—amalgamation : meeting held ; resolutions confirmed, Jan. 13, 14*a*
  - Loan, war—scheme : particulars, Jan. 30, 7*d* ; Feb. 9, 3*a* ; 17, 10*a*
- BRITISH East Africa Corporation (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 15, 15*c*
- BRITISH Electric Transformer Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 30, 13*c*
- BRITISH Empire :—
  - Chamberlain, Mr. J. :—
    - Ideals — Miss B. Chamberlain (s.), Mar. 26, 5*b* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 112*c*
  - Constitution :—
    - Changes, essential :—
      - Milner, Lord—address delivered at conference of members of British and Dominion Parliaments issued, Jan. 1, 7*c*

BRITISH Empire (continued) :—
  Ports and harbour development — Dominions Royal Commission recommendation, Mar. 27, 7*b*; note (E.S.), 30, 71*b*; Lord D'Abernon (s., E.S.), 30, 71*b*
  Resources :—
    Development :—
      Scheme :—
        Bigland, Mr. A. (statement), Jan. 30, 6*a*
        British Workers' National League — passes resolution, Mar. 29, 3*c*
        Committee — formed; objects, Jan. 29, 7*e*; issues statement, 29, 7*e*; Mar. 22, 7*c*; secretary (l.), 28, 5*e*
        Dominions Royal Commission —recommendations, Mar. 27, 7*b*
        "International Information Series" of shilling booklets (F.N.), Mar. 21, 14*b*; publication arrangements, 31, 11*f*
        Jameson, Sir S. (statement), Jan. 30, 6*a*
        Meeting (Seymour House) — held, Jan. 30, 6*a*
        Milner, Lord (s.), Mar. 15, 6*c*
        Morris, Sir E. (s.), Mar. 15, 6*c*
        Wilson Fox, Mr. H. (statement), Jan. 30, 6*a*
  Trade: see under TRADE—Empire
  War, European: see under WAR, European
BRITISH Empire Club :—
  New Zealand flag presented, Mar. 22, 5*f*
BRITISH Empire House (Poplar)—opened, Feb. 15, 5*a*
BRITISH Empire Producers' Organization :—
  Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.), Mar. 30, 3*d*
  Luncheon meetings — arrangements, Feb. 17, 5*e*; Mar. 27, 5*f*; given, Feb. 23, 5*b*; Mar. 15, 6*c*
BRITISH Empire Union :—
  German banks — meeting: arrangements, Mar. 3, 9*d*; 14, 3*c*; held, 22, 3*e*
"BRITISHER"—on German trade activity in Buenos Aires (l., T.S.), Mar. 5, 274*c*
"BRITISHERS" :—
  Correspondence (L.S.), Mar. 15, 130*b*; 22, 142*b*; 29, 153*d*
BRITISH Farmers' Red Cross Fund: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded—British Red Cross Society —Funds—*The Times* fund
BRITISH Garden Cities Association :—
  Meeting, Feb. 15, 5*b*
  President elected, Feb. 15, 5*b*
BRITISH Gas Light Company (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Mar. 2, 13*e*
BRITISH General Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
  Meeting, Mar. 22, 14*d*
  Report, Mar. 13, 13*d*
BRITISH Home and Hospital for Incurables (Streatham) :—
  Alexandra, Queen—sends annual subscription, Jan. 16, 12*b*
  Mary, Queen—sends annual subscription, Jan. 16, 12*b*
  Meatless day instituted, Feb. 3, 6*b*
BRITISH Hospitals Association :—
  Meeting—arrangements, Jan. 13, 3*d*
BRITISH Hydraulic Foundry (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Feb. 2, 11*f*
BRITISH Imperial Oil Company :—
  Managing director — large German interest alleged, Mar. 3, 5*e*; statement by Australian manager, 6, 5*e*
BRITISH Industries Fair: see under TRADE—Industries—Fairs
BRITISH Insulated and Helsby Cables Company (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Mar. 7, 12*f*
  Report, Mar. 19, 12*f*
BRITISH International Association of Journalists :—
  President re-elected, Feb. 3, 5*e*
BRITISH Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
  Meeting, Feb. 6, 13*e* (e.e.); 7, 13*e*
  Report, Jan. 27, 11*e*
BRITISH Italian League :—
  Economic branch—work: note (T.S.), Jan. 1, 201*b*
BRITISH L. M. Ericsson Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) :—
  Meeting, Mar. 15, 14*d*
  Report, Feb. 28, 12*f*
BRITISH Land Company (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Feb. 2, 11*f*
BRITISH Law Fire Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
  Meeting, Mar. 31, 12*c*
  Report, Mar. 22, 13*d*; (F.N.), 22, 12*a*
BRITISH Linen Bank :—
  Report, Feb. 24, 14*f*
BRITISH Maritime Trust (Ltd.) :—
  Meeting, Feb. 23, 12*b*
BRITISH Medical Association :—
  Health, Ministry of — deputation received by Lord Rhondda, Mar. 23, 3*c*
  Insurance Act Committee—remuneration of doctors (l. quoted), Jan. 27, 3*c*
BRITISH Museum :—
  Prints and drawings—additions to department in 1916, Jan. 8, 4*d*
BRITISH Oil and Cake Mills (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Jan. 27, 11*e*
BRITISH Petroleum Company :—
  Alien shareholders :—
    Parliament—question, Mar. 6, 10*a*
  Pooling products, proposal for :—
    Parliament—question, Mar. 29, 8*b*
BRITISH Red Cross Society :—
  Lancashire, West—branch: inaugural meeting, Jan. 15, 5*b*
  War, European: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded
BRITISH Reinforced Concrete (Ltd.) :—
  Law case, Jan. 20, 4*c*
BRITISH Sea Anglers' Society :—
  Member elected, Jan. 12, 3*f*
BRITISH Ship Fire Protection Syndicate (Ltd.)—winding-up ordered, Mar. 7, 3*c*
BRITISH Socialist Party: see under PARTIES, political
BRITISH Sportsmen's Ambulance Fund: see under WAR, European — Sick and wounded — Transport — Motor ambulances
BRITISH Thomson-Houston Company :—
  Automatic starters controlling motor-driven pumps—appliance for use with: particulars (E.S.), Feb. 23, 50*c*
  Electric lamps for motor-cars—handbook noticed (E.S.), Jan. 26, 20*c*
  Electric wires and cables — catalogue noticed (E.S.), Mar. 30, 70*c*
  Law case, Mar. 21, 3*b*
  Motors—crane and hoist: new type: particulars (E.S.), Jan. 26, 20*c*; alternating current commutator: particulars, 26, 36*d*
BRITISH Tobacco Company (Australia) (Ltd.) :—
  Report, Mar. 15, 14*e*
BRITISH Trade Bank :—
  Firth, Sir A. (s.), Mar. 21, 6*b*
BRITISH Trade Corporation :—
  Government to establish :—
    Stanley, Sir A. (s.), Mar. 21, 6*b*

- BRITISH Wagon Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 13, 13*a*
- *British Weekly* :—
  - Price — increased, Mar. 9, 8*c*
- BRITISH Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 14, 13*d*
  - Lightning arresters—leaflets noticed (E.S.), Feb. 23, 50*d*
  - Steam turbines — pamphlet noticed (E.S.), Mar. 30, 70*d*
- BRITISH Women's Patriotic League :—
  - Demonstration—held, Feb. 20, 5*c*
  - Meeting, Feb. 6, 4*f*
- BRITISH Workers' National League :—
  - Conference (annual) — arrangements, Mar. 27, 5*a* ; held, 29, 3*c*
  - Meetings—held, Jan. 25, 9*e* ; Mar. 3, 3*d*
  - War, European—manifesto, Jan. 1, 5*b*
- BRITTAIN, Mr. Harry :—
  - "To Verdun from the Somme"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*b*
- BRITTEN, Mr. James :—
  - on crocuses at Nottingham (l., L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*b*
- BRITTON, Maj. Arthur H. D.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- BRITTON, Lieut.-Col. Russell H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- BRIZON, M. Pierre (France)—dispute with landlord : particulars, Jan. 29, 5*d*
- BROAD, Mr. E.—death, Mar. 7, 3*f*
- *Broad Arrow* — to be incorporated with *Army and Navy Gazette*, Mar. 29, 4*f*
- BROADBENT, Eng. Capt. Charlie—awarded Legion of Honour, Mar. 24, 8*b*
- BROADSTAIRS :—
  - Bombardment : see under WAR, European (Operations) — Naval — Kent
  - Drainage — council to apply for sanction to loan, Mar. 8, 3*f*
  - Pillar-boxes—luminous, Jan. 26, 5*f*
- BROADWATER Rubber Estate Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 9, 15*c*
- BROADWEST Films (Ltd.) :—
  - Share issue — Treasury warning (F.N.), Mar. 23, 12*b*
- BROCK, C. W. — court-martial held, Mar. 15, 5*f*
- BROCK, Brig-Gen. Henry J.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- BROCKLEHURST, Capt. Archibald H.—will, Mar. 5, 11*d*
- BROCKLEHURST, Mr. George :—
  - on infant blindness (l.), Feb. 20, 12*e*
- BROCKWAY, A. Fenner — released from Wandsworth prison ; handed over to military escort, Mar. 10, 6*c* (e.e.)
- BROCKWAY, Almira—pretending to tell fortunes charge, Jan. 1, 5*c* ; 8, 3*d*
- BRODIE, Commander C. G.—awarded order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Mar. 2, 11*d*
- BRODIE, Alderman Joseph — death, Feb. 20, 5*f*
- BROKEN Hill Proprietary Block 10 Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 8, 14*e*
  - Report, Jan. 19, 39*f*
- BROKEN Hill Proprietary Block 14 Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 28, 12*f*
  - Report, Jan. 19, 39*f*
- BROKEN Hill Proprietary Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 31, 13*d*
  - Report, Feb. 13, 13*a* ; 16, 13*a*
- BROKEN Hill South Silver Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 23, 12*d*
- BROMET, Mr. John A. — will, Mar. 15, 11*e*
- BROMHEAD, Capt.—at Petrograd, Jan. 3, 7*c* ; exhibits Somme film in Caucasian theatre of war, 3, 7*c* ; (sp. art., "English films at the Russian front : Captain Bromhead in the Caucasus," R.S.), 27, 1*d*
- BROMLEY, Maj. Cuthbert—awarded V.C., Mar. 16, 5*c* ; appreciation, 26, 4*b*
- BROMLEY (Kent) Electric Light and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 26, 13*c*
- BROMLEY South Station :—
  - Live shell found, Jan. 1, 3*c*
- BROMPTON and Kensington Electricity Supply Company :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 10, 11*d*
  - Meeting, Mar. 30, 13*c*
  - Report, Mar. 24, 10*e*
- BROMPTON Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest :—
  - George, King — sends annual subscription, Mar. 10, 9*b*
- BRONTE, Duke of—appointed Knight of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Jan. 6, 5*c*
- "BRONZE star"—on European war : treatment of original British expeditionary force (l.), Feb. 5, 7*e*
- BROODBANK, Sir Joseph G.—biographical ; knighted, Feb. 13, 9*e*
- BROOK, Mr. G. B. :—
  - at Institute of Metals, on melting of cupro-nickel (E.S.), Mar. 30, 68*a*
- BROOK (Robert) and Co. :—
  - Law case, Mar. 15, 3*c*
- BROOKE, Maj. Alan F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- BROOKE, Capt. Brian—biographical (L.S.), Feb. 8, 68*c*
- BROOKE, Lieut.-Col. Christopher R. I.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- BROOKE, Lieut.-Col. Edward W. S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- BROOKE, Capt. Geoffry F. H. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- BROOKE, Rupert :—
  - Memorial—unveiling postponed, Feb. 19, 13*d*
- BROOKE, Bond and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - on tea trade — review for 1916, Jan. 13, 14*f*
- BROOKER, Mr. Arthur :—
  - at Liverpool Engineering Society, on screw threads (E.S.), Jan. 26, 34*c*
- BROOKER, Mr. James — death, Jan. 12, 9*c*
- BROOKES, Mr. Warwick—to ask Postmaster-General as to mails lost by submarine attack, Mar. 1, 5*f*
- BROOKING, Maj.-Gen. H. T.—promoted Major-General, Mar. 17, 6*d*
- BROOKS, Mrs.—death, Jan. 22, 11*e*
- BROOKS, Alderman A. D.—chosen lord mayor of Birmingham, Jan. 2, 5*f* ; presented with illuminated address, Feb. 15, 5*f*
  - at Rotary Club, on subways for tramway cars, Jan. 23, 5*f*
- BROOKS, Mr. Harry—appointed magistrate for borough of Poole, Jan. 1, 5*f*
- BROOKS, Maj. Joseph J.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 5, 3*a*
- BROOKS, Mr. Leonard :—
  - "Regional Geography of Asia and Australasia, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 47*b*

- BROOKS, Mrs. Mary Ann—celebrates 101st birthday, Feb. 20, 5*d*
- BROOKS, Mr. Richard H. — will, Mar. 20, 9*e* (e.e.)
- BROOKS, Mrs. Sarah—death, Jan. 11, 5*f*
- BROOKSBANK, Mr. Edward—will, Feb. 10, 9*d*
- BROOME (Selangor) Rubber Plantations (Ltd) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 30, 12*d*
- BROTHELS : see DISORDERLY houses
- BROUGH, Mr. H. :—
  - "Treatise on Mine Surveying, A"—reviewed (E.S.), Mar. 30, 79*b*
- BROUGHAM, Capt. Henry—operation, Jan. 3, 11*b*
- BROUGHTON, Harry—trading with enemy charge, Feb. 22, 3*e*
- BROUSSON, Maj. Frederick — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- BROWETT and Taylor, Messrs.—name of firm changed, Mar. 1, 14*a* (e.e.)
- BROWN, Mr. (Melbourne detective)—death, Jan. 2, 7*e*
- BROWN, Archibald B.—inquest, Jan. 19, 34*c* (e.e.)
- BROWN, Charles—theft charge, Mar. 10, 3*f*
- BROWN, Maj. Charles T.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- BROWN, Lieut. Claud A. F.—death, Jan. 6, 6*d*
- BROWN, Mr. Cyril (U.S.A.)—remaining in Berlin, Feb. 15, 7*e*
  - on United States and Germany—treaty of 1799 ; rupture of relations : message to New York *World*, Feb. 9, 5*c*
  - on war, European—German submarine policy : message to New York *World*, Feb. 6, 7*e*
- BROWN, Mr. Edward :—
  - on poultry trade—review for 1916, Jan. 24, 12*b* (e.e.)
- BROWN, Mr. F. H. :—
  - on India — trade : special articles ("Indian trade and the war : steady recovery : absorption of enemy commerce," T.S.), Jan. 1, 213*a* ; enemy influence ("Enemy influence in Indian trade : need for preventive measures," T.S.), Feb. 5, 226*b* ; II. ("Shipping tariffs and trade marks," T.S.), Mar. 5, 250*b*
- BROWN, Sir Frank—to be approached by Liberal executive in connexion with Parliamentary vacancy at Stockton-on-Tees, Mar. 2, 5*b*
- BROWN, Sec. Lieut. George T.—aeroplane casualty ; inquest, Feb. 16, 3*c*
- BROWN, Mr. Herbert :—
  - British Farmers' Red Cross Fund—services : *The Times* tribute, Jan. 2, 6*c*
  - Loan, war—to address meeting of farmers, Feb. 5, 5*c*
- BROWN, Mr. Horatio :—
  - on Venice (sp. art., "Venice in war time : the protection of monuments"), Jan. 25, 11*d*
- BROWN, Col. James E.—will, Mar. 30, 9*d*
- BROWN, Louise :—
  - "Paul Strange"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 142*d*
- BROWN, Lieut.-Col. Oscar—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- BROWN, Peter M., and others—communicating information regarding aeroplanes charge, Jan. 5, 7*d* (e.e.)
- BROWN, Mr. R. G. :—
  - on potatoes—fixed prices for 1917 crop (l.), Jan. 16, 4*b*
- BROWN, Mr. R. H.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
- BROWN, Dr. R. King :—
  - on food, unsound—concealment of damaged raw materials (report), Jan. 15, 3*c*
- BROWN, Vincent—appeal against conviction, Feb. 27, 4*b*
- BROWN, Mr. William :—
  - at Institution of Civil Engineers, on dredging machinery (E.S.), Jan. 26, 35*b*
- BROWN, Jenkinson, and Company :—
  - on *Rochester*—name of owners (l. quoted), Mar. 13, 3*c*
- BROWNE, Lieut.-Col. Andrew D. M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- BROWNE, Sir Benjamin C.—health, Feb. 21, 9*b* ; death, Mar. 2, 11*b*
- BROWNE, Miss Edith A.—lecture arrangements, Jan. 17, 3*f*
- BROWNE, Edith O., and Mr. John R. Burton :—
  - "Short Biographies of the Worthies of Worcestershire" — noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 118*d*
- BROWN, Mr. G. Washington — elected treasurer of Royal Scottish Academy, Mar. 24, 3*f*
- BROWNE, Lieut.-Col. George B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- BROWNE, Lieut.-Col. George H. S.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- BROWNE, Lieut.-Col. John G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- BROWNE, Sec. Lieut. W. Lindsay—fountain erected in Union Jack Club in memory, Feb. 8, 11*b*
- BROWNE, Maj. William T. R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- BROWNE-SYNGE-HUTCHINSON, Col. E. D.—promoted Knight of Justice of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Mar. 31, 9*a*
- BROWNING, Dr. :—
  - Flavine (antiseptic)—discovery : our medical correspondent's comments, Jan. 20, 3*c* ; (statement), Feb. 23, 3*e*
- BROWNING, Mr. Oscar—in Rome ; to celebrate 80th birthday, Jan. 15, 11*b*
- BROWNLIE, Mr. J. T. :—
  - Engineering trades — cost of wages award, Mar. 14, 3*e*
  - at Glasgow, on Amalgamated Society of Engineers, Jan. 5, 5*f*
- BROWNLOW, Lady—death, Mar. 17, 3*c* ; tribute by friend, 21, 11*c* ; funeral : arrangements, 19, 11*c* ; funeral ; memorial service held, 22, 11*b*
- BROWNLOW, Lieut.-Col. Guy J.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- BROWNLOW, Hon. Mary E. J.—will, Mar. 17, 9*c*
- BRUCE, Sir Charles :—
  - "Milestones on My Long Journey"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 58*c*
  - on Episcopal palaces (l.), Jan. 12, 9*b*
- BRUCE, Mr. G. L. :—
  - on teachers—supply (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 49*d* : 22, 68*b*
- BRUCE, Maj. H. K.—killed in action, Feb. 6, 4*a*
- BRUCE, Dr. Herbert A. (Canada)—appointment as special Inspector-General cancelled, Jan. 3, 9*d*
  - War, European :—
    - Canadian medical service in Europe—report : findings of special board of inquiry, Jan. 3, 9*d*
- BRUCE, Mr. J. K.—appointed traffic manager of tramways department of London County Council, Mar. 7, 3*c*
- BRUCE, Mr. James—death, Mar. 7, 9*c*

Bruce, Maj. Kenneth H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
Bruce, Mr. Robert—appointed editor of *Glasgow Herald*, Jan. 31, 5*f*
Bruce, Lieut.-Col. Robert — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
Bruce, Capt. Thomas R.—death, Feb. 14, 11*c*
Bruce, Mr. W. N. :—
  on Napier, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William —letter written from Bapaume in 1817 (l., L.S.), Mar. 22, 141*c*
Bruce, Peebles and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  Report, Mar. 8, 11*f*
Bruce-Porter, Lieut.-Col. Harry E. B.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
Bruges :—
  Convent :—
   Nuns—flight to Flanders (sp. art., "The nuns : winter in a Flemish barn"), Jan. 11, 11*e*
Bruggy, Maj. Stephen—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
Brumwell, Mr. James A.—will, Feb. 23, 9*e*
Brunner, Ethel :—
  "Celia and her Friends"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 80*d*
Brunner, Sir John—health, Mar. 6, 9*b*
Brunner, Mr. John F. L.—appointed member of central tribunal for Great Britain, Jan. 20, 3*e*
  on canals (l.), Mar. 1, 10*c*
Brunner, Mond, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  Sequestration against—application for writ, Feb. 6, 3*b*
Brunskill, Lieut.-Col. John H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
Brunswick-Lüneburg, Duke of—promoted major-general, Jan. 29, 5*e*
Brunton, Mr. R. G.—awarded Order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
Brunwin-Hales, Capt. Greville O.—killed while flying, Mar. 29, 9*e*
Brunyate, Mr. James B.—biographical, Mar. 27, 8*a*; appointed member of Council of India, 27, 8*a*
Brusiloff, Gen. (Russia)—leaves for Rumanian headquarters, Jan. 3, 7*e*; receives personally from troops oath to provisional government, Mar. 28, 6*d* (l.e.)
  on war, European—addresses officers of staff on south-western front, Jan. 22, 8*c*
Brussels :—
  War, European : see under War, European
Bryan, Mr. W. J. (U.S.A.) :—
  Germany ard United States—pacifist intrigue : our Washington correspondent's comments, Feb. 12, 9*e*
  on war, European—Mr. Wilson's peace proposals, Jan. 27, 5*d* : United States : attitude (statement), Feb. 3, 8*c* ; on Germany and United States : war prospects (statement), 3, 8*c*
Bryant, Lieut.-Col. Alan — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
Bryce, Lord—elected vice-president of Classical Association, Jan. 8, 13*a*
  "Denmark and Sweden with Iceland and Finland"—contributes preface (L.S.), Jan. 11, 14*b*
  Enemy Princes Bill — appointed to select committee, Mar. 16, 10*a*
  "New Pacific, The" — contributes preface (L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*c* ; 29, 147*a*
  at British Academy, on Emile Verhaeren, Mar. 22, 7*f*
Bryce, Lord (continued) :—
  at Leeds, on worth of ancient literature, Jan. 6, 10*a* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*c*
  at Mansion House, on Turkish cruelties : disease and famine in Holy Land, Feb. 21, 3*b*
  at Queen's Hall, on missions in South America, Jan. 31, 5*c*
  in Parliament, on :—
   Aliens, civilian interned—employment, Mar. 30, 10*a*
   Enemy princes — deprivation of British titles, Mar. 14, 10*b*
   Persia—German intrigues, Feb. 21, 10*a*
   Prisoners, civilian — internment, Feb. 23, 10*b*
Bryden, Lieut.-Col. Ronald A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
Brydon, Maj. Walter—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
Buat, Gen. (France)—promoted general, Jan. 3, 7*e*
Bubbles, soap :—
  Dewar, Sir J. (lect.), Jan. 20, 3*a*
Buccleuch, Duke of — appointed K.T., Mar. 21, 9*b* ; elected president of Navy League, 30, 3*c*
  Furniture—lends collection from London residence to Victoria and Albert Museum, Feb. 23, 3*b*
Buchan, Mr. John—appointed director of information under Prime Minister, Feb. 21, 7*e*; operation, 27, 9*b*; health, Mar. 5, 11*c*
Buchanan, Capt. Angus—presented with ribbon of V.C. in Mesopotamia, Jan. 4, 7*c*
Buchanan, Sir George—received by Tsar, Jan. 13, 7*e*; received by Council of Ministers, Mar. 27, 7*d*
  Great Britain and Russia—friendship : services : *Russkaya Volya* appreciation, Jan. 6, 7*b*
  Moscow charter—presentation (R.S.), Jan. 27, 4*a*
  Russia—services to : *Russkaya Volya* tribute, Jan. 6, 7*b*
   Revolution — demonstration by Petrograd crowd, Mar. 16, 7*f*; interview between M. Miliukoff and representatives of Allied powers, 22, 7*a*
  at Petrograd, on Anglo-Russian commercial relations ; future disposition of Constantinople and Dardanelles : British attitude, Jan. 2, 7*e* (l.e.) ; 3, 7*c* ; on Russian provisional government, Mar. 27, 7*d*
Buchanan, Lady Georgina — receives insignia of first class of Russian Red Cross, Jan. 22, 7*e*
  on Russian Soldiers' Family Fund—appeal (l. quoted), Feb. 15, 7*b*
Buchanan, Mr. J. Y. :—
  "Comptes Rendus of Observation and Reasoning"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*d*
Buchanan, Mrs. James — contribution to London Hospital, Mar. 30, 8*f*
Buck, Sec. Lieut. Archibald C. W.—killed in action, Mar. 17, 5*d*
Buck, Dr. Gertrude :—
  "Social Criticism of Literature, The" —noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*c*
Buckham, Sir E. T.—knighted, Feb. 13, 9*f*
Buckingham, Bp. of : see Shaw, Rt. Rev. Edward D.
Buckland, Mr. James :—
  on feathers—imported (l.), Jan. 31, 11*d*

- **Buckland**, Sec. Lieut. John A.—killed in action, Mar. 17, 5*d*
- **Buckland**, Maj.-Gen. Reginald U. H.—awarded Legion of Honour, Feb. 15, 7*b*
- **Buckle**, Mr. G. E. :—
  - on Cromer, Lord—services in connexion with Anglo-French agreement of 1904 (l.), Feb. 5, 11*c*
- **Buckler**, Mr. Thomas—will, Jan. 8, 11*c*
- **Buckler**, Mrs. W. H.—awarded Gibson Greek Testament prize (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 70*a*
- **Buckley**, Sec. Lieut. Roy—death from wounds, Jan. 15, 3*d*
- **Buckley**, Mr. Wilfred :—
  - on fowl-keeping (l.), Mar. 2, 9*c*; 9, 11*b*
- **Buckmaster**, Mr.—designs new season ticket, Feb. 24, 5*f*
- **Buckmaster**, Lord—appointed chairman of committee on contracts, Mar. 29, 7*c*
  - at Keighley, on peace proposals, Jan. 8, 13*c*
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Solicitors (Qualification of Women) Bill, Feb. 28, 10*a*
- **Bucks** Volunteer Regiment, 1st: see under **War**, European — Great Britain—Volunteers
- **Budapest** :—
  - Food prices: see under **Austria-Hungary**—Food—Prices
- **Budd**, Mr. William—will, Feb. 5, 11*e*
- **Budden-Morris**, Mr.—piano recital, Mar. 1, 11*d*
- **Budgen**, Maj. William N.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- **Budget**—introduction; no date fixed, Feb. 6, 9*c*; surplus prospect (F.N.), Mar. 7, 12*a*
- **Budworth**, Maj.-Gen. Charles E. D.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- **Buehl**, Herr von (Germany)—resigns leadership of Conservative party in Prussian Upper Chamber, Mar. 28, 5*e*
- **Buenos** Aires :—
  - Municipality :—
    - Gas supply—default in payment of Primitiva Gas Company of Buenos Aires: settlement prospects (F.N.), Jan. 30, 12*b*
  - Trade :—
    - German influence: see under **Argentina**—Trade
- **Buenos** Ayres Great Southern Railway Company: see under **Argentina**—Railways
- **Buenos** Ayres Western Railway Company: see under **Argentina**—Railways
- "**Buffalo Bill**": see **Cody**, Col. William F.
- **Bugnicourt**, M. :—
  - on German brutality at Chauny (statement), Mar. 24, 6*b*
- **Buildings** :—
  - New :—
    - Steel, use of constructional—prosecutions, Mar. 14, 3*b*; 29, 3*f*
- **Building** trade :—
  - By-laws :—
    - Allen, Gordon (l.), Jan. 9, 8*b*
  - Hampstead — construction of new buildings: correspondence, Feb. 8, 9*d*
- **Bukarest** :—
  - War, European: see under **War**, European (operations)
- **Bukit** Mertajam Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 4, 13*d*
- **Bukit** Rajah Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 1, 14*d*; Mar. 27, 15*c*
- **Bulgaria** :—
  - Alphabet—adoption of Latin in place of Cyrillic under consideration, Mar. 21, 7*e*
  - Army :—
    - War, European: see under **War**, European, and **War**, European (operations)
  - Austria-Hungary, relations with: see under **Austria-Hungary**
  - Crown Prince — conference with Marshal von Hindenburg at German main headquarters, Jan. 13, 7*e*
  - Finance :—
    - Credit, war—voted by Sobranye, Mar. 23, 5*e*
  - King: see **Ferdinand**
  - Ministry—minister of posts and railways: new appointment, Mar. 14, 5*e*
  - Parliament (Sobranye) :—
    - Session — adjourned, Jan. 6, 7*e*
  - Queen: see **Eléonore**
  - Railways :—
    - Mustapha Pasha to Dedeagatch—repurchase from Oriental Railways Company: Bill laid before Sobranye, Mar. 17, 5*e*
  - War, European: see under **War**, European, and **War**, European (operations)
- **Bulkeley**, Sir R. H. Williams—gift of land to Aethwy Council, Feb. 26, 5*f*
- **Bull**, Miss Charlotte E.—will, Feb. 28, 9*e*
- **Bull**, Brig.-Gen. George—will, Feb. 13, 11*e*
- **Bull**, Harry G.—receives certificate of Royal Humane Society, Jan. 25, 5*f*
- **Bull**, Mr. Walter :—
  - on spirits—pawning (with another, l.), Jan. 5, 9*d*
- **Bull**, Sir William :—
  - on consular service—reform (views, T.S.), Jan. 1, 215*d*
- **Bulldog** and Britannia Clubs for Sailors and Soldiers :—
  - Concert in aid — arrangements, Mar. 3, 9*a*; 7, 9*b*
  - Loan, war—scheme: particulars, Feb. 6, 10*e*
  - Queen's Theatre—*matinée* in aid: arrangements, Jan. 29, 9*e*; held, 31, 11*b*
- **Bull** Dog Motor Tyre Syndicate (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, Jan. 31, 3*a*
- **Bulle**, Señor G.—death, Jan. 3, 7*e*
- **Buller**, Mr. Arthur T.—death, Jan. 29, 9*d*; funeral arrangements, 30, 11*b*
- **Buller**, Lieut.-Col. John D.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- **Bulloch**, Mr. J. M. :—
  - "Class Records in Aberdeen and in America"—noticed (Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 15*b*
- **Bulloch**, Maj. Richard A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- **Bulloch**, Lade, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 24, 12*f*
- **Bullock**, Maj. Lawrence N. B.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 16, 10*f*
- **Bullough**, Sir George—gives value of "War" National stake to St. Dunstan's Hostel, Mar. 22, 5*f*
- **Bülow**, Prince (Germany)—arrives in Switzerland, Jan. 2, 7*c*
- **Bunbury**, Capt. Godfrey H. St. P.—killed in action, Feb. 12, 13*e*
- **Bunbury**, Mr. H. N.—appointed accountant-general to Ministry of Shipping, Feb. 27, 6*d*
- **Bunce**, George—services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, Mar. 10, 3*f*
- **Bune**, Capt. J. Godfrey :—
  - on timber—wind-fallen (l.), Jan. 2, 13*e*

Bunge and Company :—
  Law case, Mar. 7, 4*d*
Bunn, Mrs. Eliza—returns to England from Bremen; statement on conditions in Germany, Jan. 9, 5*b*
Bunte, Hermann—escapes from Shrewsbury camp; recaptured, Jan. 15, 3*d*; 16, 5*f*
Burbidge, Mr. J. :—
  on food supply—ploughing of grass land (l.), Jan. 11, 9*d*
Burbidge, Sir Richard :—
  on meals in restaurants—meat allowance (l. quoted), Feb. 7, 11*d*
Burby, Colour-Sergt. James—death, Jan. 16, 5*f*
Burden, Mr. C. H. :—
  on public schoolboys on farms (l.). Jan. 8, 10*c*; (l., Ed.S.), 11, 18*c*
Burdett, Maj. Arthur B. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
Burdett-Coutts, Mr. W.—health, Feb. 24, 11*a*
  in Parliament, on—
    Charing Cross Bridge, Mar. 14, 11*a*
Burdon, Capt. R.—killed while flying, Jan. 11, 5*d*; 12, 5*c*; 16, 12*a*
Burell, Señor (Spain) :—
  Don Ministry (Romanones)—complete agreement (statement), Jan. 25, 7*a*
Burgan, Daniel—shooting charge, Jan. 13, 4*c*
Burge, Rt. Rev. H., Bp. of Southwark—becomes a vice-president of National Council of Public Morals, Mar. 30, 4*f*
  at Blackheath Girls' Patriotic Club, on value of clubs, Feb. 14, 5*c*
  at Southwark diocesan conference, on educational reform (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 50*c*, *d*
  at Wimpole Street, on venereal disease, Feb. 27, 3*c*
Burger, Maj.-Gen. J. (Netherlands)—to visit British front, Jan 1, 7*e*
Burgess, Lieut.-Col. Charles R.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
Burgess, Mr. W. H.:—
  on wine—inclusion in rations of French troops; food value (l.), Mar. 2, 9*e*
Burglaries :—
  Barrow-in-Furness — jewelry stolen, Mar. 9, 5*f*
  Belgrave-square—Sir Arthur Paget's residence, Jan. 11, 4*a*
  Bootle—prosecutions, Jan. 16, 5*f*
  Brixton—tobacco factory, Jan. 9, 4*a*
  Castle-street West, Oxford-street—Mr. W. R. Heaton's premises, Mar. 6, 3*f*
  Derby—jeweller's shop, Jan. 24, 3*f*
  Ealing-road—West London Industrial Cooperative Society's premises, Jan. 10, 6*b*
  Enfield Highway—Messrs. Toy and Co.'s premises, Jan. 16, 5*d*.
  Grosvenor-crescent, Jan. 11, 4*a*
  High Holborn—tobacconist's shop, Mar. 3, 3*f*
  Hull—tobacconist's shop, Jan. 24, 4*e*
  Kensington, Gilston-road — private house, Feb. 13, 5*f*; correction, 16, 9*c*
  Kingston-on-Thames — silversmith's shop, Jan. 3, 10*f*
  Marble Arch—jeweller's shop, Feb. 1, 3*f*
  Middlesex-street — ladies' tailor's premises, Jan. 15, 5*e*
  Panton-street — tobacconist's, Mar. 21, 5*f*
  Spitalfields—Mr. H. Cole's premises, Mar. 6, 3*f*
  Tottenham Court-road — jeweller's shop, Jan. 15, 5*e*
Burgoyne, Capt. Alan H. :—
  in Parliament, on—
    Royal Naval Air Service, Feb. 27, 10*a*
Burgoyne, Mr. P. B. :—
  at Royal National Hospital for Consumption, on creation of research school, Mar. 16, 3*f*
Burian, Baron—visits Serajevo, Feb. 14, 7*e*
Burke, Lieut.-Col. Mgr. A. E. :—
  on home rule (Ireland)—Lord Northcliffe's suggestions (l.), Mar. 19, 6*c*
Burma :—
  Legislative Council :—
    Enlargement :—
      Committee — recommendations, Mar. 8, 5*b*
  Lieutenant-Governor — new appointment (Sir H. Craddock), Mar. 10, 7*c*
  Rice trade—note (T.S.), Mar. 5, 254*d*
Burmester, Francis G. :—
  "Dogs of War, The"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*a*
Burn, Col. C. R. :—
  in Parliament, on—
    Man-power for army, Mar. 30, 10*e*
    Submarine menace, Feb. 22, 10*c*
Burn, Mr. Charles—death, Jan. 2, 11*b*
Burn, Mr. Richard—appointed C.S.I., Jan. 1, 10*b*
Burnell and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Jan. 22, 13*b*
Burnet, Prof. John :—
  at Scottish Classical Association, on classics (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 62*b*
Burnet, Sir Robert W. — appointed K.C.V.O., Feb. 13, 6*d*
Burnett, Mr. T. J. :—
  "Essentials of Teaching, The: A Book for Amateurs" — noticed (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 91*a*
Burnett-Stuart, Brig.-Gen. John T.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c*
Burney, Miss E. M.—funeral, Mar. 14, 9*c* (e.e.)
Burnham, Lord :—
  at Farringdon-street, on Newsvendors' Benevolent Institution, Mar. 28, 9*b*
  at Great Eastern Hotel, on earning and spending, Jan. 5, 11*e*
  at Newspaper Press Fund meeting, on newspaper prospects, Feb. 26, 10*c*
Burns, Mr. John :—
  in Parliament, on—
    Charing Cross Bridge, Mar. 14, 11*a*
Burns, Sec.-Lieut. Percy F. T.—killed in action, Mar. 27, 11*e*
Burnside, Col. E. A.—appointed Knight of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Feb. 3, 13*f*
Burnside, Capt. Frederick R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
Burr, Mr. Charles H. :—
  on war, European—United States: President and war-power (l.), Mar. 8, 7*d*
Burridge, Mr. Fred V. :—
  on sales methods—instruction classes (int.), Jan. 23, 5*b*; (Ed.S.), 25, 36*c*
Burrill, Mr. John F.—awarded order of Nile, Feb. 21, 9*c*
Burroughs, Rev. E. A.—leaves for Egypt, Jan. 24, 9*a*
Burrows, Mrs. Norman :—
  Jewelry lost in hotel (law case), Jan. 20, 4*c*; 22, 2*a*
Burrows, Dr. R. M. :—
  at King's College, on Russian students at college, Jan. 2, 6*f*

Burrows, Mr. Stephen M.—appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10*b*

Burstall, Miss :—
  at Association of Assistant Mistresses, on education of girls, Jan. 6, 10*b* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*b*

Burstall, Maj.-Gen. H. E.—promoted Major-General, Jan. 16, 5*f*

Burt, Mr. George M.—elected master of Paviors' Company, Mar. 5, 5*c*

Burton :—
  Brewing restrictions :—
    Cave, Sir G.—receives deputation from, Mar. 16, 3*c*

Burton, Mr. (South Africa) :
  in Parliament, on food supplies, Mar. 3, 5*a* ; Gen. Smuts, 26, 7*c* ; confiscation of enemy subjects' property, 30, 5c (e.c.)

Burton, Mr. Alfred H.—death, Feb. 5, 5*f* ; will, 26, 11*e*

Burton, Mr. B. H.—appointed member of sugar distribution committee, Mar. 26, 10*c*

Burton, Maj.-Gen. Benjamin—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*

Burton, Dr. Charles V.—death, Feb. 8, 11*c*

Burton, Maj. Colin—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

Burton, Mr. John R., and Edith O. Browne :—
  "Short Biographies of the Worthies of Worcestershire"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 118*d*

Burton, Mr. Joseph—will, Jan. 23, 11*e*

Burtzev, M. (Russia) :—
  on Poland — conversion of occupied provinces into independent monarchy (views, R.S.), Jan. 27, 2*d*

Bury, Rt. Rev. H., Bp. for Europe :—
  "My Visit to Ruhleben"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 86*d*
  Ruhleben camp conditions, report on :—
    Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.P.), Feb. 23, 10*b*
    Newton, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 23, 10*a*
    Parliament—observations, Feb. 23, 10*a*, *b*
  at Kingsway Hall, on visit to Ruhleben camp, Feb. 27, 5*b*
  at Lyceum Club, on visit to Ruhleben camp, Jan. 9, 7*b*
  at St. Peter's, Vere-street, on religion in the Press, Jan. 15, 5*a*
  on Ruhleben camp—visit (l.), Jan. 12, 4*c*

Bury, Mr. Oliver :—
  at Institution of Civil Engineers, on metric system (E.S.), Mar. 30, 78*d*

Busby, Sec. Lieut. Frederick W. M.—death from wounds, Feb. 22, 9*b*

Bush, Alderman :—
  at Bath City Council, on grocers' profits, Mar. 7, 3*d*

Bush, Lieut. H. G. de Lisle—death from wounds, Jan. 20, 9*e*

Bush, Maj. Herbert F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

"Business"—on food supply : ploughing of pasture land (l.), Jan. 11, 9*d*

Business names : see under Companies—Registration of Business Names Act

Business Newspapers (Ltd.) :—
  Libel action against, Feb. 1, 4*c* ; 2, 4*a*

Bussy, Mr. Frederick M. :—
  "Mean Monopolists"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*a*

Buswell, Col. Ferberd R.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*

Butchart, Maj. James A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

Butcher, George—burglary charge, Jan. 15, 5*e*

Butcher, Mr. J. G. :—
  on international law — Declaration of London (l.), Feb. 2, 8*f*

Butler, Dr. A. J. :—
  on women's suffrage (with others), Feb 28, 3*e*

Butler, Lieut. Brian D.—will, Jan. 23, 11*e*

Butler, Mr. Edward :—
  "Vaporizing of Paraffin for High-Speed Motors (Electric Ignition Type), The"—noticed (E.S.), Mar. 30, 79*c*

Butler, Mr. Frederick G. A.—appointed C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*

Butler, Mr. H. B.—appointed assistant-secretary to Labour Ministry, Jan. 23, 9*c*

Butler, Capt. John F. P.—will, Jan. 1, 11*e*

Butler, Capt. Patrick R. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

Butler, Mr. R. B. :—
  on fowls—keeping (l.), Mar. 6, 8*c*

Butler, Maj.-Gen. Richard H. K.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c* ; awarded Legion of Honour, Feb. 15, 7*b*

Butler, Sir Spencer H.—biographical, Mar. 10, 7*c* ; appointed Lieutenant-Governor of Agra and Oudh, 10, 7*c*

Butler, Mr. William F. T. :—
  "Confiscation in Irish History"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*b*

Butt, Mr. Alfred—to assist publicity campaign of Food Controller, Jan. 18, 10*e*

Butt, Mme. Clara—organizing "Joan of Arc Day," Mar. 31, 3*c*

Butter :—
  Dover—analyst reports sample to be entirely margarine, Jan. 12, 3*f*
  Prices—diagrams (T.S.), Jan. 1, 221*c* ; Feb. 5, 245*b* ; Mar. 5, 273*b* ; maximum to be fixed, 8, 6*d* ; fixed, 10, 6*e*

Buttercup Dairy Company :—
  Law case, Mar. 3, 4*b*

Butterworth, Sir A. Kaye — appointed member of conciliation and arbitration board for government workers, Feb. 10, 3*c*

Butterworth, Mr. A. R. :—
  on grand jury system—Australian substitute (l.), Jan. 29, 2*a*

Butterworth, Mr. Arthur S.—death, Mar. 15, 5*b*

Buttons (Ltd.) :—
  Report, Mar. 3, 11*c*

Buxton, Lady—invited to luncheon with King and Queen, Mar. 13, 9*b*

Buxton, Lord :—
  in South African Parliament, on European war : tribute to work of Union forces, Feb. 20, 7*c*

Buxton, Mr. A. :—
  on birds (sp. art., "Birds on the western front : a second year's observations"), Jan. 10, 11*d*

Buxton, Mr. N. E. :—
  in Parliament, on :—
    British colonial policy—restitution of German colonies, Feb. 21, 11*b*

Buxton, Mr. Roden :—
  War, European :—
    Peace manifesto—*Cologne Gazette* comment, Jan. 24, 5*f*

Buzzard, Lieut.-Col. Frank A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

Byass, Mr. R. William—appointed to committee on delivery from bond of spirits and wine, Mar. 31, 3*c*

By-elections :—
  Aberdeen (South), Feb. 27, 10*c* ; Sir James Murray to stand as Liberal candidate, Mar. 1, 5*f* ; Mr. F. Pethick Lawrence adopted as "Peace" candidate, 14, 3*a* ; meets electors, 21, 3*c* ; Liberal candidates : names recommended (P.N.), 16, 6*b* ; Sir J. Fleming selected, 17, 7*b* ; accepts invitation, 21, 5*c* ; Sir James Murray withdraws, 21, 5*c* ; 27, 5*f* ; Prof. J. R. Watson : to stand as independent citizens' candidate, 26, 5*f* ; prospects, 27, 5*f* ; nominations to be handed in ; polling date, 28, 3*f*
  Belfast (South)—Mr. James Chambers chosen for re-election, Mar. 24, 3*f*
  Devon (South Molton)—Mr. H. W. S. Sparkes : selected as Unionist and Coalition candidate, Jan. 4, 5*f*
  Dublin University—Mr. Arthur Samuels and Sir Robert Woods contest seat ; polling, Jan. 31, 5*f* ; Feb. 1, 3*f* ; 2, 3*b* ; 5, 5*d* ; result, 6, 5*d* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 52*b*
    McNeill, Mr. J. G. S. (l. quoted, Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 2*d*
  Inverness—Mr. T. B. Morison adopted as candidate, Jan. 1, 5*a* ; returned unopposed, 3, 5*d*
  Lancashire (Rossendale)—Sir John H. Maden adopted as Liberal candidate, Jan. 1, 5*a* ; receives message from Mr. Asquith, Feb. 12, 5*f* ; British Citizen Party to run candidate, Jan. 1, 5*a* ; Mr. Victor Fisher (l. quoted), 3, 5*d* ; Mr. A. Taylor to stand as Labour candidate, 13, 3*e* ; polling date, Feb. 1, 3*f* ; nominations, 6, 5*d* ; polling, 13, 5*f* ; result, 14, 8*c*
    Parliament (observations), Feb. 21, 11*a*
  Middlesex (Hornsey)—Mr. Kennedy Jones's election expenses, Jan. 17, 5*f*
  Oxford (City), Mar. 21, 9*b* ; candidates recommended, 23, 11*b* ; Mr. J. A. R. Marriott selected, 27, 5*a* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 112*b* ; returned unopposed, 31, 3*d*
  Perthshire (West)—Col. Stirling returned unopposed, Feb. 22, 3*f*

By-elections (continued) :—
  Roscommon (North)—writ received, Jan. 16, 5*f* ; Count Plunkett announced as Sinn Fein candidate, 20, 3*c* ; 25, 5*d* ; Mr. T. J. Devine announced as United Irish League candidate, 25, 5*d* ; Mr. Jaspar Tully announced as Independent Nationalist candidate, 25, 5*d* ; nominations, 27, 3*e* ; date of poll, Feb. 2, 3*b* ; polling, 5, 5*f* ; result, 6, 5*d*
  Stockton-on-Tees—Mr. Edward Backhouse adopted as Peace-by-Negotiation candidate, Mar. 2, 5*b* ; Mr. Bertram Watson recommended for adoption as Liberal candidate, 6, 3*a* ; adopted, Mar. 8, 3*f* ; nomination and polling dates, 14, 3*e* ; candidates nominated, 17, 3*e* ; polling : result, 21, 5*c*
  Warwickshire (Tamworth) — Mr. H. Wilson Fox adopted as Unionist candidate, Feb. 14, 5*d* ; nominations fixed, 17, 5*b* ; returned unopposed, 24, 5*d*
  Yorkshire (Rotherham)—Mr. Arthur Richardson adopted as Liberal candidate, Jan. 1, 5*a* ; returned, Feb. 6, 5*d*
Byng, Sir Julian :—
  Northcliffe, Lord (sp. art., "The army of the maple leaf : Sir Julian Byng"), Feb. 9, 7*f*
Byrne, Lieut.-Col. Frederick J.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
Byrne, Mr. Gerald—will, Feb. 14, 11*c*
Byrne, Maj. John D.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1. 13*a*
Byrne, Brig.-Gen. Joseph A.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
Byrne, Sir William — nominated chairman of government committee on Irish railways, Jan. 3, 5*c*
Byron, Lord—death ; funeral arrangements, Mar. 31, 9*a*
Byron, Sec. Lieut. Clement J.—killed in action, Jan. 18, 6*d*
Byron, Lieut.-Col. John J. — awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
Bywater, Mr. A. :—
  on seed required for allotments l.), Feb. 5, 13*f*

C

"C."—on meat allowance (l.), Feb. 8, 11*d*
"C. A. S."—on President Jefferson on war (l.), Mar. 9, 7*f*
"C. C. G."—on employment of retired civil servants (l.), Mar. 9, 11*e*
"C. D. L."—on milk supply : shortage (l.), Jan. 29, 7*c*
"C. D. L."—on wheat : minimum price, Feb. 21, 7*c*
"C. J. D." — on incident between Mr. Faber and Mr. Outhwaite in Parliament ; Goldsmith's use of word "vacant" (l.), Mar. 19, 11*c*
"C. L. D."—on Lord Stowell and Sydney Smith (l., L.S.), Jan. 11, 21*c*
"C. S. W."—on employment of retired civil servants (l.), Mar. 7, 7*d*
"C. T."—on used paper in private and public offices (l.), Mar. 7, 9*d*
"C. W. B."—on war and the Georgics (l., L.S.), Mar. 1, 106*b*
Cable, Mr. Boyd :—
  "Grapes of Wrath"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*a*
Cables :—
  Atlantic :—
    State acquisition of cable—Dominions Royal Commission recommendation, Mar. 27, 7*b*
  Newcastle and Copenhagen—second cable connecting broken, Mar. 12, 7*e*
Cabs :—
  Taxi-meter :—
    Drivers :—
      Conduct :—
        Parliament — observations, Mar. 29, 8*a*
        Press criticisms :—
          Evening News—criticism : application by London and Provincial Union of Licensed Vehicle Workers (Owner-Drivers' branch), Jan. 12, 3*d*
          Protest meeting of drivers (Kennington)—held, Jan. 12, 3*d*

- **Cabs** — Taxi-meter — Drivers — Conduct (continued) :—
      - Rutland, Duke of (s.P.), Mar. 29, 8*a*
      - Sandhurst, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 29, 8*a*
    - Labour : see under **Labour**
    - Meals :—
      - Powell, Sir R. D. (l.), Mar. 23, 9*b*
    - Police powers over (law case), Mar. 29, 4*c*
    - Prosecutions :—
      - Insulting language, Jan. 12, 3*d*
      - Refusing fares, Jan. 9, 3*d* ; 12, 3*d*
      - Statistics, Mar. 29, 8*a*
  - Fares, increased :—
    - Parliament—question, Feb. 15, 12*b*
  - Whistling :—
    - Correspondence, Jan. 11, 9*c* ; 13, 9*e* ; 16, 11*d*
- **Caclamanos**, M. (Greece)—appointed representative of Provisional Government in Petrograd, Jan. 1, 8*b*
- **Cadbury**, Mr. Joel—will, Mar. 15, 11*e*
- **Caddick**, Alice : see under **Murder**
- **Cade**, Mr. Coulson T. :—
  - " Dandelions "—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 32*c*
- **Cadet** Corps :—
  - Cadets and military training : —
    - Incorporated Society of Headmasters—resolutions passed, Jan. 10, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 20*b*
    - Malim, Mr. F. B. (s.), Jan. 10, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 20*b*
  - " Lucas Tooth " prize medals :—
    - Warwickshire — presented to winning company (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 111*b*
  - Oxford—Duke of Connaught inspects 4th and 6th Battalions, Jan. 17, 11*c*
- **Cadman**, Prof. John—assisting in organization of arrangements with Scottish shale distilleries, Feb. 9, 4*f*
- **Cadorna**, Gen. (Italy)—receives order of Savoy, Jan. 2, 7*e* : decorated with Croix de Guerre, 9, 5*e*
- **Cahill**, Herbert J.—absentee charge, Mar. 21, 5*b*
- **Caillard**, Sir Vincent—elected director of Società per le Imprese Idrauliche ed Elettriche del Tirso and of Società per le Forze Idrauliche della Sila (F.N.), Mar. 2, 12*b*
- **Caillaux**, M. (France) :—
  - War, European — peace propaganda in Rome : *The Times* message (Dec. 29, 6*d*) : M. Caillaux's denial : *The Times* comment, Jan. 4, 8*b* ; reply of *Petit Journal* to telegram of denial, 5, 8*c* ; meets Socialist Radical party at group meeting in Chamber : *Figaro* statement, 13, 8*b* ; our Milan correspondent's comments, 15, 8*a*
- **Cailler**, M. (Switzerland)—appointed commissioner-general of transport, Mar. 7, 6*a*
- **Cain**, Mr. George—awarded Board of Trade silver medal, Jan. 2, 5*f*
- **Caine**, Mr. William :—
  - " Fan, The. And other Stories "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*a* ; reviewed (L.S.), 15, 128*d*
- **Cairnes**, Maj. Thomas E. L.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- **Cairn** Line of Steamships (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 2, 15*b*
  - Report, Feb. 22, 12*f*
- **Cairns**, Mr. J. A. R. :—
  - at Irish Club, on Lord Northcliffe ; home rule (Ireland), Mar. 19, 6*a*
- **Cakes** :—
  - Collotype—recipe, Mar. 23, 3*a*
  - Iced :—
    - Correspondence, Mar. 24, 9*d* ; 26, 10*b* ; 27, 9*d*
  - Making :—
    - Prohibition, suggested :—
      - Correspondence, Mar. 29, 9*b*
    - Recipes :—
      - Association of Teachers of Domestic Subjects — pamphlet, Mar. 31, 3*a*
  - Standardized—discussed, Mar. 31, 3*a*
    - Devonport, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10*b*
    - Parliament—observations, Mar. 30, 10*b*
  - Tea, eating at afternoon—abandonment urged : Mr. W. Welchs (l. quoted), Feb. 7, 11*d*
- **Calcium** carbide :—
  - Trade :—
    - Year (1916) reviewed (art., " The calcium carbide industry," E.S.), Jan. 26, 16*c*
- **Calcutta** :—
  - Presidency College :—
    - Article (" The Presidency College, Calcutta : January, 1817-1917," Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 4*b*
- **Calcutta** University :—
  - Commission of inquiry, appointment of :—
    - Chelmsford, Lord (s., Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 48*b*
  - Convocation (annual)—held (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 48*b*
  - Post-graduate instruction—recommendation of committee for improved facilities (art., " India," Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 100*c* ; Mr. H. R. James (l., Ed.S.), 29, 110*a*
- **Calder**, Dr. George :—
  - " Auraicept Na N-Eces "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), 15, 128*a*
- **Calder**, Capt. Hector M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- **Calder**, Mr. John J. :—
  - on drink control (l.), Jan. 18, 10*a*
- **Caledonian** Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 1, 12*f* ; 2, 11*f*
- **Caledonian** Railway Company : see under **Scotland**—Railways
- **Caledonian** (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 10, 11*e* ; 23, 13*d*
- **Caledonian** Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 15, 15*d*
  - Report, Mar. 1, 14*d*
- **Caley**, William B.—Military Service Act conspiracy charge, Jan. 11, 3*e* ; 26, 5*b* ; Feb. 21, 4*c* ; 22, 3*c* ; 23, 3*c* ; 24, 5*d* ; 27, 3*d* ; 28, 3*b* ; Mar. 1, 3*f*
- **Calico** Printers' Association :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 20, 14*e*
- **Califano**, Annibale G.—fictitious losses charge, Jan. 10, 10*d*
- **California** :—
  - Japanese — Anti-Aliens Land Bill : see under **United** States—Japan
- **California** Petroleum Corporation (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 14, 13*d*
- **California** University :—
  - Music—professorship : Dr. W. H. Hadow declines invitation (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 96*b*
- **Call**, Vernon—forgery charge, Mar. 23, 3*f*

- CALLAGHAN, Mr. K. F. :—
  - on menu of dinner given in Paris before its capitulation in 1871 (l.), Jan. 24, 7*e*
- CALLANDER and Oban Railway Company : see under SCOTLAND—Railways
- CALLARIS, Gen. (Greece)—placed on retired list, Jan. 16, 8*a* (l.c.) ; deprived of command of 1st army corps, 30, 7*c*
- CALLENDER, Lieut. G. W.—killed in action, Mar. 10, 5*d*
- CALTHORPE, Lord :—
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Blockade administration, Mar. 28, 8*c*
- CALTHROP, Commander Dion C., and Lieut.-Gen. Sir Alexander Godley :—
  - "Shell-Shocks"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*b*
- CALTHROP, Mr. Guy—appointed controller of coalmines, Feb. 15, 8*b*
- CALVARY :—
  - Special article ("Crucifixus : thoughts before Holy Week"), Mar. 31, 9*d*
- CALVERT, Lieut. Lionel — killed in action, Feb. 10, 5*e*
- CAMACHO, Senhor (Portugal)—ordered to join Moçambique expedition, Feb. 17, 7*e* ; motion in Chamber opposing order passed, 20, 7*e*
- CAMBERWELL :—
  - Borough Council :—
    - Law case, Jan. 1, 6*d*
- CAMBON, M. Jules (France)—reappointed Secretary-General to Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Mar. 27, 8*e*
- CAMBON, M. Paul—arrives in London, Jan. 13, 11*b* ; received by Queen Alexandra, 17, 11*b* ; lunches with King and Queen, Mar. 16, 9*a*
  - "Lord Kitchener"—contributes preface (L.S.), Mar. 15, 130*d*
  - at Mansion House, on Anglo-French relations, Feb. 5, 5*c*
- "CAMBRENSIS"—on sea power (l.), Feb. 23, 7*c*
- CAMBRIAN Railways Company : see under WALES—Railways
- CAMBRIDGE :—
  - Assizes—no prisoners, Jan. 15, 5*e*
  - Deputy lieutenant appointed, Mar. 7, 9*b*
- "CAMBRIDGESHIRE land agent, A"—on timber (l.), Feb. 28, 8*e*
- CAMBRIDGE University :—
  - Adams prize—awarded, Feb. 28, 3*f*
  - Allen scholarship — awarded, Mar. 15, 6*c*
  - Arabic—bequest for teaching, Mar. 14, 8*d*
  - Biology—assistant to Quick professor appointed, Mar. 21, 5*f*
  - Chancellor's classical medals—no candidates, Feb. 3, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 52*b* ; award (Ed.S.), 22, 70*a*
  - Craven scholarship—not awarded, Feb. 3, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 52*b*
  - Davies scholarship — not awarded, Feb. 3, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 52*b*
  - Degrees — conferred, Jan. 20, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 36*b* ; Feb. 3, 6*c* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 52*b* ; 12, 5*c* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 60*b* ; 24, 5*c* ; (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 80*b* ; 12, 5*b* ; 14, 8*d* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 96*b* ; 17, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 104*a*
    - Research, post-graduate :—
      - Gardner, Prof. P. (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 25*d*
      - Hobson, Mr. E. W. (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 8*b*
      - Ridgeway, Prof. W. (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 18*a* ; 25, 34*a*
  - Ecclesiastical history — Dixie professorship : election postponed, Mar. 12, 5*b* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 96*b*
- CAMBRIDGE University (continued) :—
  - English verse — Chancellor's medal awarded, Feb. 20, 5*f*
  - Girton College :—
    - Gamble prize — awarded, Feb. 17, 10*d*
    - Gibson Greek Testament prize—awarded, Feb. 17, 10*d*
  - Greek :—
    - Previous examination — fly-sheet circulated by Regius professor of Greek and others, Feb. 15, 7*e* (e.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 15, 60*c* ; counter-memorial addressed to council of Senate, Mar. 1, 10*b* ; additional signatories, 6, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 88*c*
      - Council of Senate—views, Mar. 15, 5*c* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 104*b*
      - Crick, Rev. P. C. T. (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 86*c*
      - Mercier, Dr. C. A. (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 102*d*
      - Myers, Dr. C. (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 94*d*
  - Hulsean lecturer appointed, Feb. 19, 11*d*
  - Hulsean prize awarded, Feb. 19, 11*d* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 50*a*
  - Isaac Newton studentship — no election, Feb. 28, 3*f*
  - Languages tripos, medieval and modern :—
    - Scheme, new—report (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 80*b* ; discussed, 9, 6*c*
  - Local examinations :—
    - Class lists issued, Jan. 29, 9*c* ; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*b*
  - Magdalene College :—
    - Donaldson Bye fellowship — appointment (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 70*a*
    - Honorary fellow elected, Jan. 25, 5*f*
  - Military training—memorial in support circulated among resident graduates, Feb. 26, 5*f* ; (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 76*b*
  - Persian — teacher appointed, Jan. 1, 5*f*
  - Porson scholarship — not awarded, Feb. 3, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 52*b*
  - Preachers—appointed, Mar. 7, 3*f*
  - Raymond Horton-Smith prize — awarded, Mar. 15, 6*c*
  - Reforms, suggested :—
    - Article ("Cambridge after the war." Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 64*c*
    - Parry, Canon R. St. J. (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 77*d*
    - Senate — council : report, Jan. 31, 10*f* ; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*b*
  - St. John's College :—
    - Military occupation of rooms—awarded sum, Feb. 7, 11*d*
  - Scholarships and exhibitions—awarded, Jan. 17, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 52*b* ; Mar. 12, 5*b* ; 14, 8*d* ; 22, 4*f* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 104*c* ; 24, 3*c* ; 26, 5*c* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 112*c*
  - Senate :—
    - Council :—
      - Seward, Prof.—election : question submitted to counsel, Mar. 22, 4*f*
  - Selwyn College :—
    - Scholarships and exhibitions — awards, Mar. 23, 3*c*
  - Spanish—Señor A. Edwards : gift of £5,000 to promote study, Jan. 16, 9*e* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 28*b* ; correction, 24, 3*d*
  - Students in residence — statistics, Jan. 30, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*b*
  - War, European :—
    - Roll of service, Jan. 19, 28*b* ; Feb. 7, 5*d*
- CAMENISCH, Mr. John—will, Jan. 5, 11*c*

- CAMERON, Allen—death, Mar. 7, 3f
- CAMERON, Brig.-Gen. Archibald R. — appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12c
- CAMERON, Maj. Cecil A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13a
- CAMERON, Sir Charles :—
  - on food—home production: case of farmer called up for military service (l.), Feb. 27, 7b
- CAMERON, Lieut.-Col. Hugh A.—appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10b
- CAMERON, Rt. Rev. William M.—will, Jan. 6, 11e
- CAMMAERTS, M. (Belgium) :—
  - at Æolian Hall, on European war, Feb. 19, 3c
- CAMOYS, Lady—daughter born, Jan. 15, 11b
- CAMP, Mr. Wordsworth :—
  - "House of Fear, The"—noticed (L.S.). Jan. 25, 47b
- CAMPBELL, Mr. B.A.—on boys' clubs: appeal (l.), Mar. 29, 9d
- CAMPBELL, Mr. C. F. :—
  - on war, European—British publicity in United States (l.), Jan. 26, 9c
- CAMPBELL, Brig.-Gen. Charles L. K.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12c
- CAMPBELL, Mr. Colin :—
  - at Savoy Hotel, on food: home production, Feb. 22, 10e
- CAMPBELL, Brig.-Gen. Douglas—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12c
- CAMPBELL, Edith A. :—
  - on soldiers in London (l.), Feb. 14, 9e
- CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Gen. F. — promoted lieutenant-general, Mar. 17, 6d
- CAMPBELL, Commander Gordon—received by King; invested with V.C., Mar. 8, 9a
- CAMPBELL, Rear-Adm. Henry H. — appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 10b
- CAMPBELL, Capt. Ivan—memorial service to be held, Mar. 19, 11c; funeral, 21, 11b
- CAMPBELL, Brig.-Gen. J. V.—presentation at Oswestry, Jan. 31, 5b
- CAMPBELL, Sir James :—
  - Dublin University—issues farewell address; Sir E. Carson's help, Jan. 10, 6b
- CAMPBELL, Maj. James A. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13a
- CAMPBELL, Sir James H.—sworn in as Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, Jan. 12, 3f
- CAMPBELL, Capt. John B.—will, Jan. 30, 11e
- CAMPBELL, Mr. Patrick—death, Feb. 1, 9c
- CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Pitcairn — findings of court of inquiry, Jan. 4, 10c
- CAMPBELL, Rev. R. J. :—
  - "What is Hell?"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 143d
- CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col. Robert — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13a
- CAMPBELL, Maj. Ronald B. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13a
- CAMPBELL, Mr. Ronald H.—appointed C.M.G., Feb. 13, 6d
- CAMPBELL, Mr. Ronald I.—appointed third secretary in diplomatic service, Jan. 17, 11b
- CAMPBELL, Sec. Lieut. Torquil L.—killed in action, Mar. 9, 11c
- CAMPBELL, Mr. W. Hume :—
  - on St. Christopher's College, Blackheath (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 9a
- CAMPBELL, Driver William R.—court-martial held, Mar. 15, 5b
- CAMPBELL (Robert) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 10, 11d
- CAMPBELL-COLQUHOUN, Rev. John E.—death, Feb. 5, 12e
- CAMPDEN, Lady—daughter born, Mar. 9, 11b
- CAMPERDOWN, Lord :—
  - Enemy Princes Bill — appointed to select committee, Mar. 16, 10a
- CAMWAL (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 29, 13e
- CANADA :—
  - Agriculture :—
    - Crops :—
      - Potatoes :—
        - Yield—estimate, Jan. 15, 8b
      - Sugar (beet) :—
        - Yield—estimate, Jan. 15, 8b
      - Wheat :—
        - Surplus — for export: statistics, Jan. 19, 10c
        - Yield — under-estimated, Jan. 15, 8b; total harvested in 1916, 30, 7e
    - Grain—total harvested in 1916: value, Jan. 30, 7e
      - Export :—
        - Statistics, Feb. 27, 13f (e.e.)
      - Supplies — storage in government elevators: statistics, Feb. 12, 7e
    - Oats :—
      - Alberta—field threshed at Dalsmead: yield, Mar. 19, 7d
  - Army :—
    - Rifle :—
      - Lee-Enfield—to be manufactured, Mar. 22, 7e; Ross factory expropriated for, 24, 5e
      - Ross—rejection advocated, Jan. 31, 7d; manufacture stopped, Mar. 19, 7e (l.c.); contract cancelled, 20, 5b (e.e.)
    - War, European: see under WAR, European, and WAR, European (operations)
  - Bacon :—
    - Exports—statistics for 1916, Mar. 13, 5e
  - Banking :—
    - Bank of British North America :—
      - Dividend, Feb. 7, 13e
      - Meeting, Mar. 7, 13b
      - Report, Mar. 2, 13e
    - Bank of Montreal :—
      - Dividend, Jan. 25, 14d
      - Meeting, Jan. 19, 10a
    - Canadian Bank of Commerce :—
      - Dividend, Jan. 22, 13b
      - La Have (N.S.)—branch opened, Mar. 28, 12f
      - Meeting, Feb. 6, 12f
    - Dominion Bank :—
      - Dividend, Feb. 21, 13c
      - Report, Jan. 24, 12f; Feb. 26, 14e
    - Molson's Bank, Montreal :—
      - Dividend, Mar. 14, 13d
    - Royal Bank of Canada :—
      - Dividend, Jan. 18, 13b
    - Union Bank of Canada :—
      - General manager—change, Jan. 25, 14d (e.e.)
      - Report, Jan. 26, 15e
  - Chinese :—
    - Students—entry without imposition of head tax: Bill to be introduced, Feb. 6, 7e
  - Coal :—
    - Output :—
      - Statistics—for 1916, Feb. 7, 7e
  - Coal mining :—
    - Labour: see under Labour, below
    - State—to take over number of mines and work them, Jan. 16, 7b

- CANADA (continued) :—
  - Dairying products :—
    - Exports from Montreal to Great Britain—statistics for 1916, Jan. 17, 7*e*
  - Drink :—
    - Prohibition :—
      - Borden, Sir R.—receives deputation, Jan. 12, 5*d*
    - Soldiers oversea — effect: prohibitionists appoint committee to collect evidence, Mar. 10, 5*e*
  - Elections :—
    - By-elections :—
      - Quebec (Dorchester) — Liberal party contesting, Jan. 18, 7*d* (l.e.); result, 29, 5*b*; our Toronto correspondent's comments, Feb. 17, 7*d*
      - Toronto (North-West) — result, Jan. 24, 5*e* (e.e.)
      - West Simcoe—result, Jan. 17, 7*e*
  - Emigration :—
    - United States, to—anxiety expressed, Jan. 8, 7*b*
  - Finance :—
    - Estimates, Feb. 1, 5*b* (l.e.)
    - Imperial credits :—
      - War supplies orders, financing of—additional credits, Jan. 1, 7*f*; (F.N.), 2, 13*a*; Feb. 15, 14*b*
    - National debt—statistics, Feb. 2, 5*f* (l.e.)
    - Revenue :—
      - Returns—for nine months ending January 31, Jan. 15, 15*e*
    - War :—
      - Appropriation Bill—to be introduced, Jan. 29, 5*b*
      - Certificates, war savings—issue: Sir T. White (statement), Jan. 12, 10*a*; firms paying bonuses in, Mar. 21, 7*e*
      - Estimates, Feb. 1, 5*b* (l.e.)
      - Loans, domestic (third)—issue: Sir T. White (s.), Feb. 2, 5*f* (l.e.); (manifesto), Mar. 12, 7*c*; our Ottawa correspondent's comments, Feb. 16, 6*a*; announced, 28, 5*b*; terms, Mar. 12, 7*c*; subscriptions, 13, 5*e*; prospects, 14, 5*e* (l.e.); subscriptions, 17, 10*f*; oversubscribed, 24, 5*e* (l.e.); (F.N.), 28, 11*a*; Sir W. F. White (statement), 28, 5*d* (l.e.)
        - United States—issue in: expected, Feb. 27, 13*f*; subscriptions, Mar. 10, 12*e*
  - Fires :—
    - Losses—statistics for February, Mar. 15, 13*b*
    - St. Ferdinand — female lunatic asylum (fatal), Jan. 2, 7*c*
  - Flour :—
    - Export :—
      - Montreal, from port of—statistics for 1916, Feb. 21, 5*e*
      - Statistics—for year ended August, 1916, Feb. 5, 7*e*
  - Food :—
    - Production :—
      - Burrell, Mr.—appeal, Feb. 13, 7*d* (l.e.)
  - France :—
    - Commercial relations :—
      - Development — exhibition trains of products proposed, Feb. 14, 7*e*
  - Franchise :—
    - Soldiers :—
      - Saskatchewan government — introduces Bill, Mar. 9, 8*b*

- CANADA—Franchise (continued) :—
    - Women: see under WOMEN'S suffrage
  - French Canadians :—
    - Toronto — deputation visits; entertained, Jan. 9, 5*f*; Sir L. Gouin (s.), 10, 7*c*
  - Immigration :—
    - Report of Dominions Royal Commission, Mar. 3, 5*a*
  - Imperial relations: see under IMPERIAL relations
  - Iron :—
    - Pig :—
      - Output—statistics for 1916 (E.S.), Jan. 26, 20*c*; (T.S.), Feb. 5, 225*d*
  - Italy, relations with :—
    - Commercial relations — mission visits Italy, Jan. 10, 7*e*
  - Labour :—
    - Agricultural :—
      - Mobilization — National Service Board action, Feb. 13, 7*d* (l.e.)
      - Soldiers — pay: Saskatchewan grain growers' association passes resolution, Feb. 19, 7*e*
      - Western wheat crop—labourers required; Mr. Bennett's campaign, Mar. 15, 7*d*
    - Coal mining :—
      - Disputes :—
        - Wages :—
          - Alberta and British Columbia—application for increase refused by owners, Jan. 16, 7*b*; government action, 16, 7*b*
  - Land :—
    - Scheme for purchase of 200,000,000 acres of arable land — Empire Resources Development Committee (mem.), Jan. 29, 7*e*
    - Soldiers, returned :—
      - Settlement schemes — conference of Premiers or other Cabinet representatives of all provinces, Jan. 11, 7*e* (e.e.)
        - Ontario — government assistance: appropriation of money, Jan. 5, 7*e*; legislation foreshadowed, Feb. 14, 7*d* (l.e.)
    - Wheat :—
      - Saskatchewan — purchase by English and Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Societies, Jan. 13, 8*a*
  - Metals :—
    - Refining :—
      - Development of — Bill: introduction announced, Jan. 9, 7*e* (l.e.); 10, 7*e*
  - Ministry (Borden)—changes, Jan. 9, 7*b*
  - Ministry (National) — formation: movement for, Jan. 18, 7*d* (l.e.); Winnipeg Canadian Club passes resolution, 26, 7*e*; Canadian Club, Toronto: ballot among members: result, Feb. 13, 7*d* (l.e.)
  - Nickel :—
    - Commission —
      - Report, Mar. 28, 13*a*; 29, 5*b*
    - Theft from Quebec arsenal — official inquiry: result, Jan. 8, 7*b*
  - Oil :—
    - Mackenzie Basin region :—
      - Dominions Royal Commission (report quoted), Mar. 27, 7*b*
  - Paper :—
    - Publishers :—
      - Supply to — agreed to by manufacturers, Feb. 17, 8*a* (l.e.)

- CANADA (continued) :—
  - Parliament :—
    - Address — debate, Jan. 23, 7*b* (l e.)
    - Building :—
      - New — plans for hall to commemorate deeds of Canada and Allies in European war, Feb. 7, 7*e*
    - Duration :—
      - Extension — attitude of Liberal party, Jan. 18, 7*d* (l.e.)
    - House of Commons :—
      - Speaker — elected, Jan. 19, 32*d*
    - Mace — new : particulars, Jan. 8, 5*c* ; (illus.), 13, 7*c* ; presented to Sir R. Borden ; Duke of Connaught (l.), Mar. 29, 5*e*
    - Senate :—
      - Clerk appointed, Feb. 24, 7*e*
    - Senators — new appointments, Jan. 33, 10*b*
    - Session — opened, Jan. 19, 32*d* ; 20, 5*d* (l.e.) ; adjournment date fixed, 29, 5*b* ; Feb. 1, 5*b* (l.e.)
  - Parties, political :—
    - Liberal party :—
      - Parliament, facilitating business of :—
        - Borden, Sir R. — expresses appreciation, Feb. 9, 5*b*
  - Potatoes :—
    - Supply — surplus ; proposed embargo abandoned, Mar. 10, 5*a*
  - Press :—
    - Montreal *Daily Mail* and Montreal *Evening News* — publication stopped, Jan. 4, 8*c* ; reorganization, 9, 5*e*
  - Railways :—
    - Canadian Northern Railway Company :—
      - Extension line from Toronto to Niagara district to be constructed, Mar. 6, 5*e*
      - London offices — new address, Mar. 29, 12*f*
      - Meeting, Jan. 9, 12*c*
      - Report, Jan. 9, 11*e*
    - Canadian Pacific Railway Company :—
      - Dividend, Feb. 14, 15*e*
      - Freight congestion — passenger trains cancelled, Jan. 9, 5*e*
      - Law case (liability for accident), Jan. 27, 4*a*
      - Securities — requisitioning : meeting arrangements, Mar. 31, 12*b*
    - Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada :—
      - Dividend, Mar. 17, 11*c*
      - Freight congestion — passenger trains cancelled, Jan. 9, 5*e*
    - Toronto Railway Company :—
      - Report, Mar. 21, 2*e*
    - Traffic :—
      - Congestion — Niagara Frontier Railways to restrict service, Jan. 4, 7*c*
  - Riots :—
    - Berlin (Ontario) — particulars, Jan. 3, 8*d*
  - Roads :—
    - Detroit River across Ontario to Quebec boundary — construction of highway : government Bill, Mar. 14, 5*e* (e.e.)
  - Russia, relations with :—
    - Commercial relations :—
      - Russian purchasing committee — arrives, Feb. 22, 5*b*

- CANADA (continued) :—
  - Science :—
    - Industry, application to :—
      - Council for Scientific and Industrial Research — recommendation, Feb. 19, 7*b* (e.e.)
  - Scouts, boy : see under SCOUTS, boy
  - Shipbuilding :—
    - British contracts :—
      - Wallace Shipyards (Ltd.) — prepared to accept, Jan. 30, 5*b* ; (T.S.), Feb. 5, 243*c*
    - Construction — efforts being made to increase, Mar. 27, 7*a*
    - Lewis, Mr. F. B. (l.), Jan. 2, 13*b*
    - Tonnage under construction — statistics, Mar. 9, 8*c*
  - Shipping :—
    - Canada Steamship Lines :—
      - Report, Mar. 5, 13*f*
    - Grand Trunk Railway — to retain and operate boat lines on Great Lakes, Mar. 26, 12*f*
    - Rates :—
      - Freight :—
        - Drayton, Sir H. (mem., T.S.), Feb. 5, 228*c*
  - Steel :—
    - Output — statistics for 1916, Jan. 8, 7*e* ; (E.S.), 26, 20*c* ; (T.S.), Feb. 5, 225*d*
    - Works :—
      - Eburne — erection projected (T.S.), Feb. 5, 240*b*
  - Tariff :—
    - Changes (T.S.), Jan. 1, 220*c* ; Mar. 5, 272*b*
  - Telegraphs :—
    - Great Britain and other Dominions, communication with — Dominions Royal Commission (report quoted), Mar. 3, 5*a*
  - Timber :—
    - Black Sturgeon River reserve — contract to cut pulpwood and timber awarded, Mar. 13, 5*e*
  - Trade :—
    - British :—
      - Development :—
        - Wickes, Mr. H.—to visit industrial centres in United Kingdom, Jan. 27, 5*e*
      - Distribution, methods of :—
        - Article ("Canada : methods of distribution," T.S.), Mar. 5, 252*d*
      - Woollen goods :—
        - Article ("Canada : criticisms of British goods and methods," T.S.), Jan. 1, 204*c*
    - Future prospects and problems :—
      - Article ("Canada : reconstruction proposals," T.S.), Jan. 1, 204*d*
      - Conference at Ottawa, proposed —abandoned (T.S.), Jan. 1, 204*c*
      - Foster, Sir G. (s., T.S.), Jan. 1, 204*d*
    - Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., "Canada : very satisfactory conditions : new war industries"), Jan. 19, 10*c*
  - Travel :—
    - Women and children—forbidden to embark for European destinations in war zone, Feb. 23, 5*e*
  - Unity of British and French :—
    - Gouin, Sir L. (s.), Jan. 10, 7*e*
  - War, European : see under WAR, European, and WAR, European (operations)

- CANADA (continued) :—
  - West Indies and Newfoundland :—
    - Union, proposed — our Kingston correspondent's comments (T.S.), Mar. 5, 253*a*
      - Special article (" The 'big brother': West Indies and Canada: scheme for a triple union "), Mar. 14, 5*a*
  - Wool :—
    - Clip :—
      - Western Canada — storage accommodation to be provided by government, Mar. 15, 7*e*
  - Zinc—produced in commercial quantities, Jan. 8, 7*e*
- CANADA Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 26, 13*c*
- *Canada in Khaki* — publishing date, Mar. 30, 4*c*
- CANADA Landed and National Investment Company : —
  - Report, Feb. 16, 13*a*
- CANADA Life Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 2, 13*c*
- CANADA Steamship Lines : see under CANADA—Shipping
- CANADIAN Bank of Commerce : see under CANADA—Banking
- CANADIAN Explosives Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 9, 11*e*
- CANADIAN General Electric Company :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 8, 11*f*
- CANADIAN Mining Corporation (Ltd.)—
  - winding-up proposed ; distribution of shares held in Mining Corporation of Canada suggested (F.N.), Jan..24, 11*b* ; voluntary liquidation : resolution passed, 30, 13*e*
  - Meeting, Jan. 30, 13*e*
- CANADIAN Northern Prairie Lands (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 21, 2*e*
- CANADIAN Northern Railway Company : see under CANADA—Railways
- CANADIAN Pacific Railway Company : see under CANADA—Railways
- CANADIAN Resources Development Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 20, 11*c*
- CANALS and waterways :—
  - Coal — transport by : scheme to relieve railway congestion, Mar. 31, 7*c*
  - Government control — Board of Trade to take possession, Feb. 17, 9*c* : issues order, 23, 6*d* ; note (T.S.), Mar. 5, 249*b*
    - Board, joint—to be created, Feb. 16, 3*c*
    - Committee, government — appointed ; composition, Feb. 23, 6*d* ; War Office representative appointed, 27, 3*d* ; objects : Sir M. FitzMaurice (statement), Mar. 19, 5*d*
      - Secretary appointed, Mar. 8, 3*b*
    - Correspondence, Feb. 23, 6*d*
  - Improvement :—
    - Shuttleworth, Lord (l.), Feb. 27, 5*c*
  - Midlands — traffic : appointment of controller suggested (E.S.), Mar. 30, 72*d*
  - Special articles (" The British canal system : engineering features." E.S.), Feb. 23, 44*c* ; (" Inland transport : some canal and railway problems : conditions here not comparable with conditions abroad." T.S.), Mar. 5, 261*a*
- CANARY Islands :—
  - Food :—
    - Provisions : exorbitant price, Mar. 20, 5*e*
- *Candid Quarterly Review* — publication stopped, Feb. 16, 3*b*
- CANDLER, Mr. Edmund :—
  - on Khattaks (sp. art., " Celts of the Indian army : the Khattaks : story of the wounded Shere Ali "), Jan. 11, 7*d*
  - on Mesopotamia—flies (sp. art., " The Mesopotamia fly : Mr. Candler in a new rôle : waging war on the soldier's pest "), Jan. 12, 5*c*
  - on war, European — Mesopotamian campaign : (" Christmas on the Tigris : airmen's exploits : break in the weather "), Jan. 2, 7*c* ; (" The Kut success : British casualties slight "), 15, 7*b* ; (" Sticky fighting before Kut "), 19, 31*b* ; (" The last attack : Turks escape by clever ruse "), 27, 6*b* ; (" The sepoy on the Tigris : a story of caste "), 27, 5*c* (e.e.) ; (" Western front tactics at Kut : defensive more costly than attack "), 31, 7*e* ; (" Operations at Kut : advance from the liquorice factory "), Feb. 15, 7*c* (l.e.) ; (" Looking ahead in Mesopotamia : preparations for the dog-days : ice plant and soda water "), 20, 7*d* ; (" The Tigris battle : how the Dahra loop was won : break in the weather "), 21, 6*b* ; (" The crossing of the Tigris : Turks completely surprised "), Mar. 1, 8*d* ; (" The Tigris pursuit : two stiff rearguard actions : army's cheers for fighting gunboats "), 6, 6*e* ; (" A cavalry charge at Lajj "), 14, 6*c* ; (" Describing the Tigris advance : work of navy, airmen, and cavalry : a deadly pursuit "), 15, 7*d* ; (" In Baghdad : unbounded relief of populace : looting and robbery stopped "), 16, 6*d* ; (" By river to Baghdad : the work of our gunboats : a tight corner "), 22, 7*d* ; (" The battle for Baghdad : Lancashire men's heroism : forcing of the Dialah "), 26, 7*e* ; (" Berlin-Baghdad wireless destroyed "), 26, 7*e*
- CANEPA, Signor (Italy) :—
  - in Chamber, on food supplies, Mar. 13, 6*b* (e.e.)
  - on food—adoption of card system (circular), Feb. 12, 7*b*
- CANNAN, Prof. E. :—
  - on " Britishers " (l., L.S.), Mar. 22, 142*b*
- CANNON, Mr. Lucien (Canada) :—
  - at Dorchester (Quebec), on European war : conscription, Jan. 22, 7*b*
- CANNON Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 8, 11*f*
- CANOPUS :—
  - Site — discovery : claim by Damimos Pasha, Mar. 10, 5*c*
- CANTACUZENE, M. Michele (Rumania) — appointed minister of justice, Jan. 1, 8*c*
- CANTERBURY :—
  - St. Augustine's College — men leaving to join missionary students at St. Paul's College, Burgh (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 112*b*
- CANTERBURY, Archbp. of : see DAVIDSON, Most Rev. Randall T.
- CANTERBURY, Dean of : see WACE, Very Rev. Henry
- CANTLIE, Lieut. Col. George S. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- CAPE, Mr. Thomas — appointed general secretary of Cumberland Miners' Association, Jan. 31, 5*f* (e.e.)

Capell, Capt. G. O. — court-martial held, Jan. 9, 10d
Capelle, Adm. von (Germany) :—
  in Reichstag, on European war: unrestricted submarine warfare, Feb. 5, 7f; 22, 6c; Mar. 31, 6e
Capital and Counties Bank :—
  Dividend, Jan. 11, 4f
  Meeting, Jan. 25, 9e
  Report, Jan. 18, 13b
Capper, Mr. Alfred—to give thought-reading *séance*, Jan. 2, 6b; Feb. 3, 3d
Capper, Mr. Arthur :—
  "Poetic Rambles in the Isle of Man" — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59c
Capper, Mr. J. B. :—
  on "Diplomatic Documents Relating to the Outbreak of the European war" (l.), Feb. 5, 9e; 15, 7d
Capta, Herambat — violating American neutrality charge, Mar. 13, 6d (l.e.)
Capus, M. (France) :—
  on war, European (art. quoted), Jan. 2, 7e; Feb. 22, 5c
Car and General Insurance Corporation (Ltd.) :—
  Meeting, Mar. 1, 15e
Carbon, gasworks retort—Ministry of Munitions issues order, Jan. 12, 3f
Carcano, Signor (Italy) :—
  in Chamber, on financial situation: exchange; British import restrictions, Mar. 17, 5b
Carden, Adm. S. H. :—
  Dardanelles expedition, naval plan for :—
    Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), Mar. 21, 12b, c
    Parliament — observations, Mar. 21, 12b, c
Cardesa, Lieut.-Col. (Portugal) :—
  in Parliament, tribute to Great Britain, Feb. 20, 7b
Cardew, Lieut.-Col. George A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13a
Cardew, Lieut. John St. E.—death, Feb. 21, 8a
Cardiff :—
  Conscientious objectors :—
    Employment :—
      City Council reaffirms resolution, Jan. 9, 5f
  Fire: see under Fires
  Lectures, public — given (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 90d
Cardiff Journal of Commerce—fire at printing offices, Mar. 12, 5f
Carew, Col. Robert T.—death, Feb. 14, 11c
Carey, Lieut.-Col. Harold E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13a
Carey, Maj. Wilfred L. de M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13a
Carey, Maj.-Gen. William D.—will, Jan. 15, 11e
Cargo Fleet Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Feb. 15, 15d; 17, 13d
Caridi (John) and Co. — winding-up ordered, Jan. 3, 13d
Carleson, M. (Sweden) — appointed minister of finance, Mar. 31, 5d
Carlile, Prebendary Wilson :—
  on food—Church Army: cultivation of waste land (l.), Feb. 3, 10c
Carlisle :—
  Drink control: see under Drink — Control in munition areas
Carlisle, Bp. of: see Diggle, Rt. Rev. J. W.
Carlisle, Dean of: see Barker, Very Rev. William
Carlisle, Mr. A. M. :—
  at Irish Club, on Ireland: war work, Mar. 19, 6b
Carlisle, Engineer-Lieut. James—inquest, Feb. 1, 5e
Carlos, King :—
  Anniversary of assassination — requiem Mass to be held, Jan. 30, 11b; held, Feb. 2, 9b
Carlton, Mr. Robert :—
  "New Purchase, The; or, Seven and a Half Years in the Far West" - noticed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 24a
Carlyle, Thomas :—
  Special article ("Carlyle and Frederick," L.S.), Jan. 4, 1b
Carmarthen :—
  Harbour—frozen over, Jan. 29, 3a
  Lieutenant appointed, Mar. 24, 9a
Carmichael, Lady—awarded Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, Jan. 1, 13d
Carmichael, Sir Duncan — knighted, Feb. 14, 11c
Carnarvon, Dowager Lady :—
  on Mesopotamia Comforts Fund (l.), Jan. 1, 11d
Carnegie, Mr. Austen—recital, Feb. 10, 9e
Carnegie, Canon W. H. — presentation from members of Parliament to be made (P.N.), Mar. 7, 7e
Carnegie Hero Fund :—
  Awards, Jan. 27, 3e; Feb. 19, 5e
Carnegie Trust for the Universities of Scotland :—
  Report (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 74b
  Soddy, Prof. F.—criticism (art. quoted, Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 38b
Carnegie United Kingdom Trust :—
  Meeting of trustees—held, Feb. 26, 11c
  Music :—
    Elizabethan church music—to be produced, Feb. 26, 11c
    Tudor church music — report ("Tudor church music: orchestras and libraries"), Mar. 3, 9b
  Report, Feb. 26, 11c
Carnforth Hematite Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Mar. 3, 11c
Carnock, Lord :—
  on United Russia Societies' Association — applications for membership (l.), Mar. 29, 13c
Carpathians :—
  Mosty tunnel, second—opened for traffic, Feb. 3, 7e
  War, European: see under War, European (operations)
Carpenter, Dr. Rhys :—
  "Ethics of Euripides, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 154d
Carpenters' Company—to give tea and entertainment to wounded soldiers, Feb. 22, 3b
  Lectures—arrangements, Jan. 16, 4e (e.e.)
Carr, Rev. Arthur—death, Jan. 1, 11c; will, Mar. 15, 11e
Carr, Lieut.-Col. Charles C. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13a
Carr, Lieut. Dudley R.—killed in action, Mar. 6, 8d
Carr, Miss Ellen—will, Feb. 20, 11d
Carr, Lieut.-Col. George A. B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13a
Carr, Maj. Harrie G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13a
Carr, Mr. Hugh—resigns directorship of Maryport and Carlisle Railway Company, Feb. 6, 13f (e.e.)
Carr, Capt. Lawrence—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13a

CARRANZA, Gen. (Mexico)—sends best wishes to German Emperor, Feb. 7, 7*b* ; re-elected president, Mar. 13, 5*e*
- Bernstorff, Count—offers Mexico as asylum, Feb. 7, 8*b*
- United States troops in Mexico: see under MEXICO—United States
- War, European — suggested prohibition of exports to belligerents: note to neutrals, Feb. 13, 7*a* (l.e.) ; our Washington correspondent's comments, 14, 8*d*

CARRERAS (Ltd.) :—
- Meeting, Jan. 26, 15*b*
- Report, Jan. 4, 13*d* ; 18, 13*b*

CARRINGTON, Mr. P.—awarded Hulsean prize (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 70*a*

CARROLL, Lieut.-Col. Frederick F. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

CARROTS :—
- Cultivation :—
  - Special article ("The vegetable garden: onions, carrots, and peas"), Mar. 7, 9*e*

CARSCALLEN, Lieut.-Col. Henry G. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*

CARSLAKE, Mr. George T. O.—will, Jan. 10, 11*c*

CARSON, Sir Edward—health, Feb. 1, 9*a* ; 2, 9*b* ; 3, 11*a* ; birthday, 9, 9*b* ; to address members of Aldwych Club, 28, 7*b* ; Mar. 2, 8*e* ; luncheon given at Aldwych Club, 9, 9*d* ; to receive portrait of Jack Cornwell on behalf of Admiralty, 10, 3*d* ; lunches with King and Queen, 16, 9*a*
- *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), Mar. 22, 7*f* ;
- Dardanelles commission — gives evidence, Mar. 15, 9*d*
- Dublin University, help to—Sir J. Campbell (add.), Jan. 10, 6*b*
- Netherlands—neutral rights: attitude: *Handelsblad* comments, Mar. 5, 7*e*
- Northcliffe, Lord (s.), Mar. 9, 9*d*
- War, European :—
  - Raids on Isle of Thanet — receives deputation, Mar. 31, 6*b*
  - Submarine warfare, German — measures taken by Admiralty to counteract ; receives deputation, Jan. 27, 7*e* ; message to Lord Nunburnholme, Feb. 2, 6*a* ; threat to neutrals: message to Mr. Terrell, 3, 8*a* ; tribute to merchant seamen (int. with *Petit Parisien*), 14, 8*c* ; receives deputation of shipowners and underwriters at Admiralty, Mar. 12, 5*b*
- at Aldwych Club, on European war: German submarine warfare ; work of navy ; work of mine-sweepers ; food supply ; slacking in shipbuilding yards, Mar. 9, 9*d*, 12*f*
- at Mansion House, on Jack Cornwell ; advice to shipyard men, Mar. 24, 3*e*
- in Parliament, on :—
  - Blockade administration, Mar. 28, 10*d*
  - Naval raid on Kentish coast, Feb. 27, 8*b*
  - Navy—condition: annual statement, Feb. 22, 8*c*
- on Duchess of Connaught's Irish-Canadian Rangers—visit to Ireland (l. quoted), Jan. 29, 3*c*
- on engineers' strike at Barrow — appeal (tel.), Mar. 30, 6*a*
- on home rule—letter read at Ulster Unionist Council meeting at Belfast, Feb. 6, 5*c*

CARSON, Sir Edward (continued) :—
- on loan, war (message), Feb. 2, 6*a*
- on women's work for Admiralty (l.), Mar. 19, 4*a*

CARSON, Mr. Murray, and Mr. Louis N. Parker :—
- *Wonderful James* — produced at Garrick Theatre, Mar. 27, 11*c*

CARTE, Col. Thomas E.—appointed C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*

CARTER, Alice E.—inquest, Jan. 29, 3*d*

CARTER, Col. Duncan C. — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*

CARTER, Brig.-Gen. Evan E.—awarded Legion of Honour, Feb. 15, 7*b*

CARTER, Mr. G. J.—appointed to advisory committee on shipyard labour, Feb. 7, 5*a*

CARTER, Col. J. C.—appointed member of Berks appeal tribunal, Mar. 10, 3*f*

CARTER, Brig.-Gen. Sir John T.—appointed K.C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c* : invested with insignia, Feb. 26, 11*b*

CARTER, Maj. Louis A. L. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

CARTER, Paterson and Company :—
- Consignments in metropolitan area—payment arrangements, Feb. 7, 5*c*

CARTHAGENA Mining and Water Company :—
- Report, Mar. 27, 15*c*

CARTLEDGE, Mr. S. J. :—
- at Nottingham, on cooperation of manufacturing industries and schools of art, Jan. 5, 5*d*

CARTWRIGHT, Albert — spreading false reports charge, Mar. 15, 5*f* (e.e.)

CARTWRIGHT, Sir Fairfax — Alderney bullock sold for war charities, Mar. 9, 5*f*

CARTWRIGHT, Lieut.-Col. Francis J. W.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 14, 7*a*

CASDAGLIS, M. (Greece)—appointed consul of provisional government at Manchester, Jan. 9, 6*d*

CASE, Mr. Thomas :—
- on Oxford University — proposed degrees for advanced students (l.), Feb. 20, 7*d*

CASE, Mr. Walter E.—will, Jan. 11, 11*e*

CASEMENT, Roger D.—will, Feb. 26, 5*b*

CASSEL, Sir E.—presents gift to Messrs. Christie's Red Cross Art Sale, Feb. 2, 9*d*

CASSEL Art Gallery :—
- Engravings—collection at Wilhelmshöhe presented by German Emperor, Feb. 21, 5*e*

CASSELL, John—centenary of birth celebrated, Jan. 23, 11*e*

CASSELL and Co. (Ltd.) :—
- Report, Mar. 20, 10*e*

CASSELS, Sir Walter G. P.—knighted, Feb. 13, 6*e*

CASTELNAU, Gen. :—
- Russia, visit to—reports to French war committee, Mar. 6, 5*e*
- at Petrograd, on European war, Feb. 9, 6*e*

CASTLE, Lieut.-Col. Reginald W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

CASTLE, Mr. W. E. :—
- "Genetics and Eugenics"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 156*b*

CASTNER-KELLNER Alkali Company (Ltd.) :—
- Report, Feb. 23, 12*d*

CATALOGUES :—
- Distribution :—
  - Board of Trade order, Mar. 3, 7*c*

CATHCART, Hon. Emily S.—death, Feb. 19, 12*d* ; will, Mar. 17, 9*c*

- **CATHOLIC** Women's League :—
  - Huts, soldiers' and sailors' :—
    - Entertainment in aid given, Mar. 14, 3*d*
    - Workers—appeal, Mar. 14, 3*d*
- **CATLING**, Mr. Thomas—re-elected president of British International Association of Journalists, Feb. 3, 5*e*
- **CATO**, Lucy —disorderly house charge, Jan. 17, 5*d*
- **CATS** :—
  - Wild — male specimen trapped, Mar. 17, 3*e*
- **CATT**, Henri de :—
  - "Frederick the Great. The Memoirs of his Reader, Henri de Catt (1758-1760)" — reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 1*b*
- **CATTERALL** Quartet—concert, Feb. 9, 9*c*
- **CATTLE** :—
  - Bull killed on railway, Feb. 21, 3*f*
  - Calves :—
    - Slaughter :—
      - Restriction order—variation under consideration, Feb. 19, 10*c*
      - Royal Society—recommendation of committee, Feb. 3, 5*b*
  - Cows :—
    - Dairy :—
      - Slaughter :—
        - Correspondence, Jan. 6, 7*f*
      - Supply :—
        - Article ("Fewer dairy cows; the milk supply in danger: troubles of the farmer"), Feb. 12, 3*b*
  - Feeding-stuffs :—
    - Controller appointed, Feb. 26, 3*d*
    - Economy :—
      - Royal Agricultural Society — war emergency committee passes resolution, Mar. 15, 5*a*
    - Export :—
      - Statistics, Jan. 13, 6*b*
    - Prothero, Mr. (s.), Jan. 18, 10*d*
    - Rations, suggested — our agricultural correspondent's comments, Feb. 12, 3*b*
  - Ferocious bullocks (law case), Feb. 3, 3*c*
  - Maiming :—
    - Sewardstone — case, Mar. 30, 3*f*
  - Metropolitan Cattle Market :—
    - Statistics for 1916, Mar. 26, 10*b*
  - Prices :—
    - Aberdeen—high prices realized, Feb. 16, 3*b*
    - Dairy cows—high prices: our agricultural correspondent's comments, Feb. 12, 3*b*
    - Newcastle market, Mar. 7, 3*f*
    - Rugby market, Jan. 23, 5*f*
    - York market—milch cow fetches "record" price, Jan. 22, 5*f*
  - Red Polled :—
    - "Heredity of Dual-Purpose Cattle, The"—noticed, Jan. 3, 5*d*
  - Sales :—
    - Aberdeen-Angus :—
      - at Aberdeen, Feb. 10, 3*e*; 19, 4*b*
      - at Perth, Feb. 19, 4*b*
    - British Holstein Friesian :—
      - at Derby, Jan. 19, 29*b*
    - Bulls :—
      - at Yeovil, Feb. 24, 5*d*
    - *Garbity Golden Victor* (2,100 guineas), Feb. 19, 4*b*
    - Shorthorns :—
      - at Aberdeen, Feb. 16, 3*b*
      - at Birmingham, Mar. 7, 10*e*; 8, 11*b*
      - at Montford, Mar. 1, 5*f*
- **CATTLE**—Sales—Shorthorns (continued) :—
  - of Lord Fitzhardinge's herd, Feb. 8, 5*b*
  - of late Mr. T. S. Minton's herd, Mar. 1, 5*f*
  - Statistics, Feb. 12, 5*c* (e.e.)
  - Shows :—
    - Royal Dublin Society — arrangements, Jan. 26, 11*c*; spring show abandoned, 26, 11*c*
    - Yeovil Bull Show — held, Feb. 24, 5*d*
  - Supply :—
    - Statistics—June 4, 1914, and June 6, 1916: compared, Mar. 22, 5*c*
    - Prothero, Mr. R. E. (statement), Feb. 10, 9*d*
- **CATTLE**, Mr. C. F. :—
  - on rats—waste of food caused by (l.), Feb. 14, 9*e*
- **CATTY**, Mr. Arthur B. :—
  - on British prisoners of war in Germany—comforts (l.), Jan. 15, 2*b*
- **CAUCASUS** :—
  - Spas: see under **RUSSIA**—Health resorts
  - War, European: see under **WAR**, European (operations)
- **CAVAN**, Lieut.-Gen. Lord—promoted Lieutenant-General, Jan. 1, 12*c*
- **CAVE**, Sir George—makes presentation to Rev. M. Binney, Jan. 29, 3*e*
  - Liquor traffic—making inquiries into question of further state control (P.N.), Jan. 23, 9*d*; report inaccurate, 26, 9*e*
    - Burton — receives deputation from, Mar. 16, 3*c*
  - London and Provincial Licensed Vehicle Workers' Union—receives deputation from, Mar. 10, 3*d*
  - Military Service Act—release of coal-miners: receives deputations at Home Office, Feb. 2, 3*e*: submits letter to meeting of executive of Miners' Federation of Great Britain, 3, 5*c*
  - Trade Union Congress, Parliamentary Committee of—receives deputation, Feb. 14, 5*a*
  - at Guildford, on European war: German declaration as to hospital ships, Feb. 6, 5*c*
  - at Home Office, on women conductors of omnibuses and tramcars: licences, Feb. 14, 5*a*
  - at Hove, on Lord Kitchener, Mar. 10, 8*d*
  - at Middlesbrough, on European war: service from aliens; loan, Jan. 19, 34*e*
  - at Mortlake, on National Service: service for foreigners; beer supply, Feb. 1, 3*d*
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Aliens, uninterned, Feb. 15, 12*d*, *e*; 27, 8*a*; Mar. 20, 8*c*
    - Drink — prohibition proposed, Feb. 15, 12*c*
    - Immorality :—
      - "Age of consent" — raising proposed, Feb. 20, 12*c*; Mar. 16, 3*d*; 28, 3*e*
      - Alien prostitutes, number in London, Feb. 13, 10*b*
      - Disorderly houses, Feb. 14, 10*d*; 20, 12*d*; Mar. 21, 5*e*
      - Venereal disease, transmission of, Feb. 20, 12*d*
      - Women police, Mar. 2, 10*a*
    - London lighting restrictions, Feb. 13, 10*a*

- CAVE, Sir George—in Parliament, on (continued)—
  - Ministry (Lloyd George), Feb. 13, 10*e*
  - National Service, Feb. 23, 10*c*, *f*; 28, 10*f*, 11*a*; Mar. 13, 10*c*, *d*; 14, 10*e*
  - Press censorship, Mar. 28, 10*f*
  - Women taxicab drivers, Mar. 17, 8*d*
  - on loan, war—message to his constituents, Jan. 15, 8*c*
- CAVENDISH, Lord Richard F. — appointed member of central tribunal for Great Britain, Jan. 20, 3*e*
- CAVENDISH Land Company (Ltd.):—
  - Compensation claim for government occupation of Hillingdon estate (F.N.), Jan. 1, 14*a*
- CAVIA, Señor Mariaño de (Spain):—
  - on German intrigues (art. quoted), Feb. 19, 7*a*
- CAWLEY, Sir Frederick—audience of King, Mar. 14, 9*b*
- CAWOOD (Walter) (Ltd.):—
  - Liquidation—creditors' meeting held, Jan. 24, 4*c*
- CAWTHORNE, Miss Jane—will, Feb. 2, 9*e*
- CAWTHORPE, Mr. (Saskatchewan) — expulsion from Legislature to be moved, Feb. 10, 6*b*; expelled, 14, 7*d*
- CAXTON Home for Printers:—
  - Meeting, Mar. 13, 3*f*
  - Printers' War Memorial Fund—sum raised, Mar. 13, 3*f*
  - Roll of honour, Mar. 13, 3*f*
- CAYZER, Sir Charles W.—will, Jan. 13, 11*e*; 29, 9*c*
- CAZIN, M. Michel—death, Feb. 8, 11*c*
- CEARÁ Tramway, Light, and Power Company:—
  - Offices—change of address, Jan. 8, 15*c*
- CECIL, Lady Brownlow—health; address, Mar. 13, 9*b*
- CECIL, Lord Eustace—health, Jan. 5, 11*b*
- CECIL, Mr. Evelyn:—
  - at Aston, on trade: future policy, Feb. 28, 3*d*
  - on St. John of Jerusalem, Order of — supply of artificial limbs to wounded soldiers (l.), Jan. 26, 9*c*
- CECIL, Lord Hugh:—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Home rule (Ireland), Mar. 23, 10*d*
- CECIL, Lord Robert—audience of King, Feb. 17, 11*b*
  - at Nottingham, on European war: blockade of Germany, Jan. 31, 10*d*
  - at Southampton, on European war: attitude of Mr. J. Redmond; home rule: settlement, Mar. 9, 6*b*
  - in Parliament, on:—
    - Blockade administration, Mar. 28, 8*d*, 10*a*
  - on war, European—blockade of Germany: statement to Agence Radio of Paris, Jan. 20, 5*b* (and l.e.); explanation of new order (int.), Feb. 22, 7*e*
- CECIL, Rt. Rev. Lord William Gascoyne, Bp. of Exeter—added to governing body of Blundell's School, Feb. 10, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 15, 60*b*
  - Enthronement, Jan. 4, 11*c*
  - at Exeter Cathedral, on discipline, Jan. 8, 3*e*
  - on episcopal palaces (l.), Jan. 9, 4*e*
- "CELT"—on home rule: settlement (l.), Mar. 12, 6*c*
- CELTIC Collieries (Ltd.):—
  - Report, Feb. 26, 14*e*
- CEMENT:—
  - Portland: see PORTLAND cement
- CENSUS of production: see under TRADE—Industries
- CENTENARIANS:—
  - Bailey, Miss — celebrates 100th birthday; receives royal congratulations, Jan. 13, 3*c*
  - Baker, Miss — celebrates 101st birthday, Mar. 6, 3*f*
  - Brooks, Mrs. Mary Ann — celebrates 101st birthday, Feb. 20, 5*d*
  - Brooks, Mrs. Sarah—death, Jan. 11, 5*f*
  - Cameron, Allan—death, Mar. 7, 3*f*
  - Creech, Francis T.—death, Mar. 5, 5*e*
  - Davis, Mrs. Rachel—death, Jan. 17, 5*f*
  - Dawkins, Mrs. Jane—death, Mar. 12, 5*f*
  - Denyar, Mr. John—death, Jan. 31, 5*f*
  - Everett, Mr. John G.—death, Jan. 10, 5*f*
  - Froggatt, John—death, Jan. 11, 5*f*
  - Gidley, Mr. George—death, Jan. 9, 3*f*
  - Lambert, Mr. Alphonso—death, Jan. 18, 5*c*
  - Lansdell, Miss—celebrates 101st birthday, Jan. 30, 5*f*
  - Lewis, Mr. David—celebrates 100th birthday, Jan. 18, 11*e*
  - Maclean, Mrs. Neil—death, Jan. 15, 5*c*
  - McQuaide, Mrs. Mary—death, Jan. 8, 5*e*
  - Morris, Mrs. Mary—death, Jan. 3, 5*f*
  - Morrison, Mrs. Ann—completes 103rd year, Jan. 23, 5*c*
  - Mozley, Mrs. Arthur—completes 102nd year, Jan. 22, 5*f*; message of congratulation from King, 23, 5*c*
  - Pyper, Mr. Thomas—celebrates 100th birthday, Feb. 15, 5*f*
  - Tearell, Mr. C.—celebrates 101st birthday, Feb. 27, 3*f*
  - Turner, Mrs. Mary—death, Jan. 19, 29*f*
  - Wood, Miss Caroline—celebrates 100th birthday, Jan. 6, 5*e*
- CENTRAL and Associated Chambers of Agriculture:—
  - Council—meetings, Jan. 24, 3*c*; Mar. 28, 3*d*
  - Meeting—held, Feb. 21, 8*c*
- CENTRAL Asian Society:—
  - Meeting, Jan. 18, 7*d*
- CENTRAL Bahia Railway Trust: see under BRAZIL—Railways
- CENTRAL Criminal Court:—
  - February sessions, second—to be opened, Feb. 27, 3*a*
  - Sittings, Jan. 10, 5*c*, 10*d*; 12, 3*c*, *d*; 13, 4*d*; 15, 10*c*; 16, 5*d*, 10*e*; 17, 5*d*; 18, 6*e*; 20, 3*c*; 22, 5*b*; 25, 4*e*; Feb. 9, 3*b*; 10, 3*e*; 13, 4*f*, 5*b*; 14, 4*d*, 5*d*; 15, 5*d*; 16, 3*f*; 17, 5*a*, *c*; 20, 3*b*; 21, 3*c*, 4*c*; 22, 3*e*; 23, 3*c*; 24, 5*d*; 27, 3*d*; 28, 3*b*, *f*; Mar. 1, 3*f*, 4*b*, 10*c*; 2, 3*c*, *d*; 3, 3*c*; 6, 3*d*; 7, 3*a*; 8, 3*a*, *b*; 9, 5*c*; 10, 4*d*; 12, 3*b*; 22, 5*b*, *c*, *f*; 23, 3*b*, *f*; 24, 3*b*, *d*; 26, 5*c*, *f*
  - Wounded soldiers entertained at tea, Jan. 19, 29*f*
- CENTRAL Leather Company:—
  - Dividend, Mar. 28, 13*a*
  - Report, Feb. 24, 13*f*
- CENTRAL London Choral and Orchestral Society:—
  - Concert—given, Jan. 22, 11*c*
- CENTRAL London Railway Company:—
  - Dividend, Feb. 9, 11*f*
  - Report, Feb. 15, 15*d*
- CENTRAL Meat Markets (Smithfield):—
  - Report (official) for 1916—supplies: statistics, Jan. 4, 13*e*
- CENTRAL of New Jersey Railway Company: see under UNITED States—Railways

CENTRAL Pacific Railway Company: see under UNITED States—Railways
CENTRAL Provinces Prospecting Syndicate (Ltd.):—
  Dividend, Mar. 27, 15c
CENTRAL Railway of Chubut: see under ARGENTINA—Railways
CENTURY Insurance Company (Ltd.):—
  Report, Mar. 15, 14e
CERAMIC industry:—
  Cones, Seger:—
    Cobb, Prof. J. W. (lect., E.S.), Mar. 30, 69b
CERAMIC Society:—
  Refractory material section — meeting (E.S.), Mar. 30, 69b
CEYLON:—
  Education:—
    Article ("Ceylon: educational comparisons," Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 4c
  Finance:—
    Currency:—
      Notes—smaller (F.N.), Feb. 1, 11b
    Exchange — difficulty: unsettled, Jan. 3, 7e
  Railway—connecting India: see under INDIA—Railways
  Rubber: see under RUBBER
  Trade:—
    Article ("Ceylon: the problem of freights"), Jan. 19, 12d
CHADBURN, Rev. James—will, Jan. 20, 9c
CHADWICK, Mr. D. T.—to visit France to promote Indian trade (F.N.), Jan. 5, 12b
CHADWICK, Sec. Lieut. John C.—killed in action, Mar. 31, 9e
"CHAIRMAN of a federation of working-men's clubs, A"—on war pension hardships (l.), Jan. 4, 10e; national saving (l.), 29, 7e
"CHAIRMAN of quarter sessions, A"—on suspension of grand juries (l.), Feb. 20, 3d
CHAKRABERTY, Dr. C. H.—arrested at New York on charge of conspiracy, Mar. 8, 7e
CHALMERS, Alfred — fined for using premises as place for receiving bets, Mar. 28, 3f
CHALMERS, Mr. Arthur M.—appointed C.M.G., Feb. 13, 6e
CHALONER, Col. R. G. W.:—
  in Parliament, on—
    Women's suffrage, Mar. 29, 10c
CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Austen—luncheon given by British Empire Producers' Organization, Mar. 30, 3d
  Indian cotton duties—to receive deputation, Mar. 8, 7e; 9, 8c; (P.N.), 12, 9e; receives, 13, 7a
  at India Office, on Indian cotton duties, Mar. 13, 8a, c
  at Norwich, on National Service: Mr. N. Chamberlain's sacrifice; ministry; European war: achievements of India, Mar. 7, 10d
  at Royal Society of Arts, on Indian medical services: Sir C. P. Lukis's services, Mar. 28, 3c
  at Savoy Hotel, on future of India, Mar. 30, 3d
  in Parliament, on—
    Indian cotton duties—imperial contribution to the war, Mar. 6, 10a; 8, 8c, f; 13, 10a; 15, 10c, 12a
  on Indian army — concessions to officers (statement), Mar. 1, 5d
  on war, European—memorial to Indians at Brighton (l. quoted), Feb. 19, 9d
CHAMBERLAIN, Mrs. Austen—son born, Jan. 15, 11b; health of infant son, 27, 9a
CHAMBERLAIN, Miss Beatrice — appointed member of National War Savings Committee, Jan. 25, 9e
  at Bradfield College, on Mr. Joseph Chamberlain's ideals of Empire, Mar. 26, 5b; (Ed.S.), 29, 112c
  at Mansion House, on food: voluntary rationing, Mar. 20, 3a
CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. G. H.:—
  on birds—damage to crops (l.), Jan. 26, 6d
CHAMBERLAIN, Houston S.—appointed director of *Deutsche Tageszeitung*, Feb. 22, 5e
  on war, European ("The will to victory"), Jan. 25, 7f
CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. James F. and Mr. Arthur H.:—
  "Oceania. A Supplementary Geography"—noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 47b
CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Neville:—
  Birmingham — resigns office of Lord Mayor: letter read at meeting of City Council, Jan. 3, 10b
  Medical profession — confers with representatives, Mar. 15, 5b
  Service, National Civilian—receives congratulations of Birmingham on appointment as Director-General, Jan. 3, 10b; confers with Mr. Lloyd George and Mr. Henderson (P.N.), 18, 9e; present at ministerial conference (P.N.), 20, 6e; to be responsible for civil side (P.N.), 22, 9e; contradicts alleged friction with Ministry of Labour, Feb. 2, 3b; letter on assistance required from local authorities, 3, 9e; receives deputation of Nonconformist ministers, 16, 3e; receives deputation of architectural bodies, 22, 9c; sacrifice in accepting position of Director-General: Mr. A. Chamberlain (s.), Mar. 7, 10d
    Scheme: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Service, National civilian
  Substitution scheme—to take over from War Office, Feb. 19, 9c
  at Association of Chambers of Commerce conference, on National Service, Mar. 21, 6c
  at Baltic Exchange, on National Service, Feb. 24, 5c; (F.N.), 24, 13a; (T.S.), Mar. 5, 271c
  at Birmingham, on National Service, Jan. 22, 6c
  at Bradford, on National Service: wages; shutting up of industries, Mar. 10, 8d
  at Bristol, on National Service: scheduled trades, Feb. 17, 10c
  at Burlington House, on National Service: facilities for professional men, Mar. 6, 3d
  at Cardiff, on National Service, Mar. 2, 5e
  at Caxton Hall, on National Service: method of enrolment of professional men, Mar. 7, 10d
  at Central Hall, Westminster, on National Service, Feb. 7, 9f, 10a; Mar. 15, 5c
  at Glasgow, on National Service: compulsion, Feb. 27, 3b
  at Kingsway Hall, on National Service: appeal to insurance agents, Mar. 13, 3c
  at Liverpool, on National Service, Mar. 28, 3b

- Chamberlain, Mr. Neville (continued) :—
  - at London Stock Exchange, on National Service : sharing of clerks, Feb. 21, 3a
  - at Manchester, on National Service, Mar. 28, 3b
  - at Royal Albert Hall, on National Service, Mar. 19, 4a
  - at St. James's Theatre, on National Service : amusements, Mar. 5, 5b
  - at Whitefield's Tabernacle, on National Service, Mar. 5, 5b
  - on war, European (int.), Mar. 9, 5d (e.e.)
- Chamberless, Edith — motor-accident (fatal), Mar. 15, 5f
- Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom :—
  - Meeting — arrangements, Feb. 20, 5b ; held, Mar. 3, 3d
- Chambers, Mr. James — appointed Solicitor-General for Ireland, Mar. 20, 6a ; chosen for re-election in Belfast (South), 24, 3f
- Chambers, Mr. S. C. :—
  - on arming of merchantmen (l.), Mar. 12, 6c
- Chamier, Maj. John A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13a
- Chamorro, Gen. Emiliano (Nicaragua)—President Poincaré telegraphs congratulations, Jan. 5, 7e
- Champion, Mr. Reginald—will, Feb. 20, 11d
- Champion and Slee (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 3, 12e
- Chance, Lady :—
  - on food rations (l.), Feb. 6, 9d
- Chance, Miss S. :—
  - "From Atheism to Christ. A Memoir of Private Harold Turner, South Bedfordshire Regiment"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 107c
- Chancellor, Mr. H. G. :—
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Drink—effect on soldiers, Mar. 6, 10f
    - National Service, Mar. 13, 10c
- Chancellor, Capt. R. A. B.—death from wounds, Jan. 3, 10f
- Chandler, Mr. F.—accepts nomination as general secretary of Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners, Feb. 22, 3f
- Chandler, Florence H.—inquest, Jan. 16, 5e
- Chandler, Mr. George M.—obtaining money under false pretences charge, Mar. 26, 5c
- Chandler and Co., Messrs.—appointed Bolivian fiscal agents to United States, Mar. 3, 10f
- Chandos-Pole, Mr. Francis—will, Mar. 26, 11c
- Chandos-Pole-Gell, Lieut.-Col. H. A.—appointed deputy lieutenant of Derbyshire, Feb. 3, 11a
- Channing of Wellingborough, Lord :—
  - on war, European—policy of Liberal party (l.), Mar. 6, 7c
- Chapelle, Lieut. Henri de la—received by King, Feb. 22, 9a
- Chapel Royal (St. James's) :—
  - Organist appointed, Jan. 6, 9c
- Chapleau, Maj.—resigns as Clerk of Canadian Senate, Feb. 24, 7e
- Chaplin, Lord :—
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Food supplies, Feb. 22, 8a ; Mar. 1, 12c ; 23, 8b
    - Public departments, cost of, Feb. 16, 8b
  - on food — home production : soldiers on farms (l.), Feb. 17, 10d ; need for ploughmen (l.), Mar. 10, 7e
- Chaplin, Mr. Arnold :—
  - on Napoleon — height (l., L.S.), Mar. 8, 117b
- Chaplin, Sir Francis D. P.—appointed K.C.M.G., Feb. 13, 6e
- Chapman, Sir Arthur — retires from chairmanship of Surrey County Council, Mar. 14, 3e
- Chapman, Mr. Arthur J. D.—will, Feb. 23, 9e
- Chapman, Mr. Cecil—lecture arrangements, Feb. 24, 11a
  - at New Constitutional Society for Women's Suffrage, on increase of crime, Feb. 28, 8c (e.e.)
  - on Criminal Law Amendment Bill (l.), Mar. 6, 4e
- Chapman, Maj. George A. E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13a
- Chapman, Rev. H. J. C. — proposed memorial, Jan. 19, 29f
- Chapman, Lieut.-Col. Herbert A.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3c
- Chappedelaine, M. de (France) :—
  - on Salonika army (art. quoted), Mar. 8, 5b (e.e.)
- Chapple, Maj. W. A. :—
  - on war, European—peace : reply to resolution of Stirlingshire Branch of Independent Labour Party (l.), Jan. 26, 10b
- Charing-cross :—
  - Traffic dangers at night :—
    - Correspondence, Jan. 22, 9e
- Charing Cross, West End, and City Electricity Supply Company :—
  - Report, Mar. 8, 11f
- Charing Cross Bridge :—
  - Bill :—
    - Blomfield, Mr. R. (with others, l.), Mar. 13, 7d
    - Bonsor, Mr. C. (s.), Jan. 31, 5e, 13a
    - Burdett-Coutts, Mr. W. (s.P.), Mar. 14, 11a
    - Burns, Mr. J. (s.P.), Mar. 14, 11a
    - Dickinson, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), Mar. 14, 11a
    - Essex, Sir W. (s.P.), Mar. 14, 10e, 11a
    - Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), Mar. 14, 11a
    - Kent towns—deputation in support, Jan. 27, 3c
    - London County Council—improvements committee to oppose, Feb. 5, 5f ; Parliamentary committee report discussed : amended recommendation approved, 7, 5b
    - Norman, Mr. (s.), Feb. 7, 5b
    - Parliament—second reading postponed, Feb. 20, 10c ; second reading carried, Mar. 14, 10e, 11a
    - Roberts, Mr. G. (s.P.), Mar. 14, 11a
    - South-Eastern Railway Company—special meeting of proprietors ; motion for reintroduction carried, Jan. 31, 5e, 13a
    - Taylor, Mr. A. F. (s.), Feb. 7, 5b
    - Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), Mar. 14, 11a
- Charing-cross Hotel :—
  - Future—announcement, Jan. 11, 3a ; Admiralty decides not to take over, 24, 7c
- Charington, Mr. Edmund — elected director of London and Greenwich Railway, Feb. 2, 13f
- Charities :—
  - Collections, street—new regulations issued, Jan. 6, 5b
  - Registration :—
    - Rhondda, Lord—to receive deputation (P.N.), Jan. 27, 8a ; receives, Feb. 2, 3b
  - War, European : see under War, European—Great Britain

- Charity Commission :—
  - Appointment, new, Mar. 28, 7b
  - Secretary, Parliamentary—appointed, Mar. 21, 9c
- Charles, Emperor of Austria :—
  - Jan.—coronation at Budapest described, 1, 7b ; Southern Slavs refuse to attend, 1, 7b ; jewel missing from Crown found, 5, 7e (l.e.) ; visits Count Czernin, 15, 7e (l.e.) ; returns to Vienna from visiting Austrian troops on Italian front, 22, 7e ; receives Herr Zimmermann, 22, 7f ; receives Archduke Frederick and Col. von Einem, 23, 7e ; attends war council with Marshal von Hindenburg, 24, 5e ; leaves for German main headquarters, 27, 5e ; attends luncheon ; proposes health and congratulates German Emperor on birthday, 29, 5c ; gives audiences to Dr. von Körber and Adm. Count Montecuccoli, 30, 7e
  - Feb.—receives representatives of autonomous countries, 3, 7e ; gives dinner in honour of German Emperor : proposes health, 14, 7d ; created Field-Marshal by German Emperor, 15, 7e
  - Mar.—arrives in Budapest, 15, 8a ; receives ministers at Luxemburg, 27, 7e
  - Accession—notified to German Emperor, Feb. 3, 7e ; special embassy to Queen of Holland, 9, 5e ; received, 21, 5e ; received by King and Queen of Denmark, 19, 7e
  - Body Guard of Archers—captain appointed, Jan. 30, 7e
  - Court :—
    - Chamberlain, chief—new appointment, Feb. 13, 7e
    - *Frankfurter Zeitung* account, Feb. 17, 7f
    - Grand Master—change, Feb. 13, 7e
  - War, European :—
    - Army — message to Archduke Frederick, Jan. 3, 7e ; takes over supreme command, Feb. 16, 8b (l.e.)
    - Peace—Allies' rejection of German proposals : order to Austrian army and navy, Jan. 8, 9f
  - at German headquarters, on European war : successes of Germany and allies, Jan. 29, 5c
  - at Vienna, on relations between Germany and Austria-Hungary, Feb. 14, 7d
- Charles, Maj. Eric M. S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13a
- Charlton, Lieut.-Col. C. E. C. G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13a
- Charlton, Christopher—breach of potato price order charge, Mar. 26, 10a
- Charlton, Mr. Eustace :—
  - on paper—waste of (l.), Mar. 6, 7e
- Charlton, Lieut.-Col. Florian H. — awarded D.S.O., Mar. 19, 7d
- Charms :—
  - Exhibition :—
    - Southwark Central Library—held (art., " The belief in charms : an exhibition in London "), Mar. 5, 5d
- Charrington, Capt. S. H. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13a
- Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 22, 13d
- Charterhouse Mission Ladies' Guild — service : arrangements, Feb. 15, 5e
- Charterhouse School :—
  - War scholarships—particulars, Mar. 14, 9d
- Charteris, Mr. Evan :—
  - on National Gallery—sale of some of lesser works of Turner (l.), Jan. 11, 11c
  - on National Gallery Bill (l.), Feb. 6, 11d
- Charteris, Maj. N. K.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13a
- Charters, Sec. Lieut. C. G. W.—court-martial held, Jan. 4, 6d
- Charter Trust and Agency (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 3, 13e
  - Meeting, Feb. 24, 14b
  - Report, Feb. 16, 13a
- Charts :—
  - Table — Fletcher " Lit-from-below " noticed (E.S.), Mar. 30, 70c
- Chase, Lieut.-Col. Archie—death from wounds, Mar. 21, 11c
- Chase, Rt. Rev. F. H., Bp. of Ely :—
  - on criminal assaults on girls—punishment (with another, (l.). Feb. 5, 9c
- Chase, Mr. Lewis :—
  - on Poe's " The Purloined Letter "—reproduction in *Chambers's Edinburgh Journal* (l., L.S.), Feb. 15, 81a
- Chateau-Thierry, Duke of—deportation order quashed, Jan. 12, 4d ; Mar. 1, 3d ; appeal, 17, 4a
- Chatham :—
  - Boys charged with theft, Feb. 23, 8b
  - War charities — bluejackets' contribution, Jan. 30, 5f
- Chatterton, Lieut. Willoughby E.—killed in action, Feb. 19, 13f
- Chauveau, Prof.—death, Jan. 6, 7e
- Chauvel, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry G.—appointed K.C.M.G., Jan. 20, 9a
- Chavasse, Rt. Rev. F. J., Bp. of Liverpool :—
  - on Liverpool—suggested suffragan bishop : Mr. Asquith's decision : announcement, Jan. 12, 3e
- Chavasse, Capt. Noel—received by King ; decorated with V.C., Feb. 6, 11a
- Chaytor, Brig.-Gen. Edward W. C.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12c
- Cheese :—
  - Manufacture :—
    - Increase suggested :—
      - Royal Society — recommendation of committee, Feb. 3, 5a
  - Prices—diagrams (T.S.), Jan. 1, 221c ; Feb. 5, 245b
    - Cheshire—record, Jan. 25, 5f ; high prices obtained, Feb. 15, 5f
    - Chester fair, Mar. 8, 6d
    - Dorset—remarkable price realized, Mar. 1, 5f
    - Maximum—to be fixed, Mar. 8, 6d
- Cheeseman, Cecil H.—forged discharge certificates charge, Jan. 29, 2f
- Cheesewright, Lieut.-Col. W. F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13a
- Cheetham, Cdr. Herbert C. V. B. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12b
- Cheetham, Miss Rebecca — resigns as warden of Women's Settlement (Canning Town), Jan. 25, 5f ; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44b
- Cheidze, M. (Russia)—appointed member of Duma executive committee, Mar. 16, 8a
  - Revolution—speeches, Mar. 17, 7e ; 20, 8a ; despotic methods : our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 26, 7a ; cooperation with Government necessary, 26, 9c ; pacifist theories, 30, 5d ; addresses soldiers, 30, 5d (e.e.)

- CHELMSFORD, Lord—returns to Delhi from tour, Jan. 20, 5*d* (e.e.); reply to address from Talukdars of Oudh, 27, 5*e*
  - at Calcutta University, on appointment of commission of inquiry into conditions of university (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 48*b*
  - at Delhi, on educational policy in India (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 77*c*; 8, 85*c*
  - in Legislative Council, on emigration of indentured labour; public services commission's report; political reform; new Indian defence force; release of British units, Feb. 12, 7*c*; on Indian contribution to Imperial Government, Mar. 28, 5*c*
- CHELSEA:—
  - Royal Hospital:—
    - Veteran inmates, pre-Crimean—deaths: Gen. Sir N. G. Lyttelton (l.), Feb. 2, 9*e*
- CHELSEA Electricity Supply Company (Ltd.):—
  - Report, Mar. 28, 12*f*
- CHELSEA Hospital for Women:—
  - Bequest, Jan. 8, 11*d*
- CHELSEA Palace, Mar. 5, 10*e*; 12, 11*e*; 19, 13*d*; 21, 11*e*
- CHEMICALS:—
  - Trade:—
    - Condition—note (T.S.), Mar. 5, 249*d*
- CHEMISTRY:—
  - Teaching in schools:—
    - Accident during experiment—law case, Mar. 21, 3*c*; 22, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 29, 112*c*
- CHEMISTS:—
  - Industrial:—
    - Training:—
      - Association of Public Schools Science Masters — discussion, Jan. 5, 10*d*
  - Training:—
    - Beilby, Sir G. (p., E.S.), Mar. 30, 69*b*
    - Dobbie, Sir J. J. (s.), Mar. 2, 5*d*; (Ed.S.), 8, 88*b*
    - Donnan, Prof. F. G. (p., E.S.), Mar. 30, 69*b*
    - Faraday Society — discussion (E.S.), Mar. 30, 69*b*
- CHESHIRE:—
  - Engineering trade:—
    - Year (1916) reviewed (art., "Lancashire and Cheshire: water and railway schemes," E.S.), Jan. 26, 29*a*
- CHESHIRE Agricultural and Horticultural College—to be closed, Jan. 16, 5*c* (e.e.)
- CHESHIRE Milk Producers' Association:—
  - Meeting, Jan. 30, 7*d*
- CHESTER, Bp. of: see JAYNE, Rt. Rev. Francis J.
- CHESTER, Dean of: see DARBY, Very Rev. J. L.
- CHESTER Horticultural College — established, Feb. 23, 8*b*; opened, Mar. 28, 3*d*
- CHESTERTON, Mr. G. K.—to give lecture in aid of Children's Aid Committee, Feb. 28, 9*b*
- CHETWYND, Sir George—death, Mar. 13, 9*c*; memorial service to be held, 16, 9*b*; 17, 9*b*; held, 21, 11*b*
- CHEVERTON, Lieut. Stanley C.—killed in action, Feb. 6, 4*b*
- CHEVIGNÉ, Lieut. de—received by Queen Alexandra, Jan. 29, 9*b*
- CHEVIOT Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Mar. 17, 11*c*
  - Report, Mar. 30, 12*d*
- CHEYLESMORE, Lord—presents colours to 1st Cadet Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, Mar. 12, 5*f*; distributes prizes at Haberdashers' (Aske's) Hampstead School, 24, 3*f*; operation, 27, 11*b*; health, 30, 9*b*; 31, 9*a*
- CHICAGO:—
  - Traction and subway commission:—Report (E.S.), Jan. 26, 23*a*
- CHICAGO, Milwaukee, and St. Paul Railway Company: see under UNITED States—Railways
- CHICAGO, Rock Island, and Pacific Railway Company: see under UNITED States—Railways
- CHIESA, Signor (Italy):—
  - in Chamber, on European war: tribute to efforts of England, Mar. 15, 7*f* (e.e.)
- CHIHACHEV, M. (Russia):—
  - on Poland—conversion of occupied provinces into independent monarchy (views, R.S.), Jan. 27, 2*c*
- CHIHACHOFF, Adm. Nicholas—death, Jan. 17, 8*a* (l.e.)
- CHILD, Miss Mary G.—will, Mar. 2, 11*e*
- CHILD, Mr. Richard W.:—
  - "Potential Russia"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 80*d*
- CHILDREN:—
  - After-care — of children leaving elementary schools: scheme of cooperation between Board of Trade and London County Council recommended, Jan. 31, 10*b* (e.e.); (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 43*b*
    - Article ("The young worker," Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 11*a*
  - Cinematograph films, effect of undesirable: see under CINEMATOGRAPH—Children
  - Clogs—Eastbourne Guardians to substitute for boots, Feb. 17, 5*e*
  - Country holidays:—
    - Middlesex—poor children sent to seaside during past summer: particulars (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 11*d*
  - Courts—pioneer: see LORD, Mr. J. C.
  - Crime: see under CRIME—Juvenile
  - Crippled:—
    - Sir William Treloar's Crippled Children's Christmas Hamper Fund—distribution arrangements, Jan. 1, 5*f*; hampers dispatched; children entertained at Guildhall, 2, 5*a*; (Ed.S.), 4, 12*c*
  - Cruelty:—
    - Prosecution, Jan. 25, 4*c*
  - Dentistry:—
    - Harrow—clinic opened, Feb. 2, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 8, 52*b*
  - Entertainments:—
    - Bow Carnival Fund—Bow, Bromley, and Poplar children entertained, Jan, 2, 5*f*
  - Imagination:—
    - Article ("Notes on method," Ed.S.), XXII. ("Imagination"), Mar. 1, 78*b*
  - Infantile mortality:—
    - Acland, Mr. A. (s.), Feb. 3, 5*d*
    - Decline, Feb. 1, 3*b*
    - England and Wales—statistics for 1916, Mar. 10, 8*a*
    - Mackenzie, Dr. W. L. (p.), Feb. 1, 3*b*
    - National Association for the Prevention of Infant Mortality—lecture arrangements, Jan. 23, 11*d*
    - National Institute of Mothercraft: see that title
    - Newman, Sir G. (s.), Feb. 1, 3*b*

- CHILDREN (continued) :—
  - Infants :—
    - Blindness — discussion : arrangements, Jan. 29, 4*f*
      - *Ophthalmia neonatorum*—our medical correspondent's comments (art., " Infant blindness : suggestions for dealing with a serious disease "), Feb. 15, 5*b*
      - Brocklehurst, Mr. G. (l.), Feb. 20, 12*e*
    - Deserted — baby boy found in Fulham : Scotland Yard seeks information, Feb. 1, 3*f*
    - Nurseries :—
      - Municipal :—
        - Rhondda, Lord (l. quoted), Mar. 27, 5*c* (e.e.)
        - Southwark — opening announced, Mar. 27, 5*f*
        - Stoke Newington—claim to have provided first in London, Mar. 29, 3*f*
      - Munition areas :—
        - Hammersmith—opening to be recommended, Feb. 28, 3*f*
        - London district — nursery opened, Jan. 16, 5*f* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 26*b*
        - Munitions, Ministry of—grants toward equipping (art., " Releasing mothers for munition work : children's day nurseries "), Feb. 14, 11*e*
        - Willesden—day and night nurseries opened, Mar. 7, 3*f*
    - Welfare :—
      - Acland, Mr. Arthur (s.), Jan. 6, 10*b* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*b*
      - American Committee for Infant Welfare—inaugural meeting to be held, Feb. 13, 11*d*
      - Articles (" Infant welfare : need of more health visitors "), Jan. 9, 9*c* ; (" Infant welfare : a forecast of new legislation "), 13, 3*c*
      - Association of Infant Welfare and Maternity Centres—deputation to wait on Lord Rhondda : legislation promised, Feb. 2, 3*f*
      - Bill, forthcoming :—
        - Rhondda, Lord (s.), Mar. 23, 3*c*
      - Conference—delegates appointed, Feb. 13, 5*d*
      - Correspondence (Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 34*d*
      - Edinburgh—death-rate statistics : action to be taken, Jan. 29, 4*f*
      - Fathers—proposed lectures to, Jan. 9, 9*c*
      - Irving, Mrs. H. B. (s,). Mar. 8, 3*d*
      - Lane-Claypon, Dr. Janet (p.), Jan. 18, 5*c*
      - Leslie, Dr. R. Murray (add.), Jan. 29, 4*f*
      - Local authorities, further powers to—Lord Rhondda : to introduce legislation (P.N.), Jan. 11, 9*d* ; receives deputation, Feb. 2, 3*f*
        - Panel doctors—attitude : our medical correspondent's comments (art., " Saving the children : Lord Rhondda and the panel doctors "), Jan. 30, 5*d*
      - Local Government Board grant :—
        - Rhondda, Lord (l.), Mar. 14, 7*e*
      - Lytton, Lord (s.), Jan. 31, 5*d*
      - Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), Mar. 8, 3*d*
      - National baby week — proposed, Jan. 23, 11*d* ; meeting in support : arrangements, 26, 5*c* ; held, Feb. 6, 5*b* ; conference held, Mar. 8, 3*d* ; National Council formed for organizing, 17, 8*c* (e.e.) ; programme : arrangements. 27, 5*b* ; president appointed, 27, 5*b*
      - Pritchard, Dr. E. (lect.), Jan. 23 ; 11*d* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 36*b*
      - Shepherd, Dr. (lect.), Jan. 12, 9*b*
      - Tchaykovsky, Dr. B. (s.), Jan. 6, 10*b*
  - Kidnapping — police description of woman wanted, Mar. 20, 3*c*
  - Labour : see under LABOUR
  - Medical treatment :—
    - Article (" The health of school children," Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 111*a*
    - Birmingham — report of temporary school medical officer (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 111*b*
    - Evans, Mrs. (add., Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 96*b*
    - Grants to local authorities providing :—
      - Regulations — issued by Board of Education, Feb. 19, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 70*d*
    - Lindsay Education Committee — schemes adopted : particulars (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 111*a*
    - Sheffield—school medical officer's report (Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 88*a*
    - Walsall — operative treatment of school-children : particulars of scheme (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 11*d*
  - Play :—
    - Findlay, Prof. (add., Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 59*d*
  - Play centres :—
    - Grants from Board of Education (art., " Play centres and discipline : grants from the Board of Education "), Jan. 26, 11*e* ; (Ed. S.), Feb. 1, 40*b* ; regulations issued (Ed.S.), 1, 40*b*
      - London County Council Education Committee—report (Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 87*b*
      - Ward, Mrs. H. (l.), Jan. 30, 11*e* ; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 40*b*
  - Poor :—
    - London—dinner to be given at Guildhall, Jan. 5, 5*f*
  - Poor law :—
    - Boarded out :—
      - Schools, public elementary — threatened exclusion from (law case), Mar. 29, 4*a*
    - Lambeth Guardians' Schools (Norwood)—hot cross buns not to be supplied on Good Friday, Mar. 29, 3*f*
  - Schools :—
    - Open-air :—
      - Nottingham Education Committee — system further developed (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 111*a*
  - Theatres :—
    - Newcastle — corporation committee makes age restrictions on attendance, Feb. 8, 5*f*
- CHILDREN of the Empire :—
  - Lord Roberts Memorial Workshops Fund, contributions to—Miss Abdy (with others, l., Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 69*c*
- CHILDREN'S Aid Committee :—
  - Lecture to be given in aid, Feb. 23, 9*b*

- CHILDREN'S Non-Socialist League :—
  - Law case, Feb. 16, 2*e* ; 17, 3*a* ; 20, 3*d* ; 21, 4*b* ; 22, 4*c* ; 28, 4*f*
- CHILDS, Herbert S.—death, Feb. 17, 5*e*
- CHILD Study Society :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 16, 3*d*
- CHILE :—
  - Banking :—
    - Banco de Chile :—
      - Dividend, Jan. 4, 13*d*
  - Electrical trade :—
    - Conditions — our Valparaiso correspondent's comments (T.S.), Jan. 1, 206*c*
  - Enamel ware trade — note (T.S.), Feb. 5, 240*b*
  - Finance :—
    - Revenue and expenditure :—
      - Statistics, Jan. 19, 23*f*
  - Nitrate of soda :—
    - Article (" Chile : exports of nitrate "), Jan. 19, 23*f*
  - Railways :—
    - Taltal Railway Company :—
      - Dividend, Mar. 30, 12*d*
  - Trade :—
    - Exports and imports :—
      - Statistics, Jan. 19, 23*f*
- CHILLAGOE (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 27, 11*e*
- CHILSTON, Lord :—
  - at Finchley, on work of Voluntary Aid Detachments, Jan. 15, 3*c*
- CHIMAY, ex-Princess of : see WARD, Clara
- CHINA :—
  - Administration :—
    - Special article (" Drifting China : the provinces and Peking "), Jan. 9, 5*a*
  - Banking :—
    - Hong-Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation :—
      - Dividend, Jan. 13, 15*f*
  - Concessions :—
    - British :—
      - German institutions in :—
        - Parliament — question, Feb. 20, 10*c*
  - Constitution :—
    - Anti-Monarchy movement :—
      - Special article (" Drifting China "), Jan. 9, 5*a*
  - Consular service :—
    - Germans as British consuls :—
      - Correspondence, Jan. 12, 9*b*
      - Higgs, Mr. H. (l.), Jan. 13, 9*e*
      - Jordan, Sir J. N. (l.), Jan. 13, 9*e*
      - Wile, Mr. F. W. (lect.), Jan. 8, 5*c* ; (l.), 11, 9*e* ; 18, 6*d*
  - Finance :—
    - Boxer indemnity—further payments to Germany stopped, Mar. 23, 5*a*
    - Customs, maritime :—
      - Revenue — for 1916 (F.N.), Jan. 5, 12*b*
    - Loans :—
      - American — proposed loan of £5,000,000, Mar, 9, 14*b* ; State Department : statement, 27, 7*c*
      - Anglo-German — payments of German portions stopped, Mar. 23, 5*e*
    - Salt revenue—surplus, Jan. 24, 12*d*
    - Special articles (" Drifting China : financial outlook "), Jan. 9, 5*a* ; (" China : necessity for borrowing "), 19, 12*e*
  - France, relations with :—
    - Concession (Tientsin) :—
      - Laohsikai extension dispute :—
        - Special article (" A storm in a China teapot : the Laohsikai case "), Jan. 3, 7*c*
- CHINA (continued) :—
  - German officials :—
    - Consular service : see above
    - Statistics, Jan. 18, 7*e*
  - Germany, relations with :—
    - Policy :—
      - Correspondence, Jan. 16, 7*d*
  - Japan, relations with—affray between Chinese and Japanese troops at Cheng-chiatung : dispute settled, Jan. 22, 7*f* (e.e.) ; terms : our Peking correspondent's comments, 27, 5*c* ; our Tokyo correspondent's comments, Feb. 5, 7*e*
    - Military instructors, Japanese—appointments at principal military academy : Chinese reply to Japanese proposal, Jan. 27, 5*c*
    - Police-stations in south Manchuria and in Eastern Inner Mongolia — Japanese claim for recognition refused, Jan. 27, 5*c*
    - Policy :—
      - Motono, Viscount (s.), Jan. 26, 5*b*
  - Mines :—
    - Development :—
      - Article (" Mining progress in China : past and present difficulties," T.S.), Feb. 5, 231*a*
  - Ministry :—
    - Crisis—over severance of relations with Germany, Mar. 6, 7*e* ; Premier withdraws resignation, 12, 7*d* (e.e.)
  - Missions :—
    - Survey during 1916 — *International Review of Missions* (art. quoted), Jan. 20, 3*e*
  - Opium :—
    - Indian :—
      - Article (" End of the opium traffic : the 10 years' limit "), Mar. 31, 7*c*
      - Government to purchase surplus of certificated stocks, Feb. 14, 8*a*
  - Parliament :—
    - Government — relations : our Peking correspondent's comments, Jan. 9, 5*a*
  - Press :—
    - America, official news service from — suspended, Feb. 14, 7*e*
  - Provinces :—
    - Administration :—
      - Special article (" Drifting China : the provinces and Peking "), Jan. 9, 5*a*
  - Railways :—
    - Construction :—
      - Siems-Cary contract — Mr. Straight (statement), Jan. 16, 15*b*
  - Revolution :—
    - Sun Yat Sen—loan borrowed by : refusal of Government to refund, Mar. 21, 7*c*
  - Trade :—
    - German :—
      - Cooper, Mr. E. C. (art. quoted), Jan. 2, 5*d*
      - Wile, Mr. F. W. (lect.), Jan. 8, 5*c*
    - Year (1916) reviewed, Jan. 19, 12*e*
  - War, European : see under WAR, European
- CHINDA, Viscount—health, Feb. 24, 11*c* ; 26, 11*c*
- CHING, Prince—death, Feb. 5, 7*e*
- CHINN, Mr. Thomas M.—awarded order of Nile, Feb. 21, 9*c*
- CHINO-COPPER Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 3, 11*c*

- CHIROL, Sir Valentine :—
  - on Turkey, Sultan of —views on war (art. quoted), Jan. 3, 7*d*
- CHISHOLM, Mr. Cecil, and Mr. Dudley W. Walton :—
  - " Boy's Book of Business, The " —noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*d* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 47*c*
- CHITTENDEN, Mr. F. J. —to lecture on garden cultivation, Jan. 31, 10*d*
- CHITTY, Lance-Cpl. C.—death, Mar. 19, 5*e*
- CHITTY, Sec. Lieut. C.—report of death contradicted, Mar. 19, 5*e*
- CHLORIDE Electrical Storage (Manchester) Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 2, 13*e*
- CHOATE, Mr. J. (U.S.A.) :—
  - at New York, on Germany and United States : war prospects, Mar. 22, 8*e*
- CHOCHEPRAT, Vice-Adm. — received by Queen Alexandra, Jan. 29, 9*b*
- CHOCOLATE :—
  - Manufacture :—
    - Sugar, use of : see SUGAR—Confectionery
- CHOLERA :—
  - Italy—no cases outside war zone, Feb. 1, 5*e*
    - Prevention of spread from Austria — particulars of measures taken, Feb. 1, 5*e*
- CHRISTENSEN, Dr. Arthur :—
  - on Baghdad—capture : British prestige restored in East (art. quoted), Mar. 14, 6*c*
- CHRISTIAN X., King of Denmark—receives special embassy to notify accession of Emperor Charles, Feb. 19, 7*e*
  - Danish West Indian Islands—open letter to inhabitants, Mar. 28, 5*d*
  - on war, European (s.), Jan. 2, 8*b* (l.e.)
- CHRISTIANITY :—
  - Special articles (" The road to Damascus : thoughts on conversion "), Jan. 20, 9*c* ; (" In liberty's defence : the price of an ideal "), 31, 11*c* ; (" The reality of Christianity : unconscious heresy "), Feb. 3, 11*b*
- CHRISTIAN Socialist Union :—
  - Meeting (Vienna)—held, Feb. 23, 5*e*
- CHRISTIAN Social Union :—
  - Conference (annual)—held (Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 18*c*
- CHRISTIE, Lieut.-Col. C. H. F.—appointed deputy lieutenant of Essex, Feb. 3, 11*a*
- CHRISTIE, Maj. Malcolm G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 25, 3*d*
- CHRISTIE, Miss Mary—death (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 112*b*
- CHRISTIE, Lieut.-Col. William E. T.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- CHRISTIE, Manson, and Woods :—
  - Art sales : see under ART—Sales
- CHRISTMAS :—
  - Russian—services in London, Jan. 8, 11*b*
    - Press comment, Jan. 9, 5*c*
- CHRISTOPHERSON, Rev. Brian—will, Mar. 30, 9*d*
- CHRISTOPHERSON, Mr. Stanley :—
  - at London Joint Stock Bank, on war loan, Jan. 26, 10*d*
- CHRIST'S Hospital :—
  - Old governing body — treasurer elected, Jan. 4, 5*f*
  - Roll of service, Mar. 7, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 88*b*
- CHRYSTIE, Col. G. :—
  - on weather—frost of 1895 (l.), Feb. 8, 9*e*
- CHURCH, Mr. William—death, Feb. 27, 9*d*
- CHURCH and State :—
  - Archbishops' Committee, report of —recommendations : new association to be formed, Jan. 18, 11*e*
    - Convocation of Canterbury lower house — motion discussed and adopted, Feb. 9, 3*b*
    - Convocation of York — upper house : resolution carried, Feb. 9, 3*b* ; lower house : resolution discussed and carried, 9, 3*b*
    - English Church Union—discussion, Jan. 24, 3*e*
    - Halifax, Lord (s.), Jan. 24, 3*e*
    - Henson, Very Rev. H. (s.), Feb. 9, 3*b*
    - Lang, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York (s.), Jan. 24, 3*e*
    - Oldroyd, Rev. A. E. (s.), Jan. 24, 3*e*
    - Phillimore, Sir W. (p.), Jan. 24, 3*e*
    - York diocesan conference passes resolution, Jan. 24, 3*e*
- CHURCH Army :—
  - Hampstead farm—discharged soldiers welcomed, Mar. 22, 11*d*
  - Meath, Lord — relinquishes presidency, Jan. 22, 5*f*
  - War, European :—
    - Hostel for soldiers :—
      - Buckingham Palace Hotel — opened, Mar. 28, 9*d*
    - Huts :—
      - Fund—appeal, Feb. 20, 7*e*
        - Æolian Hall — thought-reading séance to be given in aid, Jan. 2, 6*b*
        - Hove Town Hall—thought-reading séance to be given in aid, Feb. 3, 3*d*
        - Lyceum Club—dinner in aid given, Jan. 9, 5*b*
        - Rugby—meeting in aid announced, Jan. 6, 5*e* ; memorial hut contribution, 16, 6*b*
      - Papers, weekly — expenditure on purchase agreed to, Feb. 17, 5*e*
      - Superintendents — appeal for : particulars, Jan. 5, 11*b*
  - War Fund—allotment from Burma, Mar. 7, 2*f*
- CHURCH Brampton—wins village cross for greatest number of service men in proportion to population in Northamptonshire, Feb. 21, 3*f*
- CHURCH Crafts League :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 31, 4*d*
- CHURCHES :—
  - Intercommunion :—
    - Henson, Very Rev. H., Dean of Durham (s.), Feb. 23, 3*d*
  - Soldiers after the war—form of pledge adopted, Mar. 26, 11*c*
- CHURCHILL, Lord :—
  - at Great Western Railway Company meeting, on travelling restrictions, Feb. 23, 13*c*
- CHURCHILL, Mr. A. S.—will (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 12*b*
- CHURCHILL, Col. Arthur G.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- CHURCHILL, Frank O. — shopbreaking charge, Jan. 16, 5*f* ; 23, 5*f*
- CHURCHILL, Mr. Winston :—
  - Dardanelles expedition — report of commission, Mar. 9, 10*c*, *d*, 12*b*
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Dardanelles commission — report, Mar. 21, 12*b*
    - Hood, Adm. Sir Horace, Mar. 1, 12*e*
    - Man-power for the army, Mar. 6, 10*d* ; 30, 10*f*

- CHURCHILL, Mr. Winston—in Parliament, on (continued)—
  - Naval promotion — case of Prince Louis of Battenberg, Feb. 28, 11a; Mar. 1, 12e
  - Salonika expedition, Mar. 6, 10d
  - Submarine menace, Feb. 22, 10b
  - Transport — development of railway policy in France, Mar. 6, 10d
- CHURCH League for Women's Suffrage :—
  - Conference—arrangements, Feb. 2, 3c
- CHURCH Missionary Society :—
  - Missionaries—return from German East Africa: welcome arrangements, Jan. 8, 5e; meeting held, 17, 5e
- CHURCH-MUSIC Society :—
  - Conferences — arrangements, Jan. 16, 11e
- CHURCH of England :—
  - Appointments, Jan. 1, 13d; 2, 11b, d; 4, 11e; 5, 11c; 6, 6c; 8, 10d; 10, 4d; 11, 6f; 12, 3c; 13, 15e; 15, 5d; 17, 5c; 19, 35d; 20, 9f; 22, 6b; 25, 5b; 26, 12f; 29, 3e, 10d; 30, 6a; 31, 6f; Feb. 1, 3b; 2, 3d; 3, 13f; 5, 5a; 6, 4f; 7, 5b; 9, 2f; 12, 4c; 13, 5c; 14, 5d; 15, 2f; 16, 13f; 17, 10d (e.e.); 19, 3c; 22, 4a, 9d; 23, 3c; 26, 6d; 27, 9d; 28, 9c; Mar. 1, 6c; 2, 4d; 5, 5d; 7, 11b; 9, 13c; 14, 3c; 16, 9e; 19, 3a; 20, 11f; 22, 11e; 23 2f; 26, 4c; 27, 11b (e.e.); 29, 9d; 30, 8e
  - Benefices :—
    - Allesley—168 years in one family, Jan. 30, 6a
    - Union, Jan. 5, 5f
  - Bishops :—
    - Palaces :—
      - Surrender, suggested :—
        - Bruce, Sir C. (l.), Jan. 12, 9b
        - Cecil, Rt. Rev. W. Gascoyne (l.), Jan. 9, 4e
        - Correspondence, Jan. 9, 4f
        - Gamble, Canon H. R. (l.), Jan. 6, 11d; 11, 11d
        - Ridgeway, Rt. Rev. C. J. (l.), Jan. 9, 4d
  - Clergy :—
    - National Service: see under WAR, European — Great Britain—Service, National—Clergy
    - Rectories and vicarages, unnecessary size of :—
      - Ferrar, Rev. W. J. (l.), Jan. 17, 9c
      - Mann, Rev. G. E. (l.), Jan. 19, 35d
    - Stipends :—
      - Poorer incumbents :—
        - Bonus scheme — Most Rev. R. T. Davidson (s.), Feb. 9, 3b
    - Superannuation :—
      - Gillingham, Rev. F. H. (sermon), Mar. 17, 3c (e.e.)
    - War, relief of ecclesiastical obligations during :—
      - Bill—presented, Feb. 16, 8a; 19, 5e; second reading, 21, 10a: in committee, 23, 10a; third reading, Mar. 23, 11b; royal assent, 29, 8a
      - Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.P.), Feb. 21, 10a
      - Finlay, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 21, 10a
      - Parliament — observations, Feb. 21, 10a
  - Confirmation :—
    - Rules for candidates, Mar. 15, 5f
  - Convocation: see CONVOCATION
  - Deaneries, value of :—
    - Correspondence, Jan. 8, 9d
    - Darby, Very Rev. J. L., Dean of Chester (l.), Jan. 4, 9c
- CHURCH of England—Deaneries, value of (continued) :—
  - Henson, Very Rev. H., Dean of Durham (l.), Jan. 2, 9d
  - Welldon, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. (l.), Jan. 5, 9c; (s.), Feb. 9, 3b
- Deans :—
  - Appointments—York (Ven. W. F. Norris), Feb. 17, 8b; 21, 6e
- Holy Communion :—
  - Reservation :—
    - Convocation of Canterbury—resolution carried, Feb. 10, 8e
    - Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbishop of Canterbury (s.), Feb. 10, 8e
    - Gore, Rt. Rev. C., Bp. of Oxford (s.), Feb. 10, 8e
    - Knox, Rt. Rev. E. A., Bp. of Manchester (add.), Jan. 31, 5b
    - Talbot, Rt. Rev. E. S., Bp. of Winchester (s.), Feb. 10, 8e
    - Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham (l. quoted), Mar. 3, 3c (e.e.)
    - Watts-Ditchfield, Rt. Rev. J. E., Bp. of Chelmsford (s.), Feb. 10, 8e
    - Winnington - Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (s.), Feb. 10, 8e
  - Special articles ("The Holy Communion in war time: fellowship on the battlefield"), Jan. 27, 9c; ("Orthodoxy: the greater and the lesser"), Feb. 10, 9e
- Lambeth conference :—
  - Davidson, Most Rev. Randall T. (l. quoted), Mar. 9, 5b
- Lay workers :—
  - Appeal to — *Wakefield Diocesan Gazette* (art. quoted), Jan. 18, 5e (e.e.)
- National Mission of Repentance and Hope: see NATIONAL Mission of Repentance and Hope
- Orders, candidates for :—
  - Ordinations :—
    - Bury St. Edmunds, Jan. 2, 4f
    - Chelmsford, Mar. 7, 11b
    - Lichfield, Mar. 6, 2f
    - Llandaff, Mar. 6, 2f
    - London, Mar. 6, 2f
    - Ripon, Mar. 6, 2f
  - Training — memorandum quoted, Mar. 27, 5d (e.e.)
- Prayer-book :—
  - Revision :—
    - Convocation of Canterbury—report of joint committee on royal letters of business considered by upper house, Feb. 9, 3b
- Reforms :—
  - Diocesan National Mission Council, question addressed to — reply received from Lichfield diocese, Jan. 1, 3d
- Services :—
  - Sunday :—
    - Alteration, proposed :—
      - Convocation of Canterbury—passes resolution, Feb. 9, 3b
      - Meeting (Church House)—arrangements, Jan. 20, 3d; held, 31, 5b
- Shrines :—
  - Faculty for erection — question to be raised in courts, Jan. 8, 10d
- Women :—
  - Conference held—claim to equal opportunities for service as laymen: resolution passed, Feb. 5, 5c

- CHURCH of England—Women—Conference (continued) :—
    - Fairfield, Dr. Letitia (s.), Feb. 5, 5*c*
    - Perrin, Rt. Rev. W. W. (s.), Feb. 5, 5*c*
  - Deaconess, order of :—
    - Articles ("The deaconess," Ed.S.) I., Feb. 1, 39*c* ; II., 8, 48*d*
  - Diocesan Board of Women's Work—recognizes women workers for duty in London diocese, Feb. 14, 12*b*
    - Paget, Rt. Rev. H. L. (s.), Feb. 14, 12*b*
  - Ministry :—
    - Committee of bishops and scholars—appointment : Most Rev. R. T. Davidson (s.), Feb. 9, 3*b*
    - Picton-Turbervill, Miss E. (s.), Jan. 8, 3*f* ; (l.), 11, 10*c*
    - Selborne, Lady (s.), Jan. 8, 3*f*
- CHURCH of England Men's Society :—
  - Meeting (Caxton Hall) — arrangements, Mar. 7, 11*b* ; held, 10, 8*b*
- CHURCH of England Scripture Readers' Association :—
  - Contributions, Jan. 24, 10*a*
- CHURCH of England Temperance and General Permanent Benefit Building Society :—
  - Report, Mar. 10, 11*d*
- CHURCH of England Waifs and Strays Society :—
  - St. Benet's Home—master and matron charged with ill-treating inmates, Feb. 8, 5*c*
  - War fund :—
    - Palace Theatre—matinée in aid : arrangements, Mar. 16, 9*b*
- CHURCH of Scotland :—
  - Bishops :—
    - Aberdeen—appointment, Mar. 1, 11*d*
- CHURCH Schools Emergency League :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 12, 5*b* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 96*b*
- CHURCH Self-Government Association—formed : Rt. Rev. C. Gore (with others, l. quoted), Feb. 22, 3*d*
- CHURCHWARD, Mr. Percy A.—appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10*b*
- CHURSTON, Lord—admitted to freedom of City of London, Jan. 24, 9*a* ; unable to attend funeral of Duchess of Connaught, Mar. 21, 11*b*
- CHURTON, Capt. W. A. V.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- CICCOTTI, Signor Ettore (Italy) :—
  - in Chamber, on European war : denounces criticism of Great Britain, Mar. 10, 5*b*
- CINEMATOGRAPH :—
  - *Amazon River*—exhibited at Buckingham Palace, Feb. 19, 9*b*
  - *Battle of the Alps*—exhibited at Buckingham Palace, Mar. 5, 11*b*
  - Censorship :—
    - Central—scheme abandoned, Jan. 29, 3*b*
    - O'Connor, Mr. T. P.—to meet dramatic critics and representatives of film trade, Jan. 23, 11*a* ; meeting held, 26, 5*d*
    - Policy — evidence before commission of inquiry, Feb. 6, 5*a*
  - Children, opinion of :—
    - Leeson, Mr. C. (evid.), Mar. 20, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 104*c*
    - Schoolboys—six boys from Camberwell and Bethnal-green give evidence, Mar. 27, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 112*c*
- CINEMATOGRAPH — Children, opinion of (continued) :—
    - Schoolgirls—three girls from South London school give evidence, Mar. 20, 3*e* ; 22, 5*b*
  - Children and young people, effect of undesirable films upon :—
    - Birmingham — joint committee appointed to control exhibition of films, Mar. 24, 3*f*
    - Ede, Very Rev. W. M. (evid.), Feb. 27, 9*d*
    - Hey, Mr. S. (evid.), Mar. 6, 8*c* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 88*c*
    - Lancaster and District Teachers' Association — passes resolution (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 51*c*
    - Legge, Mr. J. G. (evid.), Jan. 16, 5*a*
    - Newcastle Corporation Committee—decision (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 59*d*
    - Newcastle Education Committee—discussion (Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 27*c*
    - Wallace, Sir R. (evid.), Feb. 27, 9*d*
  - Commission of inquiry (National Council of Public Morals) :—
    - George V., King—message, Jan. 5, 11*c*
    - Meetings—arrangements, Jan. 5, 11*c* ; held, 9, 3*a* ; 16, 5*a* ; 23, 5*e* ; 30, 5*a* ; Feb. 6, 5*a* ; 20, 5*e* ; Mar. 6, 8*c* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 88*c* ; 13, 3*b* ; 20, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 104*c* ; 27, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 112*c*
    - Members—new appointment, Jan. 22, 5*f*
  - *Daughter of the Gods, A*—private view, Feb. 2, 9*c*
  - Development :—
    - Goodwin, Mr. F. R. (evid.), Jan. 9, 3*a*
    - Hepworth, Mr. C. (evid.), Jan. 16, 5*a* ; 23, 5*e*
    - Tippett, Mr. John D. (evid.), Jan. 23, 5*e*
  - Educational value :—
    - Bunn, Mr. J. W. (evid.), Feb. 13, 11*e* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 60*a*
    - *Day in a Montessori School in London, A*—to be exhibited (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 52*b* ; shown (Ed.S.), 15, 60*c*
    - Fox, Miss E. M. (evid.), Feb. 20, 5*e*
    - Kay, Mr. J. (evid.), Feb. 13, 11*e* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 60*a*
    - Lyttelton, Rev. Dr. E. (evid.), Feb. 20, 5*e*
    - Ord, Mr. H. (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 18*d*
    - Special article ("Schools and the cinematograph," Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 81*b*
    - Teachers' Guild conference—discussion, Jan. 3, 10*c* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 6*c*
    - Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham (s.), Feb. 20, 5*e*
  - Eyes, effect on :—
    - Harman, Dr. N. Bishop (evid.), Jan. 30, 5*a* ; Feb. 6, 5*a*
  - Films :—
    - Control :—
      - National Union of Women Workers of Great Britain and Ireland (circular l.), Feb. 22, 10*e*
    - Storage — attention of London County Council to be called to danger, Jan. 24, 3*f*
    - Undesirable :—
      - Children, effect upon : see Children, above
      - Liverpool—prosecution, Feb. 7, 5*f* (e.e.)

CINEMATOGRAPH (continued):—
- *From Pacific to Atlantic* (Capt. C. Besley)—arrangements, Mar. 20, 9*d*; exhibited, 26, 2*e*; seats reserved for wounded soldiers, 29, 4*d*
- Horne, Rev. T. (evid.), Mar. 13, 3*b*
- *Intolerance* — exhibition announced, Mar. 22, 11*c*
- *Ireland a Nation*—suppressed, Jan. 11, 5*c*
- London street dangers—film exhibited, Jan. 2, 5*a*
- Munition workers:—
  - French women—film shown, Mar. 3, 3*c*
  - Sheffield firms provide entertainments, Jan. 20, 3*e*
- Ross, Mr. R. (evid.), Mar. 13, 3*b*
- Sunday exhibitions:—
  - Man, Isle of—Legislative Council rejects amendment prohibiting, Mar. 31, 3*f*
- Theatres:—
  - Misconduct:—
    - Goodwin, Mr. F. R. (evid.), Jan. 30, 5*a*
  - Sunday opening:—
    - Gravesend—corporation agrees to open, Jan. 13, 3*e*
    - Rochester—corporation agrees to open, Jan. 13, 3*e*; sanction withdrawn, Feb. 19, 5*e*
- *Tom Brown's Schooldays*—exhibited at Buckingham Palace, Feb. 26, 11*b*
- War, European:—
  - Italian sea and air fights—film exhibited, Feb. 6, 5*d*
  - New York—company incorporated to exhibit British pictures, Feb. 3, 7*e*
  - *Somme, Battle of the*:—
    - British film:—
      - Caucasus, exhibited at — by Capt. Bromhead, Jan. 3, 7*c*; (sp. art., "British films at the Russian front: Captain Bromhead in the Caucasus," R.S.), 27, 1*d*
      - Milan, exhibited at, Jan. 15, 7*e*
  - *Somme, With Our Heroes on the*:—
    - German film — *Cologne Gazette* account, Jan. 25, 7*f*; exhibited in Switzerland, Mar. 16, 5*c*
  - "Tank" films—wounded soldiers to operate, Jan. 13, 3*c*
    - *Battle of the Ancre and Advance of the Tanks*—to be shown in London, Jan. 15, 11*d*; shown, 16, 4*f*
    - Amsterdam—exhibition given, Mar. 3, 5*c*
    - Madrid — exhibition given, Mar. 13, 5*c*
    - Paris—exhibition given, Mar. 9, 11*b*
    - Scala Theatre—film shown daily, Jan. 19, 29*d*
- Worthing—renewal of licences: magisterial conditions, Mar. 22, 5*b* (e.e.)

CINEMATOGRAPH Trade Employment Bureau:—
- Wounded soldiers instructed in cinematograph operating, Jan. 13, 3*c*; vacancies on register, 26, 5*d*

CIRCUITT, Mr.—death, Mar. 6, 12*d*

CIRCULARS:—
- Auctioneers' and Estate Agents' Institute—circular issued to members, Mar. 16, 3*a* (e.e.)
- Licences—applications: sworn statements required from printers, Mar. 6, 3*d*

CIRCULARS (continued):—
- Moneylenders — dispatch or delivery: paper commission announcement, Mar. 21, 5*c*
- Restriction in distribution—extra week allowed for use, Mar. 9, 8*c*
  - Board of Trade order, Mar. 3, 7*c*
  - Parliament—questions, Mar. 13, 10*a*; 15, 10*c*
  - Royal commission on paper issues new rules, Mar. 16, 3*d*
- Stoppage, suggested:—
  - Correspondence, Feb. 26, 9*e*

CIRO'S—placed out of bounds, Mar. 14, 7*c*
- Appeals dismissed, Jan. 19, 29*b*
- Reopening:—
  - Parliament—questions, Mar. 6, 10*a*; 13, 10*b*

"CITIZEN"—on bread order: threat of increased price (l.), Mar. 10, 19*e*

"CITY"—on economy in newspapers (l.), Mar. 1, 9*e*

CITY and South London Railway Company:—
- Dividend, Feb. 9, 11*f*
- Meeting, Feb. 21, 13*b*
- Report, Feb. 15, 15*d*

CITY Carlton Club—offers honorary membership to members of Imperial Conference, Mar. 23, 9*a*

CITY Livery Club—to pay visit to Mansion House, Feb. 8, 5*f*
- Meeting, Feb. 17, 5*c*

CITY of Buenos Ayres Tramways (Ltd.):—
- Dividend, Feb. 1, 12*f*

CITY of Chicago Brewing and Malting Company (Ltd.):—
- Poll—result, Feb. 23, 12*f*
- Report, Jan. 18, 13*b*

CITY of Dublin Steam Packet Company: see under IRELAND—Shipping

CITY Offices Company (Ltd.):—
- Dividend, Jan. 24, 12*f*
- Meeting, Feb. 21, 13*c*
- Report, Feb. 10, 13*f*

CITY of London Battalion, 7th: see under LONDON Regiment

CITY of London Brewery Company (Ltd.):—
- Meeting, Feb. 17, 13*c*
- Report, Feb. 9, 11*f*

CITY of London College:—
- Governing body:—
  - Chairman elected, Mar. 26, 5*f*; (Ed.S.), 29, 112*b*
- Prize distribution, Jan. 22, 5*c*

CITY of London Electric Lighting Company:—
- Dividend, Feb. 23, 12*d*
- Meeting, Mar. 22, 14*e*
- Report, Mar. 12, 12*d*

CITY of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest:—
- Court of governors—meeting held, Mar. 26, 4*c*

CITY of London Piscatorial Society:—
- Meeting, Mar. 10, 3*f*

CITY of London Retailers' Association—formed, Jan. 30, 5*c*

CITY of London School:—
- Committee—chairman elected, Feb. 1, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 8, 52*b*

CITY of London Tradesmen's Club:—
- Meeting, Feb. 16, 3*d*

CITY of London Truss Society:—
- Meeting, Feb. 8, 4*f*
- Work—statistics for 1916, Feb. 8, 4*f*

CITY Women Workers' Rest and Refreshment Rooms—opening announcement, Jan. 27, 3*e*

CIVIC and Moral Education League:—
- Meeting, Jan. 5, 10*d*

- CIVIC Investment and Industrial Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 17, 13*e*
- " CIVILIAN "—on Canadian expeditionary force : promotion of brigadier-generals (l.), Jan. 20, 7*c*
- CIVIL Service :—
  - Attacks on members :—
    - Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 8, 10*b*
    - Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 8, 10*c*
    - Parliament—subject raised in address, Feb. 8, 10*b*, *c*
  - Estimates :—
    - Details, Mar. 9, 5*c*
    - Supplementary :—
      - Parliament—vote discussed, Feb. 13, 5*b* ; 14, 10*e* ; 20, 12*a* ; Mar. 9, 13*c* ; in committee, 24, 8*d*
  - Examinations :—
    - Boy writers—entrance examination : particulars, Mar. 9, 3*c*
    - Class I. :—
      - Committee :—
        - Members—change, Jan. 10, 9*c*
    - Navy :—
      - Assistant clerkships—result, Jan. 15, 13*f*
  - Military age, release of servants of : see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Service, compulsory military—Government departments
  - Retired servants :—
    - Utilization of services :—
      - Correspondence, Mar. 5, 9*e* ; 6, 7*d* ; 7, 7*d* ; 8, 7*c* ; 9, 11*e*
  - Salaries :—
    - Bonus, war :—
      - Married servants with forces, grant to :—
        - Parliament—question, Feb. 13, 10*a*
    - Increase, claims for :—
      - Board, Conciliation and Arbitration—terms of reference, Jan. 26, 10*b*
        - Meetings (P.N.), Mar. 6, 7*e*
        - Secretary appointed, Mar. 30, 4*f*
      - Gainford, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*d*
      - Hylton, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*d*
      - Parliament — discussed in Lords, Feb. 14, 10*d*
  - Women clerks :—
    - Substitution for male clerks joining colours—announcement, Feb. 10, 8*d*
- CIVIL Service Supply Association (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 1, 15*f*
  - Report, Mar. 3, 11*c*
- " CIVIS "—on potatoes : sale in West-end stores (l.), Mar. 26, 11*d*
- " CIVIS Britannicus "—on constitution (l.), Mar. 6, 5*b*
- CLAM-MARTINITZ, Count (Austria-Hungary)—in Berlin, Jan. 19, 32*e* ; discusses war and economic questions with leading German statesmen and army representatives, 22, 7*f* ; resignation rumoured, Mar. 15, 8*a*
- CLANCARTY, Lady—son born, Jan. 25, 11*b*
- CLANCY, Mr. J. J. :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - National Service—extension to Ireland, Mar. 14, 10*e*
- CLAPAREDE, Dr. (Switzerland)—resigns as minister at Berlin, Feb. 3, 7*e*
- CLAPHAM, Miss—to advise on existing machinery of employment exchanges, Feb. 3, 9*e*
- CLAPHAM School of Art :—
  - Principal—change (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*b*
- CLAPP, Mr. F. M. :—
  - " Jacopo Carucci de Pontorino : His Life and Work "—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 22*c*
- CLAREMONT, Lance-Corpl. E. A. :—
  - at Montessori Society, on Montessori method, Jan. 5, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*a*
- CLARK, Capt. Adrian J.—appointed junior counsel to Treasury in appeals at London sessions, Jan. 16, 9*f*
- CLARK, Sec. Lieut. Alick M.—killed in action, Feb. 8, 4*b*
- CLARK, Mr. Bernard O.—will, Jan. 5, 11*e*
- CLARK, Lieut. Eric—killed, Jan. 8, 13*e*
- CLARK, Rev. J. B. :—
  - on food production—waste of labour (l.), Jan. 13, 9*d*
- CLARK, ex-Sergeant James—death, Jan. 10, 5*f*
- CLARK, Lieut.-Col. James W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- CLARK, Mr. John C.—will, Jan. 19, 35*e*
- CLARK, Roderic K.—refusal to obey military orders charge, Jan. 26, 5*f*
- CLARK, William—death, Feb. 2, 9*e*
- CLARK, Capt. William B.—killed in action, Mar. 24, 8*c*
- CLARK, Mr. Wyndham D.—appointed deputy-lieutenant for Glamorganshire, Mar. 7, 9*b*
- CLARKE—ice accident ; inquest, Feb. 3, 5*d*
- CLARKE, Mrs. — death ; *Eton College Chronicle's* comments, Feb. 2, 9*c*
- CLARKE, Mrs. :—
  - at Westminster, on food : voluntary rationing, Feb. 26, 3*d*
- CLARKE, Mr. A. R. :—
  - on Victoria Cross—overseas forces : presentation to next-of-kin (l.), Jan. 4, 11*a*
- CLARKE, Miss Amey E.—will, Jan. 31. 11*e*
- CLARKE, Maj. C. A. G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- CLARKE, Mr. C. J. (New Brunswick)—resigns premiership ; appointed lieutenant-governor, Feb. 3, 7*f*
- CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. Charles W.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. Sir E. H. St. L.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- CLARKE, Sir E. M.—knighted, Feb. 13, 9*f*
- CLARKE, Capt. E. P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- CLARKE, Sir Edward—retires as chairman of governing body of City of London College (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 112*b*
  - " National Church, The. Catholic, Apostolic, Reformed, Protestant "—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 96*b*
  - at Mansion House, on conference cranks, Jan. 22, 5*c*
  - on Criminal Law Amendment Bill (l.), Feb. 23, 4*c*
- CLARKE, Lady Eileen—daughter born, Jan. 22, 11*b*
- CLARKE, Miss Eliza H. S.—will, Feb. 2, 9*d* (e.e.)
- CLARKE, Sir Ernest M.—appointed Knight of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Mar. 31, 9*a*
  - on Garrick, David (l., L.S.), Feb. 22, 93*b*
- CLARKE, Miss Evelyn L.—will, Mar. 13, 9*d*
- CLARKE, Mr. G. H. :—
  - on education—grant-earning secondary schools : staff registers (l., Ed. S.), Mar. 15, 102*d*
- CLARKE, Gladys L. I.—theft charge, Mar. 26, 5*f*
- CLARKE, Rifleman Henry C.—deserter charge, Mar. 27, 5*f* (e.e.)

- Clarke, Rev. Hubert—death, Jan. 23, 5f
- Clarke, Mr. J. Percy—appointed director of Cordoba Central Railway Company, Feb. 2, 13f
- Clarke, Mr. John :—
  - on languages, foreign—study (l., Ed. S.), Jan. 25, 34d
- Clarke, Mr. Louis C. G.—presents Chinese porcelain biberon to Victoria and Albert Museum, Jan. 5, 11c
- Clarke, Maj. M. F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13a
- Clarke, Maj. M. O.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13a
- Clarke, Maj.-Gen. Travers E.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12c
- Clarkson, Sec. Lieut. John O. P.—killed in action, Mar. 19, 7d
- Class, Herr (Germany) :—
  - at Hamburg, on European war; Herr von Bethmann Hollweg; "political victory," Feb. 14, 7f
- Classical Association :—
  - Meeting (Leeds)—arrangements, Jan. 4, 5b; 6, 10a; 8, 13a; (Ed.S.), 11, 16c
  - President elected, Jan. 8, 13a; (Ed.S.), 11, 16c
- *Classical Review* — December number noticed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 22b
- Classics :—
  - English composition, effect on :—
    - Correspondence (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 58d
  - Special article ("Tradition and reform," Ed.S.) II. ("The classical tradition"), Jan. 11, 13b
  - Study :—
    - Bryce, Lord (add.), Jan. 6, 10a; (Ed.S.), 11, 16c
    - Burnet, Prof. (add., Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 62b
    - Mercier, Dr. C. A. (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 103d
    - Myers, Dr. C. (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 94d
    - Palmer, Mr. M. H. (l., L.S.), Feb. 1, 58b
  - Teaching in schools :—
    - Article ("Notes on method," Ed. S.) XXI. ("A few examples"), Feb. 22, 64a
- Clayden, Mr. Cyril H.—death, Jan. 15, 11b
- Clayton, Maj. Sir Edward G.—death, Mar. 7, 9c; funeral arrangements, 9, 11b
- Clayton, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Frederick T.—appointed K.C.B., Jan. 1, 12b; awarded Legion of Honour, Mar. 10, 5a
- Clayton, Canon Horace E.—will, Jan. 6, 11e
- Clayton, Mrs. Powell—death, Jan. 19, 35d
- Cleator and Workington Junction Railway Company :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 27, 11e
- Cleaver, Maj. F. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13a
- Cleethorpes :—
  - Boarding-house keepers, distressed—allocation from Canadian grant, Mar. 16, 3f
- Clegg, Mr. J. :—
  - at Slough and District Teachers' Association, on continuation education (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 79c
- Clegg, Sir Robert B.—appointed K.C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10b
- Clegg, Sir William :—
  - at Sheffield, on work of Sheffield munitions court, Jan. 3, 5a
- Cleghorn and Harris (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 2, 11f
- Clémenceau, M. (France) :—
  - on Balfour, Mr. A. J.—dispatch (art. quoted), Jan. 22, 8d
- Clémentel, M. (France)—appointed minister of commerce, Mar. 20, 6e
- Clementi-Smith, Lady — will, Jan. 18, 11e
- Clements, Lieut.-Col. R. W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13a
- Clemons, Mr. Harry, and Dr. M. W. Croll :—
  - "Euphues: The Anatomy of Wit. Euphues and His England" (ed.) — reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 18b
- Clennell, Mr. W. J. :—
  - "Historical Development of Religion in China, The"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59d
- Clepp, Mr. F. M. :—
  - "Jacopo"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 18, 30d
- Clergy Orphan Corporation :—
  - Court of governors—meeting held, Feb. 8, 11e
- Clerk, Lady—son born, Feb. 1, 9a
- Clerk, Capt. Aylmer G. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 27, 5a
- Clerk, Dr. Dugald :—
  - at Institution of Civil Engineers, on foreign trade in relation to investments abroad (E.S.), Mar. 30, 77c
- Clerk, Mr. George R.—appointed acting counsellor of embassy in diplomatic service, Jan. 17, 11b
- Clermont :—
  - Floods: see under Queensland—Floods
- Cleveland, Sir Charles :—
  - on India—German propaganda (int.), Jan. 6, 7c (e.e.)
- Cleveland and Durham Electric Power (Ltd.) :—
  - Newcastle-upon-Tyne Electric Supply Company (Ltd.)—proposed acquisition: Mr. J. H. Armstrong (s.), Mar. 24, 10f
- Cliff, Lieut.-Col. Harold M.—death, Feb. 5, 13e
- Clifford, Charles—allowing church clock to strike on Christmas night charge, Jan. 5, 5f
- Clifford, Maj. Henry T.—killed in action, Jan. 19, 28e
- Clifford, Rev. Dr. John :—
  - at City Temple, on foodstuff and strong drink, Mar. 14, 3e
  - at Westbourne Park Chapel, on President Wilson, Jan. 2, 5d; European war, 2, 5d (e.e.)
- Clifford of Chudleigh, Lord :—
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Submarine menace, Feb. 14, 10c
- Clifton, Mr. Harvey :—
  - at Westminster City Council, on release of eligible men in civil service for military service, Jan. 26, 5c
  - on civil service—release of eligible men for military service (int.), Jan. 30, 5c
- Clifton, Capt. P. J.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13a
- Clinton, Pte. Charles: see under Murder—Lynch, Co. Sgt.-Maj.
- *Clio*—adrift, Feb. 12, 5c; towed off shore to station, 13, 5f
- Clixby, Sec.-Lieut. Edward D.—killed in action, Jan. 24, 10a

- CLOCKS :—
  - Church :—
    - Stoke d'Abernon—parish clerk summoned for allowing clock to strike on Christmas night, Jan. 5, 5*f*
- CLOGS :—
  - Children :—
    - Eastbourne — guardians to supply in place of boots, Jan. 6, 5*e*
- CLONAKILTY Extension Railway Company : see under IRELAND—Railways
- CLOSE-BROOKS, Capt. Arthur B.—death from wounds, Jan. 16, 12*a*
- CLOTHING :—
  - Prices—general increase, Jan. 6, 5*a*
- CLOTHWORKERS' Company :—
  - Robertson, Gen. Sir William—to be admitted to freedom and livery of, Mar. 29, 9*b*
- CLOUGH, Lieut. Hugh F.—killed in action, Mar. 22, 11*d*
- CLOW, Mr. W.—appointed to staff of Sir Eric Geddes, Jan. 15, 5*e*
- CLOWES, Capt. G. C. K.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- CLUB for Disabled Officers (Westbourne-terrace) :—
  - Library presented, Feb. 7, 5*c*
- CLUTTON-BROCK, Mr. A. :—
  - at University Hall, Gordon-square, on education in humanities, Jan. 22, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 36*c*
  - on art—articles ; ("The relation of art to science," Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 97*d* ; ("The commonsense of art," Ed.S.), 29, 109*c*
  - on education — religious teaching : special articles ("On religious teaching," Ed.S.), VIII., Jan. 4, 5*c* ; IX., 11, 17*c* ; X., 18, 25*c* ; XI., 25, 33*c* ; XII. ("Conclusion"), Mar. 15, 92*c* ; (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 49*c* ; 22, 69*a* ; Mar. 8, 83*c*
- CLYDE, Mr. J. A. :—
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Dardanelles commission — report, Mar. 21, 12*d*
- CLYDESDALE Bank :—
  - Report, Jan. 29, 13*e*
- CLYNES, Mr. J. R. :—
  - at Central Hall, on electoral reform, Mar. 21, 5*d*
  - at Labour party conference, on Mr. Snowden : Labour cooperation in ministry, Jan. 24, 8*b*
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Pensions and allowances — new scale, Mar. 7, 10*c*
- COAL :—
  - Conservation :—
    - Committee, government :—
      - Work — particulars (E.S.), Jan. 26, 12*d*
  - Consumption :—
    - Economy :—
      - Article ("Mining : storage of coal and fuel economy," E.S.), Jan. 26, 12*c*
      - Stanley, Sir A. (s.), Mar. 21, 6*a*
    - Electric supply :—
      - Braithwaite, Mr. J. B. (s.), Mar. 22, 14*e*
  - Exports :—
    - Berlin *Lokalanzeiger* (art. quoted), Feb. 7, 7*f*
    - Competition — to be excluded : official announcement, Jan. 15, 15*d*
    - Norway—stopped, Jan. 4, 7*c* ; reply to British note received, 11, 9*c* ; restrictions removed, Feb. 20, 7*e*
    - Statistics—for 1915, Feb. 20, 5*b*
- COAL (continued) :—
  - Output :—
    - Statistics—for 1915, Feb. 20, 5*b* ; (E.S.), 23, 51*c*
  - Prices—for 1915 : statistics, Feb. 20, 5*b* ; (E.S.), 23, 51*c*
    - London :—
      - Excessive—charged by dealers in small quantities : Board of Trade announcement, Feb. 14, 5*d*
      - Gilbert, Mr. W. (s.P.), Mar. 24, 8*d*
      - Parliament—question, Mar. 8, 8*d* ; observations, 24, 8*d*
      - Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.P.), Mar. 24, 8*d*
  - Railways — congestion : Controller's suggestions to owners and factors, Mar. 12, 5*c*
  - Research :—
    - Board : see FUEL—Research
  - Sampling :—
    - Special article ("Fuel sampling : scientific modes of coal valuation," E.S.), Jan. 26, 7*a*
  - Storing :—
    - Article ("Mining : storage of coal and fuel economy," E.S.), Jan. 26, 12*c*
  - Supplies :—
    - Distribution—no quantity exceeding one ton to be delivered to any householder : Mr. Roberts (statement), Mar. 20, 3*a* (e.e.)
      - London :—
        - Articles ("The coal difficulty : novel use of motor-cars"), Feb. 6, 5*c* ; ("The demand for coal : War Office to assist in distribution"), 10, 3*c* ; ("Coal queues in London : causes of the delay in delivery"), 12, 5*d*
        - Henderson, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), Mar. 24, 8*d*
        - O'Connor, Mr. J. (s.P.), Mar. 24, 8*d*
        - Parliament—questions, Feb. 13, 10*a* ; 21, 10*c* ; discussed, Mar. 24, 8*d*
        - Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.P.), Mar. 24, 8*d*
        - War Office motor trolleys — Mr. G. Gantry (statement), Feb. 13, 5*f*
    - Shortage—particulars, Feb. 10, 3*c* (e.e.)
      - Hammersmith labour council — passes resolution, Feb. 9, 3*c* : borough council proposes to make purchase, 28, 3*f*
      - Wales, South — schools closed, Feb. 14, 5*f*
    - World's — diagrammatic chart (T.S.), Jan. 1, 211*a*
  - Thefts—prosecutions, Jan. 13, 3*d* ; Feb. 20, 5*b*
  - Trade :—
    - Future prospects :—
      - Committee—chairman appointed, Jan. 18, 9*b*
    - Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., "The coal trade : measures due to the war"), Jan. 19, 6*e*
    - Yorkshire (South) — year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., "South Yorkshire coal : enormous consumption"), Jan. 19, 9*d*
  - Tyne — shipments : statistics for 1916, Jan. 12, 3*c*

- COAL Distillation Company, Middlesbrough—winding-up ordered, Feb. 14, 5*f*
- COAL Mines Regulation (Amendment) Bill: see under LABOUR—Mines—Hours—Eight Hours Act
- COALMINING:—
  - Accidents: see under ACCIDENTS
  - Bilsthorpe — seam discovered, Jan. 31, 5*f*
  - Coed Talon—reopening: start made, Jan. 17, 5*f*
  - Companies:—
    - Dividends (F.N.), Feb. 16, 11*c*
  - Government control—extended to all mines in United Kingdom, Feb. 15, 8*b*; (P.N.), 16, 7*c*; (E.S.), 23, 51*c*
    - Administration:—
      - Parliament — observations, Mar. 6, 3*d*; 23, 8*d*; 28, 10*e*
      - Roberts, Mr. G. (s.P.), Mar. 6, 3*d*; 23, 8*d*; 28, 10*e*
    - Article ("State coal mines: distribution of supplies"), Jan. 5, 5*d*
    - Board of Trade—new department to control: particulars, Feb. 15, 8*b*; issues order to take possession of mines, 23, 6*d*
    - Controller—appointed, Feb. 15, 8*b*
      - Advisory boards — appointments, Mar. 6, 3*d*
    - Labour party conference—passes resolution, Jan. 25, 10*b*
  - Labour: see under LABOUR
  - Retford—Harworth colliery to be worked by English combine (E.S.), Feb. 23, 52*c*
  - Wales, South:—
    - Developments:—
      - Year (1916) reviewed (art., "South Wales: colliery progress," E.S.), Jan. 26, 31*a*
    - Dividends — declaration on profits: Board of Trade: order, Jan. 18, 5*c*; issues explanation, 24, 3*c*
  - Year (1916) reviewed (art., "Mining: storage of coal and fuel economy," E.S.), Jan. 26, 12*c*
- COAST Line:—
  - Elder, Dempster, and Company (Ltd.) — acquisition: see under ELDER, Dempster, and Company
- COATES, Dr. G.:—
  - on food rations—sugar cards (l.), Feb. 6, 9*d*
- COATES, Maj. P. L.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- COATES, Councillor W. J.—treating order charge, Mar. 6, 3*f*
- COATES, William — misdemeanour charge, Mar. 26, 5*f*
- COATS (J. and P.) (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Feb. 17, 13*d*
- COBB, Mr. Cyril S.—elected chairman of London County Council Education Committee, Mar. 29, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 29, 108*b*
- COBB, Mr. G. Belton:—
  - "Stand to Arms"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*b*
- COBB, Prof. J. W.:—
  - at Ceramic Society, on Seger cones (E.S.), Mar. 30, 69*b*
- COBB, Mr. Thomas:—
  - "Hillerway Letters, The"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 58*d*
- COBB, Dr. W. F.:—
  - on Criminal Law Amendment Bill (l.), Mar. 1, 10*c*
- COBBE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Alexander S. — appointed K.C.B., Mar. 19, 7*d*
- COBBE, Lieut.-Col. Henry H.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- COBBOLD, Capt. R. P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- COBDEN-SANDERSON, Mr. T. J.:—
  - on Darbishire, Mr. A. D.—death (l., L.S.), Feb. 15, 81*a*
- COBHAM, Maj. W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- COCAINE:—
  - Dentistry: see under DENTISTRY
- COCHIN, M. Denys (France) — renounces citizenship of Athens, Jan. 16, 7*e*
  - in Senate, on blockade of Germany, Jan. 29, 5*f*
- COCHRANE, Lieut. A. W.—court-martial held, Feb. 8, 15*e*
- COCHRANE, Lieut.-Commander M. E. — awarded order of White Eagle, Mar. 2, 11*d*
- COCKBURN, Mr. C. S.:—
  - on agriculture—increased prices of materials essential for farming operations (l.), Feb. 12, 9*d*
  - on timber—wind-fallen (l.), Jan. 5, 11*b*
- COCKBURN, Sir John—elected vice-president of Royal Colonial Institute, Mar. 8, 9*a*
  - at City of London Tradesmen's Club, on Mr. W. M. Hughes and imperial war cabinet, Feb. 16, 3*d*
- COCKERMOUTH, Keswick, and Penrith Railway Company:—
  - Report, Feb. 20, 14*e*
- COCKERTON, Mr. Thomas B.—death, Jan. 24, 9*b*; (Ed.S.), 25, 36*b*; will, Mar. 29, 9*d*
- COCKETT, Mr. Edward E.:—
  - on food production — ploughing up of grass lands (l.), Jan. 16, 4*c*
- COCKRAM, Capt. S. F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- COCKS, Mgr. A. C.—accepts rectorship of Church of Our Lady of Ransom, Eastbourne, Feb. 8, 5*f*
- COCKS, Act. C.P.O. Albert E.—awarded order of Leopold II., Jan. 1, 12*b*
- COCKS, Biddulph, and Co. (Ltd.):—
  - Report, Jan. 24, 12*f*
- COCK'S Pioneer Gold and Tin Mines (Ltd.):—
  - Report, Feb. 24, 14*f*
- COCOA:—
  - Consumption:—
    - Statistics—for 1916, Feb. 24, 9*f*
  - Imports:—
    - Restrictions:—
      - Market, effect on, Feb. 24, 9*d*; 26, 9*f*
    - Statistics—for 1916, Feb. 24, 9*f*
  - Prices—diagrams (T.S.), Jan. 1, 221*d*; Feb. 5, 245*d*; Mar. 5, 273*d*
- CODRINGTON, Lady:—
  - on immorality—conditions in Westminster; work of women patrols (l.), Feb. 26, 5*c*
- CODY, Col. William F. ("Buffalo Bill")—death, Jan. 11, 10*d*
- COFFEE:—
  - Consumption:—
    - Statistics—for 1916, Feb. 24, 9*f*
  - Cultivation:—
    - Article ("Coffee cultivation," T.S.), Feb. 5, 226*d*
  - Imports:—
    - Restriction:—
      - Market—effect on, Feb. 24, 9*d*; 26, 9*f*
    - Statistics—for 1916, Feb. 24, 9*f*
  - Prices—diagrams (T.S.), Jan. 1, 221*d*; Feb. 5, 245*d*; Mar. 5, 273*d*
    - Cheaper:—
      - Devonport, Lord — announcement, Mar. 17, 6*b*

- **Coffee**—Prices (continued) :—
    - Coffee Trade Association of London—places services at disposal of Lord Devonport, Mar. 9, 5*a*
    - Maximum—to be fixed, Mar. 8, 6*d*
- **Coffin**, Mr. Arthur C. :—
    - on education—areas (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 33*d*
- **Coffin**, Lieut.-Col. C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- **Coffin**, Mr. Charles J.—will, Feb. 20, 11*d*
- **Coghill**, Col. Charles E. — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- **Coghlan**, Sir Timothy A.—appointed to committee on land settlement for ex-service men, Feb. 16, 6*e*
- **Cohen**, David—absentee charge, Feb. 28, 3*b*
- **Cohen**, Lieut.-Col. Harold E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- **Cohen**, Mr. Israel :—
    - "Ruhleben Prison Camp, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*c*; reviewed (L.S.), 15, 122*d*
    - at Kingsway Hall, on British civilian prisoners interned at Ruhleben camp, Feb. 27, 5*c* (e.e.)
- **Cohen**, Mrs. Julia M. :—
    - on food production (l.), Mar. 2, 9*b*
- **Cohen**, Mrs. N. L. :—
    - at Union of Jewish Women, on servants and war loan, Feb. 8, 5*d*
- **Coinage** :—
    - Decimal :—
        - Allcock, Mr. H. (lect., E.S.), Mar. 30, 78*c*
        - Bill, draft—note (T.S.), Feb. 5, 225*b*
            - Association of Chambers of Commerce — executive approves secretary's suggestion, Jan. 27, 3*b*
            - Correspondence (T.S.), Mar. 5, 275*b*
            - Text (sp. art., "Coinage (Decimalization) Bill: provisions and clauses," T.S.), Feb. 5, 242*b*
        - Hayward, Mr. A. H. (l., T.S.), Jan. 1, 223*b*
        - Institution of Civil Engineers — discussion (E.S.), Mar. 30, 78*d*
        - Phillips, Mr. E. A. W. (l., T.S.), Feb. 5, 246*c*; Mar. 5, 275*b*
- **Coins** :—
    - Alloys, melting :—
        - Royal Mint—practice: Mr. W. J. Hocking (p., E.S.), Mar. 30, 68*a*
    - Ancient—vase containing coins of James I. and Charles I. found, Mar. 20, 3*f*
    - Foreign—importation into United Kingdom prohibited, Mar. 31, 3*f*
- **Cokayne**, Mr. Brien — re-elected deputy-governor of Bank of England, Mar. 28, 11*b*
- **Coke** :—
    - Armstrong, Prof. H. E. (art., "Science in industry: fuel utilization," T.S.), Mar. 5, 251*a*
    - Output :—
        - Statistics—for 1915 (E.S.), Feb. 23, 50*c*
    - Ovens :—
        - Waste heat, utilization of :—
            - Priestman collieries works — Mr. H. Peile (p., E.S.), Jan. 26, 36*b*
- **Coke**, Mr. Henry J.—will, Feb. 12, 11*d*
- **Coker**, Prof. E. G. :—
    - at Faraday Society, on training of chemical engineers (E.S.), Mar. 30, 69*b*
- **Colchester** :—
    - Education committee :—
        - Meetings (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 43*d*; Mar. 8, 87*c*
- **Colcord**, Mr. Lincoln :—
    - on war, European—peace conference (sp. art., "U.S. and peace: the 'freedom of the seas': a wide-spread article"), Mar. 15, 7*a*
- **Coldridge**, Mr. Ward—elected bencher of Lincoln's Inn, Feb. 3, 3*b*
- **Cole**, Lady Elizabeth B.—death, Mar. 16, 3*f*
- **Cole**, Mr. H.—burglary of premises, Mar. 6, 3*f*
- **Cole**, Sec. Lieut. Humfrey T. S.—death from wounds, Feb. 19, 13*f*
- **Cole**, Mr. J. R.—death; funeral, Mar. 29, 3*f*
- **Colefax**, Mr. H. A.—resigns as prospective candidate for Nottingham (Newark), Mar. 7, 3*f*
- **Coleman**, Mr. G. :—
    - on potatoes (l.), Feb. 7, 9*c*
- **Coleman**, Maj. G. B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- **Coleman**, Thomas—theft charge, Jan. 5, 5*c*
- **Coleman**, Mr. Thomas—death, Jan. 25, 5*f*
- **Coleridge**, Lord—health; unable to attend Dorset assizes at Dorchester, Jan. 18, 11*a*
- **Coles**, Joseph—pipe-lighter in danger area charge, Mar. 7, 3*c*
- **Coley**, May :—
    - "Nature Talks for Primary Workers"—noticed (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 3*b*
- **Coliseum** Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
    - Dividend, Feb. 21, 13*c*
    - Report, Feb. 28, 12*f*
- **Coll**, Sir Patrick—death, Mar. 13, 9*c*
- **Collacott**, Maj. J. R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- **Collard**, Brig.-Gen. Albert S.—appointed C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- **Collard**, Capt. Bernard St. G.—awarded order of Leopold, Jan. 1, 12*b*
- **Collas**, M. Constantin (Greece)—leaving for Paris to assume duties in diplomatic service of provisional government, Jan. 19, 31*e*
- **Collections**, street—charities: see under **Charities**
- **College** of Ambulance :—
    - No. 1 Voluntary Aid Detachment—gives entertainment to wounded soldiers, Mar. 12, 5*f*
- **College** of Nursing (Ltd.): see under **Nurses**
- "**College** tutor, A" — on assistant teachers (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 78*a*
- **Collet**, Sir Wilfred—biographical, Mar. 16, 5*a*; appointed governor of British Guiana, 16, 5*a*
- **Collett**, Lieut.-Col. Herbert B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- **Colley**, Constable—to appeal against dismissal from City police force, Feb. 21, 3*f*; hearing date, 23, 3*f*
- **Collie**, Lieut.-Col. Sir John :—
    - on neurasthenic men discharged from army—treatment (sp. art., "War-shaken men: an institution for the neurasthenic"), Feb. 1, 9*d*
- **Collier**, Lieut. Bernard T.—killed while flying, Feb. 22, 9*b*
- **Collin**, Matilda—theft charge, Jan. 16, 5*d*
- **Collings**, Mr. Jesse—celebrates 86th birthday, Jan. 9, 3*f*
    - on land—reclamation of waste: experiment at Princetown prison (l.), Jan. 31, 10*b*

- COLLINGWOOD, Mr. E. H.—appointed to committee on supply of sea fish for home markets, Mar. 27, 9d
- COLLINGWOOD, Mr. R. G. :—
  - "Religion and Philosophy"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 36a ; reviewed (L.S.), 25, 41c
- COLLINGWOOD, Col. William G.—will, Mar. 8, 9d
- COLLINS, Mr. Arthur — biographical, Jan. 4, 9c ; appointed general secretary of National Service Department, 4, 9c
- COLLINS, Col. Charles B.—appointed C.M.G., Feb. 2, 10a
- COLLINS, Mr. G. P. :—
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Departmental expenditure, Mar. 28, 10f
    - Labour — organization, Mar. 17, 8d
- COLLINS, Grace—fortune-telling charge, Feb. 21, 3b
- COLLINS, Lieut. Herbert C.—death, Feb. 20, 15c
- COLLINS, Mary A.—death, Mar. 30, 3f
- COLLINS, Mr. Patrick :—
  - at Showmen's Guild, on patriotism of showmen, Jan. 25, 5c
- COLLINS, Mr. W. J.—takes oath and seat, Feb. 8, 10d
- COLLINS, Rear-Adm. William—death, Jan. 12, 9e
- COLLINS, Sir William—appointed chairman of conciliation and arbitration board for Government employees, Feb. 10, 3c
- COLLINS, Col. William E. — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3c
- COLLINSON, Lieut.-Col. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13a
- COLLISON, Sec. Lieut. Edgar H.—will, Jan. 5, 11e
- COLLUM, Maj. H. W. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13a
- COLLY, Alice :—
  - "Book of Verse, A"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 11c
- COLLYER, Brig.-Gen. John J.—appointed C.B., Feb. 2, 10a
- COLMAN, Sir Jeremiah :—
  - on vegetables—cultivation (l.), Jan. 2, 11c
- COLMAR Museum :—
  - "Virgin under the Rose-trees, The" (painting)—to be removed to Munich, Feb. 22, 5e
- COLMER, Mr. J. G. — elected master of Patten-makers' Company, Mar. 24, 3f
- COLNE Valley and Halstead Railway Company :—
  - Report, Feb. 17, 13d
- COLNE Valley Water Company :—
  - Report, Jan. 17, 13e
- COLOMBIA :—
  - Finance :—
    - Debt, external — instalment for service received, Jan. 9, 12f ; Feb. 8, 13f ; Mar. 8, 11f
  - United States, relations with :—
    - Panama zone — dispute : treaty : modified form approved by Foreign Relations Committee of Senate, Mar. 14, 5e
- COLOMBO :—
  - Tea :—
    - Sales—resumed, Feb. 13, 13c
- COLON :—
  - Fire : see under PANAMA—Fires
- "COLONEL, A"—on subscriptions by soldiers to war loan (l.), Feb. 9, 7c
- COLONIAL Bank :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 24, 10e
- COLONIAL Bank of Australia : see under AUSTRALIA—Banking
- COLONIAL Consignment and Distributing Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Meat, frozen—annual review, Jan. 19, 23c
- COLONIAL Mutual Fire Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 7, 13e
- COLONIAL Securities Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 7, 12b
- COLORADO and Southern Railway Company : see under UNITED States—Railways
- COLPEES, William J. — appeal against conviction, Jan. 30, 3c
- COLQUHOUN, Capt. J. C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13a
- COLTER, Alice M. :—
  - "Tumbleweed"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 143a
- COLTHURST, Capt. Arthur B.—will, Jan. 19, 35e
- COLTNESS Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 24, 10e
- COLVILL, Mr. Robert :—
  - at meeting of Bank of Ireland. on prosperity in Ireland, Feb. 1, 13a
- COLVIN, Capt. G. L.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13a
- COMEDY Theatre, Jan. 29, 9e ; Mar. 5, 10e ; 12, 11e
- COMFORT, Mr. Will L. :—
  - "Red Fleece"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 58d
- COMMERCE : see TRADE
- COMMERCE, Ministry of : see TRADE, Ministry of
- COMMERCIAL Banking Company of Sydney : see under NEW South Wales—Banking
- COMMERCIAL Bank of Australia : see under AUSTRALIA—Banking
- COMMERCIAL Bank of London :—
  - Capital—meeting ; resolution passed, Jan. 9, 11f
  - Dividend, Mar. 26, 13c
- COMMERCIAL Bank of Stockholm : see under SWEDEN—Banking
- COMMERCIAL education :—
  - Examinations :—
    - College of Preceptors — arrangements, Feb. 28, 8c (e.e.) ; (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 96b
    - London Chamber of Commerce — prize distribution ; arrangements, Feb. 24, 11a ; held, Mar. 8, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 15, 96d
  - Hichens, Mr. W. L. (add.), Jan. 10, 3a ; (Ed.S.), 11, 20a
  - Training :—
    - Bryce, Lord (s.), Mar. 8, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 15, 96d
    - Connaught, Duke of (s.), Mar. 8, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 15, 96d
    - Kelly, Mr. E. C. (add., Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 59c
    - Southwark, Lord (s.), Mar. 8, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 15, 96d
- COMMERCIAL Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 16, 12b
  - Report, Feb. 7, 13e
- COMMERCIAL Motor Users' Association :—
  - City of London Volunteer Regiment—offer to provide motor transport column, Mar. 26, 5f
  - Gifts to London hospitals, Mar. 5, 3f
- COMMERCIAL Union Assurance Company :—
  - Director appointed, Feb. 28, 12d
- COMMITTEE for Prevention of Criminal Assaults on Children :—
  - on criminal assaults on girls—punishment (l.), Feb. 5, 9c

- Committee of Imperial Defence :—
  - Functions :—
    - Hankey, Sir M. (evid.), Mar. 9, 10*a*
- Committee of Women's Work :—
  - Meeting—held, Jan. 31, 5*d*
- "Common law"—on grand juries (l.), Jan. 16, 12*b*
- "Common sense"—on new building for use of Marylebone borough council (l.), Jan. 11, 9*e*; 16, 9*e*
- "Common sense"—on food rations and public schools (l.), Feb. 22, 7*c*
- "Common sense"—on imports of American sweetmeats (l.), Mar. 21, 11*d*
- "Common sense"—on food hoarding (l.), Mar. 26, 11*d*
- "Communis sensus"—on Criminal Law Amendment Bill (l.), Feb. 21, 4*d*
- Compania de Electricidad de la Provincia de Buenos Aires :—
  - Report, Feb. 22, 12*f*
- Companies :—
  - "Anglo-Russian," adoption of prefix—Heyking, Baron A. (l.), Jan. 2, 13*e*
  - Debenture-holders, deceased — obligation of company to seek out personal representative and pay to him principal moneys (law case), Feb. 27, 4*d*
  - Directors :—
    - Cabinet ministers holding directorships :—
      - Parliament—question, Mar. 29, 8*a*
    - Fees—payment free of income-tax (F.N.), Jan. 26, 13*c*
  - Enemy firms :—
    - Foreign interests in: see under War, European—Great Britain—Companies — Alien-enemy controlled
    - Winding-up: see under War, European—Great Britain—Companies—Alien-enemy controlled—Act
  - Enemy interests (F.N.), Feb. 26, 14*a*
  - Enemy shares :—
    - Prosecution, Mar. 21, 5*d* (e.e.)
  - Registration of Business Names Act—notes (T.S.), Feb. 5, 225*a*; Mar. 5, 249*b*; forms: particulars, Feb. 14, 5*c*; errors in filling up, 23, 3*e*; in operation, 23, 3*e*; expiry date for registration: official notice, Mar. 20, 4*b*
    - Alien firms — registration: statement at Newcastle Chamber of Commerce, Mar. 8, 3*f* (e.e.)
    - Bradley, Mr. F. E. (l., T.S.), Mar. 5, 274*b*
    - Correspondence (T.S.), Mar. 5, 274*b*
    - Evasions :—
      - Stanley, Sir A. (s.), Mar. 21, 6*a*
    - Limited liability companies — inquiries: Registry: reply, Feb. 8, 3*d*
      - Bill :—
        - Parliament — question, Feb. 22, 8*c*
        - Special article ("Business names: some further points explained: proposed amendments in new Bill," T.S.), Mar. 5, 263*a*
    - Offices—in London: opened, Jan. 25, 5*e*
    - Special articles ("Business names: new Registration Act explained," T.S..), Feb. 5, 241*a*; ("Business names: some further points explained: proposed amendments in new Bill," T.S.), Mar. 5, 263*a*
  - Shareholders :—
    - Lists—filing at Somerset House: correspondence, Mar. 3, 7*d*
- Company of the Edinburgh Merchants :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 19, 29*a*
- Compton, Mr. Edward—dinner to celebrate work as actor-manager given, Jan. 15, 5*b*
  - at Monico Café, on his record as actor-manager, Jan, 15, 5*b*
- Compton-Rickett, Sir Joseph—sworn Paymaster-Gèneral, Jan. 10, 9*c*; appointed Parliamentary secretary to Charity Commission, Mar. 21, 9*c*; appointed Charity Commissioner, 28, 7*b*
  - at Pontefract, on food production, Jan. 22, 3*b*
- Comrades Club :—
  - Emmott, Lady (l.), Feb. 19, 4*b*
- Concerts: see under Music
- Concrete :—
  - Reinforced, see Ferro-Concrete
- Confectionery :—
  - American :—
    - Imports—correspondence, Mar. 21, 11*d*
  - Ration :—
    - Manufacturing Confectioners' Alliance—statement, Mar. 16, 3*b* (e.e.)
  - Special article ("The passing of temptation: passion and pâtisserie"), Jan. 23, 11*d*
  - Sugar: see under Sugar—Supplies
  - Wedding cakes—no licences to be issued to enable confectioners to ice, Jan. 26, 6*d*
- Conger, Mr. (U.S.A.) — arrives at Copenhagen from Berlin, Feb. 13, 8*c*
  - on Germany and United States — treaty of 1799: German efforts to secure fresh ratification (dispatch), Feb. 13, 8*c*
- Congo, Belgian :
  - Development, economic :—
    - Horn, M. M. (s.), Mar. 7, 5*c*
    - Lever, Sir W. (s.), Mar. 7, 5*c*
    - Steel-Maitland, Mr. A. D. (s.), Mar. 7, 5*c*
  - Katanga :—
    - England, alleged cession to—German report officially denied by Belgian government, Feb. 5, 7*a*
- Congregational churches :—
  - Pastoral changes, Jan. 4, 11*c*; 11, 4*e*; 18, 3*b*; 25, 5*b*; Feb. 1, 3*c*; 8, 5*d*; 15, 2*f*; 22, 4*f*; Mar. 1, 5*c*; 8, 4*f*; 15, 11*d* (e.e.); 22, 5*b*
  - Statistics of churches and membership, Feb. 8, 5*c*
- Congress of Archæological Societies :—
  - Earthworks committee—report on ancient earthworks and enclosures, Jan. 25, 12*f*
- Congreve, Mrs. W. La T.—daughter born, Mar. 24, 9*e*
- Congreve, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Walter N. — appointed K.C.B., Jan. 1, 12*b*; awarded Legion of Honour, Feb. 15, 7*b*
- Connal (William) and Co. :—
  - on sugar (beet) — cultivation: annual review, Jan. 19, 23*d*
- Connaught, Duchess of—re-elected president of Ladies' Kennel Association, Feb. 19, 5*e*; re-elected president of Canadian Red Cross Society, 23, 5*c*; health, Mar. 12, 9*e*; 13, 6*b*: 14, 6*b*; death, 15, 8*b*; memoir (sp. art., "The Duchess of Connaught: a true soldier's wife: share in the work of Empire"), 15, 11*c*; appreciation, 15, 11*c*; court mourning ordered; funeral arrangements, 16, 9*c*, 19, 7*b*; correspondence; Canadian sympathy, 16, 9*c*; royal family to attend private service, 17, 9*b*;

Connaught, Duchess of (continued) :—
- 19, 7*b*, 11*b* ; messages of condolence. 17, 9*c* ; memorial services to be held, 19, 7*b* ; held in London and Toronto ; funeral ; royal family present ; Cape Parliament passes resolution of sympathy, 20, 9*a*. *c*
- Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Mar. 20, 8*e*
- Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 16, 10*a*
- Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 16, 10*a*
- Leading article, Mar. 15, 9*a*
- Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Mar. 20, 8*d*
- Parliament—House of Lords : tribute, Mar. 16, 10*a* ; address of condolence, 21, 10*a* ; message from the King, 23, 8*a* ; House of Commons ; address of condolence, 20, 8*d* ; messages from the King and Duke of Connaught, 22, 10*a*

Connaught, Duke of :—
- Jan. — inspects cadets of 4th and 6th Battalions at Oxford, 17, 11*c* ; inspects cadet units in training at Cambridge, 20, 9*a* ; opens new hut for Canadian Men's Christian Association at Shorncliffe, 24, 7*b* ; opens supply depôt for St. John Ambulance Brigade Hospital in France, 25, 5*e* ; appointed colonel-in-chief of volunteer force, 30, 8*d* ; visits Queen Alexandra, 30, 11*b*
- Feb. — presents writing table to Red Cross sale at Christie's, 1, 9*e* ; visits aeronautical exhibition of pictures at Grosvenor Gallery ; sends contribution to Lord Mayor for those in distress by East London explosion, 2, 9*b* ; present at memorial service for Brig.-Gen. Walter Long, 7, 11*a* ; entertains party of oversea officers at Clarence House, 9, 9*b* ; contributes to Lord Kitchener Sudan memorial, 13, 7*e* ; visits King and Queen, 20, 11*b* ; visits Lord Roberts memorial workshops, 21, 9*b* ; to speak at Soldiers' Clubs Association, 21, 3*f* ; inspects troops at Colchester with King, 23, 9*b*
- Mar. — visits King and Queen, 1, 11*b* ; attends conference of Central Association of Volunteer Regiments, 3, 9*b* ; to open Royal Oversea Officers' Club, 6, 9*c* ; opens, 7, 9*d* ; distributes prizes at London Chamber of Commerce, 8, 3*d* ; to open club for soldiers and sailors at Westminster, 10, 9*b* ; acknowledges sympathy on death of Duchess of Connaught, 17, 9*c* : accepts office of permanent Worshipful Master of Jubilee Masters' Lodge, 17, 9*c*
- Canadian Parliament—tributes, Jan. 23, 7*b* (l.e.)
- Food—Clarence House on rations : Duke of Connaught (s.), Feb. 22, 10*e*
- Oversea troops :—
  - Dominion officers' grievances — suggested investigation (leading art.), Jan. 24, 7*b*
  - Inspector-General — suggested appointment (leading art.), Jan. 24, 7*b* ; selected, Feb. 12, 9*d*
  - New Zealand Rifle Brigade—accepts appointment of colonel-in chief, Feb. 13, 8*a*
- Union Jack Club—visit of inspection ; Jan. 15, 4*b* ; presents memorial bed, Feb. 23, 9*b*
- at Boy Scouts Association, tribute to boy scouts, Jan. 23, 5*d*
- at Freemasons' Hall, on European war : Dominions and Great Britain, Jan. 11, 5*d*
- at Royal Automobile Club, on British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John Fund : "Our Day" collection ; work of Royal Army Medical Corps, Jan. 18, 10*b*
- at Soldiers' Clubs Association, on soldiers' clubs, Feb. 22, 10*e*
- at Victoria-street, on boy scouts, Mar. 1, 7*b* (e.e.)
- on Canada—Parliament : new mace (l.), Mar. 29, 5*e*
- on Motor Transport Volunteers (l.), Feb. 14, 5*e*
- on Wellington College—war exhibitions scheme (l., with another), Feb. 24, 11*c*

Connaught, Prince Arthur of—birthday, Jan. 13, 11*b* ; visits King and Queen, Feb. 12, 11*c* ; visits Scala Theatre, 23, 9*b* ; leaves for France, Mar. 3, 9*a* ; 28, 9*b* ; appointed General Staff officer, 31, 6*a* ; gazetted, 31, 10*a*
- on Eton College—war memorial (with others, l.), Feb. 19, 9*d*

Connaught, Princess Arthur of—opens Young Women's Christian Association Blackheath Girls' Patriotic Club, Feb. 14, 5*c* ; visits stores and packing rooms of Campaign Comforts Fund at Rosebery-avenue, Mar. 8, 9*a*

Connaught, Princess Patricia of—to open new club at St. Margaret's Hall for Canadian wounded, Jan. 4, 11*a* ; opens, 10, 5*d* ; to open exhibition of reproductions of pictures by Russian artists, Feb. 24, 4*b* ; opens, Mar. 6, 5*c* ; health, 16, 9*c* ; 17, 9*b* ; 26, 11*b* ; birthday, 17, 9*b*
- Ontario Military Hospital, Orpington —teaches patients to make lamp shades (art., "A chintz cure : Princess Patricia and wounded Canadians"), Jan. 5, 11*c*

Conolly, Mr. Joseph—awarded Albert medal, Jan. 31, 11*c*

Conrad, Mr. Joseph :—
- "Shadow Line, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 138*d*

Conroy, Mr. (South Africa)—returned for Victoria West by-election, Feb. 1, 5*d*

Conscience money — acknowledged, Jan. 4, 11*c* ; 6, 10*d* ; 8, 4*d* ; 11, 11*c* ; 12, 9*c* ; 18, 9*b* ; 23, 3*b* ; 26, 2*a* ; 29, 2*b* ; Feb. 5, 2*c*.; 6, 4*e* ; 9, 7*e* ; 17, 6*a* ; 20, 3*c* ; 22, 4*c* ; 23, 9*e* ; Mar. 7, 3*c* ; 9, 5*f* ; 10, 16*e* ; 13, 4*d* ; 14, 11*e* ; 17, 4*e* ; 28, 9*e*

Consett Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, Jan. 25, 14*d*

Consett Spanish Ore Company (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, Jan. 25, 14*d*

Consolidated Cambrian (Ltd.) :—
- Report, Feb. 20, 14*e*

Consolidated Fund (No. 1) Bill :—
- Parliament—in Commons : first reading, Feb. 15, 12*f* ; second reading, 16, 8*d* ; in Committee, 20, 12*a* ; third reading, 21, 10*d* ; in Lords : first reading, 22, 8*b* : second reading, 23, 10*a* ; third reading, 28, 10*b* ; royal assent, Mar. 1, 12*c*

Consolidated Fund (No. 2) Bill :—
- Parliament—in Commons : first reading, Mar. 22, 10*c* ; second reading, 23, 11*b* ; in committee, 24, 8*d* ; third reading, 28, 8*c* ; in Lords : first and third readings, 29, 8*a* ; royal assent, 29, 8*a*

Consolidated Gas, Electric Light, and Power Company of Baltimore (Ltd.)—Dividend, Feb. 23, 12*d*

- CONSOLIDATED Gas Company of New York :—
  - Report, Feb. 27, 13*f*
- CONSOLIDATED Mines Selection Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 28, 12*f*
- CONSOLIDATED Signal Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 30, 12*d*
- CONSOLIDATED Tea and Lands Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 11, 4*f*
- CONSOLS :—
  - Price (F.N.), Jan. 26, 13*c*
- CONSPICUOUS Gallantry Medal : see under MEDALS
- CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, Hon. Marcia—death, Feb. 23, 9*b*
- CONSTAD, Mr. Louis—will, Feb. 27, 9*d*
- CONSTANTINE, King of Greece—receives message from German Emperor, Feb. 12, 7*e*
  - Marseilles — Hellenic colony adopts resolution, Jan. 3, 7*e* (l.e.)
  - War, European :—
    - Policy :—
      - Great Britain and Allies—note demanding reparation for attack by Greek troops on Allied forces : consults ex-Premiers, Jan. 6, 8*c* ; ultimatum : attitude : our correspondent's comments, 10, 8*c* ; relief at acceptance : our Athens correspondent's comments, 18, 8*c* (e.e.) ; French press comments, 20, 6*b* ; alleged to be awaiting support from Germany to attack : M. Diomedes (statement), 8, 9*c* ; Gen. Lapathiotis (int.), 16, 7*b*
      - Jassy—Greek colony : message, Jan. 20, 6*b*
      - Neutrality, maintenance of (statement), Mar. 24, 5*e*
      - William II.—emissary arrives in Athens, Jan. 15, 8*d*
- CONSTANTINE, Maj. Charles F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- CONSTANTINESCU, M. (Rumania)—appointed minister of interior, Jan. 1, 8*c*
- CONSTANTINOPLE :—
  - Future disposition :—
    - Russia's claim :—
      - British support :—
        - Buchanan, Sir G. (s.), Jan. 2, 7*e* (l.e.) ; 3, 7*c* ; services : *Russkaya Volya* appreciation, 6, 7*b*
      - Trepoff, M. (s., R.S.), Jan. 27, 3*c*
  - Timber mill—opened (T.S.), Jan. 1, 216*d*
  - University building — construction decided upon, Jan. 30, 7*e*
  - War, European : see under WAR, European
- CONSTERDINE, Capt. Arthur E.—killed in action, Jan. 4, 10*d*
- CONSTITUTION :—
  - Correspondence, Mar. 6, 5*b*
  - Special articles ("The war and the Constitution") I. ("Our new form of government"), Mar. 2, 7*a* ; II. ("Momentous changes : departmentalism or cabinet"), 6, 5*a*
- CONSTITUTIONAL Club :—
  - Albert, King of the Belgians—Belgian residents in London present portrait, Feb. 8, 7*c*
  - Hotel Cecil, quarters at—threatened with loss, Feb. 21, 7*e* ; decision of accommodation committee, 24, 9*c* ; satisfactory arrangement made, Mar. 12, 10*d*
- CONSTITUTIONAL Club (continued) :—
  - Meals—alterations made in menu, Feb. 21, 8*b*
  - Political Committee :—
    - Afternoon discussions — arrangements, Jan. 30, 5*a*
- CONSULAR service :—
  - Reform :—
    - Agg-Gardner, Mr. J. T. (views, T.S.), Jan. 1, 215*c*
    - Association of British Chambers of Commerce—report (T.S.), Jan. 1, 215*a*
    - Boddington, Mr. O. E. (s., T.S.), Mar. 5, 256*c*
    - Bull, Sir W. (views, T.S.), Jan. 1, 215*d*
    - Federation of British Industries—report (T.S.), Jan. 1, 215*a*
    - Fees :—
      - Correspondence (T.S.), Feb. 5, 247*b* ; Mar. 5, 275*b*
      - Tate, Col. C. E. (art., "Consular reform : question of fees," T.S.), Feb. 5, 227*b*
    - Foreign Office committee—report, Jan. 20, 5*a*
    - Goodman, Mr. F. B. (views, T.S.), Jan. 1, 215*d*
    - Hickman, Mr. E. (views, T.S.), Jan. 1, 215*b*
    - Hughes, Col. H. (views, T.S.), Jan. 1, 215*b*
    - Joicey, Lord (views, T.S.), Jan. 1, 215*b*
    - Lancaster, Mr. C. (views, T.S.), Jan, 1, 215*c*
    - Macara, Sir C. W. (views, T.S.), Jan. 1, 215*b*
    - Martin, Mr. L. A. (views, T.S.), Jan. 1, 215*c*
    - Martin, Mr. P. F. (l., T.S.), Jan. 1, 222*b*
    - Peto, Mr. B. E. (views, T.S.), Jan. 1, 215*b*
    - Phelps, Mr. J. H. (l., T.S.), Feb. 5, 247*b*
    - St. Clair, Mr. W. G. (l., T.S.), Mar. 5, 275*a*
    - Stirling, Mr. J. H. (views, T.S.), Jan. 1, 215*d*
    - Stoker, Mr. R. B. (views, T.S.), Jan. 1, 215*c*
    - Tootill, Mr. R. (views, T.S.), Jan. 1, 215*c*
- CONSUMPTION : see TUBERCULOSIS
- CONTINESCU, M. (Rumania)—appointed minister without portfolio, Jan. 1, 8*c*
- CONTRABAND :—
  - War, European : see under WAR, European
- CONTRACT, breach of :—
  - Domestic servant fails to acquaint mistress of marriage—judge decides there is no breach, Jan. 19, 29*f*
- CONTRACTS :—
  - Involving intercourse with the enemy (law case), Mar. 30, 4*a*
  - Pre-war—position of British manufacturers and merchants after the war : committee (Board of Trade) appointed ; composition, Mar. 29, 7*c*
- CONTRACTS, government :—
  - War, European : see under WAR, European—Great Britain
- CONVERSION :—
  - Special article ("The road to Damascus : thoughts on conversion"), Jan. 20, 9*c*
- "CONVERTED M.P."—on service members : return to duties in Parliament (l.), Jan. 3, 9*c*

CONVOCATION :—
- Canterbury :—
  - Meetings—date, Jan. 11, 6*f*; held, Feb. 9, 3*b*; 10, 8*e*
- York :—
  - Meetings—held, Feb. 9, 3*b*

CONWAY, Agnes E. :—
- " Ride through the Balkans, A "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 132*b*; reviewed (L.S.), 29, 146*c*

CONWAY, Maj. J. M. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

CONWAY, Sir Martin :—
- on ministry—support of parties (l.), Jan. 31, 9*d*

CONWAY, Mr. Philip :—
- on civil servants — release of fit men: suggests special tribunal, Jan. 27, 3*c*

CONWAY, Prof. R. S. :—
- " Falernian Grapes (Uvae Falernae) "—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 34*c*

COOCH Behar, Maharaja of—appointed K.C.S.I., Jan. 1, 10*b*

COODE, Lieut.-Commander A. T.—awarded order of St. Anne, Mar. 2, 11*d*

COOK—theft charge, Mar. 19, 5*d*

COOK, Mr. Augustus H. :—
- ' Happy Warrior, and Other Poems, The "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*c*

COOK, Miss E. B. :—
- on education — domestic subjects (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 94*c*

COOK, Mr. F. J. :—
- at South Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute, on mechanical tests for cast iron (E.S.), Jan. 26, 36*b*

COOK, Frederick—killed on railway, Jan. 30, 5*f*

COOK, Councillor G. G.—death, Jan. 30, 5*f*

COOK, Mr. John—will, Feb. 1, 9*c*

COOK, Mr. Joseph (Australia) :—
- Labour party — retained as leader by Liberal caucus, Feb. 7, 9*d*; 8, 7*f*
- Ministry (war)—formation: negotiations with Mr. Hughes, Jan. 3, 8*a*; 4, 8*e*; 9, 5*b*; 18, 7*d*; Feb. 1, 5*b*; refuses to recognize meeting at Melbourne presided over by Mr. Hughes, Jan. 10, 8*c*; appointed minister for navy, Feb. 19, 8*b*
- in Parliament, on representation of Australia at imperial war cabinet, Mar. 8, 5*c*
- on general election, forthcoming, Jan. 10, 8*c*

COOK, Sir Theodore A. :—
- *Field*—editor's room raided by officers: see under WHITE Powder Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
- " Mark of the Beast, The "—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 56*a*
- " Twenty - five Great Houses in France "—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 5*a*; (l., L.S.), 11, 21*c*
- on explosive, new—difficulties with government departments as chairman of White Powder Syndicate; raid on room at *Field* office (l.), Jan. 18, 6*a*; *The Times* comments, 18, 8*e*; War Office announcement, 20, 7*c*

COOK, Mr. W. W., and Mr. F. Gill :—
- at Institution of Electrical Engineers, on depreciation of plant (E.S.), Jan. 26, 36*c*

COOK (James W.) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, Mar. 12, 12*d*

COOK (Thos.) and Sons, Messrs. :—
- Season tickets—offer to fit with metal eyelet, Jan. 17, 10*c* (e.e.)

COOKE, Mr. A. E. :—
- at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, on gauge manufacture (E.S.), Jan. 26, 3*d*

COOKE, Mr. E. H. W.—to be employed in connexion with National Service, Feb. 7, 5*c*

COOKE, Maj. G. S. C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

COOKE, Lieut.-Col. H. F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

COOKE, Capt. Hans H. A.—killed in action, Feb. 3, 11*b*

COOKE, Miss Marjorie B. :—
- " Girl Who Lived in the Woods, The "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*b*

COOKE, Olga—theft charge, Mar. 22, 5*f*

COOKE, Maj. Stenson :—
- on Automobile Association—scouts (l.), Jan. 13, 11*e*

COOKERY :—
- Article (" The patriot-cook," Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 82*a*
- Cooperative :—
  - Reeves, Mrs. Pember (int.), Mar. 8, 6*d*
- Corn meal—recipe, Mar. 29, 9*e*
- Economical :—
  - Piazzani, Mr. R. (lect.), Mar. 20, 9*e*; 27, 9*c*
- Electric :—
  - Article (" Electric heating and cookery: methods and development," E.S.), Mar. 30, 66*b*
- Kitchen of future :—
  - Lawton, Mr. W. (s.), Feb. 15, 11*e*
- London County Council women's evening institutes—special syllabus of instruction, Feb. 20, 11*e*
- Recipes :—
  - Association of Teachers of Domestic Subjects—recipes: leaflets, Feb. 21, 9*e*; 22, 9*e*
  - Battersea Polytechnic—suggestions drafted by cookery staff, Feb. 7, 11*d*
  - Borough Polytechnic—suggestions by cookery staff of women's side, Feb. 10, 9*d*
  - Bread: see under BREAD
  - Flour and sugar, recipes to save :—
    - Northern Polytechnic, Holloway-road—staff issues list, Feb. 12, 5*c*
  - London County Council elementary schools—selection issued by head of, Mar. 7, 9*e*
  - London County Council women's evening institutions—suggestions, Feb. 20, 11*e*
  - Oatmeal—suggestions, Feb. 9, 9*d*; 17, 5*c*
  - Queen Mary's Hostel—head cook: suggestion, Feb. 9, 9*d*
  - Vegetarian dishes, Feb. 9, 9*d*
- Teaching :—
  - London County Council Education Committee—arranges demonstrations, Mar. 28, 3*d*

COOKHAM :—
- Ferry Cottage—prohibition against sale of refreshments withdrawn, Jan. 9, 3*f*

COOPER, Mrs.—donation to Queen Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospitals acknowledged, Feb. 3, 11*a*

COOPER, Mr. Allan :—
- on cooperative trading and income tax (l., T.S.), Jan. 1, 222*c*

COOPER, Mr. E. C. :—
- on China-German trade (art. quoted), Jan. 2, 5*d*

- COOPER, Sir G. A.—subscribes £2,635,000 to war loan, Feb. 13, 6*a*
- COOPER, Miss Gladys—operation, Mar. 15, 11*b*; health, 16, 9*b*
- COOPER, Mr. H. W. :—
  - on National Civilian Service—suggested whole closing day for tradespeople (l.), Jan. 29, 8*c*
- COOPER, Brig.-Gen. Richard J.—appointed C.B., Feb. 16, 10*f*
- COOPER, Sec. Lieut. W. M.—killed in action, Feb. 24, 12*f*
- COOPER, Mr. W. R. :—
  - " Primary Batteries "—noticed (E.S.), Feb. 23, 59*c*
- COOPER, William—fraudulent travelling charge, Jan. 4, 5*b* (e.e.)
- COOPERATIVE Societies :—
  - English and Scottish Wholesale Societies—purchase wheat land in Saskatchewan, Jan. 13, 8*a*
  - Income-tax : see under INCOME-tax
  - Profits, excess—taxation : see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Profits
- COOPER-KEY, Maj. A. McN.—appointed to inquiry committee on East London explosion, Jan. 24, 3*a*
- COOPER-MEGRUE, Mr. Roi :—
  - *Under Cover*—produced at Strand Theatre, Jan. 18, 11*e*
- COOTE, Mr. A. C. :—
  - at Southwark diocesan conference, on soldiers and London streets, Feb 12, 5*b*
- COPE, Lieut.-Col. S. A. M. :—
  - at Royal Institute of Public Health, on prevention of epidemic diseases, Feb. 15, 9*f*
- COPE, Lieut.-Col. Thomas G.—awarded bar to D.S.O., Jan. 11, 6*a*
- COPEMAN, Lieut.-Col. Charles E. F.—appointed deputy lieutenant for Cambridgeshire, Mar. 7, 9*b*
- COPLAND, Mrs. Isabella F.—will, Jan. 17, 11*e*
- COPLANS, Capt. M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- COPPER :—
  - Control :—
    - Regulations, Ministry of Munitions—*Gazette* notice, Jan. 3, 13*e*
  - Empire resources :—
    - Special article (" Empire's metal resources : possibilities of an all-British copper supply," T.S.), Mar. 5, 255*a*
  - Scrap :—
    - Munitions, Ministry of—issues warning, Jan. 27, 11*c* (e.e.)
  - Supplies :—
    - Munitions, Ministry of—manifesto, Jan. 1, 5*b*
- COPYRIGHT :—
  - Berne convention :—
    - Germany, attitude of :—
      - Borsenverein der Delltschen Buchhändler (yearly report quoted, L.S.), Jan. 18, 33*b*
      - Meredith, Mr. W. M. (l., L.S.), Jan. 18, 33*a*
  - *Kiss Auntie*—law case, Jan. 25, 3*a*; 26, 2*b*; Feb. 1, 4*a*
  - Photographs :—
    - Dogs—law case, Feb. 14, 4*a*
  - Songs :—
    - " I've only come down for the day "—law case, Feb. 17, 3*b*
  - Type founts—law case, Jan. 23, 3*a*
- CORBETT, Sir Julian — biographical; knighted, Feb. 13, 9*e*; (Ed.S.), 15, 60*c*
- CORBY, Mr. J. E.—to continue in office as High Sheriff of county of Rutland, Mar. 15, 5*f*
- CORDEAUX, Maj. H. E. S.—leaves St. Helena for England, Mar. 23, 5*e*
- CORDEROY, Lieut. William—court-martial held, Feb. 1, 2*f*; Mar. 9, 4*a*
- CORDOBA Copper Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 7, 12*f*
  - Report, Mar. 10, 11*d*
- CORFIELD, Capt. F. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- CORINTH Canal :—
  - War, European : see under WAR, European
- CORK :—
  - Corcoran's printing works raided, Jan. 3, 5*f*
  - Ford (Henry) and Son—farm tractor factory : receive permission to build, Mar. 6, 13*f* : Mr. E. Manville (l.), 23, 5*c*; Mr. T. O'Donnell (l.), 26, 3*d*; Industries Committee of Irish Parliamentary Party (l.), 27, 3*d*; correspondence, 27, 7*e*
    - Parliament — question, Mar. 8, 8*e*
  - Riots : see under IRELAND—Riots
- CORK, Bandon, and South Coast Railway Company : see under IRELAND—Railways
- CORKERY, Mr. D. :—
  - " Munster Twilight, A "— noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*c*; reviewed (L.S.), 11, 19*b*
- CORK Harbour and Channel Dry Docks and Engineering Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Sale to English shipowning firm—negotiations, Jan. 19, 33*c*
- CORMACK, Lieut.-Col. John D.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- CORN :—
  - Prices :—
    - Crop (1917) :—
      - Royal Agricultural Society—war emergency committee passes resolution, Feb. 9, 9*d*
- CORNBROOK Brewery (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 8, 14*b*
- CORNELL, Henry—receives certificate of Royal Humane Society, Jan. 25, 5*f*
- CORNELL, Mrs. Margaret—convicted of violating United States neutrality laws, Jan. 12, 5*b*
- CORNER, Mr. Alfred :—
  - " End of Male Ascendancy, The "—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 72*a*
- CORNER, Susannah :—
  - on crocuses at Nottingham (l., L.S.), Feb. 22, 94*a*
- CORNISH, Mr. Vaughan :—
  - " Naval and Military Geography of the British Empire (Considered in relation to the War with Germany) " — noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 4, 3*a*
- CORN Products Refining Company :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 24, 11*e*
- CONRWALL :—
  - Sheriffs—gentlemen nominated, Jan. 17, 10*a*
- CORNWALL, Duchy of :—
  - Wolfram, recovery of : see under WOLFRAM
- CORNWALL, Sir Edwin — to be given luncheon by Faculty of Insurance, Jan. 11, 5*f*; 25, 11*e*; given, 29, 8*d*
  - at Holborn Restaurant, on National Insurance (Industrial) Act, Jan. 29, 8*d*

- CORNWALLIS-WEST, Mrs. :—
  - Barrett, case of Sec. Lieut. P.—findings of court of inquiry, Jan. 4, 9*f*, 10*b*
  - Military matters, intervention in—findings of court of inquiry, Jan. 4, 10*d*
- CORNWALLIS-WEST, Mr. George :—
  - Post-nuptial settlement (law case), Jan. 12, 2*b*
- CORNWALL Tailings Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 12, 13*d*
- CORNWELL, John Travers :—
  - Carson, Sir E. (s.), Mar. 24, 3*e*
  - Kuys, Miss A.—poem "The Triumph Song," Mar. 16, 9*c*
  - Memorial, national :—
    - British Red Cross Society—war committee passes resolution of thanks to committee, Mar. 23, 13*f* (e.e.)
    - Fund—first instalment accepted by Queen ; to be devoted to endowment of beds at Star and Garter Home, Feb. 10, 3*d*
      - Admiralty—to receive portrait, Mar. 10, 3*d* ; 23, 13*f* ; presented ; inscription outlined, 24, 3*e* ; reproduction arrangements : Mr. C. E. Wilson (l.), 30, 3*d*
- "CORONET" :—
  - "Thrown Over"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 22*d*
- CORPORATION of Accountants :—
  - December examinations—results, Mar. 13, 13*f*
- CORPORATION of Foreign Bondholders :—
  - Report (F.N.), Mar. 14, 10*a*
- CORRESPONDENCE :—
  - Business :—
    - Orange, Mr. G. J. (art., "Reducing working expenses : handling correspondence," T.S.), Mar. 5, 250*d*
- "CORRESPONDENT, A" — on mercantile marine : sinking of steamship *Saxonian* (l.), Mar. 1, 7*f*
- CORRIENTES :—
  - Finance :—
    - Debt—default (F.N.), Mar. 30, 11*b*
- CORRIGAN, Maj. Charles A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- CORSI, Vice-Adm. (Italy)—decorated with Croix de Guerre, Jan. 9, 5*e* ; received by King George V., 25, 11*b*
  - in Chamber, on defensive measures against German submarines, Mar. 12, 7*b*
  - on submarine warfare—measures taken to counteract (int.), Mar. 16, 6*d*
- CORTINA, Marquis de (Spain)—mission to London to negotiate for supply of coal, Mar. 21, 7*e* ; leaves Madrid for London, 27, 7*e*
- CORTON Wood Collieries (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 2, 13*e*
- CORY, Mr. James H.—appointed deputy lieutenant for Glamorganshire, Mar. 7, 9*b*
- CORY (Horace) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 31, 13*d*
- CORY (Wm.) and Son :—
  - Managing directors appointed, Mar. 2, 15*e*
- COSBY, Lieut.-Col. Spencer—recalled to United States from Paris, Jan. 22, 7*e*
- COSTA, Dr. Affonso (Portugal) :—
  - in Parliament, on relations between Portugal and Allies, Feb. 20, 7b
- COSTA, Triantaphyllos C.—death, Mar. 17, 3*a* (e.e.)
- COSTELLO, Thomas H. — assault charge, Mar. 24, 3*b*
- COSTO, M. Pedro (Uruguay)—appointed minister to London, Feb. 3, 11*a*
- COSTUME :—
  - Paris fashions :—
    - Lankester, Mr. F. (comments), Jan. 31, 11*b*
    - Le Maitre, M. J. (l.), Jan. 31, 11*b*
    - Special articles ("French fashions : Paris in the New Year"), Jan. 15, 11*d* ; ("Paris fashions : new clothes for the spring"), 29, 9*c* ; ("New Paris styles : sensible and economical ideas"), Feb. 19, 11*d* ; ("Paris dress : new clothes and economy"), Mar. 5, 11*d* ; ("Spring economies in France : making the best of the material"), 19, 11*e*
  - Women's fashions :—
    - Changes, suggested :—
      - Article ("France and women's dress : the new fashions explained"), Jan, 25, 11*e*
      - Correspondence, Jan. 24, 9*e* ; 25, 11*e* ; 27, 9*a*
      - Grimston, Lady (l.), Jan. 24, 9*e*
      - Latymer, Lord (l.), Jan. 24, 9*e*
      - Todd, Dr. M. (l.), Jan. 26, 11*b*
- "COTTAGER"—on new buildings at Hampstead (l.), Feb. 8, 9*d*
- COTTER, Patrick—found dead in train, Jan. 10, 5*f* ; inquest, 11, 5*f*
- COTTERELL, Lieut. Frederic H.—death, Jan. 5, 3*f*
- COTTERILL, Mr. H. B. :—
  - on Africa, East—German treatment of British prisoners (l.), Jan. 8, 9*c*
- COTTON :—
  - British Empire :—
    - Cultivation :—
      - Increased :—
        - Association of Chambers of Commerce conference—passes resolution, Mar. 22, 5*a*
        - Blackburn Chamber of Commerce — adopts resolution, Jan. 18, 5*e* (e.e.)
        - Lancashire cotton trade—request for government assistance, Feb. 9, 5*b* (e.e.)
          - Indian excise duties : see under INDIA—Tariff
        - Machin, Mr. S. (s.), Feb. 20, 5*c*
        - Roberts, Mr. G. H.—receives deputation, Feb. 9, 5*b* (e.e) ; reply, 12, 13*d*
  - Egypt :—
    - Crop :—
      - Handling — control : note (T.S.), Jan. 1, 201*d*
  - India :—
    - Crop—forecast, Jan. 22, 3*b*
    - Duties : see under INDIA—Tariff
    - Imports—from United Kingdom statistics for 1913-16, Mar. 17, 4*e*
    - Mills :—
      - Output :—
        - Parliament—question, Mar. 15, 10*b*
  - Prices—note (T.S.), Jan. 1, 201*c*
    - Diagrams (T.S.), Jan. 1, 221*a* ; Feb. 5, 245*a* ; Mar. 5, 273*a*
    - Year (1916) reviewed—Prof. J. A. Todd (sp. art., "Cotton supply : highest price for fifty years"), Jan. 19, 8*c*
  - Supply :—
    - Todd, Prof. J. A. (sp. art., "Cotton supply : the need for action"), Jan. 19, 8*c*
  - Trade :—
    - Article ("The cotton trade," T.S.), Mar. 5, 260*c*

- COTTON—Trade (continued) :—
  - Conditions :—
    - Articles (" The cotton trade : its prosperity in war-time," T.S.), Jan. 1, 208*d* ; (" Extremes in the cotton trade : wages and prices," T.S.), Feb. 5, 233*c*
  - Exports :—
    - America, South :—
      - Cotton piece goods—statistics, Jan. 6, 13*f* (e.e.)
      - Contracts — precedence over home orders : Manchester shippers inaugurate movement, Feb. 8, 14*d* ; note (T.S.), Mar. 5, 249*c*
    - Prohibition of cotton goods to neutral countries :—
      - Conferences, monthly — arranged by government department, Mar. 8, 11*b*
  - Orders—from persons not engaged in trade : government announcement, Jan. 17, 13*e* ; 18, 5*e*
  - Speculation—note (T.S.), Feb. 5, 225*d*
    - Liverpool Cotton Association—appeal to members, Jan. 18, 5*e*
  - Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., " The British cotton industry : an abnormal year "), Jan. 19, 8*d*
  - United States :—
    - Crop :—
      - Report of Census Bureau, Jan. 16, 15*e* (e.e.) ; 24, 12*b*
    - Exports :—
      - Statistics, Jan. 18, 13*e* ; Feb. 28, 12*e*
    - Ginning returns, Mar. 21, 15*d*
    - Marsh, Mr. A. R. (sp. art., " American cotton : effects of war and crop shortage : enormous rise in prices "), Jan. 19, 19*b*
    - New York Exchange—methods of buying and selling : investigation announced, Feb. 3, 13*b*
    - War consumption for manufacture of explosives — report, Feb. 8, 14*a*
- COTTON, Maj. A. E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- COUDURIER de Chassaigne, M. J. :—
  - on National Service—appeal to foreigners resident in United Kingdom, Mar. 3, 3*c*
- COULDREY, Christopher—theft charge, Feb. 13, 5*b*
- COULSON, Mr. Leslie :—
  - " From an Outpost, and Other Poems " —noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*c*
- COULTER, Lieut.-Col. Graham—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- COUNCIL of Legal Education : see under BAR
- " COUNTRY Parson, A "—on European war : pensions and allowances : position of subaltern officers (l.), Mar. 5, 9*d*
- " COUNTRY Parson, A "—on sugar for jam (l.), Mar. 26, 10*c*
- " COUNTRY Rector, A " — on episcopal palaces (l.), Jan. 9, 4*e*
- " COUNTRY Residents "—on sugar for jam (l.), Mar. 23, 9*c*
- " COUNTRYWOMAN "—on bread allowance (l.), Feb. 8, 11*d*
- COUNTY Councils Association :—
  - Executive council—meeting, Feb. 28, 3*f*
- COUNTY Courts :—
  - Changes—orders in council, Mar. 15, 14*c* (e.e.)
- COUNTY Courts (continued):—
  - Reform :—
    - Correspondence, Jan. 5, 9*c* ; 9, 7*d*
    - Eggar, Mr. T. (s.), Jan. 27, 9*d*
    - Newbolt, Mr. F. (l.), Jan. 3, 9*c*
    - Riley, Mr. L. (l.), Jan. 10, 3*c*
- " COUNTY Grand Juror "—on grand jury system (l.), Jan. 29, 2*a*
- COUNTY of London Electric Supply Company :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 27, 12*f*
  - Report, Mar. 6, 13*c*
- COUNTY Sanitary Laundries (Ltd.) — winding-up ordered, Feb. 28, 4*f*
- " COUNTY Under-sheriff "—on suspension of grand juries (l.), Feb. 15, 4*b*
- " COUNTY Wine Merchant "—on suggested prohibition of sales of spirits (l.), Jan. 27, 9*e*
- COUPER, Maj.-Gen. Victor A.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c* ; awarded Order of Danilo, Mar. 10, 5*c*
- COURMONT, Prof. Jules—death, Feb. 26, 7*e* ; (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 80*a*
- COURONNE, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Belgium
- COURSING :—
  - Altcar Club—meeting postponed, Jan. 11, 5*f* ; held, 13, 15*d*
  - Barbican Cup—meeting : arrangements, Jan. 17, 5*f* ; permission to hold granted, Feb. 7, 5*f* ; held, Mar. 2, 11*d*
  - Prohibition—conditional order made, Jan. 26, 11*b*
  - Rabbits :—
    - Liverpool — meetings to be confined to Saturday afternoons, Mar. 23, 3*f*
  - Waterloo Cup—meeting abandoned, Jan. 10, 5*c*
  - Wryde Coursing Club — meeting held, Mar. 2, 11*d*
- COURTAULDS (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 9, 11*f*
  - Profits (F.N.), Feb. 17, 12*a*
  - Report, Feb. 17, 13*d*
- COURTENAY, Col. Edward R.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- COURTHOPE, Maj. G. L. —
  - on timber supply—home-grown (l.), Mar. 19, 5*d*
- COURT Line (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 28, 13*b* (e.e.)
- COURTNEIDGE, Mr. Robert :—
  - on labour in theatres (l.), Mar. 7, 9*c*
- COURTNEY, Lord :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Enemy princes — deprivation of British titles, Mar. 14, 10*a*, *c*
    - Parliamentary register, Mar. 9, 13*b*
  - on proportional representation (l.), Mar. 31, 7*e*
  - on war, European — Mr. Wilson's speech ; usages at sea (l.), Feb. 1, 8*d* ; 5, 5*a*
- COURTNEY, Maj. F. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- COURTS (Emergency Powers) Bill : see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Contracts, government — Relief for contractors
- COURT Theatre : see ROYAL Court Theatre
- COURTWRIGHT, Almer W.—theft charge, Feb. 10, 3*e*
- COUTTS, Mr. William S.—appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10*b*
- COUTTS and Co. :—
  - Report, Jan. 22, 13*b*
- COVENT Garden estate :—
  - Sale—law case, Feb. 17, 3*b*
- COVENTRY, Lord :—
  - at Derby House, on horse-racing and breeding, Feb. 7, 13*f*

COWAN, Col. James H.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*

COWAN, Mr. Samuel (Sam Mayo) :—
- Law case, Feb. 17, 3*b*

COWANS, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J.—received by King, Feb. 19, 9*b*
- Courts of inquiry into cases of Sec. Lieut. Barrett and Brig.-Gen. O. Thomas—findings, Jan 4, 9*f*, 10*a*, *c*; *The Times* comment (leading art.), 4, 9*b*
- Quartermaster-General's Department—work: *The Times* military correspondent's article ("The Quartermaster-General : Sir John Cowans's work : a record of success"), Jan. 5, 3*a*

COWDRAY, Lady—takes boxes for Scottish Women's Hospital *matinée* at London Coliseum, Mar. 17, 9*b*

COWDRAY, Lord—biographical, Jan. 3, 8*e*; appointed chairman of Air Board, 3, 8*e*; sworn, 10, 9*c*; official announcement, Feb. 7, 5*d*; sworn in member of Privy Council, Jan. 25, 11*b*; takes title, 31, 9*c*; takes seat, Feb. 16, 8*a*; health, 26, 11*c*
- Air services—to discuss questions with Parliamentary Air Committee (P.N.), Mar. 28, 7*c*
- Parliament—question, Mar. 30, 10*b*

COWEE, Mr. George A. :—
- "Practical Safety Methods and Devices"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*c*; (E.S.), 26, 39*c*

COWEN, Mr. Lawrence :—
- *Good Gods*—produced at St. James's Theatre, Mar. 3, 9*b*

COWLEY, Lieut.-Commander Charles H.—awarded V.C., Feb. 3, 9*d*

COWPER, Capt. M. G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

COX, Air Mechanic—motor accident, Feb. 6, 5*f*

COX, Dr. :—
- on tuberculosis (annual report), Feb. 19, 5*a* (e.e.)

COX, Commissioner Adelaide—to represent Salvation Army on cinema commission of inquiry, Jan. 13, 3*e*

COX, Maj. C. H. F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

COX, Mr. Francis :—
- "What Do You Know about a Horse?"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*c*

COX, George F., and others—receiving charge, Mar. 1, 10*c*

COX, Mr. George M.—will, Mar. 19, 11*c*

COX, Sec. Lieut. H. A. E.—removed from army, Jan. 26, 12*d*

COX, Sec. Lieut H. B. H.—aeroplane casualty, Mar. 3, 9*c*

COX, Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. V.—promoted Lieutenant-General, Mar. 17, 6*d*

COX, Col. H. W. H.—death, Jan. 25, 5*f*

COX, Mr. Harold :—
- at Institution of Civil Engineers, on foreign trade in relation to investments abroad (E.S), Mar. 30. 77*d*

COX, Maj.-Gen. Sir Herbert—received by King, Feb. 16, 9*b*

COX, Mr. J. Charles :—
- "Bench Ends in English Churches"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 154*d*

COX, Maj. P. G. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

COXEN, Lieut.-Col. Walter A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

COX-TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. Herbert J.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

CRABTREE, Mr. S. M. :—
- on goods for penny shops—opportunities in Egypt (l., T.S.), Mar. 5, 275*c*

CRACKENTHORPE, Mr. Dayrell—appointed counsellor of embassy at Athens, Jan. 25, 7*e*; appointed first secretary to Athens legation, Feb. 7, 9*e*

CRADDOCK, Sir R. H.—appointed lieutenant-governor of Burma, Mar. 10, 7*c*

CRAGGS, Sec. Lieut. J. J.—killed in action, Feb. 28, 5*d*

CRAIG, Mr. Archibald B. :—
- Bankruptcy—application for order of discharge, Mar. 8, 4*a*

CRAIG, Mrs. Elizabeth :—
- on lambing shepherds (l.), Mar. 14, 7*e*

CRAIG, Mr. J. J.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)

CRAIG, Mr. R. J.—finds large diamond at Droogveld, Mar. 17, 5*e*

CRAIG, Lieut.-Col. Robert A.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*

CRAIGIE, Mr. Robert L.—appointed acting second secretary in diplomatic service, Jan. 17, 11*b*

CRAIK, Mrs. Clara—will, Feb. 23, 9*e*

CRAIK, Sir Henry :—
- at Glasgow, on work before our schools (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 40*c*
- in Parliament, on—
  - Pensions and allowances, Mar. 20, 8*f*
- on women's suffrage — analogy with home rule (Ireland) settlement : reply to Rt. Rev. J. E. C. Welldon (l.), Mar. 20, 5*b*

CRAMMOND, Mr. Edgar—to deliver lecture, Mar. 2, 2*f*
- at Institution of Civil Engineers, on foreign trade in relation to investments abroad (E.S.), Mar. 30, 77*a*
- at Liverpool, on shipping earnings and taxation (F.N.), Mar. 1, 13*a*
- on finance — government stock : method of transfer (l., F.N.), Jan. 30, 12*a*

CRAMPTON, Mr. George—fined for abetting a "middlewoman" to pay less than authorized wages, Mar. 7, 3*f* (e.e.)

CRANE, Mrs. Henry—appointed warden of Women's Settlement (Canning Town), Jan. 25, 5*f*; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*b*

CRAVEN, Maj. W. S. D.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

CRAWFORD, Lord :—
- in Parliament, on—
  - Agriculture — government policy, Mar. 1, 12*c*
  - Irish land cultivation—compulsory scheme, Mar. 7, 8*b*

CRAWFORD, Mr. W. J. :—
- "Reality of Psychic Phenomena, Raps, Levitations, etc., The"—noticed (L.S.), Jan 25, 47*b*

CRAWLEY, Maj. R. P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

CRAWLEY-BOEVEY, Capt. Thomas R.—will, Jan. 6, 11*c*

CRAWSHAY, Maj. C. H. R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

CREAM :—
- Preservatives—new order to be issued (P.N.), Jan. 13, 9*d*; issued : new labels, Feb. 10, 3*b*; Local Government Board explanatory circular, 12, 2*f*

"CREDE expertae"—on cooking for small families (l.), Feb. 17, 9*d*

CRÉDIT Foncier de France : see under FRANCE—Banking

CREDITO Italiano : see under ITALY—Banking

- CREE, Col. Gerald—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- CREECH, Francis T.—inquest, Mar. 5, 5*e*
- CREELMAN, Lieut.-Col. John J.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- CREES, Mr. J. H. E. :—
  - on Board of Education—administration (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 9*a*
- CREIGHTON, Mr. Basil :—
  - "History of an Attraction, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 140*c*
- CRESSWELL, Mr. (South Africa)—returned for Troyeville (Transvaal) by-election, Jan. 29, 5*e*
- CRESSWELL, Mrs. Elizabeth Maria—will, Jan. 9, 9*e*
- CREWE, Lord — appointed member of committee of Privy Council for scientific and industrial research, Feb. 7, 5*f* ; to be chairman of London County Council, Mar. 8, 3*c* ; 9, 9*c* ; elected, 21, 5*c*
  - at London County Council, on government of London, Mar. 21, 5*c*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Agricultural labour supply, Mar. 1, 12*a*
    - Civil servants — attacks, Feb. 8, 10*c*
    - Connaught, late Duchess of—tribute, Mar. 16, 10*a*
    - Cromer, Lord—tribute, Feb. 8, 10*b*
    - Dardanelles commission report, Mar. 8, 8*b*
    - Food supply—agricultural labour problem, Mar. 1, 12*a*
    - Indian cotton duties — imperial contribution to war, Mar. 15, 10*a*
    - Kut-el-Amara, capture of, Feb. 28, 10*a*
    - Loan, new, Feb. 8, 10*c*
    - Lucas, Lord—tribute, Feb. 8, 10*b*
    - Ministry (Lloyd George), Feb. 8, 10*b*
    - Persia, situation in, Feb. 21, 10*b*
    - School children—employment in agriculture, Mar. 22, 10*a*
    - Submarine warfare—German threat to neutrals, Feb. 8, 10*b*
    - Western front, Feb. 8, 10*b*
  - on loan, war (l.), Jan. 30, 7*d*
- CREWE, Sir Charles :—
  - in Cape Parliament, on enemy subjects' property, Mar. 30, 5*c* (e.e.)
- CRICHTON, late Maj. Lord—fate : details, Feb. 9, 3*e*
- CRICHTON, Mr. Alexander B.—appointed deputy lieutenant for Dundee, Mar. 17, 9*b*
- CRICHTON, Maj. John A.—death, Feb. 13, 7*e*
- CRICHTON, Sec.-Lieut. N. C. — dismissed the service, Mar. 28, 13*f*
- CRICHTON-BROWNE, Sir James :—
  - at Mansion House, on moral effect of bad housing, Mar. 14, 3*c*
  - at Royal Institute of Public Health, on ministry of health, Feb. 22, 3*a*
  - at Wimpole-street, on amalgamation of College of Nursing (Ltd.) and Royal British Nursing Association, Jan. 19, 29*d*
- CRICK, Rev. Philip C. T. :—
  - on Cambridge University—Greek in previous examination (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 86*c*
- CRICKET :—
  - Eton House Eleven—record : Lord Dartmouth (l. quoted), Jan. 23, 11*c*
  - Somerset County Club :—
    - Report, Jan. 26, 5*f* (e.e.)
  - Yorkshire County Club :—
    - President re-elected, Feb. 1, 3*f*
- CRIME :—
  - Dark streets :—
    - Kentish-town—dangerous gang of young foot-pads : magisterial comments, Feb. 20, 5*d*
  - Increase :—
    - Chapman, Mr. C. (s.), Feb. 28, 8*c* (e.e.)
  - Juvenile :—
    - Gravesend—boys charged with theft, Mar. 13, 3*f*
    - Increase :—
      - Birching—Nottinghamshire magistrates pass resolution, Jan. 22, 5*f*
      - Humanitarian League—memorial protesting against, Feb. 7, 5*f* (e.e.)
      - Newcastle Education Authority—discussion (Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 27*b*
      - Newport (Mon.) — two boys charged, Jan. 25, 5*f*
      - Old-street police-court—statistics of cases dealt with between 1911 and 1916 : magisterial comments, Feb. 6, 5*d*
      - Russell, Mr. C. E. B. (statement), Feb. 6, 5*d* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 52*d*
      - West Riding quarter sessions—statistics, Jan. 2, 5*f*
    - Old-street police-court — theft from, Mar. 17, 3*c*
  - Van robberies :—
    - London :—
      - Prosecutions, Feb. 16, 3*c* (e.e.)
- CRIMEA :—
  - Autumn :—
    - Special article ("Autumn in the Crimea : bumper crop of apples and pears," R.S.), Jan. 27, 7*d*
- CRIMEAN war :—
  - Survivors in Chelsea Hospital :—
    - Lyttelton, Gen. Sir N. G. (l.), Feb. 2, 9*e*
- CRIMINAL Law Amendment Act, 1885 :—
  - Blackmailing charges brought by girls under 16 years of age :—
    - Parliament—question, Feb. 28, 10*c*
- CRIMINAL Law Amendment Bill—(P.N.), Feb. 10, 7*e* ; text issued, 19, 4*a*
  - Chapman, Mr. C. (l.), Mar. 6, 4*c*
  - Clarke, Sir E. (l.), Feb. 23, 4*c*
  - Cobb, Dr. W. F. (l.), Mar. 1, 10*c*
  - Correspondence, Feb. 21, 4*d* ; 23, 4*c*
  - Lambeth Board of Guardians—ladies' committee : report, Mar. 2, 5*b*
  - National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies—council passes resolution, Feb. 22, 3*b*
  - Parliament—first reading, Feb. 16, 8*d* ; second reading, 20, 12*c*, *d*, *e* ; committee : suggested reference to grand, 27, 8*a* ; division on motion, 28, 10*d* ; in committee, Mar. 7, 3*e* ; 9, 6*d* ; 16, 3*d* ; 21, 5*e* ; 23, 3*b* ; 28, 3*e* ; 29, 3*d* ; 30, 3*e*
  - Pringle, Rev. J. C. (l.), Feb. 27, 3*c*
  - Sydenham, Lord (int.), Feb. 20, 5*d* ; (l.), 24, 6*a*
  - Taylor, Mr. G. P. (l.), Feb. 27, 3*c*
  - Wilson, Dr. Helen (sp. art., "Scope of the Bill : suggested amendments"), Feb. 19, 4*a*
  - Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F. (l.), Feb. 23, 4*c*
- CRISP, Mr. Birch :—
  - on Stock Exchange (London) — reforms (manifesto), Mar. 20, 10*a*
- CRITCHETT, Sir Anderson :—
  - on Jessop, Mr. W. H. (l. quoted), Feb. 19, 12*d*

- CRITERION Theatre, Jan. 29, 9*e*; Feb. 5, 11*e*; 21, 3*d*
- CROATIA :—
  - Supilo, M. Franz — property confiscated, Mar. 17, 5*e*
- CROCKER, Sons, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 23, 12*d*
- CROCKETT, Lieut.-Col. B. E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- CROFT, Mr. Allen—national memorial to be organized, Feb. 2, 3*f*
- CROFT, Maj. H. Page—appointed deputy lieutenant for Hertfordshire, Jan. 6, 11*b*; to open series of discussions on problems of Empire, Mar. 27, 5*c*
  - Tariff Reform League policy—issues statement, Feb. 17, 5*c* (e.e.)
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Disabled soldiers, discharged—calling up, Mar. 31, 8*d*
    - Food production, Feb. 9, 10*d*
    - German atrocities, Feb. 21, 11*c*
    - Man-power for the army, Mar. 2, 10*e*; 6, 10*c*
- CROFT, Mr. Septimus—elected treasurer of Old Governing Body of Christ's Hospital, Jan. 4, 5*f*
- CROFT, Maj. W. D.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*; 11, 6*a*; *Gazette* notice, 17, 4*c*
- CROFTON, Maj. Malby R. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O., Mar. 19, 7*d*
- CROFTS, Maj. L. M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- CROKER, John Wilson :—
  - on Napoleon — pamphlet written in 1808: Mr. R. J. Kelly (l., L.S.), Mar. 1, 106*a*
- CROLL, Dr. M. W., and Mr. Harry Clemons :
  - "Euphues: the Anatomy of Wit: Euphues and His England" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 18*b*
- CROMBIE, Mr. J. E. :—
  - on whistles, willow-wand (l., L.S.), Mar. 29, 153*b*
- CROMER, Lord—health, Jan. 9, 9*b*; 11, 9*e*; death; memoir (sp. art., "Death of Lord Cromer: a great ruler: the maker of modern Egypt"), 30, 9*f*; funeral arrangements; memorial service to be held, Feb. 1, 9*a*; 2, 9*e*; 3, 11*e*; held, 5, 11*c*; funeral, 5, 11*c*; correspondence, 2, 9*e*; messages of condolence from royalty, 3, 11*e*; tribute from a friend (sp. art., "Lord Cromer: 'There is a prince fallen in Israel'"), 3, 11*d*; sympathy in Egypt, 3, 7*e*; memorial service at Church of All Saints, Cairo, 6, 7*e*
  - Crewe, Lord—tribute (s.P.), Feb. 8, 10*b*
  - Curzon, Lord—tribute (s.P.), Feb. 8, 10*c*
  - Fortescue, Mr. J. W. (lect.), Feb. 3, 5*c*
  - France and Great Britain—services in connexion with agreement of 1904: Mr. G. E. Buckle (l.), Feb. 5, 11*c*
  - House of Lords—tribute, Feb. 8, 10*b*, *c*
  - *Jewish World*—tribute, Jan. 31, 6*f*
  - Leading article, Jan. 30, 9*a*
- CROMPTON, Col. R. E. B. :—
  - at Institution of Automobile Engineers, on screw gauges (E.S.), Jan. 26, 34*c*
- CROOK, Thomas V. H.—death, Jan. 18, 5*f*
- CROOKES, Sir William—elected foreign member of Swedish Royal Academy of Science, Mar. 19, 11*c*
- CROOKS, Mr. Will—leaves Poplar Hospital, Jan. 6, 5*e*; health, 8, 5*e*; resumes Parliamentary work, Mar. 8, 3*e*
- CROPPER, Stewart, and Cattel, Messrs. :—
  - Wool sales, government prohibition of—compensation claim, Jan. 10, 5*d*
- CROSBIE, Lieut.-Gen. Adolphus B.—will, Jan. 31, 11*e*
- CROSBIE, Lieut.-Col. J. D. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- CROSBY, Mr. B. (Canada)—appointed Senator, Jan. 23, 10*b*
- CROSLAND, Mr. T. W. H. :—
  - "Collected Poems of T. W. H. Crosland, The" — noticed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 23*c*
- CROSS, Lord—appointed private secretary to Mr. S. Baldwin, Feb. 9, 7*e*
- CROSS, Mr. (Australia)—decorated with Distinguished Conduct Medal, Jan. 24, 5*e* (e.e.)
- CROSS, Mr. H. H. V. :—
  - "Young Soldier's De Profundis, A"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 11*c*
- CROSS, Violet — somnambulist found in street, Mar. 17, 3*e*
- CROSS-COUNTRY running :—
  - Army :—
    - Berkhamsted—race, Jan. 22, 5*f*
    - Woodford—race, Feb. 12, 5*f*
- CROSSE, Rev. E. C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- CROSSFIELD, Lieut. — aeroplane casualty, Jan. 30, 5*b*
- CROSSLEY, Rt. Rev. Owen T. L.—to undertake office of chief commissioner and superintendant of "Band of Special Service Clergy," Jan. 26, 12*f*
- CROSSLEY Bros. (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 13, 13*a*
  - Report, Feb. 17, 13*d*
- CROWE, Brig.-Gen. John H. V.—appointed C.B., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- CROWE, Maj.-Gen. Thomas C.—death, Jan. 20, 3*b*
- CROWLEY, Charles — convicted of violating United States neutrality laws, Jan. 12, 5*b*
- CROWN of India, order of: see under ORDERS (British)
- CROWN of Italy, order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Italy
- CROWN of Johore, order of: see under ORDERS (British)
- CROWTHER, Prof. :—
  - Palm-kernel cake—experiments: report, Feb. 5, 5*c*
- CROYDON :—
  - Crime :—
    - Quarter sessions—no prisoners for trial, Jan. 5, 5*f*
- CROYDON, Mr. Charles H. E.—will, Feb. 23, 9*e*
- CROYDON Gas Company :—
  - Report, Feb. 19, 12*e*
- CROYDON Northend Brotherhood :—
  - Meeting—held, Jan. 16, 7*c*
- CROZIER, Lieut.-Col. F. P. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- CROZIER, Most Rev. J. B., Archbp. of Armagh :—
  - Law case, Feb. 16, 2*a*
- CRUCIBLE Steel Company :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 18, 13*f*; Feb. 19, 15*a*
- CRUFT'S Dog Show: see under DOGS—Shows
- CRUICKSHANK, Canon A. H. :—
  - on "Virgil" or "Vergil"? (l., L.S.), Mar. 8, 117*b*
- CRUICKSHANK, Mr. David—will, Feb. 13, 11*e*
- CRUIKSHANK, George :—
  - Catalogue of works—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 8*b*

- Cruikshank, Mr. Henry J. J.—bankruptcy: public examination held, Feb. 9, 4*b*
- Crutchley, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles — appointed K.C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- Crutchley, Mr. P. E.—appointed member of Berks appeal tribunal, Mar. 10, 3*f*
- Cuba :—
  - Presidency :—
    - Election—poll: electoral deadlock: our Washington correspondent's comments, Feb. 15, 7*a*
    - Revolution—activity notified, Feb. 13, 7*e* (l.e.); our Washington correspondent's comments, 15, 7*a*; Germans implicated, 17, 8*d*; rebels defeated, 19, 7*e*; German complicity suspected, Mar. 3, 7*f*; ex-President Gomez captured, 8, 7*d* (l.e.); government forces regain control, 10, 5*e*; United States marines landed at Santiago de Cuba, 10, 5*e*
  - Tariff—changes (T.S.), Feb. 5, 244*b*
  - Trade :—
    - British manufacturers — opportunities: note (T.S.), Mar. 5, 264*c*
- Cuban American Sugar Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 6, 12*b*
- Cullen, Mr. Christopher :—
  - "Naomi of the Mountains"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*a*
- Culling, Surg.-Gen. J. C.—appointed Knight of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Jan. 6, 5*c*
- Culloden Consolidated Company (Ltd.):—
  - Meeting, Feb. 14, 15*d*
- Cullum, Mr. Ridgewell :—
  - "Purchase Price, The" — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*a*
- Cumberland :—
  - Electoral :—
    - Agricultural candidate — nomination: committee appointed to consider, Mar. 7, 7*e* (e.e.)
- Cumberland, Duke of :—
  - British peerages, deprivation of :—
    - Parliament :—
      - Bill — introduction discussed, Feb. 9, 10*a*; 20, 10*c*; first reading, Mar. 7, 8*a*; second reading, 14, 10*a*; in committee, 16, 10*a*
      - Question, Feb. 20, 10*c*
- Cumberland Miners' Association :—
  - Daylight saving—protest against resumption, Feb. 3, 5*e*
  - Secretary, general—elected, Jan. 31, 5*f* (e.e.)
- Cumming, Lieut. Anthony D.—killed in action, Mar. 17, 5*d*
- Cummins, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
  - in Senate, on Mr. Wilson's peace note, Jan. 31, 7*a*
- Cummins, Maj. C. E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- Cummins, Mr. Charles E. C.—death, Jan. 29, 3*e*
- Cunard, Mr. William S.—will, Mar. 19, 11*e*
- Cunard Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Articles of association — changes to be submitted (F.N.), Mar. 27, 13*b*
  - Director elected, Jan. 18, 13*f*
  - Shares, bonus — issue, Mar. 27, 13*b*
  - Vessels—new: orders placed with American firms, Mar. 8, 6*b*
- Cunliffe, Lord—re-elected Governor of Bank of England, Mar. 28, 11*b*
  - at Guildhall, on issue of new war loan, Jan. 12, 8*a*
- Cunliffe, Maj. Sir Foster H. E.—will, Feb. 10, 9*d*
- Cunliffe, Mr. James—will, Jan. 19, 35*e*
- Cunliffe, Capt. John L.—will, Jan. 13, 11*e*
- Cunliffe, Sec. Lieut. R. G.—court-martial held, Jan. 12, 13*d*
- Cunningham, Sec. Lieut. Charles S.—killed in action, Feb. 12, 13*e*
- Cunningham, Pte. John—biographical, Jan. 16, 5*b*; awarded V.C., 15, 5*d*
- Cunningham, Lieut.-Col. William H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- Cunningham-Cunningham, Maj. T. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- Cupro-Nickel :—
  - Scrap :—
    - Ministry of Munitions—orders, Mar. 14, 3*d* (e.e.)
- Curling :—
  - Wimbledon-common, Jan. 31, 5*a*
- Currency :—
  - Metallic :—
    - Montagu, Messrs. (circular, F.N.), Jan. 6, 12*a*
  - Notes :—
    - £1—new: design described, Jan. 10, 8*e*; 13, 3*c*; issue: statement, 23, 13*e* (e.e.)
    - Parliament—question, Feb. 14, 10*d*
    - Returns (weekly), Jan. 6, 13*f*; 13, 14*b*; 20, 11*b*; 29, 12*b*; Feb. 3, 13*e*; 10, 13*f*; 17, 13*f*; 24, 13*a*; Mar. 10, 11*e*; 17, 10*a*; 24, 10*a*; 31, 12*a*
  - Silver—replacement of gold for domestic transactions after the war: *Hamburger Nachrichten* suggestion, Feb. 24, 7*e*
- Currie, Col. (Canada) :—
  - War, European—economic strength of Great Britain and Allies: gives notice of resolution, Jan. 19, 31*e*
- Currie, Mr. G. W. :—
  - on taxation of capital (l.), Jan. 4, 9*c*
- Currie, Second Lieut. John—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 27, 4*a*
- Curtin, Mr. D. Thomas :—
  - "Land of Deepening Shadow, The: Germany, 1916"—announcement, Feb. 22, 9*c*; reviewed, Mar. 15, 6*d*; (L.S.), 22, 134*c*
  - Lectures—arrangements, Jan. 2, 6*b*; 5, 6*b*; 16, 12*b*; Feb. 2, 10*f*; 16, 3*d*; 26, 11*e*; Mar. 13, 13*b*; 24, 3*b*
  - on war, European :—
    - Germany — conditions (sp. art., "Ten months in Germany: secret economic conference: von Gwinner's fears"), Jan. 5, 6*a*
    - Submarine warfare — German policy (art., "Germany's last card: England to be starved out: ready to risk war with America"), Feb. 3, 7*a*
- Curtis, Mr. Septimus—will, Jan. 24, 9*d*
- Curzon, Lady—health, Feb. 28, 9*b*
- Curzon, Mr. F. N.—joins board of General and Commercial Investment Trust, Jan. 26, 13*d*
- Curzon of Kedleston, Lord—new address, Jan. 27, 9*a*; audience of King, Mar. 14, 9*b*
  - at London Institution, on School of Oriental Studies, Feb. 24, 7*a*; (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 76*c*; correction (l.), Feb. 26, 7*d*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Civil service—attacks, Feb. 8, 10*c*
    - Connaught, late Duchess of—tribute, Mar. 16, 10*a*; motion, 21, 10*a*
    - Cromer, Lord—tribute, Feb. 8, 10*c*
    - Dardanelles commission report, Mar. 8, 8*c*

- **CURZON** of Kedleston, Lord—in Parliament, on (continued) :—
  - Elgin, Lord—tribute, Feb. 8, 10*c*
  - Enemy princes — deprivation of British titles, Mar. 14, 10*b*
  - Food restrictions, Feb. 8, 10*d*
  - Graham, Sir H. J. L.—services as clerk of Parliaments, Feb. 9, 10*a*
  - Hotels — commandeering, Feb. 8, 10*d*
  - Indian cotton duties—imperial contribution to war, Mar. 15, 10*a*
  - Kut-el-Amara, capture of, Feb. 28, 10*a*
  - Norfolk, late Duke of—tribute, Feb. 16, 8*a*
  - Parliamentary register, Mar. 9, 13*a*, *b*
  - Peers' sons killed in action, Feb. 8, 10*c*
  - Persia—German intrigues, Feb. 21, 10*a*
  - Public departments — cost, Feb. 16, 8*a*, *b*
  - Submarine warfare :—
    - Admiralty policy—statement, Feb. 14, 10*c*
    - German threat to neutrals, Feb. 8, 10*d*
  - War, European—reviews situation; Mesopotamia campaign; Salonika campaign; successes in Egypt, Feb. 8, 10*c*
  - War cabinet, imperial, Feb. 8, 10*c*
  - on war, European—New Year message to Primrose League, Jan. 1, 6*c*
- **CUST**, Mr. Harry—health, Feb. 27, 9*b*; death: memoir (sp. art., " Death of Mr. H. Cust; a famous editor and M.P."), Mar. 3, 9*e*; funeral arrangements; memorial service to be held, 5, 11*c*; 6, 9*e*; appreciation (sp. art., " Harry Cust: an appreciation "), 6, 9*e*; funeral; memorial service held, 7, 9*b*
- **CUSTOMS**, ancient :—
  - Channel Islands—dinners to court officials: comparative costs, Feb. 23, 3*f*
  - How's Charity—award by throw of dice, Jan. 26, 5*f*
  - Pancake, tossing the—observed at Westminster School, Feb. 21, 3*f*
- **CUSTOMS**, ancient (continued) :—
  - Plow Monday—observed in City of London, Jan. 9, 3*f*
  - Threepenny day—custom to be observed at Eton College, Feb. 27, 3*f*
- **CUTBILL**, Maj. R. H. L.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- **CUTCH**, Maharao of :—
  - War, European — contributions, Mar. 6, 5*d*
- **CUTLERS'** Company :—
  - Court—meeting, Feb. 13, 5*f*
- **CUZCO** :—
  - Disturbance: see under **PERU** — Disturbances
- **CYANAMIDE** :—
  - Supplies—for manuring purposes: decrease discussed (E.S.), Jan. 26, 16*c*
- **CYCLE** and Motor Trades Benevolent Fund :—
  - Handbook issued, Mar. 28, 7*c*
- **CYRENAICA** : see **TRIPOLI** and Cyrenaica
- **CZAPLICKA**, Miss M. A. :—
  - on " In Far North-East Siberia " (l. L.S.), Jan. 11, 21*d*
- **CZERNIN**, Count (Austria-Hungary) — to visit Berlin, Jan. 5, 7*c*; audience with German Emperor at German general headquarters, 8, 7*d*; in Berlin: luncheon given by Herr von Bethmann Hollweg, 8, 7*d*; receives Order of Black Eagle, 8, 7*d*; health, 15, 7*e* (l.e.); visited by Emperor Charles, 15, 7*e* (l.e.); confers with Herr Zimmermann at Vienna, 22, 7*f*; at German main headquarters; confers with Herr von Bethmann Hollweg and Herr Zimmermann, 29, 5*c*; confers with American ambassador, Feb. 6, 7*e*; 15, 7*a*; visits Munich; audience of King of Bavaria, Mar. 2, 7*f*; designated Austrian premier, 15, 8*a*; received by Emperor Charles, 27, 7*e*; visit to Berlin: *Neue Freie Presse* comments, 30, 6*d* (e.e.)
  - on Austro-German alliance (statement), Mar. 2, 7*f*
  - on Danube-Main canal (statement), Mar. 2, 7*f*
- **CZERNIN**, Count Otto (Austria-Hungary) —appointed minister at Sofia, Jan. 18, 7*e*

D

- " D. A. S. "—poem (" Sit nomen omen "), Jan. 13, 9*c*
- " D. O. "—on banks and war loan (l.), Jan. 23, 9*c*
- " D. O. "—on waste of petrol (l.), Jan. 25, 10*f*
- **D'ABERNON**, Lord :—
  - at British Thomson-Houston Company's works, on workers' canteens, Feb. 26, 3*d*
  - at Institution of Naval Architects, on development of Empire ports and harbours (E.S.), Mar. 30, 71*b*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Drink restrictions — prohibition proposed, Mar. 21, 10*a*
- **DAGA**, Sir S. K.—death, Jan. 24, 5*e*
- **DAHLBERG**, M. (Sweden) — appointed minister of agriculture, Mar. 31, 5*d*
- **DAHMAN** Ben Heyin—sentenced to deat by court-martial at Cairo; shot, Ja 27, 5*e*
- *Daily Chronicle* :—
  - Milner, Lord :—
    - Petrograd speeches, correspondent's comments on :—
      - Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Mar. 28, 10*f*
      - Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Mar. 28, 10*f*
      - Parliament — observations, Mar. 28, 10*f*
- *Daily Mail* :—
  - Agriculture and War Office, article on :—
    - Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Mar. 14, 10*e*
    - Parliament — observations, Mar. 14, 10*e*
  - National Service, article on :—
    - Devlin, Mr. J. (s.P.), Mar. 14, 10*e*
    - Parliament — observations, Mar. 14, 10*e*
  - Postcards—two sets (" Anzacs in France ") issued, Jan. 27, 3*d*

- *Daily Mail* (continued) :—
  - Salonika expedition, attitude towards :—
    - Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Feb. 21, 11*a*; Mar. 6, 10*e*
    - Parliament—subject raised in debate, Feb. 21, 11*a*; observations, Mar. 6, 10*e*
- *Daily Mirror*—price to be increased, Feb. 23, 7*d*
- *Daily News and Leader* :—
  - War, European — attitude: quotations published in *Frankfurter Zeitung* and *Berliner Tageblatt*, Jan. 6, 7*f*
- *Daily Sketch*—price to be increased, Feb. 23, 7*d*
- DAIRYING trade :—
  - Farmers' Club—discussion, Feb. 20, 70*a*
  - Value of produce :—
    - Mackintosh, Mr. J. (p.), Feb. 20, 10*a*
- DAKEYNE, Capt. H. W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- DALBY, Maj. T. G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- DALCROZE Society :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 3, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), 4, 6*d*
- DALE, Capt. Alwyn P.—killed in action, Mar. 7, 5*c*
- DALE, Mr. H. E.—appointed assistant secretary to Board of Agriculture, Mar. 22, 9*d*
- DALE, Henrietta L. M.—appeal against refusal of London County Council to register massage establishment, Feb. 1, 3*c*
- DALLAS, Col. Alexander E.—appointed C.M.G., Feb. 16, 10*f*
- DALLOLIO, Gen.—received by King, Jan. 25, 11*b*
- D'ALMAINE, Mr. H. G. W. :—
  - on food—weekly ration card (l.), Feb. 7, 11*d*
- DALMELLINGTON Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 14, 15*e*
- DALRYMPLE, Sir Charles—will, Jan. 11, 11*e*
- DAL Singh: see under INDIA—Crime
- DALSTON, George J.—theft charge, Feb. 17, 5*c*
- DALTON, Canon John N. :—
  - "Collegiate Church of Ottery St. Mary, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 125*a*; (Ed.S.), 22, 99*a*
- DALY, Maj. Clarence W. D.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- DALY, Lieut.-Col. Patrick J.—appointed C.M.G., Feb. 16, 10*f*
- DALY, Col. Thomas—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- DALY-GINGRAS, Maj. Ludger J. O.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- DALY'S Theatre, Jan. 22, 11*c*; Feb. 2, 3*c*; 5, 11*e*; 12, 11*e*
- DALZIEL, Sir Henry—resigns chairmanship of Liberal War Committee (P.N.), Feb. 15, 9*e*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Blockade administration, Mar. 28, 10*e*
    - Home rule—settlement, Mar. 8, 11*a*; 17, 8*d*; 23, 10*c*; 27, 12*d*
    - Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Bill, Mar. 30, 10*e*
    - Salonika expedition, Mar. 6, 10*e*
    - Submarine menace, Feb. 27, 10*a*
- DAMINUS Pasha—claims discovery of site of Canopus, Mar. 10, 5*e*
- DAMPIERRE, Jacques Marquis de :—
  - "German Imperialism and International Law" — reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 99*a*
- DANCEY, Mr. George H., and Mr. Charles Nuttall—exhibition of war cartoons to be opened, Feb. 17, 6*a*; opened, 22, 9*c*
- DANCING :—
  - Unlicensed :—
    - Prosecution, Feb. 16, 4*b*
  - War, European: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Social festivities
- DANE, Clemence :—
  - "Regiment of Women"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 44*d*
- DANIELL, Mr. Edward C.—death, Mar. 31, 11*b*
- DANIELL, Maj. F. W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- DANIELL, Mr. P. F.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
- DANIELS, Mary Elizabeth: see under MURDER—Sturley, Mrs.
- DANIELSEN, Maj. F. G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- DANIEL-TYSSEN, Rev. R.—death, Mar. 30, 3*f*
- DANILO, order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Montenegro
- DANKL, Col.-Gen. (Austria)—appointed captain of Emperor Charles's Bodyguard of Archers, Jan. 30, 7*e*
- DANKS, Canon William :—
  - "Gospel of Consolation, The" — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*d*
- DANN, Mr. Henry—elected president of United Wards Club of City of London, Jan. 22, 3*c*
- DANNREUTHER, Mr. Sigmund—appointed C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- DANSKE Landmandsbank Hypothek-og Vekselbank: see under DENMARK—Banking
- DANUBE-MAIN Canal: see under GERMANY——Canals and waterways
- DARBISHIRE, Mr. A. D :—
  - Cobden-Sanderson, Mr. T. J. — appreciation (L.S.), Feb. 15, 81*a*
  - "Introduction to a Biology, and other Papers, An" — reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 65*a*
- DARBYSHIRE, Miss Ruth E.—appointed Lady of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Mar. 31, 9*a*
- DARBOUX, M.—death, Feb. 24, 7*e*
- DARBY, Very Rev. J. L., Dean of Chester :—
  - on deaneries (l.), Jan. 4, 9*e*
- D'ARCY-IRVINE, Lady — death; funeral arrangements, Mar. 12, 5*d*
- DARDANELLES :—
  - Future disposition :—
    - Russia's claim :—
      - British support :—
        - Buchanan, Sir G. (s.), Jan. 2, 7*e* (l.e.); 3, 7*c*; services: *Russkaya Volya* appreciation, 6, 7*b*
      - Trepoff, M. (s., R.S.), Jan. 27, 3*c*
  - War, European: see under WAR, European (operations)
- DARLING, Dr.—acknowledges sympathy, Mar. 28, 9*b*
- DARLING, Sir Charles (Mr. Justice)—entertains wounded soldiers to tea at Central Criminal Court, Jan. 19, 29*f*; health, Feb. 20, 11*b*; 21, 9*b*
- DARRACQ (A.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 31, 13*f*
- DARTMOOR :—
  - Farms—new: reclamation scheme, Jan. 18, 8*e*; (sp. art, "New farms on Dartmoor: reclamation scheme: developing the Duchy of Cornwall estates"), 26, 4*a*

- DARTMOOR prison—to be closed: convicts to be removed to other prisons, Feb. 19, 8*d*
    - Conscientious objectors — use for employment of (P.N.), Feb. 20, 9*d*
        - Parliament—question, Feb. 22, 8*c*
    - Special article ("Changed Dartmoor: the story of the prison"), Mar. 9, 11*d*
- DARTMOUTH:—
    - Royal Naval College: see ROYAL Naval College, Dartmouth
- DARTMOUTH, Lord—appointed K.C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- DARWALL, Maj. R. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- DARWIN, Sir Francis:—
    - on women's suffrage (with others, l.), Jan. 25, 10*d*
- DARWIN, Maj. Leonard:—
    - at Eugenics Education Society, on state encouragement of soldiers' marriages, Feb. 17, 5*c*
    - at Insurance Institute of London, on principles of eugenics, Jan. 16, 5*e*
- DAS, Rai Bahadur Sarat C.—death, Feb. 7, 7*f*
- DATO, Señor (Spain)—entertained by Conservative party at banquet, Jan. 30, 7*a*
    - on war, European — neutrality; King Alfonso and mediation, Jan. 30, 7*a*
- DAUDET, M. Ernest:—
    - "Auteurs de la Guerre de 1914. II.—Guillaume II. et Francois-Joseph" —reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 99*a*
- DAUDET, M. Léon:—
    - "Salons et Journaux"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 148*d*
    - on Great Britain and France—relations (art. quoted), Feb. 22, 5*c*
- DAVENPORT, Christopher — awarded Edward Medal, Jan. 1, 10*d*
- DAVENPORT, Mr. E. H.:—
    - "False Decretals, The" — noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 48*a*; reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 98*d*
- DAVENPORT, Commander Robert C.—awarded Legion of Honour, Mar. 24, 8*b*
- DAVENPORT, Mrs. Sophia A.—will, Jan. 2, 11*d*
- DAVEY, Charles J.—theft charge, Feb. 7, 3*b*
- DAVID, Dr.—to preside at meeting for provision of Church Army huts, Jan. 6, 5*e*; (Ed.S.), 11, 20*c*
- DAVID, M. (France)—appointed minister of agriculture, Mar. 20, 6*e*
- DAVIDSON, Sir Charles:—
    - on Canada—munition inquiries (report), Jan. 8, 7*b*
- DAVIDSON, Maj. H. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- DAVIDSON, Brig.-Gen. John H.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- DAVIDSON, Nathaniel H.—making false statement charge, Mar. 10, 3*d*; 17, 3*a*; 20, 3*d*; 22, 5*e*
- DAVIDSON, Dr. Patrick M.—death, Feb. 21, 3*f* (e.e.)
- DAVIDSON, Most Rev. Randall T., Archbp. of Canterbury—health, Jan. 1, 11*c*; 2, 11*b*; 3, 11*b*; 4, 11*a*; 5, 11*b*; 8, 11*b*
    - Armenian refugees—appeal, Jan. 8, 13*b*
    - New Year letter to his diocese, Jan. 1, 6*d*
    - at Caxton Hall, on labour: future problems: Mr. Hodge's appeal to Church for cooperation, Mar. 10, 8*b*
    - at Central Hall, Westminster, on National Service, Feb. 7, 10*d*

7

- DAVIDSON, Most Rev. Randall T., Archbp. of Canterbury (continued):—
    - at Convocation of Canterbury, on women in Church life: appointment of committees; relation of clergy to National Service scheme; war loan, Feb. 9, 3*b*; reservation of Sacrament, 10, 8*e*
    - in Parliament, on—
        - Ecclesiastical Services (Omission on Account of War) Bill, Feb. 21, 10*a*
        - Prisoners, exchange of—conditions of Ruhleben camp, Feb. 23, 10*b*
    - on Archbishops' Committee for Munition Workers — appeal, Mar. 22, 3*f*
    - on loan, war—appeal (l.), Feb. 10, 3*a*
    - on Missions to Seamen (l.), Mar. 12, 5*b*
    - on National Mission of Repentance and Hope (l.), Jan. 1, 6*d*
    - on Service, National—clergy: scheme of enrolment (mem.), Feb. 7, 10*d*; appeal, Mar. 16, 8*d* (e.e.)
    - on Sunday ploughing (l.), Mar. 15, 5*a*
    - on Turkey—cruelties in Holy Land (l. quoted), Feb. 21, 3*b*
    - on war, European (l.), Jan. 1, 6*d*
- DAVIES—engine accident (fatal), Jan. 6, 5*d*
- DAVIES (two brothers)—ice accident (fatal), Jan. 31, 5*a*
- DAVIES, Mr. A. E. Val:—
    - at South African Institute of Electrical Engineers, on German electrical plant: failures in South Africa (E.S.), Jan. 26, 33*c*
- DAVIES, Mr. Alfred T.—appointed C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*; (Ed.S.), 15, 60*c*
    - at Board of Education on camp studies of British prisoners, Mar. 17, 3*d*
    - on prisoners of war in Turkey—delivery of parcels, Jan. 10, 7*f*
- DAVIES, Arthur (and others)—theft charge, Jan. 8, 5*c*
- DAVIES, Mr. D. T.:—
    - *Where is He?*—produced at Court Theatre, Jan. 9, 9*e*
- DAVIES, Col. David—contributes to building fund for new science section at University College of North Wales, Bangor (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 5*a*; (Ed.S.), 22, 70*a*
- DAVIES, Mr. David—appointed private secretary to Lord Devonport, Jan. 6, 5*c*
- DAVIES, Lieut. Edward V.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 24, 8*b*
- DAVIES, Mr. Ellis:—
    - on Wales, University of—control (add., Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 38*d*
- DAVIES, Mr. Emil:—
    - at Birmingham, on railway profits and state control, Feb. 19, 4*c*
- DAVIES, Mr. George A.—will, Mar. 1, 11*c*
- DAVIES, Rev. Gerald S.:—
    - on loan, war (l.), Feb. 2, 10*c*; 6, 9*c*
- DAVIES, Mr. H. Eustace—appointed general secretary to Board of Agriculture, Feb. 28, 6*b*
- DAVIES, Lieut.-Col. Henry — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- DAVIES, Mr. J. G.—death (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 90*d*
- DAVIES, Mr. J. Issard — death (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 90*d*
- DAVIES, Mr. John T.—appointed C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- DAVIES, Dr. Mary:—
    - at Ruthin, on facilities for training women in Wales (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 62*d*
- DAVIES, Lieut.-Col. P. M. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

- Davies, Mr. R. H.—appointed political secretary to Mr. Gulland (P.N.), Feb. 8, 9*d*
- Davies, Capt. Robert F.—will, Jan. 26, 11*e*
- Davies, Lieut.-Col. Walter P. L. — appointed C.M.G., Feb. 16, 10*f*
- Davies, Lieut.-Col. Warburton E.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- Davies, Mr. William H.—bust presented to Newport (Mon.), Feb. 27, 3*f*
  - " Collected Poems "—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 7*a*
- Davis, Maj. Angus W.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 16, 10*f*
- Davis, Mr. Cecil W.—motor accident; inquest, Jan. 8, 5*e*
- Davis, Mr. Ernest E. K.—will, Feb. 1, 9*c*
- Davis, Henry—colliery accident (fatal), Feb. 7, 5*f*
- Davis, Mr. J. Hadland :—
  - " Nation's Histories, The : Japan " —reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 8*c*
- Davis, Miss Jane—will, Feb. 23, 9*e*
- Davis, Sir Mortimer B.—knighted, Feb. 13, 6*e*
- Davis, Mrs. Rachel—death, Jan. 17, 5*f*
- Davis, Sec. Lieut. Robert—death from wounds, Jan. 19, 28*e*
- Davis, Mr. Royal J. :—
  - " America's View of the Sequel "—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 23*c*
- Davis, Senator T. O.—death, Jan. 24, 5*e* (l.e.)
- Davis (D.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 19, 12*f*
- Davis and Timmins (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 17, 13*d*
  - Report, Feb. 10, 13*f*
- Davis Gas Stove Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 14, 13*d*
- Davison, Mrs. W. H.—appeals for helpers on flag day for Welsh troops, Jan. 31, 10*c*
- Davray, M. Henry D. :—
  - " Lord Kitchener. His Work and his Prestige "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 130*d*
- Davson, Sir Charles S.—knighted, Feb. 13, 6*e*
- Davy, Mr. Abraham—will, Feb. 3, 11*c*
- Davy, Lieut.-Col. Henry—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- Dawes, Maj. G. W. P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- Dawes, Maj. Halford—announcement of safety, Jan. 6, 5*d*
- Dawkins, Brig.-Gen. Henry S.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- Dawkins, Mrs. Jane—death, Mar. 12, 5*f*
- Dawkins, Dr. W. Boyd :—
  - on Home Rule (Ireland) (l.), Mar. 13, 10*f*
- Dawnay, Capt. A. G. C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- Dawnay, Mr. Archibald D. :—
  - on food production—vacant land in London (l.), Jan. 13, 9*d*
- Dawnay, Maj. John—elected director of North Eastern Railway Company, Jan. 13, 14*a*
- Dawnay, Mr. Richard—appointed page of honour to George V., Jan. 13, 11*b*
- Dawson, Col. Sir Bertrand—received by King, Mar. 9, 11*b*
- Dawson, Mr. Charles — death, Mar. 19, 5*e*
- Dawson, Col. Sir Douglas—received by King, Mar. 16, 9*a*
- Dawson, Mr. Henry—death, Mar. 12, 5*f*
- Dawson, Commander Sir Trevor :—
  - at Fishmongers' Hall, on navy : services of Lord St. Vincent and Adm. Sir J. Jellicoe, Jan. 12, 4*b*
- Day, Maj. J.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- Daylight saving :—
  - Act :—
    - Cumberland Miners' Association—protest against resumption, Feb. 3, 5*e*
    - Ireland, operation in :—
      - Parliament—question, Mar. 31, 8*c*
    - London County Council—continuation favoured, Jan. 22, 5*f*
    - Summer time — re-introduction : dates (P.N.), Jan. 30, 9*d*; Feb. 10, 7*e*; Mar. 6, 3*a*; 26, 9*e*
      - Parliament—question, Feb. 23, 10*c*
    - Working :—
      - Committee, departmental — report, Mar. 6, 3*a*; 26, 9*e*
  - Australia—inaugurated, Jan. 2, 7*e*; Mar. 26, 7*e*
  - Austria-Hungary — to be re-introduced on April 1, Jan. 29, 5*e*; inauguration date, Mar. 19, 7*e*
  - France—government in favour, Jan. 19, 33*c*; M. Malavialle submits report to Chamber, Feb. 14, 7*b*; bill adopted in Chamber, 17, 8*e*; in Senate, Mar. 16, 6*d*; inauguration date, 20, 5*d* (l.e.); 21, 9*f*
    - Coal—saving during 1916 period, Jan. 20, 5*e*
  - Germany—to be re-introduced, Jan. 29, 5*e*; Feb. 16, 5*e*
    - Prussia—failure : decision of Diet, Jan. 22, 7*c* (l.e.)
  - Italy—to be re-introduced, Feb. 20, 7*e*; Mar. 20, 5*e*; 26, 9*e*
  - Malta — inauguration date, Feb. 27, 5*c*; in operation, Mar. 15, 7*e*
  - Netherlands—bill presented, Mar. 10, 8*a*
  - Portugal—announced, Jan. 2, 7*e*
- Days, Capt. :—
  - on *Nantes*—sinking by German raider (int.), Jan. 22, 8*d* (e.e.)
- Deaf :—
  - Soldiers, discharged :—
    - Lip-reading classes :—
      - West Ham Education Committee—decision (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 59*b*
- Deakin, Capt. F. F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- Deakin, Mr. Henry T.—will, Feb. 2, 9*e*
- Deal :—
  - St. George's Church — Presbyterian parade services held, Jan. 31, 5*f*
- Deal and Walmer Coalfield (Ltd.) :—
  - Amalgamation scheme—Mr. J. Dewrance (s.), Feb. 27, 12*e*
  - Meeting, Feb. 27, 12*e*
- Dealy, Brig.-Gen. John A.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- Dean, Mr. :—
  - on beer—increase of prices (views), Jan. 26, 5*a*
- Dean, Maj. A. C. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- Dean, Mr. Harry :—
  - " Treatise on Mine Surveying, A " (ed.)—reviewed (E.S.), Mar. 30, 79*b*
- Dean, William E.—cruelty to pigs charge, Jan. 30, 5*f*
- Deane, Rt. Rev. Frederick L.—biographical ; elected Bishop of Aberdeen, Mar. 1, 11*d*
- Deane, Sir H. Bargrave—biographical, Jan. 18, 9*e*; resigns as judge, 18, 9*e*; pension granted, 20, 4*d*; takes farewell of probate, divorce, and admiralty division : letter to Mr. B. Aspinall, 24, 4*c*

DEARMER, Mrs. Percy :—
"Three Plays"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 89*b*
DEARMER, Rev. Percy :—
"Patriotism and Fellowship" —noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*c*
DEATH :—
Father and son die on same day—instance, Feb. 7, 5*f*
DEATH duties :—
Loan, war : see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Finance — Loans—Third
DEATH-RATE :—
England and Wales—statistics for 1916, Mar. 10, 8*a*
New Barnet—only two deaths recorded for January, Feb. 8, 5*f*
Southampton—highest for 15 years, Jan. 1, 5*f*
DE BEAUFORD, Mr. J. M. :—
"Behind the German Veil"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*a*
DEBENHAM, Amy :—
on separation allowances (l.), Jan. 2, 11*d*
DEBENHAM, Mr. Frank—death, Jan. 16, 4*d*; funeral arrangements, 18, 11*b*; funeral, 20, 9*a*; will, Mar. 22, 11*c*
DEBENTURE Corporation :—
Report, Jan. 13, 15*f*
DEBIDOUR, M. A. :—
"Histoire Diplomatique de l'Europe Depuis le Congrés de Berlin Jusqu'à nos Jours"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 146*b*
"Paix Armée, La"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 8*d*
DE BLAQUIÈRE, Sub.-Lieut. Alan B.—death, Jan. 30, 11*c*
DEBT, National : see NATIONAL debt
DE BURGH, Mr. William :—
"Marge of Immortality, The" — noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 11*d*
DE BUTTS, Capt. Frederick C.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 16, 10*f*
DECIMALS :—
Teaching :—
Siddons, Mr. A. W. (lect., Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 96*b*
DECIMAL system :—
Allcock, Mr. H. (lect., E.S.), Mar. 30, 78*c*
Correspondence (T.S.), Mar. 5, 274*c*
Hayward, Mr. A. H. (l., T.S.), Jan. 1, 223*b*
Incorporated Association of Headmasters' conference — resolution: discussed and passed, Jan. 10, 3*a*; (Ed.S.), 11, 20*a*
Institution of Civil Engineers — discussion (E.S.), Mar. 30, 78*d*
Phillips, Mr. E. A. W. (l., T.S.), Jan. 1, 223*b*; Feb. 5, 246*c*; Mar. 5, 275*b*
DEEBOOK Dredging Company :—
Report, Jan. 30, 13*b*
DEELEY, Mr. J. G.—appointed member of appeal tribunal for Staffordshire, Mar. 14, 8*c*
DEEPING, Mr. Maurice :—
"Martin Valliant"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*c*
DEGEN, Mr. J. :—
"Golden Rules for Adolescent Purity" —noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*d*
DE GREEF, Mr. H.—new pianoforte concerto performed, Mar. 20, 9*e*
DE HAVILLAND, Maj. Hereward—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 19, 7*d*
DEHOVE, Senator—appears in French Senate after release as hostage by Germans, Feb. 24, 7*e*
DE JACOBS, Miss Catherine C.—will, Feb. 21, 9*e*
DELAFIELD, E. M. :—
"Zena Sees Herself"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*a*
DE LA FONTAINE, Maj. Henry V. M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
DELAHAY, Mr. William H. — will, Mar. 3, 9*e*
DELHI, Umballa, Kalka Railway Company :—
see under INDIA—Railways
DE LISLE, Maj. Gen. Sir Henry De B.—appointed K.C.B., Jan. 1, 12*b*
DELL, Lieut. G. H.—court-martial held, Jan. 10, 4*c*
DELMÉ-RADCLIFFE, Lieut.-Col. — vacates command of battalion : *Gazette* notice, Feb. 6, 8*a*; received by King, Mar. 6, 9*b*
Barrett, Sec. Lieut. P.—transfer : findings of court of inquiry, Jan. 4, 9*f*, 10*a*
DE LOGHE, Mr. Sydney :—
"Straits Impregnable, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*b*
DELORME, Sub.-Lieut. André J.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), Jan. 18, 7*e*
DELSAUX, Mme.—knits 226 pairs of socks for Belgian and British soldiers, Mar. 12, 5*f* (e.e.)
DELTA Metal Company (Ltd.) :—
Meier-Mattes and Co. — injunction granted restraining from representing themselves as agents (E.S.), Mar. 30, 80*c*
DE MONTMORENCY, Mr. J. E. G. :—
"International Law after the War"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*b*
at Southwark Diocesan Conference, on educational reform (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 50*c*
DE MORGAN, Mr. William F.—death : memoir (sp. art., "Death of Mr. William De Morgan, novelist and potter"), Jan. 17, 11*d*; funeral arrangements, 18, 11*a*; funeral service to be held, 19, 35*b*; 20, 9*a*; held; funeral, 22, 11*d*; will, Mar. 30, 9*d*
"On a Pincushion"—Mr. E. T. M. Smith (l., L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*b*
Pottery and tile-work — collection exhibited at Victoria and Albert Museum, Mar. 27, 3*a*
Special article ("Memories of a friend," L.S.), Jan. 25, 42*b*
DENBIGH, Lord—famous Van Dyck portraits sold, Jan. 9, 5*d*; entertained at house dinner of Savage Club, Mar. 5, 11*c*
DENDRINO, Sec. Lieut. Stephen—killed in aerial warfare, Feb. 20, 15*c*
DENDY, Mr. F. W. :—
on decimal coinage (l., T.S.), Mar. 5, 275*b*
DENGLE, Martha—death, Jan. 26, 5*c*
DENMAN, Mr. G. L.—health, Feb. 10, 3*e*
DENMAN, Mr. R. D.—appointed Parliamentary private secretary to Mr. H. A. L. Fisher, Mar. 30, 7*c*
DENMARK :—
Alcohol :—
Distillation — partially prohibited, Mar. 8, 5*d*
Austria-Hungary, relations with : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Banking :—
Danske Landmandsbank Hypothek-og-Vekselbank :—
Dividend, Feb. 24, 14*f*
Cement :—
Export—prohibition advised, Mar. 10, 5*e*; prohibited, 21, 7*e*

- DENMARK (continued) :—
  - Coal :—
    - Supply :—
      - German—increased export promised : Herr von Velsen (int.) : our Copenhagen correspondent's comments, Feb. 10, *6b* (l.e.)
      - Shortage—our Copenhagen correspondent's comments, Feb. 14, *7b* ; use of gas and electricity in shop windows prohibited, Mar. 3, *6b* ; economies to be effected, 10, *5e* ; schools in provincial towns being closed, 10, *5e*
  - Coinage :—
    - Iron money—project abandoned, Mar. 7, *5e*
  - Commercial travellers, foreign :—
    - Tax on—correspondence, Jan. 10, *9c* ; 11, *10b* ; 16, *6b*
  - Cotton-spinning trade — work suspended, Mar. 31, *5e*
  - Crown Prince—coming of age : celebration arrangements, Mar. 12, *7d* (e.e.)
  - Dairy produce—production continues, Feb. 7, *9d*
  - Drink :—
    - Sale—prohibited, Mar. 2, *7c* ; 3, *6b*
    - Spirits :—
      - Prices, maximum—to be fixed, Mar. 23, *5e*
  - Economy, national—new measures, Feb. 24, *7d*
  - Egg yolk :—
    - Imports — restrictions withdrawn, Feb. 1, *5e*
  - Finance :—
    - Revenue—to be increased, Mar. 19, *7d*
    - Taxation :
      - Spirits—increased tax : Bill passed by Folkething, Mar. 19, *7d*
      - Wines—proposed increased tax abandoned, Mar. 19, *7d*
  - Food :—
    - Bread—ration : *Politiken* statement, Mar. 19, *7d*
    - Cards—adoption indefinitely postponed, Mar. 7, *5e* ; to be instituted for bread, 16, *6e*
    - Commission—to take over all stocks of corn and foodstuffs, Mar. 31, *5c*
    - Grain—economy, Mar. 3, *6b* ; supply statistics, 19, *7d*
    - Public kitchens—establishment advised by Home Office, Mar. 3, *6b*
    - Restrictions, Feb. 5, *10a* ; 24, *7d*
  - Foreign Office :—
    - Enlargement — house purchased, Feb. 19, *7c*
  - Germany :—
    - Commercial relations :—
      - Foodstuffs — negotiations for supply : Herr Zimmermann (statement), Mar. 2, *7e*
        - Cattle — exports : restricted, Feb. 23, *6c* (e.c.)
        - Pork—export to : breach of agreement, Mar. 1, *7b* (l.e.)
      - Special article (" Danish friendship for Britain : German relations "), Jan. 8, *7a*
  - Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN relations—Denmark
  - Imports :—
    - Tapioca and sulphur—restrictions cancelled, Jan. 4, *7e*
  - King : see CHRISTIAN X.

- DENMARK (continued) :—
  - Labour :—
    - Trade unions—state and municipal employees to form union at Copenhagen, Mar. 8, *5d*
  - Navy :—
    - Cruisers :—
      - New type, proposed—particulars (E.S.), Feb. 23, *52d*
  - Paper :—
    - Newspapers—size to be reduced, Mar. 10, *5e* ; stocks : petition of proprietors, 16, *5c*
  - Press :—
    - Paper supply : see under Paper, above
  - Railways :—
    - Traffic—passenger service to be reduced, Mar. 10, *5e*
  - Seeds, grass—restrictions on importation cancelled, Jan. 19, *31c*
  - Shipping :—
    - Companies :—
      - Dividends, Mar. 15, *7e*
      - New company formed, Mar. 21, *7e*
    - Navigation—impeded by ice, Jan. 29, *5b*
    - Time-chartering for foreign subjects or governments—prohibited, Jan. 8, *10b*
    - United Steamship Company :—
      - Dividend, Mar. 8, *5d*
  - Tea :—
    - Imports—restrictions cancelled, Jan. 24, *5e*
  - Trade :—
    - Exports :—
      - Prohibited articles—additions to list, Feb. 24, *7e*
    - Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., " Denmark : enormous war profits "), Jan. 19, *17c*
  - Vegetable fibres :—
    - Importation—restrictions cancelled, Mar. 22, *7e*
  - War, European : see under WAR, European
  - Weather, severe, Mar. 15, *7e*
- DENNARD, George W.—funeral, Feb. 22, *3f*
- DENNE, Maj. William H.—death from wounds, Feb. 23, *4d*
- DENNES, Mr. T. C. :—
  - Sugar beet for jam making—pamphlet noticed, Mar. 21, *5c*
- DENNIS, Mrs.—death : correspondence, Feb. 10, *9b*
- DENNIS, Mr. John W.—biographical, Mar. 7, *6b* ; appointed potato controller, 7, *6b*
  - at Tavistock Hotel, on potato supply, Feb. 16, *9e*
- DENNIS, Canon Wesley :—
  - at Southwark diocesan conference, on educational reform (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, *50d*
- DENNISON, Mr. Robert—invited to address Stockton-on-Tees Labour Association, with view to becoming candidate, Mar. 2, *5b*
- DENNISTON, Sir John E.—knighted, Feb. 13, *6e*
- DENNISTOUN, Lieut.-Col. J. G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, *13a*
- DENNY, Sir Archibald :—
  - at Institution of Civil Engineers, on metric system (E.S.), Mar. 30, *78d*
- DENNY, Col. John M.—appointed C.B., Feb. 13, *6d*
- DENNY, Mott, and Dickson, Messrs. :—
  - Report, Jan. 2, *13d*
  - on timber trade—annual review, Jan. 19, *23c*

- DENT, Allcroft, and Co., Brussels—liquidation ordered, Feb. 16, 12*b*
- DENTISTRY :—
  - Cocaine preparations :—
    - Committee—report issued (white paper); Prof Bayliss presents separate report, Mar. 10, 3*b*
    - Unregistered practitioners—permission to purchase: date extended, Jan. 15, 5*e*; Feb. 27, 8*a*; Mar. 1, 5*f*
- DENTRELAGNE, Mme. (Belgium)—reprieved by German Emperor, Mar. 26, 7*e* (e.e.)
- DENYAR, Mr. John—death, Jan. 31, 5*f*
- DE PASS, Mrs. Alice—will, Mar. 13, 9*d*
- DÉPERDUSSIN, M.—sentenced, Mar. 31, 5*f*
- DEPRADINES, Alice—inquest, Mar. 22, 5*f*
- DERBY, Lady—opens hostel for soldiers and sailors at High Holborn, Mar. 27, 5*d*
- DERBY, Lord—audiences of King, Jan. 11, 11*b*; Mar. 2, 11*a*; 30, 9*b*; health, Jan. 30, 11*b*; 31, 11*a*; Feb. 1, 9*a*; 2, 9*b*; entertained at house dinner of Savage Club, Mar. 5, 11*c*; lunches with King and Queen, 16, 9*a*; appointed Colonel Commandant of Liverpool Regiment, 30, 3*f*
  - Army, territorial—issues invitation to chairmen and secretaries of associations to conference, Jan. 24, 7*b*
    - War Office—attitude: Lord Derby (s.), Jan. 27, 7*d*
  - Trade Union Congress, Parliamentary Committee of—receives deputation, Feb. 14, 5*a*
  - at Liverpool Workingmen's Conservative Association, on European war; Gen. Sir W. Robertson and war cabinet; criticism of War Office; calling up of agricultural workers; war loan, Jan. 29, 11*a*
  - at Mansion House, on clubs for women, Feb. 15, 5*a*
  - at Middlesex Guildhall, on future of territorial force, Jan. 27, 7*d*
  - at Queen's Hall, on Colonies; amusements in wartime; Scotsmen's *esprit de corps*, Jan. 26, 7*e*
  - at Royal Albert Hall, on women's war work, Mar. 19, 4*b*
  - at Townsley's Military Hospital, near Bolton, on European war, Feb. 19, 12*c*
  - at War Office, on horses: army's purchases; light horse breeding, Feb. 28, 3*b*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Agricultural labour supply—action of War Office, Mar. 1, 12*a*, *b*, *c*; 23, 8*c*
    - Defence of the Realm Acts—right of search, Mar. 8, 8*a*
    - Food production — agricultural labour supply, Mar. 1, 12*a*, *b*; 23, 8*c*
    - Pensions and allowances—men of Class W., Feb. 16, 8*b*; Mar. 1, 12*c*
    - Prisoners in neutral countries, British — recognition of bravery, Mar. 30, 10*b*
    - Timber supply— control, Mar. 8, 8*a*, *b*
  - on agricultural workers — substitutes for men called up (l., with another), Jan. 25, 8*c*
  - on disabled soldiers—treatment (l. quoted), Feb. 17, 5*d*
  - on Wellington College—war exhibitions scheme (with another, l.), Feb. 24, 11*c*
- DERBY Gas Light and Coke Company :—
  - Report, Feb. 20, 14*e*
- DERBYSHIRE :—
  - Deputy Lieutenants appointed, Feb. 3, 11*a*; 28, 9*b*; Mar. 28, 9*d*
- DERBYSHIRE, Mr. J. N.—to help Ministry of Munitions in honorary capacity, Jan. 22, 5*f*
- DERHAM, Maj. Francis P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- DERIANU, Eliah (Hungary)—sentenced, Feb. 10, 5*e*
- DERNBURG, Herr (Germany) :—
  - on trade—future prospects and policy, Jan. 16, 7*f*
- DE ROBECK, Adm. :—
  - Dardanelles campaign—report of commission, Mar. 9, 12*d*
- DE ROBECK, Maj. C. L. C.—death, Feb. 15, 10*c*
- DERRICK, Mr. Paul E.—appointed controller of publicity for National Service Department, Jan. 30, 9*d*
  - "How to Reduce Selling Costs"—reviewed (art.," Selling costs: important but neglected subject," T.S.), Jan. 1, 209*c*; noticed, 20, 3*d*
- DERRY, Mr. William—death, Jan. 31, 5*f* (e.e.)
- DE SALIS, Count—reception given in Rome in honour, Feb. 1, 5*e*; gives reception in Rome in honour of Cardinal Bourne, 22, 5*e*
  - Vatican, position as minister to — Protestant Truth Society: representations to government, Jan. 16, 7*e*
- DESART, Lord :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Food rationing, Mar. 23, 8*a*
    - Irish land cultivation — compulsory scheme, Mar. 7, 8*a*
- DESBOROUGH, Lord — appointed chairman of Freshwater Fish Committee, Mar. 27, 9*d*
  - at London Chamber of Commerce, on one language for trade, Jan. 26, 5*b*
  - at Thames Conservancy Board, on women lock-keepers, Jan. 9, 3*c*
- DESCHANEL, M. (France)—elected president of Chamber, Jan. 10, 7*d*; requested by President Poincaré to form ministry; declines, Mar. 19, 9*c*
  - in Chamber, on European war; defects of parliamentary regime, Jan. 12, 6*b*
- DESPLAS, M. (France)—appointed minister of public works, Mar. 20, 6*e*
- D'ESTERRE, Maj. P. O. E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- DES VŒUX, Capt. S.—death, Feb. 10, 5*e*
- DE TRAFFORD, Sir H. :—
  - Law case, Mar. 9, 3*d*
- DETROIT Edison Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 10, 12*d*
- DETTERING, Mr. :—
  - British Imperial Oil Company—allegations in Australian House of Representatives, Mar. 3, 5*e*; Mr. Wagstaff (statement), 6, 5*e*
- DEUTRICH, M. (Russia)—appointed vice-president of Council of the Empire, Jan. 15, 7*b*
- DEVAS, Rev. F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- DEVAS, Routledge, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 3, 13*e*
- DEVELLE, M. (France)—appointed controller-general of agricultural labour, Feb. 16, 5*e*
- DEVELOPMENT Commission :—
  - Grants, Feb. 10, 3*c*
  - Report (annual), Feb. 10, 3*c*
- DEVENISH, Maj. Arthur H. N.—will, Jan. 9, 9*e*

- DE VESSELITSKY, V. :—
  - "Homeworker and Her Outlook, The: a descriptive study of tailoresses and box-makers"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 60*b*
- DEVILLE, Lieut. R. :—
  - "Carnet de Route d'un Artilleur" — reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 63*b*
- DEVINE, Mr. T. J. :—
  - Roscommon (North) by-election — announced as Nationalist candidate, Jan. 25, 5*d*
- DEVITT, Lady—memorial service held, Feb. 9, 9*b*
- DEVITT, Sir Thomas L.—elected master of Shipwrights' Company, Feb. 5, 5*f*
- DEVITT and Moore, Messrs. :—
  - Partner admitted, Jan. 22, 12*f*
- DEVLIN, Mr. J.—health, Feb. 9, 9*d*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - National Service — extension to Ireland, Mar. 13, 10*d*; 14, 10*e*
    - Russia — revolution, Mar. 16, 10*e*; 23, 8*f*
    - Sinn Fein rebellion — arrests, Feb. 27, 10*b*
- DEVONPORT, Lord—health, Feb. 15, 11*d*; 16, 9*b*; 15, 11*b*; 19, 11*c*; 20, 11*b*; 21, 9*b*; 22, 9*a*; 23, 9*b*; 24, 11*c*; 26, 11*c*; resumes duties, Mar. 6, 6*d*; audience of King, 27, 9*d*, 11*b*
  - Bread and cakes :—
    - Production — economy: confers with deputation of bakery and confectionery trade, Jan. 6, 5*c*
  - Food — confers with representatives of provision trades, Mar. 8, 6*d*; 14, 3*a*; to fix maximum prices, 8, 6*d*
  - Food supplies, control of: see under FOOD — Supplies — Control, government
  - Hotel meals — receives representatives of hotel proprietors, Jan. 26, 6*d*; confers with hotels and restaurants committee, Mar. 7, 3*d*; 13, 3*a*
  - Potatoes — consumption: appeal to well-to-do, Mar. 21, 5*a*
  - Secretaries — appointed, Jan. 6, 5*c*
  - Sugar :—
    - Commission — to be chairman, Jan. 17, 9*d*; appointed, 27, 7*e*
    - Distribution — better methods (statement), Jan. 20, 8*a*
    - Mineral waters, use for — receives deputation, Jan. 23, 6*a*
    - Supply — discusses question with members at House of Commons, Mar. 22, 9*c*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Flour supplies — standardized cakes, Mar. 30, 10*b*
    - Food rations, voluntary, Mar. 16, 10*a*; 23, 8*a*, *b*
    - Sugar supplies :—
      - Confectionery, manufacture of, Mar. 30, 10*b*
      - Distribution, Mar. 23, 8*b*
  - on beer — restriction of output order (statement), Jan. 25, 4*a*; 26, 5*a*
  - on food—economy: voluntary rations: statement, Feb. 3, 9*c*; explains course at meeting of newspaper representatives, 3, 9*c*; supplies: speculation: issues warning, 26, 10*c*
  - on potatoes — prices (statement), Feb. 17, 9*d*
- DEVONSHIRE, Duchess of—visiting Western Canada, Mar. 2, 7*e*
- DEVONSHIRE, Duke of — holds New Year reception, Jan. 2, 7*e* (l.e.); opens Canadian Parliament, 20, 5*d* (l.e.); 22, 7*b*; visiting Western Canada, Mar. 2, 7*e*
  - Funeral of Canadian soldier — reply to Derbyshire Freemasons, Jan. 18, 11*b*
  - Furniture — lends collection from London residence to Victoria and Albert Museum, Feb. 23, 3*b*
  - at Toronto, on European war: Great Britain: unity and concentration, Jan. 24, 5*b* (l.e.)
  - on Canadian soldiers' graves in England (tel.), Mar. 28, 5*d* (l.e.)
  - on war, European — Canada: achievements (s.), Jan. 20, 5*d* (l.e.); 22, 7*b*
- DEVONSHIRE, Mr. James—appointed member of electric power supply committee, Mar. 26, 3*b*
- DEW, Rev. E. N. :—
  - on difficulties of a vicar (l. quoted), Jan. 8, 11*d*
- DEWAR, Sir James :—
  - at Royal Institution, on soap bubbles, Jan. 20, 3*a*
- DEWAR, Sir John A. : see FORTEVIOT, Lord
- DEWAR, Sec.-Lieut. Lancelot J. A. — killed in action, Jan. 29, 10*a*
- DEWAS, Chief of—appointed K.C.S.I., Jan. 1, 10*b*
- DEWEY, Adm. George—health, Jan. 16, 7*e*; death, 17, 8*b*; memoir (sp. art. "Admiral Dewey; the victor of Manila Bay"), 17, 11*c*; funeral, 22, 7*e*
- DEWEY, Prof. John :—
  - "Essays in Experimental Logic"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 20*a*
- DEWEY, Sir Thomas C.—biographical; baronetcy conferred, Feb. 13, 9*e*
- DEWHURST, Lieut. George C. L.—will, Jan. 27, 9*b*
- DE WINTON, Lieut.-Col. R. S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- DE WINTON, Mr. W. B. :—
  - on potatoes — sowing (l.), Jan. 18, 10*f*
- DEWRANCE, Mr. John — appointed director of Iron Trades Employers' Insurance Association, Mar. 17, 10*f*
- DEY, Rev. James — awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- D'EYNCOURT, Sir Eustace H. T.—appointed K.C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- DHRANGADHRA, Saheb of — appointed K.C.S.I., Jan. 1, 10*b*
- DIAMONDS :—
  - Imports :—
    - Prosecution, Feb. 27, 4*c*
  - Trade :—
    - Control :—
      - Joel, Mr. S. B. (s.), Feb. 27, 13*d*
- DIAZ, Felix (Mexico) — starts revolution in south, Feb. 19, 7*c*
- DIBB, Mr. Oscar K.—will, Jan. 11, 11*e*
- DIBBS, Sir Thomas A.—knighted, Feb. 13, 6*e*
- DICE, Mrs. Kate M. :—
  - on teachers — married women (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 58*d*
- DICK, Col. Archibald C. D.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- DICK, Lieut. Archibald W. D.—killed in action, Feb. 23, 4*d*
- DICK, Kerr, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Law case, Mar. 6, 4*d*
- DICK-CUNYNGHAM, Sir William S.—received into Roman Catholic Church, Jan. 11, 5*f*
- DICKENS, Mrs. — death from gas poisoning, Feb. 9, 3*f*
- DICKENS, Charles — 105th anniversary of birth commemorated, Feb. 8, 5*f*

- DICKER, Mr. (Tasmania) — convicted on charge of making disloyal utterances, Mar. 5, 7*e*
- DICKIE, Capt. D.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- DICKINS and Jones (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 30, 13*c*
  - Report, Feb. 19, 12*f*; Mar. 28, 12*f*
- DICKINSON, Mr. W. H.—enrols as National Service volunteer, Mar. 3, 3*f*
  - at Inner Temple Hall, on admission of women to Bar, Jan. 19, 28*a*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Charing Cross Bridge—repair, Mar. 14, 11*a*
- DICKSON, Lieut.-Col. John H.—appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10*c*
- DICKSON, Mr. Patrick—will, Jan. 2, 11*d*
- DICKSON, Lieut.-Col. William E. R.—appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10*b*
- DIDCOT, Newbury, and Southampton Railway Company :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 12, 13*d*
  - Report, Feb. 15, 15*d*
- DIETERLEN, J. :—
  - " Le Bois le Prêtre "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 120*b*
- DIGGLE, Rt. Rev. J. W., Bp. of Carlisle :—
  - on pleasure—New Year pastoral, Jan. 4, 13*b* (c.c.)
- DIGGLE, Mr. Joseph R.—death, Jan. 18, 11*b*; will, Mar. 16, 9*e*
- DILLER, Maj.-Gen. von—retires as governor of Galicia, Mar. 3, 5*e*
- DILLON, Mr. John :—
  - at Swinford, anti-recruiting speech, Jan. 18, 5*e*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Agriculture—labour supply, Mar. 14, 10*e*; 16, 10*d*
    - Army (Annual) Bill, Mar. 27, 12*e*
    - Financial secretary to Treasury, Feb. 14, 10*e*
    - Home rule—government proposals, Mar. 27, 12*d*
    - *Morning Post*—charges of fabricating leading articles, Feb. 27, 8*a*
    - National Service, Feb. 23, 10*f*
      - Ireland, extension to, Feb. 28, 11*a*; Mar. 13, 10*c*, *d*
    - Press censorship, Mar. 28, 10*c*
    - Rumania — responsibility for entrance into the war: *The Times* articles, Feb. 21, 11*a*; Mar. 6, 10*e*
      - Hardinge, Lord—letter from, Mar. 6, 10*e*
    - Salonika expedition—*Daily Mail* criticism, Feb. 21, 11*a*; Mar. 6, 10*e*
      - Hardinge, Lord—letter from, Mar. 6, 10*e*
    - Sinn Fein rebellion—arrests and deportations, Feb. 27, 10*a*
- DIMIER, M. Louis :—
  - " Bossuet "—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 114*d*
- DINO, Duc de—death, Jan. 8, 7*e*
- DIOCESAN Church Lads' Brigade :—
  - Officers and instructors—appeal for, Mar. 26, 5*e*
- DIOMEDES, M. (Greece)—mission on behalf of Provisional Government to France and Great Britain; in Paris, Jan. 8, 9*c*; in London, Feb. 2, 5*e*; confers with Mr. Balfour, 16, 5*e*; addresses meeting of Anglo-Hellenic League, 17, 7*e*
- DIPLOMATIC service :—
  - Appointments, Jan. 17, 11*b*
  - Changes, Feb. 7, 9*e*
- " DIPLOMATIST "—on Enemies' Titles Bill: Viscount Taaffe (l.), Mar. 23, 9*c*
- DIRECT Spanish Telegraph Company (Ltd.)—
  - Dividend, Mar. 15, 14*c*
  - Report, Mar. 22, 13*d*
- DIRECT United States Cable Company (Ltd.) ;—
  - Dividend, Jan. 10, 13*c*
- DIRKZWAGER, Herr — sentence reduced, Mar. 1, 5*e*
- "DISAPPOINTED "—on European war: missing: War Office methods (l.), Jan. 13, 9*e*
- DISEASES :—
  - Infectious :—
    - Local Government Board—report of medical officer for 1915, Jan. 11, 5*b*
- DISORDERLY houses :—
  - Metropolitan municipal authorities—private conference held : resolutions passed, Mar. 3, 3*b*
  - Prosecutions, Jan. 17, 5*d*; 24, 4*e*; Feb. 12, 5*c*; 20, 5*b*; 26, 5*c*
  - Punishment of keepers :—
    - Cobb, Rev. Dr. W. F. (l.), Mar. 1, 10*a*
    - Correspondence, Feb. 21, 4*d*; 23, 4*c*
    - Criminal Law Amendment Bill—discussed in committee stage, Mar. 21, 5*e*
    - Fry, Very Rev. T. C., Dean of Lincoln (l.), Jan. 31, 9*e*
    - Legal opinion, Feb. 8, 5*e*
    - Mayors of London — meeting summoned, Feb. 7, 9*e*
    - Parliament—question, Feb. 14, 10*d*
    - Penalties — increase proposed: section 3 of Criminal Law Amendment Bill provisions, Feb. 19, 4*a*
      - Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Feb. 20, 12*d*
      - Parliament—subject raised in debate, Feb. 20, 12*d*
      - Sydenham, Lord (int.), Feb. 20, 5*d*; (l.), 24, 6*a*
    - Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (l.), Jan. 29, 7*c*; Feb. 7, 9*e*; 23, 4*c*
  - Suppression :—
    - Hammersmith borough council—discusses question, Jan. 2, 5*b*; 9, 3*c*
- DISTILLERS Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 6, 12*b*
- DISTINGUISHED Conduct Medal : see under MEDALS
- DISTINGUISHED Service Cross : see under MEDALS
- DISTINGUISHED Service Medal : see under MEDALS
- DISTINGUISHED Service Order : see under ORDERS (British)
- DITCHFIELD, Mr. P. H. :—
  - " England of Shakespeare, The "—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*a*
- DITTMANN, Herr (Germany) :—
  - at Solingen, on Compulsory Auxiliary Service Act, Jan. 6, 7*e*
- DIVE, Capt. G. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- DIVING :—
  - Dress invented by Mr. B. F. Leavitt —particulars (E.S.), Feb. 23, 50*d*
- DIVORCE :—
  - Poor persons—conduct of cases for :
    - Mr. Justice Low (observations), Jan. 13, 4*b*; case stopped by judge, Feb. 17, 3*b*
    - Article (" The poor and divorce : question of witnesses' expenses "), Jan. 31, 5*b*
    - Scrutton, Mr. Justice (observations), Jan. 30, 3*a*, 8*b*

- DIXON, Mr. (Canada) :—
  - National registration — opposition: asked to resign seat, Feb. 1, 5*b* (l.e.)
- DIXON, Lieut.-Col. F. A. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- DIXON, Prof. Henry—presented with Boyle medal of Royal Dublin Society by Lord Rathdonnell, Jan. 25, 5*f*
- DIXON, Mrs. Isabella—will, Mar. 16, 9*e*
- DIXON, Rev. J. :—
  - Cable through churchyard—compensation claim, Jan. 10, 5*d*
- DIXON, Sec. Lieut. John V.—killed in action, Mar. 14, 9*d*
- DIXON, Miss Letitia M.—will, Feb. 19, 11*e*
- DIXON, Dr. Roland B. :—
  - "Mythology of All Races, The. Volume IX. Oceania"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 88*d*
- DJAVID Bey (Turkey)—arrives at Geneva, Feb. 2, 5*e*; recalled from Berlin to assume portfolio of finance, 9, 5*e*
  - in Parliament, on finance: German advances, Feb. 17, 7*c*; Mar. 6, 5*f*
- DJEMAL Pasha (Turkey)—appointed minister of marine, Feb. 6, 7*e*
- DMITRIEFF, Gen. Radko (Russia)—receives M. Gutchkoff at Riga, Mar. 28, 6*d*
  - on war, European—successes of French and British armies (int.), Mar. 28, 6*d*; our special correspondent's comments, 29, 6*e*
- DMITRIUKOFF, M. (Russia)—appointed member of Duma executive committee, Mar. 16, 8*a*
- DOAK, Mr. H. L. :—
  - "Verdun, and Other Poems"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*c*
- DOBBIE, Sir James J. :—
  - at Institute of Chemistry, on training of chemists, Mar. 2, 5*d*; (Ed.S.), 8, 88*b*
- DOBBS, Lieut.-Col. Charles F.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- DOBBYN, James — writing statements likely to cause disaffection charge, Mar. 13, 3*f* (e.e.)
- DOBELL, Dr. Horace — enters 90th year, Jan. 3, 11*b*; death, Feb. 23, 9*c*; will, Mar. 24, 9*e*
- DOBROVOLSKI, M. (Russia)—appointed minister of justice, Jan. 6, 7*b*; appointed vice-president of Council of Ministers, 22, 7*e*
  - on Jews—restrictions (int.), Jan. 8, 7*e*
- DOBSON, Maj. A. C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- DOBSON, Prof. J. F. :—
  - "Study in the Pervigilium Veneris, A"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*b*
- DOBSON, Maj. Joseph H.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 14, 7*a*
- DOCKERS' Battalion, Liverpool — particulars, Feb. 1, 3*a*; inaccuracy corrected by Lord Derby, 5, 5*d*
- DOCKERS' Union :—
  - Drunkenness — charges against working classes: manifesto, Jan. 8, 5*d*
- DOCKRELL, Sir Maurice :—
  - on home rule (Ireland) (l.), Mar. 23, 7*c*
- DOCKYARDS, royal :—
  - Labour — see under LABOUR
- "DOCTOR"—on food control (l.), Mar. 24, 9*b*
- DODDRIDGE, Philip :—
  - Hymn quoted — Mr. M. Gilbart (l., L.S.), Jan. 4, 9*c*
- DODIMEAD, Mr. James :—
  - Jewelry stolen from Tottenham-court-road shop: see under JEWELRY—Robberies
- DODS, Maj. Joseph E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- DOGS :—
  - Coursing: see COURSING
  - Food :—
    - Correspondence, Feb. 27, 9*e*
    - Foxhounds and fancy dogs :—
      - Ellis, Sir J. (s.), Jan. 13, 6*a*
      - Shipley, Dr. A. E. (l.), Feb. 19, 10*e*
      - Somerville, Mr. E. (l.), Feb. 23, 7*b*
    - Greyhounds—particulars, Feb. 24, 5*b* (e.e.)
  - Foxhounds :—
    - Food: see under Food, above
    - Packs, reduction in :—
      - Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.P.), Feb. 9, 10*d*
      - Correspondence, Feb. 20, 9*c*
      - Parliament — question, Feb. 20, 10*c*
  - Nuisance in streets :—
    - Correspondence, Feb. 22, 7*c*; 28, 9*b*
  - Sales :—
    - Greyhounds :—
      - of Mr. E. Hulton's kennel—announced, Jan. 22, 5*f*
  - Sheep worrying: see under SHEEP—Dogs
  - Shows :—
    - Cruft's—arrangements, Jan. 9, 3*c*; representations against holding, 16, 5*c*; entry, Feb. 1, 3*f*; held; awards, 8, 5*d*; auction sale of prize dogs, 10, 3*e*
    - Kennel Club—refusal to license, Jan. 23, 5*b*
    - Photographs, right to take (law case), Feb. 14, 4*a*
    - Special article ("Dogs and men: a visit to a great show"), Feb. 9, 9*e*
  - Superfluous, suggested destruction of :—
    - Correspondence, Feb. 28, 9*b*
    - Shipley, Dr. A. E. (l.), Feb. 19, 10*c*
  - Taxation :—
    - Increase, suggested :—
      - Correspondence, Feb. 27, 9*e*; 28, 9*b*
    - Our Dumb Friends' League :—
      - Dog licence fund—applications: statistics, Jan. 22, 11*b*
    - Sheep dogs—exemption granted to shepherds at Willesden, Feb. 8, 5*f*
  - War-worn :—
    - Article ("War-worn dogs: General Townshend's terrier from Kut"), Feb. 3, 11*c*
- DOLCOATH Mine (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 22, 12*f*
- DOLGOROUKI, Prince Alexis—will, Feb. 5, 11*e*
- DOLGORUKOFF, Prince (Russia)—accompanies ex-Tsar to Tsarskoe Selo, Mar. 24, 7*e*
- DOLMAN, Miss Florence—rescues boy from drowning, Feb. 13, 5*f*
- DOMINION Bank (Canada): see under CANADA—Banking
- DOMINIONS Royal Commission: see under IMPERIAL relations—Trade
- DOMINION Steel Corporation (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 10, 13*c*; Mar. 27, 15*c*
- DOMONEY, Mr. Alderman—appointed to revise list of voters for Local Marine Board of Port of London, Jan. 8, 5*e*
- DON, Maj. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- DON, Mr. Robert B.—death, Feb. 10, 3*e*
- DONALD-SMITH, Miss—pictures to be exhibited at Clareville-grove, Mar. 29, 9*b*
- DONALDSON, Elizabeth—death, Jan. 8, 5*e*

DONALDSON, Frederick H.—exemption conspiracy charge, Jan. 13, 4d; 15, 10c; 16, 10e; 17, 5d; sentenced, 18, 6e

DONALDSON, Mrs. Lewis:—
  at Women's Labour League, on women workers' future, Jan. 23, 5c

DONALDSON-HUDSON, Capt. R. C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13a

DONE, Second Lieut. Nevile S.—killed in action, Mar. 23, 9b

DONKIN, Sir H. Bryan:—
  on venereal diseases—prevention (l.), Jan. 6, 10c; 19, 27d

DONNAN, Prof. F. G.:—
  at Faraday Society, on training of chemical students (E.S.), Mar. 30, 69b

DONNET, Mme.:—
  Pomme d'Or, La—produced at Garrick Theatre, Feb. 27, 9e

DONOHUE, James — stoppage of war pension: Mr. A. C. Headlam (l.), Jan. 3, 7f; official of Pension Department: statement, 5, 5a; awarded conditional pension, 11, 5b; offers to refund cost of maintenance in infirmary, 18, 5c

DONOVAN, Capt. Charles O.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 5, 3a

DONOVAN, Surg.-Gen. Sir William—appointed K.C.B., Jan. 25, 3c

DOOARS Planters' Association:—
  Meeting, Mar. 10, 5b (e.e.)

DOORAN, Thomas C.—railway accident (fatal), Jan. 6, 5e; 9, 3f

DORAND, Lieut.-Col.—received by King, Feb. 28, 9b

"DORSET rector, A"—on food rations (l.), Feb. 6, 9d

DORSETT, Ernest: see under MURDER—Caddick, Alice

DOSTOEVSKY, Fyodor:—
  "Eternal Husband, and Other Stories, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 91a

DOTY, Miss Madeleine:—
  on war, European—peace: report of investigations in England, France, and Germany: correspondence, Jan. 10, 9e

DOUGHTY, Lady—accident, Mar. 3, 9a

DOUGHTY, Capt. H. D.—death, Mar. 2, 5f

DOUGLAS, Second Lieut. Archibald—killed in aerial warfare, Mar. 20, 5c

DOUGLAS, Lieut.-Col. Robert J.—will, Mar. 12, 11d

DOUGLAS, Maj.-Gen. Sir William—received by King; invested with insignia of K.C.M.G., Mar. 12, 11b

DOUGLAS, Commander William R. B.—appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10c

DOULL, Second Lieut. Gilbert L.—death, Mar. 15, 4a

DOULTON, Rev. E. W.:—
  at Kingsway Hall, on his experiences as prisoner of war in German East Africa, Jan. 17, 5e
  on German cruelty to East African natives (statement), Jan. 3, 7b

DOUMERGUE, M. (France)—visit to Russia: reports to French war committee, Mar. 6, 5e

DOVER:—
  Tramways—workmen's cheap tickets abolished, Feb. 15, 5f

DOVERDALE, Lady—death; funeral arrangements, Feb. 19, 12d

DOVERDALE, Lord (Sir Edward Partington)—takes title, Jan. 31, 9c; appointed Deputy Lieutenant for Derbyshire, Feb. 28, 9b

DOW, Andrew R.—Military Service Act conspiracy charge, Jan. 11, 3e; 26, 5b; Feb. 21, 4c; 22, 3e; 23, 3c; 24, 5d; 27, 3d; 28, 3b; Mar. 1, 3f

DOWELL, Brig.-Gen. Arthur J. W.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12c

DOWELL, Lieut.-Col. George W.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12c

DOWMAN, Mr. Francis:—
  on wines, cheap—shortage of supply (statement), Mar. 27, 3d

DOWNES, Second Lieut. Howard G.—killed in action, Mar. 17, 5d

DOWNEY, Mr. Alan:—
  "Starry Threshold, The"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59c

DOWNEY, Mr. Thomas—to be approached by Liberal executive in connexion with Parliamentary vacancy at Stockton-on-Tees, Mar. 2, 5b

DOWNIE, Capt.:—
  on Ireland—munitions (l. quoted), Jan. 25, 10d

DOWNIE, Sergt. Robert—received by King; invested with V.C., Jan. 9, 9b

DOWNS, Mr. B. W.—awarded Allen Scholarship at Cambridge University, Mar. 15, 6c; 16, 3f

DOWSON, Capt. Humphrey — killed in action, Mar. 16, 5d

DOXEY-PARKINSON, Sec. Lieut. J.—removed from army, Mar. 20, 11e

DOXFORD, Sir William Theodore—will, Jan. 12, 9e

DOYLE, Sir Arthur C.:—
  on immorality—soldiers in London (l.), Feb. 6, 9c; 10, 7e; 17, 9c

DOYLE, Gerald—application for *habeas corpus*, Jan. 31, 3b; Feb. 13, 4a

DOYLE, Miss Lily:—
  "Bound in Khaki"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 11d

DRAFFEN, Maj. F. G. W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13a

DRAGE, Lieut.-Col. G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13a

DRAGE, Capt. G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13a

DRAGE, Mr. Geoffrey—lectures at Alexandra College, Dublin (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 38c
  at Dublin, on work of women's trade unions, Jan. 29, 3d
  on boys in ships—accommodation (l.), Feb. 20, 9e

DRAGOMIROFF, Gen. (Russia)—coolness and promptitude in dealing with situation at Dvinsk, Mar. 29, 6e

DRAGOUVIN, Col.—drowned in sinking of *Minas*, Mar. 1, 7c

DRAKE, Miss Mary E.—will, Jan. 30, 11e

DRAMA:—
  According to John—production announcement, Jan. 4, 11b; see *Anthony in Wonderland*, below Law case, Jan. 13, 4c; 17, 3d
  Alice in Wonderland—withdrawn, Jan. 29, 9e
  Amazons, The—revival announcement, Jan. 8, 11d; performed, 9, 9e
  Angkorr—production announcement, Jan. 22, 11c; produced, 23, 11d; Feb. 19, 11c; 22, 5d
  Anthony in Wonderland—production announcement, Jan. 22, 11c; cast, 25, 10f; reopening date, 29, 9e; produced, Feb. 2, 9c
    Law cases, Jan. 13, 4c; 17, 3d; Feb. 17, 3a
  Aristocrat, The—production arrangements, Jan. 11, 11c; 15, 11e; cast, 22, 11c; produced, 26, 11c

DRAMA (continued) :—

Augustus Does His Bit—production announcement, Jan. 15, 11e; produced, 23, 11e

Autumn Cleanings—production announcement, Feb. 19, 11c

Banquet, The—performed, Jan. 10, 11c

Belle of New York—withdrawn, Jan. 8, 11d

Bing Boys Are Here, The — to be withdrawn, Jan. 8, 11d; last week announced, 22, 11c; withdrawn, 29, 9e

Bing Girls Are There, The—production announcement, Jan. 22, 11c; date, Feb. 5, 11e; date changed, 15, 5a; cast, 19, 11c; postponed, 21, 3d; 22, 9f; produced, 26, 11c

Bit of a Lad, A—production announcement, Feb. 27, 9d; produced, Mar. 3, 9b

Blue Bell in Fairyland—to be withdrawn, Feb. 5, 11e; withdrawn, 12, 11e

Camargo, La—production announcement, Feb. 19, 11c; 26, 11d; produced, 27, 9c

Catch of the Season, The—revival announcement, Feb. 12, 11e; performed, 19, 11d

Charley's Aunt — withdrawal announced, Jan. 15, 11e

Charwomen and the War—production announcement, Mar. 8, 9e

Cheerio — production announcement, Feb. 12, 11e; cast, 19, 11c; produced, 22, 3b

Chelsea on Tip Toe—cast, Mar. 19, 13d; produced, 21, 11e

Christmas Carol, A—production announcement, Jan. 8, 11d; produced, 9, 9c

Chu Chin Chow—new scene to be added, Jan. 15, 11e; 22, 11c; performed, 23, 11b

Class—production announcement, Feb. 26, 11d; principals, Mar. 12, 11e

Cleansing Stain, The—production announcement, Jan. 15, 11e; cast, 29, 9e; produced, Feb. 5, 5b

Daddy Longlegs—*matinée* announcement, Jan. 9, 9f; 300th performance, 15, 11e; to be performed before blinded soldiers, Mar. 9, 11b; performed, 14, 3b

Damaged Goods—production announcement, Mar. 12, 11e; produced, 19, 13e

Doctor O'Toole—production announcement, Mar. 5, 10e; produced, 6, 9b

Doorsteps—production announcement, Jan. 1, 11d

Double Dutch—production announcement, Mar. 26, 11e

Double Event, The—production announcement, Feb. 1, 9e; cast, 12, 11e; 19, 11c; produced, 21, 9c

Dream of Butterflies and Roses, A—revival announcement, Mar. 12, 11e

Elegant Edward—produced, Mar. 3, 9b

Everyman — revival announcement, Mar. 5, 10e

Felix Gets a Month—production announcement, Jan. 25, 10f; cast, Feb. 5, 11e; produced, 7, 11e; last weeks announced, 22, 9f; withdrawn, 26, 11d

Five Birds in a Cage—*matinée* announcement, Mar. 19, 13d

Flying Colours—last week announced, Jan. 8, 11d

Fourth of August, The—production announcement, Feb. 5, 11e

Gamblers All—performed in New York: proceeds devoted to British Women's Hospital Fund, Jan. 3, 7e

General Post—production announcement, Feb. 22, 9f; date, 26, 11d; principals, Mar. 12, 11e; produced, 15, 5e

Girl from Ciro's, The—management offers to lend electric lamps to patrons, Jan. 25, 5f; withdrawn, 26, 11d

Golden Apple, The—production announcement, Feb. 5, 11e; 12, 11e

Gonzague—production announcement, Feb. 26, 11d; Mar. 12, 11e; produced, 17, 9d

Good Friday—production announcement, Feb. 5, 11e; cast, 12, 11e; produced, 27, 9e

Good Gods—production announcement, Feb. 27, 9d; produced, Mar. 3, 9b; matinée announcement, 19, 13d

Hanky Panky—production announcement, Mar. 5, 10e; principals, 12, 11e; postponed, 19, 13d; 20, 3f; 23, 3c; produced, 26, 11d

Happy Family, The—arrangements, Jan. 4, 11b; 8, 11d; last two weeks announced, 22, 11c; last performance announced, 26, 5f; withdrawn, 29, 9e

High Jinks—200th performance, Feb. 12, 11e

Hired Girl, The—production announcement, Mar. 19, 13d; produced, 26, 5d

Hobson's Choice—close of run announced, Jan. 4, 11b; 8, 11d

Home on Leave—to be withdrawn, Feb. 12, 11e; withdrawn, 19, 11c

Houp La—withdrawn, Feb. 26, 11d

Howard and Son—performance given in aid of St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors, Jan. 5, 5f

Immortal Memory, The—production announcement, Feb. 19, 11c; cast 26, 11d; produced, 27, 9e

Kiss for Cinderella, A—to be withdrawn, Jan. 29, 9e; withdrawn, Feb. 5, 11e

Land of Promise, The—revival announcement, Jan. 26, 4a; cast, 29, 9e; Feb. 5, 11e; produced, 9, 9c

Little Bit of Fluff, A—600th performance announced, Jan. 29, 9e; celebrated, Feb. 5, 11e

Love and War—production announcement, Mar. 5, 10e

Maid of the Mountains, The—production announcement, Jan. 22, 11c; cast, Feb. 5, 11e; produced, 12, 11e

Malade Imaginaire, Le—performance announcement, Feb. 19, 11c; performed, 26, 11c

Man Who Married a Dumb Wife, The—production announcement, Mar. 12, 11e

Man Who Went Abroad, The—production announcement, Jan. 25, 10f; 29, 9e; date fixed, Feb. 1, 9e; cast, 15, 5a; 26, 11d; produced, Mar. 2, 11d; withdrawn, 26, 11e

Miquette et sa Mère—production announcement, Jan. 29, 9e; Feb. 19, 11c

Monsieur Beaucaire—musical play based on: production announcement, Feb. 19, 11c

Monty's Flapper — production announcement, Jan. 18, 11d; cast, Feb. 5, 11e; produced, 8, 11e

DRAMA (continued) :—
Mr. Livermore's Dream—production announcement, Jan. 8, 11*d* ; 15, 11*e* : produced, 16, 11*e*
Nativity play—production announcement, Jan. 26, 5*d* ; produced, Feb. 14, 5*c*
New Cut Harlequinade—production announcement, Jan. 8, 11*d* ; produced, 9, 9*c*
Nineteen Hundred and Seventeen—production announcement, Feb. 22, 9*f*
Other Bing Boys, The—production announcement, Feb. 12, 11*e* ; cast, Mar. 5, 10*e* ; produced, 9, 11*d*
Pan and the Young Shepherd—performed, Jan. 30, 11*d*
Partnership — production announcement, Feb. 19, 11*c* ; Mar. 5, 10*e* ; produced, 6, 9*b*
Passing of the Third Floor Back, The—performance announcement ; cast, Mar. 5, 10*e* ; 19, 13*d* ; performed, 24, 9*b* ; revival arrangements, 31, 9*c*
Peg o' My Heart—950th London performance, Jan. 15, 11*e* ; 1,000th and last performance announced, Feb. 15, 5*a* ; withdrawn, 26, 11*d*
Pell Mell—two new episodes added, Jan. 11, 11*c* ; withdrawn. Feb. 26, 11*d*
Peter Pan—1,000th West-end performance, Jan. 15, 11*e* ; to be withdrawn, 29, 9*e* ; withdrawn. Feb. 5, 11*e*
Petit Café, Le—production announcement, Jan. 29, 9*e*
Petite Chocolatière, La—production announcement ; cast, Jan. 18, 11*d* ; date, 29, 9*e* ; Feb. 19, 11*c* ; produced, 23, 3*b*
Petticoats—production announcement, Feb. 26, 11*d* ; cast, Mar. 5, 10*e* ; produced, 12, 11*e* ; withdrawn, 19, 13*d*
Plain and Thirty—production announcement, Feb. 19, 11*c*
Pomme d'Or, La—produced, Feb. 27, 9*e*
Postal Orders—production announcement, Feb. 5, 11*e*
Potash and Perlmutter in Society—to be withdrawn, Feb. 5, 11*e* ; withdrawn, 12, 11*e*
Private Secretary, The—revival announcement, Jan. 1, 11*d* ; performed, 8, 11*d* ; to be withdrawn 25, 10*f* ; 29, 9*e* ; withdrawn, Feb. 5, 11*e*
Pro Patria—produced, Feb. 12, 11*e* ; noticed, 13, 11*a*
Razzle Dazzle—withdrawal announcement, Jan. 8, 11*d* ; withdrawn, Feb. 26, 11*d*
Reconstructing the Crime—produced. Feb. 17, 11*e*
Remnant—production announcement. Feb. 8, 11*e* ; cast, 15, 5*a* ; date, 19, 11*c* ; 26, 11*d* ; produced, Mar. 5, 10*e*
Review of Chelsea, A—production announcement, Mar. 12, 11*c*
Romance—Miss Doris Keane returns to cast, Jan. 8, 11*d* ; 550th performance celebrated, Feb. 12, 11*e*
Romeo and Juliet (balcony scene)—announcement, Jan. 22, 11*c* ; 29, 9*e* ; performed, 30, 5*a*
Rosalind—produced, Mar. 3. 9*b*
Rosemary — revival announcement. Feb. 26, 11*d*
Rotters, The :—
Law case, Mar. 13, 4*b*
Ruts—production announcement, Feb. 1, 9*e* ; date, 5, 11*e* ; cast, 19, 11*c* ; produced, 20, 11*d*

DRAMA (continued) :—
Seeing Life—production announcement, Jan. 15, 11*e* ; produced, 16, 11*d* ; 17, 10*c*
See-Saw—second edition : new trench episode, Mar. 5, 10*e* ; 12, 11*e*
Selling a Pup—revival announcement, Mar. 12, 11*e*
Seven Days' Leave—production announcement, Feb. 12, 11*e* ; produced, 15, 11*d*
Seven Women, or Leonore—production announcement, Mar. 8, 9*e* ; principals, 12, 11*e*
Shakespeare's War Cry (monologue)—given, Jan. 30, 5*b*
Simpson's Stores—revival announcement, Mar. 12, 11*e*
Some—250th performance, Jan. 15, 11*e* ; 300th to be celebrated, Feb. 12, 11*e* ; celebrated, 19, 11*c*
Spring Song, The—production announcement : cast, Feb. 5, 11*e* ; 19. 11*c* ; produced, 23, 9*c*
Strange Play, A—production announcement, Jan. 25, 10*f* ; cast, Feb. 1, 9*e* ; 12, 11*e*
Surprises du Divorce, Les—produced, Mar. 29, 9*d*
Suzette — production announcement, Mar. 19, 13*d* ; 26, 11*e* ; produced, 30, 9*e*
Sybil Fraine—production announcement, Feb. 19, 11*c*
Three Musketeers, The—performance announcement, Feb. 22, 9*f* ; Mar. 5, 10*e*
Tinker's Wedding, The—production announcement, Jan. 15, 11*e*
Under Cover—production announcement, Jan. 8, 11*d* ; 15, 11*e* ; produced, 18, 11*e*
Van Dyck, The—produced, Mar. 3, 9*b*
Vanity Fair — burlesque minstrel show to be introduced, Jan. 29, 9*e* ; new scene to be staged, Feb. 12, 11*e* ; burlesque of *The Aristocrat* to be introduced, Mar. 26, 11*e*
Vicky — production announcement, Feb. 19, 11*c*
War-time :—
Article ("The theatrical year : playwrights in war time"). Jan. 1, 11*d*
Waterloo — *matinée* announcement, Mar. 19, 13*d*
Where is He?—production announcement, Jan. 8, 11*d* ; produced, 9. 9*c*
Widow's Might, The—to be withdrawn, Jan. 18, 11*d* ; 29, 9*e* ; withdrawn, Feb. 5, 11*e*
Wonderful James — revival announcement, Feb. 19, 11*c* ; Mar. 22, 11*c* ; 26, 11*e* ; produced, 27, 11*c*
Young England—to be withdrawn, Jan. 22, 11*c* ; last performance announced ; to be revived at Drury Lane, Feb. 2, 3*c* ; withdrawn, 5, 11*e* ; revival date, 12, 11*e* ; cast, 19, 11*c* ; revived, 26, 11*d* ; last week announced, Mar. 19, 13*d* ; withdrawn, 26, 11*e*
Zig-Zag — production announcement, Jan. 18, 11*d* ; postponement, 29, 9*e* ; produced. Feb. 2, 9*d*

DRAPER, Sec. Lieut. Mark D.—killed while flying, Feb. 12, 13*e*

DRAPERY and Clothing Exhibition — opening arrangements, Mar. 15, 6*c*

DRAPERY trade :—
Credit system, suggested suspension of : see under SHOPS

- DRAPERY trade (continued) :—
    - Farthings, odd—suggested abolition of custom of charging, Mar. 3, 10*e* (e.e.)
    - Profits :—
        - Article ("Women's clothes: examples of drapers' profits"), Jan. 30, 5*d*
- DRAYTON, Sir Harry :—
    - on shipping—freight rates between England and Canada (mem., T.S.), Feb. 5, 228*c*
- DRESDEN, Henry—conspiracy to bribe charge, Feb. 9, 3*b*
- DRESS: see COSTUME
- DREW, Mgr. Bickerstaffe (John Ayscough) :—
    - "French Windows"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*b*
- DREW, Maj. George L.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 11, 6*a*
- DREYFUS, Mr. Jacques—will, Mar. 14, 9*d*
- DRINK :—
    - Beer: see BEER
    - Birmingham — drunken bridegroom assaults wife after wedding; sent to prison, Jan. 3, 5*f*
    - Children :—
        - Kirk, Sir John (p.), Jan. 10, 5*c*
    - Consumption :—
        - Drinkless days—Mr. Clough to ask question in House, Mar. 15, 3*f*
        - Reduction :—
            - Booth, "General" W. B. (l.), Feb. 5, 9*e*
        - Statistics—for 1916: Mr. G. B. Wilson (statement), Feb. 28, 3*c*
    - Control in munition areas—extension: inquiries being made on behalf of Cabinet (P.N.), Jan. 23, 9*d*
        - Board, Central Control :—
            - Dockers' Union—manifesto, Jan. 8, 5*d*
            - East Midlands area—extended, Feb. 24; 5*c*; Mar. 10, 3*f*
            - Gretton, Col. (s.P.), Feb. 13, 10*f*
        - Bray, Mr. Justice (observations), Jan. 23, 5*c*
        - Carlisle district—more publichouses closed, Mar. 28, 5*d*
            - Prices fixed, Mar. 16,3*c*
            - Results of work of Control Board (art., "Drink control in Carlisle: results of the work of the Control Board"), Feb. 19, 3*f*
            - Spirits—total prohibition of sale and supply, Feb. 27, 3*f*
        - D'Abernon, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 21, 10*a*
        - Drunkenness: see Drunkenness, below
        - Glasgow :—
            - Dock area—scheme of special supervision devised by Control Board, Jan. 25, 5*d*
        - Luton area—extended, Feb. 24, 3*c*
        - Milner, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 21, 10*b*
        - Offices—new address, Feb. 24, 5*d*
        - Parliament—observations, Mar. 21, 10*a*, *b*
        - Police proceedings — superfluous summonses: magisterial comments, Jan. 15, 5*e*
        - Prosecutions, Jan. 3, 5*f*: 25, 5*f*
            - Convictions quashed by Liverpool Recorder, Jan. 5, 5*d*
        - Publichouses closed—statistics, Feb. 19, 3*f*

- DRINK—Control in munition areas (continued) :—
    - Regulations :—
        - Evasions :—
            - Article ("Evasions of the drink orders: heavier penalties needed"), Jan. 2, 10*b*
            - Long pull, giving — Bath publicans fined, Jan. 26, 5*f* (e.e.)
        - Loss of business due to :—
            - Licensed Victuallers' Central Protection Society of London—report, Feb. 1, 3*b*
    - Scottish Licensed Trade Defence Association—offer to Treasury, Jan. 11, 5*d*
    - Spirits, alleged pawning of: see under SPIRITS—Pawning
- Drunkenness :—
    - Causes—to be ascertained by Courts, Feb. 27, 3*b*; explanations given at Metropolitan police courts, Mar. 2, 5*d*
    - Clyde workmen :—
        - Inverclyde, Lord (l.), Jan. 31, 10*e*
        - Noel, Prof. D. N. (l.), Jan. 25, 9*c*
        - Rowallan, Lord (l.), Feb. 1, 7*d*
    - Convictions :—
        - Decrease :—
            - Barrow—report of chief constable, Feb. 3, 10*c*
            - Correspondence, Jan. 3, 9*e*
            - Statistics—for three years, Feb. 3, 10*c*; for February, Mar. 7, 3*d*; for 1916: table (diagram), 13, 3*e*
    - Higham Ferrers—no police-court case for two years, Feb. 21, 3*f*
    - Minster, Thanet, and outlying parishes—two cases reported in 1916, Feb. 9, 3*f*
    - Penalties—increase required (art., "Sterner penalties for drunkenness: more discrimination needed"), Jan. 9, 3*d*
        - Horsley, Canon J. W. (l.), Jan. 13, 4*d*
        - Hughes, Sir T. (s.), Jan. 20, 3*b*
    - Soldiers' wives—magisterial warning, Jan. 24, 3*d*
    - Welwyn (Herts) Bench—no cases in 1916, Feb. 14, 5*f*
    - Women :—
        - Statistics for three years :—
            - Parliament—question, Mar. 6, 10*b*
    - Working classes, charges against —
        - Dockers' Union manifesto, Jan. 8, 5*d*
- Expenditure :—
    - Statistics :—
        - Parliament — discussed, Feb. 15, 12*b*
        - Jones, Mr. Leif (s.P.), Feb. 15, 12*b*
        - Wilson, Mr. G. B.—annual statement, Feb. 28, 3*c*
- Free Church Council, National—letter signed by president sent to ministers, Jan. 2, 10*c*; ministers urge more drastic handling of traffic, 8, 5*d*
- Prohibition :—
    - Balfour of Burleigh, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 21, 10*a*
    - Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland — passes resolution, Jan. 18, 3*b*
    - Booth, "General" (s.), Jan. 11, 4*a*
    - Booth, Sir A. (l.), Jan. 25, 9*c*; (s.), Mar. 23, 3*b*

- DRINK—Prohibition (continued) :—
    - Campaign—to be inaugurated by National Free Church Council, Feb. 22, 4*f*
    - Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Feb. 15, 12*c*
    - Correspondence, Jan. 27, 9*e*
    - D'Abernon, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 21, 10*a*
    - Evangelical Free Churches Conference—passes resolution, Mar. 14, 3*e*
    - Govan district — *plébiscite* of 11 shipyards and factories : result, Mar. 19, 7*b*
    - Hughes, Rt. Rev. J., Bp. of Llandaff (s.P.), Mar. 21, 10*a*
    - Inverclyde, Lord (l.), Jan. 31, 10*e*
    - Jones, Mr. Leif (s.P.), Feb. 15, 12*b*
    - King-Hall, Adm. Sir G. (s.), Mar. 23, 3*b*
    - Loreburn, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 21, 10*a*
    - Mee, Mr. A. (l.), Jan. 27, 9*e*
    - Millar, Mr. D. (s.P.), Feb. 15, 12*c*
    - Milner, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 21, 10*a*
    - Noel, Prof. D. N. (l.), Jan. 25, 9*c* ; Feb. 3, 9*e*
    - Parliament — discussed in Commons, Feb. 15, 12*b*, *c*, *d* ; in Lords, Mar. 21, 10*a*
    - Randall, Mr. H. (s.), Mar. 23, 3*b*
    - Rowallan, Lord (l.), Feb. 1, 7*d*
    - Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 15, 12*c*
    - Scottish Licensed Trade Defence Association — passes resolution, Jan. 11, 5*d*
    - Sherwell, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), Feb. 15, 12*c*
    - Shipyard foremen—letter to Mr. Lloyd George, Jan. 1, 5*c* ; reply, 13, 3*e*
        - "Strength of Britain" Movement—memorial presented to government, Jan. 8, 5*d* ; meeting held, Mar. 23, 3*b*
    - Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.P.), Feb. 15, 12*d*
    - Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A., Bp. of London (s.P.), Mar. 21, 10*a*
  - Publichouses : see PUBLICHOUSES
  - Southwark diocesan conference — discussion, Feb. 19, 5*a*
  - Spirits : see SPIRITS
  - Sunday traffic :—
    - Closing :—
      - Maclean, Mr. D. (s.), Mar. 6, 3*c* (e.e.)
  - Trade :—
    - State purchase — (P.N.), Jan. 18, 9*e* ; inquiries being made at request of cabinet (P.N.), 23, 9*d* ; report inaccurate, 26, 9*e* ; no decision arrived at by Government, Mar. 27, 8*e* ; (P.N.), 28, 7*c*
      - Articles ("Drink control : the agitation for state purchase"), Jan. 10, 3*c* ; ("Drink control : advantages of state purchase"), 16, 5*c*
      - Barclay, Mr. E. (s.), Feb. 19, 5*a*,
      - Beesly, Mr. G. (s.), Jan. 20, 3*b*
      - Brickwood, Sir J. (s.), Mar. 16, 3*c*
      - Calder, Mr. J. J. (l.), Jan. 18, 10*a*
      - Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Feb. 15, 12*c*
      - Hughes, Sir T. (s.), Jan. 20, 3*b*
      - Licensed Victuallers' Central Protection Society of London — report, Feb. 1, 3*b*
      - Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives Scottish deputation (P.N.), Mar. 30, 7*c* ; reply, 31, 3*d*
      - Lowe, Sir F. (l. quoted), Jan. 10, 3*c*

- DRINK — Trade — State purchase (continued) :—
      - Sherwell, Mr. A. (l.), Jan. 30, 9*c*
      - Special article ("The state and the liquor trade : a scheme of purchase : basis of ascertained profits"), Jan. 29, 4*a*
      - Truscott, Sir G. W. (s.), Feb. 17, 13*c*
      - Whisky stocks — value, Mar. 27, 8*e*
  - Treating :—
    - Person who paid for eight drinks made to consume them—instance at Newcastle, Feb. 8, 5*f*
- DRINKWATER, Mr. John :—
  - "Olton Pools"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 79*a*
- DROGHEDA, Lady — organizing aircraft exhibition at Grosvenor Galleries, Jan. 13, 4*e* ; 24, 9*c* ; 25, 5*b*
- DRUG habit :—
  - Sales—restriction : judicial comments, Jan. 10, 5*c*
- DRUMMOND, Lady—promoted Lady of Justice of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Jan. 6, 5*c*
- DRUMMOND, Mrs. Emma—death, Jan. 4, 11*e*
- DRUMMOND, Mr. George J.—death, Feb. 2, 9*b* (e.e.)
- DRUMMOND, Mr. H. :—
  - on African languages—phonetic spelling (l., L.S.), Jan. 4, 9*d* ; 18, 33*b* ; Feb. 1, 57*c*
- DRUMMOND, Mr. Hamilton :—
  - "Grain of Mustard, The"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 82*d*
- DRUMONT, M. Edouard—death, Feb. 6, 7*e*
- DRURY Lane Theatre, Jan. 29, 9*b* ; Feb. 2, 3*c* ; 12, 11*e* ; 14, 5*f* ; 19, 11*c* ; 26, 11*d* ; Mar. 19, 13*d* ; 42, 11*c* ; 26, 11*e*
  - Fire : see under FIRES
  - Law case, Mar. 10, 4*f*
- DRYANDER, Dr. :—
  - at Berlin, on European war, Jan. 30, 7*b*
- DRYSDALE, Lieut.-Col. William — will, Mar. 27, 11*b* (e.e.)
- DUBLIN :—
  - Chamber of Commerce :—
    - Navy, protection by—council passes resolution, Mar. 16, 13*f*
  - Chapel Royal—organist and choirmaster appointed, Jan. 3, 5*f*
  - Corporation :—
    - Distress after the war—passes resolution, Jan. 23, 5*b*
    - Finance :—
      - Loan—from Messrs. Lee, Higginson, and Co. : conditionally sanctioned by Local Government Board in Ireland, Feb. 6, 13*b*
    - Members—disqualified by absence owing to serving sentences arising out of rebellion coopted, Jan. 9, 7*f*
  - Disturbances — anticipated on St. Patrick's day : our correspondent's comments, Mar. 17, 3*b*
    - Parliament — question, Mar. 17, 8*f*
  - Housing :—
    - Conference—arrangements, Feb. 3, 5*c*
  - Labour :—
    - Coffin makers :—
      - Strike declared, Mar. 24, 3*f*
  - Lord Mayor—elected, Jan. 24, 9*a* ; installed, Feb. 24, 5*f*
  - Port :—
    - Land, reclaimed—to be let, Feb. 20, 12*e*

- DUBLIN—Port (continued) :—
  - Shipyard extensions — applications, (E.S.), Mar. 30, 72*c*
  - Port and Docks Board :—
    - Constitution—corporation passes resolution, Jan. 9, 3*f*
  - Post Office—robbed, Feb. 24, 5*b*
- DUBLIN, Archbp. of : see BERNARD, Most Rev. John
- DUBLIN and South-Eastern Railway Company : see under IRELAND—Railways
- DUBLIN (South) City Market Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 30, 13*b*
- DUBLIN Dockyard Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Extension of works — application (E.S.), Mar. 30, 72*c*
- DUBLIN United Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 31, 13*d*
- DUBLIN University :—
  - Campbell, Sir J.—issues farewell address to electors, Jan. 10, 6*b*
  - Carson, Sir E.—help to : Sir J. Campbell (add.), Jan. 10, 6*b*
  - German — classes : Prof. Waterhouse (report, Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 8*c*
  - Prizes and exhibitions—list published (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 62*c*
  - Trinity College :—
    - Science, modern — council passes resolutions (Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 82*c*
- DUBOST, M. (France)—reelected president of Senate, Jan. 10, 7*d*
  - in Senate, on European war, Jan. 12, 6*b*
- DUBRET, M. (France) :—
  - on prisoners of war, French — treatment by enemy : protest, Mar. 27, 7*e*
- DUBUC, Maj. Arthur E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- DUCA, M. (Rumania)—appointed minister of education, Jan. 1, 8*c*
- DUCHÉ, Mr. A. :—
  - on fiscal policy, imperial—effect upon Allies (l.), Feb. 28, 5*e*
- DUCKERS, Pte. Scott—tried by court-martial, Jan. 24, 3*f*
- DUCKETT, Capt. J. S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- DUCKHAM, Sir McDougal — appointed K.C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- DUCKWORTH, Mr. — disappearance from Athens, Feb. 1, 6*c* ; at Salonika, 3, 7*e*
- DUCKWORTH, Sir Dyce—to preside at lantern lecture on Church Army war work, Jan. 20, 3*e*
- DUDENEY, Mrs. Henry :—
  - "This Way Out"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 116*d*
- DUDGEON, Dr. H. W.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
- DUDLEY :—
  - Education :—
    - Finance :—
      - Expenditure — estimate of committee adopted (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 96*a*
    - Training College—converted into women's college (Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 35*c*
- DUDLEY, Capt. Bernard J. C.—killed in action, Feb. 6, 4*b*
- DUFF, Maj. Arthur A.—appointed M.V.O., Mar. 24, 9*a*
- DUFF, Mr. Daniel—will, Mar. 28, 9*e*
- DUFFUS, Col. Francis F.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- DUFFY, Mr. J. Gavan—death, Mar. 9, 7*b*
- DUGDALE, Mr. W. H.—appointed to advisory committee on shipyard labour, Feb. 7, 5*a*
- DUKE, Maj. B. L.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- DUKE, Mr. H. E.—entertained at dinner at Corinthian Club, Dublin, Jan. 15, 10*a* (e.e.) ; arrives at Kingstown, Feb. 24, 11*a*
  - Ireland :—
    - Bankruptcy and county court laws —amendment : confers with council of Dublin Chamber of Commerce, Jan. 30, 5*d*
    - Food production—receives deputation ; outlines scheme, Jan. 4, 5*b*
  - Secretary, Parliamentary private—appointed, Feb. 21, 7*e*
  - at Dublin, on Ireland—administration, Jan. 15, 10*a* (e.e.)
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Ireland :—
      - Food production, Feb. 9, 10*d*
      - Martial law—arrests and deportations, Feb. 27, 10*b*
      - Munition making, Mar. 28, 10*f*
      - National Service—extension to Ireland, Feb. 28, 11*a* ; Mar. 13, 10*d* ; 14, 10*e*
- DUKE of York's Theatre, Jan. 9, 9*f* ; 15, 11*e*
- DUKES, Private Charles — court-martial held, Jan. 15, 5*d*
- DULCINE :—
  - Sugar—substitute for : note (T.S.), Jan. 1, 214*c* ; correspondence (T.S.), Feb. 5, 226*d*
- DUMB :—
  - Soldier's recovery of speech—instance, Feb. 6, 5*f*
- DUMBELL, Maj. C. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- DUNBAR, Mr. Cyril D.—will, Feb. 20, 11*d*
- DUNBOYNE, Lady—son born, Jan. 29, 9*b*
- DUNCAN, Mr. John—will, Feb. 5, 11*e* ; 13, 11*e*
- DUNCAN, Mr. Norman :—
  - "Billy Topsail, M.D."—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 82*d*
- DUNCOMBE, Col. Walter H. O.—death, Jan. 9, 8*b*
- DUNDAS, Maj. F. C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- DUNDAS, Dr. Grace H. G.—appointed as doctor under child welfare scheme at Leith (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 2*c*
- DUNDEE :—
  - Deputy Lieutenant appointed, Mar. 17, 9*b*
- DUNDEE Coal Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 16, 13*e*
- DUNDEE Floorcloth and Linoleum Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 6, 13*c*
- DUNDONALD, Lady—health, Feb. 28, 9*b* ; appointed Lady of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Mar. 31, 9*a*
- DUNEDIN, Lord—health, Mar. 28, 9*b* ; 29, 3*f*
  - Enemy Princes Bill—appointed to select committee, Mar. 16, 10*a*
- DUNFERMLINE :—
  - Linen trade, damask—particulars (T.S.), Feb. 5, 232*d*
- DUNLOP, Mr. A. :—
  - at Cannon Street Hotel, on closing of meat shops, Mar. 15, 5*a*
- DUNLOP, Maj. F. P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- DUNLOP, Sir Thomas :—
  - at Glasgow, on teaching of Russian, Jan. 17, 5*c*
- DUNLOP, Mr. W. W. C. :—
  - on headmaster—use of term (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 26*d*

Dunlop (James) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  Report, Feb. 19, 12*f*
Dunlop Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
  Law case, Feb. 13, 4*c* ; 14, 4*d* ; 15, 2*c* ; 16, 2*c* ; 17, 3*b* ; 20, 3*c* ; 21, 4*a*
  Meeting, Jan. 18, 13*a*
  Report, Jan. 10, 13*c*
Dunlop-Smith, Lieut.-Col. Sir James—to be in attendance on delegates from India to imperial war cabinet, Feb. 8, 9*e*
Dunmore, Maj. Lord—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
Dunn, Lieut.-Col. H. M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
Dunn, Mr. Henry :—
  on Parents' National Education Union—reading scheme in elementary schools (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 77*d*
Dunn, Mr. James :—
  on sugar—annual review, Jan. 19, 23*d*
Dunn, Mr. John, and Miss Adela Verne—concert, Feb. 8, 11*e*
Dunn, Brig.-Gen. Robert H. W.—health, Jan. 6, 11*c* ; death, 9, 8*c* ; will, Mar. 28, 9*e*
Dunn, Rev. Robert L. A.—motor accident (fatal) ; inquest, Mar. 1, 5*f*
Dunn, Mr. Waldo H. :—
  "Channels of English Literature: English Biography" — reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 61*b*
Dunn, Mr. William, and Mr. Charles F. Marsh :—
  "Manual of Reinforced Concrete"—noticed (E.S.), Mar. 30, 79*c*
Dunn, Sir William H. (lord mayor) :—
  Jan. — entertains metropolitan mayors and mayoresses at luncheon at Mansion House, 2, 5*a* ; to open hostel for soldiers and sailors, 9, 3*f* ; attends luncheon given by Feltmakers' Company, 9, 3*f* ; entertains officers of lord mayor's household to luncheon, 15, 5*e* ; to preside at Y.W.C.A. women's wartime work meeting, 18, 5*d* ; presented with address, 31, 5*f*
  Feb.—entertains trustees and medical board of Treloar Cripples' Home and Hospital to dinner at Mansion House, 2, 9*b* ; entertains party of Australian soldiers at Mansion House, 3, 5*e* ; to preside at meeting in support of Motor Transport Volunteers, 10, 3*e* ; to preside at meeting of governors of Royal Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, 28, 3*d*
  Mar.—entertained at House dinner of Savage Club, 5, 11*c* ; attends entertainment to wounded soldiers at Cannon-street Hotel, 5, 5*e* ; receives deputation from War Damage Committee, 9, 5*d* ; distributes prizes at Licensed Victuallers' School, 13, 3*f*
  at Globe Theatre, on European war : victory possible this year, Feb. 16, 7*e*
  at Guildhall, on war loan, Jan. 12, 8*a* ; 17, 8*c*
  at Mansion House, on war loan, Jan. 30, 7*d*
  at Royal Exchange, on war loan, Feb. 10, 3*a*
  at Trafalgar Square, on war loan, Feb. 16, 3*a*
  on loan, war—Alton Cripples' Hospital and College : appeal, Jan. 22, 9*d* ; appeal to persons with money on deposit in banks (l.), Feb. 10, 3*d*
Dunne, Gen. Sir John :—
  on Wiltshire Regiment (l.), Feb. 8, 9*c* ; correction, Mar. 23, 9*b*
Dunne, Most Rev. Robert, R. C. Archbp. of Brisbane—death, Jan. 15, 7*e*
Dunning, Sir Leonard—knighted, Feb. 13, 9*f*
Dunraven, Lord—received by King, Feb. 26, 11*b* ; to read paper at Royal Statistical Society, Mar. 15, 4*d* ; health, 29, 9*b*
  at Royal Statistical Society, on our fishing industry, Mar. 21, 5*b*
  in Parliament, on—
    Irish land cultivation—compulsory scheme, Mar. 7, 8*b*
Dunwoody, Mr. R. B. — appointed secretary to committee appointed to control canals, Mar. 8, 3*b*
Dú Pre, Capt. F. G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
Dupuy, Marcel (France)—winner of six days' cycle race in New York ; disqualified for life by Union Vélocipédique de France, Jan. 12, 5*e*
Durack, Mr. (Australia)—resigns, Feb. 21, 5*e*
Duram (Ltd.) :—
  Law case, Mar. 21, 3*b*
Duran, Carolus—death, Feb. 19, 12*d*
Durant, Mrs. Mary L. J. :—
  Will — law case, Mar. 21, 3*d* ; 22, 3*c* ; 23, 4*c*
Durell, Col. Arthur J. V.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
Durell, Rev. J. C. V. :—
  on Laon Cathedral (l.), Mar. 26, 11*c*
Duret, M. Théodore :—
  "Whistler"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 46*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 77*c*
Durham, Bp. of : see **Moule**, Rt. Rev. H. C. G.
Durham, Dean of : see **Henson**, Very Rev. Hensley
Durham, Lord—invited to luncheon with King, Feb. 16, 9*b* ; health, Mar. 14, 9*b*
  in Parliament, on—
    Pensions—grievances, Feb. 16, 8*b*
  on disabled soldiers — treatment (l.), Jan. 23, 7*c*
Durham, Lieut. Arthur E.—killed at sea, Mar. 30, 9*e*
Durham, Mr. Harry W. :—
  "Saws : Their Care and Treatment"—noticed (E.S.), Feb. 23, 59*c*
Durham University :—
  Armstrong College :—
    Languages — establishment of professorship and lectureships ; decision of council (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 59*d*
  Secondary schools, suggested closer cooperation with — conference of schoolmasters held (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 103*c*
Durnford, Sec. Lieut. Robert C.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 19, 7*d*
Durnikell, Frederick (and others) — housebreaking charge, Jan. 10, 5*b*
Durno, Sec. Lieut. Ronald W. — killed in action, Mar. 5, 7*e*
Durrant, Mr. Frank :—
  at City of London Tradesmen's Club, on Sir Albert Stanley's plans, Feb. 16, 3*d*
Durrant, Lieut.-Col. James M. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
Düsseldorf :—
  Money, small—deficiency : see under **Germany**—Currency
Dutch, Sec. Lieut. E. J.—killed in action, Jan. 19, 28*e*
Dutton, Mr. Frederick :—
  at Winchester House, on war loan ; double income-tax, Feb. 10, 12*d*

- "DUTY and Discipline" Movement :—
  - School teachers—cooperation : conference announced, Jan. 8, 2*f*
- DUVAL-ARNAULD, M. P. :—
  - "Crapouillots"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 46*c*
- DUXBURY, Mr. G. C. :—
  - on science and art (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 110*b*
- DUYS, M. (Netherlands) :—
  - in Parliament, on deportations of Belgians, Jan. 31, 7*b*
- DWYER, Maj. Andrew J.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- DWYER, Maj. B. C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- DYER, Miss Margaret :—
  - on oatmeal recipes—suggestions, Feb. 9, 9*d* ; 17, 5*c*
  - on potato substitutes—recommendations, Feb. 17, 5*c*
- DYER, Sec. Lieut. Ralph G.—killed in action, Feb. 28, 5*d*
- DYER, Maj. Richard J.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- DYER, Maj. Stewart B. B.—death, Jan. 30, 10*e*
- DYES :—
  - Aniline :—
    - Explosives, high — relationship : Mr. M. S. Sharp (s.), Mar. 1, 14*e*
    - Supply—note (T.S.), Mar. 5, 249*d*.
  - Board of Trade attitude—Mr. M. S. Sharp (s.), Mar. 1, 14*e*
  - Colour-making companies—Mr. M. S. Sharp (s.), Mar. 1, 14*e*
  - Colour printing, modern :—
    - Leeds — research investigation : report (Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 19*c*
  - Production—discovery of dyes with sensitizing powers, Jan. 8, 5*e*
- DYMOND, Mr. G. P. :—
  - on education — use of conferences (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 26*c*
- DYNEVOR, Lord—granted authority to bear surname of Rhys, Jan. 20, 9*a*
- DYSART, Lord—health, Mar. 3, 9*c* ; 5, 11*c*
- DYSON, Lady — death, Mar. 24, 3*f*

E

- "E.H.C."—on higher dog licences (l.), Feb. 28, 9*b*
- "E.J."—on food : voluntary rationing (l.), Mar. 3, 7*c*
- "E.M."—on grates for burning wood (l.), Jan. 4, 11*b*
- EADIE, Sec.-Lieut. A. J.—court-martial held, Mar. 27, 15*f*
- EAGLE, Mrs. Lucy F., and two children—inquest, Feb. 14, 5*b* (e.e.)
- EAGLE Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Loan, war—scheme : particulars, Jan. 30, 7*d* ; Feb. 9, 3*a* ; 17, 10*a*
- EAGLES, Capt. C. E. C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- EAGLESOME, Sir John—received by King ; invested with insignia of K.C.B. and K.C.M.G., Mar. 1, 11*b*
- EALING :—
  - Electricity undertaking—loss on year's working, Jan. 2, 5*f*
  - Voluntary Aid Detachment—residents present motor-ambulance, Jan. 29, 3*e*
- EARDLEY-WILMOT, Maj. T.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- EARLE, Mr. (Australia)—appointed to succeed Senator Ready in Federal Parliament, Mar. 3, 5*d*
- EARL Marshal, Deputy — appointed, Mar. 21, 11*c*
- EARLY Closing Association :—
  - Compulsory closing order—discussion to take place, Feb. 23, 13*f*
- EARP, Joseph H.—corruptly receiving gifts charge, Mar. 14, 3*d*
- EARTHQUAKES :—
  - East Indies, Dutch—550 persons killed in earthquake, Jan. 27, 5*e* ; official reports, 30, 8*e*
  - Hungary :—
    - Agram—shock, Jan. 31, 7*e*
  - Italy—shocks felt in Latium, Abruzzi, and Caserta, Jan. 5, 7*e*
  - Kamchatka—shock, Feb. 2, 5*e*
  - Morava Valley, Feb. 12, 7*e*
  - Russia :—
    - Tirak—shock, Feb. 7, 7*e*
- EASON, Lieut.-Col. Herbert L.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- EAST :—
  - Germany :—
    - Policy :—
      - Correspondence, Jan. 16, 7*e*
  - Russia :—
    - Special article ("Russia's interest in the East," R.S.), Jan. 27, 8*c*
- *East and the West, The*—January number noticed, Jan. 2, 12*f* ; announcement (L.S.), 25, 39*b*
- EASTBOURNE :—
  - Workhouse—closed to casuals, Feb. 17, 5*e*
- EASTBOURNE College :—
  - Scholarships — awards, Mar. 24, 8*e* ; 29, 112*b*
- EASTBOURNE Gas Company :—
  - Report, Feb. 12, 13*d*
- EAST Coast—distress : see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Distress
- EAST End Dwellings Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 20, 14*e*
- EASTERN Company of Warehouses, Insurance and Transport of Goods with Advance (Ltd.) — agencies established in Glasgow and Newcastle, Mar. 30, 11*c*
- EASTERN Bank :—
  - Director elected, Jan. 18, 13*b*
  - Meeting, Mar. 22, 13*e*
  - Report, Mar. 9, 15*c*
- EAST Ham :—
  - Businesses—pooling : mayor's scheme, Jan. 16, 9*c*
- EAST India Association :—
  - Meetings, Jan. 23, 7*b* (e.e.) ; Mar. 27, 7*f*
- EAST Indian Railway Company : see under INDIA—Railways
- EAST Indies, Dutch :—
  - Earthquake : see under EARTHQUAKES
  - Tobacco :—
    - Transport :—
      - *Albertine Beatrixe*—to leave Java with cargo for Europe, Jan. 11, 7*c*
- EAST Kent Contract and Financial Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 27, 12*e*
- EAST London Cemetery—roll of honour tablet and cross unveiled, Feb. 23, 3*f*

- EAST London Church Fund :—
  - Meeting (annual)—arrangements, Mar. 10, 9*b*
- EAST London Nursing Society :—
  - Meeting—arrangements, Mar. 8, 3*f*
- EAST London Railway Company :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 1, 11*b*
  - Report, Jan. 25, 14*d*
  - Security holders, position of (F.N.), Jan. 23, 12*b*
- EASTMAN Kodak Company of New Jersey :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 2, 13*d* ; Feb. 26, 14*e*
- EASTMANS (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 15, 5*a*
  - Report, Mar. 6, 13*c*
- EASTON, Col. George — appointed deputy lieutenant of East Riding of York and Kingston-upon-Hull, Mar. 24, 9*e*
- EAST Rand Proprietary Mines (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, No. 22—claims for relief in respect of colonial income-tax : secretary issues notice, Jan. 26, 13*d*
- EASTWOOD, John W.—theft charge, Jan. 26, 5*f*
- EATON, Mr. George H.—will, Jan. 4, 11*e*
- EATON, Rev. Robert :—
  - " Gospel according to St. Luke, The " —noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 63*c*
- EATON, Miss Sybil—violin recital, Mar. 12, 11*d*
- EBERLEIN, Mr. Harold D., and Mr. Abbot McClure :—
  - " Practical Book of Early American Arts and Crafts, The "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 118*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), 15, 125*b*
- ECCLES, Sec. Lieut. Henry—killed in action, Mar. 10, 5*d*
- ECCLESIASTICAL :—
  - Denominations : see their respective titles
- ECCLESIASTICAL Services (Omission on Account of War) Bill : see under CHURCH of England—Clergy—War
- ECHEGARAY, José :—
  - *Cleansing Stain, The*—produced at Queen's Theatre, Feb. 5, 5*b*
- ECKEHART :—
  - " After Supper in the Refectory "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*c*
- ECKERT, Prof. (Germany) :—
  - at Cologne, on new war loan, Mar. 22, 7*f*
- ECKSTEIN, Mrs.—health, Jan. 26, 11*b*
- " ECONOMY "—on barristers as salaried military representatives : provision of uniforms (l.), Mar. 29, 7*e*
- ECONOMY, national :—
  - War, European : see under WAR, European—Great Britain
- ECROYD, Mr. T. B. :—
  - on Indian cotton duties (l.), Mar. 16, 5*c*
- ECUADOR :—
  - Railways :—
    - Guayaquil and Quito Railway Company :—
      - Speyer and Co.—action by Council of Foreign Bondholders : tried, Feb. 20, 14*a*
    - New—construction proposed : particulars (T.S.), Feb. 5, 240*c*
  - Tariff :—
    - New (T.S.), Mar. 5, 272*a*
- ECUADORIAN Corporation (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 22, 13*d*
- EDELSHEIM, Baron Franz W. L. von :—
  - " Oversea Operations : A Study "—article (" The invasion of the United States : German plan : a pre-war handbook "), Feb. 5, 7*a*
- EDEN, Rt. Rev. G. R., Bp. of Wakefield :—
  - War work—communicates with clergy of diocese, Jan. 18, 5*f*
- EDEN, Maj. S. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- EDEN, Sir Timothy :—
  - at Kingsway Hall, on British civilian prisoners interned at Ruhleben camp, Feb. 27, 5*c* (e.e.)
  - on war, European—plea for general exchange of civilians (preface to mem.), Feb. 16, 5*e*
- EDGAR, Alderman C. B.—elected chairman of Surrey County Council, Mar. 14, 3*e*
- EDGAR, Mr. Robert :—
  - " Introduction to the History of Dumfries, An "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 120*b*
- EDGAR, Sec. Lieut. S. W.—court-martial held, Feb. 14, 13*d*
- EDGE, Mr. S. F.—lends services as director of agricultural machinery branch of Munitions Ministry, Jan. 10, 5*a*
- EDINBURGH :—
  - Carlton Hotel — commandeered by government, Jan. 31, 9*e*
  - Freedom—to be offered to Sir R. Borden and Gen. Smuts, Mar. 15, 7*e*
  - Lyceum Theatre—Mr. Martin Harvey to open new season, Feb. 26, 11*d*
  - Tramways :—
    - Edinburgh and District Tramways Company—purchase by corporation decided upon, Jan. 17, 5*f* ; (E.S.), 26, 22*c*
- EDINBURGH American Land Mortgage Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 13, 13*d*
- EDINBURGH and Bathgate Railway Company : see under SCOTLAND — Railways
- EDINBURGH Cathedral :—
  - Special article (" Edinburgh Cathedral : the building completed "), Feb. 23, 9*e*
- EDINBURGH Collieries (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 13, 13*a*
  - Report, Mar. 30, 12*d*
- *Edinburgh Review*—noticed, Jan. 29, 8*b*
- EDINBURGH Rubber Estate, Selangor (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 30, 12*d*
- EDINBURGH University :—
  - French — professorship : draft ordinance dealing with (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 98*c*
  - Report for 1916, Jan. 2, 11*a*
  - War, European — former members serving : statistics, Jan. 2, 11*a*
- EDINGER, Mrs.—acknowledges sympathy, Mar. 14, 9*b*
- EDKINS, Dr. C. W. :—
  - at Guildhall, on decimal system of weights and measures, Jan. 10, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 20*a*
- EDLESTON, Mrs. :—
  - " Green Leaves Fallen " — noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*c*
- EDLMANN, Maj. F. J. F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- EDMEADES, Lieut.-Col. James F.—will, Mar. 30, 9*d*
- EDMONDSON, Lieut. Cyril A.—will, Jan. 11, 11*e*
- EDMONTON (Canada) :—
  - Lighting—to be supplied with natural gas, Feb. 12, 7*b*
- EDUCATION :—
  - Age, attendance :—
    - Raising, suggested :—
      - Crook, Mr. C. W. (s.), Jan. 6, 10*b* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*b*

EDUCATION — Age, attendance — Raising, suggested (continued) :—
- Goldstone, Mr. F. W. (art., "Mr. Fisher's plans," Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 84*c*
- Labour party conference—resolution, Jan. 25, 10*b*
- Wynn, Mr. W. B. (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 86*d*

Areas :—
- Alsop, Mr. J. W. (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 33*d*
- Coffin, Mr. A. C. (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 33*d*
- Haldane, Lord (s.), Jan. 8, 13*b*; 11, 5*d*; (Ed.S.), 11, 20*c*

Artistic faculties, training of :—
- Article ("Notes on method") XXIII. ("Artistic faculties," Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 81*d*
- Hooper, Mr. G. H. (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 94*b*; 29, 110*b*
- Kneen, Mr. W. (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 102*b*

Attendance :—
- Poor-law children :—
  - Exclusion from public elementary school, threatened (law case), Mar. 29, 4*a*

Character-training :—
- Article ("Notes on method") XVI. ("Character," Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 23*c*

Children under five years :—
- Article ("Children under five," Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 27*a*

Cinematograph : see under CINEMATOGRAPH—Educational value

Conference (Arlington-street) — held, Mar. 29, 3*d*

Conferences of educational associations (London University)—held, Jan. 2, 12*a*; 3, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), 4, 6*a*; 5, 10*d*
- Use of—Miss B. Law (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 18*c*; Mr. G. P. Dymond (l., Ed.S.), 18, 26*c*

Continuation schools :—
- Evening institutes :—
  - London County Council :—
    - Staff—fixed (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 51*b*
  - Neagle, Mr. W. (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 94*c*
- Leeds :—
  - Education Committee — return (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 51*c*
- Regulations, new draft :—
  - Board of Education — circular (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 95*b*
  - Goldstone, Mr. F. W.—article ("Continuation courses : new draft regulations," Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 100*a*
- Sheffield :—
  - Snelgrove, Mr. E. (add., Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 52*a*

Control, divided :—
- London County Council Education Committee — report : discussion, Mar. 29, 3*d*: (Ed.S.), 29, 108*b*

Cost :—
- Article ("A trade union for education," Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 32*a*

Democratic idea :—
- Findlay, Prof. J. J. (s.), Jan. 3, 10*d*
- Masterman, Rev. J. H. B. (s.), Jan. 3, 10*d*
- Shelley, Prof. J. (s.), Jan. 3, 10*d*

Domestic subjects :—
- Articles ("Domestic subjects," Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 5*b*; Feb. 22, 64*d*
- Correspondence (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 102*a*; 29, 110*c*

EDUCATION (continued) :—

Endowment :—
- Assurance schemes (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 54*c*
- Funds of enemy origin in hands of Public Trustee, suggested utilization of :—
  - Ikin, Mr. A. E. (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 26*c*

Examinations :—
- Article ("Internal versus external," Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 10*c*
- Conferences — held, Mar. 17, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 22, 99*b*

Finance :—
- Estimates—for 1917-18, Mar. 20, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 22, 104*b*; supplementary : particulars, 31, 3*b*
- Grant for industrial research, Mar. 20, 3*c*
- Grants :—
  - Scale, proposed sliding :—
    - Article ("A juster system of grants : proposed sliding scale," Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 84*a*
- Rates :—
  - Papillon, Canon T.L. (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 42*c*; Mar. 22, 102*a*

Girls :—
- Burstall, Miss (s.), Jan. 6, 10*b*; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*b*

Half-timers : see under LABOUR

Hindrances :—
- Acland, Mr. Arthur (s.), Jan. 6, 10*b*; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*b*

Holidays :—
- Easter :—
  - Postponement, suggested :—
    - Grenfell, Mr. A. G. (l.), Mar. 1, 9*d*; (Ed.S.), 8, 86*d*
    - Sadler, Mr. H. (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 86*d*

Ideals :—
- New—conferences : at Oxford : report (Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 15*b*; at Bedford College : arrangements (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 48*b*

Lengths and measurements, teaching :—
- Articles ("Outdoor work," Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 54*d*; 22, 98*b*

London County Council Education Committee :—
- Chairman — Mr. J. W. Gilbert : resigns ; tribute to services (Ed. S.), Mar. 15, 95*c*; Mr. C. S. Cobb elected, 29, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 29, 108*b*
- Developments, educational — work : Mr. J. W. Gilbert (add., Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 95*c*
- Education after the war — report of general purposes sub-committee : discussed, Mar. 29, 3*d*; recommendations (Ed.S.), 29, 108*b*
- Finance :—
  - Estimates—report, Feb. 14, 5*b*; discussed, 15, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 15, 59*c*
  - Expenditure :—
    - Maintenance — increase since 1905-6 : Mr. J. W. Gilbert (add., Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 100*b*
- Meetings, Feb. 15, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 59*c*; Mar. 1, 80*b*; 29, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 29, 108*c*

Medical treatment : see under CHILDREN

Method :—
- Articles ("Notes on method," Ed.S.), XIV. ("Disinterestedness"), Jan. 4, 5*a*; XV. ("Praise and punishment"), 11, 19*d*; XVI. ("Character,") 18, 23*c*; XVII. ("Shadow and substance"), 25,

EDUCATION — Method — Articles (continued) :—

- 31c; XVIII. ("Language"), Feb. 1, 41c; XIX. ("History"), 8, 48c; XX. ("Science"), 15, 57c; XXI. ("A few examples"), 22, 64a; XXII. ("Imagination"), Mar. 1, 78b; XXIII. ("Artistic faculties"), 8, 81d; XXIV. ("Self-discipline"), 15, 93c; XXV. ("Philosophy"), 22, 101c; XXVI. ("The power of choice"), 29, 108a
- Montessori system :—
  - Claremont, Lance-Cpl. E. A. (s.), Jan. 5, 10d; (Ed.S.), 11, 16a
  - Matters, Miss Muriel (s.), Jan. 5, 10d; (Ed.S.), 11, 16a
  - White, Miss J. (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 102b
- Murray, Prof. G. (s.), Jan. 3, 10c; (Ed.S.), 4, 6b
- National system :—
  - Headmasters' conference (Rugby School)—resolution carried, Jan. 15, 13b
- Open-air :—
  - Article ("Outdoor work," Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 54d; 22, 98d
- Policy, new :—
  - Haldane, Lord (s.), Jan. 8, 13b; (Ed.S.), 11, 20c
- Post-elementary :—
  - Article ("Post-elementary education," Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 103a
- Private schools :—
  - Sibly, Dr. A. F. (add., Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 6d
- Provincial councils, suggested creation of :—
  - Arnold, Mr. J. H. (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 102c
  - Haldane, Lord (s.), Jan. 11, 5d
  - Hills, Mr. W. N. (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 102c
  - Toyne, Mr. F. H. (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 85d
- Public schools :—
  - Agriculture—suggested release of older boys for employment on farms : see under LABOUR—Agricultural—Supply
  - Food cultivation : see under FOOD SUPPLIES—Home production
  - Modern sides :—
    - Article ("Modern sides and results," Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 10d
  - Religious teaching :—
    - All Saints' Church Hall—discussion (Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 20c
    - Malcolm, Mr. I. (s.), Jan. 8, 13b; (Ed.S.), 11, 20c
    - Russell, Mr. G. (s.), Jan. 8, 13b; (Ed.S.), 11, 20c
  - Science — teaching : see under SCIENCE
  - Special article ("The public school ideal," Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 53b
- Pupils — numbers between 13 and 16 years of age in 1912-13 receiving instruction in state-aided institutions : Mr. Fisher (statement, Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 112b
- Reading :—
  - Men and women unable to read—instances, Jan. 12, 3f
  - Silent method :—
    - Elementary schools :—
      - Law, Miss M. C. D. (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 86c
      - Mason, Miss C. M. (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 57d; Mar. 8, 85d

EDUCATION — Reading — Silent method— Elementary schools (continued) :—

- West Riding Education Committee's attitude—Mr. H. Dunn (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 77d
- White, Miss J. (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 102b

Reforms :—

- Berry, Mr. T. W. (sp. art., "Some administrative problems," Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 89b
- Bill, draft—provisions (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 92a
  - Special article ("The draft 'Bill': a criticism," Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 105b
- Birmingham Education Committee—circular from Trades and Labour Council read (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 79b
- Burge, Rt. Rev. H., Bp. of Southwark (s., Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 50c, d
- Christian Social Union—resolution passed at annual meeting (Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 18c
- Church Schools' Emergency League—passes resolution, Mar. 12, 5b; (Ed.S.), 15, 96b
- Colchester Trades Council and Labour Representation Committee—resolutions (Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 88a
- Correspondence (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 77d; 15, 94d
- De Montmorency, Mr. J. E. G. (s., Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 50c
- Dennis, Canon W. (s., Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 50d
- Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—proposals (P.N.), Feb. 21, 7c; 23, 7f; Mar. 6, 7e; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments (Ed.S.), 8, 88b; (P.N.), 29, 7e; receives deputation of M.P.s, 29, 7e; opinion in Wales (Ed.S.), 29, 106d
  - Goldstone, Mr. F. W. (art., "Education in the House of Commons," Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 71a
  - Parliament—questions, Feb. 14, 10d; (Ed.S.), 15, 60b; 27, 8a
- Fletcher, Mr. F. (s., Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 79b
- General Association of Church School Managers and Teachers (mem., Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 71c
- Haldane, Lord (s.), Jan. 8, 13b
- Hellier, Mr. C. H. (s., Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 50c
- Labour—resolutions adopted at Birmingham congress : Mr. H. A. L. Fisher receives deputation from Parliamentary Committee of Trade Union Congress, Feb. 16, 3c; (Ed.S.), 22, 70a
- Labour Party conference (Manchester) — resolutions; adopts programme (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 38d
- Legge, Mr. J. G. (s., Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 50c
- Local education authorities—attitude towards expenditure : Canon T. L. Papillon (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 42c
- London County Council Education Committee — report of general purposes sub-committee, Mar. 29, 3d; (Ed.S.), 29, 108b
- Miers, Sir H. (s.), Jan. 2, 12a; (Ed.S.), 4, 6a
- Morgan, Dr. (add., Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 74d

EDUCATION—Reforms (continued) :—
  - National Association of Head Teachers — programme (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 106*a*
  - Parliament—questions, Feb. 14, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 60*b* ; 27, 8*a*
  - Powell, Mr. A. C. (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 26*b*
  - Sheffield Chamber of Commerce—council's recommendation (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 72*b*
  - Smith, Mr. A. L. (s.), Jan. 2, 12*a* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 6*a* ; (s., Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 50*c*
  - Smith, Mr. G. (s., Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 50*d*
  - Southwark diocesan conference—discussion (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 50*c*
  - Special articles ("Tradition and reform," Ed.S.), I., Jan. 4, 1*b* ; II. ("The classical tradition"), 11, 13*b* ; III. ("The scientific tradition"), 18, 21*b* ; IV. ("The religious tradition"), 25, 29*b* ; ("The specialist of the future," Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 37*b* ; ("A National College of All Souls: the true war memorial: educational reform"), 19, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 66*a*
  - Teachers' Registration Council—statement (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 62*a*
  - United Workers—lectures: arrangements (Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 18*d*
- Religious teaching in schools :—
  - Armstrong, Prof. H. E. (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 42*b* ; 15, 58*b* ; Mar. 1, 78*a*
  - Clutton-Brock, Mr. A. — special articles ("On religious teaching," Ed.S.), VIII., Jan. 4, 5*c* ; IX., 11, 17*c* ; X., 18, 25*c* ; XI., 25, 33*c* ; XII. (conclusion), Mar. 15, 92*c* ; (l.), Feb. 8, 49*c* ; 22, 69*a* ; Mar. 8, 83*c*
  - Correspondence (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 69*a* ; Mar. 15, 94*b* ; 29, 110*a*
  - Graham, Mr. J. B. (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 34*d*
  - Parmoor, Lord (s., Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 60*c*
  - Retford Education Committee—action by (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*a*
  - Richards, Mr. V. W. (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 69*a*
  - Sheffield diocesan conference — discussed (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*a*
  - Special article ("Tradition and reform," Ed.S.), IV. ("The religious tradition"), Jan. 25, 29*b*
  - Williams, Rev. W. (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 58*d*
  - Worcester Education Committee—passes resolution (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*a*
- Rural :—
  - James, Mr. T. G. (mem., Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 11*c*
- School journeys :—
  - School Journey Association (report quoted, Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 71*d*
- Schools :—
  - London County Council :—
    - Developments :—
      - Gilbert, Mr. J. W. (add., Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 100*b*
    - Standard school — building sub-committee recommendations (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 80*b*
  - Managers :—
    - Functions :—
      - Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (add.), Feb. 27, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 76*b* ; (art., "Mr. Fisher on teachers and managers," Ed.S.), 8, 84*d*

EDUCATION — Schools — Managers (continued) :—
    - London County Council—conference held, Feb. 27, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 76*b* ; 8, 84*d*
  - Military information, inadvertent disclosure of (pamphlet)—copies distributed (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 3*b*
  - Nursery :—
    - Phillips, Dr. M. (s., Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 95*b*
    - University College — discussion (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 95*b*
  - Open air :—
    - Bradford—children to be provided with clogs, Jan. 10, 5*f*
    - Macmillan, Miss M. (s.), Jan. 15, 3*c*
    - Nottingham — extension projected (Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 35*d*
    - Salford—opened (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 96*a*
- Secondary :—
  - *Athenæum* (art. quoted, Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 99*c*
  - London schools—classification (art., "London: secondary classification," Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 65*a*
- Sex : see under EUGENICS—Sex education
- Synthetic methods :—
  - Article ("Notes on method," Ed.S.) XXI. ("A few examples"), Feb. 22, 64*a*
- Teachers : see TEACHERS
- Teaching and learning :—
  - Education Reform Council—discussion, Jan. 4, 6*a* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*a*
- Universities : see UNIVERSITIES
- Wales :—
  - Appointments Board :—
    - Meeting (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 62*d*
    - War work (report quoted, Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 62*d*
  - Articles, (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 2*c* ; 11, 14*b* ; 18, 22*c* ; Feb. 1, 38*d* ; 8, 46*c* ; 15, 54*c* ; 22, 62*d* ; Mar. 1, 74*d* ; 8, 82*d* ; 15, 90*d* ; 22, 98*d* ; 29, 106*d*
  - National Council — suggested creation (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 2*c*
  - Schools—closed owing to lack of coal, Feb. 15, 60*b*
    - Inspection and examination :—
      - Report of Central Welsh Board for 1916 (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 98*d*
  - University :—
    - Business men—attitude towards (art., "Wales," Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 82*d*
- War, European :—
  - Training of children withdrawn for employment :—
    - Committee (Lewis) — report: issue announced (P.N.), Mar. 28, 7*c* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 109*d*
- Work, connexion with — correspondence (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 94*c*
- Year (1916) reviewed :—
  - Goldstone, Mr. F. W. (art., "A retrospect," Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 9*d*

EDUCATION, Board of :—
- Administration :—
  - Crees, Mr. J. H. E. (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 9*a*
- Regulations for continuation, technical, and art courses—draft issued, Mar. 14, 3*c*

EDUCATION Handwork Association :—
- Meeting, Jan. 8, 13*b* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*c*

EDUCATION Reform Council :—
- Meeting, Jan. 4, 6*a* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*a*

- Edward VII., King :—
  - Bottle of ale brewed by, sold for war charity, Jan. 18, 5*f*
- Edwardes, Mr. Cecil :—
  - Bankruptcy—annulled, Jan. 18, 3*a*
- Edwardes, Sec. Lieut. Owen—will, Jan. 29, 9*c*
- Edward Medal : see under Medals
- Edwards, Cpl.—receives presentation, Feb. 2, 3*f*
- Edwards, Lady—will, Feb. 14, 11*c*
- Edwards, Señor Agustin—gift of £5,000 to Cambridge University for study of Spanish language, Jan. 16, 9*e* ; (Ed.S.), 18, 28*b* ; correction, 24, 3*d*
- Edwards, Rt. Rev. Alfred G., Bp. of St. Asaph :—
  - at Rhyl, on North Wales memorial to men fallen in war, Feb. 15, 5*a*
- Edwards, Capt. Arthur C.—will, Jan. 11, 11*e* (e.e.)
- Edwards, Lieut.-Col. Cameron M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 11, 6*a*
- Edwards, Flight-Commander Charles C. R.—awarded order of Leopold, Mar. 24, 8*b*
- Edwards, Mr. Enoch :—
  - Memorial — Miners' Federation decision, Mar. 31, 3*f*
- Edwards, Miss Ethel M.—will, Jan. 26, 11*e*
- Edwards, Mr. Evan J. :—
  - on rubber footwear (art., "Rubber footwear : vigorous American competition," T.S.), Feb. 5, 233*a*
- Edwards, Brig.-Gen. FitzJames M.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- Edwards, Cpl. Frederick—received by King ; decorated with V.C., Feb. 6, 11*a*
- Edwards, Capt. G. B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- Edwards, Maj. G. R. O.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- Edwards, Sec. Lieut. George E.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 14, 7*a*
- Edwards, Capt. Guy T.—will, Jan. 22, 11*c*
- Edwards, Mr. H. Powell—inquest, Jan. 23, 5*c*
- Edwards, Mr. W. :—
  - on science, public school (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 18*b*
- Edwards, Brig.-Gen. William F. S.—appointed C.M.G., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- Edwards and Company (Bread Street) (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 1, 15*e*
  - Report, Feb. 19, 12*f*
- Efremoth, M. (Russia) — work among troops on Riga front as commissary of Duma, Mar. 28, 6*d*
- Egerton, Lady—will, Mar. 7, 9*e*
- Egerton, late Lieut.-Col. Arthur — portrait accepted by Senate of London University, Mar. 22, 5*b* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 112*b*
- Egerton, Field-Marshal Sir Charles—biographical, Mar. 17, 3*c* ; retires as member of council of India, Jan. 5, 8*d* ; received by King, Feb. 10, 9*a* ; promoted Field-Marshal, Mar. 17, 3*c*
- Egerton, Capt. Edward B.—will, Mar. 15, 11*e*
- Eggar, Mr. Thomas :—
  - at Incorporated Law Society, on solicitors : military service ; county courts ; admission of women as solicitors, Jan. 27, 9*d* ; on war loan, Feb. 13, 6*c*
  - on loan, war—appeal to solicitors (l. quoted), Feb. 3, 6*b*
- Eggs :—
  - Dried :—
    - China, imports from :—
      - Brown, Mr. E. (art. quoted), Jan. 24, 12*b* (e.e.)
  - National Egg Collection for the Wounded : see under War, European—Sick and wounded—British—Gifts
  - Prices :—
    - London market—sharp drop caused by arrival of heavy consignments, Jan. 13, 3*e*
  - Substitutes—St. Pancras guardian decide to use, Jan. 19, 29*f*
  - Wild birds' :—
    - Special article ("Wild birds' eggs : neglected sources of food"), Mar. 27, 9*d*
- Egypt :—
  - Agriculture :—
    - Crop—estimate, Feb. 10, 6*d*
    - Wheat :—
      - Crop — estimated to be above normal, Mar. 7, 5*e*
  - Banking :—
    - National Bank of Egypt :—
      - Dividend, Mar. 26, 13*c*
  - Cotton : see under Cotton
  - Finance :—
    - Budget — statement, Mar. 24, 5*d*
    - Revenue—returns, Feb. 17, 7*e*
  - Irrigation :—
    - Works, new :—
      - Expenditure—statistics, Feb. 28, 5*e*
  - Mixed courts — decree signed extending mandate for another year, Feb. 3, 7*e*
  - Public works :—
    - Adviser—appointed, Feb. 26, 7*e*
  - Sultan : see Hussein Hamil
  - Tariff :—
    - Changes (T.S.), Jan,. 220*c*
  - Trade :—
    - Goods for penny shops :—
      - Crabtree, Mr. S. M. (l., T.S.), Mar. 5, 275*c*
    - Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., "Egypt : lost ground more than recovered"), Jan. 19, 11*c*
  - War, European : see under War, European, and War, European (operations)
- Egyptian and Foreign Trust (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 20, 14*f*
  - Report, Feb. 9, 11*f*
- Eighty Club :—
  - Russia, revolution in — passes resolution, Mar. 27, 8*d* (e.e.)
- Einem, Col. von—received by Emperor Charles, Jan. 23, 7*e*
- Eisdell, Rev. J. W.—performs work of letter carrier, Jan. 13, 3*e*
- Eken, Sophia—death, Jan. 26, 5*d*
- Elcho, Capt. Lord—will, Mar. 12, 11*d*
- Elder, Dempster and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Coast line—acquisition, Mar. 1, 10*c*
- Eleanora, Queen of Bulgaria — health, Feb. 14, 7*e*
- Elections, municipal :—
  - Bill :—
    - Parliament—presented, Mar. 28, 8*c*
  - Conference (Speaker's) — recommendations, Jan. 31, 10*a*
- Elections, Parliamentary :—
  - By-elections : see By-elections
  - Expenses :—
    - Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 8*c*
    - Parliament—observations, Mar. 29, 8*c*

- ELECTIONS, Parliamentary (continued) :—
  - General elections: see GENERAL elections
  - Methods and costs :—
    - Conference (Speaker's) — recommendations, Jan. 31, 9*f*
- ELECTORAL reform :—
  - Conference (Speaker's) — prospects (P.N.), Jan. 10, 9*c*
    - Bill— (P.N.), Mar. 30, 7*c*
      - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Mar. 30, 3*a*; 6*e*
    - Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), Mar. 21, 5*d*
    - Labour conference (Central Hall, Westminster) — held; passes resolution, Mar. 21, 5*d*
    - Lowther, Mr. J. W.—services: presentation in acknowledgment (P.N.), Jan. 27, 8*a*; report, 31, 10*a*
      - Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 8*b*, *c*
      - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 8*f*, 10*a*
      - Parliament — observations, Mar. 29, 8*f*, 10*a*
    - Parliament — Mr. Asquith's resolution (P.N.), Mar. 22, 9*e*; Mr. C. Salter's amendment (P.N.), 23, 7*d*; division: analysis (P.N.), 30, 7*c*
    - Recommendations — published reports unauthorized: Press Bureau statement (P.N.), Jan. 18, 9*e*; scheme represented by agreed resolutions outlined (P.N.), 27, 8*a*; in hands of Mr. Lloyd George (P.N.), 29, 7*c*; report: text issued, 31, 9*f*; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments (art., "An electoral charter: the scheme explained: new voters and constituencies"), Feb. 1, 8*c*; no action taken by cabinet (P.N.), 2, 8*b*; Committee of the United Suffragists (l. quoted), 3, 5*d*; executive committee of Women's Liberal Federation passes resolution, 3, 5*d*; Parliamentary Labour party and National Executive passes resolution (P.N.), 8, 9*d*; demonstration organized by National Council for Adult Suffrage passes resolutions, 12, 3*c*; day promised by government for discussion (P.N.), 16, 7*c*; meeting to frame resolutions announced (P.N.), 21, 7*c*; 23, 7*f*
      - Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 8*b*, *c*
      - Courtney, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 9, 13*b*
      - Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 9, 13*a*, *b*
      - Government — attitude (P.N.), Mar. 28, 7*c*; 29, 7*e*
      - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Feb. 21, 10*c*; Mar. 29, 10*d*
      - Liberal M.P.'s—meeting; recommendations (P.N.), Mar. 7, 7*e*
      - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 10*a*
      - Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 10*c*
      - Lowe, Sir F. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 8*f*
      - Lytton, Lord (l.), Mar. 14, 7*e*
      - Mackinder, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 10*c*
      - Nationalist party support :—
        - O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 10*e*
      - Parliament — questions, Feb. 21, 10*c*; observations, Mar. 9, 13*a*; 29, 10*e*; discussed, 29, 8*b*, 10*a*

- ELECTORAL reform—Conference (Speaker's)—Recommendations (continued) :—
  - Pollock, Mr. E. M. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 10*c*
  - Salter, Mr. A. C. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 8*e*
  - Unionist M.P.'s—conference held, (P.N.), Mar. 2, 9*d*; 28, 7*c*
  - Wood, Maj. E. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 10*c*
- ELECTRICAL and Industrial Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 10, 13*f*
- ELECTRICAL Distribution of Yorkshire (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 17, 13*d*
- ELECTRICAL trade :—
  - Women :—
    - Bradninch—women placed in charge of electric lighting station, Jan. 8, 5*e*
- ELECTRICITY :—
  - Converters, rotary — regulation of voltage: Mr. G. A. Juhlin (p., E.S.), Mar. 30, 76*d*
  - Engineering :—
    - Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., "Electrical engineering: national supply," E.S.), Jan. 26, 17*a*
  - Frequency changers — design and operation: Mr. R. Townend (p., E.S.), Feb. 23, 55*c*
  - German plant :—
    - Africa, South—failures in: Mr. A. E. V. Davies (p., E.S.), Jan. 26, 33*c*
  - Laboratories :—
    - Article ("Works laboratories: needs of an electrical factory," E.S.), Jan. 26, 32*c*
  - Lighting: see under LIGHTING
  - Magnetos :—
    - British-made—development, Jan. 22, 9*c*; success, Feb. 22, 3*c*
  - Motors, alternating current commutator — British Thomson-Houston machine: particulars (E.S.), Jan. 26, 36*d*
  - Power :—
    - Supply :—
      - Committee, departmental — appointment announced, Mar. 20, 11*b*; appointed; composition, 26, 3*b*; additional member appointed, 28, 3*d*
        - Article ("Electric supply control: the new committee" E.S.), Mar. 30, 76*c*
      - Station at Walsall — described: Mr. E. M. Lacey (p., E.S.), Mar. 30, 76*d*; note (E.S.), 30, 71*c*
  - Supply :—
    - United Kingdom — departmental committee to be appointed, Mar. 20, 11*b*
    - Woolwich — arrangements for additional supply to be made, Mar. 5, 5*e*
  - Trade :—
    - Foreign markets :—
      - German competition :—
        - Article ("Electrical machinery markets: new methods in prospect," E.S.), Feb. 23, 55*a*
    - Manufacture :—
      - Development (art., "Technical progress," E.S.), Jan. 26, 33*b*
- ELECTRIC torches :—
  - Durability of battery—*Motor* suggestion, Mar. 6, 6*a*
- ELECTRO Bleach and By-Products Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 24, 14*f*

- ELEY, Lieut.-Col. and Mrs.—acknowledge sympathy, Feb. 27, 9*b*
- ELEY, Maj. Dennis R. A.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 5, 3*a*
- ELEY, Sec. Lieut. William A. D.—killed in action, Feb. 28, 5*d*
- ELEY Bros. (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 24, 10*c*
- ELGAR, Miss Enid, — memorial window to be dedicated in St. George's School Chapel, Ascot, Mar. 29, 9*b*
- ELGIN, Lady—receives message of condolence on death of Lord Elgin from King and Queen, Jan. 26, 10*a*
- ELGIN, Lord—death, Jan. 19, 31*d* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 30*c* ; funeral arrangements, 20, 9*a* ; funeral, 24, 9*b*
  - Curzon, Lord—tribute (s.P.), Feb. 8, 10*c*
  - Dartmouth, Lord (l. quoted), Jan. 23, 11*c*
- ELIAS, Capt. T. E. :—
  - Welsh Division—New Year souvenir published, Jan. 9, 9*e*
- ELIOT, Capt. Peter D. C.—killed in action, Mar. 28, 9*c*
- ELKINGTON, Capt. Christopher G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 27, 5*a*
- ELKON, Mr. — importing diamonds of enemy origin charge, Feb. 27, 4*c*
- ELLAM (B. J.) (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, Feb. 7, 3*b*
- ELLERY, Miss Eloise :—
  - "Brissot de Warville" — reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 17*a*
- ELLESMERE, Mary Louisa Countess of—will, Feb. 19, 11*e*
- ELLIOT, Mr. Arthur D. :—
  - on constitution — changes ; fiscal policy ; wheat : minimum price guarantee (l.), Mar. 26, 3*e*
- ELLIOT, Sir Francis—leaves Greece temporarily on private business, Jan. 9, 6*d* ; visits Athens : confers with Dr. Lambros, 17, 8*d* ; returns to post at Athens, 18, 8*c*
  - on Greece—return of diplomatists to Athens (statement), Feb. 5, 7*b*
- ELLIOT, Mr. G. J.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
- ELLIOT, Mr. Hugh :—
  - "Herbert Spencer"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 109*b*
- ELLIOT, Mr. John—will, Feb. 8, 11*e*
- ELLIOTT, Maj. C. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- ELLIOTT, Lieut.-Col. Charles H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- ELLIOTT, Brig.-Gen. Harold E.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- ELLIS, Chief Inspector—death, Mar. 10, 3*f*
- ELLIS, Lieut.-Commander Bernard H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 27, 5*a*
- ELLIS, Sir Charles—appointed K.C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- ELLIS, Miss Christobel :—
  - on National Service—women's service (views), Jan. 29, 7*d*
- ELLIS, Lieut. Edward V.—death from wounds, Feb. 23, 4*f*
- ELLIS, Lieut. Edward W.—killed in action, Mar. 19, 7*d*
- ELLIS, Sir Joseph :—
  - at Newcastle, on special food for fancy dogs, Jan. 13, 6*a*
- ELLIS, Mark—old-age pension fraud charge, Mar. 17, 3*e*
- ELLIS, Mr. Owen W. :—
  - at Institute of Metals, on machining properties of brass (E.S.), Mar. 30, 68*c*
- ELLIS, Mr. W. H. :—
  - at Institution of Civil Engineers, on foreign trade in relation to investments abroad (E.S.), Mar. 30, 77*d*
- ELLISON, Mr. Bernard C.—returns to England from Germany (int.), Jan. 9, 5*b*
- ELPHINSTONE, Sir Howard W.—death, Jan. 5, 10*d* ; funeral arrangements, 6, 11*b*
- ELSNER, Lieut.-Col. O. W. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- ELSWICK Institute :—
  - Educational classes — suspended (Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 27*d*
- ELWELL, Harry—colliery accident, Mar. 22, 5*f*
- ELWES, Mr. H. J.—presents elm trees to Eton College, Feb. 28, 3*f*
  - on potatoes — fixed prices (l.), Jan. 15, 6*e*
- ELY, Bp. of : see CHASE, Rt. Rev. F. H.
- EMANUEL, Signor G. (Italy) :—
  - at Italian headquarters, on England's war power, Jan. 6, 7*e*
- EMANUEL, Mr. Manfred :—
  - "Germany's Commercial Grip on the World. Her Business Methods Explained" (trans.) — reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 3*c*
- EMDRICI, Mgr., Bp. of Trent—interned in convent by Austrians, Jan. 16, 7*e*
- EMERSON, Maj. H. H. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- EMERSON, R. W. :—
  - England — passage quoted : Mr. S. W. Partington (l., L.S.), Feb. 1, 58*a*
  - Special article ("Emerson," L.S.), Jan. 25, 39*b*
- EMERY, Mr. H. G.—appointed member of sugar distribution committee, Mar. 26, 10*c*
- EMIGRATION :—
  - British Empire, within :—
    - Dominions Royal Commission — recommendations, Mar. 27, 7*b*
    - Service men, ex :—
      - Committee, Empire — appointed ; composition, Feb. 16, 6*e*
    - Women :—
      - Saleeby, Dr. (s.), Mar. 14, 3*c* (e.e.)
  - Machin, Mr. S. (s.), Feb. 20, 5*c*
  - Massey, Mr. W. M. (s.), Feb. 15, 5*b* (e.e.)
  - Reid, Col. R. (s.), Feb. 15, 5*b* (e.e.)
- EMMOTT, Lady :—
  - on Comrades' Club — appeal (l.), Feb. 19, 4*b*
- EMMOTT, Lord — elected director of Niger Company, Mar. 19, 12*e*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Blockade administration, Mar. 28, 8*a*
    - Indian cotton duties — imperial contribution to the war, Mar. 15, 10*a*
- EMMOTT, Lieut. H.—court-martial held, Feb. 2, 11*b*
- EMMOTTS and Wallshaw (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 2, 11*e*
- EMNEY, Mr. Fred — death, Jan. 8, 6*d* ; inquest, 12, 3*b* ; funeral, 13, 3*e* ; will, Feb. 27, 9*d*
- EMPIRE :—
  - Official documents, use of term in :—
    - Parliament—question, Feb. 23, 10*b*
- EMPIRE Parliamentary Association :—
  - Conference of members in London — addresses printed ; issued, Jan. 1, 7*c*
  - Luncheon—arrangements, Mar. 29, 3*f*

- EMPIRE Pneumatic Tobacco Pouch Co. (Ltd.) — winding-up ordered, Jan. 3, 13d
- EMPIRE Theatre, Jan. 8, 11d; 18, 11d; 29, 9e; Feb. 1, 9e; 22, 9f; 26, 11d; Mar. 5, 10e; 12, 11e; 19, 13d; 23, 3c; 26, 11d
- EMPLOYERS' Liability Assurance Corporation (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Mar. 8, 11f
  - Meeting, Mar. 22, 14b
- EMPLOYERS' Parliamentary Association:—
  - Federation of British Industries — affiliation recommended, Jan. 11, 5b; terms agreed to, 20, 3b
  - President — Sir C. Macara retiring, Jan. 11, 5b
  - Report (annual), Jan. 11, 5b
- EMPSON, Lieut. Lancelot W.—killed in action, Jan. 8, 13e
- "ENAMEL, paint, and varnish manufacturer, An"—on government importation of foreign enamel paint (l.), Jan. 24, 13f
- ENFIELD, Lady—party for Canadian officers postponed, Mar. 15, 11b
- ENGELHART, Col. (Russia) — appointed member of Duma executive committee, Mar. 16, 8a; appointed commandant of Petrograd, 16, 7f
- ENGINEERING:—
  - Contracts:—
    - *The Times* lists, Jan. 6, 4e; 13, 12e; 20, 4a; (E.S.), 26, 40b; Feb. 3, 4e; 10, 10b; 17, 6a; (E.S.), 23, 60b; Mar. 3, 4a; 10, 10e; 19, 13b; 24, 11f; (E.S.), 30, 80b
  - Plant:—
    - Depreciation:—
      - Computation, methods of — Mr. F. Gill and Mr. W. W. Cook (p., E.S.), Jan. 26, 36c
  - Trade:—
    - Factories:—
      - New:—
        - Future utilization — note (E.S.), Jan. 26, 21a
        - Special article ("The new factories: applications and conditions of use: views of engineering manufacturers," E.S.), Jan. 26, 1b
    - Future prospects:—
      - Special article ("The engineering outlook: factors of the position," E.S.), Jan. 26, 4c
    - Imports and exports:—
      - Statistics—for 1916 (E.S.), Jan. 26, 20d
    - Labour: see under LABOUR
    - Organization:—
      - Special article ("Engineering organization: some principles of collective action," E.S.), Mar. 30, 61b
  - Standardization—note (E.S.), Mar. 30, 71b
  - Women:—
    - Warships and howitzers:—
      - Parsons, Lady (lect.), Mar. 15, 5c
  - Year (1916) reviewed:—
    - Special article ("Engineering in 1916: progress of the year," E.S.), Jan. 26, 9a
- ENGINEERING Company (Ltd.):—
  - Law case, Jan. 20, 4c
- ENGINEERS:—
  - Training:—
    - Hichens, Mr. W. L. (add.), Jan. 10, 3a; (Ed.S.), 11, 20a
    - Manchester Association of Engineers—committee issues report, Jan. 15, 3c; (Ed.S.), 18, 28c
- ENGINEERS—Training (continued):—
    - "Sandwich" system—note (E.S.), Feb. 23, 51b
    - Faraday House *Journal*—comments (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 52b
- ENGINES:—
  - Internal combustion:—
    - Article ("Internal combustion engines: a prosperous industry," E.S.), Jan. 26, 11a
    - Diesel type:—
      - Manufacture:—
        - Stockholm — new company formed, Mar. 8, 5d
  - Marine:—
    - Cargo boats—guidance specification, Feb. 5, 2c; (E.S.), 23, 52b; note (E.S.), 23, 51c
      - Standardized:—
        - Morison, Dr. D. B. (p., E.S.), Mar. 30, 75a
    - Developments:—
      - Year (1916) reviewed (art., "Marine engineering: rival systems of ship propulsion," E.S.), Jan. 26, 10a
    - Petrol — development in United States (art., "Marine petrol engines: development in America," E.S.), Feb. 23, 52d
- ENGLAND, Mr. E. B.:—
  - on Milton's "Paradise Lost"—printer's error in v. 121 of seventh book (l., L.S.), Mar. 29, 153a
- ENGLAND, Col. Richard—funeral, Jan. 27, 3e
- ENGLISH, Lieut. F. G.—killed in action, Mar. 31, 9e
- ENGLISH, Col. Thomas C.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12c
- ENGLISH and Scottish Law Life Assurance Association:—
  - Meeting, Mar. 29, 12b
  - Report, Mar. 29, 12f
- ENGLISH Association of American Bond and Shareholders (Ltd.):—
  - Meeting, Jan. 31, 13a
- ENGLISH Channel:—
  - Tunnel, proposed:—
    - Fell, Mr. A. (s.), Feb. 27, 3c
    - Smith, Sir E. (s.), Feb. 27, 3c
- ENGLISH Church Union:—
  - Hill, Mr. H. W.—annual letter to members, Jan. 4, 7c (e.e.)
  - Meeting, Jan. 24, 3e
  - Yorkshire District Union (York branch):—
    - Henson, Very Rev. Hensley—proposed sermon at City Temple: discussion, Jan. 31, 5d
- ENGLISH Sewing Cotton Company (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Jan. 9, 11e
- ENGLISH Velvet and Cord Dyers Association:—
  - Dividend, Feb. 1, 12f
  - Report, Feb. 6, 13b; 8, 14e
- ENGRAVING:—
  - Lectures (Royal Academy)—arrangements, Feb. 16, 12a (e.e.)
- ENOCK, Mr. C. R.:—
  - "Can We Set the World in Order? The need for a constructive world-culture"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 26d; (l., L.S.), Mar. 1, 106c
  - on Peru—mineral resources (l., E.S.), Feb. 23, 49b
- "ENQUIRER"—on sugar rations (l.), Mar. 24, 9b
- ENSLIN, Brig-Gen. B. G. L.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10a
- ENTERTAINMENTS: see AMUSEMENTS, public

- Enver Pasha (Turkey)—appointed minister of war, Feb. 6, 7*e*; returns from Sinai front, Mar. 13, 6*b*; conferences with German Emperor and Marshal von Hindenburg at Main Headquarters, 26, 7*e* (e.e.)
  - in Chamber, on military situation, Mar. 13, 6*b*
- Epiphany, feast of :—
  - George V., King—offering of gold, frankincense, and myrrh, on behalf: announcement, Jan. 6, 11*b*; offering, 8, 11*c*
  - Special article ("Stella Duce: thoughts for Epiphany, 1917"), Jan. 6, 11*d*
  - St. Mellitus, Hanwell—tribute in sermon, Jan. 10, 5*b*
- Epstein, Mr. Jacob—exhibition of sculpture: see under Art—Exhibitions
- Equitable Bank :—
  - Report, Jan. 13, 15*f*
- Equitable Loan Company of Scotland (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 23, 12*d*
- Equitable Trust Company :—
  - Capital—increase: ratified by stockholders, Jan. 23, 13*f*
- Equity and Law Life Assurance Society :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 27, 15*c*
  - Report, Mar. 28, 12*f*
- *Era* :—
  - Management committee — honorary chairman appointed, Jan. 18, 5*f*
- Erichsen, Erich :—
  - "Forced to Fight: The Tale of a Schleswig Dane"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*b*
- Ericson, Commodore (Sweden)—appointed minister of the navy, Mar. 31, 5*d*
- Ericson, M. (Sweden)—appointed minister without portfolio, Mar. 31, 5*d*
- Erie Railway Company: see under United States—Railways
- Erle, Capt. Christopher—death, Feb. 17, 10*c*
- Erskine, Mr. W.—appointed counsellor of embassy at Rome, Feb. 7, 9*e*
- Erwood, Sec. Lieut. Cecil V.—killed in action, Feb. 27, 5*e*
- Erzberger, Herr :—
  - on German Irish Society (int.), Mar. 19, 7*f* (e.e.)
- Erzinjan—particulars (R.S.), Jan. 27, 2*a*
- Esher, Lord :—
  - on medical services—Sir A. Keogh and army council (l.), Feb. 3, 7*c*
- Esperanto :—
  - British Esperanto Congress—abandoned, Feb. 24, 5*f*
- Essarts, Count Alexandre L. des—will, Feb. 17, 11*c*
- Essen :—
  - Smallpox: see under Smallpox—Germany
- Essex :—
  - Deputy lieutenants appointed, Feb. 3, 11*a*
  - Roman Catholic diocese — to be formed, Mar. 15, 5*e*; Cardinal Bourne (pastoral l.), 24, 3*b* (e.e.)
- Essex, Sir W. :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Charing Cross Bridge, Mar. 14, 10*c*, 11*a*
- Essex Glass Works (Ltd.)—winding-up ordered, Feb. 28, 4*f*
- Esslemont, Mr. G. B.—resigns seat as member for Aberdeen (South), Feb. 27, 10*c*
- Estate Duty Office :—
  - Secretary, assistant—appointed, Feb. 21, 7*c*
- Estate sales: see under Property market
- Estates Control (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 22, 12*f*
- Estella, Capt.-Gen. Marquis de (Spain) :—
  - at Spanish-American Academy, on Spain and Gibraltar, Mar. 27, 7*a*
- Estournelles de Constant, M. d' (France) :—
  - in Senate, on German submarine warfare, Feb. 3, 9*f*
- Estridge, Capt. C. L.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- Eton College :—
  - Athletics: see under Athletics
  - Beagles: see under Hunting
  - Boxing: see under Boxing
  - Boys—number, Feb. 9, 3*b*
  - Chapel—memorial tablet to late vice-provost placed, Jan. 29, 3*c*
  - Divinity prize to be founded, Feb. 16, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 22, 70*a*
  - Headmaster—takes up duties, Jan. 24, 3*c*
  - Officers elected, Feb. 9, 3*b*
  - Rackets: see under Rackets
  - Rowing: see under Rowing
  - Scholarships — examination: arrangements, Feb. 26, 5*d*
  - Threepenny day — ancient custom to be carried out, Feb. 27, 3*f*; observed, 28, 3*f* (e.e.)
  - War, European :—
    - Memorial fund :—
      - Alington, Rev. Cyril A. (s.), Mar. 1, 11*e*
      - Connaught, Prince Arthur of (with others, l.), Feb. 19, 9*d*; (s.), Mar. 1, 11*e*
      - Contributions, Feb. 22, 5*c*; Mar. 16, 3*f*
      - Council—meeting, Mar. 30, 9*b*
      - Lansdowne, Lord (s.), Mar. 1, 11*e*
      - Meeting — arrangements, Feb. 27, 9*b*; 28, 9*b*; held, Mar. 1, 11*e*; (Ed.S.), 8, 88*c*
      - Officers elected, Mar. 30, 9*b*
      - Rawlinson, Mr. J. F. P. (s.), Mar. 1, 11*e*
      - Rosebery, Lord (s.), Mar. 1, 11*e*
    - War rations—particulars, Feb. 9, 9*d*; 13, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 15, 60*c*
- Eugenics :—
  - Barlow, Sir Thomas (s.), Mar. 10, 3*c*
  - Darwin, Maj. L. (p.), Jan. 16, 5*e*
  - Sex education :—
    - Fairfield, Dr. Letitia (s.), Jan. 5, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*b*
    - Frodsham, Miss (s.), Jan. 5, 10*d*
    - Mackenzie, Prof. (s.), Jan. 5, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*b*
    - March, Miss Nora H. (s.), Jan. 5, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*b*
    - Thomas, Rev. C. G. (s.), Jan. 5, 10*d*
- Eugenics Education Society :—
  - Galton, Sir Francis — celebration of birth: arrangements, Feb. 15, 2*f*
- Euren, Mr. Henry F.—death, Jan. 11, 10*d*
  - "Heredity of Dual-purpose Cattle, The"—noticed, Jan. 3, 5*d*
- Europe, Bp. for: see Bury, Rt. Rev. H.
- European Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 9, 11*e*
- Eurythmics :—
  - Teaching :—
    - Lyttelton, Dr. (s.), Jan. 3, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), 4, 6*d*
- Eustace, Maj.-Gen. A. H. — promoted Major-General, Mar. 17, 6*d*

- EVANGELICAL Free Churches :—
  - National Council :—
    - Good will — message to American churches : reply, Jan. 9, 9*c*
    - Presidential address, Mar. 14, 3*c*
    - Sheffield — annual meetings abandoned, Feb. 10, 3*c*
  - Unity :—
    - Conference (Leys School)—arrangements, Mar. 24, 3*a*
- EVANGELICAL Union of South America :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 31, 5*c*
- EVANS, Mrs. :—
  - at Essex Hall, on infant welfare schools (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 96*b*
- EVANS, Capt. A. P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- EVANS, Engineer Commander Alfred C. :—
  - Law case, Mar. 1, 3*b*
- EVANS, Mr. Arthur E. :—
  - on Military Service Act—B1 men (l.), Feb. 19, 2*f*
- EVANS, Rev. B. E.—appointed to rectory of Milton Maisor, Northamptonshire, Feb. 14, 5*d*
- EVANS, Maj. Daniel E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- EVANS, Sec. Lieut. Douglas O.—killed in action, Feb. 17, 10*c*
- EVANS, Cdr. Edward R. G. R.—awarded order of Leopold, Jan. 1, 12*b*
- EVANS, Mr. Edwin :—
  - "How to Accompany at the Piano"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*b*
- EVANS, Mr. Elliott A. :—
  - at Diesel Engine Users Association, on oil for air-compressors (E.S.), Feb. 23, 56*d*
- EVANS, Evan J.—runaway horse accident : inquest, Feb. 14, 5*f*
- EVANS, Capt. F. A. H. Freke—killed in action, Jan. 20, 9*e*
- EVANS, Maj. G. F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- EVANS, James (and others)—attempt to cause disaffection charge, Mar. 26, 5*c*
- EVANS, Maj. James L.—death, Jan. 18, 11*a*
- EVANS, John—mining accident (fatal), Mar. 5, 5*e*
- EVANS, Joseph—false declaration charge, Jan. 9, 3*e*
- EVANS, Maj. L.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- EVANS, Rev. L. H.—parish magazine to be suspended, Mar. 7, 6*e*
- EVANS, Sir Murland de G. :—
  - on iron ore : production of steel in Australia (l.), Feb. 27, 3*a* ; Mar. 7, 5*f*
- EVANS, Lieut. Philip—aeroplane casualty (fatal), Jan. 25, 10*b*
- EVANS, Sir Samuel—audience of King ; invested with insignia of G.C.B., Feb. 12, 11*b*
- EVANS, Sir T. W. :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Explosives factories — accidents, Feb. 20, 12*b*
- EVANS, Mr. Thomas—will, Mar. 8, 9*d*
- EVANS, Rev. W. :—
  - "Killed in Action (Poems of Consolation)"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 35*d*
- EVANS, Mr. William—will, Mar. 30, 9*d*
- EVANS, Sons, Lescher, and Webb (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 31, 13*c*
- EVANS (D. H.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 8, 11*f*
  - Founders' shares—dividend, Mar. 8, 11*f*
  - Meeting, Mar. 31, 12*e*
- EVE, Sir Frederick S.—will, Feb. 14, 11*c*
- EVE, Mr. H. Trustram—appointed chairman of forage committee, Jan. 31, 9*b*
  - Oats for army requirements—appointment to assist Board of Agriculture in increasing production :—
    - Parliament — question, Feb. 15, 12*b*
  - at Ipswich, on fixed crop prices, Jan. 10, 5*a*
  - at Rugby, on farmers and minimum prices ; new scheme of food production, Feb. 6, 9*d*
- EVE, Sir Harry T. (Mr. Justice) :—
  - on affidavit descriptions (observations), Jan. 25, 3*d*
  - on War Office high-handedness, Mar. 23, 9*e*
- EVE, Capt. William H.—killed in action, Mar. 22, 11*d*
- *Evening Mail*, Newcastle-on-Tyne — publication suspended, Jan. 13, 9*c*
- *Evening News* :—
  - Taxi-cab drivers — criticism : see under CABS—Taxi-metor—Drivers
- EVERARD, Rev. Ernest V.—death, Jan. 16, 5*f*
- EVERETT, Commodore A. F.—received by King, Mar. 10, 9*b* ; 19, 11*b*
- EVERETT, Mr. George H.—death, Mar. 15, 5*f*
- EVERETT, Brig.-Gen. Henry J. — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- EVERETT, Mr. John G.—death, Jan. 10, 5*f* ; will, Mar. 3, 9*e*
- EVERT, Gen. (Russia)—resigns command of Western front, Mar. 26, 9*c*
- EWEN, Lieut. Guy C.—killed in action, Feb. 8, 4*b*
- EWIN, Mr. Alfred—will, Feb. 15, 11*c*
- EWING, Sir Alfred :—
  - at Glasgow Royal Maternity Hospital, on care of child life, Feb. 6, 5*f* ; (Ed.S.) ; 8, 52*b*
- "EX-C.S."—on retired civil servants : employment (l.), Mar. 6, 7*d*
- EXCELLENT Crop, order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—China
- EXCESS Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 22, 13*d*
- EXETER :—
  - Diocese :—
    - Deanery :—
      - Income—allocation to bishopric for Plymouth suggested : Very Rev. H. Henson (l.), Jan. 2, 9*d*
      - Canon H. R. Gamble (l.), 6, 9*d*
- EXETER, Bp. of : see CECIL, Rt. Rev. Lord William Gascoyne
- "EX-HEADMASTER, An" — on religious teaching (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 110*a*
- EXHIBITIONS :—
  - Shipping, engineering, and machinery exhibition—to be held after conclusion of war, Jan, 24, 3*f* ; meeting of exhibitors held : proposal to form new company accepted, Feb. 3, 10*c*
- "EX-INSPECTOR of coastguard and fishery officer"—on fish exports (l.), Feb. 28, 7*c*
- EXMOOR :—
  - Preservation :—
    - National Trust — arrangement with Sir C. T. Dyke Acland : Lord Plymouth (and another, l.), Feb. 22, 9*d*
    - Special articles ("Exmoor as it is : wild life worth preserving"), Feb. 22, 9*d* ; ("Exmoor and after : beautiful places and the nation"), Mar. 6, 9*c*

- "Exmouth" (training ship) :—
  - Boys, thrift amongst :—
    - Metropolitan Asylums Board—report, Mar. 31, 3*f*
- Expenditure, National : see National expenditure
- "Experience"—on organizing capacity (l.), Jan. 8, 9*d*
- "Experto crede"—on proportional representation (l.), Mar. 31, 7*e*
- Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 15, 15*d*
  - Meeting, Mar. 8, 13*c*
  - Report, Feb. 26, 14*e*
- Explosions :—
  - Accidents : see under Accidents
  - Liability for damage—(F.N.), Feb. 6, 12*a*
- Explosions—Liability for damage (continued) :—
  - Article ("Question of liability : views of insurance offices"), Jan. 23, 10*f*
- Explosives :—
  - Halakite : see under White Powder Syndicate
  - T. N. T. :—
    - Factory rules—provisions, Mar. 14, 3*d*
- Eyre, Dr. J. Vargas :—
  - on flax cultivation (sp. art., "Flax-growing in England") II. ("Possibilities of a revival," T.S.), Jan. 11, 208*b*
- Eyres, Rear-Adm. Cresswell J.—awarded Legion of Honour. Mar. 24, 8*b*

F

- "F. C. G."—on "vacant mind" (l.), Mar. 20, 8*b*
- "F.R.C.S."—on crocuses at Nottingham (l., L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*b*
- "F. R. S."—on stoppage of petrol supply to private motor owners (l.), Feb. 9, 7*c*
- Faber, Mr. G. :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - House of Commons and liquor restrictions, Mar. 1, 12*e*
- Faber, Capt. Geoffrey C. :—
  - on "Ibant Obscuri" (l., L.S.), Mar. 22, 141*b*
- Fabrique Toiles Cirées, Berchem —enemy liquidation, Feb. 16, 12*b*
- Factories and workshops :—
  - Accidents :—
    - Prevention :
      - Manufacture of explosives in crowded areas :—
        - Evans, Sir L. W. (s.P.), Feb. 20, 12*b*
        - Parliament—question, Feb. 20. 12*a*, *b*
  - Engineering trade : see under Engineering—Trade
- Faculty of Insurance :—
  - Luncheon given, Jan. 29, 8*d*
- Fady, Commander George J.—awarded order of Crown of Italy, Mar. 2, 11*d*
- Fagan, Maj. E. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- Fagan, Mr. James B. :—
  - *Doctor O'Toole*—produced at London Coliseum, Mar. 6, 9*b*
- Fahmi, El Bimbashi (Maj.) A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- Failures :—
  - Adderley, Ralph B., Feb. 22, 4*b*
  - Baylis, Edgar A., Jan. 20, 4*d* ; Mar. 1. 3*d*
  - Cawood, Walter (Ltd.), Jan. 24, 4*c*
  - Craig, A. B., Mar. 8, 4*a*
  - Cruikshank, Henry J. I., Feb. 9, 4*b*
  - *Gazette* notices, Jan. 3, 13*d* ; 6, 10*d* ; 10, 10*c* ; 13, 14*d* ; 17, 13*e* ; 20, 11*d* ; 24, 12*d* ; 27, 11*c* ; 31, 6*b* ; Feb. 7, 13*d* ; 10, 8*c* ; 14, 15*c* ; 17, 10*f* ; 21, 4*d* ; 26, 14*d* ; 28, 12*d* ; Mar. 3, 11*c* ; 7, 13*d* ; 10, 11*f* ; 14, 8*e* ; 17, 11*c* ; 21, 2*d* ; 28, 13*b* ; 31, 8*e*
  - Gorer, Lewis, Mar. 23, 2*f*
  - Howard, J. Bannister, Feb. 24, 4*c*
  - Innes-Ker, Bertram H., Feb. 16, 2*f*
  - Jackson, Thomas A., Mar. 3, 4*d*
  - King Insurance Company, Feb. 1, 2*e*
- Failures (continued) :—
  - Laird, John R., Mar. 9, 2*d*
  - McCarthy, Herbert W., Jan. 26, 5*c*
  - Nocton, William, Jan. 27, 8*f*
  - Patch, Winifred S., Jan. 4, 5*a* ; Feb. 7, 3*b* ; 28, 4*c* ; Mar. 14, 13*b* (e.e.)
  - Sargent, Francis, Jan. 31, 3*b*
  - *Stubbs' Weekly Gazette*, Jan. 9, 11*e* ; 15, 15*f* ; 23, 4*c* ; 29, 13*e* ; Feb. 5, 2*e* ; 12, 12*b* ; 19, 14*e* ; 27, 12*f* ; Mar. 5, 13*b* ; 12, 12*d* ; 19, 12*d* ; 27, 14*d*
  - Thomas, William, Mar. 10, 4*a*
  - Walker, Sir Alexander A., Jan. 18, 2*f*
  - Wayburn, Edward C., Mar. 1, 3*f*
- Fair, Lieut. C. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- Fairbanks, Rev. Arthur—will, Jan. 22, 11*e*
- Fairchild, Mr. E. C. :—
  - at Labour party conference, on Asquith's coalition ministry : intrigues engineered by Mr. Lloyd George and Lord Northcliffe, Jan. 24, 8*a*
- Fairfax, Mr. Griffyth :—
  - "Temple of Janus. The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*c*
- Fairfield, Dr. Letitia :—
  - at Church House, on women and the Church, Feb. 5, 5*c*
- Fairlie, Mr. James O. R.—will, Feb. 21, 9*c*
- *Fairplay*—noticed, Jan. 13, 15*d*
- "Fairplay"—on retired officers : promotion (l.), Jan. 10, 6*d*
- "Fairplay"—on Military Service Acts : employment of single men in dockyards (l.), Feb. 15, 10*b*
- Fairs :—
  - Banbury Horse Fair—opened, Jan. 23, 5*f*
  - British Industries Fair : see under Trade—Industries
- Fairweather, Maj. Joseph—killed in action, Feb. 1, 10*c*
- Falconer, Mr. J.—appointed member of electric power committee, Mar. 28, 3*d*
  - on food production—fixed prices for potatoes and wheat (l.), Jan. 17, 10*b*
- Falconio, Cardinal—death, Feb. 9, 5*c*
- Falcon Mines (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 14, 15*e*
- Falk, M. (Sweden)—appointed minister without portfolio, Mar. 31, 5*d*
- Falkenhausen, Maj. von (Germany)—alleged to be directing actions and policy of King of Greece and general staff : M. Diomedes (statement), Jan. 8, 9*c* ; at Athens, 15, 8*d*

- FALKENHAYN, Gen. von—arrival in Thessaly reported, Jan. 17, 8*d*; no news at Foreign Office, 19, 31*e*, 32*b*; at Sofia: presides over war council of generals, Feb. 2, 5*d*; arrives at Münster, 5, 7*e*; on western front, Mar. 5, 7*e*; reported in Belgium, 13, 17*c*
  - Price, Mr. G. W. (art. quoted), Jan. 17, 8*d*
- FALKINER, Sir Leslie E. P.—death, Jan. 20, 3*b*
- FALLON, Bp. (Canada):—
  - at London (Ontario), on home rule (Ireland), Mar. 20, 5*b* (l.e.)
- FALLON, Mr. John:—
  - Law case, Mar. 22, 3*a*; 23, 4*b*; 24, 4*b*; 28, 4*b*; 29, 4*e*
- FALMOUTH Docks Company:—
  - Report, Feb. 28, 12*f*
- FANE, Lieut. Col. Cecil—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- FANE, Maj.-Gen. V. B.—promoted Major-General, Mar. 17, 6*d*
- FANSHAWE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Edward A.—appointed K.C.B., Jan. 1, 12*b*
- FANSHAWE, Col. Reginald W.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- FANTHAM, Dr. H. B.—appointed to professorship of zoology at South African School of Mines and Technology, Johannesburg, Jan. 26, 5*f*; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*b*
- FARADAY House:—
  - Engineering training, "sandwich" system of — *Journal* comments (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 52*b*
- FARADAY Society:—
  - Meeting, Mar. 30, 69*b*
- FARDELL, Sir George — death; funeral arrangements, Mar. 13, 9*c*; funeral, 16, 9*b*
- FARFAN, Maj. Arthur J. T.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- 'FARMER, A"—on jury summons to attend winter assizes (l.), Jan. 10, 9*c*
- FARMER, ex-Sergeant H.—presented with mechanically propelled chair, Mar. 1, 5*f*
- FARMER, Lieut.-Col. John — appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10*b*
- "FARMER in the eastern counties, A"—on food production: fixed price for spring wheat (l.), Jan. 16, 4*c*
- FARMERS' Club:—
  - Meetings, Jan. 23, 6*b*; Feb. 20, 10*a*
- FARM Lands of Rhodesia (Ltd.):—
  - Report, Mar. 14, 13*d*
- FARNWORTH and Jardine, Messrs.:—
  - on timber trade—annual review, Jan. 19, 23*c*
- FARQUHAR, Lord — audience of King; presents address from House of Lords, Mar. 23, 9*a*
- FARQUHAR, Vice-Adm. Richard B.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 10*b*
- FARQUHARSON, Col. Martin H.—death; funeral service to be held, Feb. 2, 9*d*
- FARRAR, Capt. Aubrey D. M.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 19, 7*d*
- FARRELL, Mr. J. P.:—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - National Service — extension to Ireland, Mar. 13, 10*d*
- FARRER, Lord:—
  - at Kingston, on closing of railway stations, Jan. 10, 5*d*
- FARROW, Capt. Eric T.—killed while flying abroad, Feb. 10, 5*e*
- FARROW'S Bank (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Jan. 12, 10*f*
- FATALITIES:—
  - Albert Embankment — man found unconscious in roadway; police seek information, Jan. 19, 29*d*
  - Carlisle — man found dead in train, Jan. 9, 3*e*; inquest to be held, 10, 5*f*; held; body identified, 11, 5*f*
  - Cradley (Staffs) — body of woman found; inquest, Jan. 4, 5*f*
  - Enfield highway — body of woman found, Jan. 19, 29*f*
  - Fog—victims, Jan. 1, 5*c*
  - Goring (Worthing)—body of man recovered from sea, Feb. 17, 5*e*
  - Harlesden — man found dead in field; police seeking information, Jan. 22, 5*c*
  - Southend—body of woman recovered from water, Feb. 26, 5*f*
  - Thames—body of unknown woman recovered, Jan. 18, 5*f*; body of man found, Feb. 24, 5*f*
- FATT, Lieut. William M.—inquest, Jan. 8, 13*f*
- FAU and Co. (Messrs.)—obstructions in case of fire charge, Feb. 21, 3*f*
- FAULDS, Pte. William F.—received by King; invested with V.C., Jan. 9, 9*b*
- FAULKLEY, Frederick—inquest, Jan. 27, 8*c*
- FAULKNER, Edward—contravention of munition factory rules charge, Feb. 1, 3*c*
- FAURE, Commandant — received by King, Feb. 28, 9*b*
- FAVEREAU, Vice-Adm. (France)—appointed maritime prefect of l'Orient, Jan. 17, 7*e*
- FAVRE, M. (France):—
  - in Chamber, on European war: contributions in man-power made by Allies, Feb. 1, 6*c*
- FAWCETT, Mr. E. A. Sandford — appointed chief assistant to Director-General of National Service, Feb. 17, 10*c*
- FAWCETT, Mr. E. D.:—
  - "World as Imagination, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 52*b*
- FAWCETT, Mr. George F.—will, Mar. 9, 11*c*
- FAWCETT, Mr. H. H. — appointed to committee on land settlement for ex-service men, Feb. 16, 6*e*
- FAWCETT, Mrs. Henry:—
  - at Chelsea, on women's suffrage, Feb. 22, 3*b*
  - at Downing-street, on women's suffrage, Mar. 30, 3*a*
  - at Queen's Hall, on women's suffrage, Feb. 21, 3*e*
  - on Harley, Mrs. (l.), Mar. 12, 5*b* (e.e.)
  - on women's suffrage (with others, l.), Jan. 19, 34*e*; (l.), Mar. 2, 9*c*
- FAWKES, Lady—will, Mar. 6, 9*e*
- FAWKES, Pte. Lionel R.—killed in action, Jan. 9, 8*c*
- FAY, Sir Sam—to take over control of military and munition train movements in connexion with Department of Military Railways, Jan. 10, 9*c*; 18, 9*b*
- FEARNSIDE, Gertrude:—
  - on domestic subjects—training of teachers (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 110*c*
- FEARNSIDES, Prof. W. G.—application to Sheffield local tribunal for exemption, Feb. 19, 7*d* (e.e.)
  - at Coke Oven Managers' Association, on natural history of firebricks (E.S.), Feb. 23, 47*c*
- FEDERATED Council of Scottish Associations in London:—
  - Comforts for Scottish soldiers—articles supplied, Jan. 9, 3*d*

FEDERATED Malay States :—
- Coal :—
  - Deposits—progress in working (T.S.), Mar. 5, 254*c*
- Rubber : see under RUBBER
- Tariff—changes (T.S.), Mar. 5, 272*b*
- Trade :—
  - Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., " Malay Peninsula : a year of unexampled prosperity "), Jan. 19, 12*c*
- Tungsten ores—specimens exhibited at Imperial Institute, Jan. 16, 7*f*
- War, European : see under WAR, European

FEDERATION of British Industries :—
- Employers' Parliamentary Association—affiliation recommended, Jan. 11, 5*b* ; terms agreed to, 20, 5*b*
- Meeting, Mar. 12, 12*e*
- Offices—change of address, Feb. 28, 12*d*

FEDERATION of Grocers' Associations :—
- Sugar supply—passes resolution, Feb. 21, 8*b*
- Union Jack Club—cheque in aid presented, Feb. 15, 5*c*

FEDERATION of Master Cotton Spinners' Associations :—
- Indian cotton import duties—protest, Mar. 3, 5*e*, 10*d*

FEDERZONI, Signor (Italy) :—
- at Rome, on Italy's to-morrow, Mar. 14, 5*c* (e.e.)

FEDOROV, M. (Russia) :—
- on food question (statement, R.S.), Jan. 27, 8*b*

FEELY, Mr. James J.—resigns office of town clerk of Waterford city, Jan. 23, 5*f*

FEHRENBACH, Herr (Germany) :—
- in Reichstag, on Prussian tyranny in Alsace, Mar. 30, 5*f*

FEILDEN, Col. Wemyss G. C.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*

FEILING, Mr. C. H. —death, Jan. 23, 12*b*

FELL, Mr. Arthur—appointed member of Central Prisoners of War Committee, Mar. 30, 10*b*
- at National Liberal Club, on English Channel : proposed tunnel, Feb. 27, 3*c*

FELL, Mr. Godfrey B. H.—appointed C.S.I., Jan. 1, 10*b*

FELL, Robert—burglary charge, Jan. 16, 5*f* ; 23, 5*f*

FELLOWES, Sir A. E.—appointed to Mr. Prothero's advisory committee on food production, Jan. 27, 7*e* ; appointed deputy director-general of food production, Feb. 28, 8*b*
- on agriculture—Norfolk : labour supply (l.), Feb. 19, 9*d*

FELLOWES, Sec. Lieut. Basil H. A.—death from wounds, Mar. 26, 4*b*

FELLOWES, Mr. Edmund H. :—
- on " History of Music, A " (l., L.S.), Feb. 15, 81*b* ; Mar. 1, 105*b*

FELLOWS, Mr. John H.—appointed acting general superintendent of Midland Railway Company, Feb. 19, 5*e*

FELLOWS Magneto Company (Ltd.) :—
- Share issue—subscription list closed, Jan. 8, 14*b*

" **FELLOWS** of the Institute from its opening "—on women as articled accountants (l.), Jan. 19, 28*a*

FELSTED School :—
- Scholarships awarded, Mar. 17, 3*b* ; 22, 104*c*

FELTHAM (Middlesex) Police Court—no charges, Jan. 30, 5*f*

FELTON, Mr. William V.—will, Mar. 29, 9*d*

FENCING :—
- Savoy Hotel—display given, Jan. 2, 5*c*

FENDALL, Col. Charles P.—appointed C.M.G., Feb. 2, 10*a*

FENDRICH, Herr Anton :—
- on Gröner, Gen.—national service achievements, Mar. 29, 5*f*

FENN, Col. Ernest H.—will, Feb. 2, 9*e*

FENN, Lieut.-Col. H. F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

FENOLLOSA, Mr. Ernest, and Mr. Ezra Pound :—
- " ' Noh ' or Accomplishment. A Study of the Classical Stage of Japan "—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 34*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), 25, 41*a*

FENTON, Sec. Lieut. C. B.—aeroplane casualty, Jan. 24, 8*d*

FENWICK, Col. Henry T.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*

FERARD, Mr. C. A. :—
- at Berkshire county council, on teachers' low salaries, Jan. 2, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 11*b*

FERDINAND, King of Bulgaria—visits German headquarters and confers with Emperor William, Jan. 6, 7*c* ; receives *bâton* of Austrian Field-Marshal, 31, 7*e* ; undergoing medical treatment at Poestyen, Feb. 6, 7*a* ; visited by German Emperor, 6, 7*a*

FERDINAND, King of Rumania—appointed by Tsar Colonel of 18th Vologda Infantry Regiment, Feb. 2, 5*c* ; returns to Jassy from visit to front, 2, 5*e*
- on war, European—order to army congratulating troops on valour, Jan. 18, 8*b* (l.e.)

FEREKIDE, M. (Rumania) — appointed minister without portfolio, Jan. 1, 8*c*

FERENS, Mr. T. R.—gift of site and £35,000 for art gallery for Hull, Jan. 12, 9*a* ; appointed member of sugar distribution committee, Mar. 26, 10*c*

FERGUSON, Mr. Frank—will, Feb. 2, 9*e*

FERGUSON, Lieut.-Col. George A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

FERGUSON, Mr. John—will, Jan. 30, 11*e*

FERGUSON, Col. John D. — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*

FERGUSSON, Lady Alice—son born, Jan. 17, 11*b*

FERMOR-HESKETH, Mrs.—son born, Mar. 10, 9*b*

FERMOR-HESKETH, Sir T. G.—ploughing up his park for wheat, Jan. 15, 6*c*

FERNYHOUGH, Lieut.-Col. Hugh C. — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*

FERRAR, Rev. W. J. :—
- on parsonages—size (l.), Jan. 17, 9*c*

FERREIRA Deep (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, Mar. 23, 13*d*
- Report, Jan. 9, 11*e*

FERRO-CONCRETE :—
- Railway structures, use in :—
  - Marriott, Mr. W. — system : particulars (E.S.), Mar. 30, 70*c*

FERTILIZERS :—
- Agriculture : see under AGRICULTURE
- Export :—
  - Japan, to :—
    - Blake, Sir F. (s.), Feb. 5, 13*f*

FETHERS, Lieut.-Col. Wilfred K.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Maj. W. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

FETTES, Mr. J. :—
- on Marylebone town hall, new (l.), Jan. 13, 9*c*

FEVERSHAM, second Lord—will, Feb. 9, 9*d*

- **Fewtrell**, Lieut.-Col. Albert C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- **Fiddes**, Sir George V. — appointed G.C.M.G., Feb. 13, 6*e*; invested with insignia by King, Mar. 1, 11*b*
- *Field* :—
  - Editor's room, raid on: see under **White** Powder Syndicate (Ltd.)
- **Field**, Mr. C. :—
  - "Queens of Kimgahälla, and other Sketches, The" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 127*c*
- **Field**, Maj. K. D.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- **Fielder**, Susan—fortune-telling charge, Feb. 26, 5*c*
- **Fielding**, Henry :—
  - "Works of Henry Fielding, The"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 48*b*
- **Fielding-Hall**, Mr. H. :—
  - on army—waste of food in training camps (l.), Mar. 28, 9*d*
- **Fife**, Lieut.-Col. Alexander J.—death, Feb. 10, 5*e*
- **Fife**, Lieut.-Col. R. B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- **Fife** Coal Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 8, 14*e*
- **Figgis**, Mr. Daniel—arrested, Feb. 23, 6*e*
- **Figgis**, Dr. John N. :—
  - "Some Defects in English Religion"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 36*a*
- **Fight** for Right Movement :—
  - Lecture given, Feb. 19, 3*c*
  - Meetings — arrangements, Feb. 15, 11*d*; Mar. 10, 9*e*; 16, 9*d*; 20, 4*a*
- **Filgate**, Capt. William de S.—will, Feb. 12, 11*d*
- **Finance** :—
  - Budget: see **Budget**
  - Exchange :—
    - Imperial rates — uniformity suggested: correspondence, Mar. 8, 11*b*; (F.N.), 9, 14*b*
  - Future problems :—
    - Firth, Sir A. (s.), Mar. 21, 6*c*
  - National debt: see **National** debt
  - Sinking funds (F.N.), Jan. 3, 12*a*
  - War, European: see under **War**, European—Great Britain
- *Financial Times* (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 24, 10*e*
  - Report, Mar. 29, 12*f*
- **Finch**, Elizabeth A.—revolver accident (fatal), Feb. 19, 5*e*
- **Finch**, Capt. L. H. K.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- **Fincham**, Mr. H. W. :—
  - at Halkyn House, on history of order of St. John Ambulance Brigade, Jan. 13, 10*a*
- **Finchley** Cottage Hospital—employees of De Dion Motor Works give two beds for children, Feb. 12, 11*c*
- **Findlay**, Prof. J. J. :—
  - at London University, on educated democracy, Jan. 3, 10*d*
  - at Sheffield, on children at play (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 59*d*
- **Findlay**, Jessie P. :—
  - "Tales of the Scots"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*b*
- **Findlay**, Lieut.-Col. John—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- **Findlay**, Lieut.-Col. William H. de la T. d'A—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- **Fine** Cotton Spinners' and Doublers' Association :—
  - Chairman — change, Jan. 27, 11*c* (e.e.)
- **Finland** :—
  - Cabinet, provisional — manifesto expected, Mar. 20, 8*b*
  - Constitution — confirmed by provisional government, Mar. 22, 8*e*; M. Miliukoff (statement), 26, 7*b*
  - Diet—date of reassembling, Mar. 22, 8*d* (l.e.)
  - Electricity :—
    - Barge waterfall on Upper Wuoksen river, together with generating station, taken over by Russian government, Jan. 15, 7*e*
  - Governor-general—new appointment rumoured, Mar. 20, 8*b*; arrest of M. Seyn, 20, 8*b*; 22, 7*b*; governor appointed, 20, 8*b*; 22, 7*b*
  - Minister for affairs—appointed, Mar. 19, 10*c*: leaves for Helsingfors, 21, 8*d*
  - Political prisoners — amnesty, Mar. 22, 8*e*
  - Revolution — popular rejoicings, Mar. 20, 8*b*; Helsingfors under revolutionaries, 21, 8*d*: order maintained, 22, 7*b*; Finnish approval of new régime, 23, 5*a*; M. Miliukoff's statement, 26, 7*b*
- **Finlay**, Lord :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Blockade administration, Mar. 28, 8*b*, *c*
    - Companies (Foreign Interests) Bill, Mar. 30, 10*a*
    - Ecclesiastical Services (Omission on account of War) Bill, Feb. 21, 10*a*
    - Enemy princes — deprivation of British titles, Mar. 14, 10*a*
    - Grand Juries (Suspension) Bill, Feb. 28, 10*b*: Mar. 9, 13*a*
    - Solicitors (Qualification of Women) Bill, Feb. 28, 10*b*
- **Finlay**, Miss Walker :—
  - on blindness in children (int.), Jan. 29, 4*f*
- **Finlayson**, Mr. Archibald W.—will, Feb. 26, 11*c*
- **Firbank**, Lieut. Godfrey B. J.—killed in air battle, Feb. 2, 10*c*
- **Firearms**: see **War**, European—Great Britain—Firearms
- **Firebrick** :—
  - Article ("Gasworks firebrick: effects of composition," E.S.), Feb. 23, 47*c*
- **Fires** :—
  - Alcester—motor works (fatal), Jan. 13, 3*c*
  - Ashton-under-Lyne — goods warehouse, Feb. 17, 5*a*
  - Belford, near Berwick — Middleton Hall, Jan. 20, 3*e*
  - Birkenhead — shipbuilding works, Feb. 17, 5*a*
  - Blyth—assembly rooms, Feb. 6, 5*f*
  - Boar's Hill—Chilswell House, Feb. 8, 5*f*
  - Cardiff—drapery stores, Jan. 30, 5*c*; 31, 5*c*; *Cardiff Journal of Commerce* printing offices, Mar. 12, 5*f*
  - Chobham Common, Jan. 29, 3*e*
  - Clevedon — Oaklands Red Cross Hospital, Mar. 26, 5*f*
  - Criterion Restaurant, Feb. 21, 3*f* (e.e.)
  - Derby—parish church of Wilne, Mar. 8, 7*e*
  - Drury Lane Theatre, Jan. 30, 8*b* (l.e.)
  - East Stanley (fatal), Mar. 15, 5*f* (e.e.)
  - Escape from—obstructions preventing: prosecutions, Feb. 21, 3*f*
  - Glasgow—block of buildings destroyed, Feb. 19, 5*e*

- FIRES (continued) :—
  - Hampton Court—members of Hampton brigade called away from tribunal, Jan. 24, 3*f*
  - Heywood—Kirch Mills, Feb. 16, 3*f*
  - Horwich—spinning mills, Mar. 17, 3*e*
  - Huddersfield—spinning mills, Mar. 5, 5*e*
  - Hyde Park Corner—Apsley House, Mar. 19, 5*e*
  - Kensington—Normand House, Jan. 13, 3*b*
  - Kingston—King's Arms Hotel, Feb. 5, 5*f*
  - Lambeth, Feb. 6, 5*f*
  - London :—
    - Fatalities during January—statistics, Feb. 1, 3*f*
  - London, City of—junction of Dorset-street and Salisbury-square, Feb. 17, 8*b* (l.e.)
  - Losses :—
    - Statistics—for 1916, Jan. 4, 5*a* ; for January, Feb. 10, 10*b* ; for February, Mar. 6, 3*b*
  - Manchester—warehouse (fancy goods), Feb. 3, 10*e*
  - Merthyr—electric lighting and tramway depôt, Jan. 10, 5*c*
  - Munitions factories : see under WAR, European—Great Britain — Munitions
  - Newcastle — Express Hotel, Jan. 3, 5*f*
  - Northampton—Haselbech Hall, Feb. 26, 2*b*
  - Oatlands Park—military hospital, Jan. 11, 5*f*
  - Oxford—Y.M.C.A. premises, Jan. 31, 5*c*
  - Penydarren—Baptist chapel, Jan. 30, 9*e*
  - Pontlottyn—Wesleyan chapel, Jan. 30, 9*e*
  - Preston—drapers and house furnishers, Jan. 29, 3*e*
  - Rathdrum—house, Feb 6, 10*c*
  - Ribchester—church, Jan. 30, 5*f*
  - Seaham—colliery, Mar. 17, 3*e*
  - Sedgley—public-house, Mar. 16, 3*f*
  - Shadwell—sack factory : inquest, Jan. 6, 10*c* ; 13, 15*f* ; 20, 3*c* ; 27, 3*c* ; manslaughter charge : see KALISKY, Philip
  - Stonebridge Park—railway station, Jan. 10, 5*c*
  - Totland Bay—Melbourne House, Mar. 5, 5*e*
  - Upper Thames Street—Paul's Wharf : inquest, Jan. 31, 5*c*
  - West Malling — Birling Manor, Jan. 18, 5*d*
  - Westminster Hospital — Chadwick ward, Mar. 8, 3*f*
  - Wide streets—protection from spread : Sir A. Webb (p.), Feb. 20, 5*d*
  - Wimbledon—Wimbledon Hill School for Girls, Feb. 19, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 70*a*
- FIRMAN, Lieut. Humphry O. B.—biographical ; awarded V.C., Feb. 3, 9*d* ; V.C. handed to father, Mar. 1, 11*b*
- FIRMS : see COMPANIES
- FIRTH, Sir Algernon—re-elected president of Association of Chambers of Commerce, Mar. 21, 6*c*
  - at Association of Chambers of Commerce conference, presidential review, Mar. 21, 6*b*
- FIRTH, Dr. C. H.—appointed Creighton lecturer, March 22, 5*b* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 112*b*
- FIRTH, Mr. J. B. :—
  - "Highways and By-ways in Nottinghamshire"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 53*a*
- FIRTH, Dr. Sydney — illegal operation charge, Jan. 12, 3*c* ; manslaughter charge, Mar. 9, 5*d*
- FISCAL policy :—
  - Dumping :—
    - British Workers' National League—passes resolution, Mar. 29, 3*c*
  - Elliot, Mr. A. D. (l.), Mar. 26, 3*e*
  - Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), Jan. 22, 5*a*, 6*c* ; *Vorwarts* comment, 31, 7*f*
  - Labour party conference — resolution discussed, Jan. 27, 3*a*
  - Tariff Reform League — policy (statement), Feb. 17, 5*c* (e.e.)
  - *Vorwarts* (art. quoted), Jan. 31, 7*f*
- FISCAL policy, imperial :—
  - Committee (Balfour) — recommendations (P.N.), Feb. 14, 9*e* ; 15, 9*e* ; issued (Parlt. paper), 21, 7*f* ; letter to Mr. Lloyd George, 21, 7*f* ; Sir F. H. Smith (mem.), 21, 7*f* ; Mr. J. O'Neill and Mr. R. Hazleton (mem.), 21, 7*f* ; (T.S.), Mar. 5, 270*b*
    - Allies, effect upon :—
      - Duché, Mr. A. (l.), Feb. 28, 5*e*
    - Australia — attitude, Feb. 24, 8*b*
    - Free traders — attitude (P.N.), Feb. 22, 7*e*
    - Parliamentary Free Trade Committee — meeting summoned (P.N.), Feb. 22, 7*e* ; conference with Mr. McKenna and Mr. Runciman (P.N.), 28, 7*e*
  - Correspondence, Mar. 8, 11*b*
  - Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), Feb. 23, 5*b*
  - Members of Parliament—meeting held ; resolutions passed (P.N.), Mar. 27, 9*c* ; Unionist members support (P.N.), 31, 7*d*
  - Morris, Sir E. (s.), Mar. 15, 6*c*
  - *Vorwarts* (art. quoted), Feb. 22, 5*f*
  - West Indies, British :—
    - Article ("British West Indies : imperial federation," T.S.), Mar. 5, 253*a*
- FISH and fishing :—
  - Angling :—
    - Chub—notable take, Mar. 2, 5*f*
    - Cod—notable takes, Jan. 27, 3*e*
    - Highbury Angling Society—silver cup awarded to Mr. J. Andrews, Mar. 31, 3*f*
    - Pike—notable takes, Feb. 10, 3*e* ; 17 5*e* ; Mar. 9, 5*f* ; 14, 3*e*
    - Roach—notable take, Mar. 2, 5*f*
    - Salmon : see under Salmon, below
    - Southend Angling Society—salt-water challenge cup won, Jan. 27, 3*e*
    - Thames—prospects, Jan. 6, 5*e* ; 20, 3*e* ; Feb. 17, 5*e* ; 24, 12*e*
    - Trout—season opens on Shannon, Feb. 10, 3*e*
    - Tuna—710 lb. fish taken in Nova Scotia, Jan. 12, 3*f*
  - Development of fishing industry :—
    - Dunraven, Lord (p.), Mar. 21, 5*b*
  - Exports :—
    - Correspondence, Feb. 28, 7*c* ; Mar. 3, 7*c*
  - Food value of fish :—
    - Article ("Fish as food," T.S.), Jan. 1, 216*c*
  - Freshwater fish :—
    - Breadalbane, Lord (l.), Feb. 28, 7*c*
    - London County Council lakes and ponds, stock in—offer of fish dealers to purchase : discussed at meeting of Thames Angling Preservation Society, Feb. 28, 8*e*

- FISH and fishing—Freshwater fish (continued) :—
    - Metropolitan Water Board reservoirs—correspondence, Feb. 26, 9*b*; protest against sale, Mar. 10, 3*f*
    - Parliament—questions, Mar. 7, 8*c*; 9, 13*b*
    - Sale :—
      - Imported fish — Food Controller issues order, Mar. 19, 5*c*
    - Supplies :—
      - Committee—appointed; composition, Mar. 27, 9*d*
  - Herrings—market glutted, Feb. 5, 13*d*
    - Consumption—Food Controller's department to institute propaganda, Mar. 27, 5*a*
    - Export :—
      - Hodge, Mr. D. (l.), Mar. 24, 9*b*
    - Pickled :—
      - Stornoway, 75,000 barrels in—Capt. C. Bathurst (statement), Mar. 29, 3*a*
    - Preserving — correspondence, Feb. 28, 7*c*; Mar. 3, 7*c*
    - Supply—prospects, Mar. 28, 7*d*
  - Inshore fisheries, British :—
    - Article ("More fish for home markets: help for a national industry"), Mar. 27, 5*a*
  - Pacific Ocean :—
    - Bigland, Mr. (statement), Jan. 30, 6*a*
  - Pilchards :—
    - Supply—prospects, Mar. 28, 7*d*
  - Preserving of fish—methods: correspondence, Feb. 28, 7*c*; Mar. 3, 7*c*
  - Salmon :—
    - Angling :—
      - Avon — notable takes, Feb. 17, 5*e*
      - Notable takes, Mar. 23, 3*f* (e.e.)
      - Scotland — season opens; notable takes, Jan. 19, 29*f*; Feb. 3, 5*c*: Mar. 17, 3*e*; effect of frost and cold weather, Feb. 10, 3*c*; fair sport reported, 17, 5*e*; 24, 12*e*
      - Season—rivers opened, Feb. 3, 5*c*
      - Shannon—fishing opens, Feb. 10, 3*c*; notable takes, 24, 12*e*; Mar. 2, 5*f*; 17, 3*e*
      - Usk—season: results, Jan. 15, 6*c*
      - Wye—notable take, Mar. 17, 3*e*
    - Birds, depredations of wild :—
      - Baden-Powell, Mr. W. (l.), Feb. 23, 8*c*
      - Peto, Mr. F. K. (l.), Feb. 26, 9*d*
    - Close time, suggested abolition of weekly :—
      - Peto, Mr. F. K. (l.), Feb. 26, 9*d*
    - Fisheries :—
      - Development :—
        - Conference, suggested — Lune Fishery Board passes resolution, Jan. 15, 6*b*
      - Lake district rivers — spawning beds: effect of frost, Feb. 6, 5*c*
  - Special article ("Fishery development: importance of transport facilities," T.S.), Mar. 5, 258*c*
  - Sprats :—
    - Abundance — Board of Agriculture announcement, Jan. 26, 8*b*
  - Supply :—
    - Article ("Fish as food: in war time and after," T.S.), Jan. 1, 216*c*
    - Ash Wednesday—large demand: supply adequate, Feb. 22, 3*f*
    - Billingsgate market—shortage, Mar. 10, 3*a*; statistics for February, 12, 6*b*

- FISH and fishing—Supply (continued) :—
    - Cured fish, prohibition of export of :—
      - Parliament—questions, Mar. 30, 10*b*; 51, 8*b*
    - Motors in fishing boats, installation of—discussed (T.S.), Mar. 5, 258*d*; 27, 5*a*; committee to assist fishermen appointed, 27, 9*d*
      - Marston, Mr. R. B. (l.), Mar. 1, 10*b*
    - Scottish supplies, measures for increasing :—
      - Parliament—questions, Mar. 30, 10*b*
    - Sea fish :—
      - Committee—appointed; composition, Mar. 27, 9*e*
  - Tinned fish :—
    - Import :—
      - Prohibition of certain kinds :—
        - Committee, advisory — appointed; composition, Mar. 13, 3*a*
  - Trade :—
    - Chart, diagrammatic (T.S.), Mar. 5, 259
    - Transport :—
      - Special article ("Fishery development: importance of transport facilities," T.S.), Mar. 5, 258*c*
  - Trout—killed by otters, Feb. 9, 3*f*
- FISHE, Maj. A. F. B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- FISHE, Rear-Adm. Bradley A. :—
  - "Navy as a Fighting Machine, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 74*c*
- FISHEL, Abraham and Mendel—aiding and abetting in making false statement charge, Feb. 8, 5*d*; 10, 3*b*; Mar, 10, 3*d*; 17,3*a*; 19, 5*b*; 21, 5*b*; 22, 5*e*; 26,5*d*
- FISHER, Lord—birthday, Jan. 25, 11*b*
  - Dardanelles expedition, attitude with regard to :—
    - Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Mar. 21, 10*e*
    - Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), Mar. 21, 12*b*, *c*
    - Parliament — discussed, Mar. 21, 10*e*; 12*b*, *c*
    - Report of commission, Mar. 9, 10*b*, *f*, 12*d*
  - Meux, Adm. Sir H.—criticism (s.), Feb. 19, 10*c*
  - Services, employment of :—
    - First Sea Lord, suggested re-appointment as :—
      - Bellairs, Com. (s.P.), Feb. 22, 10*c*
      - Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8*e*
      - Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 22, 10*b*
      - Lambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), Feb. 27, 8*d*, 10*a*
      - Meux, Adm. Sir H. (s.P.), Feb. 27, 8*d*
      - Parliament—observations, Feb. 22, 8*c*, 10*b*, *c*; 27, 8*d*, 10*a*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Dardanelles report, Mar. 22, 10*a*
- FISHER, Mr. Andrew (Australia)—to give address, Feb. 8, 4*b*; appointed to committee on land settlement for ex-service men, 16, 6*c*; opens exhibition of Australian war cartoons, 22, 9*c*
  - Imperial War Cabinet—suggested temporary representation of Australia: Mr. J. Cook (s.), Mar. 8, 5*c*
  - Portrait completed by Miss B. Norriss, Mar. 10, 9*b*
  - at Caxton Hall, on land settlement scheme for soldiers; Australian Transcontinental Railway, Feb. 14, 12*c*
  - on Australia—taxation; prices of food in Sydney (l.), Jan. 26, 7*b*

Fisher, Mr. Frederick—will, Mar. 26, 11*c*

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—takes oath and seat, Feb. 8, 10*d*; to take place of Lord Gainford at meeting of representative managers of London County Council elementary schools, 24, 6*d*

  Board of Education—appointment as president: Sir H. A. Miers (s.), Jan. 2, 12*a*; (Ed.S.), 4, 6*a*; Mr. A. L. Smith (s.), 2, 12*a*; (Ed.S.), 4, 6*a*

  Education—reform: proposals (P.N.), Feb. 21, 7*c*; 23, 7*f*; Mar. 6, 7*e*; 20, 7*e*; 29, 7*e*; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments (Ed.S.), 8, 88*b*; receives deputation of members of Parliament, 29, 7*e*; opinion in Wales (Ed.S.), 29, 106*d*

    Parliament — questions, Feb. 14, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 15, 60*b*; 27, 8*a*

  Prisoners of war—book scheme (message), Mar. 17, 3*d*

  Secretary, parliamentary private — appointed, Mar. 30, 7*c*

  at Arlington-street, on education: voluntary effort; work of Workers' Educational Association, Mar. 29, 3*d*

  at Board of Education, on education: reforms, Feb. 16, 3*c*

  at Bradford, on war loan, Jan. 27, 3*d*

  at Oxford, on war loan, Feb. 2, 3*b*

  at Oxford University, on education: work of university-trained women, Mar. 12, 5*b*; (Ed.S.), 15, 96*c*

  at Spring-gardens, on functions of school managers, Feb. 27, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 76*b*

  at University of London Club dinner, on universities: attendance of foreign students at advanced courses; exchange of teachers with Dominions, Jan. 30, 6*b*; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*c*

  in Parliament, on—

    Education — reconstruction proposals, Feb. 27, 8*a*

  on education—message to teachers entitled "Sursum Corda," Feb. 26, 5*b*; (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 76*a*; (art. "Mr. Fisher on teachers and managers," Ed.S.), 8, 84*d*

  on National Home Reading Union (l. quoted), Jan. 3, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 4, 6*d*

  on Service, National—duty of women students: letter to principal of Somerville College, Feb. 10, 8*d*

  on "Shakespeare Day" in schools (l. quoted), Mar. 27, 15*f*

Fisher, Maj. H. G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

Fisher, Henry—theft charge, Mar. 29, 3*f*

Fisher, Mr. J. Alfred:—

  on "Eclipse or Empire"—efficiency of labour (l., T.S.), Jan. 1, 202*b*

Fisher, Mr. J. R.:—

  on "History of the Irish Dominicans, A" (l., L.S.), Mar. 1, 105*d*

  on Indian cotton duties (l.), Mar. 14, 7*f*

Fisher, Lieut.-Col. Leslie D.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*a*

Fisher, Mr. W. Hayes:—

  at Ealing, on war loan, Jan. 29, 3*e*

  in Parliament on—

    National Service, Mar. 13, 10*c*; 17, 8*f*

    Pensions and allowances:—

      Junior officers' wives, Mar. 2, 10*a*

Fiske, Mrs. Rita D.:—

  Law case, Mar. 13, 4*a*

Fitch, Mr. Charles F.—appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10*b*

FitzGerald, Maj. F. G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

FitzGerald, Maj. P. F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

Fitzhardinge, Lord—will, Feb. 28, 9*e*

Fitzherbert-Brockholes, Mr. W.:—

  at Surveyors' Institution, on supply of agricultural labourers, Jan. 24, 3*c*

FitzJohn, Maj. T.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

Fitzmaurice, Mr. John G.—death, Feb. 8, 11*c*; (Ed.S.), 8, 52*b*

Fitzmaurice, Sir Maurice — appointed chairman of committee on government control of canals, Feb. 23, 6*d*

  Military Service Acts—release of canal men (int.), Mar. 17, 3*d*; (statement), 19, 5*d*

  at Institution of Civil Engineers, on investments abroad (E.S.), Mar. 30, 77*a*

  at Irish Club, on development of Ireland, Mar. 19, 6*b*

Fitzpatrick, Maj. E. R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

Fitzpatrick, Mr. George A.—elected on St. Pancras borough council, Jan. 25, 5*f*

Fitzsimmons, James J.—theft charge, Feb. 21, 3*f*

Fitzwilliam, Lord:—

  Food production—places land on his Yorkshire estates at disposal of miners, Mar. 5, 10*c*

Fitzwilliams, Col. Edward C. L.—appointed C.M.G., Mar. 19, 7*d*

Flack, Mrs. Susannah, and daughter—bodies recovered from River Lea, Mar. 27, 5*f*

Flags:—

  Ensigns, use of white and blue—regulation made, Jan. 13, 7*d*

  Union Jack: see Union Jack

Flannery, Sir Fortescue:—

  at London and South-Western Bank, on war loan, Jan. 26, 10*e*

Flavine (new antiseptic)—our medical correspondent's comments, Jan. 20, 3*c*; Dr. Browning (statement), Feb. 23, 3*e*

  Handley, Mr. S. (s.), Mar. 23, 3*d*

Flax:—

  Cultivation:—

    Eyre, Dr. J. V. (sp. art., "Flax-growing in England") II. ("Possibilities of revival," T.S.), Jan. 1, 208*b*

    Grant — from Development Commission, Feb. 10, 3*c*

  Prices—diagrams (T.S.), Jan. 1, 221*b*; Feb. 5, 245*b*; Mar. 5, 273*a*

  Raw:—

    Sale:—

      Army Council order, Mar. 5, 4*a*

  Russian:—

    Army order issued, Mar. 17, 5*e*

Fleck, Gen. von (Germany)—carries away furniture from headquarters at Ham, Mar. 26, 8*e*

Fleet, Dr. John J.—death, Feb. 24, 11*b*

Fleming, late Canon:—

  Sermon ("Recognition in Eternity")—profits from sale allocated, Jan. 18, 11*d*

Fleming, Mr. A. P. M.:—

  at Junior Institution of Engineers, on industrial research (E.S.), Jan. 26, 37*b*

Fleming, Mr. Guy:—

  "Diplomat, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 5*b*

- FLEMING, Sir John :—
  - Aberdeen (South) — recommended for adoption as Liberal candidate (P.N.), Mar. 16, 16*b* ; selected, 17, 7*b*
- FLEMING, Patrick — court-martial held, Mar. 16, 3*d*
- FLEMING, Mr. Robert—will, Feb. 7, 11*b*
- FLEMING, Reid, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 29, 13*e*
  - Report, Feb. 16, 13*a*
- FLETCHER, Mr. (U.S.A.)—leaving to take up post as ambassador to Mexico, Jan. 3, 7*f* (l.e.)
- FLETCHER, Mr. B. J.—elected member of Royal Society of British Artists, Mar. 12, 11*e*
  - " Business Aspect of the Organization of a School of Art, The "—noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 63*c*
- FLETCHER, Mr. Banister F.—presented with portrait in oils, Mar. 8, 3*f*
- FLETCHER, Mr. C. Brunsdon :—
  - " New Pacific, The. British Policy and German Aims " — noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*c* ; reviewed (L.S.), 29, 147*e*
- FLETCHER, Mrs. C. J.—memorial service to be held, Feb. 26, 11*c* ; held, 27, 9*b*
- FLETCHER, Mr. Curtard E. — appointed assistant secretary in Estate Duty Office, Feb. 21, 7*c*
- FLETCHER, Commander Edward B. — death, Feb. 22, 3*b*
- FLETCHER, Mr. F. :—
  - at Manchester, on educational reform (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 79*d*
- FLETCHER, Mr. H. L.—elected president of British Chamber of Commerce in Paris, Feb. 19, 7*b*
- FLETCHER, Mr. J. S. :—
  - " Perilous Crossways, The "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*a*
- FLETCHER, Sec. Lieut. Noel W. S.—death from wounds, Mar. 13, 9*e*
- FLETCHER, Mr. W. C.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
- FLIES :—
  - Protection against sandflies and mosquitoes—mixture : recipes, Mar. 19, 7*f*
- FLIMWELL :—
  - St. Augustine's Church :—
    - Goschen, Lieut. G. J.—memorial dedicated, Jan. 23, 11*b*
- FLINT, Mr. F. S. :—
  - " Frederick the Great. The Memoirs of his Reader, Henri de Catt (1758-1760) " (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 1*b*
- FLINTSHIRE :—
  - Education :—
    - Rate — increase proposed (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 11*c*
- FLOOD, Mr. W. H. G. :—
  - on " History of Music, A " (l., L.S.), Mar. 15, 130*a*
  - on National Anthem (l., L.S.), Jan. 11, 22*a* ; Feb. 1, 57*b* ; 22, 93*b*
- FLORENCE, Mme., alias Florence Curl—fortune-telling charge, Mar. 8, 3*c*
- FLORY, Mr. Thomas—will, Feb. 13, 11*e*
- FLOTOW, Baron — appointed second departmental chief of Austro-Hungarian Foreign Office, Jan. 6, 7*b*
- FLOUR :—
  - Admixtures :—
    - Declaration of nature and proportion in consignments :—
      - Parliament—question, Mar. 15, 10*c*
  - Distribution—scheme approved, Mar. 15, 5*d*
- FLOUR (continued) :—
  - Imports — in 1916 (diagram, T.S.), Feb. 5, 235*d*
  - Manufacture :—
    - Order issued by Food Controller, Jan. 12, 3*a* ; text, 20, 8*a* ; new order, Feb. 26, 3*c* ; Mar. 12, 9*c* ; 24, 7d
  - Prices, Feb. 3, 10*e*
    - London—fixed, Jan. 16, 4*c*
    - Weekly return to be made, Mar. 15, 5*d*
  - Ration for bread-making, voluntary, Feb. 3, 9*c* ; 6, 9*d*
    - Correspondence, Mar. 13, 3*a*
  - Supplies :—
    - Cakes, standardization of :—
      - Devonport, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10*b*
      - Parliament — observations, Mar. 30, 10*b*
- FLOWER, Capt. V. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- FLOWER Motor Ship Company :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 12, 10*f*
- FLOWERS, artificial :—
  - Special article (" French-made flowers : an industry regained "), Jan. 8, 11*c*
- FLOYER, Mr. J. Kestell :—
  - " Studies in the History of English Church Endowments " — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*b*
- FLYING Services Fund :—
  - Grosvenor Galleries—" at home " in aid : arrangements, Mar. 15, 11*b* ; held, 16, 3*c*
- FLYNN, Mr. John D.—appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10*c*
- FOCK, M. (Netherlands)—appointed president of Second Chamber, Jan. 26, 7*e*
- FOLGER, Maj. Karl C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- FOLJAMBE, Mr. F. J. S.—death, Feb. 6, 10*e*
- FOLJAMBE, Lieut.-Col. George S.—appointed C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- FOLK-SONG :—
  - Special article (" Folk-song and patriotism : 'back to the land' "), Feb. 10, 9*b*
- FOLLETT, Lieut.-Col. Gilbert B. S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 11, 6*a*
- FONTANA, Herr Oscar M. (Germany) :—
  - on Serbia—shooting of women by German troops (art. quoted), Mar. 10, 6*e*
- FONVILLE, Gen. (France) :—
  - on Pan-Germans — aspirations (art. quoted), Mar. 7, 5*e* (l.e.)
- FOOD :—
  - Bread : see BREAD
  - Consumption :—
    - Balfour, Lord (s.), Mar. 27, 5*b*
    - Lauder, Mr. H. (s.), Mar. 27, 5*b*
  - Dietetic value :—
    - Moore, Dr. S. J.—chart, Feb. 24, 5*a*
    - Spriggs, Dr. E. J. (art. quoted), Feb. 23, 6*d* ; Mar. 2, 5*a* ; 9, 5*a* ; 16, 9*e*
  - Economy in consumption :—
    - Appeal to well-to-do, Mar. 29, 9*c*
    - Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.), Mar. 12, 6*b*
    - Correspondence, Jan. 15, 9*d*
    - Food controller—plans : discussed, Jan. 6, 5*c* ; 16, 4*c* ; 17, 9*d* ; meals department issues recipes, 17, 9*d* ; 19, 29*a*
    - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Feb. 5, 12*d* ; Mar. 6, 9*d*
      - London County Council portable kitchens—to visit women's institutes and give suggestions, Mar. 3, 3*f*
    - Mitcham — weekly conversation-meetings for housekeepers arranged, Mar. 28, 3*d*

- Food—Economy in consumption (continued):—
  - National War Savings Committee—places organization at service of Ministry of Food, Mar. 7, 6b; issuing memorandum of instructions to War Savings Committees, 26, 9f
  - Owens, Sir C. J. (l.), Jan. 12, 9a
  - Palace Theatre—meeting to promote: announced, Mar. 29, 9c
  - Rations: see under Supplies—Rations, below
  - Reeves, Mrs. Pember (int.), Mar. 8, 6d; (s.), 30, 3b; 31, 3a
  - Royal Society—report of Committee, Feb. 3, 5a
  - Spriggs, Dr. E. J. (art. quoted), Mar. 23, 3a
- Exports:—
  - India, to:—
    - Slater, Prof. G. (l.), Feb. 6, 13e
- Famine, threat of:—
  - Stresemann, Dr. (s.), Jan. 11, 7e
- Kitchens, public:—
  - Article ("Travelling kitchens," Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 92d
  - Bathurst, Capt. C. (statement), Mar. 29, 9c
  - London — establishment by Ministry of Food: particulars, Mar. 29, 9c; 31, 3a
  - Salvation Army:—
    - Bermondsey—to be opened, Mar. 2, 11d
    - Bethnal-green—opened, Mar. 10, 3a
    - Edinburgh—opened, Mar. 31, 3f
    - London—four additional kitchens to be opened, Mar. 28, 3d
- Meals:—
  - Cheap:—
    - Portsmouth town council—passes resolution, Feb. 21, 8b
  - Hotels, restaurants, and clubs:—
    - London—adopting meatless days, Feb. 23, 6d; Mar. 2, 5a; 7, 3d; 8, 6d; 14, 3a; potatoless days, 7, 3d; 8, 6d; Sir E. Ward (l. quoted), 8, 6d
      - Managers of London clubs—conference held; resolutions passed, Mar. 7, 3d
    - Officers:—
      - Suppers — Metropolitan area: order issued by Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. Lloyd, Mar. 14, 7c
    - Prices:—
      - Officers, naval and military:—
        - London — maximum scale applied, Jan. 2, 10a; order issued, 3, 5e; amended order issued, Mar. 14, 7c
    - Rationing, suggested:—
      - Parliament—question, Feb. 28, 10c
    - Regulations — changes: under consideration, Jan. 16, 4c; Feb. 20, 10a; 28, 3c; (P.N.), Mar. 1, 9c; 2, 9d; discussed, 23, 3a; 24, 3a
      - Devonport, Lord—receives deputation of representatives of hotel owners, Jan. 26, 6d; confers with Hotels and Restaurants Committee, Mar. 7, 3d; 13, 3a
      - Prosecution, Jan. 13, 6a
    - Treating—in restaurants: abolition suggested: correspondence, Feb. 15, 10c

- Food—Meals (continued):—
  - Menus:—
    - Family meals—suggestions for menu for six persons under voluntary ration scale, Feb. 7, 11d; 23, 9d; for two persons, 15, 11e
    - Food Controller's Meal Department—issues menu, Jan. 19, 29a
    - Small families—correspondence, Feb. 17, 9d
  - Tea, afternoon—abolition suggested, Mar. 31, 3a
- Meat: see Meat
- Prices:—
  - Cereals:—
    - Cambridgeshire Chamber of Agriculture—passes resolution, Feb. 5, 13f
    - Eve, Mr. T.—advice to farmers, Feb. 6, 9d
    - Maximum—fixed for 1917 crops of wheat, oats, and potatoes: Mr. Prothero (s.), Jan. 8, 3b; 9, 7e; Food Controller's decision, 9, 7e; discussed, 10, 5a; our agricultural correspondent's comments, 11, 5b (e.e.)
      - Bedfordshire Agricultural Society — passes resolution, Jan. 29, 4c
      - Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture—council passes resolution, Jan. 24, 3c
      - Correspondence, Jan. 13, 6c; 15, 6c; 16, 4b; 17, 10b; 18, 10f
      - Godalming Rural Parish Council—passes resolution, Jan. 10, 5a
      - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Feb. 5, 12d
      - Lockwood, Col. M. (l.), Jan. 20, 9e
      - Loder, Mr. R. B. (s.), Feb. 12, 3b
      - Mason, Mr. J. F. (l.), Jan. 27, 9c
      - Parliament — discussed on address, Feb. 9, 10b
      - Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), Jan. 8, 3b; 9, 7e; 18, 10d; 25, 4a; Feb. 2, 3c; (s.P.), 9, 10b, c
      - Royal Agricultural Society—war emergency committee: resolution adopted, Jan. 26, 6e
    - Minimum:—
      - Guarantees — our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, Feb. 23, 7f
        - Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8a
        - Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8b
        - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 10d
        - Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 12c
        - Mackenzie, Mr. K. J. J. (l), Feb. 22, 10d
        - Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8b
        - Parliament — discussed in Lords, Feb. 24, 10d, 12c
        - Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 12c
  - Committee, Board of Trade—second and third reports issued, Mar. 24, 3b
  - Control:—
    - Parliament—questions, Mar. 14, 10d

- Food—Prices (continued) :—
  - Increased :—
    - *Board of Trade Gazette* (art. quoted), Jan. 17, 9*d* ; Mar. 16, 3*a*
    - Cardiff — workers' protest, Mar. 12, 5*b*
    - Correspondence, Mar. 7, 7*d* ; 8, 7*d*
    - Devonport, Lord — conference with representatives of provision trades, Mar. 8, 6*d*
  - Provisions :—
    - Maximum—list drawn up by London and provincial provision exchanges sanctioned, Mar. 10, 6*e*
      - Devonport, Lord—action, Mar. 8, 6*d*
      - Harvey, Mr. C. H. (l.), Mar. 13, 3*a*
      - Liverpool Wholesale Grocers and Provision Merchants' Association — discussion, Mar. 12, 6*b*
      - Parliament—question, Mar. 15, 10*b*
  - Retail :—
    - Parliament—question, Feb. 27, 8*c*
  - Standard—to be fixed, Feb. 28, 8*b*
  - Year (1916)—table, Jan. 19, 5*c*
- Sales :—
  - Prohibition :—
    - Food Controller's power :—
      - Bathurst, Capt. C. (statement), Feb. 21, 6*c*
      - Parliament—question, Feb. 21, 6*c*
- Scraps :—
  - Manchester corporation — request to householders, Jan. 24, 7*b* (e.e.)
- Seamen, scale for :—
  - Article (" Food for ships' crews : equivalent of 11lb. of meat weekly "), Feb. 21, 6*c*
- Ships, neutral :—
  - Supplies :—
    - Article (" Supplies for neutral ships : food leakage stopped "), Feb. 14, 5*b*
    - Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.), Mar. 12, 6*b*
    - Cardiff — alleged supplies of potatoes in excess of crew's requirements : inquiry to be held, Jan. 9, 7*e* ; held, 16, 5*b*
    - Swansea Customs — notification, Jan. 30, 5*c*
- Substitutes — discussed, Feb. 12, 5*c* ; 15, 10*c*
- Supplies :—
  - Birds, wild—killing during March authorized, Mar. 16, 3*c*
  - Breadalbane, Lord (l.), Feb. 28, 7*e*
  - Brewing materials, utilization of :—
    - Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Feb. 15, 12*c*
    - Jones, Mr. Leif (s.P.), Feb. 15, 12*b*
    - Parliament—discussed, Feb. 15, 12*b*, *c*, *d*
    - Royal Society—report of committee, Feb. 3, 5*a* ; Mr. J. Hilton (l.), 7, 3*b*
    - Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.P.), Feb. 15, 12*d*
  - Cereals—large purchases (art., " Working of the food rules : large purchase of cereals "), Feb. 13, 11*c*
  - Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 23, 8*b*
  - Control, government :—
    - Board of Agriculture and Food Controller — relations : see under Food Controller

- Food—Supplies—Control, government (continued) :—
  - *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), Feb. 26, 7*f*
  - Orders (Food Controller's) — issued, Jan. 12, 3*a*, 7*e* ; 20, 7*e*, 8*a* ; 25, 4*a*, 9*c* ; 29, 4*c* ; Feb. 2, 3*d* ; 10, 3*c* ; 21, 6*c* ; 26, 3*c* ; 27, 3*a* ; Mar. 19, 5*c* ; 22, 5*c* ; 31, 3*c*
    - Article (" Food control : Lord Devonport's new powers : first orders welcomed "), Jan. 13, 6*a*
  - Regulations :—
    - Ford, Mr. H. J. (l.), Jan. 6, 9*d*
    - Holman, Mr. S. G. R. (l.), Jan. 9, 4*b*
- Controller : see Food Controller
- Cooperative Union — conferences arranged ; held ; resolutions passed, Jan. 22, 3*b*
- Distribution :—
  - Labour party conference—passes resolution, Jan. 25, 10*b*
  - Local depôts, proposed establishment of :—
    - Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.P.), Mar. 24, 8*e*
    - Henderson, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), Mar. 24, 8*d*
    - Parliament—observations, Mar. 24, 8*d*
    - Watt, Mr. H. A. (s.P.), Mar. 24, 8*d*
  - Organization :—
    - Wimbledon magistracy—passes resolution, Mar. 29, 3*a*
- *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Feb. 24, 7*f*
- German press comments, Feb. 24, 7*f* ; 26, 7*f* ; Mar. 12, 7*d*
- Hoarding—discussed, Feb. 27, 3*a* ; warning, 28, 6*b*
  - Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.), Mar. 12, 6*b*
  - Correspondence, Feb. 12, 5*c* ; 14, 12*c* ; 24, 9*b* ; 27, 9*d*
  - Desart, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 23, 8*a*
  - Devonport, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 23, 8*b*, *c*
  - Domiciliary visits :—
    - Bourne, Prof. G. C. (l.), Mar. 29, 9*c*
  - Food Ministry (views), Feb. 13, 11*c*
  - Henderson, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), Mar. 24, 8*d*
  - Order, scope of new :—
    - Parliament—questions, Mar. 24, 8*c*
  - Parliament—questions, Feb. 16, 8*c* ; Mar. 20, 8*c* ; 29, 8*b* ; observations, 23, 8*a*, *b*, *c* ; 24, 8*d*
  - Wilson, Mr. T. (s.P.), Mar. 24, 8*d*
- Home production :—
  - Acland, Mr. F. D. (s.P.), Feb. 9, 10*b*
  - Adeane, Mr. C. (s.), Mar. 29, 3*a*
  - Adkins, Sir R. (s.P.), Feb. 9, 10*b*
  - Allotments :—
    - Article (" Spade work for food : every man his own market gardener "), Mar. 24, 11*d* (e.e.)
    - Birmingham and district — conference of holders held, Mar. 5, 10*b*
    - Cultural directions for various crops—hints to holders, Jan. 27, 8*c*
    - Bywater, Mr. A. (l.), Feb. 5, 13*f*

Food — Supplies — Home production — Allotments (continued):—
  - Harrow—prizes offered for best cultivated, Mar. 31, 3*f*
  - Trespassing—prosecutions, Mar. 28, 3*b*
- Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.P.), Feb. 9, 10*d*
- Articles ("Home food supplies"), Jan. 2, 10*a*; ("Home-grown food"), 22, 3*a*
- Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.P.), Feb. 9, 10*d*
- Board of Agriculture:—
  - Food Production Department: see under Agriculture, Board of
- Breadalbane, Lord (l.), Feb. 27, 7*e*
- Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture — discussion, Jan. 24, 3*c*
- Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8*a*
- Clergy—Bishops of Norwich, Winchester, and Bristol appeal to parochial clergy to assist, Feb. 14, 5*d*
- Cockburn, Mr. C. S. (l.), Feb. 12, 9*d*
- Cohen, Mrs. J. M. (l.), Mar. 2, 9*b*
- Colliery vegetable gardens:—
  - Wales, South — companies to plough up land in neighbourhood of pitheads, Jan. 1, 3*c*
- Committee (Selborne) — recommendations, Mar. 26, 10*d*
- Committee, advisory (Mr. Prothero) — appointed; composition, Jan. 27, 7*e*
- Committees, county:—
  - Parliament — discussed, Feb. 9, 10*c*
  - Powers, Jan. 27, 7*e*
  - Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), Jan. 9, 4*a*; (s.P.), Feb. 9, 10*c*
- Committees, local:—
  - Control by—Sir J. Compton Rickett (s.), Jan. 22, 3*b*
- Correspondence, Mar. 23, 11*f*
- Croft, Lieut.-Col. Page (s.P.), Feb. 9, 10*d*
- Devonshire — increased cultivation reported, Mar. 10, 5*a*; 14, 3*a*
- Director-General appointed, Feb. 19, 9*f*; appointments to staff, 28, 6*b*
- Farmers — appeal to: Mr. C. Adeane (s.), Mar. 29, 3*a*
- Food products per acre, yield of:—
  - Germany compared — Sir E. Morris (s.), Mar. 15, 6*c*
- Golf links, suggested ploughing up of:—
  - Caversham Golf Club land—report of overseer of Kidmore parish, Jan. 17, 9*d*
  - Mundesley — report of agricultural valuers, Jan. 17, 9*d*
  - Shirley Park (Croydon) Golf Club—to shorten course, Jan. 29, 4*c*
- Grass land, ploughing of — our agricultural correspondent's comments, Jan. 11, 5*b* (e.e.); action by Board of Agriculture in case of West Riding farm, Mar. 12, 6*b*
  - Article ("Home-grown food: grass land problem"), Jan. 22, 3*a*

Food—Supplies—Home production—Grass land, ploughing of (continued):—
  - Burbidge, Mr. J. (l.), Jan. 11, 9*d*
  - Correspondence, Jan. 11, 9*d*
  - Crawford, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 1, 12*c*
  - Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 1, 12*a*
  - Dartmoor — large enclosures on Duchy of Cornwall estates being prepared, Jan. 18, 8*e*
    - Special article ("New farms on Dartmoor: reclamation scheme: developing the Duchy of Cornwall estates"), Jan. 26, 4*a*
  - Falconer, Mr. J. (l.), Jan. 6, 6*d*
  - Hall, Mr. A. D. (s.), Feb. 19, 10*c*
  - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 10*c*
  - Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 12*d*
  - Parliament—observations, Feb. 24, 10*c*; Mar. 1, 12*a*, *b*
  - Paul, Mr. W. (l.), Jan. 4, 9*e*
  - Pringle, Mr. W. M. R. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 12*d*
  - Prothero, Mr. R. E. (mem.), Jan. 1, 3*a*; (s.), 8, 3*b*; 9, 4*a*; 17, 10*d*
  - Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 1, 12*b*
- Ireland: see under Ireland
- Isle of Wight County War Agricultural Committee — passes resolution, Jan. 24, 3*c*
- Labour: see under Labour—Agricultural
- Labour party conference—resolution passed, Jan. 25, 10*b*
- Lambert, Mr. G. (l.), Jan. 3, 9*e*; (s.P.), Feb. 9, 10*d*
- Land, cultivation of vacant:—
  - Ascot—Post Office offers land to parish council, Feb. 27, 3*f*
  - Board of Agriculture—extension of powers: to take land required, Feb. 22, 6*d*; 28, 3*d*; to determine tenancy of land, Mar. 14, 7*d*
  - Church Army—appeal: Prebendary W. Carlile (l.), Feb. 3, 10*c*
  - Clyde—Messrs. Yarrow set aside ten acres, Feb. 3, 10*c*
  - Country, municipal schemes in — correspondent's accounts, Jan. 11, 10*a*
  - Ealing—town council takes possession, Jan. 9, 9*b*; all suitable unoccupied land being used for allotments, 13, 3*d*
  - Gravesend—corporation to cut up two recreation grounds, Jan. 15, 6*c*
  - Hornsey—200 acres vacant, Jan. 2, 5*f*
  - Ilford—war allotments: statistics, Jan. 19, 29*a*
  - Lancashire—Rufford Hall estate being ploughed up, Jan. 15, 6*c*
  - London County Council—attitude: complaints, Jan. 2, 10*a*; 3, 5*e*
    - Borough councils, suggested transfer of powers to—Mr. A. D. Dawnay (l.), Jan. 13, 9*d*; Board of Agriculture: action, Feb. 5, 13*f*

FOOD — Supplies — Home production — Land, cultivation of vacant—London County Council (continued) :—
- Grants—particulars, Jan. 11, 10*a*
- Reports of Parks and Small Holdings and Allotments Committee, Jan. 22, 3*b*; Mar. 7, 3*c*
- Tooting — Furzedown estate: particulars, Jan. 11, 10*a*

- Parliament—question, Feb. 14, 10*d*
- Portsmouth — Board of Guardians to employ able-bodied imbeciles, Jan. 13, 6*a*
- Princetown Prison, Dartmoor—reclamation by prisoners; results: Mr. J. Collings (l.), Jan. 31, 10*b*
- Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), Jan. 8, 3*b*; 9, 4*a*; (circular), Feb. 22, 6*d*
- Railway allotments — particulars, Jan. 15, 6*e*; 19, 29*a*; 26, 6*d*
- Ramsgate — corporation takes over 20 acres, Jan. 15, 6*c*
- Regulation—power given to Board of Agriculture to enter land without consent, Feb. 17, 5*b*
- Reigate Lodge Estate—to be cut up into allotments, Jan. 19, 29*a*
- Rural allotments scheme — Board of Agriculture (l. quoted), Jan. 8, 3*b*
- Tribunals for each county—appointment recommended, Mar. 28, 3*d*
- Urban areas—cultivation: Lord Rhondda and Mr. Prothero: address circular letter to local authorities, Feb. 2, 3*c*; response to appeal (P.N.), 19, 9*c*
- Walton Heath Golf Club—permission to cultivate: application, Jan. 11, 3*d*
- War Office and Ministry of Munitions lands — cultivation: rapid progress being made, Mar. 10, 3*a*
- Wealdstone—Kodak (Ltd.) to plough up sports ground, Jan. 22, 3*b*
- Wimbledon Home Produce Society (Ltd.)—additional plots marked out, Jan. 8, 3*b*

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P), Feb. 22, 8*a*, *b*

Lee, Sir A. (statement), Feb. 28, 3*c*; (appeal), Mar. 12, 9*c*

Levy, Prof. H. (art. quoted), Jan. 16, 7*f*

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Feb. 5, 12*d*; appeal for co-operation of Free Churches (l. quoted), 22, 6*d*; (s.P.), 24, 10*b*; appeal to farmers: letter to secretaries of county war agricultural committees, Mar. 13, 3*a*

Lloyd George, Mrs. D. (s.), Mar. 6, 9*d*

Local authorities — increase of area: Lord Rhondda receives deputation (P.N.), Jan. 17, 9*e*

Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 12*c*

Mackenzie, Mr. K. J. K. (l.), Feb. 22, 10*d*

FOOD—Supplies—Home production (continued) :—

Manchester—particulars, Feb. 24, 5*a*

Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8*b*

Marlborough College—students to cultivate land, Mar. 10, 3*a*

Meysey-Thompson, Lieut.-Col. E. C. (s.P.), Feb. 9, 10*d*

Morrell, Mr. P. (s.P.), Feb. 9, 10*d*

National Farmers' Union—general executive committee passes resolution, Mar. 29, 5*a*

Normanby, Lord (l.), Feb. 6, 6*d*

North Wales Training College (Bangor)—women students to cultivate land, Mar. 10, 4*e*

Parks :—
- Board of Agriculture—extension of powers, Feb. 22, 6*d*; 28, 3*d*
- Brecon—Association of Allotment Holders to take possession, Jan. 22, 3*b*
- Carlisle—proposal to plough up public park rejected by city council, Jan. 24, 3*c*
- Dalkeith public park—rented by market gardener, Jan. 24, 3*c*
- Enfield—use of town park for grazing cattle agreed to, Jan. 18, 10*a*
- Epsom—part of Rosebery Park to be ploughed up, Jan. 13, 6*f*
- Hucknall Torkard public park—to be used for growing potatoes, Jan. 10, 5*f*
- Leeds city parks—to be turned into allotment gardens, Jan. 1, 3*c*
- London County Council—allotments recommendation, Mar. 7, 3*c*; cultivation: educational lessons to be given, 26, 10*d*
- Norfolk—King's estate: considerable acreage being ploughed up, Jan. 15, 6*c*
- Oatlands Park—Lord Latymer offers land, Jan. 3, 5*e*
- Peckham-rye Park—large area being ploughed, Jan. 15, 6*c*
- Royal :—
  - Barnett, Capt. R. W. (l.), Jan. 2, 7*c*
  - Bushey Park—cultivation of selected areas projected, Jan. 11, 9*e*; (P.N.), Mar. 2, 9*d*
  - Cockett, Mr. E. E. (l.), Jan. 16, 4*c*
  - Kensington Gardens—demonstration allotment to be prepared (P.N.), Mar. 2, 9*d*
  - London parks — cultivation discussed, Jan. 11, 9*e*
    - Model allotment gardens in Kensington Gardens and Regent's Park — official information, Jan. 27, 8*c*
  - Richmond Park—cultivation of selected areas projected, Jan. 1, 5*f*; 11, 9*e*; ploughing begun, 19, 29*a*; volunteers to cultivate, 23, 6*b*; (P.N.), Mar. 2, 9*d*
    - Cost of cultivation :—
      - Parliament — question, Feb. 27, 8*a*
    - Hunter, Miss D. M. (l.), Jan. 15, 9*d*

FOOD—Supplies—Home production—Parks (continued) :—
    - Woburn Park—offer of 200 acres of grass land to Bedfordshire war agricultural committee, Jan. 1, 3c
  - Parliament — discussed on address, Feb. 8, 12a; 9, 10b; 22, 8a, b; question, Mar. 2, 10a
  - Prothero, Mr. R. E.—issues memorandum to county war agricultural committees, Jan. 1, 3a; (s.), 8, 3b; 9, 4a; 18, 10d; 25, 4a; Feb. 2, 3c; 12, 3b; 21, 8c; (s.P.), 9, 10b
  - Public schools :—
    - Army — cultivation of produce for: Maj. E. A. Belcher (l.), Jan. 31, 10d (e.e.); (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44b
  - Queen Mary's Hospital grounds—additional land to be cultivated, Feb. 5, 13f
  - Rent of farms :—
    - Tenant farmers—decision not to raise during the war: Duke of Bedford (with others, l.), Feb. 1, 10b
      - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 10c
  - Rhondda, Lord—receives deputation, Jan. 18, 10e
  - Royal Agricultural Society—war emergency committee: suggestions, Jan. 4, 5a; discussion, 26, 6e; resolutions adopted, Feb. 21, 10c; Mar. 29, 3a
  - Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 24. 12b
  - Scheme (Mr. Prothero's)—offers of assistance: Mr. Prothero issues notice, Jan. 5, 5c
    - Bedford—meeting of farmers held; resolution supporting carried, Jan. 8, 3b
    - Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), Jan. 8, 3b
  - School gardens :—
    - Articles ("The school garden," Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 42d; ("Food from school gardens," Ed.S.), 8, 51a; ("Schools and food production," Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 87a; ("The school garden," Ed.S.), 15, 90b
    - Birmingham — conference held (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 51a
    - Board of Education—letter to local education authorities, Jan. 23, 6a; (Ed.S.), 25, 35b
    - Derbyshire—agricultural education sub-committee passes resolution (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 51b
    - Hertfordshire elementary schools — scheme approved, Jan. 23, 6b; arrangements (Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 87b
    - Kent—report (Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 87a
    - Lindsey—agricultural education commission passes resolution (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 51a; education sub-committee: proposals, Mar. 8, 87a
    - Middlesbrough — particulars (Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 35b
    - Northampton town council—receives applications, Jan. 23, 6b; (Ed.S.), 25, 35b
    - Prothero, Mr. R. E.—appeal to headmasters, Feb. 26, 3d; (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 80a

FOOD—Supplies—Home production—School gardens (continued) :—
    - Reformatory and industrial schools under Home Office (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 112a
    - Rowles, Mr. H. J. (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 8d
    - Sheffield — arrangements made (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 51b
    - Staffordshire — education committee (report quoted, Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 51a
    - Wales—Welsh Department of Board of Education (l. quoted), Feb. 17, 9d; discussed (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 74d
    - Walsall Education Committee—letter received from Board of Education (Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 88a
    - West Bromwich—classes established (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 112a
    - York—St. Peter's School: arrangements, Mar. 1, 5c (e.e.)
    - Yorkshire—cultivation in West Riding: particulars (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 42d
  - Scott, Mr. L. (s.P.), Feb. 9, 10b
  - Shepherd's Bush — land under cultivation, Jan. 8, 11e
  - Trees growing on arable land—suggested felling to secure increased production: Mr. P. T. Maw (l.), Jan. 2, 10a
  - Vegetables: see VEGETABLES
  - Volunteers—utilization of services suggested: correspondence, Mar. 5, 9e
  - Wadman, Mr. A. (l.), Jan. 29, 4e
  - War food societies — formation in parishes suggested: Board of Agriculture circular, Feb. 22, 3a
  - Weigall, Lieut.-Col. W. (s.P.), Feb. 9, 10b
  - Winfrey, Sir R.—receives deputation, Jan. 18, 10e
  - Woburn experimental station — decision of council of Royal Agricultural Society, Feb. 22, 6d
- Imperial policy :—
  - Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), Feb. 2, 3c
- Imports :—
  - Gordon, Mr. A. K. (l.), Feb. 15, 9d
  - Parliament — question, Mar. 2, 10a
  - Restrictions—discussed, Feb. 27, 3a
    - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 10e
    - Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 12c
    - Parliament—discussed, Feb. 24, 10e
    - Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 12b
  - Statistics, Jan. 10, 10c; 24, 12d; 31, 10e; Feb. 7, 13d; 21, 4c; 28, 13f; Mar. 7, 13d; 14, 10e; 21, 15d; 28, 13b
- Institute of Hygiene—principal's suggestions, Feb. 22, 3a
- Parliament—observations, Mar. 23, 8c, d
- Poor-law institutions :—
  - Allowances to inmates—discussed by boards of guardians, Feb. 21, 8b
    - Armitage, Rev. P. (l.), Feb 17, 9c

- FOOD—Supplies—Poor-law institutions—Allowances to inmates (continued):—
    - Articles ("Workhouse allowances: bread above the ration limit"), Feb. 20, 10*b*; ("Poor-law rationing: substitutes for bread, meat, and sugar"), Mar. 2, 5*a*
    - Correspondence, Feb. 17, 9*c*; 19, 9*d*
    - Scale of dietary—new: Local Government Board circular, Mar. 2, 5*a*
    - Worcester union — scale for officers, Feb. 22, 3*a*
  - Rations—Lord Devonport considering systems (P.N.), Jan. 25, 9*d*; denies rumour, 30, 8*d*
    - Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.), Jan. 29, 6*d*
    - Compulsory:—
        - Devonport, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 23, 8*a*
        - Jones, Mr. K. (statement), Mar. 28, 7*d*
        - Parliament—questions, Mar. 1, 12*d*; 21, 10*c*; observations, 23, 8*a*
    - National Socialist party—resolution, Feb. 15, 10*c*
    - Public schools—particulars, Feb. 13, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 15, 60*c*
    - Standard—suggestions: Mr. A. F. Uniacke (l.), Jan. 27, 7*e*; Prof. F. G. Hopkins (l.), 30, 9*c*; Prof. T. Johnson (l.), Feb. 6, 9*e*
    - Voluntary — Lord Devonport: statement: text, Feb. 3, 9*c*; explains course at meeting of newspaper representatives, 3, 9*c*; further defined, 6, 9*d*
        - Advice to public:—
            - Parliament — question, Mar. 13, 10*b*
        - Articles ("Family rations: meals under the new scale: more guidance needed"), Feb. 5, 9*e*; ("Domestic problems: the children's bread and sugar"), 5, 9*c*
        - Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.), Feb. 16, 9*e*; (s.P.), 23, 10*c*
        - Buckinghamshire Education Committee — recommendation, Mar. 28, 3*d*
        - Card—issued by Messrs Charles Knight and Co., Mar. 2, 5*a*
        - Chamberlain, Miss B. (s.), Mar. 20, 3*a*
        - Children, different scale for:—
            - Parliament — questions, Feb. 23, 10*c*; Mar. 15, 10*c*
        - Churches, help of—letters sent to ministers, Feb. 24, 5*a*
        - Correspondence, Feb. 6, 9*d*; 7, 11*d*; 8, 11*d*; 19, 9*d*; 21, 7*e*; 24, 5*a*
        - Domestic workers' demonstration (Drury Lane Theatre)—arrangements, Mar. 22, 5*c*; held, 27, 5*b*
        - Exemptions, suggested:—
            - Home-reared poultry and pork—Sir H. R. Haggard (l.), Feb. 22, 7*c*; discussed, 24, 3*b*
            - Rabbits, wood-pigeons, and sparrows:—
                - Devonport, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 16, 10*a*
                - Parliament — observations, Mar. 16, 10*a*

- FOOD — Supplies — Rations — Voluntary (continued):—
    - Exhibitions:—
        - Battersea Polytechnic—held, Mar. 10, 9*e*
        - Northern Polytechnic, Holloway-road — held (art., "Women's help for food ministry: a rations exhibition"), Mar. 8, 9*d*
    - Experiment, voluntary: see Liverpool, below
    - Family-book system:—
        - Bourne, Prof. G. C. (l.), Mar. 29, 9*c*
        - Parliament — question, Mar. 31, 8*b*
        - Thorne, Mr. W. (l. quoted), Mar. 30, 3*c* (e.e.)
    - Households — consumption: correspondence, Feb. 20, 9*c*, 12*e*
    - House-to-house campaign, suggested:—
        - Chance, Lady (l.), Feb. 6, 9*d*
    - Kitchen ration card—suggested, Feb. 23, 9*d*
    - Liverpool welfare exhibition—experiment by seven rationers: report (art., "Life on rations: success of a voluntary experiment"), Mar. 6, 3*b*
    - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Feb. 5, 12*d*
    - Lloyd George, Mrs. D. (s.), Mar. 6, 9*d*
    - Local committees, suggested—correspondence, Feb. 24, 5*a*
    - Mansion House—meeting held, Mar. 20, 3*a*
    - Newcastle—advisory committee appointed, Mar. 8, 6*d*
    - Non-observance of scheme—discussed, Feb. 27, 3*a*
        - Colliery villages, Yorkshire—correspondence, Feb. 21, 7*e*
        - Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 12*c*
        - Parliament — observations, Feb. 24, 12*b*, *c*; question, Mar. 8, 8*e*
        - Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 12*b*
    - Norris, Rev. G. R. G. (l.), Feb. 9, 7*b*
    - Peel, Mrs. C. S. (s.), Mar. 3, 8*a*; 6, 9*d*
    - Pledge cards—issue suggested: correspondence, Mar. 3, 7*c*; issued, 15, 5*a*
        - Window cards ordered—Mrs. C. S. Peel (s.), Mar. 6, 9*d*
    - Propaganda:—
        - Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.P.), Mar. 24, 8*e*
        - Desart, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 23, 8*a*
        - Devonport, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 23, 8*a*
        - National War Savings Committee — places organization to assist, Mar. 7, 6*b*
        - Parliament — observations, Mar. 27, 8*a*
        - Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), Mar. 24, 8*e*
    - School households:—
        - Correspondence, Feb. 20, 9*c*; 22, 7*c*; (Ed.S.) 22, 70*b*; 23, 7*d*

FOOD—Supplies—Rations—Voluntary (continued) :—
War Savings Committees :—
Cooperation invited by Food Controller, Mar. 20, 3a
Kindersley, Mr. R. M. (s.), Mar. 20, 3a
Weekly ration card, suggested :—
D'Almaine, Mr. H. G. W. (l.), Feb. 7, 11d
Women—meetings (Adelphi Theatre) : arrangements, Feb. 8, 11d ; 12, 5c ; held, 16, 9e ; (Kensington Town Hall) : held, Mar. 3, 8a ; (St. James's Theatre) : held, 6, 9d
Women's Labour League — meeting held ; complaints of insufficiency, Feb. 26, 3d
Working of system—official statement, Feb. 13, 11c ; 15, 10c
Desart, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 23, 8a
Devonport, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 23, 8a
Parliament — observations, Mar. 23, 8a
Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), Feb. 17, 8d (e.e.)
Royal Society—report of committee, Feb. 3, 5a ; Mr. J. Hilton (l.), 7, 3b
Sale :—
Order (conditions of sale)—terms, Mar. 22, 5c; discussed, 23, 3a
Shop windows, displays in retail—discussed, Mar. 15, 5a
Shortage :—
Article ("The food outlook : public realization of its gravity"), Mar. 14, 3a
Carson, Sir E. (s.), Mar. 9, 9d, 12f
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 10b
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), Mar. 9, 9d, 12f ; (l.), 10, 5f
Speculation—(P.N.), Feb. 28, 7e
Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.P.), Mar. 13, 10a
Devonport, Lord — issues warning, Feb. 26, 10c
Parliament — observations, Mar. 13, 10b
Tickets :—
Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.), Mar. 12, 6b
Transport :—
Sea routes :—
The Times naval correspondent's article ("Food by sea routes : the great task of the navy"), Feb. 19, 10d
Submarine warfare : see WAR, European—Submarine warfare question—German policy
Vorwärts (art. quoted), Mar. 12, 7d (e.e.)
Unsound :—
Brown, Dr. R. King (report), Jan. 15, 3c
Waste :—
Correspondence, Feb. 26, 7d
House-to-house campaign, suggested :—
Chance, Lady (l.), Feb. 6, 9d
Langdale, Mr. F. (l.), Feb. 8, 11d
Utilization — Lord Rhondda (circular l.), Mar. 16, 3a
Food—first number issued, Jan. 22, 4f
FOOD Controller :—
Board of Agriculture, relations with :—
Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.P.), Feb. 9, 10b
Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8a
Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8b
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 15, 9e
Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8b
Parliament — discussed in Commons, Feb. 9, 10b, c, d ; question, Mar. 15, 9e; discussed in Lords, Feb. 22, 8a, b
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.), Feb. 9, 10b, c, d
Food Economy Department :—
Director-General appointed, Mar. 27, 9d
Food supplies, control of : see FOOD—Supplies—Control, government
Meals department :—
Economy hints issued, Jan. 17, 9e ; 19, 29a
Offices—additional premises secured, Jan. 17, 9d
Powers—order in council, Feb. 7, 9e
Bathurst, Capt. C. (statement), Feb. 21, 6c
Parliament—question, Feb. 21, 6c
Press Bureau—opened, Jan. 15, 6b
Publicity campaign — arrangements, Jan. 19, 29a
Butt, Mr. A.—to assist, Jan. 18, 10e
Secretaries :—
Bill (P.N.), Feb. 10, 7e
Parliament—presented, Feb. 13, 10c
Secretary, Parliamentary — appointment of second probable (P.N.), Feb. 14, 9e
Staff—appointments, Jan. 16, 4c ; 17, 9d ; 23, 6a
Women's service :—
Directors appointed, Mar. 3, 6e
FOORD, Sec.-Lieut. Charlton W. H.—death from wounds, Jan. 4, 10d
FOORD, Mr. Thomas H.—death, Mar. 16, 3f ; will, 31, 9b
FOORD, Capt. W. P. S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13a
FOOTBALL :—
Matches for May 5—condition as to gate receipts, Feb. 20, 4c
Transvaal :—
Rand Associations — meeting ; decision to play matches during coming season ; chairman and members resign from council, Mar. 8, 5d
FOOTBALL (Association) :—
Boulogne-sur-Seine — Club Athlétique de la Société Générale v. Australian and New Zealand team, Feb. 27, 5c
Clubs, league :—
Competitions — matches played, Jan. 1, 3d ; 2, 13f ; 8, 3c ; 15, 2f ; 22, 6b ; 29, 11f ; Feb. 5, 15f ; 12, 2f ; 19, 2d ; 26, 5d ; Mar. 5, 3d ; 12, 3c ; 26, 2f
Home Scots v. Anglo Scots, Jan. 4, 5f
FOOTBALL (Rugby Union)—matches played, Jan. 1, 3d ; 8, 3c ; 15, 2f ; 22, 6b ; Feb. 26, 5d ; Mar. 12, 3c ; 26, 2f
Army Service Corps v. New Zealanders—announced, Feb. 15, 5c
Eton College v. Radley School, Feb. 28, 3f ; Oppidans v. Collegers, Mar. 9, 5f
Lutetia Sports Club v. Anzac team, Jan. 23, 7e
New Zealand Trench Team v. Army Service Corps—announced, Feb. 12, 5b ; abandoned, 15, 5c
Wales v. New Zealand—postponed, Feb. 2, 3f

Forage :—
- Sale at excess prices—prosecution, Mar. 31, 3*f*

Forbes, Maj. A. M. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

Forbes, Brig.-Gen. Arthur W.—appointed C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*

Forbes, Mrs. Beta—libel charge, Mar. 23, 3*c*

Forbes, Mr. Daniel M.—will, Feb. 16, 9*e*

Forbes, Lieut.-Col. Frederick W. D.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

Forbes, Col. Ian—health, Mar. 6, 9*b*

Forbes, Maj. James W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*

Forbes, Mr. Nevill :—
- " Third Russian Book "—noticed (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 99*b*

Forbes, Maj. R. F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

Forbes-Leslie, Mr. W. :—
- at Institution of Petroleum Technologists, on possible oil wells in England, Jan. 17, 5*d*; on petroleum in England (E.S.), 26, 25*c*

Ford, Mr. Edgar—appointed organist of St. Saviour's Church, Ealing, Mar. 28, 3*f*

Ford, Mr. Henry (U.S.A.) :—
- Cork—grant of licence for factory at, Mar. 6, 13*f*
  - Correspondence, Mar. 27, 7*e*
  - Industries Committee of Irish Parliamentary Party (l.), Mar. 27, 3*d*
  - Manville, Mr. E. (l.), Mar. 23, 5*c*
  - O'Donnell, Mr. T. (l.), Mar. 26, 3*d*
  - Parliament—question, Mar. 8, 8*e*
- War, European—to place factory at disposal of government in event of intervention, Feb. 6, 7*e*; withdraws from neutral peace conference, 21, 5*f* (l.e.)

Ford, Mr. Henry J. :—
- on food restrictions (l.), Jan. 6, 9*d*

Ford, Capt. John B. B.—death from wounds, Feb. 24, 12*f*

Ford, Brig.-Gen. Reginald — appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c*

Ford, Surg.-Gen. Sir Richard W.—appointed K.C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*

Ford, Rhodes, and Ford, Messrs. :—
- Partner admitted, Jan. 22, 13*c*

Ford (Henry) and Son (U.S.A.) :—
- Cork—grant of licence for factory at: see under **Ford**, Mr. Henry

Forder, Mr. Benjamin J. H.—will, Feb. 28, 9*e*

Fordham, Sir George :—
- on grand juries — suspension (l.), Feb. 15, 4*b*

Fordham (W. B.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, Feb. 24, 14*f*
- Report, Mar. 9, 15*c*

Foreign, American, and General Investments Trust (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, Mar. 21, 2*e*
- Report, Mar. 23, 13*d*

Foreign and Colonial Investment Trust Company :—
- Dividend, Jan. 19, 39*f*
- Meeting, Feb. 3, 13*b* (e.e.)
- Report, Jan. 25, 14*d*

Foreign Office :—
- Criticism :—
  - White, Mr. A. (s), Mar. 5, 5*c*

Foreign Press Association :—
- Committee appointed Mar. 31, 4*f*
- Meeting (annual), Mar. 31, 4*f*

Foreign relations :—
- Denmark :—
  - Commercial relations :—
    - Special article (" Danish friendship for England : misleading trade figures "), Jan. 8, 7*a*

Foreign relations (continued) :—
- France :—
  - Agreement of 1904 :—
    - Cambon, M. Paul (s.), Feb. 5, 5*c*
    - Cromer, Lord—services : Mr. G. E. Buckle (l.), Feb. 5, 11*c*
- Germany :—
  - Future relations :—
    - Stielow, Herr (art. quoted), Mar. 5, 7*f*
  - Pre-war policy :—
    - Crowe, Sir E.—memorandum :—
      - Parliament—question, Mar. 23, 8*d*
- Italy :—
  - Commercial relations :—
    - Article (" Anglo-Italian interests : need for development, " T.S.), Jan. 1, 207*b*
    - Miglioretti di San Sebastiano, Count (art., " Anglo-Italian relations : replacing the German in trade," T.S.), Jan. 1, 203*a*
- Netherlands :—
  - Diplomatic service—minister to The Hague retiring, Jan. 3, 8*d*; new appointment, 9, 5*f*
- Norway :—
  - Diplomatic service :—
    - Military attaché appointed to legation in Christiania, Jan. 8, 10*b*
- Russia :—
  - Alliance :—
    - Buchanan, Sir G. (s.), Feb. 14, 7*b*
    - Milner, Lord (s.), Feb. 14, 7*a*
    - Rodzianko, M. (s.), Feb. 14, 7*a*
    - Sazonoff, M. (s.), Feb. 14, 7*b*
  - Balfour, Mr. A. J. (l. quoted, Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 80*b*
  - Commercial relations :—
    - Buchanan, Sir G. (s.), Jan. 3, 7*c*
    - Sazonoff, M. (s.), Jan. 1, 7*e*
  - Constantinople and Dardanelles :—
    - Russia—claim : British support : Sir G. Buchanan (s.), Jan. 2, 7*e* (l.e.) ; 3, 7*c* ; *Russkaya Volya* comment, 6, 7*b* ; M. Trepoff (s., R.S.), 27, 3*c*
  - Diplomatic service :—
    - Ambassador in London — M. Sazonoff appointed, Jan. 18, 8*e* ; 25, 7*c*
- Siam :—
  - Extradition treaty (1911)—accession of Johore, Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan, and Trengganu (blue-book), Feb. 13, 7*e*
- Uruguay :—
  - Diplomatic service :—
    - Minister to London appointed, Feb. 3, 11*a*

Forester, Lady Victoria—daughter born, Jan. 25, 11*b*

Forestier-Walker, Lieut.-Col. Claude E.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*

Fore Street Warehouse Company (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, Jan. 1, 14*d*
- Meeting, Jan. 30, 5*d*
- Report, Jan. 20, 11*e*

Forestry :—
- Scientific :—
  - Maxwell, Sir J. S. (l.), Mar. 17, 3*e*

Forgach, Count—biographical ; resigns as second departmental chief of Austro-Hungarian Foreign Office, Jan. 6, 7*b*

Forgery :—
- Andrews, George W., Mar. 1, 10*c* ; 2, 5*c*
- Botcher, John, Jan. 6, 5*e*
- Call, Vernon, Mar. 23, 3*f*
- Midlowsky, John F., Mar. 1, 10*c*
- Reid, Richard, and others, Jan. 13, 6*b*
- Ross, George H., and two brothers, Mar. 19, 5*e*

- **FORMAT** :—
  - Birdwood, Sir G. (l., L.S.), Mar. 15, 129*b*
  - Robertson, Rt. Rev. A. (l., L.S.), Mar. 8, 118*a*; 22, 142*a*
- **FORREST**, Sir G. W. :—
  - on Indian cotton duties (l.), Mar. 14, 8*a*
- **FORREST**, Mr. James—death, Mar. 3, 5*f*; memorial service to be held, 5, 11*d*; 7, 9*b*
- **FORREST**, Sir John (Australia)—appointed minister for navy, Feb. 19, 8*b*
  - Imperial war cabinet—attendance proposed, Feb. 3, 7*d*; to attend, 22, 6*c*
- **FORSTER**, Miss Elizabeth J. :—
  - Will—law case, Mar. 2, 2*d*
- **FORSTER**, Mrs. Elizabeth M. R.—will, Jan. 23, 11*e*
- **FORSTER**, Maj. G. N. B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- **FORSTER**, Mr. H. W. :—
  - Wool control—receives deputation, Mar. 14, 3*c*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Agricultural labour supply—War Office action, Mar. 2, 10*c*; 16, 10*d*; correction, 6, 3*d*
    - Army estimates—debate in committee, Mar. 2, 10*b*
    - Discharged disabled men — re-examination, Mar. 31, 8*d*
    - Pensions and allowances, Mar. 2, 15*f*; 14, 10*d*
    - Wool clip, Government purchase of :—
      - Drastic action, reasons for, Feb. 16, 8*e*
- **FORSTER**, Maj.-Gen. John B.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- **FORSTER**, Dr. Laura—death, Mar. 10, 6*b* (e.e.)
- **FORSTER**, Sir Villiers :—
  - at Lichfield, on foxhunting in war time, Jan. 13, 3*a*
- **FORSTER**, Pte. W.—killed in action, Mar. 17, 5*d*
- **FORSTER**, Lieut. William O.—will, Mar. 1, 11*c*
- **FORSTER** and Sons (Ltd.) :—
  - Law case, Jan. 17, 3*a*
- **FORSYTH**, Mr. Cecil, and Sir C. Villiers Stanford :—
  - "History of Music, A" (L.S., Dec. 28, 635*c*); correspondence (L.S.), Feb. 15, 81*b*; Mar. 15, 130*a*
- **FORSYTH**, Brig.-Gen. John K.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- **FORSYTH**, Maj. Maxwell H.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 27, 4*a*
- **FORTESCUE**, Rev. Cecil F.—received by Pope, Jan. 27, 9*a*
- **FORTESCUE**, Mr. J. W.—appointed C.V.O., Feb. 13, 6*d*
  - at Historical Association, on soldier administrators, Feb. 3, 5*c*
- **FORTEVIOT**, Lord (Sir John A. Dewar)—takes title, Jan. 31, 9*c*; takes seat, Feb. 15, 12*a*
- **FORTH**, Winifred Ellen : see under MURDER
- **FORTH** and Clyde Junction Railway Company : see under SCOTLAND—Railways
- **FORTUNE**, Lieut. H. George—killed in action, Jan. 29, 10*a*
- **FORTUNE**, Sec.-Lieut. Rutherford L.—death from wounds, Feb. 8, 4*b*
- **FORTUNE-TELLING** :—
  - Prosecutions, Jan. 1, 5*c*; Feb. 19, 5*c*; 24, 5*c*; 26, 5*c*; Mar. 2, 5*c*; 3, 3*c*; 5, 5*d*; 8, 3*c*; 17, 3*d*
- **FORWOOD**, Sir William—offer of war memorial chapel in Windermere parish church, Jan. 16, 10*c*
- **FOSTER**, Sec. Lieut. A. W.—court-martial held, Jan. 9, 10*c*
- **FOSTER**, Mr. C. C.—appointed private secretary to Mr. Robert Munro, Jan. 23, 9*c*
- **FOSTER**, Sir George :—
  - on British import restrictions (int.), Feb. 26, 10*b*
  - on Germany—trade after the war (add.), Jan. 1, 7*c*
  - on trade—reconstruction after the war (s., T.S.), Jan. 1, 204*d*
- **FOSTER**, Maj. Harold W. A.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 13, 11*a*
- **FOSTER**, Maj. R. T.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- **FOSTER**, Mr. Richard—elected director of London and River Plate Bank, Jan. 17, 12*b*
- **FOSTER**, Mr. Richard G.—will, Mar. 15, 11*e*
- **FOSTER**, Mr. Robert :—
  - Law case, Jan. 24, 4*d*
- **FOSTER**, Porter, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 24, 12*f*
- **FOTHERGILL**, Mr. George A. :—
  - "National Stud, The. A Gift to the State. A Memorial of it"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 84*a*
- **FOUCAR** (Ch. Goldrel) and Son, Messrs. :—
  - Law case, Mar. 29, 4*f*; 30, 4*b*; 31, 4*b*
- **FOUGNER**, Mr. Selmer :—
  - on *Philadelphia*—voyage from Liverpool to New York (dispatch), Feb. 24, 8*c*
- **FOULIS**, Mr. Hugh :—
  - "Jimmy Swan"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 130*d*
- **FOUNTAIN**, Mr. Henry—appointed C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- **FOURNIER**, Adm. (France)—on his visit to Russian and Rumanian fronts, Jan. 16, 7*a*
- **FOURNIER D'ALBE**, Dr. E. E. :—
  - at Röntgen Society, gives demonstration of optophone, Feb. 8, 7*c* (e.e.)
  - at Selenium Laboratory, gives demonstration of optophone, Mar. 29, 3*b*
- **FOUR** Per Cent. Industrial Dwellings Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 2, 11*f*
- **FOWLER**, Second Lieut. David D.—killed in action, Mar. 30, 9*c*
- **FOWLER**, Ellen T. :—
  - on shops—suggested stoppage of credit (l.), Jan. 20, 9*a*
- **FOWLER**, Mr. Harry—appointed chairman of light alloys sub-committee for aircraft, Mar. 19, 7*c*
- **FOWLER**, Rev. Sir Montagu—health; unable to give lecture, Mar. 2, 11*a*
- **FOWLS** :—
  - Keeping : see POULTRY—Keeping
- **FOX**, Mrs. Dacre :—
  - at Trafalgar-square, on Foreign Office, Jan. 8, 6*d*
- **FOX**, Miss E. Margery :—
  - at Westminster, on educational value of cinematograph, Feb. 20, 5*e*
- **FOX**, Mr. H. Wilson—adopted as Unionist candidate for Tamworth division of Warwickshire, Feb. 14, 5*d*; returned unopposed, 24, 5*f*; takes seat, 27, 8*d*
  - at Seymour House, on development of Empire resources; palm and coconut products, Jan. 30, 6*a*
- **FOX**, Prof. W. S. :—
  - "Mythology of all Races, The. Vol. I. Greek and Roman"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 54*d*

FOXES :—
- Chobham—raid on poultry house attempted, Jan. 31, 5*f*
- Depredations :—
  - Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.P.), Feb. 9, 10*d*
  - Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.P.), Feb. 9, 10*d*
  - Parliament—discussed, Feb. 9, 10*d*
- Shooting :—
  - *Cologne Gazette* comments, Mar. 3, 5*f*
- Slaughter :—
  - Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.P.), Feb. 9, 10*d*

FOX Film Company (Ltd.) :—
- *Daughter of the Gods, A*—film shown at private view, Feb. 2, 9*c*

FOY, Morgan, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
- on timber trade—annual review, Jan. 19, 23*c*

FRANCE :—
- Absinthe :—
  - Sale—prohibition law : heavy fines for contravening, Jan. 15, 7*b*
- Accidents :—
  - Explosions :—
    - Munition factories : see under WAR, European — France — Munitions
  - Railway :—
    - British troop train at Massy Palaiseau (fatal), Jan. 18, 8*a* ; 19, 31*b* ; funeral of soldiers, 22, 7*b*
    - Châteauneuf-sur-Cher — collision (fatal), Jan. 27, 5*b*
- Agriculture :—
  - Control :—
    - Special service at ministry of agriculture—created, Feb. 16, 5*e*
  - Corn :—
    - Bonus for growing—Bill adopted by Senate, Jan. 29, 5*f*
    - Spring sowing—appeal to peasants, Feb. 21, 5*e*
  - Crops :—
    - Condition, Feb. 16, 5*e*
  - Labour : see under Labour, below
  - Materials—increased cost : table, Mar. 8, 5*e*
  - Wheat :—
    - Crop :—
      - Acreage under—official estimate, Jan. 31, 8*e* ; Feb. 21, 6*c* ; M. Boret (s.), Mar. 10, 5*c*
      - Premium, increased—Bill introduced, Feb. 16, 5*e*
      - Yield—estimates : M. Boret (s.), Mar. 10, 5*c* ; our Paris correspondent's comments, 12, 7*a*
- Alcohol :—
  - Import—prohibited, Jan. 10, 7*d*
    - Lemaitre, M. J. (l.), Jan. 11, 9*e*
  - Stocks—requisitioned by government, Jan. 10, 7*d*
- Army :—
  - War, European : see under WAR, European—France ; and WAR, European (operations) — French army
- Banking :—
  - Bank of France :—
    - Federal Reserve Bank, New York—agency with : authorized, Mar. 1, 14*a*
    - Gold—influx since beginning of war (report), Jan. 26, 8*d* (l.e.)
    - Notes—issue raised, Feb. 17, 13*e*
    - Returns, Jan. 5, 13*a* ; 12, 11*e* ; 19, 37*d* ; 26, 12*d* ; 29, 12*b* ; Feb. 2, 12*c* ; 9, 13*b* ; 16, 11*d* ; 23, 11*e* ; Mar. 2, 12*b* ; 9, 15*a* ; 16, 11*e* ; 23, 13*a* ; 30, 11*f*

FRANCE—Banking (continued) :—
  - Crédit Foncier de France :—
    - Bond issue, premium — terms (F.N.), Mar. 22, 12*b* ; oversubscribed (F.N.), 26, 13*a*
- Bauxite :—
  - Deposits in South—under German control (art., "French bauxite : industry under German control," T.S.), Jan. 1, 206*c*
- Canada, relations with : see under CANADA
- Cattle :—
  - Stocks :—
    - Diminution—report prepared by Senator Mougeot, Mar. 7, 5*b*
- Children :—
  - Labour : see under Labour, below
- China, relations with : see under CHINA
- Coal :—
  - Supplies :—
    - Great Britain, exports from—freight rates : advanced, Jan. 30, 7*d* ; (F.N.), 31, 12*b*
      - Article ("Coal for France : problems of freight limitation : delays at the ports"), Jan. 11, 3*f*
      - Chartering of vessels—new arrangements, Mar. 14, 3*d* ; 16, 12*d*
      - Committee, central executive—meetings, Jan. 17, 5*d* ; Mar. 16, 12*d*
    - Paris : see under PARIS
    - Stocks—inventory to be taken, Mar. 1, 7*e*
  - Trade — disorganization discussed, Mar. 12, 7*a*
- Confectionery :—
  - Restrictions, Jan. 22, 8*c* ; Feb. 8, 7*e* ; 13, 8*d*
    - Special article ("The passing of temptation : passion and pâtisserie"), Jan. 23, 11*d*
- Costume : see under COSTUME—France—Paris fashions
- Daylight saving : see under DAYLIGHT saving
- Dressmaking trade :—
  - Special article ("French dressmaking : a national industry reviewed"), Feb. 5, 11*d*
- Economic conditions — debate in Chamber, Mar. 12, 7*a*
- Education :—
  - Article ("L'Education de luxe," Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 98*a*
- Electricity :—
  - Waterpower :—
    - Development schemes—particulars (T.S.), Mar. 5, 264*b*
- Finance :—
  - Bonds, national defence—new issue : terms, Feb. 13, 12*b*
  - Credits — total voted, Feb. 17, 10*b*
    - New — Bill tabled, Feb. 17, 10*b*
  - Exchange — improvement (F.N.), Mar. 31, 11*a*
    - Netherlands—movements, Jan. 9, 7*e*
  - Expenditure :—
    - Ribot, M. (s.), Feb. 17, 10*b*
  - Gold—offers of gold chains, etc., to State, Jan. 15, 7*e* ; Bank of France (statement), Feb. 20, 8*b*
    - Hoarded—estimated value, Mar. 17, 5*e*

FRANCE—Finance (continued) :—
- Loans :—
  - United States—credit (£10,000,000) arranged through Messrs. Wm. P. Bonbright and Co.: first part available, Jan. 16, 15b; 22, 12f; issue of two-year notes (£20,000,000): announced, Mar. 29, 11d
- Resources :—
  - Ribot, M. (s.), Feb. 17, 10b
- Revenue :—
  - Returns—for December, Jan. 12, 6a; for January, Feb. 13, 7e
- Treasury Bills—replacement issue (F.N.), Jan. 6, 12a; success (F.N.), 9, 11a; applicants receive allotments (F.N.), 10, 12a
- War :—
  - Article ("France: the economic year"), Jan. 19, 16c

Fires :—
- Montpellier — Faulquier candle factory, Jan. 17, 7e
- Paris—Bouchet powder factory, Mar. 10, 5e

Food :—
- Bread :—
  - Restrictions, Feb. 9, 6d; Mar. 2, 9d; 12, 7a
    - Parliament—questions, Mar. 31, 8b
  - War—Bill: announced, Feb. 9, 6d; introduced in Chamber, 12, 8b
- Economy—in use of corn, flour, and bread urged, Feb. 5, 7e
- Meals :—
  - Dinners—in hotels and restaurants: compulsory regime of two courses: order published, Jan. 27, 7e; changes, Feb. 13, 8d; inaugurated, 26, 5e
- Meat :—
  - Consumption :—
    - Economy—report prepared by Senator Mougeot, Mar. 7, 5b
- Prices :—
  - Increased—table, Mar. 17, 5b
  - Special articles ("Paris during the cold snap: high price of coal and provisions"), Feb. 1, 5a; ("Housekeeping in France: shopkeepers, customers, and prices"), 26, 11e
- Supplies :—
  - Chamber of Deputies — debate, Mar. 10, 5c; 12, 7a
  - School gardens — cultivation: M. Viviani (circular, Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 51a

Foreign Office :—
- Hermitte, M.—appointed *chef de cabinet* to M. Ribot, Mar. 23, 5c

Franchise :—
- Women :—
  - Municipal elections — admission to right to vote advocated, Feb. 16, 5e

Gold: see under Finance, above

Greece :—
- Provisional government :—
  - Diplomatic service — representative at Salonika appointed, Jan. 4, 7d; at Paris, 9, 6d; officials proceeding to Paris, 19, 31e

Housekeeping :—
- Special article ("Housekeeping in France: shopkeepers, customers, and prices"), Feb. 26, 11e

FRANCE (continued) :—

Housing :—
- Soldier's family, ejection of—law case, Feb. 7, 7d

Imports :—
- Luxuries :—
  - Prohibition—M. Ribot (s.), Mar. 22, 7c; 26, 8e; decree published, 26, 8e

India, relations with: see under INDIA

Insurance :—
- Bill :—
  - British Chamber of Commerce—presents note to commission of Senate, Feb. 6, 13b
- Foreign underwriters — with whom business may be transacted: list issued, Mar. 10, 5e

Labour :—
- Agricultural :—
  - Children, school — employment, Jan. 29, 5d; giving satisfactory results, Mar. 2, 7e; to help with spring farm work during Easter, 15, 7f
  - Controller - General — appointed, Feb. 16, 5e

Lamps, electric flash—demand for (T.S.), Mar. 5, 264c

Legislation by decree :—
- Bill, government :—
  - Briand, M. — meets committee charged with examination, Jan. 20, 6b

Living, high cost of—table, Mar. 17, 5b

Meat: see under Food, above

Medals and decorations :—
- War, European: see under WAR, European—France

Ministry (Briand) — vote of confidence, Mar. 10, 5c (l.e.); 12, 7a; minister of war: Gen. Lyautey resigns, 16, 6e; ministry resigns, 19, 9c
- Changes, possible — our Paris correspondent's comments, Mar. 16, 6e
- Crisis — causes: our Paris correspondent's comments, Mar. 21, 9d
- Greece, policy in—vote of confidence in Chamber, Jan. 29, 5c
- Policy — discussed in Chamber: our Paris correspondent's comments, Mar. 14, 6e (e.e.)

Ministry (Ribot) — formed: composition, Mar. 20, 6e; 21, 9d; our Paris correspondent's comments, 21, 9d; Chamber passes vote of confidence, 22, 7c
- Policy :—
  - Ribot, M.—declaration, Mar. 22, 7c
- War cabinet—composition, Mar. 21, 9d; meeting, 23, 5c

Naturalization :—
- Enemy powers, former subjects of —deprivation of naturalization: Bill: returned amended by Senate and adopted by Chamber, Mar. 28, 6b

New Year's day — celebrated, Jan. 2, 7b; no official calls made, 15, 11d

Paper :—
- Supply—shortage (T.S.), Mar. 5, 265c

Parliament :—
- Chamber :—
  - Air services — secret sittings held, Mar. 15, 8b; 16, 6e
    - Lyautey, Gen.—reads declaration; scene, Mar. 16, 6e

- FRANCE — Parliament — Chamber (continued) :—
    - Army commission — president elected, Jan. 12, 5*e*
    - East, near — interpellations on French policy : secret sittings, Jan. 26, 8*e* ; 27, 5*d* (e.e.)
    - Secret sittings—held, Jan. 26, 8*e* ; 27, 5*d* (e.e.) ; Mar. 15, 8*b* ; 16, 6*e*
  - Senate :—
    - President elected, Jan. 10, 7*d*
  - Session (1917)—opened, Jan. 10, 7*d*
  - Press :—
    - Size of daily newspapers reduced, Feb. 10, 7*c* ; opposition from Senator Charles Humbert, 13, 9*c*
  - Provincial towns :—
    - Conditions :—
      - Special article (" The provincial towns of France : disabilities overcome "), Jan. 12, 9*c*
  - Railways :—
    - Accidents : see under Accidents, above
    - Paris, Lyons, and Mediterranean Railway Company :—
      - Services — discontinuance of certain express trains on Riviera line, Feb. 26, 7*e*
    - Receipts (T.S.), Jan. 1, 223*d*
    - Services :—
      - Express trains to be abolished, Mar. 5, 8*e*
    - Traffic :—
      - Rates—increase probable, Jan. 22, 8*c*
  - Rebuilding of devastated buildings—powers of department extended, Mar. 5, 7*c*
    - Vitrimont :—
      - Plans of new village—our special correspondent's comments (art., " The lost villages of France : rebuilding Vitrimont : American women's work "), Jan. 18, 7*c*
  - Shipbuilding :—
    - Tonnage under construction — statistics, Mar. 15, 7*e*
  - Shipping :—
    - Arrivals of vessels — statistics, Feb. 15, 8*d* ; 21, 6*d* ; Mar. 24, 5*f*
    - Control :—
      - Foreign vessels chartered by public service — official decree promulgated, Mar. 1, 14*a*
  - Silk and allied industries :—
    - Le Maitre, M. J. (l.), Jan. 31, 11*b*
  - Socialists :—
    - Party :—
      - Conference (annual)—report of Mr. A. Henderson and Mr. G. H. Roberts, Jan. 22, 5*a*
    - Radical Socialist group—no congress to take place during war, Feb. 15, 7*e*
  - Sugar :—
    - Consumption—limitation : ration to be reduced, Jan. 9, 5*e* ; cards to be introduced, 11, 7*e* ; 22, 8*c* ; established, Feb. 22, 6*e*
  - Trade :—
    - British methods :—
      - Boddington, Mr. O. E. (s., T.S.), Mar. 5, 256*c*
    - Exports :—
      - Prohibited goods — regulations (T.S.), Feb. 5, 244*b*
      - Statistics—for 1916, Mar. 30, 12*b* (e.e.)
- FRANCE—Trade (continued) :—
    - Foreign :—
      - British import restrictions, effect of : see under IMPORTS — Restrictions
      - Parcels — Customs declaration form : announcement, Jan. 9, 5*e*
      - Statistics — for eleven months, Jan. 1, 14*f* ; for 1916 (T.S.), Mar. 5, 265*c*
    - Imports, prohibition of : see under Imports, above
    - Year (1916) (art., " France : the economic year "), Jan. 19, 16*c*
  - United States, relations with : see under UNITED States
  - Viticulture :—
    - Vintage — prospects, Jan. 19, 23*d*
  - Wine :—
    - Consumption—not prohibited : M. J. Lemaitre (l.), Jan. 11, 9*e*
- FRANCE (Wm.), Fenwick, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 9, 11*f*
  - Meeting, Feb. 23, 12*c*
  - Report, Feb. 13, 13*a*
- FRANCHISE :—
  - Adult :—
    - Kingsway Hall — demonstration : arrangements, Feb. 7, 8*d* ; held, 12, 3*c*
    - Labour conference (Central Hall, Westminster) — resolution rejected, Mar. 21, 5*d*
    - Simon, Sir J. (s.), Feb. 12, 3*c*
  - Electoral reform : see ELECTORAL reform
  - Register : see PARLIAMENTARY register
  - Registration :—
    - Special article (" Registration for all purposes : local authorities and records : an easy reform "), Jan. 11, 3*a*
  - Service, National :—
    - Correspondence, Feb. 19, 7*f*
  - Service men :—
    - Electoral Reform Committee, recommendations of :—
      - Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 8*c*
      - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 10*a*
      - Parliament — observations, Mar. 29, 8*c*, *e*, 10*a*
      - Salter, Mr. A. C. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 8*e*
  - Women's : see WOMEN'S suffrage
- FRANCIS, Mr. H. T., and Mr. E. J. Thomas :—
  - " Jataka Tales " (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 138*b*
- FRANCIS, Mr. John C.—will, Jan. 29, 9*c*
- FRANCIS (B.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Factory commandeered in South London by War Office—claim, Feb. 7, 11*d*
- FRANCK, César :—
  - *Rédemption*—performed at Paris (sp. art., " Strength and slavery : the moral of a French concert "), Mar. 26, 11*d*
- FRANCKE and Rasch—winding-up ordered, Feb. 17, 5*b*
- FRANK, Sir Howard :—
  - at Hackney Horse Society, on artillery and army horses, Mar. 7, 10*f*
- FRANKE, Mr. G. :—
  - " Handbook of Briquetting, A "—noticed (E.S.), Feb. 23, 59*c*
- FRANKLAND, Prof. :—
  - on scientific teaching in universities (report, Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 52*a*

FRANKLIN, Lady—acknowledges sympathy, Mar. 6, 9*b*

FRANKLIN, Miss :—
  on food production — voluntary recruiting of women : scheme (statement), Jan. 19, 29*a*

FRANKLIN, Mr. (Australia)—enlists, Mar. 1, 7*e*

FRANKLIN, Surg.-Gen. Sir Benjamin — death ; funeral arrangements, Feb. 19, 12*d* ; funeral, 21, 9*b*

FRANKLIN, Sir George—will, Feb. 12, 11*d* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 90*c*

FRANKS, Lieut.-Col. G. D. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

FRANKS, Maj.-Gen. George M.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c*

FRASER, Capt. A. I.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

FRASER, Donald—supplying soldiers with liquor charge, Jan. 3, 5*f*

FRASER, Lieut.-Col. Henry F.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*

FRASER, Maj. P. B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

FRASER-HOME, Brig.-Gen. Archibald — awarded Legion of Honour, Feb. 15, 7*b*

FRASER-SIMSON, Mr. Harold, and Mr. Frederick Lonsdale :—
  Maid of the Mountains, The—produced at Daly's Theatre, Feb. 12, 11*e*

FRAZER, Lady :—
  " Gods in the Battle, The " (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), 15, 123*c*

FRAZER, Sir James G. :—
  " Reconstruction of South-Eastern Europe, The "—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 63*a*

FREDERICK Augustus III., King of Saxony —offered Order pour le Mérite by William II., Jan. 2, 7*e* (l.e.)
  War, European — reply to proclamation of William II, Jan. 18, 8*d*

FREDERICKS, Count (Russia)—residence sacked by revolutionaries, Mar. 16, 8*a* ; arrested, 17, 7*d* ; 22, 7*e*

FREDERICKS, Mr. Arnold :—
  " Blue Lights, The "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*a*

FREDERICK the Great :—
  Saxony, treatment of—Mr. N. Young (l.), Mar. 26, 9*c* ; Mr. F. P. Marchant (l.), 27, 9*e*
  Special article (" Carlyle and Frederick," L.S.), Jan. 4, 1*b*

FREDERICK William IV. :—
  Belgium—neutrality : attitude : Dr. J. H. Rose (l.), Feb. 8, 7*e*

FREDERICQ, Prof.—removed from Jena to Buergel, Feb. 22, 5*e*

FREE Churches : see **EVANGELICAL** Free Churches

FREEMAN, Mr. C. A., and Mr. W. D. Lowe :—
  " Greek Reader for Schools, A "—noticed (Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 83*b*

FREEMAN, Mr. Harold—will, Jan. 10, 11*c*

FREEMAN, Henry—theft charge, Feb. 21, 4*c*

FREEMAN, Mr. John :—
  " Presage of Victory, and Other Poems of the Time "—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*c*

FREEMAN, Sec.-Lieut. John R.—death from wounds, Feb. 21, 8*a*

FREEMAN, Hardy, and Willis (Ltd.) :—
  Meeting, Jan. 24, 13*b*
  Report, Jan. 16, 13*e*

FREEMASONS :—
  Grand Lodge of England :—
    Bi-centenary—celebration : arrangements, Feb. 22, 3*b*

FREEMASONS (continued) :—
  Jubilee Masters Lodge :—
    Connaught, Duke of—accepts office of permanent worshipful master, Mar. 17, 9*c*
    Installation meeting—arrangements, Mar. 5, 11*c* ; held, 17, 9*c*
  Royal Colonial Institute Lodge :—
    Meeting, Jan. 11, 5*d*

FREESTON, Rev. W. H. :—
  " Sacrament Reserved, The. A Survey of the Practice of Reserving the Eucharist, with special reference to the Communion of the Sick, during the first Twelve Centuries "—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 152*a*

FREESTUN, Maj. W. H. M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

FREIBERGER, Frederick A. :—
  Claim to enemy nationality (law case), Mar. 13, 4*a*

FREITAS, Senhor Correiade :—
  on German intrigues in Southern Brazil (int.), Feb. 24, 7*c* (e.e.)

FREMANTLE, Dr. F. E. :—
  " Traveller's Study of Health and Empire, A "—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 148*c*

FREMANTLE Trading Company (Ltd.) :—
  Report, Feb. 21, 13*e*

FRENCH, Lady—health, Mar. 20, 9*b* ; 21, 11*b* ; unable to attend funeral of late Duchess of Connaught, 20, 9*b*

FRENCH, Lord—visits Freemasons' War Hospital and Masonic Nursing Home, Fulham, Jan. 4, 5*f* ; visits sick and wounded soldiers in St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 6, 5*e* ; audience of King, Feb. 9, 3*e* ; presents Queen Alexandra's gift of shamrock to Irish Guards, Mar. 19, 5*b* ; to visit Despard Arms public-house, Mar. 24, 3*f* ; opens Y.M.C.A. hostel for officers at Belgrave-square ; tribute to work of women of England, Mar. 30, 3*f*
  Thomas, Brig.-Gen. Owen—letter to War Office : findings of court of inquiry, Jan. 3, 10*c*
  at Holborn Empire, on County of London Motor Volunteers, Mar. 5, 5*c*
  at Southampton-row, on European war : work of Salvation Army among troops ; courage of soldiers ; territorial forces, Jan. 9, 3*b*
  at Warley, on European war : work of Irish Guards, Mar. 19, 5*b*
  on Canadian expeditionary force—Ross rifle (l. quoted), Jan. 31, 7*d*
  on home defence—Sinn Fein revolt ; enemy bombardment of Yarmouth and Lowestoft ; enemy air raids (dispatch), Jan. 24, 4*f*
  on Le Cateau, battle of—Gen. Sir H. Smith-Dorrien's account (views), Feb. 20, 9*b*

FRENCH, Col. George A.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*

FRENCH, Mr. John A.—will, Feb. 2, 9*e*

FRENCH, Sec. Lieut. Thomas H.—aeroplane casualty, Jan. 15, 5*d*

FREND, Sec. Lieut. John A. E.—killed in action, Jan. 25, 4*b*

FRESHFIELD, Dr. D.—elected honorary member of Russian Geographical Society, Mar. 10, 5*e*

FREWEN, Capt. L.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

FREYER, Surg. Lieut.-Col. Peter J.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*

FRIARY, Holroyd, and Healy's Breweries (Ltd.) :—
  Report, Mar. 3, 11*c*

- FRICKER, Mr. A. R.—appointed conductor of Mendelssohn Choir, Feb. 16, 5*e*
- FRIEDBERG, Herr (Germany) :—
  - in Prussian Diet, on European war: threat to neutrals, Jan. 19, 32*d* (l.e.)
- FRIEDJUNG, Prof. :—
  - on Austria and Hungary—commercial agreement: negotiations (art. quoted), Feb. 22, 5*f*
- FRIEDMANN, Herr Max :—
  - on Austria and Hungary—commercial agreement (art. quoted), Feb. 22, 5*f*
- FRIEND, Frederick A.—exemption conspiracy charge, Jan. 18, 6*e*
- FRIENDS of the Poor :—
  - Meeting—arrangements, Feb. 19, 11*c*; held, Mar. 9, 11*b*
- FRIENDS' Provident Institution :—
  - Report, Feb. 28, 12*f*
- FRITH, Mrs.—death, Feb. 26, 5*f*
- FRITZ, Nina—disorderly house charge, Jan. 17, 5*d*; 24, 4*e*
- FRITZEN, Capt. Alfred—arrested at Los Angeles, Mar. 12, 7*e*
- FROEBEL Society :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 6, 10*a*; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*b*
- FROGGATT, John—death, Jan. 11, 5*f*
- FROMONT-DELUNE, Mme.—violoncello recital, Feb. 1, 8*b*
- FROST, Eliza—fortune-telling charge, Feb. 24, 5*c*
- FROST, Miss Eliza—death, Mar. 14, 3*e*
- FROST, Lieut.-Col. Reginald W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 11, 6*a*
- FRUIT :—
  - Cultivation :—
    - Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), Feb. 2, 3*c*
  - Imports :—
    - Licences :—
      - Committee :—
        - Chairman—change, Jan. 20, 7*d*
    - Restrictions—effect discussed, Feb. 26, 10*a*
      - Apples—removal under consideration: Mr. W. M. Hughes (statement), Mar. 9, 7*b*
      - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 10*c*
      - London and Provincial Fruit Buyers' Association—meeting; resolution passed, Mar. 1, 5*c*
      - Parliament — observations, Feb. 24, 10*c*
- FRUITERERS' Company :—
  - Master appointed, Feb. 5, 5*f*
  - Wardens appointed, Feb. 5, 5*f*
- FRY, Mr. E. Houghton—appointed director of munitions petroleum supplies branch. Feb. 9, 4*f*
- FRY, Sir Edward :—
  - on war, European — violations of international law: reparation (views), Feb. 2, 8*c*
- FRY, George—theft charge, Jan. 18, 5*d*
- FRY, Sec. Lieut. Harold—will, Mar. 14, 9*d*
- FRY, Lieut. Harry C. C.—awarded Order of White Eagle, Mar. 2, 11*d*
- FRY, Maj. Henry K.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- FRY, Very Rev. T. C., Dean of Lincoln :—
  - on disorderly houses — punishment of keepers (l.), Jan. 31, 9*e*
  - on munitioners' welfare (l.), Mar. 24, 7*c*
- FRYATT, Capt. Charles :—
  - Memorial fund—Italian gifts, Feb. 1, 8*b* (e.e.)
- FRYER, Mr. H. F. :—
  - on potatoes—fixed prices (l.), Jan. 17, 10*c*
- FRYER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir John — death; funeral arrangements, Jan. 30, 10*e*, 11*b*; memorial service to be held, 31, 11*a*; held, Feb. 3, 11*a*; will, Mar. 3, 9*e*
- FRYER, William—wall accident (fatal), Mar. 2, 5*f*
- FRYS, Miss—death, Jan. 29, 3*b*
  - "Half a Gipsy"—royalties accruing to be paid by Messrs. Melrose to British Red Cross Society, Jan. 29, 3*b*
- FUEL :—
  - Liquid :—
    - Brame, Prof. J. S. S. (p., E.S.), Feb. 23, 57*b*
  - Research :—
    - Board — appointed; composition, Feb. 21, 3*c*; (E.S.), 23, 43*c*; note (E.S.), 23, 51*a*
      - Article ("The nation's fuel: a new board of research"), Feb. 21, 3*c*
  - Sampling :—
    - Special article ("Fuel sampling: scientific modes of coal valuation," E.S.), Jan. 26, 7*a*
  - Utilization—note (T.S.), Mar. 5, 249*d*
    - Armstrong, Prof. H. E. (sp. art., "Science in industry: fuel utilization," T.S.), Mar. 5, 251*a*
  - Value, calorific or heating :—
    - Special article ("Fuel valuation: the use of calorimeters," E.S.), Feb. 23, 46*c*
- FUHR, Col. Robert S. H. — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- FUHRMANN, Herr :—
  - in Prussian Diet, on European war: Belgium: annexation, Feb. 27, 5*f*
- FUJIMOTO, Mr. T. :—
  - "Story of the Geisha Girl, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 108*a*
- FULFORD, Rev. R. H.—death, Jan. 2, 12*b*
- FULHAM :—
  - Electric light — charges increased, Mar. 10, 3*f*
- FULLER, Sir Bampfylde — appointed controller of timber, Feb. 20, 9*b*
  - at Surveyors' Institution, on economy in timber, Mar. 13, 3*a*
- FULLER, Maj. C. G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- FULLER, Lieut.-Col. Colin D.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- FULLER, Capt. Cyril T. M.—awarded Legion of Honour, Mar. 24, 8*b*
- FULLER, Maj. J. F. C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- FULLER-ELLIOTT-DRAKE, Sir Francis G. A.—will, Feb. 9, 9*d*
- FULLER'S (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 9, 15*e*
  - Report, Mar. 1, 14*d*
- FULLERTON, Maj. J. C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- FULLERTON, Lieut. T. M.—court-martial held, Feb. 6, 4*d*
- FULTON, Sir Forrest—takes seat at Central Criminal Court after illness, Feb. 16, 3*f*
  - at Central Criminal Court, on drugs and crime, Jan. 10, 5*c*; on unsatisfactory depositions, 10, 10*d*; on grand juries, Feb. 28, 8*c* (e.e.)
- FULTON, Brig.-Gen. Harry T.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- FUNERALS :—
  - Flowers :—
    - Correspondence, Jan. 5, 11*d*
- FUNSTON, Brig.-Gen. Frederick — death, Feb. 21, 5*e*

- FURMAN, Prof. F. de R. :—
  - "Elementary Cams"—noticed (E.S.), Feb. 23, 59*c*
- FURNACES :—
  - Crucible tilting — particulars (E.S.), Jan. 26, 20*d*
  - Electric :—
    - New—designed by Mr. H. A. Greaves and Mr. H. Etchells: noticed (E.S.), Mar. 30, 70*d*
- FURNESS, Lord — resigning mastership of York and Ainsty Hunt, Jan. 3, 11*b*
- FURNESS, Dr. Caroline E. :—
  - "Introduction to the Study of Variable Stars, An"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 5*c*
- FURNESS, Mr. John M.—awarded Order of Nile, Feb. 21, 9*c*
- FURNESS, Withy, and Co. (Ltd.)—appointed agents to new chartering department: Mr. Matthews (statement), Jan. 17, 9*c*; criticism (F.N.), 30, 12*b*
  - Dividend, Jan. 11, 4*f*
  - Ships :—
    - Purchase on behalf of government:—
      - Parliament—questions, Mar. 28, 8*c*
- FURNESS Railway Company :—
  - Director appointed, Jan. 18, 12*b*
  - Dividend, Feb. 10, 13*f*
  - Meeting, Feb. 17, 13*b*
  - Report, Feb. 21, 13*d*
- FURNISS, Mr. H. Sanderson :—
  - "Industrial Outlook, The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 34*d*
- FURNITURE :—
  - Exhibitions :—
    - Victoria and Albert Museum—collections from Montague House, Devonshire House, and Grosvenor House, Feb. 23, 3*b*; (art., "Ducal furniture: treasures from three houses on exhibition"), 24, 11*e*
  - Sales :—
    - at Arlington-street — announced, Jan. 22, 10*e* (e.e.)
- FURS :—
  - Sales, Jan. 6, 5*b*
    - London—high prices realized, Feb. 15, 5*b*
- FÜRSTENBERG, Prince Friedrich of — killed in Rumania, Jan. 4, 7*e*
- FURZE, Second Lieut. Nevil F.—killed in action, Mar. 27, 11*e*
- FUTURE Career Association — address (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 6*d*
- "FUTURIST"—on imperial fiscal policy (l.), Mar. 8, 11*b*
- FYFE, Dorothea Hamilton :—
  - "Oxford"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 48*b*
- FYFE, Mr. Hamilton—to address members of Aldwych Club, Feb. 7, 5*d*; address delivered, 10, 9*e*
- FYFE, Rev. William D.—joining forces as combatant, Feb. 7, 10*f*
- FYNN, Pte. J. H. — presented with ribbon of V.C. in Mesopotamia, Jan. 4, 7*c*

G

- "G. B. L."—on war loan: borrowing to lend (l.), Jan. 24, 13*c*
- "G. G. L."—on Thomas Gray: prophecy quoted (l., L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*a*
- "G. W. H."—on officers' gratuities: suggested investment in war loan (l.), Jan. 17, 9*e*
- GAELIC: see under LANGUAGES
- GAELIC Athletic Association :—
  - Kildavin — members suspended for attending dance under management of Royal Irish Constabulary, Jan. 22, 5*e* (e.e.)
- GAGE, Edward S.—inquest, Jan. 13, 3*e*
- GAGE, Mr. W. J. (Canada)—gives £20,000 to provide comfortable homes for widows and orphans, Jan. 12, 5*e*
- GAGERN, Baron von (Austria-Hungary)—resigns as minister at Berne, Jan. 26, 7*e*
- GAIKA Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 19, 39*f*
- GAINFORD of Headlam, Lord (Mr. J. A. Pease)—to speak at meeting of managers of London County Council elementary schools, Jan. 5, 5*f*; takes title, 24, 7*e*; takes oath and seat, Feb. 9, 10*a*; appointed member of Central Prisoners of War Committee, Mar. 30, 10*b*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Civil servants—wages arbitration tribunal, Feb. 14, 10*d*
- GAINSBOROUGH :—
  - "Crossing the Stream"—sold (£7,980), Mar. 17, 3*d*
  - ffoulkes, Mr. and Mrs.—two portraits from Eriviat Hall: sold to United States collector, Feb. 9, 3*d*
    - "Portrait of Miss Elizabeth Tyler"—sold (3,250 guineas), Mar. 30, 3*d*
- GALES and storms :—
  - Africa, Portuguese East :—
    - Cyclone — damage at Chinde and Quilimane, Jan. 22, 7*e*
  - New Caledonia :—
    - Cyclone, Feb. 17, 7*e*; particulars, 27, 5*c* (l.e.)
  - Snowstorms, severe, Jan. 9, 3*e*; 11, 5*f*; 16, 5*b*; 17, 5*b*; 18, 5*b*
  - Spain—great storms, Mar. 9, 7*b*
  - Start Bay—village of Hallsands partially destroyed: parapet of new breakwater at Brixham damaged, Jan. 29, 3*a*; Hallsands likely to be built on higher ground, Feb. 1, 3*f*
  - United States :—
    - Newcastle (Indiana) — hurricane (fatal), Mar. 13, 5*e*
  - Virgin Islands :—
    - Hurricane — distress: contribution from Guadeloupe, Jan. 18, 7*e*
- GALICIA :—
  - Autonomy, promised — attitude of Austrian ministry, Jan. 8, 7*d*; postponed: *Az Est* statement, 23, 9*d*
    - Article ("New Austrian crisis"), Jan. 8, 7*d*
  - Governor — new appointment, Mar. 3, 5*e*
  - Russia :—
    - Policy :—
      - Trubetskoi, Prince Eugene (views) (sp. art., "Russian problems: the Ukraina question," R.S.), Jan. 27, 9*c*
- GALL, Pte. John—inquest, Mar. 9, 5*f*
- GALLAGHER, Sir James—knighted, Feb. 13, 9*f*
- GALLAHER, Capt. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

GALLAHER, Mr. George R. :—
- on loan, war—use of life policies: submits suggestions to Mr. Bonar Law, Feb. 6, 10*d*

GALLEY slaves :—
- Gettings, Mr. C. H. C. (l., L.S.), Mar. 22, 141*d*

GALLIPOLI :—
- Greek inscription discovered by Sgt.-Maj. R. S. Jones—Mr. G. Norwood (art. quoted), Jan. 24, 5*e* (e.e.)
- War, European: see WAR, European (operations)—Dardanelles

GALLON, Mr. Tom :—
- "Lady in the Black Mask, The"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 82*d*

GALLON, Mr. Tom, and Mr. Leon M. Lion :—
- *Felix Gets a Month*—produced at Haymarket Theatre, Feb. 7, 11*e*

GALLOWAY, Maj.-Gen. John M. C.—will, Jan. 8, 11*c*

GALSWORTHY, Mr. John :—
- on National Service and income-tax (l.), Feb. 23, 7*e*

GALTIER-BOISSIÈRE, J. :—
- "En Rase Campagne, 1914"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 84*b*

GALTON, Sir Francis—celebration of birthday: arrangements, Feb. 15, 2*f*

GALWAY :—
- Harbour — construction: Dublin corporation passes resolution, Jan. 23, 5*b*

GALWAY, Lord :—
- in Parliament, on—
  - Enemy princes — deprivation of British titles, Mar. 14, 10*c*

GAMAGE, Mr. Eric M.—to take charge of "suggestions" branch of National Service Department, Jan. 5, 5*d*

GAMAGE-BELL Motor-Cab Company (Ltd.)—compensation claim, Jan. 13, 3*a*

GAMBARO, Prof. R. :—
- "Dialoghi Tecnici Inglesi" (new ed.)—noticed (E.S.), Jan. 26, 39*c*

GAMBLE, Eliza B. :—
- "Sexes in Science and History, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 132*b*

GAMBLE, Canon H. R. :—
- on episcopal palaces (l.), Jan. 6, 9*d*; 11, 11*d*

GAMBLE, Sir Reginald A.—knighted, Feb. 14, 11*c*

GAME :—
- Crops, injury to: see AGRICULTURE—Pests
- Feeding :—
  - Order (Food Controller)—objects, Jan. 12, 3*a*
- Ground :—
  - Limitations—removal until after the war suggested (art., "Rabbits as food: limitations imposed by Ground Game Act"), Mar. 17, 3d
- Killing of destructive: see AGRICULTURE—Pests
- Pheasants—destruction of crops: see under AGRICULTURE—Pests

GAME, Mr. J. B. :—
- "Teaching High-School Latin"—noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 63*b*

GAMEKEEPERS' National Association :—
- Meeting and competitions—date, Feb. 1, 3*f*

GAMES, Mr.—inquest, Jan. 6, 5*b* (e.e.)

GAMESON, Sec. Lieut. George H. M.—killed in action, Mar. 26, 4*b*

GAMING :—
- Automatic machines: see AUTOMATIC machines
- Betting: see BETTING

GAMMELL, Capt. James A. H.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 27, 4*a*

GANDY Belt Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) :—
- Report, Mar. 22, 13*d*

GANGES (river) :—
- Headworks at Bhimgoda, projected—Hindu petition against: conference held: note (E.S.), Jan. 26, 21*b*

"GANG Warily"—on corrugated ships and pendulum tank (l., E.S.), Mar. 30, 63*b*

GARDENER, Pte. (Newfoundland) :—
- Gallantry—Sir E. Morris (statement), Mar. 21, 7*b*

GARDENERS' Company :—
- Freedom—woman admitted, Feb. 26, 5*f*

GARDENERS' Royal Benevolent Institution :—
- George, King—sends annual subscription, Mar. 17, 9*b*

GARDENING: see HORTICULTURE

GARDINER, Mr. (Western Australia)—elected Speaker, Mar. 3, 5*e*

GARDINER, Mr. A. G. :—
- War, European — attitude: articles quoted in *Frankfurter Zeitung* and *Berliner Tageblatt*, Jan. 6, 7*f*

GARDINER, Sec. Lieut. Alexander A.—killed in action, Feb. 5, 13*e*

GARDINER, Maj.-Gen. Henry L.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*

GARDINER, Mr. Joseph A.—appointed M.V.O., Feb. 13, 6*d*

GARDINER, Mr. L. :—
- on education—bird and tree competitions in schools (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 26*d*

GARDINER, Miss L. J. :—
- "Hernani" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 107*b*

GARDNER, Mr. J. W.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)

GARDNER, Miss Lucy :—
- "Hope for Society, The. Essays on Social Reconstruction after the War" — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*d*

GARDNER, Prof. Percy :—
- on graduate research at Oxford and Cambridge universities (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 25*d*

GARDNER, Second Lieut. W. Sutton—killed in aerial warfare, Mar. 17, 5*d*

GARFIT, Mr. William :—
- at Capital and Counties Bank, on war loan, Jan. 25, 9*e*

GARIBALDI, Gen. Ricciotti :—
- on war, European—prospects of German offensive on Italian front (statement), Mar. 27, 7*e*

GARING (Malacca) Rubber Estate Company (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, Jan. 5, 13*a*
- Report, Jan. 24, 12*f*

GARLAND, Second Lieut. George H. C.—death on active service, Mar. 14, 9*d*

GARNER, Prof. Richard L.—leaves for French Congo, Jan. 5, 7*e*

GARNETT, Mrs. C. :—
- "Eternal Husband, and Other Stories, The" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 91*a*

GARNETT, Capt. Charles H.—death, Jan. 29, 9*d*

GARNETT, Mr. T. :—
- at India Office, on Indian cotton duties, Mar. 13, 7*f*

GARRAN, Sir Robert R.—knighted, Feb. 13, 6*e*

- GARRICK, David :—
  - Birth—200th anniversary celebrated, Feb. 19, 3*f*
    - Date, question of :—
      - Correspondence (L.S.), Mar. 1, 105*a*
      - Pollard, Prof. A. F. (l., L.S.), Feb. 22, 93*b*
  - Johnson, Dr. Samuel—relations : correspondence (L.S.), Feb. 22, 93*b*
  - Special article ("David Garrick," L.S.), Feb. 15, 73*b*
- GARRICK Theatre, Feb. 12, 11*e* ; 26, 11*d* ; 27, 9*e* ; Mar. 5, 10*e* ; 19, 13*d* ; 22, 11*c* ; 26, 11*e* ; 27, 11*c*
- GARRISH, Mr. J. T.—death, Mar. 20, 3*f*
- GARRISON, Mr. Herbert :—
  - at Kensington Town Hall, on Australia, Jan. 11, 13*a* (e.e.)
  - at Mall House, on Empire and navy, Mar. 9, 5*b*
- GARSTIN, Mr. Crosbie :—
  - "Vagabond Verses"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*c*
- GARSTIN, Lieut.-Col. H. E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- GARSTIN, Sir W. E.—elected hon. member of Institution of Civil Engineers, Mar. 10, 9*d*
- GARTER, order of : see under ORDERS (British)
- GARTSIDE-TIPPING, Mrs. H. T.—death, Mar. 12, 5*c* ; French military authorities express sympathy, 14, 5*d* ; Requiem Mass : arrangements, 14, 5*d*
- GARUSEWICH, M. (Russia) :—
  - on Poland—conversion of occupied provinces into independent monarchy (views, R.S.), Jan. 27, 2*c*
- GARVICE, Maj. C.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
- GAS :—
  - Birmingham—record output for week, Feb. 27, 3*f*
  - Engineering :—
    - Year (1916) reviewed (art., "Gas engineering : an anxious year," E.S.), Jan. 26, 13*a*
  - Gasometers, underground—Deptford borough council : resolution to be moved, Feb. 6, 5*f*
  - Heating : see under HEATING
  - Industry :—
    - Armstrong, Prof. H. E. (sp. art., "Science in industry : can coal gas survive as a lighting agent?" T.S.), Jan. 1, 210*b*
  - Lighting : see under LIGHTING
  - Manufacture :—
    - Method :—
      - Armstrong, Prof. H. E. (art., "Science in industry : fuel utilization," T.S.), Mar. 5, 251*a*
  - Price :—
    - Eastbourne—to be increased, Feb. 27, 3*f*
    - London—to be increased, Mar. 5, 5*e*
- GASCOIGNE, Lieut.-Col. Frederick A. de L. —awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- GASKIN, Sarah—death, Mar. 22, 5*b* (e.e.)
- GAS Light and Coke Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 20, 11*e*
  - Gas—price to be increased, Mar. 5, 5*e*
  - Meeting, Feb. 10, 13*a*
  - Report, Jan. 27, 11*e*
- GAS mantles :—
  - Enemy origin :—
    - Prosecution, Feb. 27, 4*c*
- GASPAR, Alphonse (Belgium) :—
  - at Rome, on deportations of Belgians : indictment of Italian official Socialists, Feb. 12, 7*b*
- GASZTOWITT, Anne-Marie :—
  - "Mission Diplomatique en Pologne au XVIIe Siècle, Une"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 111*a*
- GATES, Second Lieut. Arthur N. —killed in action, Mar. 13, 9*e*
- GATTIE, Mr. A. W. :—
  - at Royal Colonial Institute, on cheap transport : attitude of German Emperor, Jan. 24, 8*d*
- GAUGES :—
  - Manufacture :—
    - Cooke, Mr. A. E. (and others, p., E.S.), Jan. 26, 34*d*
  - Screw :—
    - Crompton, Col. R. E. B. (p., E.S.), Jan. 26, 34*c*
- GAUTREY, Mr. :—
  - at London County Council, on value of gentle birching, Feb. 15, 5*c*
- GAUTREY, Thomas H.—exemption conspiracy charge, Jan. 18, 6*e*
- GAWLER, Mr. William N.—awarded order of Crown of Johore, Feb. 21, 9*c*
- GAYTHER, John—falling asleep on duty charge, Mar. 12, 5*c*
- *Gazette* of 3rd London General Hospital—noticed, Jan. 26, 5*d*
- GEARY, Miss Louisa C.—will, Mar. 27, 11*b*
- GEDDES, Brig.-Gen. A. C.—to be in charge of military side of National Service scheme (P.N.), Jan. 22, 9*e*
- GEDDES, Sir Eric—biographical, Mar. 28, 7*d* ; appointed Inspector-General of transportation in all theatres of war, 28, 7*d*
- GEDONG (Perak) Rubber Estate Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 22, 12*f*
- GEE, Mr. Walter M. — biographical, Jan. 3, 11*c* ; memorial service to be held, 23, 11*e* ; held, 29, 9*b*
- GEIGER, Maj. G. J. P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- GEIKIE, Dr. Walker B.—death, Jan. 13, 7*e* (l.e.)
- GELL, Canon William—accepts vicarage of Holme in Cliviger, Jan. 29, 3*e*
- GELLAN, Sec. Lieut. K. A.—court-martial held, Feb. 2, 11*c*
- GEMMINGEN, Baron von :—
  - on Lorraine—relations with Emperor William II (s.), Feb. 24, 7*f*
- GENÉE, Mme. Adeline—returns to London Coliseum, Feb. 27, 9*c*
- GENERAL and Commercial Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 9, 15*c*
  - Report, Mar. 15, 14*e*
- GENERAL Association of Church School Managers and Teachers :—
  - on education—reform (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 71*c*
- GENERAL Aviation Contractors (Ltd.)—winding-up ordered, Feb. 14, 4*a*
- GENERAL Ceylon Rubber and Tea Estates (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 21, 2*e*
- GENERAL Chartering Co. (Ltd.)—winding-up ordered, Feb. 21, 4*c*
- GENERAL election :—
  - Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Mar. 23, 10*c*
  - Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), Mar. 21, 12*d*
  - Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 17, 8*e* ; 20, 8*d* ; 23, 11*a*
  - Parliament—observations, Mar. 17, 8*e*, *f* ; 20, 8*d* ; 21, 12*d* ; 23, 10*c*, 11*a*
  - Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), Mar. 17, 3*f*
- GENERAL Electric Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 10, 12*a*

- GENERAL Hydraulic Power Company :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 20, 14*e*
  - Report, Feb. 26, 14*e*
- GENERAL Import and Export Company—winding-up ordered, Feb. 21, 4*e*
- GENERAL Life Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 1, 14*d*
- GENERAL Motors Company :—
  - Dividend, Jan, 9, 12*f* ; Mar. 10, 12*e*
- GENESE, Mr. R. W. :—
  - on university degrees (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 68*d*
- GENET, Lieut.-Col. Harry A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- GENNADIUS, M. (Greece)—rank : notification, Jan. 1, 8*b*
- GEOGRAPHICAL Association :—
  - Meetings, Jan. 6, 10*b* ; 8, 13*a* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*d*
- GEOGRAPHY :—
  - Teaching :—
    - Geographical Society — council issues statement (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 52*c*
    - Globes, use of — leading article (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 57*b*
- GEOLOGICAL Society :—
  - Medals and funds—awards, Jan. 13, 4*d*
- GEORGE V., King :—
  - Jan. — at Buckingham Palace, 1, 11*b* ; 11, 11*b* ; 13, 11*b* ; 16, 11*b* ; 25, 11*a* ; at Sandringham, 1, 11*b* ; 2, 11*b* ; 8, 11*b* ; 9, 9*b* ; 11, 11*b* ; 15, 11*b* ; 22, 11*b* ; 25, 11*a* ; 29, 9*b* ; to attend *matinée* at His Majesty's Theatre, 4, 11*a* ; contradicted, 5, 11*b* ; sends congratulations to Miss Bailey on 100th birthday, 13, 3*c* ; sends congratulations to Mrs. Arthur Mozley on 102nd birthday, 23, 5*c* ; visits Queen Alexandra, 25, 11*b*
  - Feb.—at Sandringham, 1, 9*a* ; at Buckingham Palace, 5, 11*b* ; 6, 11*a* ; 7, 11*a* ; 9, 9*b* ; 10, 9*a* ; 12, 11*b* ; 13, 11*b* ; 14, 11*b* ; 15, 11*a* ; 16, 9*b* ; 17, 9*b*, 11*b* ; 19, 11*b* ; 20, 11*b* ; 21. 9*b* ; 22, 9*a* ; 24, 11*a* ; 26, 11*b* ; 27, 9*b* ; 28, 9*b* ; visits Countess Benckendorff, 7, 9*b* ; visits Duke and Duchess of Connaught, 7, 11*a* ; dines with Lord Derby, 10, 9*a* ; visits Royal Flying Corps Club, 12, 11*c* ; visits Prince Christian of Schleswig-Holstein, 15, 11*a*
  - Mar.—at Buckingham Palace, 1, 11*b* ; 2 11*a* ; 5, 11*b* ; 6, 9*b* : 7, 9*b* ; 8, 9*a* ; 9, 11*b* ; 10, 9*b* ; 12, 11*b* : 13, 9*b* ; 14, 9*b* ; 15, 11*a* ; 16, 9*a* : 17, 9*b* : 19, 11*b* ; 20, 9*a* ; 21, 11*b* ; 22, 11*a* : 23, 9*a* ; 24, 9*a* ; 26, 11*b* ; 27, 11*b* : 28, 9*b* : 29, 9*a* ; 30, 9*b* : 31. 9*a* ; visits shell factory, 2, 11*a* : visits British Industries Fair, 7, 9*b* : sends message of appreciation to Imperial Merchant Service Guild, 7, 5*b* ; receives Russian delegates, 8, 9*a* ; visits Military School for Special Works and Union Jack Club, 9, 11*b* ; pricks list of sheriffs for England and Wales, 14, 9*b* ; inspects munition works. 23, 9*a* ; visits South African and Rhodesian Officers' Club, 28, 9*b* ; gives luncheon to ministers and representatives of Imperial War Cabinet, 29, 9*a* : visits filling factory in Eastern counties, 30, 9*b*
  - Army :—
    - A.D.C.'s-General — appointments, Jan. 23, 8*d*
  - Ashburnham, Maj.-Gen. Sir Cromer—represented at funeral, Mar. 2, 11*a*

- GEORGE V., King (continued) :—
  - Association of Chambers of Commerce conference—message read, Mar. 21, 6*b*
  - Atholl, Duke of—message of condolence on death, Jan. 24, 9*b* ; represented at memorial service, 25, 11*b*
  - Benckendorf, Count — message of condolence on death, Jan. 13, 11*b* ; represented at memorial service, 15, 11*d* ; 16, 11*b*
  - Binning, Lord—message of condolence on death, Jan. 17, 11*e*
  - Bishop of London's Fund—contribution, Feb. 27, 9*b*
  - British and Foreign Bible Society—contribution to Emergency Fund, Mar. 21, 5*a*
  - Brompton Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest—sends subscription, Mar. 10, 9*b*
  - Cinematograph—National Council of Public Morals commission of inquiry : message, Jan. 5, 11*c*
  - Connaught, late Duchess of—receives news of death ; visits Duke of Connaught, Mar. 16, 9*a* ; to attend private service, 17, 9*b* ; 19, 7*b*, 11*b* ; present at funeral, 20, 9*a*, *c*
  - Councils—held, Jan. 11, 11*b* ; 25, 11*b* ; Feb. 7, 11*a* ; 17, 11*b* ; 24, 11*a* ; Mar. 14, 9*b* ; 31, 9*a*
  - Cromer, Lord—message of condolence on death, Feb. 3, 11*e* ; represented at memorial service, 5, 11*c*
  - Elgin, Lord—represented at funeral, Jan. 24, 9*a* ; message of condolence on death, 26, 10*a*
  - Epiphany—gifts, Jan. 6, 11*b* ; offering, 8, 11*c*
  - Explosion at East London munitions factory—contributes to relief funds, Jan. 23, 9*d* ; inquires as to condition of persons injured, 23, 9*d* ; 25, 5*c* ; represented at public funeral service, Feb. 1, 3*d*, 9*a* ; message of sympathy on death of Police-constable George Greenoff, 3, 9*e* ; visits scene ; visits injured in Poplar Hospital and London Hospital, 5, 5*e*, 11*b*
  - Food production—considerable acreage of parkland on Norfolk estate being ploughed up, Jan. 15, 6*c*
  - French Air Service Directorate—receives officers, Feb. 28, 9*b*
  - Gardeners' Royal Benevolent Institution—sends subscription, Mar. 17, 9*b*
  - Gordon Boys' Home—contribution, Feb. 8, 4*f*
  - Grevenkop-Castenskiold, Mme.—message of condolence on death, Jan. 15, 10*c* ; represented at memorial service, 25, 11*b*
  - Hospital Saturday Fund (London)—accounts : letter of appreciation, Jan. 19, 35*b*
  - Household :—
    - Page of honour appointed, Feb. 8, 11*b*
    - Service, long—awards of silver medal of R.V.O., Feb. 22, 9*c*
  - Investitures—held, Jan. 1, 11*b* : 9, 9*b* ; 25, 11*a* ; Feb. 6, 11*a* ; 12, 11*b* : 15, 11*a* ; 19, 11*b* ; 22, 9*a* ; 26, 11*b* : Mar. 1, 11*b* ; 5, 11*b* ; 8, 9*a* ; 12, 11*b* ; 15, 11*a* ; 19, 11*b* ; 22, 11*a* ; 26, 11*b* ; 29, 9*a*
  - Japanese military mission—receives members, Feb. 22, 9*a*
  - King Edward's Hospital Fund for London—contribution, Jan. 11, 9*b*
  - Norfolk, Duke of—represented at funeral, Feb. 16, 9*b*

GEORGE V., King (continued) :—

- Parliament—to open in person: arrangements, Jan. 25, 9*b*; Lord Great Chamberlain issues notice, 27, 9*b*; official announcement to members, 27, 9*b*; procession: military pageant, Feb. 1, 7*c*; composition of imperial escort, 1, 7*c*; list of officers, 3, 7*b*; described, 8, 9*f*, 11*a*; ceremony in House of Lords, 8, 9*f*, 10*a*; text of speech, 8, 9*c*; appreciation of services of special constables, 13, 9*f*
  - House of Commons—receives addresses, Feb. 15, 11*a*, 12*a*; Mar. 22, 11*a*
  - House of Lords—receives addresses, Feb. 14, 10*a*; Mar. 23, 9*a*
- Race horses—races during current season: announcement, Mar. 30, 2*f*
- Royal Female Orphan Asylum (Beddington)—sends annual subscription, Mar. 28, 9*b*
- Royal National Lifeboat Institution—message, Jan. 22, 9*e*; sends subscription, Feb. 7, 5*f*
- School of Oriental Studies—to open, Jan. 27, 7*f*; Feb. 13, 8*b*; 19, 3*f*; procession: arrangements, 20, 5*b*; 23, 9*f*; opens, 24, 7*a*, 11*a*
- Selous, Mrs.—sends letter of sympathy to, Jan. 24, 9*a*
- Shackleton expedition—receives Mr. F. Wild; expresses sympathy at loss of members of Ross Sea party, Feb. 7, 7*e*
- Thomson, Mr. Alex—sends message of condolence on death, Mar. 23, 3*f*
- War, European :—
  - Africa, East—Belgian co-operation with British troops: message to King Albert, Mar. 6, 6*d* (e.e.); 7, 6*a*
  - Army :—
    - Colchester—inspects troops and confers decorations, Feb. 23, 9*b*
    - Salisbury Plain—inspects troops and confers decorations, Feb. 14, 8*e*, 11*b*
  - French nation—New Year message, Jan. 1, 9*d*
  - Gaza—message of congratulation sent to Gen. Sir Archibald Murray on victory, Mar. 31, 6*b*
  - India :—
    - Army—receives party of cavalry officers serving in France, Jan. 1, 11*b*; 25, 11*b*; Feb. 6, 11*c*; 12, 11*c*; Mar. 5, 11*b*; 15, 11*a*
    - Imperial war conference—attendance of Maharajah of Bikanir: reply to message from ruling princes, Feb. 26, 8*d* (l.e.)
    - Machine-guns, gift of—inspects, Feb. 15, 8*a*, 11*a*
  - Intercession day—present at service at Sandringham Church, Jan. 1, 6*b*, 11*b*
  - King George and Queen Mary Victoria League Clubs for Men of Oversea Forces—contribution, Jan. 22, 11*c*
  - London University officers training corps—services: expresses gratification, Mar. 3, 7*b*
  - Mesopotamia expedition—sends message of congratulation to Lieut.-Gen. Sir S. Maude, Feb. 26, 8*d*; reply to message from President Poincaré on British success at Kut-el-Amara, 28, 6*a*; capture of Baghdad: receives congratulations: replies, Mar. 15, 7*d*

GEORGE V., King—War, European (continued) :—

- New Year message—victory and lasting peace: reply to greeting from Lord Mayor of London, Jan. 2, 9*d*; reply to greeting from Barrow, 10, 5*d*
- Oversea officers—entertains at Buckingham Palace, Feb. 19, 9*b*, 11*b*; 26, 11*b*; Mar. 5, 11*b*: 12, 11*b*
- Serbia—message to Prince Regent, Jan. 9, 7*e*
- Sick and wounded :—
  - Almeric Paget Military Massage Corps—visits, Feb. 21, 9*b*
  - Birkett Military Hospital—visits, Feb. 28, 9*b*
  - British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John—*The Times* fund: message on reaching £6,000,000, Jan. 17, 9*f*
  - Carnarvon's Hospital, Lady—visits, Feb. 16, 9*b*
  - Colchester Military Hospital—visits, Feb. 23, 9*b*
  - Hampton Court Auxiliary Military Hospital—grants use of Gift House for Nurses, Feb. 3, 5*e*
  - Massey-Harris Convalescent Home for Canadian Soldiers — visits, Feb. 9, 9*b*
  - Motor ambulance cars—inspects convoy at Buckingham Palace, Mar. 15, 11*a*
  - National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic—sends gift of pheasants, Jan. 18, 5*f*
  - Northcliffe's Hospital, Lady—visits, Feb. 16, 9*b*
  - Oversea wounded — opening of Parliament: reserves Royal Gallery for party; message to, Feb. 8, 9*f*
  - Royal Flying Corps Hospital—visits, Feb. 28, 9*b*
  - St. Dunstan's Hostel—visits, Mar. 21, 7*e*, 11*b*
  - St. Thomas's Hospital—visits officers' wards, Mar. 26, 11*b*
  - Venison from estates—money received as result of sale given to British Red Cross Society, Jan. 31, 9*b*; Mar. 8, 9*e*
  - Wimbledon Hospital — sends consignment of game, Feb. 8, 4*d*
- Sinai Peninsula — expulsion of enemy: sends congratulations to Gen. Sir A. Murray, Jan. 20, 5*e*
- Soldiers on leave—lends Riding School for use as dormitory, Mar. 21, 11*b*
- Territorial force — services: letter to Lords Lieutenant, Jan. 31, 8*b*
- Tributes—Mr. C. A. McCurdy (s.P.), Feb. 8, 10*e*; Mr. H. H. Asquith (s.P.), 8, 12*b*; Parliament: see under PARLIAMENT
- *Tindareus* — sunk by mine: message, Mar. 29, 7*d*
- Volunteer force :—
  - Home defence—letter to Lords Lieutenant, Jan. 31, 8*b*
- Western front—British successes: receives message from President Poincaré, Feb. 26, 6*a*; sends congratulations to Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig on Ancre successes, Mar. 3, 6*c*
- Workers, tribute to—message to National Workmen's Council, Jan. 5, 9*c*

George V., King (continued) :—
Warrender, Vice-Adm. Sir George—represented at funeral service, Jan. 13, 11*b*
George I., King of Greece :—
Anniversary of assassination — Requiem celebrated in Salonika, Mar. 22, 7*e*
George, Prince—at Sandringham ; leaves for Royal Naval College, Osborne, Jan. 20, 9*a*
George, Mr. W. L. :—
" Intelligence of Woman, The "—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 149*a*
Georghis, Ras Wolde—crowned King of Wollo, Gondar, and Bekemder, Mar. 19, 7*b* (e.e.)
Gerard, Mr. J. W. (U.S.A.) :—
Jan.—dinner given by American Association of Commerce and Trade in Berlin in honour of return, 8, 7*b* (l.e.) ; 9, 5*b* (l.e.) ; 11, 7*f*
Feb.—recalled from Berlin, 5, 8*b* ; interview with Herr von Bethmann Hollweg, 5, 7*b* (l.e.) ; departure arrangements, 6, 10*c* ; 10, 8*a* ; demands passports, 7, 8*c* ; receives, 8, 8*c* ; returning through Spain, 8, 8*c* ; 10, 8*a*; alleged statement regarding German-Americans, 8, 8*c* ; interview with Herr Zimmermann, 9, 5*f* ; reported detained as hostage for Count Bernstorff, 9, 6*b* ; Berlin explanations, 9, 6*b* ; leading article, 9, 7*a* ; confirmation, 9, 6*b* (l.e.) ; Herr von Stumm (int.), 10, 7*f* ; our Washington correspondent's comments, 10, 7*f* ; Mr. Lansing (statement), 10, 8*b* ; leaves Berlin, 12, 9*e*, 10*a* ; telephonic communication with Embassy cut off : explanation, 12, 10*a* ; subjected to petty annoyances by German military authorities, 14, 12*b* ; at Berne, 13, 8*c* ; our special correspondent's comments, 16, 5*b* (e.e.) ; leaves for Paris, 15, 8*a* ; M. Briand gives luncheon, 19, 7*e* ; M. Poincaré receives, 21, 5*e* ; leaves Paris, 22, 6*b* ; in San Sebastian, 22, 6*b* ; in Madrid, 23, 6*c* ; received by King Alfonso, 26, 7*f* ; at Corunna, 27, 6*b* (l.e.) ; embarking for America, 28, 6*d* ; warned by German friend not to risk voyage from Spain, 28, 6*d*
Mar.—leaves Spain, 1, 10*a* ; *Infanta Isabel* clear of zone declared dangerous, 5, 10*a* ; at Havana, 12, 7*c* ; restraint in carrying out President Wilson's instructions in Germany : our special correspondent's comments, 12, 7*c* ; at Key West, 14, 6*e* ; arrives in Washington, 15, 8*e*
British prisoners in Germany—services to : British government gratitude : Mr. H. A. Jones (l.), Feb. 8, 9*c* ; Mr. Balfour (statement), 13, 10*b* ; letter to United States ambassador in London, 13, 8*b*
Parliament — question, Feb. 13, 10*b*
Germany—treaty of 1799 : protocol proposing number of additions : refusal to sign convention : Mr. Conger (dispatch) (art., " U.S. ambassador free : diplomatic 'sandbagging' "), Feb. 13, 8*c* ; conditions : report, Mar. 16, 5*a*
Helfferich, Dr. (s.), Jan. 11, 7*f*
Lokalanzeiger (art. quoted), Feb. 13, 8*b* (e.e.) ; Mar. 10, 5*f*
Wildgrube, Dr.—attack on (s.), Feb. 24, 7*e* (e.e.)
Gerard, Mr. J. W. (U.S.A.) :—
at Berlin, on relations between Germany and United States, Jan. 8, 7*b* (l.e.) ; alleged indiscretion : State Department requests explanation, 9, 5*b* (l.e.) ; 10, 9*e* ; German comment, 10, 9*e* ; explanation : inspired Berlin telegram to *Frankfurter Zeitung*, 11, 7*e* ; German press comments, 12, 5*f* ; report published by Wolff Bureau, 12, 5*f*
at New York, on war prospects with Germany, Mar. 19, 7*e* ; on United States unpreparedness, 22, 8*e*
Gerard, Louise :—
" Days of Probation "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*a*
Geraty, Matthew J.—absentee charge, Mar. 23, 3*d*
Geraty, Michael — assault charge, Mar. 22, 5*c*
Gerdes, Alice — soliciting soldiers charge, Feb. 28, 3*a* ; 28, 3*b*
Gerfalk, Mr. Axel :—
at Aldwych Club, on European war : attitude of Denmark, Jan. 31, 5*d*
Gerlache, Commander de :—
" Belgique et les Belges pendant la Guerre, La "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 108*b*
Gerlack, Mrs. Jane — will, Mar. 26, 11*c*
German-American Economic Association :—
Council, executive — meeting (T.S.), Mar. 5, 268*d*
Report (T.S.), Jan. 1, 206*d*
German Anterior-Asia Society — particulars (T.S.), Feb. 5, 237*d*
German Athenæum Club : see Services Club
German-Irish League — founded in Berlin, Feb. 7, 7*e*
Erzberger, Herr (int.), Mar. 19, 7*f* (e.e.)
Meeting, Feb. 28, 5*b*
German Navy League — secret memorandum adopted by council (art., " What Germany wants : demands of the Navy League : 'domination over Belgium' "), Jan. 1, 7*a*
German-Spanish Society — formed in Hamburg (T.S.), Mar. 5, 268*d*
Germany :—
Accidents :—
Explosions — statement by traveller, Feb. 12, 7*a*
Cologne—chemical works (fatal), Jan. 30, 8*d* (e.e.) ; munition works (fatal), Mar. 19, 7*e*
Dresden—reported, Feb. 12, 7*a*
Lauerkusen — aniline factory (fatal), Feb. 7, 7*e* (e.e.)
Quickborn—ammunition factories (fatal), Feb. 13, 8*d* (l.e.)
Schlebusch-Manfort — Nobel dynamite factory (fatal), Feb. 8, 8*e*
Spandau—fireworks factory (fatal), Jan. 22, 7*e*
Railway :—
Bergedorf-Geesthacht Railway—collision near Hamburg (fatal), Jan. 1, 7*e*
Herzogenrath — collision (fatal), Feb. 1, 7*e*
Agrarian League — annual meeting, Mar. 5, 7*f*
Agriculture :—
Census—being taken ; Herr von Bethmann Hollweg : appeal, Feb. 28, 5*f*

- GERMANY—Agriculture (continued) :—
    - Conditions — life on country farm : returned Dutchman's story, Feb. 24, 7d
    - Crops — prospects, Jan. 18, 10a
    - War Economy Boards — creation by Prussian ministry of state announced, Jan. 16, 7b
  - Antiques, trade in :—
    - Bode, Dr. von (art. quoted), Jan. 6, 7f
  - Army :—
    - War, European : see under WAR, European — Germany ; and WAR, European (operations) — German army
  - Austria-Hungary, relations with : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
  - Banking :—
    - Deutsche Bank :—
      - Amalgamation with Silesian Bankverein and North-German Creditanstalt, proposed, Feb. 16, 5f
      - Capital, share—increase proposed, Feb. 16, 5f
      - Libel action against London agency, Feb. 27, 4c ; 28, 6d ; Mar. 7, 4c
      - London agency : see under London agencies, below
    - Imperial Bank of Germany :—
      - Returns, Jan. 5, 13a ; 11, 12b ; 20, 10b ; 30, 12e ; Feb. 7, 12b ; 13, 12b ; 21, 12e ; Mar. 6, 12d ; 13, 12b ; 21, 14f
    - London agencies :—
      - Licences :—
        - Cancellation — British Empire Union to hold meeting in support, Mar. 3, 9d ; 16, 3e ; 19, 5d ; 20, 3b ; 21, 5e ; held, 22, 3e
      - Liquidation :—
        - Creditors, position of — correspondence, Jan. 3, 9c ; 8, 10b
        - Deutsche Bank — surplus of assets : notice of question, Mar. 1, 10b
        - Leith of Fyvie, Lord (l.), Feb. 27, 7e ; (s.), Mar. 21, 5e
        - McNeill, Mr. R. (s.), Mar. 22, 3e
        - Parliament — questions, Feb. 22, 8c; Mar. 14, 10d; 28, 8c (e.e.)
        - Report of Controller (blue-book), Jan. 5, 9f
        - Report of Messrs. W. Leaf and Vassar Smith (white paper), Feb. 10, 7d
      - Properties in City of London — sale announced, Mar. 16, 3e
      - Shipment of securities and bullion to Berlin :—
        - Powell, Mr. E. (s.), Mar. 5, 5c
  - Beer :—
    - Supplies :—
      - Bavaria — shortage : announcements, Jan. 1, 7f
        - Malt — large quantities diverted to Prussia ; middlemen fined, Jan. 18, 7f
      - Berlin—shortage, Jan. 20, 6c
      - Northern Germany — shortage, Mar. 9, 7b
  - Books :—
    - " Art of Life, The : A Breviary for Gentlemen " — dedicated to Edward VII. : complaint by German officer, Mar. 15, 7f
  - Boot and shoe trade :—
    - Government control — scheme : particulars, Feb. 13, 7f
    - Prices—fixed for repairing : terms refused by bootmakers, Feb. 15, 7f

- GERMANY (continued) :—
  - Breweries :—
    - Dresden—barley supply stopped, Feb. 26, 7e
    - Pilsen—work stopped, Jan. 20, 6c
  - Canals and waterways :—
    - Danube main ship canal, projected, Jan. 2, 7d ; particulars, 30, 7c ; Mar. 1, 7c
      - Bavaria—contribution : Bill to be introduced, Jan. 30, 7c ; adopted in Diet, Feb. 26, 7f ; provisions, Mar. 1, 7c
      - Czernin, Count (statement), Mar. 2, 7f
      - Günther, Dr. (s.), Mar. 6, 5f
      - Held, Herr (s.), Mar. 6, 5f
      - Special article (" Main to Danube : 'Central Europe' waterway : the Bavarian scheme "), Mar. 1, 7c
    - Department — established by Prussian military authorities, Mar. 20, 5f
  - Cats :—
    - Tax :—
      - Striegau—imposed by town council abolished, Jan. 24, 5e
  - Cattle :—
    - Prices :—
      - Schorlemer, Baron von—opposition to reduction : views accepted, Feb. 20, 8a
    - Stocks—statistics, Jan. 18, 10a
  - Children :—
    - School :—
      - Berlin — removal to country planned, Feb. 22, 6d
      - Health — reports, Feb. 28, 5f ; League for the Protection of Youths (statement), Mar. 5, 7e
      - Towns — Prussian schemes for removing to country, Mar. 12, 7f ; 16, 5e
      - Work, war — Berlin school authorities pass resolution, Feb. 20, 7f ; (Ed.S.), 22, 70b
        - *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), Feb. 20, 7f
  - Clothes—movement to abolish wearing : *Heimdall* (art. quoted), Jan. 9, 5f
    - New :—
      - Tickets — inhabitants of town in Silesia rebuked, Jan. 30, 7f
    - Old—transfer of business to local authorities : mass meeting in Berlin of dealers to protest, Jan. 17, 7f
  - Coal :—
    - Exports :—
      - Neutrals, to—government attitude, Feb. 24, 7e
    - Supply :—
      - Shortage :—
        - Berlin—schools closed, Jan. 30, 7e
        - Frankfurt Municipal Council —Socialists demand confiscation of private supplies, Feb. 6, 7f
        - *Journal* of Union of German War Administrations — publishes explanation, Jan. 30, 7f
        - Kiel—governor issues order, Feb. 12, 7e
        - Munich — schools, theatres, and recreation halls ordered to be closed, Feb. 3, 7d ; 6, 7f ; regulations imposed, 9, 5f

- GERMANY—Coal—Supply—Shortage (continued) :—
    - Wiesbaden — places of amusement to be closed, Feb. 12, 7e
  - Transport difficulties, Feb. 3, 7e
- Colonial policy :—
  - Navy League (mem.), Jan. 1, 7b
  - Tisza, Count (s.), Feb. 23, 5d
- Colonies :—
  - Occupied : see under WAR, European—Germany
  - Population, white—statistics, Feb. 21, 5d
- Conditions, war : see under WAR, European—Germany
- Constitutional questions :
  - Committee of members of Reichstag to consider—resolution adopted, Mar. 31, 5e (l.e.)
- Crown Prince — promoted general of infantry, Feb. 5, 7e
- Currency :—
  - Düsseldorf — deficiency of small change : notice issued by Oberbürgermeister, Mar. 2, 9d
- Daylight saving : see under DAYLIGHT saving
- Democratic peril :—
  - *Lokalanzeiger* (art. quoted), Mar. 26, 7f
- Diplomatic service :—
  - Methods :—
    - *Kölnische Volkszeitung* comments, Mar. 10, 5f
- Diseases :—
  - Düsseldorf district—report, Feb. 21, 6d
  - Epidemics — testimony of woman arrived in Holland, Mar. 8, 6b (l.e.); Herr Hofar (s.), 10, 5b
  - New :—
    - "Anxiety hunger" — medical writer's account, Feb. 14, 7c
    - Jam disease—prevalent, Feb. 3, 7d
  - Smallpox : see under SMALLPOX
- Dress materials—increased prices, Mar. 28, 5e
- East, ambitions in :—
  - Günther, Dr. (s.), Mar. 6, 5f
  - Silk-street route :—
    - Correspondence, Jan. 16, 7e
- Economic conditions :—
  - Helfferich, Dr. (s.), Mar. 23, 5d
  - Information Bureaux — to answer questions respecting regulations : decision of Federal Council, Jan. 25, 7f
  - Prussian Diet — discussion, Jan. 20, 5b
- Education :—
  - Murray, Prof. G. (add., Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 6b
  - Technical :—
    - Kaiser Wilhelm Institute (Dahlen) — research institute formed (T.S.), Jan. 1, 223c
- Elections :—
  - By-elections :—
    - Berlin (Potsdam), Mar. 16, 5b ; Herr Hoffmann (s.), 17, 5f
- Emigration :—
  - Restriction on, suggested—discussed, Jan. 5, 6a
- Emperor : see WILLIAM II.
- Empress : see AUGUSTA Victoria
- Explosions :—
  - Accidents : see under Accidents, above
- Factories :—
  - Closing — *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Jan. 17, 7c

- GERMANY (continued) :—
  - Finance :—
    - Budget — explanatory note, Feb. 19, 7c (e.e.) ; details, 26, 7b
      - Emergency :—
        - Social Democratic parties—vote against, Mar. 31, 5d ; our special correspondent at Amsterdam : comments, 31, 5e ; third reading passed by Reichstag, 31, 5e
    - Credit vote—new, Feb. 17, 7f ; voted, 24, 7c ; 26, 7b
    - Exchange, foreign :—
      - Amsterdam — movements, Jan. 9, 7e ; Feb. 3, 8a ; 5, 7c ; 6, 10b ; 7, 7e ; 8, 7e ; 28, 5e ; Mar. 5, 8d ; 7, 6e ; 20, 5b (l.e.)
      - Berne — movements, Feb. 5, 7c ; Mar. 3, 5e ; 5, 8d
      - Christiania — movements, Mar. 7, 6e
      - Copenhagen — movements, Feb. 21, 13c (e.e.) ; 28, 5e ; Mar. 3, 5e ; 5, 8d ; 7, 6e
      - Gwinner, Herr von (s.), Jan. 8, 7b (l.e.) ; 12, 5f
      - Holden, Sir E. (s.), Jan. 27, 8d
      - New York market—suspended, Mar. 30, 12a
      - Stockholm — movements, Mar. 7, 6e
    - Expenditure :—
      - War—total, Feb. 15, 8c
        - Estimates—for 1917, Feb. 22, 5d
        - Roedern, Count von (s.), Feb. 26, 7b
    - Gold :—
      - Jewelry—appeal by president of Imperial Bank, Feb. 20. 8b
    - Loans—total subscriptions (T.S.), Feb. 5, 239a ; 13, 8d ; subscriptions from loan banks : total, Mar. 13, 5e
      - Exchequer bonds—200 millions of four per cent. falling due on May 1 : new five per cent. bonds to be issued for exchange, Jan. 23, 7e
      - Fifth—subscriptions : instalments paid : statistics, Jan. 13, 10b ; 20, 5e ; comparison with results of fourth loan : table, 25, 9c
      - Sixth—issue : *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Feb. 1, 6e ; Count Roedern (s.), 26, 7b ; particulars, Mar. 5, 7f ; 7, 5a ; appeals, 20, 5f ; Prof. Eckert (s.), 22, 7f
        - Havenstein, Herr (s.), Mar. 29, 5f
        - Stein, Gen. von—appeal, Mar. 29, 5f
        - Tirpitz, Adm. von — appeal, Mar. 29, 5e
    - Notes—due on April 1 : holders requested to renew, Mar. 16, 5e
    - Taxation :—
      - Increased—Amsterdam *Telegraaf* statement, Feb. 3, 7d ; details, 15, 8c ; 22, 5d ; 26, 7b ; 28, 5f
        - *Frankfurter Zeitung* comments, Feb. 28, 5f
        - Stresemann, Dr. (s.), Jan. 11, 7e
      - New :—
        - Bill :—
          - Reichstag — second reading, Mar. 30, 5f
    - Year (1916) reviewed, Jan. 19, 19a
- Fires :—
  - Essen, near—Rex factory, Jan. 25, 7e

GERMANY (continued) :—
- Floods—particulars, Jan. 4, 7*b* (l.e.); 5, 8*d*
- Food :—
  - Berlin :—
    - Bones—municipality to purchase; fat extracted to be available for population, Jan. 29, 5*f*
    - Bread—shortage, Jan. 31, 7*d*
      - *Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), Feb. 1, 5*b*
      - Police raids—protest by burgomaster, Mar. 13, 5*f*
      - Turnips—use authorized, Feb. 28, 5*e*
    - Collective feeding—increased, Feb. 1, 5*b*
      - Helfferich, Herr (statement), Feb. 12, 7*b*
    - Eggs :—
      - Supply — municipality order, Jan. 12, 5*e*
    - Milk :—
      - Supply—shortage, Jan. 20, 6*c*
        - Municipal council—meeting held, Jan. 10, 7*f*
        - Union of German housewives —petition, Jan. 16, 7*e*
        - Wermuth, Herr (s.), Jan. 10, 7*f*
    - Potatoes :—
      - Supply—Bavarian press reports, Jan. 10, 7*f*; shortage, Feb. 15, 7*e*
    - Prices :—
      - Increased—in November: compared with July, 1914, Jan. 17, 9*d*
    - Sausages—to contain 12 per cent. of flour, Jan. 20, 6*c*
    - Supplies — Dutchman's statement, Mar. 27, 7*f* (l.e.)
    - Vegetable ration—reduced, Mar. 22, 7*d*
    - Working classes — increased rations promised, Feb. 17, 7*f*
  - Bread :—
    - Ration — reduced, Mar. 24, 5*e*; *Vorwärts* comments, 26, 7*f*; Herr von Batocki (s.), 27, 7*a*
  - Essen—public feeding establishment opened, Feb. 23, 5*d*
    - Meat—ration increased, Feb. 21, 6*d* (l.e.)
    - Potatoes—famine, Mar. 22, 7*e* (l.e.)
    - Prices—increased: memorial, Feb. 24, 7*c*
  - Luxuries in Southern Germany—experiences of traveller, Feb. 8, 7*f*
  - Meat—abolition of meatless days: petition of trade association of hotel and restaurant proprietors, Feb. 2, 5*e*
    - Ration—increased, Mar. 24, 5*e*
    - Supply — statement by Irishwoman returned to England, Jan. 31, 7*e*
  - Milk :—
    - Supplies :—
      - German Towns Association—appeal to War Nutrition Office, Jan. 30, 7*f*
      - Yield of cows—shortage owing to ill-feeding, Feb. 7, 7*b*
  - Netherlands — party of Germans cross frontier near Limbrient and demand bread, Mar. 10, 6*c*
  - Prices—fixed by German Federal Council, Mar. 21, 7*f* (e.e.)
    - Maximum :—
      - Batocki, Herr von—on failure (circular), Jan. 1, 8*c*
    - Revision—trade unions petition, Mar. 9, 7*f*

GERMANY—Food (continued) :—
- Riots :—
  - Aix-la-Chapelle — bread famine; procession charged by troops, Feb. 8, 7*b*
  - Barmen—people dispersed by fire brigade, Mar. 14, 5*e*
  - Leipzig—shops wrecked, Feb. 23, 5*e*
  - Wesel—potato shortage; women plunder stores; dispersed by soldiers and police, Feb. 13, 7*b*
- Sick persons in receipt of benefits—effect of under-feeding: investigations by health insurance authorities in Berlin, Jan. 15, 7*f*
- Supplies — semi-official statement, Jan. 4, 7*e*
  - Articles ("Arctic weather in Germany: aggravation of food conditions"), Jan. 31, 7*d*; ("Food and health in Germany"), Feb. 12, 7*a*
  - Batocki, Herr von (s.), Jan. 11, 7*d*; 31, 7*d*; Feb. 3, 7*f*; 27, 5*c*
  - Bavaria—large stocks supplied to Prussia: Socialist party to demand explanation, Jan. 24, 5*e*
    - Holiday makers, supply of—campaign against, Jan. 10, 7*f*
      - Brettreich, Herr von (s.), Jan. 5, 7*f*; Feb. 12, 7*f*
    - Home production :—
      - Brettreich, Herr von (s.), Jan. 5, 7*f*
      - Military scheme—particulars, Feb. 1, 5*f*
    - Reichsrath—debate, Mar. 29, 6*b*
  - Berlin: see under Berlin, above
  - Coalminers — strike to compel government to increase, Jan. 31, 7*d*
  - Committee, new advisory—sitting, Feb. 27, 5*c*
  - Confiscation of all supplies of corn, flour, &c., still in possession of producers, Mar. 31, 5*f*
  - Corn—inventory to be taken, Jan. 19, 34*b*
    - Stocks—Dr. Michaelis (s.), Mar. 24, 5*e*
  - Distribution :—
    - Batocki, Herr von (s.), Jan. 31, 7*d*
  - Dutchman's statements (sp. art., "To-day in Germany: the people's food: not enough for a neutral"), Jan. 13, 7*a*
  - Helfferich, Dr. (s.), Mar. 23, 5*d*
  - Home production :—
    - Military scheme :—
      - War Economy Bureaux—particulars, Feb. 1, 5*f*
  - Labour organizations — trade union petitions to Herr von Bethmann Hollweg and war nutrition office, Mar. 9, 7*f*
  - Mecklenburg - Schwerin — orders issued by education minister, Jan. 19, 31*e*
  - Michaelis, Dr. (art. quoted), Jan. 11, 7*d*; (s.), Mar. 9, 8*e*
  - Moeller, Dr. A. (lect.), Feb. 3, 7*d*
  - *Münchner Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted), Jan. 16, 7*f*
  - *Münchner Post* comments, Mar. 31, 5*e*
  - Munition workers—underfeeding: Herr Hoffmann (statement), Feb. 20, 7*e*

GERMANY—Food—Supplies (continued):—
- Netherlands, from—frozen rabbits and fowls purchased by Berlin magistracy, Mar. 21, 7*c*; export of cheese in 1916: statistics, 29, 5*f*
- Peasants — selfishness: *Cologne Gazette* comments, Jan. 19, 31*e*
- Potatoes:—
  - Harvest—failure, Feb. 5, 7*d*
  - Ration to workers—further restriction, Jan. 8, 9*b*; Feb. 12, 7*b*
  - Shortage—reports, Jan. 31, 7*d*; Mar. 2, 7*e*
    - Prussia:—
      - Loebell, Herr—issues decree, Feb. 23, 5*d*
      - Schorlemer, Dr. (s.), Feb. 23, 5*d*
- Prussian control—press criticism, Feb. 15, 7*e*; discussed by ministry, 15, 7*e*; our Amsterdam correspondent's comments, 22, 5*b*
  - Prussian Diet—discussion, Jan. 20, 5*b*; Mar. 9, 8*e* and 8*c* (e.e.); 10, 5*b*
  - Prussian State Commissary—statement, Feb. 21, 5*f*
- Rumania, from—American Scandinavian's impressions, Jan. 2, 7*b*
- Shortage — statement by returned prisoners arriving in England, Jan. 9, 5*b*; our Copenhagen correspondent's comments, 30, 7*b*; our special correspondent at Amsterdam: comments, 31, 7*d*; statement by American on his experiences in Aix-la-Chapelle (art., "Short commons in Germany: testimony of an American"), Feb. 5, 7*d*; alleged false impressions given by German press: statement by Dutchman, 7, 7*b*; investigation: experiences of traveller, 8, 7*f*; statement of prominent American on conditions in Berlin, 9, 5*c*; American engineer's account, 14, 7*c*; Dutch compositor's account, 19, 7*b*; American Consuls (views), 26, 7*c* (l.e.)
  - Batocki, Herr von (statement), Feb. 3, 7*f*; (s.), Mar. 29, 6*b*
  - Boothroyd, Mrs. (statement), Jan. 2, 5*a*
  - Bunn, Mrs. (statement), Jan. 9, 5*b*
  - Danish border — conditions: Danish pastor's letter quoted, Feb. 1, 5*b*
  - Hamburg — experiences of Italian resident, Jan. 24, 5*d*
  - *Handelsblad* (art. quoted), Jan. 31, 7*d*
  - Hofer, Herr (s.), Mar. 9, 8*c* (e.e.); 10, 5*b*
  - Kuhn, Brig.-Gen. (s.), Mar. 12, 7*f*
  - Netherlands—large numbers of Germans cross into in consequence, Jan. 31, 7*d*
  - Neu-Kölln Municipal Council—discussion, Jan. 29, 5*f* (e.e.)
  - Neutrals' statements — special articles ("To-day in Germany: the people's food: not enough for a neutral"), Jan. 13, 7*a*; ("To-day in Germany: hunger and unrest growing: Prussian precautions"), 16, 7*d*; ("Direct news from Germany: the food position: rich v. poor"), 18, 9*f*; ("'The grave': victory by submarine"), 19, 33*f*
    - Reichstag Committee — debate, Mar. 29, 6*b*
    - Schleswig — conditions: a Copenhagen correspondent's comments, Jan. 30, 7*b*
  - Smuggling—Rhine barges: stopped, Feb. 3, 7*d*
  - Stocks—statistics, Jan. 18, 10*a*
  - Swiss servants, parcels sent from Switzerland to—transferred to German mistresses, Jan. 6, 7*e*
  - Towns, large—inadequacy: Herr Wermuth (s.), Jan. 10, 7*f*; correspondence with Herr von Batocki, 15, 7*f*
  - Turnips—use to replace potatoes: appeals to people, Jan. 18, 7*f*
  - Unsound food — testimony of women arrived in Holland, Mar. 8, 6*b* (l.e.)
  - Vegetarian diet (art., "Vegetarian diet in Germany: workmen's canteen conditions"), Feb. 14, 7*c*
  - War Feeding Board:—
    - Agricultural production — new department: director appointed, Jan. 26, 7*e*
  - War Nutrition Office — circular, Jan. 9, 5*f*
- Weight of persons, loss of:—
  - Bavaria—towns compared with country: statistics, Mar. 27, 7*f*

Foreign affairs:—
- Committee, Federal Council — meeting, Jan. 18, 8*c* (e.e.)

Frontiers, security of:—
- Navy League (mem.), Jan. 1, 7*b*

Gold: see under Finance, above

Hohenzollerns:—
- Abdication — Bavarian call for (art., "Against the Hohenzollerns: a Bavarian call for abdication: Germany's only hope"), Jan. 22, 7*d*
  - Press articles quoted, Jan. 31, 7*f*
- Peace: see under WAR, European—Peace—Germany

Hotels:—
- Anti-Jewish — new undertaking: League to Combat the Arrogance of the Jews (circular), Feb. 10, 5*f*

Humanities, study of:—
- Clutton-Brock, Mr. A. (add.), Jan. 22, 5*e*

Imports:—
- Restriction, severe — regulations adopted by Federal Council, Jan. 23, 7*f*

Iron:—
- Export — prohibited, Jan. 2, 7*d*

Jesuits:—
- Law against — proposed abolition, Mar. 22, 8*e*

Labour:—
- Agriculture:—
    - Agricultural Company for North-West Germany: discussion, Mar. 31, 7*d* (e.e.)
  - Boys—to be employed on work of spring sowing, Mar. 31, 5*f*
  - Supply — shortage: returned Dutchman's story, Feb. 24, 7*d*

- GERMANY—Labour (continued) :—
  - Auxiliary Service Act: see under WAR, European—Germany
  - Coalminers :—
    - Disputes :—
      - Penzberg—strike, Mar. 29, 6*d* (e.e.)
  - Dinner-hour — abolition suggested: Imperial Ministry of the Interior (circular), Jan. 13, 7*f*
  - Kiel — Germania works: rebellious workmen sent to front, Jan. 4, 7*c*
  - Krupp's factories, Essen — strikes, Feb. 22, 6*e*; 24, 8*b* (l.e.); 26, 7*b*; Mar. 2, 7*e*
  - Organization defects — American Scandinavian's impressions, Jan. 2, 7*d*
  - War, European: see under WAR, European
- Language: see under LANGUAGES
- Law :—
  - Clerks of courts :—
    - Women — order permitting to perform functions inaugurated; Dr. Rippner (art. quoted), Jan. 13, 7*f*
  - Prize courts: see under WAR, European — Shipping — Prize courts
- Leather :—
  - Supply :—
    - Shortage, Feb. 12, 7*b*
- Metals :—
  - Lightning conductors on buildings—copper and platinum forming part: requisitioned, Mar. 13, 5*e*
- Ministry (Bethmann Hollweg) — resignation of minister of agriculture reported, Feb. 19, 7*b*; withdrawn, 20, 8*a*
  - Policy :—
    - Class, Herr (s.), Feb. 14, 7*f*
- Missions :—
  - Duties and uses :—
    - Solf, Dr. (s.) Jan. 18, 7*f*
- Munitions industry :—
  - Future prospects :—
    - Krupp, Herr von (lect.), Feb. 15, 7*f*
- Navy :—
  - Bases :—
    - Navy League (mem.), Jan. 1, 7*b*
  - *Bismarck*—ready, Jan. 4, 7*c*
  - Strength :—
    - Building construction — large number of submarines and torpedo-boats being constructed at Kiel, Jan. 4, 7*c*
- Oysters :—
  - Eating :—
    - *Hamburger Nachrichten* advice, Jan. 12, 5*f*
  - Netherlands — import veto removed, Jan. 12, 5*f*
- Paper :—
  - Supply :—
    - Press :—
      - Berlin newspapers—boycott of Herr Helfferich's speech: discussed in Reichstag, Mar. 24, 8*a*
      - Special article ("The German press: the supply of paper"), Mar. 24, 7*f*
- Parliament (Reichstag) :—
  - Committee, main — meeting, Feb. 22, 6*c*
  - Lüder, Fraulein Else—speaks on women workers, Mar. 29, 5*e*
  - Session — reassembly prospects, Jan. 2, 7*f*; 18, 8*c* (e.e.); *Vorwärts* comment, 4, 9*e* (l.e.); next plenary sitting: date, Feb. 5, 7*e*; opened, 23, 5*a*

- GERMANY (continued) :—
- Parties, political :—
  - National Liberal party :—
    - Central committee — meeting, Feb. 10, 5*f*
  - Social Democratic Opposition party — formation projected; *Vorwärts* comments, Mar. 30, 5*f*
  - Social Democratic party — Socialist minority party and *Spartakus* group to effect complete separation from, Jan. 5, 7*c* (l.e.); Herr Haase (s.), 11, 7*f*; *Vorwärts* appeal, 24, 5*b* (e.e.)
    - Credit, war — attitude, Feb. 24, 7*e*; vote for, 26, 7*b*
    - Essen — demonstration held, Jan. 12, 5*d*
    - Financial difficulties, Jan. 11, 7*f*
    - Minority group — conference at Leipzic held, Jan. 11, 7*f*; arrests for criticizing submarine policy, Feb. 27, 5*c*
    - Press Bureau — to close down, Jan. 11, 7*f*
    - Prussia — split: particulars, Jan. 22, 7*f*
    - Unrest — extracts from *Spartakus*, Jan. 12, 5*d*
  - Socialist party :—
    - Budget, emergency — vote against third reading, Mar. 31, 5*d*; our special correspondent at Amsterdam: comments, 31, 5*e*
- Patents and designs :—
  - Registration — applications from enemy countries: statistics, Mar. 31, 5*f*
- Population :—
  - Birth-rate — decline, Feb. 12, 7*b*; Dutch statistics, 15, 7*f*
    - Schöneberg municipal council — payment for babies born since December, Feb. 17, 7*f*
  - Death-rate—increase, Jan. 31, 7*d*; Feb. 12, 7*a*; Dutch statistics, 15, 7*f*; Herr Hofer (s.), Mar. 10, 5*b*
  - Statistics — report circulated in neutral countries, Feb. 22, 5*f* (e.e.)
    - Cecil, Lord R. (statement), Feb. 21, 5*d*
- Post Office :—
  - Mails :—
    - Submarine, dispatch by — announcements, Jan. 12, 5*e*; Feb. 16, 5*e*
    - Regulations, Jan. 1, 7*e*
- Potato supply: see under Food—Supplies, above
- Press :—
  - American correspondence for "reliable reporting" — newspapers established: particulars, Jan. 30, 7*a*
  - *Deutsche Tageszeitung* — new directors, Feb. 22, 5*e* (l.e.)
  - *Paix, La*—first number noticed, Feb. 8, 7*f*
  - Revenue and increased costs of newspapers, decreased — *Cologne Gazette* comments, Jan. 25, 7*f*
  - Special article ("The German press: unaffected by the war: some facts and figures"), Mar. 24, 7*f*
  - Suspension of publication—since beginning of war: statistics, Jan. 22, 7*e*; 25, 7*f*
  - War, European: see under WAR, European
- "Preventive arrests" :—
  - Reichstag main committee—discussion, Mar. 30, 5*f*

- **GERMANY** (continued) :—
  - Railways :—
    - Accidents : see under Accidents, above
    - Control—entire system placed under director of military railways, Mar. 6, 5*c*
    - Heating of trains—authorities unable to guarantee, Jan. 23, 7*e* ; Frankfurt authorities' announcement, Feb. 21, 5*f* (e.e.)
    - Rates :—
      - Increase—after the war : *Cologne Gazette* statement, Feb. 10, 6*a*
    - Statistics—published, Jan. 30, 7*f*
    - Traffic — difficulties, Jan. 30, 7*f* ; Feb. 22, 6*b* ; Mar. 15, 7*e* ; debate in Prussian Diet, Feb. 14, 7*f*
      - Breitenbach, Herr von (s.), Mar. 27, 7*f*
      - Stresemann, Herr (s.), Mar. 27, 7*f*
  - Reforms :—
    - Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von (s.), Feb. 28, 8*d*
  - Riots :—
    - Berlin—rumours of great disturbances, Mar. 22, 7*e* (l.e.) ; rumours denied, 28, 5*e* (l.e.)
    - Food : see under Food, above
  - Rubber :—
    - Substitute : see under RUBBER
  - Shipbuilding :—
    - Future prospects :—
      - Vulkan Shipbuilding Yards — directors issue statement, Mar. 27, 7*f*
  - Shipping :—
    - Combine—new : particulars, Feb. 21, 5*f*
    - Future prospects and problems :—
      - Ballin, Herr (art. quoted), Jan. 4, 7*f* ; (int.), Feb. 28, 5*c* (e.e.)
      - *Kölnische Volkszeitung* (art. quoted), Jan. 5, 7*e*
    - Hamburg-Amerika Line — granted permission not to publish this year's balance sheet, Mar. 19, 7*e*
      - London office, sale of :—
        - Parliament—question, Feb. 22, 8*c*
    - Neutral ports, vessels in : see under WAR, European — Shipping—Enemy vessels—Neutral ports
    - North-German Lloyd Company :—
      - Vessels—new : particulars, Feb. 20, 7*f*
    - Stocks—wild gambling on bourses, Jan. 1, 7*e*
    - Submarine services :—
      - *Deutschland* — in German port, Feb. 8, 7*e*
      - Postal service : see under Post Office, above
    - Subsidies—for reconstruction of merchant fleet : *Weser Zeitung* statement, Feb. 6, 7*e* ; *Vorwärts* comments, 13, 7*f*
      - Bill—provisions, Feb. 21, 5*f* ; 23, 5*f*
        - Companies—attitude, Feb. 21, 5*f*
  - Smallpox : see under SMALLPOX
  - Social Democratic party : see under Parties, political, above
  - Sugar :—
    - Distribution :—
      - Board—created, Feb. 10, 6*b*
  - Suicides — number increasing : Herr Hofer (s.), Mar. 10, 5*b*
  - Swine :—
    - Stocks—statistics, Jan. 18, 10*a*

- **GERMANY** (continued) :—
  - Switzerland, relations with :—
    - Diplomatic service — minister at Berlin appointed, Feb. 3, 7*e*
      - Berne legation—staff increased to 500, Mar. 5, 7*e*
  - Telegraphy, wireless :—
    - United States, service to—Herr Zimmermann (statement), Mar. 6, 5*e*
  - *The Times*—attitude towards : *Hamburger Nachrichten* (art. quoted), Jan. 27, 5*f*
  - Tobacco trade :—
    - Cigar manufacture — restricted, Jan. 10, 7*f*
  - Trade :—
    - America, South — influence (art. "German propaganda : widespread ramifications to influence trade," T.S.), Feb. 5, 237*d*
    - Central League of German Wholesale Trade—formed ; meeting, Jan. 16, 7*f*
    - Future prospects and policy :—
      - Beumer, Herr (s.), Feb. 27, 5*f*
      - Conference, secret economic— Mr. D. T. Curtin (sp. art., "Ten months in Germany : secret economic conference"), Jan, 5, 6*a*
      - Dernburg, Herr (s.), Jan. 16, 7*f*
      - *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Jan. 1, 7*e*
      - Gwinner, Herr von—views, Jan. 5, 6*a*
      - Prussian Diet—discussion, Feb. 27, 5*f*
      - Riesser, Dr. (s.), Jan. 16, 7*f*
      - Sydow, Herr (s.), Feb. 27, 5*f*
      - Traders' plans—circulars sent to Swiss firms, Jan. 6, 7*c*
      - Wile, Mr. F. W. (lect.), Jan. 8, 5*c*
    - Industries :—
      - Development :—
        - Article ("A timely reminder," T.S.), Jan. 1, 203*c*
    - Neutral countries, agents in :—
      - Still, Mr. E. P. (l.), Feb. 5, 14*f*
    - Russia :—
      - German-Russian Economic Committee—formed, Mar. 27, 7*f*
    - State interference :—
      - Krupp, Herr von (lect.), Feb. 15, 7*f*
    - Syndication :—
      - Article ("A timely reminder," T.S.), Jan. 1, 203*b*
    - Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., "Germany : artificial prosperity"), Jan. 19, 19*a*
  - Transport paralysed, Feb. 3, 7*d* ; 5, 7*d*
  - Turkey, relations with : see under TURKEY
  - United States, relations with : see under UNITED States
  - Unity :—
    - Bavaria, attitude of :—
      - Hertling, Count (s.), Feb. 6, 7*f*
  - War, European : see under WAR, European, and WAR, European (operations)
  - Weather :—
    - Cold, severe—fatalities, Jan. 24, 6*a* ; 31, 7*d* ; Feb. 3, 7*d* ; 10, 6*a* ; 16, 5*b* ; 21, 5*f* ; Mar. 6, 5*e*, 6*b* ; 9, 8*b* ; 15, 7*e*
  - Wines :—
    - Denmark, export to—stopped, Feb. 27, 5*c*

GERMANY (continued) :—
- Women :—
  - Labour, compulsory : see under WAR, European — Germany — Labour—Auxiliary
  - Male attire—ladies appearing in public at Garmisch-Partenkirchen wearing trousers : Munich military commander issues order, Jan. 30, 7*c*
  - Municipal and administrative offices—election to : petition to Berlin magistracy, Feb. 15, 7*e*
  - Suffrage : see under WOMEN'S suffrage

GETHIN, Maj. R. W. St. L.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

GETTINGS, Mr. C. H. C. :—
- on galley slaves (l., L.S.), Mar. 22, 141*d*

GHENT :—
- Flemish University established by Germans :—
  - Article ("The Ghent Pro-German University : ostracized students"), Jan. 8, 7*e*

GHENT University :—
- Professors, imprisoned — removed from Jena, Feb. 22, 5*e*

GHILLANY, Baron—in Berlin, Jan. 19, 32*e*

GIBB, Mr. Alexander E.—will, Jan. 4, 11*e*

GIBB, Robert—"The Thin Red Line" sold, Feb. 2, 3*b*

GIBBES, Mr. Charles S.—authorised to wear order of St. Stanislaus, Feb. 14, 8*e* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 57*b*

GIBBON, Lieut.-Col. William D.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 19, 7*d*

GIBBONS, Lieut.-Col. Alfred St. H.—will, Jan. 23, 11*e*

GIBBONS, Mr. Floyd P. :—
- on *Laconia*, sinking of the (statement), Feb. 28, 8*a* ; (dispatch), Mar. 1, 9*f*

GIBBONS, Mr. Thomas C. P.—appointed Advocate-General, Bengal, Mar. 23, 7*b*

GIBBS, Mr. Arthur E.—death, Mar. 5, 5*e*

GIBBS, Col. George A.—appointed assistant Parliamentary private secretary to Mr. W. Long, Feb. 16, 7*d* ; appointed assistant Unionist Whip (P.N.), Mar. 27, 9*c*

GIBBS, Mr. Herbert :—
- at Winchester House, on double income-tax, Feb. 10, 12*e*

GIBBS, Mr. Philip :—
- "Battles of the Somme, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 38*b*

GIBBS, Mr. Vicary :—
- on potatoes—maximum price (l.), Jan. 11, 9*e*

GIBRALTAR :—
- Spain—exchange of Ceuta and Melilla suggested : Capt.-Gen. Marquis de Estella (s.), Mar. 27, 7*a*

GIBRALTAR, Bp. of : see KNIGHT, Rt. Rev. H. J. C.

GIBSON, Capt. B. D.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

GIBSON, Mr. G. E. :—
- "Text-book of Thermo-Chemistry and Thermo-Dynamics"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*d*

GIBSON, Sec. Lieut. G. R.—court-martial held, Jan. 9, 10*c*

GIBSON, Mr. Henry W.—death, Feb. 6, 10*e* ; biographical, Mar. 17, 8*c*

GIBSON, Robert J. — obtaining credit charge, Feb. 21, 4*b*

GIBSON, Mr. Wilfrid Wilson :—
- "Livelihood. Dramatic Reveries"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 35*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 79*a*

GIBSON, Driver William—theft charge, Jan. 2, 5*b*

GIBSONE, Lieut.-Col. William W. P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13d

GIDLEY, Mr. George—death, Jan. 9, 3*f*

GIFFORD lectures : see under GLASGOW University

GIGGLESWICK School :—
- Leeds welfare work—party of boys shown over (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 11*d*

GIL, Gen. (Portugal)—returning from East Africa to Lisbon, Jan. 8, 9*c* (e.e.)

GILBART, Mr. Marcus :—
- on Doddridge, Philip—hymn quoted (l., L.S.), Jan. 4, 9*c*

GILBERT, Mr. Alfred—news of his safety, Jan. 19, 35*d*

GILBERT, Bert—manslaughter charge, Mar. 22, 5*b*

GILBERT, Mr. J. D. :—
- in Parliament, on—
  - Coal prices, Mar. 24, 8*d*

GILBERT, Mr. John W.—to be nominated as vice-chairman of London County Council, Mar. 8, 3*c* ; elected, 21, 5*c*
- London County Council Education Committee — services : resolution of thanks passed (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 95*c*
- at London County Council Education Committee, on work of committee (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 100*b* ; education : divided control, 29, 3*d*

GILBERT, Rev. T. W. :—
- "Confirming and Being Confirmed"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*c*

GILBRETH, Mr. F. B. :—
- "Fatigue Study"—reviewed (E.S.), Jan. 26, 39*a*

GILCHRIST, Mr. R. Murray :—
- "Honeysuckle Rogue" — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*b*

GILDER, Miss Rosamond :—
- "Letters of Richard Watson Gilder"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 101*a*

GILES, Mr. A. J.—appointed member of sugar distribution committee, Mar. 26, 10*c*

GILES, Mr. Joseph—will, Mar. 13, 9*d*

GILES, Dr. P. :—
- on Virgil or Vergil (l., L.S.), Mar. 8, 117*a* ; 22, 141*a*

GILES, Maj. S. E. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

GILES, Maj. V.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

GILES, Mr. W. F.—lecture announced, Feb. 5, 13*f*

GILL, Mr. Basil—application for exemption from military service, Feb. 23, 3*b* (e.e.)

GILL, Maj. D. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

GILL, Capt. G. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

GILL, Mr. Wallace :—
- on sparrow pest (l.), Jan. 29, 9*b*

GILL, Capt. William H. P.—death, Feb. 15, 7*d*

GILLESPIE, Maj. H. J.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

GILLESPIE, Capt. R. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

GILLETT, Maj. C. R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

GILLETT, Maj. Edward S.—appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10*b*

GILLIE, Rev. R. C.—becomes honorary secretary of World's Evangelical Alliance (British Organization), Jan. 15, 4*b*
- at Young Men's Christian Association, on value of moral quality, Jan. 4, 5*f*

GILLINGHAM, Rev. F. H. :—
- at St. Michael's, Cornhill, on superannuation of clergy, Mar. 17, 3*c* (e.e.)

- GILLMAN, Maj.-Gen. Webb—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- GILLMORE, Inez H. :—
  - "Oliphant Orphans, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*b*
- GILMOUR, Lieut.-Col. John—elected president of Hunters' Improvement and National Light Horse Breeding Society, Feb. 28, 11*c*
- GINNELL, Mr. L. :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Macpherson, Mr.—attack, Feb. 23, 10*c*
    - Russia—revolution, Mar. 23, 10*c*
- GIRAUD, Cpl. Herbert W.—killed in action, Jan. 26, 4*c*
- GIRAUD, Sergt. Noel E.—killed in action, Jan. 26, 4*c*
- GIRAULT, Prof. Arthur :—
  - "Colonial Tariff Policy of France, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 39*a*
- GIRL Guides :—
  - Alton (Hampshire) troop :—
    - Waste paper collected for National Relief Fund—Prince of Wales (l. quoted), Mar. 6, 3*b*
- GIRLS :—
  - Clubs :—
    - Work for :—
      - Trowers, Miss C. (s.), Feb. 23, 9*b*
  - Vocational training (art., "Vocational training for girls," Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 108*d*
- GIRLS' Friendly Society :—
  - Ludgate Hill—refreshment and rest rooms opened, Jan. 30, 6*b*
- GIRLS' Public Day School Trust (Ltd.) :—
  - Report of council (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 104*b*
- GISKRA, Baron von (Austria-Hungary)—leaving The Hague, Jan. 15, 7*e*
- GIVENS, Mr. (Australia) :—
  - Libel action against Melbourne *Age*, Mar. 7, 5*e*
- GIVEN-WILSON, Rev. Thomas—will, Feb. 13, 11*e*
- GLADMAN, Sarah—inquest, Mar. 14, 3*e*
- GLADSTONE, Mr. H. N.—operation, Jan. 22, 11*b*; health, Feb. 3, 11*a*
- GLADSTONE, Sec. Lieut. Stephen D. —awarded Military Cross, Mar. 19, 5*e*
- GLADSTONE, W. E.—statue in Glasgow unveiled, Jan. 19, 31*b*
  - Rosebery, Lord (s.), Jan. 19, 31*b*
- GLAMORGANSHIRE :—
  - Deputy lieutenants appointed, Mar. 7, 9*b*
- GLASGOW :—
  - Chinese opium den raided, Jan. 11, 5*f*
  - Corporation :—
    - Socialist members suspended, Mar. 16, 3*a*
  - Crime—mother attacks children, Mar. 22, 5*f*
  - Fair—particulars (T.S.), Feb. 5, 231*c*
    - Special article ("The Glasgow fair: interesting Scottish exhibition," T.S.), Mar. 5, 267*a*
  - Fire : see under SCOTLAND—Fires
  - Glasgow Royal Infirmary—bequest announced, Jan. 2, 5*c*
  - Glasgow Savings Bank :—
    - Funds—statistics, Jan. 6, 3*a*
  - Publichouses :—
    - Dock area — special supervision scheme devised, Jan. 25, 5*d*
  - Tramways :—
    - Article ("Glasgow tramways: prosperity of the undertaking," E.S.), Feb. 23, 52*c*
    - Debt—declared free from, Feb. 1, 3*f*
    - Passengers for week—statistics, Jan. 11, 5*f*
- GLASGOW, Lady — arrives from New Zealand, Mar. 22, 11*b*
- GLASGOW, Lieut.-Col. William J. T.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- GLASGOW and South-Western Railway Company : see under SCOTLAND—Railways
- *Glasgow Herald* :—
  - Editor—change, Jan. 31, 5*f*
- GLASGOW Royal Exchange :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 14, 15*e*
- GLASGOW School Board :—
  - Report (annual, Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 38*c*
- GLASGOW Subway Railway Company : see under SCOTLAND—Railways
- GLASGOW University :—
  - Commercial training :—
    - Macalister, Sir D. (add., Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 90*c*
  - Gifford lectures — delivered, Jan. 13, 11*e*
  - Hillhead House to be presented, Mar. 21, 5*f*
  - Indian students :—
    - Adviser — appointment : threatened boycott (Ed.S.), Jan. 24, 2*b*
- GLASIER, Mr. Bruce :—
  - at Labour party conference, on International Socialist Bureau, Jan. 26, 10*c*
- GLASS :—
  - Chemical or medical—new control order issued by Ministry of Munitions, Jan. 9, 13*d*
  - Electric lamps — manufacture prohibited : Ministry of Munitions issues order, Mar. 24, 3*a*
  - Optical :—
    - Article ("British optical manufactures," E.S.), Jan. 26, 19*a*
  - Research :—
    - Committee, standing — appointed; composition, Feb. 9, 3*c*; (E.S.), 23, 50*c*; note (E.S.), 23, 51*c*
- GLASS, Mr. Carter (U.S.A.)—to be appointed secretary to Treasury, Mar. 16, 12*e*
- GLAZIERS' Company :—
  - Master elected, Jan. 29, 3*e*
  - Wardens elected, Jan. 29, 3*e*
- GLEICHEN, Countess Helena—appointed Lady of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Feb. 3, 13*f*; invited to lunch with King and Queen, 22, 9*a*
- GLENALMOND :—
  - Trinity College :—
    - War, European :—
      - Memorial fund—appeal (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 96*b*
- GLEN Bervie Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 24, 12*f*
- GLENCONNER, Lord—health, Feb. 6, 11*c*; to preside at annual meeting of East London Nursing Society, Mar. 8, 3*f*
- GLENDON Rubber Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 5, 2*d*
- GLEN Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 31, 13*f*
- GLENTWORTH, Lord—excessive motor-car speed charge, Mar. 28, 3*f*
- *Globe* :—
  - Libel action against, Feb. 1, 4*c*; 2, 4*a*
- GLOBE Theatre, Jan. 25, 10*f*; 29, 9*e*; Feb. 1, 9*e*; 26, 11*d*; Mar. 2, 11*d*; 19, 13*d*; 26, 11*e*; 30, 9*e*
- GLOVER, Mrs. Arnold :—
  - on working girls (s.), Jan. 6, 10*b*; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*b*
- GLOVER, Mr. T. R. :—
  - "Jesus of History, The"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*c*; reviewed, 15, 80*b*

- GLOVES :—
  - Manufacture — stoppage reported, Jan. 31, 5*e*
  - Munition workers, for : see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Supplies of munitions — Labour
- GLYCERINE :—
  - Medicinal supply—further restricted, Feb. 13, 5*d*
  - Refuse, extraction from :—
    - Fat found in camp refuse, waste—discussed, Mar. 12, 5*b*
      - Article (" Fat for munitions : salvage of refuse at military camps "), Feb. 12, 5*b*
      - Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*d* ; 15, 5*c*
      - Parliament — observations, Mar. 2, 10*d* ; question, 15, 5*c*
    - Household :—
      - Nottinghamshire scheme — particulars, Mar. 12, 5*b*
- GLYN, Mills, Currie, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 12, 10*f*
- GLYN-JONES, Mr. W. S. :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Criminal Law Amendment Bill, Mar. 23, 3*b* ; 28, 3*e*
    - Venereal disease — objectionable advertisements, Feb. 20, 12*d*
- GLYNN, Mr. (Australia) — appointed minister of home affairs and territories, Feb. 19, 8*b*
- GLYNN, Mr. Ernest :—
  - " Microbes and the War, with comments on the National Neglect of Natural Science "—noticed (Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 15*b*
- GLYNN'S Lydenburg (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 20, 11*e*
- GOACHER, Ernest—ice accident (fatal), Jan. 31, 5*a*
- GOATS :—
  - Keeping :—
    - Broughton elementary school — experiment begun (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 74*d*
- GOBLE, Flight Lieut. Stanley J.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 17, 7*e*
- GODBY, Brig.-Gen. Charles — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- GODDING, Ernest G. B.—conspiracy to obtain money charge, Mar. 24, 3*b*
- GODFREY, C. G.—captured by Germans on the *Koningen Regentes*, Mar. 16, 5*e*
- GODFREY, Sub.-Lieut. Cecil — captured by Germans on the *Koningen Regentes*, Feb. 23, 5*b* ; correction, Mar. 16, 5*e*
- GODFREY, Sec.-Lieut. Dan — imprisoned in Dulmen camp near Münster, Feb. 21, 5*e* ; correction, 23, 5*b*
- GODFREY, Lieut.-Col. Stuart H. :—
  - on German trade in England (l., T.S.), Feb. 5, 247*c*
- GODLEY, Lieut.-Col. Sir Alexander, and Commander D. C. Calthrop :—
  - " Shell Shocks "—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*b*
- GODNEFF, M. (Russia) — appointed Comptroller-General, Mar. 16, 8*d*
- " GOD Save the King " : see NATIONAL Anthem
- GODSBY, Robert : see under MURDER — Johnson, Julia
- GOGOL, M. (Russia) :—
  - *Revisor* :—
    - Strong, Prof. H. A. (sp. art. " On Russian humour ") I. (" The fabulists : Gogol's *Revisor*," R.S.), Jan. 27, 9*a*
- GOIKOVITCH, Gen.—drowned in sinking of *Minas*, Mar. 1, 7*e*
- GOÎTRE :—
  - Foxearth (Essex)—outbreak reported, Jan. 2, 5*f*
- GOLCONDA Malay Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 30, 12*d*
- GOLD :—
  - Buying sovereigns for use otherwise than for currency — prosecutions, Feb. 3, 6*c* ; 6, 5*b* ; Mar. 2, 5*f*
  - Production — in 1916 : *Statist* estimates (F.N.), Feb. 19, 14*a*
  - Reserves :—
    - Note circulations, against :—
      - European holdings—table (F.N.), Feb. 14, 14*a*
  - War, European : see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Finance
- GOLD and Silver Wyre Drawers' Company :—
  - Master appointed, Jan. 29, 3*e*
  - Wardens appointed, Jan. 29, 3*e*
- GOLD Coast Colony :—
  - Cocoa :—
    - Exports—statistics for 1916, Feb. 16, 13*a*
- GOLDEN, Mr. L. B. :—
  - on Russia — autumn (sp. art., " The Russian autumn : aspects of country life," R.S.), Jan. 27, 7*b*
- GOLDEN Hope Rubber Estate Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 12, 12*d*
- GOLDFIELDS Rhodesian Development Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 3, 13*b*
- GOLDING, Sidney — receives present from magistrate, Mar. 5, 5*e*
- GOLD leaf :—
  - Manufacture — German trade acquired by British manufacturers, Mar. 20, 3*f*
- GOLDMAN, Mary—loitering charge, Feb. 2, 3*a*
- GOLDRING, Douglas :—
  - " Polly "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*b*
- GOLDSBROUGH, Mort, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Federal income-tax—English shareholders' dividends not assessed for (F.N.), Feb. 2, 12*b*
- GOLDSMID, Mr. Sidney H. —resigns candidature for North-East Bethnal Green, Feb. 9, 3*f*
- GOLDSMITH, Oliver :—
  - " Vacant "—use of word : correspondence, Mar. 19, 11*c*
- GOLDSMITHS and Silversmiths Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Loan, war—advances to staff, Feb. 8, 3*a*
- GOLDSMITHS' College :—
  - Training department :—
    - Disabled soldiers as teachers—correspondence with London University, Jan. 22, 3*b*
- GOLDSMITHS' Company :—
  - Metropolitan Convalescent Institution—contribution, Mar. 26, 5*d*
  - National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic—grant, Mar. 21, 3*d*
- GOLDSTEIN, Icko—bribery charge, Feb. 8, 5*a* ; 14, 13*e* ; Mar. 2, 3*d*
- GOLDSTONE, Mr. F. W. :—
  - on disabled soldiers—proposed admission to training colleges (art., " Disabled soldiers as teachers," Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 36*a*
  - on education :—
    - Attendance age—raising (art., " Mr. Fisher's plans," Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 84*c*

- **Goldstone**, Mr. F. W.—on education (continued) :—
  - Continuation courses—new draft regulations (art., "Continuation courses: new draft regulations," Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 100*a*
  - Reform—Mr. Fisher's plans (art., "Education in the House of Commons," Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 71*a*
  - Year (1916)—retrospect (art., "A retrospect," Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 9*d*
  - on school children—use on land during Easter holidays; clergy as teachers (art., "Easter holidays on the land," Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 105*d*
  - on teachers :—
    - Civil service basis (art., "Status and salaries," Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 19*b*
    - Military service—calling up (art., "Mr. Fisher's plans," Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 84*c*
    - Salaries — articles ("Status and salaries," Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 19*b*; ("The Birmingham meeting," Ed.S.), 18, 24*a*
    - Supply (art., "The National Union and the supply of teachers," Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 56*b*
    - Training (art., "A Warwickshire experiment," Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 79*a*
    - Uncertificated in elementary schools — salaries (art., "Mr. Fisher's plans," Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 84*c*
- **Golf** :—
  - Courses :—
    - Mowing—discussed, Feb. 23, 8*b*
      - Correspondence, Feb. 22, 7*d*
  - Honor Oak Golf Club—members form syndicate to start poultry farm and piggery, Feb. 5, 13*d*
  - Sunningdale Ladies' Golf Club—cultivation of medicinal herbs taken up, Feb. 15, 5*f*
- **Golightly**, Edmund L.—application for leave to presume death, Jan. 26, 2*d*
- **Golitzin**, Prince Nicholas D. (Russia)—biographical, Jan. 12, 5*b*; appointed premier, 10, 8*b*; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 12, 5*b*; views (statement), 15, 7*b* (l.e.); 16, 9*e*; released by Provisional Government, Mar. 30, 5*d*
  - Duma—attitude of members: M. Spulgin (art. quoted), Mar. 16, 5*f*
  - Policy—*Utro Rossii* (art. quoted), Mar. 15, 7*e*
  - on Duma—postponement of opening (int.), Jan. 22, 7*e*
  - on war, European :—
    - France and Russia—message to M. Briand, Jan. 16, 9*e* (l.e.)
    - Great Britain and Russia—message to Mr. Lloyd George, Jan. 19, 32*c*
- **Gollock**, Minna C. and G. A. :—
  - "Half Done. Some Thoughts for Women"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*d*
- **Golubeff**, M. (Russia)—resigns seat on Council of Empire; public sympathy expressed, Jan. 23, 8*c*
- **Goluchowsky**, Count (Austria-Hungary)—in Switzerland, Jan. 2, 7*c*; returns to Vienna, 4, 7*e*
- **Gomez**, Señor (Cuba)—heads revolutionary movement, Feb. 15, 7*a*; captured, Mar. 8, 7*d* (l.e.)
- **Gondatti**, Gen. (Russia)—arrested, Mar. 22, 7*b*
- **Gooch**, Mr. Alfred J.—becomes partner with Messrs Reynolds and Sellers, Jan. 2, 13*e*
- **Goodden**, Maj. F. W.—aeroplane casualty, (fatal), Jan. 30, 5*b*, 11*c*; inquest, 31, 3*b*
- **Goode**, Mr. W. A. M.—to read paper on relief work in Belgium, Jan. 22, 2*b*
- **Goodenough**, Mr. F. C. :—
  - at 54, Lombard-street, on Barclay and Company (Ltd.); banks and war loan subscribers, Jan. 25, 14*a*
- **Goodenough**, Mrs. James—death, Feb. 5, 12*e*
- **Gooder**, Bessie—assault charge, Feb. 27, 3*b*
- **Gooderson**, Maj. V. E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- **Goodhart**, Commander Francis H. H.—drowned on active service, Feb. 9, 8*c*
- **Goodman**, Benjamin—theft charge, Jan. 2, 5*c* (e.e.)
- **Goodman**, Mr. F. B. :—
  - on consular service—reform (views, T.S.), Jan. 1, 215*d*
- **Goodwin**, Mr. F. R. :—
  - at Central Hall, on development of cinematograph industry, Jan. 9, 3*a*
- **Goodwin**, Maj. W. R. P. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- **Goodwin**, William—using gold coin otherwise than as currency charge, Mar. 2, 5*f*
- **Goole** :—
  - Port :—
    - Facilities :—
      - Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company (l., F.N.), Feb. 26, 14*a*
- **Goole** Shipbuilding and Repairing Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Director elected, Jan. 9, 12*f* (e.e.)
- **Goosey**, Lily — receiving stolen sugar charge, Jan. 18, 5*f*
- **Gopeng** Consolidated Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 15, 14*e*
  - Report, Mar. 28, 12*f*
- **Gordon**, Mr. A. Knyvett :—
  - on foods—imported (l.), Feb. 15, 9*d*
- **Gordon**, Lieut. Alistair C. M.—death, Mar. 28, 9*c*
- **Gordon**, Gen. Charles G.—32nd anniversary of death: wreaths placed on statue, Jan. 27, 3*e*
- **Gordon**, Lieut. Douglas H.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 19, 7*d*
- **Gordon**, Lieut.-Col. F. L. R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- **Gordon**, Maj. Grosvenor G. S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- **Gordon**, Mr. H. H. :—
  - on railways—London restrictions (l.), Jan. 2, 9*e*
- **Gordon**, Maj. H. W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- **Gordon**, Lieut.-Col. Harry D. L.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- **Gordon**, Brig.-Gen. Herbert G.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- **Gordon**, Sir Home—biographical, Mar. 13, 3*c*; accepts post of controller of National Service Department staff, 13, 3*c*
- **Gordon**, Capt. Ronald—killed in action, Mar. 29, 9*e*
- **Gore**, Rt. Rev. C., Bp. of Oxford—dedicates memorial Calvary at Banbury, Mar. 21, 5*f*
  - at Convocation of Canterbury, on reservation, Feb. 10, 8*e*
  - on Church Self-Government Association—formation (with others, l. quoted), Feb. 22, 3*d*
  - on women's suffrage (with others, memorial), Feb. 17, 5*b*

- GORE-BROWNE, Maj. S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- GORELL, Lord—takes oath and seat, Feb. 9, 10*a*
- GORELL, late Lord—killed in action; appreciation, Jan. 19, 35*d*; tribute from Lord Mersey, 20, 9*d*
- GOREMYKIN, M. (Russia)—appointed member of conference on Poland, Feb. 7, 7*d*; released by Provisional Government, Mar. 30, 5*d*
- GORER, Mr. Lewis:—
  - Bankruptcy—application for order of discharge, Mar. 23, 2*f*
- GORGES, Mr. Edmond H. L.—appointed C.M.G., Feb. 13, 6*e*
- GORKY, Maxim (Russia)—president of committee for safeguarding artistic property, Mar. 20, 8*b*; 23, 5*a*; German pacificist agitation; proposed deputation to Sweden, 30, 5*d*
- GORRELL, Col. Charles W. F.—death from effects of poison, Jan. 25, 10*b*; inquest, 29, 2*b*
- GORRINGE (Messrs. Frederick) (Ltd.)—employing absentee charge, Feb. 27, 3*b*
- GORT, Eleanor Lady—giving "at home" in aid of Recuperative Hostels for Sailors and Soldiers invalided from the Services, Mar. 13, 9*b*; postponed, 15, 11*b*
- GOSCHEN, Capt. Christopher G.—will, Jan. 18, 11*e*
- GOSCHEN, Mr. F. H.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
- GOSCHEN, Lieut. G. J.—rood screen and chancel at St. Augustine's Church, Flimwell, dedicated as memorial, Jan. 23, 11*b*
- GOSLING, Mr. Harry—appointed member of conciliation and arbitration board for government workers, Feb. 10, 3*c*
- GOSS, Sec. Lieut. L. B.—court-martial held, Mar. 3, 8*e*
- GOSS-CUSTARD, Mr. Harry—appointed organist of Liverpool Cathedral, Jan. 9, 9*c*; Mar. 28, 3*f*
- GOSSELIN, Maj. Sir Nicholas—death, Feb. 6, 10*e*
- GOSSET-BIBBY, Sec. Lieut. Gerald M.—death, Mar. 15, 4*a*
- GOTTO, Rev. Donald—railway accident, Jan. 13, 3*e*; death, 15, 5*e*
- GOTTO, Lieut. E. D.—removed from army, Jan. 18, 4*c*
- GOUDIE, Mr. William J.:—
  - "Steam Turbines"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 23, 59*c*
- GOUGH, Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. De la P.—promoted Lieutenant-General, Jan. 1, 12*c*
- GOUGH, Brig.-Gen. John—widow receives insignia of K.C.B. from King, Jan. 1, 11*b*
- GOUIN, Sir Lomer:—
  - at Toronto, on French and British in Canada: appeal for unity, Jan. 10, 7*e*
- GOULD, Sir Alfred P.:—
  - at Kilburn, on effect of drink on soldiers in hospital, Mar. 5, 5*d*
- GOULD, junr., Mr. Edwin—accidentally shot dead, Feb. 27, 5*c*
- GOULD, Mr. F. J.:—
  - "British Education after the War"—noticed (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 107*b*
- GOULD (J. C.) and Company (Ltd.):—
  - Griffiths Lewis Steamship Company—reported acquisition of controlling interest, Mar. 1, 10*c*
- GOURAUD, Gen. (France)—visits Israelite schools at Mellar and site of new European town of Fez, Feb. 23, 5*c*
  - at Rabat, on European war: Moroccan services to France, Jan. 19, 31*c* (e.e.)
- GOURLAY, Dr. Robert—will, Feb. 17, 11*e*
- GOURLAY, Mr. William R.—appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10*b*
- GOVER, Maj. C. R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- GOVERNMENT:—
  - Special article ("The war and the constitution: our new form of government"), Mar. 2, 7*a*
- GOVERNMENT offices: see PUBLIC departments
- GOW, Mr. Charles—joins board of London Joint Stock Bank, Jan. 8, 14*f*
- GOW, Mr. John T.—will, Mar. 6, 9*e*
- GOWERS, Mr. E. A.—appointed secretary to Board of Conciliation and Arbitration for Civil Service, Mar. 30, 4*f*
- GRAAFF, Sir Jacobus A. C. — appointed K.C.M.G., Feb. 13, 6*e*
  - at Cape Town, on invitation to Gen. Botha to attend war council, Jan. 15, 8*b*
- GRAEME, Capt. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- GRAFTON Galleries:—
  - Shakespeare relics — exhibition: see under SHAKESPEARE, William — Relics
  - Troops—placed out of bounds for, Mar. 12, 8*e*; placed within bounds during daytime, 24, 3*d*
- GRAHAM, Mrs.:—
  - "Diario de Su Residencia en Chile (1822) y de Su Viage al Brasil (1823)"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 24*c*
- GRAHAM, Miss Frances:—
  - Will—law case, Feb. 28, 4*a*; Mar. 1, 3*a*
- GRAHAM, Sir Henry—resigns office of Clerk of Parliaments, Feb. 8, 10*d*; tributes to services: Lord Curzon (s.P.), 9, 10*a*; George V. (message), 16, 8*a*
- GRAHAM, Sir Hugh—created baron, Feb. 13, 9*e*
- GRAHAM, Judge J. C.:—
  - at Bow County Court, on objectionable questions by counsel, Feb. 14, 5*a*
- GRAHAM, M.:—
  - on sugar and cakes (l.), Mar. 24, 9*d*
- GRAHAM, Mr. Stephen:—
  - "Russia and the World"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*d*
  - "Russia in 1916"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 99*b*
  - on Russia—revolution (art., "Causes of the revolution"), Mar. 17, 7*c*
- GRAHAME, Mr. G. D.—appointed chancellor of embassy at Paris, Feb. 7, 9*e*
- GRAHNERT, Emil — business ordered to be wound up, Jan. 3, 13*d*
- GRAINGER and Smith (Ltd.):—
  - Report, Feb. 28, 12*f*
- GRAIN trade:—
  - Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., "The grain trade: a year of advancing markets"), Jan. 19, 6*c*
- GRAMOPHONE Company (Ltd.):—
  - Loan, war—advances to employees, Feb. 10, 3*a*
- GRAN, Lieut. Tryggve — to become naturalized British subject, Mar. 16, 5*c* (e.e.)
- GRANARD, Lady—gives luncheon to meet Mr. Asquith, Feb. 14, 11*b*; 15, 11*b*

Granard, Lord—at Salonika, Feb. 15, 11*b*
Grand Chic Publishing Company — ordered to be wound up, Feb. 28, 3*a*
Grandmaison, L. de :—
  " Impressions de Guerre de Prêtres Soldats "—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 94*c*
Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada : see under Canada—Railways
Grane, Ven. W. Leighton :—
  on " Church Divisions and Christianity " (l., L.S.), Jan. 11, 22*a* ; 25, 45*c* ; Feb. 15, 82*a*
Granet, Sir Guy—appointed Director-General of movements and railways ; appointed civilian member of Army Council, Mar. 28, 7*d*
Grant, Capt. A. C.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
Grant, E.—business ordered to be wound up, Jan. 3, 13*d*
Grant, Mr. Hamil :—
  " Napoleon and the Artists " — noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 154*d*
Grant, Lieut.-Col. Henry F. L.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
Grant, Mr. J. C., and Mr. L. A. Legros :—
  " Typographical Printing Surfaces " —reviewed (E.S.), Jan. 26, 38*c*
Grant, Mr. Lewis R.—appointed unofficial member of Legislative Council of British Honduras, Feb. 14, 7*e*
Grant, Lady Mary—death, Mar. 7, 9*c*
Grant, Mr. R. W. :—
  on Selous-road (l.), Jan. 25, 7*e*
Grant, Lieut.-Col. William — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
Grant, Vice-Adm. Sir William L. — appointed K.C.B., Jan. 1, 10*b*
Grant, Legros, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  Law case, Jan. 23, 3*a*
Grant and Co. (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, Jan. 31, 3*a*
Grantham, Sec. Lieut. Richard A. F.—killed in action, Mar. 26, 4*b*
Grantham Gas Company :—
  Dividend, Feb. 10, 13*f*
Grantham Waterworks Company (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Feb. 10, 13*f*
Granville, Lord—biographical, Jan. 2, 8*b* ; appointed British diplomatic agent to provisional government at Salonika, 2, 8*b* ; leaving for Salonika, 3, 7*e* ; leaves Paris, 6, 7*e* ; at Salonika, 15, 8*d*
Grasshoppers :—
  Trains delayed by swarms, Mar. 19, 7*e*
Gratz, Dr. (Austria)—appointed head of commercial and political department of Foreign Office, Mar. 5, 8*e*
Gravener, Lieut.-Commander S. M. G.—awarded order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Mar. 2, 11*d*
Graves, Mr. A. P. :—
  on home rule (Ireland) (l.), Mar. 13, 10*e*
Graves, Mr. George—elected president of Variety Artists' Benevolent Fund, Mar. 5, 5*e*
Graveson, Mr. William :—
  " British Wild Flowers " — noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*d*
Gray, Mr. Alfred M.—appointed Esquire of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Mar. 3, 7*b*
Gray, Clarence F.—forgery charge, Jan. 1, 4*c* ; Feb. 13, 4*f* ; 15, 4*e* ; 17, 5*a* ; 20, 5*d*
Gray, Lieut. E. C.—removed from army, Jan. 10, 4*c*
Gray, Maj. Ernest :—
  at London County Council Education Committee, on local authorities and education, Mar. 29, 3*d*
Gray, Sec. Lieut. Frederick W.—will, Mar. 21, 11*e*
Gray, Rev. H. B.—tour of United States announced, Jan. 1, 13*f*
Gray, Mrs. H. B. :—
  on Pineroyd industry (l.), Feb. 13, 7*e*
Gray, Mr. H. St. G. :—
  on " Glastonbury Lake Village, The " (l., L.S.), Mar. 15, 129*c*
Gray, Henry—drowning accident, Feb. 9, 3*f*
Gray, Sec. Lieut. J. J. E.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), Mar. 20, 3*b*
Gray, Lieut. J. N.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
Gray, John Henry : see under Murder—Williams, Alfred
Gray, Mr. Oscar :—
  on food production—effect on farmers of fixed prices (l.), Jan. 15, 6*d*
Gray, Thomas—prophecy quoted (L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*a*
Gray, Maj. W. K.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
Gray, William—death, Jan. 25, 5*f*
Gray, William—theft charge, Feb. 15, 4*f*
Gray, Col. William L.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
Gray-Cheape, Maj. H. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
Grayfoot, Col. Blenman B.—will, Jan. 18, 11*e*
Great Boulder Proprietary Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Feb. 22, 12*f*
Great Central Railway Company :—
  Dividend, Feb. 10, 13*f*
  Keadby Bridge — particulars (E.S.), Jan. 26, 14*c*
  Meeting, Feb. 24, 13*d*
  Report, Feb. 17, 13*d*
Great Eastern Railway Company :—
  Directors, board of :—
    Station master's offer of candidature for seat negatived, Feb. 10, 13*e*
  Dividend, Jan. 27, 11*e*
  Engineer, chief civil—retirement announced, Jan. 6, 5*b*
  Hotels and refreshment rooms—superintendent appointed, Jan. 6, 5*b*
  Meeting, Feb. 10, 13*e*
  Report, Feb. 1, 12*f* ; 3, 13*e*
  Secretary and comptroller appointed, Jan. 6, 5*b*
  Services—reduced, Jan. 11, 10*b*
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company : see under India—Railways
Great Northern Railway Company :—
  Dividend, Jan. 27, 11*e*
  Report, Feb. 3, 13*e* ; 5, 2*d*
  Services—alteration announced, Mar. 27, 15*c*
Great Northern Railway Company (Ireland) : see under Ireland—Railways
Great North of Scotland Railway Company : see under Scotland—Railways
Great Southern and Western Railway Company : see under Ireland—Railways
Great Southern of Spain Railway Company : see under Spain—Railways
Great Western Colliery Company (Ltd.):—
  Meeting, Mar. 16, 12*b*
  Report, Mar. 8, 11*f*
Great Western Railway Company :—
  Dividend, Feb. 15, 15*d*
  Extensions :—
    Wales, South—particulars (E.S.), Jan. 26, 31*a*

- **Great** Western Railway Company (continued) :—
  - Law case, Mar. 14, 8*d*
  - Meeting, Feb. 23, 13*c*
  - Report, Feb. 16, 13*a*
  - Season ticket-holder's action for damages for assault, Jan. 20, 4*e*
- **Greaves**, Mr. H. A., and Mr. H. Etchells :—
  - Electric furnace designed by—noticed (E.S.), Mar. 30, 70*d*
- **Greceanu**, M. (Rumania) — appointed minister of industry and commerce, Jan. 1, 8*c*
- **Greece** :—
  - Banking :—
    - National Bank of Greece :—
      - Dividend, Feb. 27, 12*f*
  - Crime :—
    - Prisoners :—
      - Sentences—reduction : particulars of scheme, Feb. 26, 7*b*
  - Diplomatic service :—
    - Legations in Paris and London, vacant—press attacks on late representatives, Feb. 14, 8*a* (e.e.)
  - Finance :—
    - Commission, international :—
      - British representative appointed, Mar. 6, 5*e*
    - Debt :—
      - Funds :—
        - Administration—suggested centralization in Paris : Council of ForeignBondholders :statement, Mar. 31, 13*e*
      - Service — revenues assigned : receipts, Jan. 3, 13*b* ; Feb. 6, 12*b* ; 27, 12*d* ; Council of Foreign Bondholders (report quoted, F.N.), Mar, 16, 11*b*
    - Taxation :—
      - Shipowners' war profits — tax authorized, Mar. 24, 5*e*
  - Fires :—
    - Piræus—arms factory, Feb. 14, 7*e*
  - Food :—
    - Bread :—
      - Rations—reduced for wealthier classes, Feb. 19, 7*e*
    - Riots—in provinces, Feb. 22, 5*e*
    - Supplies—our correspondent's comments, Jan. 10, 8*c*
      - Dictator appointed, Jan. 10, 8*c*
      - Shortage — our Athens correspondent's comments, Feb. 9, 5*b* ; 21, 5*b*
      - Wheat—cargoes to be permitted to enter ports, Feb. 27, 7*d* ; Mar. 6, 6*b* ; steamer *Pantias Rallis* arrives at Salamis with cargo, 19, 7*a* (e.e.) ; 21, 7*f*
  - King : see **Constantine**
  - Labour :—
    - Electricians :—
      - Disputes—strike at Athens, Mar. 28, 5*e* ; ends, 30, 5*c* (l.e.)
    - Shipping trade :—
      - Riots—among members of trade unions at Piræus, Feb. 23, 5*c*
  - Lighting :—
    - Gas—given up in Athens and the Piræus, Mar. 16, 5*e*
  - Netherlands, relations with :—
    - Diplomatic service—resident minister at The Hague appointed, Mar. 3, 5*e*
  - Press :—
    - Venizelist newspapers in Athens—to reappear, Mar. 28, 5*e* ; record sales of *Hestia* and *Ethnos*, 31, 5*b*
- **Greece** (continued) :—
  - Railways :—
    - Piræus, Athens, and Peloponnesus Railway Company :—
      - Dividend, Mar. 15, 14*e*
  - Shipping :—
    - British government—intention to requisition all suitable steamers, announced : terms ; our shipping correspondent's comments, Jan. 22, 8*e* ; chartering delayed, 23, 7*c* ; agreement expected, 24, 5*b* ; negotiations with shipowners proceeding satisfactorily, 27, 6*e* ; our shipping correspondent's comments (T.S.), Feb. 5, 243*b*
  - War, European : see under **War**, European
- **Greece**, Prince Andrew of :—
  - Great Britain and Allies—Greek reparation for events of December 1 : takes part in salute to flags, Jan. 31, 8*d*
- **Green**, Sergt.—receives war medal, Feb. 26, 13*d*
- **Green**, Maj. A. F. V.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- **Green**, Bert, and others—summoned for trespassing on allotments, Mar. 28, 3*b*
- **Green**, Mr. Charles E.—will, Feb. 5, 11*e*
  - Memorial — meeting announced, Feb. 14, 11*b*
- **Green**, Mr. George—will, Jan. 5, 11*e*
- **Green**, Maj. H. W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- **Green**, Mr. J. F. :—
  - at British Workers' National League, on European war ; labour disputes, Mar. 29, 3*c*
- **Green**, Sec. Lieut. Leslie A.—killed in action, Jan. 2, 12*b*
- **Green**, Miss Marie—falls from window (fatal), Jan. 8, 3*f* ; inquest, 11, 3*e*
- **Green**, Capt. Murlis—awarded order of White Eagle, Mar. 27, 7*e*
- **Green**, Mr. R. H. :—
  - on agriculture—seed time (l.), Feb 19, 7*d* ; Mar. 3, 7*b*
- **Green**, Lieut. Thomas S.—killed in aerial warfare, Mar. 7, 5*c*
- **Green**, Mr. William—accident (fatal), Feb. 2, 3*f*
- **Greenaway**, Mr. Percy—co-opted as member of Corporation of London, Jan. 17, 5*f*
- **Greene**, Mr. Arthur M. :—
  - " Elements of Refrigeration, The "—noticed (E.S.), Mar. 30, 79*c*
- **Greenfield**, Capt. T. W. B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- **Greenhalgh**, Mr. J. H., and others :—
  - " Metropolitan Police Guide, The "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*b*
- **Greenhow**, Sec. Lieut. Denys E.—killed in aerial warfare, Mar. 14, 9*d*
- **Greenoff**, Police-Constable George—message of sympathy from King, Feb. 3, 9*e* ; funeral, 5, 5*f* ; awarded King's Police Medal, Mar. 28, 3*b*
- **Greenshields**, Mrs. Elizabeth P.—will, Mar. 24, 9*e*
- **Greenstreet**, Maj. Frederic G.—killed in action, Jan. 24, 10*a*
- **Greenwell**, Sir Walpole—opens agricultural jumble sale on behalf of British Farmers' Red Cross Fund, Feb. 9, 3*f*
- **Greenwood**, Sir George :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Criminal Law Amendment Bill—age of consent, Mar. 16, 3*d*
  - on " Shakespeare's Handwriting " (l., L.S.), Mar. 8, 117*c*

Greenwood, Mr. H. C., and Mr. R. S. Hutton :—
at Institute of Metals, on melting nickel silver (E.S.), Mar. 30, 68*b*
Greenwood, Sir Hamar—appointment as Chief Liberal Whip probable (P.N.), Mar. 19, 9*d*
in Parliament, on—
Home Rule (Ireland), Mar. 23, 10*d*
Peace terms, Feb. 21, 10*f*, 11*a*
Greenwood, Mr. John—enters 45th year as headmaster of Wooburn (Bucks) boys' school, Feb. 26, 5*f*
Gregorie, Maj. H. G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
Gregorovitch, Dmitry :—
" Fishermen, The "—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 22*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), 25, 42*d*
Gregory, Bp. of Tours :—
" History of the Franks "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*a*
Gregory, Maj. A. J. R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
Gregory, Lieut. Henry V.—killed in action, Mar. 23, 9*b*
Gregory, Prof. R. A. :—
at London University, on influence of cinematograph on young people, Jan. 3, 10*c* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 6*c*
Gregson, Lieut.-Col. Henry G. F. S.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
Greig, Col. J. W.—appointed Parliamentary private secretary to Mr. R. Munro, Mar. 20, 8*b*
Greig, Mr. J. Y.—appointed private secretary to Mr. S. Baldwin, Feb. 9, 7*e*
Grein, Mr. J. T.—accepts honorary chairmanship of management committee of *Era*, Jan. 18, 5*f* ; acts as interpreter of Flemish, Mar. 26, 5*f*
Grenada :—
Legislative Council :—
Members — unofficial : appointed, Jan. 13, 7*e*
Tariff :—
Matches—changed (T.S.), Mar. 5, 272*b*
Grenfell, Lady—funeral service : arrangements, Jan. 15, 11*b* ; held, 16, 11*b* ; will, Mar. 28, 9*e*
Grenfell, Lord—health, Feb. 5, 11*b*
Grenfell, Mr. A. G. :—
on school holidays at Easter—postponement (l.), Mar. 1, 9*d* ; 8, 8*b*
Grenfell, Prof. B. P., and Dr. A. S. Hunt :—
" Oxyrhynchus Papyri, The. Part XII." (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 22*c* ; reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 56*a*
Grenfell, Francis and " Rivy " :—
Memorial fund—*matinée* in aid announced, Jan. 9, 9*f* ; abandoned, 24, 9*d*
Grenfell, Commander Francis H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*b* ; awarded bar, Mar. 24, 8*b*
Grenfell, Mr. W. T. :—
" Tales of the Labrador "—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 80*c*
Gresham lectures—delivery arrangements, Jan. 8, 12*f*
Gretton, Col. J. :—
in Parliament, on—
Drink—Central Control Board, Feb. 13, 10*f*
Grevenkop-Castenskiold, Mme. de—death : message from King, Jan. 15, 10*c* ; body being taken to Denmark ; memorial service to be held at Marlborough House Chapel, 17, 11*b* ; 19, 35*b* ; 23, 11*b* ; held ; funeral, 25, 11*c*

Grevenkop-Castenskiold, M. H. de—acknowledges sympathy, Jan. 26, 11*b* ; received by King, Feb. 20, 11*b*
Grey, Earl—health, Mar. 2, 11*a* ; 6, 9*b* ; 8, 9*a* ; 9, 11*b*
Grey, Viscount :—
on peace terms (l. quoted), Feb. 8, 5*d*
Grey, Col. W. Henry—appointed C.B., Mar. 19, 7*d*
Grice, Dr. J. Watson :—
" Resources of the Empire, The "—noticed (F.N.), Mar. 21, 14*b*
Grice, Sir John—knighted, Feb. 13, 6*e*
Grierson, Sir George—compiles grammar from documents collected by Sir A. Stein of unknown language spoken at Ishkashim, Jan. 9, 5*e*
on Indian languages—use of Roman alphabet (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 109*d*
Griffith, Mrs. Ellis—health, Feb. 28, 9*b*
Griffith, Col. Frank—death, Jan. 6, 5*e* ; will, Mar. 20, 9*e*
Griffith, Capt Ralph E. H.—appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10*b*
Griffith-Boscawen, Sir Arthur—appointment as Parliamentary secretary to Ministry of Munitions gazetted : permission to retain rank and wear uniform on relinquishing commission granted, Feb. 12, 3*d*
Disabled soldiers—institutional treatment : appointed chairman of committee, Mar. 7, 8*e*
Secretary, private—appointed, Jan. 3, 9*d*
in Parliament, on—
Pensions and allowances — new scale, Mar. 7, 10*c* ; 20, 8*f*
Local committees — administrative expenses, Mar. 22, 10*c* ; 27, 12*e*
Griffith-Jones, Mr. E. :—
" Faith and Immortality "—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 48*a*
Griffiths, Mr. E. T. :—
" Œuvres Poetiques de Jean de Lingendes "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*d*
Griffiths, Principal Ernest H. :—
at Institute of South Wales Engineers, on industry, science, and education (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 90*d* ; 29, 106*d*
Griffiths, Mr. John G.—appointed C.V.O., Feb. 13, 6*d*
Griffiths, Lieut.-Col. Sir John M. —appointed K.C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*
Griffiths, Col. Norton—services in connexion with Rumanian oilfields : receives Star of Rumania, Mar. 6, 5*e*
Griffiths, Lieut.-Col. Thomas—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
Griffiths (William) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Report, Mar. 10, 11*d*
Griffiths Lewis Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—
Gould (J. C.) and Co. (Ltd.)—reported acquisition of controlling interest, Mar. 1, 10*c*
Griggs, late Sgt.—D.C.M. presented to mother, Feb. 12, 5*f*
Griggs, Mr. Frederick—death, Jan. 16, 5*f*
Grimsby and District Hospital :—
Lloyd George memorial bed—Mr. A. Black endows : Mr. Lloyd George (l. quoted), Jan. 11, 10*b*
Grimshaw, Beatrice :—
" Kris-Girl "—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*d*
Grimshaw, Sgt. John — biographical, Mar. 17, 5*c* ; awarded V.C., 16, 5*e* ; invested by King, 26, 11*b*

- Grimston, Lady :—
  - on costume—tyranny of fashion (l.), Jan. 24, 9*e*
- Grimston, Mr. Francis S.—appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10*b*
- Grimston, Col. Oswald J. A.—will, Jan. 18, 11*e*
- Grimwood, Lieut.-Col. J.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- Grissell, Maj. B. S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- Grocery trade :—
  - Prices—customers charged more if they reduce their purchases: correspondence, Mar. 7, 7*d*; 8, 7*d*
  - Profits :—
    - Bush, Alderman (s.), Mar. 7, 3*d*
- Grogan, Lieut.-Com.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
- Grogan, Lieut.-Col. Sir E. I. B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- Grogan, Maj. G. M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- Gröner, Gen. (Germany) :—
  - Auxiliary Service Act—achievements: Herr A. Fendrich's account, Mar. 29, 5*f*
  - at Düsseldorf, on England and iron industry, Mar. 13, 5*f*
  - on Auxiliary Service Act—administration (statements), Jan. 23, 7*c* (e.e.); 25, 7*f*
- Groningen :—
  - British consulate—attempt to burn down: presentation to police commission, Feb. 28, 5*e*
- Groom, Mr. (Australia)—appointed assistant Attorney-General, Feb. 19, 8*b*
- Grossart, Lieut. Robert—aeroplane casualty (fatal), Feb. 10, 3*e*
- Grossman, Lance-Cpl. — witholding information charge, Feb. 10, 3*b*
- Grossmith, George, Fred Thompson, and Nat D. Ayer :—
  - *Bing Girls are There, The*—produced at Alhambra Theatre, Feb. 26, 11*c*
- Grosvenor, Mrs. Algernon—death, Feb. 20, 5*d*; Requiem Mass to be celebrated, 21, 9*b*
- Grosvenor, Mrs. Robert—health, Mar. 13, 9*b*
- Grosvenor Court Hotel :—
  - Law case, Mar. 27, 3*d*
- Grosvenor Gallery :—
  - Exhibition: see under Art—Exhibitions
- "Grosvenor-square"—on trade circulars: suggests stoppage (l.), Feb. 26, 9*e*
- Grotius, Hugo :—
  - "Freedom of the Seas, The"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*d*; reviewed (L.S.), 22, 86*c*
- Ground, Second Lieut. Thomas L.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 5, 3*a*
- Grove, Col. Reginald P.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- Grove, Maj. T. T.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- Grove Mill Paper Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 1, 14*d*
- Groves, Maj. P. R. C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- Gruban, Johannes G. W.—customs duty fraud charge, Jan. 19, 27*c*
- Gruchy, Eric Ll.—elected to King Charles I. scholarship at Oxford, Mar. 2, 5*f*
- Gruner, Miss Alice—retirement as secretary of University Women Teachers' Association; presentation, Jan. 22, 5*e*
- Grute, Maj. J.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- Guaranty Trust Company of New York (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 1, 12*f*
- Guardian Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Directors appointed, Feb. 22, 13*a*
  - Reliance Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.) — proposed fusion of interests (law case), Jan. 20, 4*a*; (F.N.), 20, 10*b*; (T.S.), Feb. 5, 243*d*
- Guardian Investment Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 10, 13*f*
  - Trustee elected, Jan. 22, 12*e*
- Guards, Brigade of :—
  - Bands — cease to perform on parade until after funeral of Duchess of Connaught, Mar. 16, 9*c*; to visit Paris, 21, 8*a*
- Guayaquil and Quito Railway Company: see under Ecuador — Railways
- Guenard, M. Georges — killed in action, Mar. 6, 5*e*
- Guernier, M. (France) :—
  - War, European — suggests "memorial day" to commemorate German outrages (art. quoted), Feb. 3, 10*a*; Allies' supplies: mission to London, Mar. 5, 8*b*
- Guernsey :—
  - Railways :—
    - Guernsey Railway Company :—
      - Report, Feb. 20, 14*e*
- Guernsey Railway Company: see under Guernsey—Railways
- Guerrini, Olindo — death: correspondence (L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*a*
- Guest, Capt. F. E. :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Native labour — employment by War Office, Mar. 2, 10*e*
    - War, European — War Office operations, Mar. 2, 10*e*
- Guest, Mr. James J.—appointed to readership in graphics and structural engineering, London University, Jan. 26, 11*d*; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*b*
- Guest, Keen, and Nettlefolds (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 2, 11*f*
  - Law case, Mar. 3, 4*a*
- Gueydon, Vice-Adm. de (France)—placed in command of squadron of first fleet, Jan. 17, 7*e*
- Guiana, British :—
  - Governor—new appointment (Sir W. Collet), Mar. 16, 5*a*
- Guichard, M. (France)—permitted to leave Holzminden for Lille, Jan. 15, 7*e*
- Guillemin, Gen. (France) — appointed to charge of new department created to deal with commissariat arrangements at front, Jan. 26, 7*e*; appointed director-general of aeronautics, 30, 8*a*; Feb. 14, 7*e*
- Guillemin, M. (France)—seaplane flight over harbour of Salamis, Jan. 10, 7*f*
- Guinness (Arthur), Son, and Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 2, 11*f*
  - Stout and porter — price raised, Jan. 1, 5*a*
- Guinness Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 26, 13*c*
- Gula-Kalumpong Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 27, 15*a*
  - Report, Mar. 20, 10*e*
- Gull, Mr. C. Ranger :—
  - "Ravenscroft Horror, The"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*d*
- Gulland, Maj. George L.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*

- Gulland, Mr. John W.—sworn in member of Privy Council, Jan. 25, 11*b*
  - Secretary, political — appointed (P.N.), Feb. 8, 9*d*
- Gulls: see under Birds
- Gundry, Sir William—death, Jan. 12, 9*e*
- Gunn, Mr. Ernest H. M.—will, Jan. 1, 11*e*
- Gunn, Lieut.-Col. John A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- Gunn, Lieut. Marcus S.—will, Jan. 11, 11*e*
- Gunn, Sec. Lieut. Ronald Wm. C.—death, Jan. 22, 7*d*
- Gunning, Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- Gunning, Col. Orlando G.— awarded D.S.O., Mar. 19, 7*d*
- Gunsburg, Henry H.—inherits estate valued at over £600,000, Jan. 1, 5*b*
- Gunter, Col. Francis E.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- Günther, Dr.:—
  - in Bavarian Chamber, on Main-Danube canal; German communication with East, Mar. 6, 5*f*
- Günther, Duke Ernst:—
  - in Prussian Diet, on constitutional reform, Mar. 30, 5*c*
- Gunyon, Mr. L. Stephen:—
  - on food production — effect of fixed prices (l.), Jan. 16, 4*b*
- Guppy, Mr. H. B.:—
  - "Plants, Seeds, and Currents in the West Indies and Azores" — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*d*; reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 112*b*
- Gupta, Heramba el (India)—arrested at Washington for complicity in plot to invade India, Mar. 13, 5*b*
- Gurdon, Lieut. P. N.—killed in action, Jan. 6, 6*d*
- Gurko, Gen. (Russia)—to command in Rumania, Jan. 27, 8*a*; no confirmation, Feb. 2, 5*f*; leaves for Tsarskoe Selo to make report on operations as chief of staff, 2, 5*f*
- Gurner, Mr. Ronald:—
  - "War's Echo"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*c*
- Gurney, Maj. C. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- Gustav V., King of Sweden—opens Parliament: speech from throne, Jan. 17, 7*c*; to visit King Christian at Copenhagen, 31, 7*e* (l.e.); arrives at Copenhagen, Feb. 5, 10*a*
  - on war, European—neutrality: ministerial crisis, Mar. 7, 5*e*
- Gutchkoff, M. (Russia)—biographical, Mar. 17, 8*b*; 27, 8*d*; appointed minister for war, 16, 8*d*; life attempted, 22, 7*a*
  - Army reforms—scheme outlined, Mar. 27, 7*d*
    - Nicholas, Grand Duke—considers question of reappointment as Commander-in-Chief, Mar. 26, 9*c*
  - Revolution—negotiations between Government and committee of labour and soldiers' delegates, Mar. 24, 5*b*; appeals to merchants and manufacturers to organize supplies, 26, 7*a*; assurances of loyalty and determination from army, 26, 7*a*; proclamations to army, 26, 7*a*; acknowledges messages of congratulation to Provisional government from *The Times*, 26, 9*c*; visits northern front, 26, 9*c*; visits Riga and addresses troops, 27, 8*d*; 28, 6*d*; visits Pskoff; conference with executive committee of officers' and soldiers' delegates, 29, 6*e*; receives deputation from Sevastopol, 30, 5*d* (e.e.)
  - on Moscow War Industrial Committee—Labour members' position: makes representation to Gen. Khabaloff, Mar. 15, 7*e*
- Guthrie, Mr. (Australia)—son killed in action: incident in Senate, Mar. 16, 6*e*
- Guthrie, Mr. C. S. S.—appointed member of committee on contracts, Mar. 29, 7*c*
- Guthrie, Mr. G. W.—death, Mar. 9, 8*c*; 12, 7*e*; body to be conveyed to United States on board Japanese warship, 14, 5*c*
- Guthrie, Lieut. George W.—killed in action, Jan. 4, 10*d*
- Guthrie, Mr. William D.:—
  - "Magna Carta, and other Addresses"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*b*
- Guynemer, Lieut. (France)—awarded annual prize presented by Academy of Sports, Jan. 18, 7*e*
- Guy's Hospital:—
  - Matron—change, Feb. 5, 5*f*
- Gwatkin, Rev. Henry M.—will, Feb. 3, 11*c*
- Gwinner, Herr (Germany):—
  - at Berlin, on European war: German financial situation; Mr. Gerard, Jan. 8, 7*b* (l.e.); 12, 5*f*
  - on trade—future prospects and policy (views): Mr. D. T. Curtin (sp. art., "Ten months in Germany: von Gwinner's fears"), Jan. 5, 6*a*
- Gwyer, Mr. Maurice L.:—
  - "Principles of the English Law of Contract" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*b*
- Gwyn, Mr. Charles J.—will, Mar. 22, 11*c*
- Gwynn, Sec. Lieut. A. G.—court-martial held, Jan. 15, 13*b*
- Gwynne, Mr. H. A.—to address Junior Constitutional Club, Feb. 28, 3*c*
- Gwynne, Rt. Rev. Llewellyn H.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
  - Lent—participating in movement for revival of observance of fourth Sunday, Feb. 17, 10*d* (e.e.)
- Gwynne, Mr. Rupert S.—appointed Parliamentary private secretary to Capt. C. Bathurst, Feb. 23, 7*b*
- Gwynne-Hughes, Mrs.—health: acknowledges sympathy, Jan. 29, 9*b*
- Gwyther, Maj. G. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- Gye, Lieut.-Commander A. H.—killed in action, Jan. 2, 12*b*
- Gye, Capt. D. A.—killed in action, Mar. 15, 4*b*
- Gyn, M. van (Netherlands)—resigns as minister of finance, Feb. 22, 6*a*

H

- "H"—on tribute to Henry Van Dyke (l.), Feb. 15, 11*c*
- "H."—on cakes and confectionery (l.), Mar. 26, 10*b*
- "H.A.S."—on soldiers' families: grants by civil liabilities committee (l.), Jan. 10, 6*b*
- "H.B."—on local authorities and war loan (l.), Jan. 30, 9*c*

"H.B."—on Lord Cromer (l.), Feb. 2, 9e
"H.C."—on European war: publicity in United States (l.), Feb. 1, 7e
"H.C."—on use of motor-cars by officers (l.), Feb. 10, 7c
"H.C."—suggests removal of Heine commemoration tablet from 32, Craven-street (l., L.S.), Mar. 1, 105c
"H. C."—on race meetings; petrol and betting (l.), Mar. 29, 9d
"H. C. B."—on German sinking of hospital ships: reprisals (l.), Mar. 29, 7b
H.H. The Nizam's Guaranteed State Railways Company: see under INDIA—Railways
"H.W."—on Military Cross (l.), Jan. 13, 9c
HAAB, M. Robert (Switzerland)—appointed minister in Berlin, Feb. 3, 7b
Habeas corpus:—
  Irish rebels Gerald Doyle and Cornelius O'Donovan—application, Jan. 31, 3b; Feb. 13, 4a; court of seven judges to hear argument, 23, 6e; hearing; judgment, 24, 4a
HABERDASHERS' (Aske's) Hampstead School:—
  Prize distribution, Mar. 24, 3f
HACKNEY and Shepherd's Bush Empire Palaces:—
  Dividend, Feb. 21, 13e
HACKNEY Horse Society:—
  Meeting, Mar. 7, 10f
  President—elected, Mar. 7, 10f
  Show: see under HORSES—Shows
HADDEN, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles F.—appointed deputy lieutenant for Hertfordshire, Jan. 6, 11b
HADDINGTON, Lord—acknowledges sympathy, Jan. 27, 9a
HADDLESEY—motor accident (fatal), Jan. 2, 5f
HADEN, Mr. Robert A.—drowned in loss of *Athos*, Feb. 24, 8d
HADFIELD, Sir Robert—elected member of Athenæum Club, Feb. 14, 11b; accepts presidency of Society of British Gas Industries, 20, 5b
  Metals—offers sum for prizes for new method of determining hardness (E.S.), Feb. 23, 49b
  at Institution of Civil Engineers, on foreign trade in relation to investment abroad (E.S.), Mar. 30, 77d
  at Sheffield, on Mr. Lloyd George, Jan. 22, 5b
HADFIELD (Ltd.):—
  United States navy — tender for shells: our New York correspondent's comment, Jan. 6, 8b; Messrs. Hadfield: statement, 6, 8b; announcement of award, 18, 8b; (E.S.), 26, 22c; minister of munitions (statement), 25, 7c
HADOW, Miss G. E.:—
  "Sir Walter Raleigh" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 127a
HADOW, Dr. W. H.—appointed member of committee on examination for Class I. of Civil Service, Jan. 10, 9c; (Ed.S.), 11, 17b; declines invitation to become professor of music in university of California, Mar. 13, 3f; (Ed.S.), 15, 96b
HAGGARD, Sir H. Rider—elected vice-president of Royal Colonial Institute, Mar. 8, 9a
  on food—keepers of poultry, rabbits, and pigs: suggestions to Food Controller (l.), Feb. 22, 7c
HAGGAS, Mr. William—false return of profits charge, Mar. 13, 3f
HAIDA Mouis Pasha—death, Jan. 16, 7e
HAIDERABAD, Nizam of:—
  War, European—gift of £100,000 to Admiralty for fighting submarines, Mar. 10, 6a; text of letter, 14, 5d
HAIG, Lady—opens hostel at Buckingham Palace Hotel, Mar. 28, 9d
HAIG, Maj. C. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
HAIG, Field-Marshal Sir D. — created Field-Marshal, Jan. 1, 12c; *Le Journal* comment, 3, 7c; receives congratulations from Portuguese army, 13, 7e; elected member of Athenæum Club, Feb. 14, 11b; awarded Obilitch Medal and order of Danilo, Mar. 10, 5c; lunches with King and Queen, 16, 9a
  National Workmen's Council—message: reply (l. quoted), Feb. 20, 15f
  Northcliffe, Lord, visit to:—
    Parliament—question, Feb. 21, 10c
  War, European—in London; confers with members of War Cabinet, Jan. 17, 9e
    Ancre—successes: receives message of admiration from King, Mar. 3, 6c
    Dispatches (lists of names mentioned), Jan. 3, 3a, 4c; 4, 3a, 4a; 5, 4a; arrangements for early issue, 24, 5e; corrigenda to *Gazette* dated Jan. 4, Feb. 2, 10c; Mar. 1, 7b
    El Arish operations — telegraphs congratulations to Gen. Sir A. Murray, Jan. 4, 7e
    French journalist, interview with—translation, Feb. 15, 9f; leading article, 15, 9a; *Cologne Gazette's* comments, 21, 5f
      Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.P.), Feb. 21, 10c
      Parliament—questions, Feb. 16, 8d; 21, 10c, d
  on Canadian expeditionary force (l. quoted), Jan. 31, 7d
  on labour—message to Mr. Ben Tillett, Jan. 13, 8b
  on munitions — output: letter to Mr. B. Tillett, Jan. 4, 8e
HAIG, Brig.-Gen. Neil W. — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12c
HAIG, Lieut.-Col. Patrick B. — appointed C.B., Feb. 7, 4f
HAIG, Maj. W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13c
HAINES, Miss Florence M.:—
  "Changing Year, The" — noticed (Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 83b
HAINES, Sub-Lieut. William R.—killed in action, Mar. 21, 11c
HAIRDRESSERS:—
  Alien:—
    Bavarian hairdresser in Bloomsbury employs assistants of six nationalities, Mar. 1, 5f
HAKING, Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. C. B.—awarded order of St. Vladimir, Feb. 16, 10a
HALAHAN, Cdr. Henry C.—awarded order of Leopold, Jan. 1, 12b
HALAKITE: see under WHITE Power Syndicate
HALATCHEFF, M. (Bulgaria) — pardoned and released, Jan. 29, 5e
HALDANE, Lord:—
  at Huddersfield, on educational centres, Jan. 11, 5d; (Ed.S.), 18, 28b
  at Perth, on new educational policy; areas, Jan. 8, 13b; (Ed.S.), 11, 20c; 18, 22a
HALDINSTEIN, Capt. Frank W. — death from wounds, Mar. 13, 9e

- **Hale**, Senator (U.S.A.) :—
  - on German submarine threats—sends telegram to Mr. Wilson, Feb. 3, 8*c* (e.e.)
- **Hale**, Mr. William B. (U.S.A.)—remaining in Berlin, Feb. 15, 7*e*
  - on war, European — Allies' reply to German peace note: message to *New York American*, Jan. 6, 8*b*; 16, 8*d*
- **Hales**, Rev. J. P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- **Hales**, James—death, Feb. 2, 9*e*
- **Haley**, Miss Olga—vocal recital, Mar. 31, 9*b*
- "**Half-Timer, A**" :—
  - "Prison Reminiscences" — noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 144*b*
- **Halifax** (N.S.) :—
  - Port :—
    - Improvements, proposed — particulars (T.S.), Feb. 5, 240*b*
- **Halifax**, Archdeacon of: see How, Ven. H. W.
- **Halifax**, Lord :—
  - "'Raymond': Some Criticisms"——noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 156*b*
  - at Caxton Hall, on report of Archbishops' committee on Church and State, Jan. 24, 3*e*
  - on home rule (Ireland)—settlement (l.), Mar. 12, 6*c*
- **Halifax** Commercial Banking Company :—
  - Report, Jan. 17, 13*e*
- **Halil** Pasha (Turkey)—appointed minister of justice and president of State Council, Feb. 6, 7*e*
- **Hall**, Mr. A. D.—appointed to Mr. Prothero's advisory committee on food production, Jan. 27, 7*e*; appointed additional agricultural adviser and scientific and technical expert under Board of Agriculture, Feb. 19, 9*f*; biographical, Mar. 15, 9*e*; appointed permanent secretary of Board of Agriculture, 15, 9*e*
  - at Incorporated Association of Headmasters, on science teaching in schools, Jan. 11, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 18, 28*a*
  - at Oxford, on reconstruction of agriculture, Feb. 19, 10*c*
  - on spirits—suggests prohibition of sale during the war (l.), Jan. 23, 6*b*
- **Hall**, Miss Brodie :—
  - Eastbourne Workhouse—master and military service (statement), Mar. 17, 3*e*
- **Hall**, Mr. Clarke :—
  - on children—offences: cases dealt with at Old-street police-court (comments), Feb. 6, 5*d*
- **Hall**, Prof. Clifton R. :—
  - "Andrew Johnson, Military Governor of Tennessee"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 22*c*
- **Hall**, Maj. E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- **Hall**, Mr. Edwin—to lecture on submarines, Feb. 27, 10*f*
- **Hall**, Mr. F. de H. :—
  - on labour—unnecessary (l.), Mar. 3, 7*d*
- **Hall**, Lieut.-Col. George C. M.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- **Hall**, Sec. Lieut. Gilbert S.—death from wounds, Feb. 3, 11*b*
- **Hall**, Mr. Henry P.—will, Mar. 19, 11*e*
- **Hall**, Mr. J. H. :—
  - De-tinning apparatus—particulars of invention (E.S.), Jan. 26, 20*c*
- **Hall**, Mr. J. W. :—
  - at Junior Institution of Engineers, on Germany and steel in occupied provinces of France and Belgium (E.S.), Feb. 23, 60*c*
- **Hall**, James—selling forage at excess prices charge, Mar. 31, 3*f*
- **Hall**, Lilian M., and Frances Ellis—ice accident (fatal), Jan. 30, 9*e*; inquest, Feb. 2, 3*b* (e.e.)
- **Hall**, Mr. Thomas—will, Mar. 3, 9*e*
- **Hall**, Mr. William :—
  - "Poultry Keeping"—noticed, Feb. 17, 5*f*
- **Hall**, William—inquest, Mar. 1, 5*d* (e.e.)
- **Hall** and Co. (Croydon) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 12, 10*f*
- **Hallier**, Dr. (Germany) :—
  - at Hamburg, on European war: German peace proposals, Jan. 30, 7*f*
- **Hals**, Mr. David—appointed master of Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers' Company, Jan. 29, 3*e*
- **Hals**, Frans :—
  - Portrait of Van Bredehoff—discovered, Mar. 13, 5*e*
- **Halsbury**, Lord :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Solicitors (Qualification of Women) Bill, Feb. 28, 10*b*
- **Halsey**, Commodore Lionel :—
  - at Imperial Merchant Service Guild, on Navy's "twin brother," Mar. 7, 5*b*
- **Halton** Woods—gift by Mr. A. Rothschild to country, Mar. 3, 6*d*
- **Hambourg**, Mr. Mark—piano recitals, Feb. 22, 9*d*; Mar. 19, 11*e*
- **Hamburg-Amerika** Line: see under **Germany**—Shipping
- **Hamer**, Mrs. Alice A. — will, Feb. 13, 11*e*
- **Hamer**, Rev. H. B.—appointed vicar of St. Luke's Church, Kingston-on-Thames, Jan. 26, 5*f*
- **Hamilton**, Maj. C. G. C. :—
  - at Caxton Hall, on National Service, Mar. 7, 6*b*, 10*d*
  - at Holborn, on National Service, Feb. 10, 8*d*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - National Service, Mar. 13, 10*c*
  - on Service, National—no time limit for voluntary effort (statement), Mar. 9, 5*d*
- **Hamilton**, Lord Claud :—
  - at East London Railway Company meeting, on government control of railways, Feb. 1, 11*b*
- **Hamilton**, Lord Frederic :—
  - "Beginnings of Mr. P. J. Davenant"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*a*
- **Hamilton**, Lord George—accepts presidency of Railway Benevolent Institution, Feb. 15, 4*f*
  - at Great Eastern Railway Company meeting, on sugar cultivation, Feb. 10, 13*a*
  - at Underground Electric Railways Company of London meeting, on increased fares, Mar. 10, 3*c*
  - on Parliamentary questions—suggests limitation (l.), Feb. 7, 9*c*
  - on Underground Electric Railways Company of London — dividend (statement), Feb. 15, 13*d*
- **Hamilton**, Sec. Lieut. H. A. V.—removed from army, Jan. 29, 11*d*
- **Hamilton**, Gen. Sir Ian—recalled before Dardanelles commission, Jan. 9, 7*b*
  - Dardanelles campaign—report of commission, Mar. 9, 12*d*; dispatch published in *London Gazette*, Nov. 5, 1915; additions to list of mentions, Mar. 19, 7*d*
- **Hamilton**, Maj. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*

HAMILTON, Mr. John B.—appointed director of trades regulations in Admiralty, Jan. 19, 29*d*
HAMILTON, Brig.-Gen. Percy D.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
HAMILTON, Mr. Sidney G.—will, Jan. 18, 11*e*
HAMILTON, Mr. T. B.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
HAMILTON, Mr. W. (Queensland)—appointed president of Legislative Council, Feb. 17, 7*e*
HAMILTON-BOWEN, Lieut.-Col. Alfred J.—awarded bar to D.S.O., Mar. 13, 11*a*
HAMILTON-JOHNSTON, Maj. D. C.—killed in action, Jan. 20, 9*e*
HAMLYN, Mr. John—death, Feb. 6, 5*f*
HAMMARSKJÖLD, M. (Sweden) :—
in Riksdag, on European war: neutrality, Feb. 26, 7*c*; on shipping insurance, 26, 7*c* (e.e.)
HAMMARSTROM, M. (Sweden)—appointed minister for ecclesiastical affairs and public instruction, Mar. 31, 5*d*
HAMMERSLEY, Mrs. :—
on colonial soldiers in London—hospitality (l.), Feb. 16, 7*d*
HAMMERSMITH :—
Borough Council :—
Chastity, by-laws for: see under MORALITY, public
Rate: see under LOCAL taxation
HAMMICK, Maj. R. T.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
HAMMOND, Mr. Basil G.—will, Feb. 17, 11*e*; (Ed.S.), 22, 70*a*
HAMMOND, Sec.-Lieut. G.—court-martial held, Jan. 2, 12*d*
HAMMOND, Mr. John—will, Feb. 3, 11*c*
HAMMOND, Col. Peter H.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
HAMMOND, Mr. William :—
"Masonic Jewels and Emblems"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 142*c*
HAMP, M. Pierre :—
"France Pays Ouvrier, La"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 75*a*
HAMPDEN, Lord—elected member of Hertfordshire County Council, Feb. 6, 5*f*
HAMPDEN Cloncurry Copper Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Feb. 6, 13*b*
Report, Feb. 24, 14*f*
HAMPSON, Sec.-Lieut. Norman—killed in action, Mar. 12, 7*d*
HAMPSTEAD :—
Borough Council :—
Books, right to inspect—law case, Jan. 16, 3*c*
HAMPTON, Mr. W. Marsh :—
"Low Pressure Gas Distribution"—noticed (E.S.), Mar. 30, 79*c*
HANAN, Mr. J. A. (New Zealand)—appointed minister of justice, Mar. 1, 7*e*
HANBURY WILLIAMS, Gen.—awarded order of St. Vladimir, Feb. 2, 5*f*
HANCOCK, Frank—forged army discharge certificate charge, Mar. 20, 3*b* (e.e.)
HAND, Louisa—theft charge, Feb. 6, 5*d*
HANDCOCK, Lieut. R. H.—accidentally drowned abroad, Feb. 22, 9*b*
"HAND-IN-HAND" Hostel — opened, Jan. 16, 5*a*
Article ("New women's hostel: government workers at the 'Hand-in-Hand'"), Jan. 10, 11*c*
HANDLEY, Mr. Sampson :—
at Middlesex Hospital, on new antiseptic "Flavine," Mar. 23, 3*d*
HANKEY, Sir Maurice—becomes secretary to war cabinet (P.N.), Jan. 17, 9*d*
HANKINSON, Mr. Robert P.—death from wounds, Mar. 1, 6*a*
HANNA, Maj. J. C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
HANNEN, Mr. Henry A.—appointed member of appeal tribunal for Kent, Mar. 17, 3*e*
HANNON, Mr. P. J. :—
on home rule (Ireland) (l.), Mar. 19, 6*c*
HANSARD, Col. Arthur C.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
HANSEN, Capt. Alfred—services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, Jan. 4, 5*f*
HANSON, Mr. F. W. :—
on Ruhleben Camp—conditions (l.), Jan. 11, 9*e*
HANSON, Mr. Philip—appointed C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*
HARBORD, Maj. Hugh W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
HARBORNE Railway Company :—
Report, Mar. 15, 14*e*
HARBOTTLE, Maj. Frank—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
HARBOUR, Margaret S.—death, Feb. 2, 3*f*
HARCOURT, Lord — takes title, Jan. 24, 7*e*; takes oath and subscribes roll of Parliament on his accession to peerage, Feb. 8, 10*b*
on potatoes, seed — price (l.), Feb. 1, 10*b*
HARCOURT, Mr. A. Vernon :—
on spelling, phonetic (l., L.S.), Feb. 8, 69*d*
HARCOURT, Mr. Lewis: see HARCOURT, Lord
HARCOURT-SMITH, Sir Cecil—appointed C.V.O., Feb. 13, 6*d*; (Ed.S.), 15, 60*c*
HARDCASTLE, Maj. E. L—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
HARDCASTLE, Mira F. :—
on welfare centres (Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 34*d*
HARDEN, Herr (Germany) :—
on war, European—peace (lect.), Jan. 2, 9*c*; *Berliner Tageblatt* report, 5, 7*c*; change in Turkish Asia; Baghdad (art. quoted), Mar. 17, 7*b*
HARDIE, Lieut. S. J. L.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
HARDING, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
at New York, on United States credit for Allies, Mar. 22, 9*f*
HARDING, Lieut.-Col. C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
HARDING, William—theft charge, Mar. 29, 3*f*
HARDINGE, Lord—received by King, Feb. 19, 9*b*
on Russian finance — Mr. McKenna's attitude: letter read in House of Commons, Mar. 6, 10*e*
HARDINGE, Maj. J. S. N.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
HARDINGE, Commander Theodore J.—awarded Legion of Honour, Mar. 24, 8*b*
HARDMAN, Lieut.-Col. R. S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
HARDMAN, Sec.-Lieut. Wallace G.—killed in action, Mar. 16, 5*d*
HARDRESS-LLOYD, Capt. J. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
HARDWICK, Mr. John J.—death, Jan. 16, 4*d*
HARDY, Col. Charles H. W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
HARDY, Capt. E. J.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
HARDY, Mr. G. A. :—
at London County Council, on tramways reorganization scheme, Feb. 21, 3*b*
HARDY, Maj. G. H.—appointed deputy lieutenant of Derbyshire, Feb. 3, 11*a*

- Hardy, Police-constable James—receives presentation, Jan. 8, 5*e*
- Hardy, Mr. Thomas :—
  - Poem ("National Service"), Mar. 12, 9*e* ; (L.S.), 15, 127*b*
  - at Dorset County Museum, on discovery of ancient coffins, Feb. 15, 4*f*
- Hardy, Rev. Thomas J. :—
  - "Catholic or Roman Catholic ?"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 36*a*
- Hare, Mr. Christopher :—
  - "Great Emperor, A. Charles V., 1519-1558"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 125*c*
- Hare, Capt. J. W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Hare, Maj.-Gen. Steuart W.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- Harewood, Lord :—
  - on war, European—submarine piracy (l.), Feb. 6, 6*d*
- Harford, Mr. Herbert M.—will, Jan. 26, 11*e*
- Hargreaves, Mr. Arthur S.—will, Feb. 3, 11*c*
- Harington, Maj.-Gen. Charles H.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c* ; awarded Legion of Honour, Feb. 15, 7*b*
- Harker, Mrs. Allen :—
  - "Jan and her Job"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 128*c*
- Harley, Mrs.—killed by shell at Monastir, Mar. 10, 6*b* ; Prince Alexander of Serbia (message), 10, 6*b* ; Mr. G. W. Price (message), 12, 5*e* ; Mrs. H. Fawcett (l.), 12, 5*b* (e.e.) ; funeral, 13, 5*c* ; M. Yovanovitch : tribute, 14, 5*d* ; Monastir municipality passes resolution, 14, 5*d* ; memorial service to be held, 22, 11*b* ; held, 29, 9*b*
- Harley, Mr. J. H. :—
  - "Poland Past and Present"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 87*a*
  - "Polish Review, The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*d*
- Harman, Lieut.-Col. Charles—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 11, 6*a*
- Harmar, Maj. Charles D'O.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 24, 8*b*
- Harmer, Rt. Rev. J. R., Bp. of Rochester—holds confirmation service at Borstal prison, Jan. 15, 5*e* ; unveils Freemasons' memorial in Rochester Cathedral, 15, 5*e*
- Harmsworth, Mrs.—brooch given to Red Cross sale sold for £715, Mar. 27, 5*e*
- Harmsworth, Mr. Cecil—appointed chairman of committee on supplies of sea fish for home markets, Mar. 27, 9*d*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Fishermen, enlistment of, Mar. 31, 8*c*
    - Ministry (Lloyd George)—salaries : pooling, Feb. 14, 12*a*
    - National Service—extension to Ireland, Mar. 13, 10*d*
  - on agriculture—labour : organization of public schoolboys (l.), Jan. 2, 10*d* ; (E.S.), 4, 9*c*
- Harmsworth, Sec. Lieut. Cecil J.—death from wounds, Jan. 15, 3*d*
- Harnack, Mr. John H. F.—death, Mar. 20, 7*e*
- Harpenden (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 15, 14*e*
  - Report, Mar. 22, 13*d*
- Harper, Mr. T. H.—elected chairman of Liverpool Underwriters' Association, Jan. 31, 10*c*
- Harpignies, Henri — exhibition of paintings, water-colours, and drawings : see under Art—Exhibitions
- Harrington, Lord — appointed deputy lieutenant of Derbyshire, Feb. 3, 11*a* ; burning accident : death, 6, 10*e* ; inquest, 7, 5*c* ; appreciation, 8, 11*b* ; funeral ; memorial service held, 9, 9*b* ; will, Mar. 24, 9*e* ; hunters and polo ponies sold, 12, 3*e*
- Harrington, Mr. H.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
- Harrington, Sec. Lieut. Philip W.—killed in action, Jan. 19, 28*e*
- Harris, Lord :—
  - on Lena Goldfields (Ltd.)—sale of Lenskoie shares (l., F.N.), Feb. 14, 14*b*
- Harris, Capt. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Harris, Mr. A. E.—appointed director of Commercial Union Assurance Company (Ltd.), Feb. 28, 12*d*
- Harris, Capt. Claudius S.—will, Mar. 7, 9*e*
- Harris, Maj. Douglas R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Harris, Capt. Ernest C.—will, Jan. 13, 11*e*
- Harris, Mr. Frederick W.—death, Feb. 3, 5*e* ; 5, 12*e* ; will, 19, 11*e*
- Harris, Maj. George A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 25, 3*d*
- Harris, Alderman George R.—death, Feb. 2, 3*f*
- Harris, Mr. H. P. :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Pensions and allowances—local committees, Mar. 27, 12*e*
- Harris, Mr. John H. :—
  - "Germany's Lost Colonial Empire and the Essentials of Reconstruction"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*c*
- Harris, Mr. L.—purchases 14th century English diptych, Mar. 16, 3*f*
- Harris, Miss Mary F.—will, Jan. 17, 11*e*
- Harris, Mr. Percy—to call attention to waste of power in distribution of newspapers, Feb. 15, 5*f*
  - at Holborn Restaurant, on treatment of disabled soldiers, Feb. 17, 5*e*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - National Service, Feb. 23, 10*f*
    - Volunteer force—organization, Mar. 2, 10*f*
- Harris, Dr. Rendel :—
  - "Ascent of Olympus, The"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 94*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 149*c*
  - "Origin of the Prologue to St. John's Gospel, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*c* ; reviewed (L.S.), 15, 128*b*
  - "Picus Who is also Zeus"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 22*c*
  - "Testimonies"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 23*d*
- Harris, Capt. T. B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Harrison, Alfred—death from scalds, Feb. 22, 3*f*
- Harrison, Mr. Frederic :—
  - on German inferno (l.), Feb. 6, 9*c*
  - on war, European—peace : no terms with Hohenzollerns (l.), Mar. 27, 9*e*
- Harrison, Mr. G. :—
  - "Industrial Art Schools : The Royal Saxony School of Art for Textile Industries at Plauen"—noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 63*b*
- Harrison, Lieut.-Col. G. B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Harrison, Maj. G. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Harrison, Alderman George—will, Feb. 10, 9*d*
- Harrison, Maj. H. C.—received by King ; invested with D.S.O., Jan. 6, 5*e*

- Harrison, Mr. H. H. :—
  - at Institution of Post Office Electrical Engineers, on history of telegraph keyboard perforator (E.S.), Jan. 26, 32*d*
- Harrison, Mr. Heath—relationship to late Mr. Fenwick Harrison: statement, Jan. 16, 5*d*
  - Union Jack Club extension fund—contributes £44,000, Jan. 15, 4*b*
- Harrison, Maj. Norman—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- Harrison, Mr. Richard L.—will, Feb. 13, 11*e*
- Harrison, Mr. Thomas F.—funeral, Jan. 3, 11*b*; will, Feb. 6, 11*c*
- Harrison, Capt. William R. E.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 19, 7*d*
- Harrisons and Crosfield (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 1, 12*f*; Mar. 31, 13*f*
- Harrods Stores (Ltd.) :—
  - Bargain week begins, Jan. 8, 4*d*
  - Meeting, Mar. 1, 15*b*
  - Report, Feb. 12, 13*d*; 20, 14*e*
  - War, European — women's work: photographs on view, Jan. 16, 5*d*
- Harrop, Alderman John—will, Jan. 13, 11*e*
- Harrow :—
  - Belgian children—school started, Jan. 27, 3*e*
  - Church, parish—to form women's choir, Jan. 24, 3*f*; memorial tablets erected, Feb. 15, 5*f*
  - Cottage hospital—sale in aid held, Feb. 5, 5*f*
  - Municipal stud farm—council to consider scheme, Feb. 8, 5*f*
  - Potatoes, seed—council buys 30 tons for sale to ratepayers, Feb. 24, 5*f*
  - Relief of necessitous cases—Harrow teachers raise fund, Feb. 22, 3*f*
  - Traders—whist drive: coal and potatoes as prizes, Mar. 19, 5*e*
- Harrow and Stanmore Gas Company :—
  - Report, Mar. 1, 14*d*
- Harrow School :—
  - Athletics: see under Athletics
  - Endowment fund :—
    - Contributions, Mar. 26, 4*f*
  - Examination, entrance — arrangements, Feb. 13, 4*f*
  - Prisoners of war—collections, Jan. 15, 5*e*
  - Religious teaching :—
    - Russell, Mr. G. (s., Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 20*c*
  - Scholarships—awarded, Mar. 20, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 22, 104*c*
  - Shepard Churchill scholarships — endowed (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 12*b*
  - Tuck shops—placed out of bounds, Feb. 7, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 8, 52*b*: (Ed.S.), 15, 60*c*
    - Ford, Rev. Lionel (l.), Feb. 8, 9*c*
    - Proprietors and monitors confer, Feb. 12, 5*b*; (Ed.S.), 15, 60*c*
- Harstow, Mr. J. E.—appointed National Service commissioner for West Midlands district, Feb. 3, 9*e*
- Hart, Lieut.-Col. Edward C. — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- Hart, Maj. George W.—killed in action, Mar. 24, 8*c*
- Hart, Maj. H. P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Hart, Mr. James T.—will, Feb. 27, 9*d*
- Hart, Alderman R. H. :—
  - at Mitcham, on National Service: compulsion, Mar. 24, 3*c*
- Hart, Mr. Thomas—will, Feb. 9, 9*d*
- Hartington, Lord—engagement, Jan. 12, 7*e*
- Hartley, Mr. C. G., and Mr. A. D. Lewis :—
  - "Children of the Empire"—noticed (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 3*a*
- Hartley, Mr. E. L. :—
  - on Indian cotton duties (l.), Mar. 13, 7*e*
- Hartley, Mr. Harold, and Mr. H. M. Thornton :—
  - at Institute of Metals, on metal-melting (E.S.), Mar. 30, 68*b*
- Hartmann, Lieut. J. F. L.—court-martial held, Jan. 30, 4*c*
- Hartmann, Mr. William—conditional offer to contribute to funds of Royal Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Mar. 13, 11*d*
- Hartog, Mr. Philip J.—appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10*b*
- Hartwell, Mr. A. :—
  - on industrial assurance offices and the war, Feb. 12, 5*f*
- Harty, Maj. T. E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Harveian Orator :—
  - Appointment, Jan. 26, 4*b*
- Harvey—gun accident (fatal), Jan. 23, 5*d*
- Harvey, Col. (U.S.A.) :—
  - on war, European—violations of international law: reparation (art. quoted), Feb. 2, 8*c*
- Harvey, Flight Sub.-Lieut. A. F.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), Mar. 27, 5*d*
- Harvey, Mr. Alfred R. :—
  - Law case, Feb. 14, 4*b*; 15, 2*a*; 16, 2*d*
- Harvey, Mr. Charles H. :—
  - on pensions—effect of increased prices (l.), Mar. 13, 3*a*
- Harvey, Capt. Douglas—killed in action, Feb. 20, 15*c*
- Harvey, Mr. Edward E.—awarded Imperial Service Order, Jan. 1, 10*c*
- Harvey, Ernest — procuring whisky for wounded soldier charge, Feb. 23, 3*f*
- Harvey, Maj. F. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Harvey, Mr. G. S. A.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
- Harvey, Sir Paul—appointed secretary to Air Board, Feb. 7, 5*d*
- Harvey, Ven. R. C. M.—not to deliver charge owing to difficulty of travelling, Mar. 17, 3*e*
- Harvey, Pte. Samuel—received by King; invested with V.C., Jan. 25, 11*a*
- Harvey, Mr. T. E. :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Army — punishment, Mar. 27, 12*e*
    - National Service — powers of Director-General, Feb. 23, 10*e*
- Harvey, Maj. Valentine V.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 11, 6*a*
- Harvey, Maj. W. J. S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Harvey, Mr. William H.—death, Feb. 8, 5*f*; 15, 60*b*
- Harvey, Nichols, and Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Soldiers, invalided — exhibition and sale of work: arrangements, Jan. 9, 3*a*
- Hasbrouck, Louise S. :—
  - "La Salle" — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 82*c*
- Haskard, Maj. J. McD. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Haskins and Bros. (Ltd.) (and others)—contravention of war-time building regulation charge, Mar. 14, 3*b*
- Haslam, Thomas — contravention of munition factory rules charge, Feb. 1, 3*c*
- Haslett, Mr. Henry—will, Jan. 20, 9*c*
- Hasselt :—
  - Fire: see under Belgium—Fires

Haste, Miss Lilian :—
on education — married women teachers (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 68*d*
Hastings, Mr. E. :—
on food—waste (l.), Feb. 26, 7*d*
Hastings, Dr. W.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
Hastings, Capt. W. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
Hastings and St. Leonards Gas Company :—
Report, Mar. 3, 11*c*
Hatcher, Commander J. O. — awarded order of Kara George, Mar. 2, 11*d*
Haug, Capt. Albert—services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, Mar. 26, 5*f*
Haughton, Capt. J. W.—bravery in torpedoed ship : presentation, Mar. 30, 12*a* (e.e.)
Haughton, Miss L. V.—resigns as matron of Guy's Hospital, Feb. 5, 5*f*
Haus, Grand Adm. Anton—death, Feb. 9, 5*e*
Hauser, Prof. Henri :—
" Germany's Commercial Grip on the World. Her Business Methods Explained "—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 3*c*
Hauss, Quartermaster — killed in air fight, Feb. 22, 5*e*
Hauteville, Henri E. N. P. G. d'—appointed Honorary Knight of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Feb. 3, 13*f*
Havenstein, Herr :—
at Berlin Chamber of Commerce, on war loan, Mar. 29, 5*f*
on loan, new war—urges support, Mar. 24, 5*e*
Havre :—
Port :—
Vessels entering — statistics, Mar. 2, 7*e*
Haward, Sir H. E. — biographical ; knighted, Feb. 13, 9*e*
Hawke, Lord — re-elected president of Yorkshire County Cricket Club, Feb. 1, 3*f*
Hawkes, Lieut.-Col. C. St. L. G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
Hawkes, Maj. W. C. W. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b* ; awarded Legion of Honour, Feb. 15, 7*b*
Hawkins, Maj.-Gen. Alexander C.—will, Feb. 12, 11*d*
Hawkins, Rev. E. H.—appointed rural dean of Bisley, Mar. 10, 3*f*
Hawkins, Lieut. Ernest M. — awarded D.S.O., Mar. 24, 8*b*
Hawks :—
Preservation :—
Correspondence, Feb. 16, 9*c*
Hawksley, Lieut.-Col. John P. V.—will, Mar. 14, 9*d* (e.e.)
Haworth, Sir Arthur :—
at Manchester, on Indian cotton duties, Mar. 7, 7*d*
Hawthorn, Lieut.-Col. F. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
Hawthorns Hotel (Bournemouth) (Ltd.) :—
Report, Feb. 22, 12*f*
Hay :—
" Chop "—charge of selling in excess of scheduled price, Feb. 3, 4*e*
Sales :—
Army Council order of November 5—amended, Mar. 3, 3*b*
Unauthorized—prosecution, Mar. 30, 5*f*
Supply :—
War Office attitude towards farmers :—
Strachie, Lord (l.), Mar. 16, 8*d*
Hay, Maj. A. K.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
Hay, Lieut.-Col. Archibald—killed in action, Feb. 10, 5*e*
Hay, John B.—fraud charge, Mar. 20, 3*f* (e.e.) ; 21, 5*b*
Hay, Maj. Westwood N.—appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10*b*
Hay (J. and J.) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Mar. 8, 11*f*
Hayden, Mr. G. P. :—
in Parliament, on—
Ireland—food production, Feb. 9, 10*b*
Hayes, Maj. J. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
Hayes, Candy, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Feb. 13, 13*a*
Report, Feb. 8, 14*e*
Hayhurst, Mrs. Elizabeth A.—will, Mar. 24, 9*e* (e.e.)
Hayley, Maj. S. T.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
Hayman, Maj. W. M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
Hayman, Christy, and Lilley (Ltd.) :—
Law case, Jan. 18, 3*a*
Haymarket Theatre, Jan. 18, 11*d* ; 25, 10*f* ; 29, 9*e* ; Feb. 5, 11*e* ; 7, 11*e* ; 22, 9*f* ; 26, 11*d* ; Mar. 12, 11*e* ; 15, 5*e* ; 15, 11*b* ; 19, 13*d*
Hayne, Maj. A. A. N.—court-martial held, Feb. 26, 15*f*
Haynes, Lieut.-Col. Kenneth—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
Hayward, Mr. A. H. :—
on decimal system, British (l., T.S.), Jan. 1, 223*b*
Hayward, Sec. Lieut. Edward R.—killed in action, Jan. 6, 6*d*
Hayward, Dr. F. H. :—
" Professionalism and Originality "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 142*d*
on religious teaching (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 69*a*
Hazai, Baron (Hungary)—given military post, Feb. 16, 5*e* (e.e.)
Hazel, Mr. A. W.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
Hazell, Mr. W. Howard :—
on man-power—suggests rearrangement in trades making daily deliveries of goods (l.), Jan. 9, 5*c*
Hazell, Watson, and Viney (Ltd.) :—
War Savings Association formed at each of branches, Feb. 9, 3*a*
Hazen, Mr. J. D. (Canada)—arrives in England, Feb. 22, 6*c* ; returns to England from visiting Canadian troops in France, Mar. 15, 7*c* ; received by King, 21, 11*b*
Hazleton, Mr. Richard :—
in Parliament, on—
Ireland—food production, Feb. 8, 12*f*
National Service, Mar. 13, 10*c*, *d*
on Ford motor tractor works at Cork (with others, l.), Mar. 27, 3*d*
Hazleton, Mr. Richard, and Mr. John O'Neill :—
on fiscal policy, imperial—recommendation of committee on future trade policy (mem.), Feb. 21, 7*f*
Head, Maj. A. E. M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
Head, Maj. C. O.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
Head, Wrightson, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Report, Mar. 12, 12*d*
Headlam, Gen. :—
at Petrograd, on European war : Petrograd conference, Feb. 14, 7*a*

Headlam, Mr. Arthur C. :—
- on Donohue, James—stoppage of war pension (l.), Jan. 3, 7*f*

Headlam, Mr. J. W. :—
- on war, European—diplomatic documents (l.), Feb. 8, 4*e*

Headley, Lord—appeal against conviction, Jan. 13, 3*e*

Headmaster, use of term :—
- Dunlop, Mr. W. W. C. (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 26*d*

Headmasters' conference :—
- Suggestive plays and books—sends communication to parents of public school boys, Jan. 12, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 18, 28*b*

"**Head** teacher" — on scale of salaries for elementary school teachers (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 42*c*

Heagerty, Maj. William T.—death from wounds, Feb. 13, 7*d*

Healey, Mr. Alfred—will, Feb. 24, 11*d*

Healey, Michael—serving meals of more than three courses charge, Jan. 13, 6*a*

Health, suggested ministry of—our medical correspondent's comments, Mar. 23, 3*c*
- Allbutt, Sir C. (s.), Mar. 23, 3*c*
- Bill :—
  - Article ("Ministry of Health: scope of Lord Rhondda's measure"), Mar. 27, 5*b*
- Brackenbury, Dr. (s.), Mar. 23, 3*c*
- Crichton-Browne, Sir J. (s.), Feb. 22, 3*a*
- Doctors' views — our medical correspondent's comments, Mar. 28, 3*c*
- Educational reform, bearing upon—our medical correspondent's comments (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 109*b*
- Rhondda, Lord—receives deputation from British Medical Association, Mar. 23, 3*c*
- Unionist Social Reform Committee —report (P.N.), Mar. 31, 7*d*

Healy, Mr. T. :—
- in Parliament, on—
  - Grand Juries Suspension Bill—extension to Ireland, Feb. 15, 12*f*; 20, 12*c*

Heane, Lieut.-Col. James — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*

Hearn, Maj. G. R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*

Hearne, Mrs. Bertha W. :—
- on teachers, London—bonus (l.), Mar. 26, 3*c*

Hearnshaw, Prof. F. J. C. :—
- on war, European—submarine piracy (l.), Feb. 5, 5*d*

Hearst, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
- War, European — intervention of United States: protest, Mar. 24, 6*d*
- on Germany and United States—war prospects (tel.), Feb. 3, 8*b*

Hearst, Sir William H.—appointed K.C.M.G., Feb. 13, 6*e*

Heath, Dr. :—
- at Cannon-street Hotel, on silk trade research, Feb. 15, 5*d*

Heath, Mr. Carl :—
- "Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, The" — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*c*

Heath, Mr. Cuthbert :—
- on war loan—deduction of income-tax (l.), Jan. 17, 9*e*

Heath, Mr. J. St. G. :—
- on disabled soldiers and sailors—provision of clubs (l.), Jan. 15, 2*c*

Heath, Mrs. Robert—funeral, Feb. 21, 3*f*

Heath, Rev. William M.—death, Jan. 5, 5*f*

Heath (Samuel) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
- Report, Mar. 13, 13*d*

Heathcote, Sec. Lieut. Ralph N.—death from wounds, Jan. 6, 6*d*

Heating :—
- Electric :—
  - Article ("Electric heating and cookery: methods and development," E.S.), Mar. 30, 66*b*
- Gas fires :—
  - Article ("Gas fires: a record of progress," E.S.), Mar. 30, 67*b*

Heaton, Lieut. Philip R.—death, Jan. 17, 7*f*

Heaton, Mr. W. R.—burglary of premises, Mar. 6, 3*f*

Hedjaz :—
- Arab revolt: see under **Arabia**
- King—Grand Sherif of Mecca recognized by Great Britain, France, and Italy as, Jan. 3, 8*b*; visits Allied squadron at Jeddah, 9, 5*c*; sends congratulations on capture of Arabia, Mar. 19, 7*c*
  - Special article ("Turkey under the 'Janissaries'"), Mar. 7, 5*a*

Hehir, Col. Patrick—appointed C.M.G., Feb. 16, 10*f*

Heiberg, Maj. Elvin—falls from horse (fatal), Mar. 5, 7*e*

Heijermans, M. :—
- *Hired Girl, The*—produced at St. Martin's Theatre, Mar. 26, 5*d*

Heine :—
- London residence — suggested removal of commemorative tablet, Feb. 19, 5*e*; correspondence (L.S.), Mar. 1, 105*c*, *d*

Heineken, Herr (Germany) :—
- on United States and Germany—rupture of diplomatic relations (tel.), Feb. 8, 7*f*

Heins, Herr (Germany) :—
- in Prussian Diet, on woman's suffrage, Feb. 1, 6*a*

Held, Herr :—
- in Bavarian Chamber, on Main Danube Canal, Mar. 6, 5*f*

Hele-Shaw, Lieut. Henry R.—killed in aerial action, Jan. 29, 10*a*

Helfferich, Dr. (Germany :—
- at Berlin, on European war: Prussian militarism, Jan. 8, 7*b* (l.e.); Mr. Gerard; exclusion of enemy states from German-American trade, 11, 7*f*; Allies' refusal of Germany's peace offer; German army: victorious by divine right, 24, 5*d*; submarine warfare, Feb. 20, 7*d*
- in Reichstag, on falling off in supply of foodstuffs in Great Britain, Feb. 22, 6*c*; on European war, Mar. 2, 7*c* (e.e.); on economic mobilization; restricted supply of foodstuffs: health of people, 23, 5*d*; speech boycotted by Berlin: discussed in Reichstag, 24, 8*a*
- on food supplies — collective feeding (statement), Feb. 12, 7*b*
- on Norway—German offer of coal (statement), Feb. 8, 8*e*

Helffs, Herr—death, Jan. 12, 5*e*

Hellingrath, Lieut.-Gen. P. von (Bavaria) :—
- in Diet, on lax discipline of Bavarian corps, Mar. 12, 7*f*

Hellzer, Mr. Samuel S.—will, Feb. 12, 11*d*

Helme, Sir Norval :—
- in Parliament, on—
  - Pensions — local committees, Mar. 22, 10*c*; 27, 12*e*

Helmore, Sec. Lieut. Ernest C.—death from wounds, Jan. 16, 12*b*

- HEMANS, Maj. George W.—killed in action, Mar. 12, 7*d*, 5*c*
- HEMMERDE, Mr. E. G. :—
  - at Liverpool City Sessions, on grand juries, Jan. 3, 5*a*
- HEMMINGWAY, Mr. Enoch—death, Jan. 23, 5*f*
- HEMPSON, Capt. Claude D. — awarded D.S.O., Mar. 19, 7*d*
- HEMYNG, Philip H.—publishing obscene pictures charge, Feb. 17, 5*e*
- HENDERSON, Miss :—
  - at 38, Upper Grosvenor-street, on experiences of London unit of Scottish Women's Hospitals for Foreign Service attached to 1st Serbian division in Dobrudja, Jan. 18, 5*c*
- HENDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Albert N.—will, Mar. 1, 11*c*
- HENDERSON, Mr. Arthur—attends funeral of mother, Feb. 21, 3*f*
  - Friendly Society of Ironmongers—presentation of portrait: arrangements, Feb. 1, 3*d*; presented, 19, 12*c*
  - Murder, conspiracy to—four persons of Derby family charged, Feb. 1, 7*d*; 5, 4*c*, 9*d*; 6, 6*c*; 7, 3*c*; true bill found: trial postponed, 8, 3*f*; application to court for removal of trial, 9, 4*b*; date of trial, 19, 5*c*; not definitely fixed, 23, 4*a*; application for day to be fixed, Mar. 1, 5*b*; application for postponement of trial, 2, 3*d*; trial, 7, 3*a*; 8, 3*a*; 9, 5*c*; 10, 4*d*; 12, 3*b*; appeal: date, 29, 4*d*
  - War, European — conference to be convened to determine terms of peace: appointment as member of war cabinet carries right to represent Labour at (P.N.), Jan. 16, 9*c*
    - Service, National — confers with Mr. Lloyd George (P.N.), Jan. 18, 9*e*
  - at Central Hall, Westminster, on National Service, Feb. 7, 9*f*
  - at Croydon Northend Brotherhood, on European war; Prussian militarism; peace, Jan. 16, 7*c*
  - at Labour party conference, on Labour cooperation in Lloyd George ministry, Jan. 24, 8*a*; correction, 26, 10*c*; case of Clyde deportees, 25, 10*a*, *b*; 27, 3*a*; coloured labour, 27, 3*a*
  - at Manchester, on National Service: compulsion, Feb. 17, 10*c*; European war; labour: future prospects, 19, 12*c*
  - at Newcastle, on European war; National Service; minimum wage for agriculture, Feb. 20, 5*a*
  - at Norwich, on European war: military situation, Jan. 29, 6*b*
  - at Reading, on National Service, Mar. 9, 5*d*
  - at Sunderland, on National Service, Feb. 27, 3*a*
  - at Swansea, on European war: army's need of men; agriculture: new conditions, Mar. 3, 3*d*
  - on war, European — Prussian militarism; labour and peace terms: interview with London correspondent of *New York Tribune*, Jan. 8, 13*c*
- HENDERSON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir David — appointed director-general of military aeronautics, Feb. 7, 5*d*
  - Air service—administration: Mr. Pemberton Billing's charges, Mar. 14, 11*a*; 16, 10*d*
- HENDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Edward E. D.—killed in action, Feb. 1, 10*c*
- HENDERSON, Mr. F. N.—appointed to advisory committee on shipyard labour, Feb. 7, 5*a*
- HENDERSON, Maj. H. E. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- HENDERSON, Mr. J. M. :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Brewery restrictions, Feb. 13, 10*f*
    - Food and coal — distribution: proposed establishment of local depôts, Mar. 24, 8*d*
    - National Service — question of compulsion; rate of wages under voluntary scheme, Feb. 16, 8*f*
- HENDERSON, Mr. Lawrence J. :—
  - "Order of Nature, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 156*b*
- HENDERSON, Capt. M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- HENDERSON, Miss Mary—to lecture on experiences in Rumanian retreat, Jan. 12, 3*c*
- HENDERSON, Mr. William N.—will, Feb. 23, 9*e*
- HENDLEY, Mrs. T. H.—appointed Lady of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Jan. 6, 5*c*
- HENDLEY, Col. Thomas H.—death, Feb. 3, 7*e*
- HENDON :—
  - Town planning—rural district council to apply for scheme, Jan. 20, 3*e*
- HENDRY, Mr. John M.—will, Mar. 9, 11*c*
- HENEAGE, Maj. G. C. W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- HENEKER, Maj.-Gen. W. C. G.—promoted major-general, Jan. 16, 5*f*
- HENLEY, Maj. Frank Le L.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- HENLEY, Mr. T. :—
  - "After the War. Christendom and the Coming Peace"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*b*
- HENLEY'S (W. T.) Telegraph Works Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 15, 14*e*
  - Report, Mar. 23, 13*d*
- HENNEBERG, Gen. Baron—killed by avalanche, Mar. 26, 7*d*
- HENNESSY, M. Jean (France) :—
  - on war, European—Allies' general staff (statement), Feb. 10, 5*b*
- HENNIKER-HUGHAM, Rear-Adm. Sir A. J. :—
  - on *Indus*, on engine-room efficiency of fleet, Feb. 1, 3*d*
- HENNING, Lieut.-Col. P. W. B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- HENRIKSEN — arrested in Sweden for espionage, Jan. 25, 7*e*
- HENRIQUES, Mr. E.—design for Brighton memorial to Indian soldiers chosen, Mar. 12, 4*a*
- HENRY, Prince—visits Queen Alexandra; leaves Sandringham for Eton College, Jan. 26, 11*b*; competes in Eton College senior steeplechase, Feb. 27, 9*b*; birthday, Mar. 31, 9*a*
- HENRY, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
  - on Wilson, Mr.—alleged leakage of news about peace note (evid.), Jan. 16, 7*b* (l.e.)
- HENRY, Sir C. :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Discharged disabled men—calling up, Mar. 31, 8*d*
- HENRY, Sir Edward :—
  - at No. 1, Wimpole-street, on venereal disease, Feb. 27, 3*c*

- Henry, Mr. Francis A. :—
  - "Jesus and the Christian Religion"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*c*
- Henry (A. and S.) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 30, 13*b*
- Henslow, Mr. T. Geoffrey W. :—
  - "Early Poems"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*b*
- Henson, Very Rev. Hensley, Dean of Durham :—
  - City Temple—to preach at (l. quoted), Jan. 24, 3*b* ; Yorkshire District Union of English Church Union : discussion, 31, 5*d*
  - at City Temple, on religious fellowship, Mar. 26, 5*b*
  - at Hull, on churches : intercommunion, Feb. 23, 3*d*
  - in Convocation of York, on report of Archbishops' committee on Church and State, Feb. 9, 3*b*
  - on Church of England—capitular foundations (l.), Jan. 2, 9*d*
- Henty, Maj. Edwin—will, Jan. 17, 11*e*
- Hepburn, Mr. Harry F. :—
  - Sheriff of city of London—candidature, Jan. 12, 9*e*
- Hepburn, Sir Thomas H.—death, Feb. 5, 12*e*
- Hepple, Maj. John—drowning accident ; inquest, Jan. 2, 5*b*
- Hepworth, Mr. Cecil :—
  - on cinematograph — British film industry (evid.), Jan. 16, 5*a* ; 23, 5*e*
- Herbert, Mr. Alfred—honorary degree conferred by Pope, Feb. 3, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 52*b*
- Herbert, Capt. Aubrey—appointed parliamentary private secretary to Mr. H. E. Duke, Feb. 21, 7*e* ; received by King, 22, 9*a*
- Herbert, Col. Edward S.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- Herbert, Maj.-Gen. Sir Ivor—to employ interned Hungarians, Mar. 5, 5*e*
  - at Newport, on future of territorial associations, Jan. 19, 29*d* (e.e.)
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Man-power for the army, Mar. 6, 10*c*
- Herbert, Sir Jesse—will, Feb. 26, 11*e*
- Herbert, Col. Lionel N.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- Herbert, Maj. W. N.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Herbertson, Mr. A. J. :—
  - "Oxford Geographies, The. Vol. I."—noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 55*b*
- Herbette, M. (France) :—
  - on William II.—letter to Herr von Bethmann Hollweg (art. quoted), Jan. 17, 8*d*
  - on Wilson, Mr. W.—address on permanent peace (art. quoted), Jan. 24, 8*c*
- Herbs :—
  - Collecting :—
    - Pamphlet noticed, Mar. 22, 5*c*
  - Cultivation :—
    - Wight, Isle of—particulars, Jan. 4, 11*c* (e.e.)
- Herdwick Sheep Breeders' Association—formed, Feb. 15, 5*d*
- Herford, Dr. C. H. :—
  - "Is There a Poetic View of the World ?"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*b*
- Heriot, M. (France)—arrives in London, Jan. 5, 7*e*
- Heritage Craft Schools for Disabled Soldiers :—
  - Coronet Theatre — performance in aid : arrangements, Feb. 3, 11*a*
- Heritage School of Arts and Crafts for Crippled Boys (Chailey) :—
  - Louise, Princess, Duchess of Argyll—birthday gifts, Mar. 17, 3*e*
- Heriz-Smith, Miss C. E. D.—awarded George Smith studentship, Jan. 26, 11*d*
- Heriz-Smith, Lieut. Denizil M.—death from wounds, Mar. 15, 4*b*
- Herklots, Major A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 10*b*
- "Hermes" :—
  - "Hornets, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 130*d*
- Hermitte, M. (France)—appointed *chef de cabinet* to M. Ribot at Foreign Office, Mar. 23, 5*c*
- Herne Bay Water Works Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 1, 14*d*
- Herne-hill and North Dulwich Allotment Society — formed, Jan. 1, 3*c*
- Herrick, Mr. Myron :—
  - on United States — German intrigues in Mexico ; relations with England (int.), Mar. 9, 7*a*
- Herries, Dowager Lady—death, Feb. 22, 3*b* ; contradicted, 23, 9*b*
- Herring, Capt. Justin H.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 5, 3*a*
- Herring, Lieut.-Col. Sydney C. E.—awarded D.S.O. Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Herring, Mr. William—will, Jan. 25, 11*c*
- Herrings : see under Fish and fishing
- Herriot, M. (France)—returns to Paris, Jan. 8, 7*e*
- Herron, Mr. George D. :—
  - "Menace of Peace, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*d*
- Herschell, Lord—appointed K.C.V.O., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- Hersey, Mr. Frank :—
  - "Sir Walter Raleigh"—noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 39*b*
- Hertfordshire :—
  - Deputy lieutenants appointed, Jan. 6, 11*b*
  - East :—
    - Electoral (P.N.), Feb. 8, 9*d* ; 12, 3*c* ; Mr. P. Billing (l. quoted), 16, 3*d*
- Hertling, Count (Bavaria) :—
  - in Diet, on Bavaria's attitude with regard to German unity, Feb. 6, 7*f*
  - on war, European — duration : Marshal von Hindenburg's views, Feb. 20, 8*a*
- Hervé, M. Gustave (France) :—
  - on British import restrictions (art. quoted), Feb. 26, 10*b*
  - on war, European — British army : achievements on western front (art. quoted), Feb. 20, 9*c*
- Heseltine, Maj. J. E. N.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Hesse, Grand Duke of—jubilee celebrated, Mar. 19, 7*f*
- Hester, Detective-Inspector William — retirement announced, Jan. 4, 5*c*
- Hewart, Sir Gordon—elected bencher of Inner Temple, Feb. 1, 2*f*
  - Press Gallery—acknowledges congratulations (P.N.), Feb. 16, 7*c*
  - at Manchester, on European war : new loan ; Germany's peace offer, Jan. 24, 8*b*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Courts (Emergency) Powers Bill, Mar. 1, 12*f*
- Hewetson, Miss Elizabeth — will, Feb. 24, 11*d*
- Hewetson, Lieut.-Col. H. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*

HEWETT, Sir J. P.—promoted Knight of Justice of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Feb. 3, 3*f*

HEWINS, Mr. W. A. :—

in Parliament, on—

Blockade administration, Mar. 28, 8*c*

HEWITT, Maj. A. S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*

HEWITT, Sec.-Lieut. C. E.—removed from army, Jan. 19, 36*d*

HEWLETT, Mr. Maurice :—

Pan and the Young Shepherd — performed at Margaret Morris Theatre, Jan. 30, 11*d*

HEWLETT, Mr. Philip—sworn in as magistrate, Jan. 12, 3*f*

HEXT, Maj. George T. B.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*

HEY, Mr. Spurley :—

"Development of the Education of Wage-Earners, with special reference to the education of old boys and girls"—reviewed (Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 83*a*

at Surveyors' Institution, on children and cinematographs, Mar. 6, 8*c*

HEYDEBRAND, Dr. von :—

in Prussian Diet, on European war: unrestricted submarine warfare, Jan. 19, 32*d*; economic situation, 20, 5*b*

HEYKING, Baron—to read paper at Royal Statistical Society, Jan. 12, 2*b*

at Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, on British trade with Russia, Feb. 3, 4*c*

at Royal Statistical Society, on economic resources of Russia (R.S.), Jan. 27, 3*c*

on firms and their names (l.), Jan. 2, 13*e*

HEYMAN, Lieut.-Col. A. A. I.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*

HEYWOOD, Rev. Bernard O. F.—appointed vicar of Leeds, Mar. 26, 5*b*

HIBBEN, Dr. (U.S.A.) :—

at New York, on European war: intervention of United States, Mar. 24, 6*d*

HIBBERT, Mr. Benbow—assault charge, Mar. 2, 3*d*

HIBBERT, Lieut. Cecil B.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 5, 3*a*

HIBBERT, Brig.-Gen. Godfrey L.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c*

HIBERNIAN Bank : see under IRELAND—Banking

HICHENS, Mr. Robert :—

"In the Wilderness"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 68*b*

HICHENS, Mr. W. L. :—

at Guildhall, on education and business, Jan. 10, 3*a*; (Ed.S.), 11, 20*a*

HICKIE, Sec. Lieut. E. H.—court-martial held, Feb. 1, 3*a*; Mar. 31, 10*c*

HICKLING, Mr. A. W. :—

on potatoes—prices (l.), Feb. 14, 12*c*

HICKMAN, Mr. Alfred J. :—

Libel action by, Jan. 31, 3*c*

HICKMAN, Mr. E. A. :—

"Soft Toys and How to Make Them"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 36*c*

HICKMAN, Mr. Edward :—

on consular service—reform (views, T.S.), Jan. 1, 215*b*

HICKS, Rt. Rev. Edward L., Bp. of Lincoln—health, Jan. 2, 11*b*; 5, 11*b*; acknowledges sympathy, 31, 11*a*

House of Lords—takes seat, Mar. 15, 10*a*

HICKS, Mr. G. :—

at Royal Albert Hall, on German music in English programmes, Feb. 14, 5*c*

HICKS, Capt. G. M.—death, Feb. 27, 3*f*

HICKS, Mr. and Mrs. Seymour—arrange free variety entertainment on Sundays for soldiers home on leave, Jan. 5, 11*e*

HICKSON, Col. Samuel A. E.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*

HICKSON, Mr. Sydney J. :—

on food plants—protection (l.), Mar. 7, 7*e*

"HIDDEN Hand" : see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Aliens — Enemy

HIDDEN Streams Rubber Syndicate (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Feb. 9, 11*f*

HIDES :—

Control :—

Army Council order issued, Feb. 3, 13*b*; 5, 5*d*

Splitting :—

Army Council—order, Feb. 14, 5*b*

Tanning scheme, English (F.N.), Feb. 8, 13*a*

HIGGINBOTTOM, Mr. F. J.—appointed head of press bureau of National Service Department (P.N.), Feb. 8, 9*d*

on Service, National—official "symposium": reply to *The Times* leading article (l.), Mar. 21, 9*e*

HIGGINS, Dr. A. Pearce :—

"Defensively Armed Merchant Ships and Submarine Warfare"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*a*

HIGGINS, Mr. Clement—will, Mar. 5, 11*d*

HIGGINS, Edward—exceeding speed limit charge, Jan. 9, 3*b*

HIGGINS, Mr. John T. :—

Law case, Mar. 22, 3*a*

HIGGINS, Capt. Mervyn B.—killed in action, Jan. 31, 6*b*

HIGGS, Mr. Hubert :—

on China—British consular service (l.), Jan. 13, 9*e*

HIGH, Lieut. W.—removed from army, Jan. 29, 11*d*

HIGHAM, Mr. C. F. :—

"Scientific Distribution"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*b*

HIGHGATE School :—

Athletics : see under ATHLETICS

HIGHLAND Railway Company : see under SCOTLAND—Railways

HIGH Wycombe Cricket Club :—

Lincolnshire, Lord—intimation that rent will not be expected during war, Mar. 12, 5*f*

HILDYARD, Mr. George G.—will, Mar. 3, 9*e*

HILEY, Mr. E. V.—appointed Deputy Director of National Service, Feb. 1, 7*e*

HILL, Miss—death, Feb. 20, 5*f*

HILL, Mr. Albert—death, Feb. 5, 5*f*

HILL, Maj. B. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*

HILL, Lieut. Beresford W.—death, Mar. 10, 5*d*

HILL, Brig.-Gen. Cecil—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c*

HILL, Miss Cecilia :—

"Citadel, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 142*d*; reviewed (L.S.), 29, 152*c*

HILL, Sir Claude H. A.—appointed K.C.S.I., Jan. 1, 10*b*

HILL, Mrs. Emma G.—will, Mar. 15, 11*e*

HILL, Lieut. Eric A.—motor-car accident (fatal), Jan. 17, 7*f*; funeral at Petrograd, 31, 7*e*

HILL, Capt. Sir H. B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*

Hill, Mr. H. W. :—
  English Church Union—annual letter to members, Jan. 4, 7*c* (e.e.)
Hill, Maj. H. W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
Hill, Lieut. Harry—killed in action, Feb. 28, 5*d*; correction, Mar. 5, 5*e*
Hill, Mr. Headon :—
  "Broken Seal, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*b*
Hill, Brig.-Gen. Henry C.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
Hill, Mr. J. Arthur :—
  "Psychical Investigations" — reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 150*d*
Hill, Mr. J. Spencer :—
  on Moss, late Rev. H. W. (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 86*d*
Hill, Mr. John—appointed to advise Shipping Controller on labour questions, Feb. 12, 9*c*
Hill, Mr. Julian—will, Jan. 12, 9*e*
Hill, Miss Marion :—
  "McAllister's Grove"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 58*d*
Hill, Sir Maurice (Mr. Justice)—biographical, Jan. 18, 9*e*; appointed judge, 18, 9*e*; takes seat in Admiralty Court for first time, 26, 2*b*; elected bencher of Inner Temple, Feb. 1, 2*f*
Hill, Capt. Nicholas W.—killed in action, Jan. 23, 7*d*; memorial service to be held, 31, 11*a*
Hill, Sir Norman—appointed to committee on clearing goods from ports, Feb. 22, 3*d*
Hill, Cpl. Percy H.—receives presentation from Carnegie Hero Fund, Jan. 27, 3*e*
Hill, Lieut. Ralph G.—killed in action, Mar. 14, 9*d*
Hill, Capt. W. J. M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
Hill, Mr. Wilfred—accepts position in connection with recruiting for National Service, Feb. 3, 9*e*
Hill (W.) and Son (Ltd.) :—
  Report, Mar. 5, 13*b*
Hillard, George V.—manslaughter charge: bill thrown out, Feb. 8, 5*c*
Hillebrandt, Sec. Lieut. Frederick E.—aeroplane casualty; inquest, Mar. 23, 3*f*
Hillhead House, Glasgow—to be presented to Glasgow University, Mar. 21, 5*f*
Hilliard, Andrew—killed on railway, Jan. 30, 5*f*
Hillier, Mrs. Edith B.—theft charge, Feb. 23, 3*c*
Hillier, Leonard M.—theft charge, Feb. 14, 5*c*
Hillingdon, Lord—health, Mar. 3, 9*c*
Hills, Maj. J. W. :—
  in Parliament, on—
    Home rule (Ireland), Mar. 23, 10*c*
    Venereal disease—compulsory examination, Mar. 9, 6*d*
  on home rule (Ireland) (l.), Mar. 10, 7*e*; 17, 5*a*
Hills, Lieut. William F. W.—killed in action, Mar. 13, 9*e*
Hilton, Isa—runaway horse accident (fatal), Jan. 2, 5*f*
Hilton, Mr. John :—
  on food supply (l.), Feb. 7, 3*b*
Himalayas :—
  Younghusband, Col. Sir F. (add.), Mar. 6, 5*c* (e.e.)
Hime, Lieut.-Col. H. C. R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
Hind, Maj. Lawrence A.—will, Jan. 27, 9*b*
Hinde, Second Lieut. Kenneth—killed in action, Feb. 13, 7*d*
Hindenburg, Marshal von—thanks German potato-growers for naming new champion potato Hindenburg, Feb. 21, 6*c*
  War, European—visits Austro-Italian front; attends council of war; visits Austrian war minister at Vienna, Jan. 24, 5*e*; on western front, Mar. 5, 7*e*; confers with Field-Marshal Conrad von Hoetzendorf and Gen. von Arz, 14, 6*d*
    Duration — opinion: Count von Hertling (statement), Feb. 20, 8*a*
    English wounded officers in German hospital—causes nurse speaking English to be removed, Jan. 11, 7*f*; discussed, 13, 9*e*; officially contradicted in Berlin, Mar. 10, 13*e*; 15, 7*f* (e.e.)
    "Hindenburg Thoughts" — communicated by brother to *Young Europe*, Mar. 3, 5*b*
    Western front—situation: sends report to Emperor William II., Mar. 16, 6*c*
Hindenburg Museum—preparations being made to found, Feb. 17, 7*e*
Hindmarsh and Byrne, Messrs.—obstructions in case of fire charge, Feb. 21, 3*f*
Hinds, Mr. John—appointed lieutenant of Carmarthen, Mar. 24, 9*a*
Hinkley, Mr. Edward—will, Feb. 20, 11*d*
Hinks, Mr. A. R.—lecture arrangements, Jan. 16, 6*b*
Hipwood, Mr. C. :—
  on coal for France and Italy—new arrangements for chartering vessels (l.), Mar. 16, 12*d*
Hirst, Mr. Arnold :—
  on Denmark—tax on foreign commercial travellers (l.), Jan. 10, 9*c*; 16, 6*b*
Hirst, Mr. George S.—services placed at disposal of National Service Department, Jan. 25, 10*f*
Hirst, Second Lieut. Gerald W.—killed in action, Mar. 15, 4*b*
Hirst, Miss Mary M.—will, Feb. 17, 11*c*
Hiscocks, George E.—ice accident (fatal), Jan. 31, 5*a*
His Majesty's Theatre, Jan. 8, 11*d*; 10, 11*c*; 15, 11*e*; 22, 11*c*; 23, 11*b*
  British prisoners of war in Germany—performance in aid announced, Jan. 8, 11*d*; given, 10, 11*c*
Historical Association :—
  Meetings—arrangements (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 12*c*; held, 13, 7*e*; 15, 5*d*; (Ed.S.), 18, 27*a*; Feb. 3, 5*c*
Historical Association of Scotland :—
  Colonial and Imperial History—study and teaching: resolution passed, Jan. 10, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 11, 20*c*
  Meeting, Jan. 10, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 11, 20*c*
"Historicus"—on educational reform (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 77*d*
History :—
  Teaching in schools :—
    Article ("Notes on method," Ed.S.) XIX. ("History"), Feb. 8, 48*c*
    Reid, Miss R. R. (s.), Jan. 15, 5*d*; (Ed.S.), 18, 27*d*
Hitchcock, Senator (U.S.A.) :—
  War, European—President Wilson's peace note: resolution in Senate approving: debate, Jan. 4, 9*d*
Hitching, Edward—insulting language charge, Jan. 12, 3*d*
Hoar, Mr. Allen :—
  "Submarine Torpedo-Boat, The"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*d*

- Hoare, Maj. H. N.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Hoare, Lieut.-Col. Sir Samuel—received by King, Mar. 8, 9*a*
- Hoare, Mr. W. R. :—
  - on war, European—necessity for increased efforts (l.), Jan. 3, 9*e*
- Hoare and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 12, 10*f*
- Hobday, Col. Edmund A. P.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- Hobhouse, Sir C. E. :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Dardanelles Commission — report, Mar. 21, 12*a*
    - Government business, Feb. 13, 10*c*
    - National Service, Feb. 23, 10*c*; Mar. 13, 10*c*
- Hobhouse, Sir Charles P.—death, Jan. 1, 11*c*
- Hobhouse, Mr. Henry—appointed to Mr. Prothero's advisory committee on food production, Jan. 27, 7*e*
- Hobhouse, Canon Walter — appointed Archdeacon of Gloucester, Feb. 28, 9*d*
- Hobson, Lieut.—aeroplane casualty, Jan. 30, 5*b*
- Hobson, Maj. Alan F.—will, Feb. 26, 11*e*
- Hobson, Mr. E. W. :—
  - on Cambridge University—proposed post-graduate research degrees of Master of Letters and Science (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 8*b*
- Hobson, Mr. George A.—death, Jan. 29, 9*d*
- Hobson, Mr. John A. :—
  - "Evolution of Modern Capitalism, The"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*c*
- Hobson, Mr. T. F.—to be nominated as deputy-chairman of London County Council, Mar. 8, 3*c*; elected, 21, 5*c*
- Hocking, Mr. Joseph :—
  - "Curtain of Fire, The"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*a*
- Hocking, Mr. W. J. :—
  - at Institute of Metals, on melting coinage at Royal Mint (E.S.), Mar. 30, 68*a*
- Hodder, Maj. A. E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Hodge, Mr. David :—
  - on food—export of pickled herrings (l.), Mar. 24, 9*b*
- Hodge, Mr. John—to address members of United Club, Jan. 18, 3*f*; resigns membership of Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 23, 9*c*; to address Sales Managers' Association, 29, 8*b*; Feb. 9, 3*d*; addresses, 16, 3*b*; to deliver address at Caxton Hall, Mar. 7, 11*b*; gives dinner to members of Parliament to meet Mr. Barker, 9, 5*b*; addresses Wren-road Brotherhood, Camberwell, 12, 5*f*; confers with chairmen of advisory committees on juvenile employment, 17, 3*c*
  - Barrow engineers' strike—confers with representatives of trade unions, Mar. 24, 7*c*
  - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 27, 12*d*
  - Parliament — observations, Mar. 27, 12*d*
  - Labour :—
    - Demobilization plans — particulars (P.N.), Feb. 12, 9*d*; use of employment exchanges (statement), 15, 5*c*
    - Trade Boards Act — extension (statement), Feb. 15, 5*c*; correction, 16, 3*c*
    - Trades Union Congress, Parliamentary Committee of—receives deputation, Feb. 15, 5*c*
- Hodge, Mr. John (continued) :—
  - Minimum wages in distributive trades —receives deputation, Feb. 21, 3*d*
  - Tyne engineers' strike — letter to general secretary of Amalgamated Society of Engineers, Mar. 22, 9*d*
  - at Birmingham, on labour: demobilization; work of Labour Exchanges; international trade relations after the war; prevention of imports of German goods, Jan. 22, 6*c*
  - at Central Hall, Westminster, on National Service, Feb. 7, 10*d*
  - at Connaught Rooms, on capital and labour; plans for demobilization; payment by results, Mar. 22, 5*a*
  - at Greenwich, on German submarine menace, Feb. 12, 10*c*
  - at Holborn Restaurant, on centralization of manufacture and supply of steel, Feb. 16, 3*b*
  - at Hotel Cecil, on European war: punishment of German assassins, Feb. 2, 8*f* (e.e.)
  - at House of Commons, on encouragement of manipulative surgery, Mar. 9, 5*a*
  - at Labour Party conference, on demobilization; employment exchanges, Jan. 25, 9*f*
  - at Manchester, on war loan; demobilization, Jan. 24, 8*b*; ministry of Labour; European war; demobilization, 25, 9*e*; lessons of the war, 27, 3*b*; Mr. Arthur Henderson, Feb. 19, 12*c*
  - at Nottingham, on National Service; preservation of trade, Feb. 20, 5*a*
  - at Rotherham, on European war; demobilization preparations; peace; fiscal policy, Jan. 22, 5*a*; *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), 31, 7*f*
  - at Royal Albert Hall, on National Service: women's work; Queen Mary, Mar. 19, 4*b*
  - at Walworth-road baths, on European war; appeals for women munition workers; German submarine menace, Feb. 8, 7*e*
  - on employment exchanges — women: registration (circular l.), Jan. 30, 5*b*
  - on Labour Ministry — work: schemes outlined (int.), Jan. 9, 3*c*
  - on trade unions — compulsory membership (l. quoted), Feb. 19, 7*d* (e.e.)
- Hodges, Mr. Arthur :—
  - "Pincus Hood"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*a*
- Hodges, Lewis—keeping daughter at work after hours charge, Feb. 24, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 80*a*
- Hodgins, Maj. Frederick O.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- Hodgkin, Mr. John :—
  - on National Anthem — authorship (l., L.S.), Feb. 1, 57*b*
- Hodgson, Sec. Class Air Mechanic — aeroplane casualty; inquest, Jan. 31, 3*b*
- Hodgson, Mr. Francis—will, Feb. 26, 11*a*
- Hodgson, Cdr. John C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*a*
- Hodgson, Mr. L. J. :—
  - at Institution of Civil Engineers, on air meters designed for Rand (E.S.), Feb. 23, 56*d*
- Hodgson, Rev. Robert—death, Jan. 30, 5*e*
- Hodgson's Kingston Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 31, 13*f*
- Hodkin, Mr. Herbert—will, Mar. 5, 11*d*

HOEFER, Maj.-Gen. (Austria-Hungary)—in Berlin, Jan. 19, 32*e*
on food supplies (int.), Feb. 7, 7*b*

HOETZENDORF, Field-Marshal Conrad von (Austria-Hungary) — discharged from post as chief of general staff; receives Grand Cross of Order of Maria Theresa, Mar. 5, 8*e*; appointment to high command on Italian front reported, 5, 8*e*; at German headquarters: conference with Field-Marshal von Hindenburg and Gen. Ludendorff, 14, 6*d*

HOFE, Rear-Adm. K. von (Germany):—
on war, European — new British minefield (views), Feb. 1, 8*b* (e.e.)

HÖFER, Herr—appointed president of Austrian war feeding department, Jan. 8, 7*d*
in Prussian Chamber, on shortage of food supplies: attitude of agrarians, Mar. 9, 8*c* (e.e.); increased number of suicides and mortality among elderly people, 10, 5*b*

HOFFE-MILES, Mr.:—
Law case, Jan. 17, 3*d*

HOFFMANN, Herr (Germany):—
in Prussian Diet, on German peace note; administration of Auxiliary Service Law, Jan. 22, 7*f*; on underfeeding of munition workers, Feb. 20, 7*e*; on attack on Herr von Bethmann Hollweg; revolution in Russia (scene), Mar. 17, 5*f*

HOFFNUNG (S.) and Co. (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Jan. 6, 12*b*

HOGAN, Mr. Albert E.:—
"Government of the United Kingdom, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 63*b*

HOGG, Capt. C. M. T.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*

HOGG, Cpl. J.—motor accident (fatal), Feb. 6, 5*f*

HOGG, Miss Margaret — appointed matron of Guy's Hospital, Feb. 5, 5*f*

HOGGE, Mr. J. M.:—
Naval and Military War Pensions and Welfare League scheme — objects, Jan. 16, 5*d*
in Parliament, on—
Pensions and allowances, Mar. 7, 10*a*; 20, 8*e*; 30, 10*d*; 31, 8*d*
Railway restrictions, Mar. 9, 13*c*
War Cabinet, expenditure on, Mar. 9, 13*c*
on pensions for disabled soldiers — gratuity (l.), Mar. 21, 9*b* (e.e.)

HOHENLOHE, Prince Conrad — account by writer in *Frankfurter Zeitung*, Feb. 17, 7*f*

HOHENLOHE-SCHILLINGFÜRST, Prince — appointed grand master of Austro-Hungarian court, Feb. 13, 7*e*

HOHLER, Mr. G. F.:—
in Parliament, on—
Pensions and allowances, Mar. 7, 10*c*

HOJEL, Lieut.-Col. James G.—appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10*b*

HOLBEIN, Hans — portrait lately at Bulstrode Park sold: history, Feb. 1, 9*e*
"Dance of Death, The" (wood engravings) — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 58*c*

HOLBORN and Frascati (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Feb. 6, 13*b*
Report, Feb. 19, 12*e*

HOLBORN Stadium:—
Boxing tournament held, Mar. 23, 3*d*

HOLBURD, Silas—ice accident; inquest, Feb. 3, 5*d*

HOLCROFT, Sir Charles—death, Mar. 12, 5*d*

HOLDEN, Maj. C. W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*

HOLDEN, Sir Edward:—
at London City and Midland Bank, on metric system, Jan. 27, 3*b*; European war: finance; loan; British and German methods; United States gold reserves, 27, 8*d*; (F.N.), 27, 10*a*; (T.S.), Feb. 5, 239*a*

HOLDEN, Mr. J. Stuart:—
"Defeat? The Truth about the Betrayal of Britain"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 48*b*

HOLDICH, Sir T. H.—lectures announced, Jan. 12, 9*d*; Mar. 14, 3*d*
at London Day Training College, on value of geographical knowledge, Jan. 6, 10*b*; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*d*

HOLDRON (H.) (Ltd.):—
Report, Mar. 23, 9*d*

HOLDSWORTH, Mrs.—contributes to Queen Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospitals, Roehampton, Jan. 24, 9*a*

HOLDSWORTH, Ethel:—
on religious teaching (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 69*b*

HOLDSWORTH, Mr. Walter:—
on Dominion trade (l., T.S.), Feb. 5, 247*c*

HOLFORD, Mrs. Mary E. G.—appointed Lady of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Mar. 31, 9*a*

HOLIDAY, Mr. Henry—completes memorial window to brothers Prowse, Feb. 19, 5*b*

HOLIDAYS:—
Bank—given up at Whitsuntide and August: every employee to receive two days before March 1, Jan. 11, 10*d*; position of men after change of employment: official notice, Feb. 20, 9*d*
Clerks and shopworkers—complaint of non-compliance, Feb. 19, 5*e*
St. Margaret's, Teddington, and Twickenham — closing days fixed, Feb. 3, 5*e*
Easter:—
Coalminers — announcement, Mar. 22, 8*a*
Minister of Munitions — announcement, Mar. 8, 7*e*
Parliament—questions, Mar. 8, 8*d*; 31, 8*c*
Whitsuntide — suggestion to replace by full week later in the year, Mar. 15, 5*c*

HOLLAND: see **NETHERLANDS**

HOLLAND, Mr. Bernard:—
on home rule (Ireland) (l.), Mar. 30, 7*b*

HOLLAND, Mr. Clive:—
"Hidden Submarine, The"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*c*

HOLLAND, Mr. Denis — appointed commissioner of national education in Ireland (Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 14*c*

HOLLAND, Capt. H. W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*

HOLLAND, Lieut. John — received by King; decorated with V.C., Feb. 6, 11*a*

HOLLAND, Mr. Lawrence — breaches of Coal Mines Regulation Act charge, Mar. 1, 5*e* (e.e.)

HOLLAND, Sir R. Sothern—biographical; baronetcy conferred, Feb. 13, 9*e*

HOLLAND, Mr. Robert E. — appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10*b*

HOLLAND, Capt. S. C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*

- HOLLAND, Prof. T. E. :—
  - "Elements of Jurisprudence, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 38*c*; (l., L.S.), Feb. 1, 57*a*
  - on international law — Declaration of London (l.), Jan. 16, 9*e*
- HOLLAND, Sir Thomas—appointed president of Indian industrial commission, Feb. 7, 7*e*; our Delhi correspondent's comments, 12, 8*a*
- HOLLINGS, Mrs. N.—appointed Lady of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Feb. 3, 13*f*
- HOLLINGSWORTH, Charles — manslaughter charge, Feb. 20, 5*f*
- HOLLINS (William) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 3, 13*e*
- HOLLOWAY, Troop-Sgt.—death, Jan. 4, 5*f*
- HOLLOWAY, Sir H. — biographical; knighted, Feb. 13, 9*f*
- HOLLOWAY, Lieut.-Col. J. Clinton—death, Jan. 25, 4*b*
- HOLLOWAY Brothers (Ltd.) — secure contract for erection of houses for Scottish National Housing Company at Rosyth, Feb. 10, 3*e*
- HOLMAN, Mr. (New South Wales) :—
  - Strickland, Sir Gerald — strained relations, Feb. 9, 5*a*
  - at Gundagai, on ministerial policy, Feb. 16, 6*b*
- HOLMAN, Mr. S. G. R. :—
  - on food restrictions (l.), Jan. 9, 4*b*
- HOLMDEN, Mr. O. G.—in charge of London office of new chartering department, Jan. 17, 9*c*
- HOLMES, Constable—theft charge, Mar. 6, 3*f*
- HOLMES, Mr. Burton — colliery accident, Mar. 17, 3*e*
- HOLMES, Mr. D. T. :—
  - at Glasgow, on German language; supply of teachers (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 90*c*
- HOLMES, Ven. E. E., Archdeacon of London :—
  - at St. Paul's Cathedral, on roll of honour for those who have died in England for England, Jan. 22, 10*e*
- HOLMES, Lieut.-Col. Gordon M.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- HOLMES, Mr. J. S.—application for exemption, Mar. 2, 5*a*
- HOLMES, Mr. John—will, Feb. 15, 11*c*
- HOLMES, Sec. Lieut. Robert B.—will, Mar. 21, 11*c*
- HOLMES, Pte. Stewart—awarded silver medal of Royal National Lifeboat Institution, Feb. 12, 5*b*
- HOLMES, Dr. T. Rice :—
  - "Cæsar in Britain" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 55*a*
- HOLMES, Capt. W. G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- HOLMES À COURT, Maj. A. E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- HOLMGREN, Capt. Harald—services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, Mar. 26, 5*f*
- HOLMS, Mr. A. Campbell :—
  - "Practical Ship Building" (new ed.)—reviewed (E.S.), Jan. 26, 39*b*
- HOLT, Mr. F. A.—appointed private secretary to Mr. H. W. Forster, Jan. 5, 5*c*
- HOLT, Col. Sir Maurice P. C.—appointed K.C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- HOLT, Mr. R.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
- HOLT, Mr. R. D. :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - British subjects of alien birth—case of Capt. Riepenhausen, Feb. 16, 8*e*
    - Ministry (Lloyd George) — salaries: pooling, Feb. 14, 12*a*
- HOLT Brewery Company (Ltd) :—
  - Report, Feb. 9, 11*f*
- HOLTON, Rifleman A.—Distinguished Conduct Medal presented to mother, Jan. 20, 3*e*
- HOLTZENDORFF, Adm. von (Germany)—receives Order pour le Mérite, Mar. 23, 5*e*
- HOLWAY, Lieut.-Col. James C.—funeral, Jan. 15, 5*e*
- HOLWELL, Lieut.-Col. Raymond V. D.—killed in action, Jan. 16, 12*a*
- HOLY Communion :—
  - War time :—
    - Special article ("The Holy Communion in war time: fellowship on the battlefield"), Jan. 27, 9*c*
- HOME, Lieut.-Col. George A. S.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- HOME and Colonial Stores (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 2, 15*c*
  - Report, Feb. 21, 13*e*
- HOME Office :—
  - Factory department—to be transferred to Ministry of Labour, Jan. 22, 5*a*
- HOMER-DIXON, Lieut.-Col. Thomas F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- HOME Rule (Ireland) :—
  - Act, 1914—suspension of operation: order in council, Mar. 14, 11*a*
  - Australian Senate—passes resolution in favour, Mar. 8, 5*c*
    - Parliament—questions, Mar. 8, 8*e*
  - Carson, Sir E. (l. quoted), Feb. 6, 5*c*
  - Settlement — our Dublin correspondent's comments, Mar. 17, 3*b*; 19, 5*c*; 20, 3*b*
    - Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Mar. 8, 10*d*; 23, 11*b*
    - Bernard, Most Rev. J., Archbp. of Dublin (l.), Mar. 21, 9*c*
    - Burke, Lieut.-Col. Mgr. A. E. (l.), Mar. 19, 6*c*
    - Canada—attitude of leaders of movement: our Toronto correspondent's comments, Mar. 20, 5*b* (l.e.); 21, 7*f* (e.e.)
    - Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), Mar. 23, 10*d*
    - Cecil, Lord R. (s.), Mar. 9, 6*b*
    - *Cologne Gazette* comments, Mar. 15, 7*f*
    - Conference of Dominion and United Kingdom representatives, suggested :—
      - Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Mar. 8, 10*d*
      - Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), Mar. 23, 10*d*
      - Correspondence, Mar. 15, 9*c*; 19, 6*c*
      - Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Mar. 23, 10*c*
      - Graves, Mr. A. P. (l.), Mar. 13, 10*e*
      - Greenwood, Lieut.-Col. Sir H. (s.P.), Mar. 23, 10*d*
      - Hills, Maj. J. W. (l.), Mar. 17, 5*a*; 23, 10*c*
      - Killanin, Lord (l.), Mar. 10, 7*e*
      - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Mar. 8, 10*d*
      - Lytton, Lord (l.), Mar. 14, 7*e*
      - M'Neill, Mr. R. (l.), Mar. 17, 5*a*; (s.P.), 23, 10*c*; correction (l.), 26, 3*c*
      - Monteagle, Lord (l.), Mar. 26, 3*c*
      - Northcliffe, Lord (s.), Mar. 19, 6*b*
      - Parliament—observations, Mar. 8, 10*b*, 11*a*; 23, 10*d*
      - Redmond, Mr. J. (s.P.), Mar. 8, 10*f*
    - Correspondence, Mar. 13, 10*f*; 15, 9*c*; 19, 6*c*; 23, 7*c*; 24, 7*c*; 27, 7*c*
    - Craik, Sir H. (l.), Mar. 20, 5*b*

- HOME Rule (Ireland)—Settlement (continued) :—
  - Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Mar. 8, 11*a* ; 17, 8*d* ; 23, 10*c*
  - Dawkins, Dr. W. B. (l.), Mar. 13, 10*f*
  - Dockrell, Sir M. (l.), Mar. 23, 7*c*
  - Fallon, Bp. (s.), Mar. 20, 5*b* (l.e.)
  - Government proposals—(P.N.), Mar. 20, 7*e* ; 23, 7*d*
    - Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Mar. 27, 12*d*
    - Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Mar. 27, 12*d*
    - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 23, 11*a*, *b* ; 27, 12*d*
    - Parliament — observations, Mar. 23, 11*a*, *b* ; 27, 12*d*
  - Hannon, Mr. P. J. (l.), Mar. 19, 6*c*
  - Hills, Maj. J. W. (l.), Mar. 10, 7*e* ; (s.P.), 23, 10*c*
  - Holland, Mr. B. (l.), Mar. 30, 7*b*
  - Hythe, Lord (l.), Jan. 13, 6*d* ; Mar. 23, 7*d*
  - Imperial war cabinet, suggested disunion at :—
    - Parliament—questions, Feb. 20, 10*c*
  - Labour party—executive passes resolution (P.N.), Mar. 7, 7*e* ; Parliamentary party sends letter to Mr. D. Lloyd George (P.N.), 15, 9*e*
  - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 17, 8*e* ; 23, 11*a*
  - Law, Mr. Hugh A. (l.), Mar. 22, 9*e*
  - Lawrence, Mr. W. F. (l.), Mar. 21, 9*e*
  - Liberal War Committee—decision (P.N.), Mar. 22, 9*e*
  - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Mar. 8, 10*b*, 11*a* ; denounced by leaders of movement in Canada, 20, 5*b* (l.e.) ; 21, 7*f* (e.e.)
  - Lonsdale, Sir J. (s.P.), Mar. 8, 10*a*
  - Macmaster, Mr. D. (s.P.), Mar. 23, 10*d*
  - MacNeill, Mr. J. G. S. (l.), Mar. 26, 3*c*
  - M'Neill, Mr. R. (s.P.), Mar. 23, 10*c*
  - Midleton, Lord (s.), Jan. 18, 5*e*
  - Murphy, Mr. (s.), Mar. 20, 5*b* (l.e.) ; 21, 7*f* (e.e.)
  - Nationalist party — Mr. T. P. O'Connor's resolution on behalf : date for discussion, Feb. 28, 10*d* ; terms (P.N.), Mar. 7, 7*e* ; discussed, 8, 8*f*, 10*a* ; Irish press comment, 9, 6*b* ; withdrawal in a body from House, 8, 11*a* ; (P.N.), 8, 7*e*
    - Appeal to Irishmen abroad :—
      - Manifesto issued—terms, Mar. 9, 6*a*
  - Northcliffe, Lord (s.), Mar. 19, 6*a* ; opinion in Ireland, 20, 3*b*
  - O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (s.P.), Mar. 8, 8*f*, 10*a*
  - O'Neill, Capt. H. (l.), Mar. 20, 5*b*
  - Oranmore and Browne, Lord (l.), Mar. 21, 9*c*
  - Parliament—question, Feb. 13, 10*b* ; discussed, Mar. 8, 10*d*, *e*, *f*, 11*a* ; 17, 8*e*, *f* ; 23, 10*c*, 11*a*
  - Patterson, Mr. M. W. (l.), Mar. 13, 10*f*
  - Redmond, Mr. J. (s.P.), Mar. 8, 10*e*, 11*a*
  - Redmond, Maj. W. (s.P.), Mar. 8, 10*a*
  - Reid, Mr. J. (l.), Mar. 24, 7*c*
  - Ridgeway, Prof. W. (l.), Mar. 28, 7*e*
  - Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), Mar. 23, 11*a*
  - Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), Mar. 17, 8*e*
  - Special article (" Irish facts : the situation to-day : missed opportunities "), Mar. 7, 7*f*
- HOME Rule (Ireland)—Settlement (continued) :—
  - Spender, Mr. H. (l.), Mar. 20, 5*b*
  - Sullivan, Mr. A. M. (l.), Mar. 29, 5*c*
  - Ulster Unionist Council—meeting at Belfast ; resolution passed, Feb. 6, 5*c*
  - Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.P.), Mar. 8, 11*a*
  - Welldon, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. (l.), Mar. 17, 5*a* ; 23, 7*c*
- HOMES for Working Boys in London :—
  - Explosion in East London—prepared to receive boys rendered homeless, Jan. 22, 10*c*
- HONDURAS, British :—
  - Legislative Council :—
    - Unofficial member appointed, Feb. 14, 7*e*
- HONEYBALL, Mr. J. F. :—
  - on food production—effect on farmers of fixed prices (l.), Jan. 15, 6*d*
- HONG-KONG :—
  - British subjects :—
    - Volunteers for active service outside colony — commission appointed, Feb. 14, 7*e*
  - Shipbuilding :—
    - Constructional work — particulars (F.N.), Mar. 9, 14*b*
  - War, European : see under WAR, European
- HONG-KONG and Shanghai Banking Corporation : see under CHINA—Banking
- HONNAKIS, Gen. (Greece)—appointed to command of 1st Army corps, Jan. 26, 8*e*
- HONNARAT, M. (France) :—
  - on daylight-saving—coal saving during 1916 period (art. quoted), Jan. 20, 5*e*
- HONOURS :—
  - New Year list, Jan. 1, 12*a* ; 2, 3*a*
    - Departmental — issue : announcement, Jan. 3, 8*e*
    - Political—issue : no decision, Jan. 6, 8*e* ; 11, 9*d* : issued, Feb. 13, 9*e*
  - War, European : see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Medals, orders, and decorations
- HOOD, Sir Alexander N.—appointed Knight of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Jan. 6, 5*c* ; appointed K.C.V.O., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- HOOD, Mr. Christopher :—
  - on iron ore (l.), Mar. 2, 9*e*
- HOOD, Mr. F. W. :—
  - on food—increased home production ; return of skilled ploughmen (l.), Mar. 12, 2*f*
- HOOD, Adm. Horace :—
  - Dover command, removal from :—
    - Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 28, 11*a* ; Mar. 1, 12*e*
    - Meux, Adm. Sir H. (s.P.), Feb. 27, 8*d* ; Mar. 1, 12*e*
    - Parliament — observations, Feb. 27, 8*d* ; 28, 11*a* ; Mar. 1, 12*e*
- HOOD, Capt. N. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- HOODLESS, Frank—altering birth certificate charge, Jan. 10, 5*f*
- HOOKHAM, Mr. Paul :—
  - " Raymond : A Rejoinder "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*d*
- HOOLEY Hill Chemical Rubber Company—application to Patents Court for permission to use German patents, Feb. 3, 3*d*
- HOOPER, Rev. Frederick R.—death, Jan. 31, 5*f*
- HOOPER, Mr. G. Herbert :—
  - on education—training of artistic faculties (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 94*b* ; 29, 110*b*

- HOOTON, Rev. H. G.—resigns benefice, Mar. 7, 11*b*
- HOOVER, Mr. (U.S.A.)—arrives at New York, Jan. 23, 9*d*
  - on Belgium—distress (int.), Jan. 23, 9*d*; relief operations suspended (statement), Feb. 5, 7*b* (l.e.); food supplies; American commission to continue to obtain funds (statement), 14, 12*b*
- HOPCRAFT, Sec. Lieut. E. G. de L.—court-martial held, Mar. 27, 15*c*
- HOPE, Sir Edward—appointed to executive committee of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, Jan. 10, 5*f*
- HOPE, Flight Sub-Lieut. H. W.—death, Feb. 13, 7*d*
- HOPE, Mr. James F.:—
  - Prisoners of war in Germany—supply of food parcels: confers with members of Parliament (P.N.), Mar. 27, 9*c*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - War, European:—
      - Aliens, interned—food rations, Feb. 21, 10*c*
      - British interests in Germany, Feb. 13, 10*a*
      - Prisoners, British—parcels, Feb. 15, 12*a*; exchange of civilians, 28, 10*c*; Mar. 1, 12*c*
- HOPE, Mr. John W.:—
  - at Liverpool-street. on John Knight (Ltd.); labour conditions after the war; eight-hour day, Feb. 10, 13*c*
- HOPE, Lilith:—
  - "Behold and See"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*a*
- HOPE Tea Company (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Mar. 23, 13*d*
- HOPKINS, Prof. F. G.:—
  - on food—standard rations (l.), Jan. 30, 9*c*
- HOPKINSON, Maj. Bertram — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- HOPKINSON, Lieut. R. Cecil—death from wounds, Feb. 12, 13*e*; biographical, 20, 15*c*
- HOPS:—
  - Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture—resolution passed, Mar. 28, 3*d*
  - Cultivation:—
    - Prothero, Mr. R. E (s.), Jan. 18, 10*d*; Feb. 2, 3*c*; letter to growers, Mar. 16, 3*b*
  - Imports:—
    - Prohibition:—
      - Parliament—question, Feb. 23, 3*b*
  - Manger and Henley, Messrs.—annual report, Jan. 19, 23*d*
  - Shoots, food value of:—
    - Correspondence, Mar. 6, 9*b*
  - Trade:—
    - Compensation:—
      - Hop Trade Association—passes resolution, Mar. 16, 8*d* (e.e.)
- HOPWOOD, Canon Walter W. — will, Mar. 31, 9*b*
- HORN, Dr. M.—to read paper, Mar. 3, 9*c*
  - at Royal Society of Arts, on economic development of Belgian Congo, Mar. 17, 5*c*
- HORN, Wernher von—appeal for *habeas corpus*: proceedings in Massachusetts Court decided against, Mar. 7, 6*a*
- HORNCASTLE, Lincolnshire Railway Company:—
  - Report, Mar. 14, 13*d*
- HORNE, Lieut.-Gen. H. S—promoted Lieutenant-General, Jan. 1, 12*c*; awarded order of St. Vladimir, Feb. 16, 10*a*
- HORNE, Prof. Herman H.:—
  - "Story-Telling, Questioning, and Studying"—noticed (Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 83*b*
- HORNE, Lady—will, Feb. 26, 11*c*
- HORNE, Mr. R. S.—appointed assistant director in National Service Department, and private secretary to director of agricultural section, Jan. 8, 13*c*
- HORNE, Rev. Thomas:—
  - at Showmen's Guild, on showmen's share in National Service, Jan. 25, 5*c*
  - on cinematograph (evid.), Mar. 13, 3*b*
- HORNE, Mr. W. Edgar — elected deputy-chairman of Prudential Assurance Company, Mar. 23, 13*a*
- HORNERS' Company:—
  - Master — entertains wounded soldiers, Jan. 30, 6*a*; elected, Feb. 12. 5*f*
  - Wardens elected, Feb. 12, 5*f*
- HORNIBLOW, Brig.-Gen. Frank H.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- HORNIMAN Museum:—
  - Kitchener, Lord — Eastern weapons and armour exhibition, Feb. 12, 5*d*
- HORNOR, Sec. Lieut. Bassett F.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 19, 7*d*
- HORNSBY, George P.—theft charge, Jan. 19, 29*f*
- HORREX'S Hotel (Norfolk-street) — requisitioned by Government, Jan. 27, 7*c*
- HORROCKS, Col. William H.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- HORSE-BREEDERS', Owners', and Trainers' Association of Ireland:—
  - Meeting, Jan. 19, 29*b*
- HORSEFLESH:—
  - Salted:—
    - Exports:—
      - Prosecution, Feb. 27, 4*c*
- "HORSE lover" — on suggested suspension of race meetings (l.), Mar. 30, 9*b*
- HORSES:—
  - Breeding:—
    - Association of Racehorse-Owners, Breeders, and Trainers — passes resolutions, Feb. 7, 15*f*
    - Coventry, Lord (s.), Feb. 7, 13*f*
    - Government policy, future:—
      - Derby, Lord (s.), Feb. 28, 3*b*
      - Prothero, Mr. (s.), Feb. 28, 3*b*
    - Hunters' Improvement and National Light Horse Breeding Society—request to receive deputation, Feb. 6, 5*c*; granted, 17, 5*e*; received, 21, 3*f*; 28, 3*b*
  - Competition, jumping:—
    - Accident (law case), Mar. 29, 4*d*
  - Feeding:—
    - Committee — appointed, Mar. 28, 7*b*
    - Oats:—
      - Correspondence, Mar. 16, 5*f*
  - Home of Rest, Cricklewood — inmates given New Year feast, Jan. 2, 5*f*
  - Racing: see under TURF
  - Sales:—
    - Bloodstock:—
      - at Knightsbridge — announcement, Jan. 6, 5*d*; sold, 9, 9*a*; Feb. 20, 5*f*
      - at Newmarket, Jan. 18, 6*b*
    - Harrington, late Lord — hunters and polo ponies sold, Mar. 12, 3*e*
    - Shire:—
      - at Shire Horse Society's show, Feb. 23, 3*a*
      - by Messrs. Tattersall, Jan. 9, 9*a*; Feb. 20, 5*f*; Mar. 6, 3*f*

- Horses (continued) :—
  - Shows :—
    - Banbury Horse Fair — opened, Jan. 23, 5*f*
    - Hackney Horse Society — arrangements, Jan. 4, 5*d* ; Feb. 19, 5*c* ; Mar. 5, 10*c* ; opened : prize list, 7, 10*f* ; challenge cups awarded, 8, 11*b* ; pony awards, 9, 12*e*
    - Hunters' Improvement and National Light Horse Breeding Society—held, Feb. 28, 11*c* ; King's premiums awarded, 28, 11*c* ; King's Cup awarded, Mar. 1, 10*c* ; visit of Queen Alexandra, 1, 10*c*, 11*b* ; prize list, 2, 15*f*
    - National Pony Society—prize, Feb. 20, 5*f* ; arrangements, Mar. 2, 15*f* ; opened ; prize list, 3, 4*e* ; 5, 10*c*
    - Norwich Spring Stallion Show — held, May. 19, 5*e*
    - Richmond Royal Horse Show — arrangements, Feb. 22, 3*c*
    - Royal Agricultural Hall — week's programme (art., "Light horse shows : the week's programme at Islington"), Feb. 27, 3*d* (e.e.)
    - Shire Horse Society — railway facilities to be granted, Jan. 16, 5*e* ; entries and prize money, Feb. 17, 5*d* ; names of exhibitors, 20, 13*d* ; held, 21, 4*e* ; prize winners, 21, 4*e* ; 22, 13*f*
- Horsfall, Capt. Cedric F.—will, Feb. 7, 11*b*
- Horsley, Canon J. W. :—
  - on drunkenness — sterner penalties (l.), Jan. 13, 4*d*
- Horticulture :—
  - "Exploitation of Plants, The" — course of lectures : lecturers and subjects, Jan. 22, 2*b*
  - Gardens :—
    - Frost :—
      - Special article ("Frost in gardens : a reckoning in spring"), Feb. 17, 11*f*
  - Primroses — in bloom at Harrow, Jan. 3, 5*f*
  - Shows :—
    - National Rose Society — spring : abandoned, Jan. 18, 5*f* ; Royal Botanic Gardens : arrangements, 18, 5*f*
    - Royal Horticultural Society — held, Jan. 31, 9*e* (e.e.) ; Mar. 14, 3*a* ; 28, 3*d*
  - Women :—
    - Training :—
      - Chester—college opened, Mar. 28, 3*d*
- Horton, Mr. Henry P. :—
  - "Criminality and Economic Conditions" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 60*b*
- Hosking, Capt. Herbert E.—killed in action, Feb. 15, 7*d*
- Hoskins, Lieut.-Gen. A. R.—biographical, Jan. 27, 6*c* ; appointed commander-in-chief in East Africa, 27, 6*c*
- Hoskins, Edgar C.—exceeding speed limit charge, Jan. 4, 5*b*
- Hoskins, Second Lieut. George C.—death, Mar. 23, 9*b*
- Hoskyns, Rt. Rev. Edwyn, Bp. of Southwell :—
  - at Southwell diocesan conference, on teaching of secular subjects by clergy in elementary schools (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 104*a*
- Hospitals :—
  - Fund :—
    - Public School Hospitals Fund—contributions, Mar. 26, 3*d*
  - King Edward's Hospital Fund for London : see that title
  - War, European : see under War, European
- Hospital Saturday Fund :—
  - Collections, 1916—statistics, Jan. 4, 5*f*
  - London—accounts for 1916 : appreciation of King, Jan. 19, 35*b*
  - Meeting—arrangements, Mar. 22, 4*f*
- Hospital Sunday Fund : see Metropolitan Hospital Sunday Fund
- Hotblack, Capt. Frederick E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 11, 6*a*
- Hotblack, Miss Kate :—
  - "Chatham's Colonial Policy"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 123*a* ; correspondence (L.S.), 22, 141*c*
- Hotel Cecil—appointment of receiver, Jan. 20, 4*b* ; order made, Mar. 7, 4*d*
  - Air Board—to take over, Jan. 8, 5*b* ; takes over, 10, 5*b*
  - Military Railways Department—to leave, Jan. 12, 6*e*
  - Visitors — accommodation arrangements, Jan. 10, 5*b*
- Hotels :—
  - Commandeered by Government — list, Jan. 13, 3*a*
    - Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 8, 10*d*
    - Parliament — observations, Feb. 8, 10*d*
  - London :—
    - Overcrowding :—
      - Article ("Commandeered hotels : causes of overcrowding in London"), Jan. 18, 11*b*
    - Registered letter, lost—law case, Jan. 30, 5*c*
  - Meals : see under Food—Meals
- Hough, Mr. Topham H.—will, Feb. 10, 9*d*
- Houghton-Brown, Sec. Lieut. H. — court-martial held, Mar. 31, 10*c*
- Houlder, Mr. Howard :—
  - Shipping—new chartering : interview with Mr. Hipwood at Board of Trade (F.N.), Jan. 25, 13*a*
  - at Baltic Exchange, on new chartering order, Jan. 17, 9*c*
- Houlder Line (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 23, 12*f*
  - Report, Jan. 15, 15*c*
- "Householder"—on saving of potatoes (l.), Mar. 13, 7*e*
- "Householder, A."—on food : compulsory rations (l.), Feb. 7, 11*d*
- "Housekeeper"—on flour and breadstuffs (l.), Mar. 28, 7*b*
- "Housekeeper, A"—on bread by weight (l.), Feb. 10, 7*e*
- "Housekeeper, A"—on sugar supply (l. quoted), Feb. 6, 9*d*
- Housekeeping : —
  - Training :—
    - Articles ("Domestic subjects," Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 5*b* ; Feb. 22, 64*d*
    - Correspondence (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 102*a* ; 29, 110*c*
- House of Commons :—
  - Clerk of committees and private Bills, principal—new appointment, Jan. 31, 9*e*
  - Kitchen committee :—
    - Chairman re-elected (P.N.), Mar. 13, 7*d*
    - Potatoes—decision (P.N.), Mar. 29, 7*e*
  - Ministers—four additional rooms prepared for use, Feb. 3, 11*c*

- **HOUSE** of Commons (continued) :—
  - Refreshment rooms and bars :—
    - Food economy—first meatless day (P.N.), Mar. 22, 9*e*
      - Nicholson, Sir C. (s.), Mar. 12, 6*a*
    - Intoxicating liquors, proposed restriction of sale of—kitchen committee makes orders prohibiting treating and restricting time for sale (P.N.), Mar. 13, 7*d*
      - Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), Mar. 1, 12*e*
      - Faber, Mr. G. (s.P.), Mar. 1, 12*e*
      - Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), Mar. 1, 12*f*
      - Lockwood, Col. M. (s.P.), Mar. 1, 12*f*
      - Parliament—question, Feb. 14, 10*d* ; motion, Mar. 1, 12*e*
      - Wing, Mr. T. E. (s.P.), Mar. 1, 12*e*
  - Zeppelins, destruction by—suggested by Carl Peters, Jan. 4, 9*e* (l.e.)
- **HOUSE** of Laymen :—
  - Canterbury :—
    - Meeting—held, Feb. 9, 3*b*
- **HOUSE** of Lords :—
  - Diplomatic Galleries—opening to four High Commissioners during sittings recommended (P.N.), Mar. 12, 9*e*
  - Enemy princes :—
    - British titles and dignities, deprivation of :—
      - Bill—text, Mar. 8, 3*d* ; provisions, 13, 5*e* (e.e.)
        - Parliament—introduction discussed, Feb. 9, 10*a* ; 20, 10*c* ; first reading, Mar. 7, 8*a* ; second reading, 14, 10*a* ; in committee, 16, 10*a* ; select committee : meeting, 27, 5*f*
      - Bryce, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 14, 10*b*
      - Correspondence, Mar. 23, 9*c*
      - Courtney, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 14, 10*a*, *c*
      - Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 14, 10*b*
      - Finlay, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 14, 10*a*
      - Galway, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 14, 10*c*
      - Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 14, 10*b*
      - Midleton, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 14, 10*c*
  - Peers :—
    - Created :—
      - Aitken, Sir Max—takes title of Baron Beaverbrook (P.N.), Jan. 23, 9*d* ; 24, 7*c*
      - Cowdray, Baron—takes title of Viscount Cowdray, Jan. 31, 9*c*
      - Dewar, Sir John Alexander—takes title of Baron Forteviot, Jan. 31, 9*c*
      - Graham, Sir Hugh—created baron, Feb. 13, 9*e*
      - Harcourt, Mr. Lewis—takes title of Baron Nuneham of Nuneham Courtenay, and Viscount Harcourt of Stanton Harcourt, Oxford, Jan. 24, 7*e*
      - Partington, Sir Edward—takes title of Baron Doverdale, Jan. 31, 9*c*
      - Pease, Mr. J. A.—takes title of Baron Gainford of Headlam, Jan. 24, 7*e*
      - Roe, Sir Thomas—takes title of Baron Roe, Jan. 31, 9*c*
      - Sandhurst, Lord—takes title of Viscount Sandhurst of Sandhurst, Berks, Jan. 24, 7*e*
      - Valentia, Lord—British peerage conferred, Mar. 21, 9*b*
      - Wortley, Mr. Stuart—takes title of Baron Stuart of Wortley of the City of Sheffield, Jan. 24, 7*e*
    - Letters patent creating—*Gazette* notice, Jan. 20, 9*d* ; King approves draft, Mar. 14, 3*e*
- **HOUSE** of Lords (continued) :—
  - Powers, restoration of :—
    - Conference, suggested :—
      - Parliament—notice of question (P.N.), Mar. 31, 7*d*
- **HOUSE** refuse :—
  - Metropolitan Asylums Board—discussion, Jan. 8, 5*d*
- "**HOUSEWIFE**"—on wholesome bread (l.), Mar. 26, 10*a*
- "**HOUSEWIFE, A**"—on food : laying in stores (l.), Feb. 12, 5*c*
- **HOUSING** :—
  - Agricultural labourers :—
    - Commission (Selborne) — recommendation, Mar. 26, 10*d*
  - Conditions, bad :—
    - Moral effect :—
      - Crichton-Browne, Sir James (s.), Mar. 14, 3*c*
      - O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (s.), Mar. 14, 3*c*
  - Families, large :—
    - Robertson, Dr. J. (s.), Jan. 24, 3*d*
  - Leases, renewal of :—
    - Premiums :—
      - Hewart, Sir G. (s.P.), Mar. 1, 12*f*
      - Parliament — observations, Mar. 1, 12*f*
  - Letting :—
    - Children, objection to :—
      - Wood, Mr. Kingsley — instance quoted, Jan. 1, 5*f*
  - Macartney, Mr. M. (l.), Mar. 26, 13*c*
  - Nuneaton—scheme to be carried out, Jan. 8, 5*e*
  - Rent : —
    - Increased :—
      - Act :—
        - Law case, Mar. 2, 2*b*
        - Report of comptroller and auditor-general, Jan. 16, 6*b*
        - Rhondda, Lord — issues warning, Jan. 20, 3*b*
  - Shortage of small houses :—
    - Chatham — rewards offered for information of empty houses, Feb. 5, 5*f*
    - Gillingham — rewards offered for information of empty houses, Feb. 5, 5*f*
    - Macartney, Mr. M. (l.), Mar. 26, 13*c*
    - Shawcross, Mr. H. T. (l.), Mar. 30, 9*b*
  - Soldiers' wives :—
    - Liverpool — ejectment order, Feb. 24, 5*f*
  - War workers :—
    - Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), Feb. 20, 12*b*
    - Parliament—question, Feb. 20, 12*b*
    - Rosyth : see under **ROSYTH**
    - Woolwich — expenditure : report, Jan. 16, 6*b*
- **HOUSTON**, Dr. A. C.—received by King, Mar. 9, 11*b*
- **HOVGAARD**, Prof. W. :—
  - at Institution of Naval Architects, on buoyancy and stability of submarines (E.S.), Mar. 30, 75*b*
- **HOVIL**, Mr. L. F.—re-elected deputy chairman of Life Offices' Association, Jan. 9, 12*f*
- **HOVIL**, Maj. R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- How, Canon H. Walsham — appointed Archdeacon of Halifax, Mar. 29, 9*d*
- How, W. E. (seaman) — application for exemption, Jan. 12, 3*b*
- **HOWARD**, Maj. C. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- **HOWARD**, Lieut.-Col. F. J. L.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*

- Howard, Capt. H. C. L. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Howard, Mr. J. Bannister — creditors' meeting held, Feb. 24, 4*c*
- Howard, Mr. Keble :—
  - " Chin Music " — noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 130*d*
- Howard, Miss Mary E.—will, Feb. 24, 11*d*
- Howard, Velma S. :—
  - " Emperor of Portugallia, The " (trans.) — noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 142*d*
- Howard and Bullough (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 9, 11*e*
- Howard de Walden, Lady—establishing maternity home in connexion with Officers' Families Fund, Jan. 1, 11*c*
- Howarth, Mr. J. H. :—
  - at Halifax, on trade after the war, Feb. 1, 13*a*
- Howarth, Mr. O. J. R. :—
  - " Oxford Geographies, The. Vol. I." —noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 55*b*
- Howe, Lord :—
  - at Royal Albert Hall, on German music in English programmes, Feb. 14, 5*c*
- Howe, Arthur T.—conspiracy to defraud charge, Jan. 22, 5*b*
- Howe, Mrs. Sonia E. :—
  - Russian pictures, reproductions of—lends collection for exhibition at King's College, Strand, Jan. 2, 6*f*; to be exhibited at Mansion House, Feb. 24, 4*b*; exhibited, Mar. 6, 5*e*
- Howell, Lieut. Charles J.—killed in action, Feb. 8, 4*b*
- Howell, Capt. F. D. G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Howell, Mr. Herbert — appointed to advisory committee on shipyard labour, Feb. 7, 5*a*
- Howell, Sec. Lieut. Norman A.—death, Jan. 8, 13*e*
- Howell, Sec. Lieut. Roland B.—killed in action, Jan. 8, 13*e*
- Howell (John) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 11, 4*f*
  - Report, Jan. 18, 13*b*
- Howell-Price, Lieut.-Col. Owen G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Howes, Florence — insulting behaviour charge, Mar. 9, 5*c*
- Howes, Mr. Percy J.—will, Jan. 2, 11*d*
- Howlett, Mr. F. M. :—
  - on Mesopotamia—flies : recipe for mixture as protection (l.), Mar. 19, 7*f*
- Howlett, Skipper James F.—killed in action, Jan. 23, 11*a*
- Howlett, Maj. R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Howse, Surg.-Gen. Sir Neville R. — appointed K.C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- " Hoxton Girls' Hostel Account " :—
  - Mary, Queen—contribution, Mar. 17, 9*b*
- Hoy, Mrs. and Miss—memorial service to be held, Mar. 8, 9*a*; held, 9, 11*b*
- Hoy, Mr. Austen T. (U.S.A.) :—
  - on *Laconia*, sinking of the—sends telegram to Mr. W. Wilson, Mar. 1, 9*f*
- Hoyle, Alderman Joseph—funeral, Mar. 15, 5*f*
- Hoysted, Lieut.-Col. D. M. FitzG.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Hubback, Sec. Lieut. Francis W.—death from wounds, Feb. 16, 9*c*
- Hubbard, Chief Petty Officer George—awarded order of Leopold II., Jan. 1, 12*b*
- Hubbersty, Mr. Henry A.—appointed deputy lieutenant for Derbyshire, Mar. 28, 9*d*
- Huberich, Dr. Charles H., and Dr. Alexander Nicol-Speyer :—
  - " German Legislation for the Occupied Territories of Belgium "—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 15*c*
- Hubert, Sec. Lieut. Donald F.—killed in action, Mar. 24, 8*c*
- Huddersfield :—
  - Education Committee :—
    - Report (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 72*a*
- Huddleston, Maj. H. J.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*; awarded bar, Mar. 5, 3*a*
- Hudleston, Lieut.-Col. W. E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Hudson, Major A. R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Hudson, Sec. Lieut. Edward S.—death from wounds, Feb. 19, 13*f*
- Hudson, Sir Robert :—
  - at Royal Automobile Club, on British Red Cross Society and order of St. John Fund : result of " Our Day " collection ; thanks to *The Times*, Jan. 18, 9*c*
- Hudson's Bay Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 2, 13*d*
- Huffington, Capt. T.—death from wounds, Feb. 17, 10*c*
- Huggins, Capt. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Huggins, late Sir William and Lady—memorial tablet to be unveiled at St. Paul's Cathedral, Mar. 23, 9*a*; unveiled ; tribute by Sir J. J. Thomson, 31, 9*c*
- Huggins and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 4, 13*b* (e.e.)
- Hughes, Mr. A. M. D. :—
  - " Carlyle's Frederick the Great " (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 1*b*
- Hughes, Mr. Arthur E. :—
  - " Welsh National Emblem : The Leek or Daffodil ? "—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*a*
- Hughes, Mr. Charles—appointed assistant private secretary (unpaid) to Sir Richard Winfrey, Jan. 5, 5*c*
- Hughes, Mr. Charles E. (U.S.A.) :—
  - at Providence, on Germany and United States, Feb. 3, 8*c* (e.e.)
- Hughes, Lieut.-Col. Francis A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Hughes, Maj. Frederick L.—killed in action, Mar. 10, 5*d*; particulars, 26, 7*c*
- Hughes, Brig.-Gen. Garnet B.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- Hughes, Sec. Lieut. H. Darrell—killed in action, Jan. 23, 7*d*
- Hughes, Col. Herbert—death, Jan. 17, 5*c*; funeral (Ed.S.), 25, 35*d*
  - on consular service — reform (views, T.S.), Jan. 1, 215*b*
- Hughes, Mrs. Herbert—acknowledges sympathy, Jan. 25, 11*b*
- Hughes, Rt. Rev. J. (Bp. of Llandaff) :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Drink restrictions—prohibition proposed, Mar. 21, 10*a*
- Hughes, John—contravention of King's regulations charge, Feb. 8, 5*d* ; 10, 3*b* ; Mar. 17, 3*a* ; 23, 3*e* ; 24, 3*b*; 26, 5*d*
- Hughes, John—bigamy charge, Mar. 10, 3*d* (e.e.)
- Hughes, Mr. John W. G.—death, Jan. 3, 11*c*
- Hughes, Fleet Surg. R.—awarded order of Crown of Italy, Mar. 2, 11*d*
- Hughes, Lieut. Roland—killed in action, Mar. 6, 8*d*

- HUGHES, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Sam (Canada) :—
  - at Toronto, on conscription, Jan. 11, 7*e* (l.e.)
  - in Parliament, on Canadian expeditionary force: oversea ministry; compulsory service, Feb. 1, 5*d*; on Canadian army in England; medical service, 8, 7*c*
- HUGHES, Mr. T. Harrison—elected chairman of Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association, Feb. 22, 3*f*
- HUGHES, Sir Thomas :—
  - at Liverpool, on drink: State purchase of public-houses, Jan. 20, 3*b*
- HUGHES, Mr. W. M. (Australia)—ministry resigns, Feb. 19, 8*b*; forms new ministry, 19, 8*b*
  - Coalminers' strike (sp. art., "A paralysed Australia: coalminers on strike: Mr. Hughes's efforts for settlement"), Jan. 5, 7*a*
  - Corruption, allegations of—Mr. Hughes (s.), Mar. 5, 7*c*; 6, 6*d*; Senator Watson (s.), 6, 6*d*; issues writ for slander against Senator Watson, 7, 5*e*; claims £5,000 damages, 8, 5*c* (e.e.); inquiry commission voted, 15, 7*b*; Mr. Hughes (s.), 15, 7*b*; not to be appointed, 17, 5*e*
  - General election—to be asked to contest Boothby, Mar. 8, 5*c* (l.e.); receives invitations from 34 constituencies; to contest Bendigo, 19, 7*e*
  - Labour party, relations with :—
    - Special article ("The troubles of Australia: violent attacks on Mr. Hughes"), Jan. 2, 7*a*
  - Ministry (Commonwealth war)—formation: negotiations with Mr. Cook, Jan. 3, 8*a*; 4, 8*e*; 9, 5*b*; 18, 7*d*; Feb. 1, 5*b*; 3, 7*d*; to form, 12, 8*d*; forms, 19, 8*b*
    - Policy—declaration, Feb. 23, 5*b*; 24, 7*b*
  - National organization—meeting at Melbourne to form: attitude of Mr. Cook, Jan. 10, 8*d*; held, 11, 7*b*; (s.), 13, 7*d*; our Sydney correspondent's comments, 15, 7*d*
    - "New Pacific, The"—contributes foreword (L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*c*; 29, 147*a*
  - Ryan, Mr. (Queensland)—relations, Mar. 23, 5*d*
  - War, European—reply to Mr. Lloyd George's message, Jan. 6, 9*c*; cordial reception at recruiting meeting in Melbourne, Feb. 9, 5*e*
    - Cabinet, Imperial (London)—attendance: prospects, Jan. 4, 8*e*; 9, 5*b*; 18, 7*d*; decision, 12, 5*a*; Austrian and German press comments, 15, 7*e*; representation (statement), 29, 5*b* (l.e.); our Sydney correspondent's comments, 30, 7*e*; Sir J. Cockburn (statement), Feb. 16, 3*d*; to attend, 20, 8*a*; 21, 5*e*; departure postponed indefinitely, Mar. 6, 6*d*
  - at Bendigo, on European war: Labour Caucus methods, Mar. 28, 5*c* (l.e.); 29, 5*c* (e.e.)
  - at Geelong, on European war: appeals for party truce, Jan. 24, 5*d* (l.e.)
  - at Sydney, on European war: appeal for Australian unity, Feb. 27, 6*b* (l.e.)
  - in Parliament, on ministry (coalition): policy, Feb. 23, 5*b*; 24, 7*b*; allegations of corruption, Mar. 5, 7*c* (e.e.); 6, 6*d*; dissolution of Parliament, 8, 5*c*
- HUGHES, Mr. W. M. (Australia) (continued) :—
  - on income-tax, double (l.), Feb. 10, 12*d*
  - on Labour party—obstruction; general election (l. quoted), Mar. 9, 7*b* (l.e.)
  - on smelting (statement), Mar. 1, 7*e*
  - on war, European—France: achievements: letter to M. Briand, Mar. 6, 5*e* (l.e.)
- HUGHES, Brig.-Gen. William St. P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- HUGHES-GIBB, Mr. A. P.—appointed private secretary to Lord Devonport, Jan. 6, 5*c*
- HUGHES-ONSLOW, Maj. Denzil—will, Mar. 17, 9*c*
- HUGLIN, Louis and Morris—aiding and abetting in making false statement charge, Mar. 12, 5*e*; 17, 3*a*; 20, 3*d*; 22, 5*e*; 23, 3*e*; 26, 5*d*
- HUGO, Victor :—
  - "Hernani"—noticed (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 107*b*
- HULEATT, Maj. Francis H.—death from wounds, Mar. 3, 9*c*
- HULKE, Capt. W. B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- HULL :—
  - Art Gallery :—
    - Ferens, Mr. T. R.—gift of site and £35,000, Jan. 12, 9*a*
  - Wesleyan Mission Hall—anniversary, Feb. 23, 3*d*
- HULL, B. Constance :—
  - "Beethoven" (trans.) — reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 16*d*
- HULL, Maj. C. R. I.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- HULL, Mr. R. A.—death, Jan. 15, 4*c*
- HULL and Barnsley Railway Company :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 31, 13*d*; (F.N.), 31, 12*a*
  - Meeting, Feb. 14, 15*e*
  - Report, Feb. 7, 13*e*
- HUMBERSTONE, Mr. T. Ll. :—
  - on universities—representation in Parliament (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 101*d*
- HUMBERT, M. :—
  - on British import restrictions (art. quoted), Feb. 26, 10*b*
- HUME-WILLIAMS, Mr. W. E.—appointed Knight of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Mar. 31, 9*a*
  - on premium bonds (l.), Mar. 5, 9*d*
- HUMPHREYS, Lieut.—drowned in collision between steam hopper and naval vessel; inquest, Mar. 20, 3*b*
- HUMPHREYS, Lieut. Arthur J.—killed in action, Feb. 20, 15*c*
- HUMPHREYS, Maj. Dashwood W. H.—killed in action, Mar. 2, 6*a*
- HUMPHREYS, Mr. G. W. :—
  - at Institution of Civil Engineers, on main drainage system of London (E.S.), Feb. 23, 56*c*
- HUMPHREYS, Mr. John :—
  - Birmingham University Odontological Museum — appreciation of services (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 104*d*
  - on university representation (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 110*c*
- HUMPHREYS, Knightsbridge (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 23, 6*c*
- HUNBLE, Maj. Bernard M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- HUNNINGS, Lieut. A. E.—receives presentation sword, Feb. 22, 3*f*
- HUNT, Prof. Arthur S., and Prof. Bernard P. Grenfell :—
  - "Oxyrhynchus Papyri, The. Part XII"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 22*c*; reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 56*a*

- HUNT, Maj. G. V.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- HUNT, Capt. Philip—prisoner of war in Germany, Feb. 1, 9*a*
- HUNT, Mr. S. H.—to act as assistant to controller of coalmines, Feb. 24, 5*f*
- HUNT, Pte. Walter M. C.—death from wounds, Jan. 2, 12*b*
- HUNTER, Mr. (Queensland)—appointment as Agent-General in London probable, Mar. 8, 5*c*
- HUNTER, Gen. Sir A.—appointed A.D.C. General to King, Jan. 23, 8*d*
- HUNTER, Mrs. Annie—appointed health visitor for St. Pancras, Jan. 25, 5*f*
- HUNTER, Miss Dorothy M. :—
  - on food production—cultivation of cereals in royal parks (l.), Jan. 15, 9*d*
- HUNTER, Dr. G. B. :—
  - at Institution of Civil Engineers, on metric system (E.S.), Mar. 30, 78*d*
- HUNTER, Mr. G. G.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
- HUNTER, Surg.-Gen. George D.—appointed C.B., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- HUNTER, Thomas—arson charge, Feb. 1, 3*f*
- HUNTER, Mr. William H.—death, Feb. 28, 9*e*; will, Mar. 19, 11*c*
- HUNTER, Barr, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 19, 39*f*
- HUNTERS' Improvement and National Light Horse Breeding Society :—
  - Council—meeting held, Feb. 17, 5*e*; members elected, 28, 11*c*
  - Meeting, Feb. 28, 11*c*
  - President elected, Feb. 28, 11*c*
  - Show: see under HORSES—Shows.
- HUNTER-WESTON, Gen. :—
  - on Independent Labour Party—peace resolution of Ayrshire Federation: reply (l.), Jan. 12, 3*d*
- HUNTING :—
  - Chiddingfold Hunt—meet, Jan. 27, 3*e*
  - Cotswold Hunt :—
    - Mastership—Mr. Herbert O. Lord to retain, Feb. 28, 3*f*
  - Eton College Beagles — pack temporarily dispersed, Mar. 16, 3*d*
  - Meets :—
    - Reduction :—
      - Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.P.), Feb. 9, 10*d*
      - Parliament—questions, Mar. 9, 13*b*
  - Mellbrake Foxhounds — master resigning, Jan. 16, 11*c*; taken over as subscription pack, 27, 3*e* (e.e.)
  - Puckeridge Hunt :—
    - Horses and pack to be reduced, Mar. 21, 5*f*
  - Wartime, continuance during :—
    - Anglesey, Lord (s.), Jan. 13, 3*a*
    - Baxter, Mr. T. (s.), Jan. 13, 3*a*
    - Forster, Sir V. (s.), Jan. 13, 3*a*
    - Parliament — observations, Feb. 9, 10*d*; questions, Mar. 6, 10*c*
    - South Staffordshire Hunt—meeting of members; discussed, Jan. 13, 3*a*
  - York and Ainsty Hunt—master resigning, Jan. 3, 11*b*
- HUNTINGDON, Lady — organizes matinée in aid of prisoners of war, Mar. 8, 3*f*
- HUNTINGFORD, Maj. Walter L.—awarded Legion of Honour, Mar. 24, 8*b*
- HUNZINGER, Prof. (Germany) :—
  - at Hamburg, on European war: German peace proposals, Jan. 30, 7*f*
- HURD, Mr. Archibald :—
  - "Defences of the Empire, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*d*; (F.N.), 21, 14*b*
  - "Sea Power" — noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*c*
- HURST, Maj. Arthur F. :—
  - "Medical Diseases of the War"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 4*c*
- HURSTMONCEUX castle :—
  - Restoration—progress, Jan. 31, 5*c* (e.e.)
- HUSAIN, Nawab Mustag—death, Mar. 6, 8*d*
- HUSBAND, Prof. Richard W. :—
  - "Prosecution of Jesus, The" — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*d*
- HUSBAND and wife :—
  - Liability of husband for medical attendance on wife (law case), Feb. 9, 4*a*; for torts of his wife (law case), Mar. 9, 3*d*
- HUSIK, Dr. Isaac :—
  - "History of Medieval Jewish Philosophy, A" — reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 32*a*
- HUSSEIN Kamil, Sultan of Egypt — congratulates Gen. Sir A. Murray on Sinai Peninsula operations, Jan. 20, 5*e*; health, 29, 5*e*; banquet arranged in honour of Sir R. Wingate postponed, 29, 5*e*; operation, Feb. 3, 7*e*
- HUSSEY, Brig.-Gen. Arthur H.—awarded order of Danilo, Mar. 10, 5*c*
- HUTCHINSON, Eveline D. :—
  - on immorality — punishment for criminal assaults on girls (with another, l.), Feb. 5, 9*c*
- HUTCHINSON, Sec. Lieut. Henry W.—killed in action, Mar. 28, 9*c*
- HUTCHINSON, Maj. T. M. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- HUTCHINSON, Mr. W. H. :—
  - at Labour party conference, on future of trade unionism, Jan. 25, 10*a*
- HUTCHINSON, Dr. Woods :—
  - at American Luncheon Club, on European war: tribute to Royal Army Medical Corps, Feb. 26, 5*d*
- HUTCHISON, Lieut.-Col. Alexander R. H.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 14, 7*a*
- HUTCHISON, Miss Caroline L. — funeral, Mar. 2, 11*a*
- HUTH-JACKSON, Mr. F. —appointed chairman of electric power supply committee, Mar. 26, 3*b*
- HUTIN, M. Marcel (France) :—
  - on war, European—German concentration on Swiss frontier (art. quoted), Jan. 19, 32*b*
- HUTTEN, Baroness von :—
  - "Magpie" — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 82*d*
- HUTTON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Edward—elected vice-president of Royal Colonial Institute, Mar. 8, 9*a*
- HUTTON, Mr. R. S., and Mr. H. C. Greenwood :—
  - at Institute of Metals, on melting nickel silver (E.S.), Mar. 30, 68*b*
- HUTTON, Maj. V. M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- HUTTON-SQUIRE, Maj. R. H. E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- HUXSTEP, Edith—receives prize for school attendance, Mar. 12, 5*f*
- HUYN, Gen. Count — appointed governor of Galicia, Mar. 3, 5*e*
- HUYSSEN van Kathendyke, Baron—death, Mar. 19, 11*c*
- HYDE, Maj. D. O.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- HYDE Park House—lent to government, Mar. 26, 11*b*
- HYGIENE :—
  - Teaching in schools :—
    - Girls—compulsory course in Welsh schools suggested (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 62*d*

- **HYLTON**, Lord :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Aircraft insurance — government scheme, Feb. 21, 10b
    - Blockade administration, Mar. 28, 8a
    - Civil servants — wages arbitration tribunal, Feb. 14, 10d
    - Double income-tax, Mar. 7, 8a
    - Petrol restrictions, Mar. 29, 8a
- **HYNDMAN**, Mr. H. M.—nephew reported missing, Jan 26, 5c
  - at Blackburn, on Mr. Snowden's action, Jan. 29, 4f
- **HYNES**, Capt. G. B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
- **HYTHE**, Lord :—
  - at Hastings, on imperial Parliament, Jan. 15, 5c
  - on home affairs — suggests formation of cabinet (l.), Feb. 6, 7b
  - on home rule (Ireland)—settlement: federal scheme (l.), Mar. 23, 7d
  - on imperial relations — imperial war cabinet; imperial Parliament; Irish question (l.), Jan. 13, 6d; Feb. 6, 7b

I

- "I.S.O."—on utilization of services of retired civil servants (l.), Mar. 5, 9c
- **I'ANSON**, Robert—death, Feb. 5, 5f
- **IBBETSON**, Harriet and Irene—suffocated by gas, Feb. 2, 3a
- **ICELAND** :—
  - War, European: see under WAR, European
- **IDE**, Rear-Adm. George—death, Feb. 16, 5e
- **IDENTITY** :—
  - Name and address card—necessity of carrying: Westminster coroner (statement), Feb. 28, 3f
- **IEVERS**, Maj. O.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
- **IGNATIEFF**, Count P. N. (Russia)—resigns as minister of public instruction, Jan. 10, 8b; causes, 12, 7b: demonstrations of public sympathy, 18, 8d; appointed head of Russian Red Cross, Mar. 30, 5e
  - on education — reform (statement, R.S.), Jan. 27, 6a
- **IKIN**, Mr. A. E. :—
  - on education—endowment: suggested utilization of funds of enemy origin in hands of Public Trustee (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 26c
- **ILFORD** Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 22, 13d
- **ILIESCO**, Gen. (Rumania)—visiting French general headquarters, Jan. 30, 7e
- **ILITCH**, M. (Montenegro)—to take charge of ministries, Jan. 20, 5e
- **ILLGEN**, Robert—business ordered to be wound up, Feb. 17, 5b
- **ILLINGWORTH**, Mr. Albert—entertains Mr. Lloyd George at dinner, Feb. 6, 11c
  - at Heywood, on European war: financial resources; blockade of Germany; submarine piracy; war loan, Feb. 12, 10c
- **ILLINOIS** Car and Equipment Company :—
  - Capital stock—reduction: announcement, Jan. 23, 13a
- **ILLINOIS** Central Railway Company: see under UNITED States—Railways
- *Illustrated London News and Sketch* (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 6, 13c
  - Report, Feb. 26, 14e
- **IMAGE**, Rev. Cecil—nominated to joint benefice of St. Peter and Holy Cross, Canterbury, Feb. 20, 5f
- **IMAM** Katrandji :—
  - at Paris, on European war: fidelity of Mahomedans of North Africa, Mar. 8, 5e
- **IMANUILOFF**, M. (Russia) — appointed education minister, Mar. 16, 8d
- **IMMORALITY** :—
  - Assaults on girls, criminal :—
    - "Age of consent," proposed raising of :—
      - Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Feb. 20, 12c; Mar. 16, 3d
      - Committee for Prevention of Criminal Assaults on Children—president and secretary (l.), Feb. 5, 9c
      - Greenwood, Sir G. (s.P.), Mar. 16, 3d
      - Parliament—discussed on second reading of Criminal Law Amendment Bill, Feb. 20, 12c, d; in committee, Mar. 16, 3d; Sir G. Cave's new clause agreed to, 28, 3e
      - Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), Feb. 20, 12d; Mar. 16, 3d
  - Bath—watch committee issues caution as to loitering, Mar. 10, 3f
  - Criminal Law Amendment Bill: see that title
  - Disorderly houses: see DISORDERLY houses
  - Fry, Very Rev. T. C. (l.), Jan. 31, 9e
  - Hammersmith borough council—draft by-laws dealing with general conduct of persons, Jan. 2, 5b; correction, 3, 5c; discussed, 9, 3c
  - Huts in London for women workers—need for: discussed, Feb. 26, 5c
  - Prevention :—
    - Education of young :—
      - Barlow, Sir T. (s.), Mar. 10, 3c
  - Prostitution :—
    - Alien prostitutes :—
      - London, number in :—
        - Goodwin, Mr. F. R. (evid.), Jan. 30, 5a
        - Parliament—question, Feb. 13, 10b
    - Girls :—
      - Preventive detention in homes :—
        - Parliament — new clause of Criminal Law Amendment Bill agreed to, Mar. 30, 3c
    - Internment of prostitutes, suggested :—
      - Doyle, Sir A. C. (l.), Feb. 6, 9c; 10, 7e; 17, 9c
    - London—increase since the war: views of official, Feb. 28, 3a
      - Soldiers: see Soldiers in London, below
    - National Council for Combating Venereal Diseases—decision of executive committee: Lord Sydenham (with others, l.), Feb. 15, 9c

- IMMORALITY—Prostitution (continued):—
  - Reclamation work:—
    - Barnard, Mrs. (l.), Feb. 12, 5*b*
    - Probationers—difficulty of dealing with: Mr. Barnett (statement), Mar. 10, 3*c*
      - Magisterial comments, Mar. 17, 3*d*
  - Selbie, Dr. W. D. (l.), Jan. 31, 9*e*
  - Soldiers in London:—
    - Coote, Mr. A. C. (s.), Feb. 12, 5*b*
    - Correspondence, Feb. 14, 9*e*; 16, 7*d*
    - Doyle, Sir A. C. (l.), Feb. 6, 9*c*; 10, 7*e*
    - Lloyd, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. (s.), Feb. 14, 5*e*
    - Meyer, Rev. F. B. (l.), Feb. 9, 7*c*
    - National Council of Public Morals—scheme presented to Mr. Lloyd George, Feb. 9, 3*b*
    - Parliament—question, Feb. 14, 10*d*
    - Prosecutions, Feb. 12, 5*b*; Mar. 19, 5*d*
    - Rees, Mr. R. B. (s.), Feb. 1, 3*b*
    - Smith-Dorrien, Gen. Sir H. (s.), Feb. 14, 5*e*
    - Spender, Mr. H. (l.), Feb. 13, 9*f*
    - Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham (s.), Mar. 14, 3*c*
    - Waterloo-road — conditions: petitions presented to Newington licensing justices, Feb. 6, 5*b*
      - Articles ("A centre of vice: nightly scenes in the Waterloo-road"), Feb. 22, 3*c*; ("Waterloo-road: how soldiers are waylaid"), 23, 4*b*; ("Waterloo-road scandal: an improvement in the conditions"), Mar. 1, 5*d*
    - Westminster — conditions in Horseferry-road (art., "Bad conditions in Westminster: the Horseferry-road: rampant prostitution"), Feb. 24, 6*a*
    - Wilson, Dr. H. (sp. art., "Scope of the new Bill"), Feb. 19, 4*a*
    - Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F. (l.), Feb. 7, 9*e*
  - Soliciting:—
    - Imprisonment for, proposed:—
      - Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Feb. 20, 12*d*
      - Clarke, Sir E. (l.), Feb. 23, 4*c*
      - Parliament—observations, Feb. 20, 12*d*; discussed in committee stage of Criminal Law Amendment Bill, Mar. 7, 3*e*; 9, 6*d*; 20, 5*e*; 30, 3*e*
      - Police action—difficulties of: commissioner of police (statement), Feb. 28, 3*a*
    - Prosecutions, Feb. 28, 3*a*; Mar. 10, 3*c*; 28, 3*b*
    - Women police for street work:—
      - Article ("Bad conditions in Westminster"), Feb. 24, 6*a*
      - Codrington, Lady (l.), Feb. 26, 5*c*
      - Parliament—question, Mar. 2, 10*a*
- IMPERIAL Bank of Germany: see under GERMANY—Banking
- IMPERIAL Bank of Persia: see under PERSIA—Banking
- IMPERIAL Bank of Russia: see under RUSSIA—Banking
- IMPERIAL Cabinet:—
  - Creation:—
    - Milner, Lord (add.), Jan. 1, 7*c*
- IMPERIAL Development Board:—
  - Morgan, Mr. B. H. (l.), Mar. 28, 4*e*
- IMPERIAL Federation:—
  - Hythe, Lord (l.), Jan. 13, 6*d*; (s.), 15, 5*c*
  - Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), Jan. 17, 7*d*
- IMPERIALI, Marquis—audience of King, Mar. 6, 9*b*
- IMPERIAL Institute:—
  - Lectures—announcement, Jan. 17, 3*f*
  - Minerals:—
    - Committee, resources—composition, Mar. 9, 8*a*
    - Intelligence Bureau—establishment recommended, Mar. 9, 8*a*
- IMPERIAL Maritime League:—
  - on war, European—reparation for vessels sunk by enemy (l.), Jan. 16, 6*b*
- IMPERIAL Merchant Service Guild—receives message from King, Mar. 7, 5*b*
  - Meeting, Mar. 7, 5*b*
- IMPERIAL Mission:—
  - Meeting — arrangements, Jan. 22, 6*b*
  - Tariff Reform League, affiliated to, Feb. 15, 7*e*
- IMPERIAL Navigation Coal Company (Ltd.):—
  - Report, Mar. 1, 14*d*
- IMPERIAL Parliament:—
  - Hythe, Lord (l.), Jan. 13, 6*d*; Feb. 6, 7*b*; (s.), Jan. 15, 5*c*
  - India—representation: Mr. Jiddah (add.), Jan. 3, 7*b*
  - Milner, Lord (s.), Jan. 1, 7*c*
  - Smith, Mr. A. L. (s.), Jan. 13, 7*e*
- IMPERIAL relations:—
  - Constitutional Club—discussion, Feb. 2, 8*f* (e.e.)
  - Dominion representation question:—
    - Canada—memorandum produced by group in Toronto connected with Round Table movement, Feb. 19, 7*a*
    - Hythe, Lord (l.), Jan. 13, 6*d*; Feb. 6, 7*b*
  - Dominions royal commission—final report issued (blue-book), Mar. 27, 7*b*
  - Imperial Council, proposed:—
    - Allen, Col.—advocates formation, Mar. 12, 7*a*
    - Lash, Mr.—("Defence and Foreign Affairs"): noticed, Jan. 11, 7*b*
    - Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), Jan. 19, 31*f*
    - Morris, Sir E. (s.), Mar. 15, 6*c*
  - India:—
    - Representation:—
      - Islington, Lord (add.), Jan. 1, 7*c*
  - Milner, Lord—address delivered at conference of members of British and Dominion Parliaments in London issued, Jan. 1, 7*c*
  - Selborne, Lord (s.), Feb. 2, 8*f* (e.e.)
  - Trade:—
    - Commission, royal—final report completed: rumour as to cable rates, Jan. 19, 36*f*; fifth interim report issued (white paper), Mar. 3, 5*a*
  - War cabinet: see under WAR, European—Imperial war cabinet
- IMPERIAL Service Order: see under ORDERS (British)
- IMPERIAL Society of Eastern Study:—
  - Special article ("Russia's interest in the East: the Imperial Society of Eastern Study," R.S.), Jan. 27, 8*c*
- IMPERIAL Tobacco Company of Canada (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Mar. 20, 10*e*
- IMPERIAL Tobacco Company of Great Britain and Ireland (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Jan. 24, 12*f*
  - Meeting, Feb. 21, 12*f*
  - Report, Feb. 10, 13*f*

- IMPERIAL war cabinet: see under WAR, European
- IMPEY, Capt. G. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- IMPORTS :—
  - Restrictions—additions to list (T.S.), Jan. 1, 220*c*; Feb. 24, 9*f*; proclamation announced, 17, 9*c*; issued, 24, 9*d*; list of articles affected, 24, 9*d*; opinions of traders and others, 24, 9*f*; 26, 9*f*, 10*b*
    - Australia—attitude, Feb. 24, 8*b*; 27, 7*e*
    - Canada—effect in, Feb. 26, 10*b*
    - Curzon, Lord (statement), Feb. 14, 10*c*
    - Exchanges, results on neutral (F.N.), Feb. 24, 13*a*
    - French industries, effect on—our Paris correspondent's comments, Feb. 26, 10*b*; French semi-official note, Mar. 2, 8*e*
      - Aine, M. (int.), Mar. 2, 8*e*
      - British Chamber of Commerce in Paris—secretary (statement), Mar. 2, 8*e*
      - Parliament—questions, Feb. 27, 8a; Mar. 17, 8*d*
    - Italy—press comments, Mar. 5, 7*b* (l.e.); Signor Carcano (s.), 17, 5*b*
    - Lloyd George, Mr. D.—statement: date, Feb. 17, 9*c*; 20, 10*d*; postponed, 22, 10*c*; forecast, 23, 7*f*; delivered (s.P.), 24, 10*a*; Canadian opinion, 26, 10*b*; French opinion, 26, 10*b*; American opinion, 26, 10*b*; German press comment, Mar. 2, 7*f*
    - Long, Mr. W. (s.), Feb. 24, 12*c*
    - Parliament—statements, Feb. 14, 10*c*; 24, 10*a*
    - Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 12*a*
    - Selborne, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*c*
    - Stanley, Sir A. (s.), Mar. 21, 6*a*
  - Wild animals — prohibition proposed :—
    - Parliament—questions, Mar. 6, 10*c*
- IMPOSTURE :—
  - Man wanted for defrauding advertisers of motor-cycles—description, Jan. 13, 3*e*
  - Nurse, bogus Red Cross—prosecution, Jan. 15, 5*e*
- INAGAKI, Maj.-Gen.—received by King, Feb. 22, 9*a*
- INCHBALD, Mr. Chantrey :—
  - on Lena Goldfields (Ltd.)—sale of Lenskoie holding shares (with another, l.), Feb. 9, 13*c*
- INCHCAPE, Lord :—
  - at National Provincial Bank of England, on war loan, Jan. 26, 10*d*
- INCHES, Maj. E. J.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- INCOME-TAX :—
  - Assessment :—
    - Appeals, Feb. 23, 2*b*
  - Capital, taxation of :—
    - Correspondence, Jan. 8, 9*c*
    - Currie, Mr. G. W. (l.), Jan. 4, 9*c*
    - Marriott, Mr. J. A. R. (l.), Jan. 2, 13*f*; 9, 4*b*
    - Peto, Mr. B. E. (l.), Jan. 6, 9*d*
    - Shaw, Mr. G. B. (l.), Jan. 6, 10*d*
  - Cooperative societies :—
    - Association of Chambers of Commerce conference—passes resolution, Mar. 22, 5*a*
    - Cooper, Mr. A. (l., T.S.), Jan. 1, 222*c*
  - Copyright :—
    - Lacey, Rev. T. A. (l.), Jan. 1, 4*c*
- INCOME-TAX (continued) :—
  - Demand note—delay in issuing, Jan. 11, 3*c*
  - Frauds—prosecutions, Mar. 3, 3*d*; 5, 5*e*; 31, 3*e*
  - Imperial and colonial (double-tax) :—
    - Association to Protest against the Duplication of Income-tax within the Empire—meeting: arrangements (F.N.), Feb. 7, 12*a*; held; discussion; resolution passed, 10, 12*d*; (F.N.), 10, 11*a*
    - Dutton, Mr. F. (s.), Feb. 10, 12*d*
    - Gibbs, Mr. H. (s.), Feb. 10, 12*e*
    - Hilton, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 7, 8*a*
    - Hughes, Mr. W. M. (l.), Feb. 10, 12*d*
    - Parliament—observations, Mar. 7, 8*a*
    - Rees, Sir J. (s.), Feb. 10, 12*e*
  - Loan, third war (F.N.), Jan. 1, 14*a*; 19, 37*c*; 22, 9*d*; 23, 12*a*; Feb. 1, 6*d*
    - Article ("The war loan: income-tax on profit only"), Jan. 19, 33*d*
    - Correspondence, Feb. 1, 7*e*
    - Four-and-a-half per cent. B. stock (F.N.), Mar. 28, 11*a*
    - Heath, Mr. C. (l.), Jan. 17, 9*e*
    - Inland Revenue Department—(circulars), Jan. 22, 9*d*; Feb. 1, 6*d*; (F.N.), 1, 11*a*
    - Insurance companies, loans from (F.N.), Feb. 19, 14*a*
    - Somerset House—replies to correspondents (F.N.), Feb. 7, 12*a*
    - Super-tax—table (F.N.), Feb. 13, 12*a*
    - Trustees—investments by: Inland Revenue Department: rulings (F.N.), Feb. 12, 12*a*; 14, 14*a*
  - Professional men on national service, assessment of :—
    - Galsworthy, Mr. J. (l.), Feb. 23, 7*e*
    - Jeeves, Mr. W. J. (l.), Feb. 24, 12*e*
    - Weld, Mr. F. (l.), Feb. 24, 12*e*
  - Receipts for year ended March 31, 1916, Mar. 13, 3*d*
  - Wages :—
    - Assessment :—
      - Shipbuilding trade—complaints, Jan. 16, 6*a*
    - Non-payment — proceedings against workmen, Feb. 15, 5*a* (l.e.); Mar. 17, 3*f* (e.e.)
- INCORPORATED Association of Headmasters :—
  - Education after the war—policy: suggested standing committee to consider, Jan. 10, 9*e*; (Ed.S.), 11, 20*a*
  - Meetings, Jan. 10, 3*a*; 11, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 11, 20*a*; 18, 28*a*
- INCORPORATED Law Society :—
  - Examination results, Feb. 24, 4*d*
  - Loan, war—meeting in support held, Feb. 13, 6*c*
  - Meeting, Jan. 27, 9*d*
  - Term, first (1917)—lectures and classes: prospectus, Jan. 11, 5*d*; 18, 3*b*
  - Women—admission as solicitors: see under WOMEN—Law
- INCORPORATED Municipal Electrical Association :—
  - Agriculture, application of electricity to—committee appointed (Ed.S.), Mar. 30, 80*c*
- INCORPORATED Society of Musicians :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 12, 5*c*
- INCORPORATED Stage Society :—
  - Season—arrangements, Jan. 15, 11*e*; programme, Feb. 5, 11*e*; performance given, 27, 9*e*

- INDEMNITY Mutual Marine Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 15, 15*a*
  - Northern Assurance Company (Ltd.)—purchase of shares : provisional agreement signed : terms, Jan. 29, 13*f* ; (F.N.), 29, 12*a* ; (T.S.), Feb. 5, 243*c*
  - Report, Jan. 29, 13*f*
- "INDEPENDENT"—on food : suggests application of drink no-treating order (l.), Feb. 15, 10*c*
- INDIA :—
  - Administration :—
    - Ronaldshay, Lord (s.), Jan. 23, 7*b* (e.e.)
  - Agriculture :—
    - Wheat :—
      - Crop—forecast, Jan. 29, 12*b*
  - Army :—
    - Appointments and promotions, Jan. 10, 4*d* ; 17, 4*d* ; Feb. 3, 4*d* ; 7, 4*d* ; Mar. 17, 6*d* ; 21, 15*e* ; 24, 4*f*
    - Burmese Pioneers—recruiting progress, Jan. 20, 5*e* (e.e.)
    - Cadets :—
      - Wellington College :—
        - Examination, entrance—successful candidates : list, Jan. 10, 6*d*
    - Khattaks :—
      - Candler, Mr. E. (sp. art., " Celts of the Indian army : the Khattaks "), Jan. 11, 7*d*
    - Officers, British :—
      - Concessions :—
        - Chamberlain, Mr. A. (statement), Mar. 1, 5*d*
      - Grievances :—
        - Milner, Sir F. (l.), Feb. 22, 5*d*
        - Parliament—question, Mar. 1, 5*d*
        - *The Times* military correspondent's article (" Officers' grievances : British officers of the Indian army "), Feb. 17, 7*b*
      - Pay :—
        - Correspondence, Feb. 13, 7*e*
    - Pay and pensions :—
      - Native combatant ranks—increase sanctioned, Jan. 3, 7*e* ; particulars, 30, 7*f* ; our Delhi correspondent's comments, Feb. 6, 7*c* (e.e.)
    - Punjab University — scheme for double company to be composed of matriculates or graduates sanctioned, Jan. 20, 5*d* (e.e.)
    - Special Indian units for general service within confines of India—enrolment : Lord Chelmsford (s.), Feb. 12, 7*c*
  - Banking :—
    - Bank of Bengal :—
      - Dividend, Jan. 9, 11*e*
    - Bank of Bombay :—
      - Dividend, Jan. 6, 12*b*
      - Rate of discount—announcement, Mar. 19, 12*d*
    - Bank of Madras :—
      - Dividend, Jan. 5, 13*a*
    - Bank of Mysore :—
      - Report, Feb. 28, 12*f*
    - National Bank of India :—
      - Meeting, Mar. 28, 12*c*
      - Report, Mar. 16, 12*d*
  - Building trade :—
    - Article (" Indian industrial regeneration : Indian ideas of building," T.S.), Feb. 5, 229*b*

- INDIA (continued) :—
  - Civil service :—
    - Changes recommended :—
      - Article (" The Indian civil service : proposed changes," Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 37*d*
      - Report of royal commission on public services — published, Jan. 26, 6*a* ; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 37*d*
    - Examinations :—
      - Article (" Indian civil probation : the honours course," Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 48*a*
      - Candidates :—
        - Age-limit, change of—recommended, Jan. 16, 6*c*
          - Stuart, Mr. H. (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 67*d*
    - Retired officials—war work : particulars, Feb. 7, 7*e*
    - Training :—
      - Anderson, Mr. J. D. (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 7*d*
  - Cloth—suggested stamping lengths on more expensive varieties under consideration (T.S.), Jan. 1, 220*c*
  - Cocaine :—
    - Medicinal preparations containing —revised list exempt from customs restrictions issued (T.S.), Jan. 1, 220*c*
  - Cold storage : see Refrigeration, below
  - Constitution :—
    - Reforms :—
      - National Congress — passes resolution, Jan. 2, 7*b* ; Moslem League passes resolution endorsing, 2, 7*b*
  - Copper :—
    - Output—statistics (T.S.), Mar. 5, 255*b*
  - Cotton : see under COTTON
  - Council (legislative) :—
    - Meetings, Feb. 12, 7*c* ; Mar. 28, 5*e*
    - Member appointed, Mar. 27, 8*a*
  - Council (viceroy's) :—
    - Members—new appointment, Jan. 5, 8*d*
  - Crime and unrest :—
    - Dal Singh—conviction for murder : appeal to judicial committee of Privy Council, Mar. 9, 3*d*
    - Lahore — supplementary conspiracy case : sentences ; history, Jan. 9, 5*c* ; judgment, Feb. 6, 7*d* (e.e.)
      - German aid to anarchists — judgment of tribunal, Feb. 6, 7*d* (e.e.)
  - Development :—
    - Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.), Mar. 30, 3*d*
  - Education :—
    - Delhi conference of directors of public instruction — held (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 77*c* ; 8, 85*c*
    - English and vernacular teaching, relative claims of :—
      - Chelmsford, Lord (s., Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 77*c* ; 8, 85*c*
    - Policy :—
      - Chelmsford, Lord (s., Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 77*c* ; 8, 85*c*
    - Reforms :—
      - James, Mr. H. R. (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 110*a*
    - Religious instruction in aided institutions :—
      - Article (" India : a conscience clause," Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 32*c*
      - Conference of representatives of British missionary societies (London)—held (Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 32*c*

- INDIA—Education (continued) :—
  - Service :—
    - Article (" India : the educational service," Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 56*c*
  - Students in England :—
    - Legal education :—
      - Article (" India : studies at the Inns of Court," Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 14*d*
      - Spurling, Mr. C. (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 34*c*
  - Technical :—
    - Article (" Indian industrial regeneration," T.S.), II. (" Educational reform needed "), Mar. 5, 254*b*
  - Universities :—
    - Professorships, new (art., " India : new professorships," Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 100*c*
  - Women :—
    - Ashworth, Miss M. (s.), Mar. 27, 7*f*
  - Women teachers :—
    - Article (" Women teachers," Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 108*c*
    - Ashworth, Miss M. (lect., Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 108*c*
- Education Department :—
  - Report of royal commission on public services, Jan. 26, 6*c*
- Engineering trade :—
  - Conditions (E.S.), Feb. 23, 54*d*
- Engineers :—
  - Article (" State engineers in India : reliance on native supply," E.S.), Feb. 23, 54*c* ; note (E.S.), Mar. 30, 65*c*
- Englishwomen — study of languages (art., " The Mem Sahib," Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 78*c*
- Finance :—
  - Bills and drafts — sales, Jan. 4, 12*b* ; 11, 12*b* ; 18, 12*b* ; 25, 13*d* ; Feb. 1, 11*b* ; 8, 13*e* ; 15, 14*a* ; 22, 12*e* ; Mar. 1, 13*d* ; 8, 12*b* ; regulations further modified (F.N.), Jan. 4, 12*a* ; Sir W. Meyer (s.), 8, 14*b* ; exchange rates fixed, 23, 6*c*
  - Budget—annual statement, Mar. 2, 7*c* ; Sir W. Meyer (s.), 5, 7*d* ; our Bombay correspondent's comments, 5, 7*d* ; discussed in Legislative Council, 28, 5*c*
  - Currency — returns, Jan. 5, 13*a* ; (F.N.), 8, 14*a* ; 12, 11*e* ; 19, 37*d* ; 27, 10*e* ; Feb. 6, 13*f* ; 14, 14*b* ; 20, 14*e* ; 27, 12*e* ; Mar. 6, 12*d* ; 14, 12*e* ; 20, 10*e* ; 28, 11*b*
    - Notes — additions to issue (F.N.), Jan. 8, 14*a*
    - Rupees—stock in reserve : reduced (F.N.), Jan. 8, 14*a*
  - Debt—services : statistics, Jan. 19, 11*a* ; (F.N.), Mar. 8, 12*a*
  - Gold bullion—to be sold, Jan. 23, 12*b*
  - Gold standard reserve — returns, Jan. 12, 13*f* ; Feb. 13, 12*b* ; Mar. 13, 12*b*
  - Loans—no rupee loan to be raised for Indian purposes, Jan. 19, 37*e*
  - Taxation :—
    - New — particulars, Jan. 19, 11*a* ; India Office financial statement, Mar. 1, 7*a* ; Sir W. Meyer (s.), 5, 7*d*
    - Supertax (F.N.), Mar. 29, 11*a*
  - War :—
    - Conference between finance members of council and bankers—held, Jan. 8, 14*b*

- INDIA—Finance—War (continued) :—
    - Contribution toward cost (£100,000,000) — accepted by British government, Mar. 1, 7*a* ; India Office financial statement, 1, 7*a* ; (F.N.), 2, 12*a*
      - Article (" India's share in the war : loan of £100,000,000 "), Mar. 1, 8*b*
      - Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Mar. 15, 12*c*
      - Barton, Mr. A. W. (s.P.), Mar. 15, 12*b*
      - Beauchamp, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 15, 10*a*, *b*
      - Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), Mar. 6, 10*a* ; 15, 10*c*, 12*a*
      - Chelmsford, Lord (s.), Mar. 28, 5*c*
      - Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 15, 10*a*
      - Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 15, 10*a*
      - Emmott, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 15, 10*a*
      - Islington, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 15, 10*a*
      - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 15, 12*f*
      - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Mar. 15, 12*e* ; (message), 28, 5*c*
      - Meyer, Sir W. (s.), Mar. 5, 7*d*
      - Midleton, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 15, 10*a*
    - Loan — announced, Jan. 19, 33*d* ; India Office statement, 19, 37*e* ; our Bombay correspondent's comments, 22, 9*d* ; collector on Upper Sind frontier appeals to Mahomedan Zemindars to subscribe, Feb. 19, 9*b* ; India Office financial statement, Mar. 1, 7*a* ; (F.N.), 2, 12*a* ; terms (F.N.), 6, 12*d* ; (F.N.), 8, 12*a* ; subscriptions, 12, 7*a* ; 13, 6*c* ; 24, 6*d*
      - Bombay citizens — meeting held, Mar. 7, 6*d* (l.e.) ; 8, 5*b*
      - Lloyd George, Mr. D.—message, Mar. 8, 5*b*
      - Meyer, Sir W. (s.), Mar. 5, 7*d*
      - Willingdon, Lord (s.), Mar. 7, 6*d* (l.e.) ; 8, 5*b*
    - Rolls, Mr. F. C. (l.), Jan. 11, 10*d*
  - France, relations with :—
    - Commercial relations—mission to visit France (F.N.), Jan. 5, 12*b*
  - Hides trade :—
    - German interest — elimination (F.N.), Jan. 26, 13*e* ; Feb. 8, 13*a*
  - Home rule :—
    - Jiddah, Mr. (add.), Jan. 3, 7*b*
    - National Congress — attitude (art., " Home rule for India : Congress captured by extremists "), Jan. 3, 7*b*
  - Imperial relations : see under IMPERIAL relations
  - Indigo :—
    - Crop — forecast, Jan. 22, 3*b*
  - Irrigation :—
    - Ganges canal system — provision of permanent headworks near Hardwar : Hindu petition against : conference held : note (E.S.), Jan. 26, 21*b*
  - Jute : see JUTE—Raw—Prohibition
  - Labour :—
    - Emigration — prohibited, Mar. 15, 8*e*
    - Indentured :—
      - Chelmsford, Lord (s.), Feb. 12, 7*c*

INDIA—Labour (continued) :—
- Methods, primitive :—
  - Articles (" Indian industrial regeneration : primitive methods in vogue," T.S.), Feb. 5, 229*a* ; II. (" Educational reform needed "), Mar. 5, 254*b*
- Languages : see under LANGUAGES
- Law :—
  - Delay — appeals to judicial committee of Privy Council (sp. art., " The law's delay : Indian appeals to the Privy Council : slow-footed justice "), Jan. 2, 6*a*
  - Judges — new appointment, Mar. 10, 7*c*
  - Madras :—
    - Ayyangar, Mr. Seshadri S.—appointed Advocate-General, Jan. 6, 9*c*
- Mahomedans :—
  - All-India Moslem League :—
    - Meeting, Jan. 3, 7*b*
  - Electorate — representation : agreement arranged between National Congress and All-Indian Moslem League, Jan. 3, 7*b*
- Medical service :—
  - Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.), Mar. 28, 3*c*
  - Lukis, Surg.-Gen. Sir C. P. (p.), Mar. 28, 3*c*
- Mica :—
  - Mines — to be reopened, Feb. 14, 9*e*
- Military training :—
  - Europeans, compulsory training of : see under WAR, European—India
- Motor-cars :—
  - Importation — prohibited, Jan. 8, 5*c* (e.e.) ; (T.S.), Feb. 5, 244*c*
- National Congress — held, Jan. 2, 7*b* ; proceedings : our Bombay correspondent's comments, 3, 7*b*
- North-West frontier :—
  - Administration :—
    - Report (1915-16), Feb. 1, 5*c*
  - Risings :—
    - Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.), Mar. 7, 10*d*
    - Mahsuds — movable column from Tank disperses large body of raiders near Sarwakai, Mar. 26, 7*c*
    - Mohmands — round up (art., " A round up of Mohmands : modern methods on Indian frontier "), Jan. 9, 5*d*
- Oil :—
  - Extraction methods — note (F.N.). Jan. 1, 210*d*
- Opium : see under OPIUM
- Oraons :—
  - German missionaries' intrigue among — particulars, Mar. 10, 5*b* (e.e.)
- Police service :—
  - Report of royal commission on public services, Jan. 26, 6*c*
- Press :—
  - *Times of India*—price increased, Jan. 10, 7*d*
- Public services :—
  - Commission, royal :—
    - Report—published, Jan. 26, 6*a* ; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 37*d* ; Lord Chelmsford (s.), 12, 7*c* ; (E.S.), 23, 54*c*
- Railways :—
  - Assam Railways and Trading Company :—
    - Dividend, Mar. 30, 12*d*

INDIA—Railways (continued) :—
- Bengal and North-Western Railway Company :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 12, 10*f*
  - Meeting, Feb. 7, 13*b* (e.e.)
- Bengal-Dooars Railway Company :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 17, 13*d*
  - Meeting, Mar. 17, 10*e* (e.e.)
  - Report, Mar. 7, 12*f*
- Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company :—
  - Debentures—renewal, Jan. 5, 13*a* ; 20, 10*b* ; Feb. 9, 13*b*
- Ceylon, proposed railway connecting —Mr. F. J. Waring (p., E.S.), Jan. 26, 35*a*
- Delhi, Umballa, Kalka Railway Company :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 11, 4*f*
  - Report, Jan. 24, 12*f*
- East Indian Railway Company :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 25, 15*c*
  - Report, Jan. 13, 15*f*
- Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 17, 13*f*
  - Report, Jan. 6, 12*b*
- H.H. the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railways Company :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 30, 12*d*
- Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Company :—
  - Debentures — renewal (F.N.), Mar. 22, 12*b*
- Management :—
  - Leslie, Sir B. (l., T.S.), Jan. 1, 205*b*
- Rohilkund and Kumaon Railway Company :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 6, 12*b*
- Services—restricted, Feb. 19, 7*d* (e.e.)
- South Behar Railway Company :—
  - Report, Jan. 10, 13*c*
- Southern Punjab Railway Company :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 15, 15*d*
  - Report, Feb. 26, 14*e*

- Railways, light :—
  - Bengal :—
    - Extensions — particulars (T.S.), Mar. 5, 264*b*
- Refrigeration :—
  - Scheme for erection of establishments in large cities—note (E.S.), Jan. 26, 20*c*
- Rice :—
  - Crop—forecast, Jan. 29, 12*b*
- Shipping :—
  - Trade :—
    - Article (" Restricting German activity : mining and shipping interests "), Jan. 6, 7*d*
- Tariff :—
  - Article (" Restricting German activity : tariff problems "), Jan. 6, 7*d*
  - Cotton import duties, increase in—India Office financial statement, Mar. 1, 7*a* ; our Bombay correspondent's comments (art., " India and cotton duties : high imperial issue "), 16, 5*c*
    - Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Mar. 15, 12*c*
    - Beauchamp, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 15, 10*a*, *b*
    - Bennett, Mr. T. J. (l.), Mar. 12, 9*d*
    - Bikanir, Maharaja of (s.), Mar. 13, 8*c*

INDIA — Tariff — Cotton import duties, increase in (continued) :—
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), Mar. 6, 10*a* ; 8, 8*c*, *f* ; 13, 10*a* ; 15, 10*c*, 12*a* ; to receive deputation, 8, 7*e* ; 9, 8*c* ; receives, 13, 8*a*
Correspondence, Mar. 13, 7*e* ; 14, 7*f*, 8*a*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 15, 10*a*
Emmott, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 15, 10*a*
Federation of Master Cotton Spinners' Associations—protest, Mar. 3, 5*e*, 10*d*
Fisher, Mr. J. R. (l.), Mar. 14, 7*f*
Forrest, Sir G. W. (l.), Mar. 14, 8*a*
German press comments, Mar. 20, 5*f*
Haworth, Sir A. (s.), Mar. 7, 7*d*
Islington, Lord (s.), Mar. 13, 8*c* ; (s.P.), 15, 10*a*
Johnson, Mr. S. M. (l.), Mar. 12, 9*d*
Lancashire trade, effect on—our correspondent on Manchester Royal Exchange (statement), Mar. 2, 5*d* ; (P.N.), 13, 7*d* ; our Parliamentary correspondent ("Cotton debate to-day : Manchester's lost battle : no compromise"), 14, 7*f* ; (P.N.), 15, 9*e*
Article ("Second thoughts in Manchester : recoil from exaggeration : effect of Mr. Chamberlain's arguments"), Mar. 14, 8*d*
Aspinall, Mr. A. E. (l.), Mar. 6, 7*d*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Mar. 15, 12*c*
Barton, Mr. A. W. (s.P.), Mar. 15, 12*b*
Chamberlain, Mr. A. — to receive deputation, Mar. 8, 7*e* ; 9, 8*c* ; receives, 13, 8*a* ; (s.P.), 15, 12*a*, *b*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 15, 10*a*
Ecroyd, Mr. T. B. (l.), Mar. 16, 5*c*
Emmott, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 15, 10*a*
Garnett, Mr. T. (s.), Mar. 13, 7*f*
Hartley, Mr. E. L. (l.), Mar. 13, 7*e*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 15, 12*f*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. — to receive deputation (P.N.), Mar. 13, 7*d* ; receives (P.N.), 14, 7*f* ; (s.P.), 15, 12*e*
Manchester — organization of opposition in, Mar. 7, 7*d* ; 8, 7*e*
Manchester Chamber of Commerce—India section passes resolution, Mar. 3, 5*e*, 10*d* ; directors pass resolution, 6, 8*d*
Manchester Royal Exchange—passes resolution, Mar. 10, 7*c*
Members of Parliament, Lancashire — meetings (P.N.), Mar. 9, 9*e* ; 13, 7*d* ; 14, 7*f*
Norman, Sir H. (s.), Mar. 13, 7*f* ; (s.P.), 15, 12*c*
Nuttall, Mr. H. (s.), Mar. 13, 8*c*
Ormerod, Mr. J. A. (s.), Mar. 13, 7*f*
Parliament — in Commons : questions, Mar. 8, 8*c*, *f* ; 13, 10*a* ; discussed, 15, 12*a* ; analysis of division (P.N.), 16, 6*b* ; in Lords : discussed, 15, 10*a*

INDIA — Tariff — Cotton import duties, increase in—Lancashire trade, effect on (continued) :—
Randles, Sir J. (s.P.), Mar. 15, 12*d*
Smethurst, Mr. J. (s.), Mar. 13, 8*a*
Liberal Opposition — attitude (P.N.), Mar. 12, 9*e*
Meyer, Sir W. (s.), Mar. 5, 7*d*
National Liberal Club—general council passes resolution, Mar. 9, 8*c*
Parliament—in Commons : questions, Mar. 8, 8*c*, *f* ; 13, 10*a* ; observations, 6, 10*a* ; Mr. A. Chamberlain's resolution (P.N.), 13, 7*d* ; 14, 7*f* ; discussed, 15, 10*c*, 12*a* ; in Lords : discussed, 15, 10*a*
Rolleston, Sir J. F. L. (l.), Mar. 14, 8*c*
Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), Mar. 15, 12*f*
Sinha, Sir S. P. (s.), Mar. 13, 8*c*
Smith, Mr. H. (l.), Mar. 14, 8*b*
Tariff Reform League—Lancashire and North-Western Counties Federation passes resolution, Mar. 19, 5*e*
Valuation system (T.S.), Mar. 5, 272*a*
Trade :—
Enemy influence :—
Brown, Mr. F. H. — special articles ("Enemy influence in Indian trade") I. ("Need for preventive measures," T.S.), Feb. 5, 236*b* ; II. ("Shipping tariffs and trade marks," T.S.), Mar. 5, 250*b*
Exports and imports :—
Special article ("India : improved export trade"), Jan. 19, 11*a*
Statistics — for seven months ended October 31, 1916, Jan. 19, 37*e* ; eight months, Mar. 6, 12*a* ; nine months, 9, 15*a*
Future prospects and policy :—
Article ("Restricting German activity : India's trade policy : post-war problems"), Jan. 6, 7*d*
Chambers of Commerce — suggestions formulated, Jan. 2, 5*a*
Industries :—
Commission — to adjourn until next winter, Feb. 7, 7*e* ; (T.S.), Mar. 5, 254*d*
War, effect of European :—
Brown, Mr. F. H. (sp. art., "Indian trade and the war : steady recovery : absorption of enemy commerce," T.S.), Jan. 1, 213*a*
Travel :—
Restrictions :—
Women and children, on, Feb. 14, 9*e* ; 19, 7*d*
Women :—
Pope, Prof. van S. (lect., Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 54*b*
INDIAN Distinguished Service Medal : see under MEDALS
INDIAN Empire, order of : see under ORDERS (British)
Indian Ink—noticed, Jan. 3, 7*d*
"INDIAN Official"—on National Service (l.), Mar. 8, 7*c*
INDIAN Order of Merit : see under ORDERS (British)
INDO-CHINA, French :—
Cinematograph pictures—taking by non-French citizens forbidden, Jan. 12, 5*e*

Indus (training ship) :—
  Prizes presented, Feb. 1, 3*d*
INDUSTRIAL and General Trust (Ltd.) :—
  Director appointed, Mar. 30, 11*f*
INDUSTRIAL Bank of Japan: see under JAPAN—Banking
INDUSTRIAL schools: see REFORMATORY and industrial schools
INDUSTRIAL Triple Alliance :—
  Labour, coloured—executive to see Prime Minister, Jan. 27, 3*e*
INDUSTRIAL Workers of the World: see under AUSTRALIA—Crime
INDUSTRIES: see under TRADE
INFANTILE mortality: see under CHILDREN
INFLUENZA :—
  Deaths :—
    London—increase: official return, Jan. 3, 5*f*; decline recorded, 10, 5*f*; 17, 5*f*; statistics for week, Feb. 8, 5*f*; 22, 3*f*; Mar. 1, 5*f*; 8, 3*f*
ING, Mr. George—will, Mar. 13, 9*d*
INGE, Mrs. Susanna M.—will, Feb. 21, 9*e*
INGE, Very Rev. W. R., Dean of St. Paul's—to lecture at St. Andrew's Church, Wells-street, Mar. 2, 4*d*; accepts appointment as Gifford lecturer at St. Andrew's University, Mar. 24, 3*f*
  Gifford lectures — announcement, Mar. 26, 11*e*
  at Church House, on congregational communion, Jan. 31, 5*b*
"INGENIERO" — on consular reform: question of fees (l., T.S.), Mar. 5, 275*b*
INGESTRE, Lady—health, Jan. 8, 11*b*; operation, Mar. 26, 11*b*
INGHAM, Lieut.-Col. C. St. M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*•
INGLE, Lieut.—motor-car accident (fatal), Jan. 22, 7*b*
INGLEFIELD, Adm. Sir F. S.—appointed deputy lieutenant of Derbyshire, Feb. 3, 11*a*
INGLES, Maj. J. D.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
INGPEN, Mr. Roger :—
  "Shelley in England. New Facts and Letters from the Shelley-Whitton Papers"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*c*; reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 115*c*
INGRAM, Mr. A. G.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
INGRAM, Mr. C. L. N. :—
  at Winchester House, on *The Times* circulation scheme, Mar. 6, 7*c*, 13*c*
INGRAM, Mr. T. A. :—
  "New Hazell Annual and Almanack for the year 1917, The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*b*
INKSON, Lieut.-Col. E. T.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
INKSON, Lieut. Norman L.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 19, 7*d*
INLAND Revenue Commissioners :—
  Report for year ended March 31, 1916, Mar. 13, 3*d*
INMAN, Mrs. Ann—will, Jan. 9, 9*e*
INMAN, Sec. Lieut. Desmond H.—killed in action, Mar. 2, 6*b*
INNER Temple :—
  Benchers elected, Feb. 1, 2*f*
INNES, Mr. Edward A. M. :—
  on women suffrage (l.), Jan. 20, 9*b*
INNES, Maj. S. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
INNES-KER, Mr. Bertram H. :—
  Bankruptcy—public examination held, Feb. 16, 2*f*
INNS, Mr. John—purchases parish of Caldecote, Feb. 24, 5*f*
INNS of Court Officers Training Corps :—
  Special article ("With the 'Devil's Own': the daily round at Berkhamsted"), Jan. 24, 9*d*
INQUESTS :—
  Allen, Lieut. M. R. H., Mar. 26, 5*e*
  Bailey, J. H., Feb. 24, 5*d*
  Ball, William P., Jan. 12, 3*d*
  Battersea—suicides: coroner's statement, Mar. 24, 3*f*
  Beliakoff, Nicolay, Jan. 4, 5*d*
  Bersendorfer, Martin, Mar. 9, 5*f*
  Bishopsgate, Mary, Jan. 4, 5*f*
  Bissicks, Sec. Lieut. Francis, Jan. 4, 5*b*
  Boorne, Sec. Lieut. G. H., Mar. 30, 3*b*
  Bouie, Sec. Lieut. J. A., Mar. 27, 5*d*
  Braithwaite, Maj. Walter, Feb. 20, 11*e*
  Bright, Sydney, Jan. 10, 5*d*
  Brown, Sec. Lieut. George T., Feb. 16, 3*c*
  Carlisle, Engineer-Lieut. James, Feb. 1, 5*e*
  Carter, Alice E., Jan. 29, 3*d*
  Chandler, Florence H., Jan. 16, 5*e*
  Clarke, —, Feb. 3, 5*d*
  Cotter, Patrick, Jan. 11, 5*f*
  Cradley (Staffs.)—on body of woman, Jan. 4, 5*f*
  Creech, Francis T., Mar. 5, 5*e*
  Davis, Mr. Cecil W., Jan. 8, 5*e*
  Depradines, Alice, Mar. 22, 5*f*
  Dunn, Rev. Robert L. A., Mar. 1, 5*f*
  Duplication :—
    Correspondence, Jan. 24, 3*e*
  Edwards, Mr. H. Powell, Jan. 23, 5*c*
  Emney, Mr. Fred, Jan. 12, 3*b*
  Evans, Evan J., Feb. 14, 5*f*
  Explosion at East London munition works, Jan. 23, 10*c*; 26, 5*b*; Feb. 6, 5*a*; 23, 8*c*; 27, 3*d*
  Fatt, Lieut. William M., Jan. 8, 13*f*
  Faulkley, Frederick, Jan. 27, 8*c*
  Fires: see under FIRES
  French, Sec. Lieut. Thomas H., Jan. 17, 5*c*
  Gage, Edward S., Jan. 13, 3*e*
  Gall, Pte. John, Mar. 9, 5*f*
  Gladman, Sarah, Mar. 14, 3*e*
  Goodden, Maj. F. W., Jan. 31, 3*b*
  Gorrell, Col. Charles W. F., Jan. 29, 2*b*
  Green, Marie, Jan. 11, 3*e*
  Hall, Lilian M., Feb. 2, 3*b* (e.e.)
  Hall, William, Mar. 1, 5*d* (e.e.)
  Harrington, Lord, Feb. 7, 5*c*
  Harvey, Flight Sub.-Lieut. A. F., Mar. 27, 5*d*
  Hepple, Maj. J., Jan. 2, 5*b*
  Hillebrandt, Sec. Lieut. F. E., Mar. 23, 3*f*
  Hodgson, Sec. Class Air Mechanic, Jan. 31, 3*b*
  Holburd, Silas, Feb. 3, 5*d*
  Jackson, Trooper Percy S., Jan. 10, 6*d*
  Lambeth—on two children, Feb. 6, 5*f*
  Lockery, John D., Mar. 9, 5*c*
  London, North-East—statistics for 1916, Jan. 4, 5*f*
  Lynch, Co. Sgt.-Maj., Jan. 16, 5*c*
  Macdonnell, Capt. Hugh E. E. and Helen A. Macdonnell, Jan. 24, 3*b*; 26, 5*a*
  McFarlane, Annie, Jan. 18, 5*f*
  McGwyre, Lieut., Jan. 4, 5*b*
  Mackey, Lieut. E. R., Mar. 17, 3*c*
  Mactavish, P. R. A., Feb. 24, 5*d*
  Mawn, Katharine A., Mar. 9, 5*c*
  Mitchell, Elizabeth, Feb. 19, 5*b*; Mar. 5, 5*c*
  Morgan, Daisy A., Mar. 1, 5*b*
  Morgan, Phyllis, Mar. 1, 5*b*
  Moss, Frank, Feb. 10, 3*c*
  Murray, Lieut. Leonard, Mar. 16, 3*d*

INQUESTS (continued) :—
- Nappin, Albert H., Feb. 26, 5*f*
- Naval men drowned in Thames, 13, Mar. 12, 5*c* ; 20, 3*b* ; 27, 5*c*
- Pierpoint, Miss Catherine, Jan. 4, 5*c*
- Pilkington, Arthur H., Jan. 8, 5*b*
- Porter, Sub-Lieut. George H., Jan. 9, 3*b*
- Potts, Lieut. W. G., Mar. 17, 3*c*
- Price, James M., Feb. 13, 5*f*
- Raine, Sec. Lieut. G. S., Mar. 17, 3*c*
- Raine, Herbert, Feb. 24, 5*d*
- Scott, Henry C., Feb. 19, 5*e*
- Shadwell—on bodies of seven women and girls, Jan. 6, 10*c* ; 13, 15*f* ; 20, 3*c* ; 27, 3*c*
- Skirlaugh—on body of infant child, Mar. 1, 5*b*
- Small, William W., Feb. 24, 5*d*
- Smith, Reginald, Jan. 1, 3*c*
- Smyth, Dr. Robert B., Mar. 2, 5*b*
- Speed, Louisa E., Mar. 28, 3*f*
- Stanley, Air mechanic Raymond, Jan. 22, 5*e*
- Todd, Thomas M., Jan. 16, 5*c*
- Townsend, Sec. Lieut. J. E., Jan. 4, 5*b*
- Turner, Gertrude A., Feb. 21, 3*b*
- Vergate, Eugène, Jan. 2, 5*f*
- Walker, Louisa B., Feb. 20, 5*e*
- Warlingham—on body of man found in farm shed, Feb. 13, 5*f*
- Wenham, Emily, Feb. 5, 5*d*
- Westminster—on body of man killed by tramway car, Feb. 28, 3*f*
- Wilkes, Sergt., Jan. 4, 5*b*
- Williams, Annie, Jan. 3, 5*f*
- Wilson, Lieut. Gordon I., Feb. 16, 3*c*
- Worker, John, Mar. 6, 3*f*

"INQUIRER"—on sugar for jam (l.), Mar. 26, 10*c*

"INQUIRER, An"—on food rations (l.), Feb. 21, 7*e*

INSANITY :—
- Air raids—effect on inmates of asylum, Jan. 20, 3*f*
- Decrease :—
  - Board of Control (report quoted), Mar. 9, 5*b*
  - Pauper lunatics — long treatment in asylum ; instances ; cost of maintenance, Jan. 24, 3*f* ; Feb. 22, 3*f* ; 27, 3*f*
  - Report of Board of Control for 1915, Mar. 9, 5*b* (and e.e.)

INSKIP, Mr. Alfred—appointed member of Bedfordshire appeal tribunal, Jan. 27, 3*e*

INSKIP, Mr. T. W. H. :—
- on Wilson, Mr. W.—address on universal Monroe doctrine (l.), Jan. 24, 8*c*

INSOLE, Mr. G. F.—death, Feb. 12, 5*f*

INSTITUTE of Bankers :—
- President elected, Jan. 30, 12*b*

INSTITUTE of Chartered Accountants :—
- Women — suggested membership : correspondence, Jan. 19, 28*a*

INSTITUTE of Chemistry :—
- Examinations—result, Jan. 22, 3*d*
- Meeting held, Mar. 2, 5*d* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 88*b*

INSTITUTE of Hygiene :—
- Diploma — awards, Feb. 22, 4*c* ; (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 80*a*
- Food distribution — principal's suggestion, Feb. 22, 3*a*

INSTITUTE of London Underwriters :—
- Chairman elected, Jan. 22, 12*f*
- Report, Jan. 19, 39*e*

INSTITUTE of Metals :—
- Meeting (E.S.), Mar. 30, 68*a*

INSTITUTION of Automobile Engineers :—
- Meeting (E.S.), Jan. 26, 34*c*

INSTITUTION of Civil Engineers :—
- Meetings (E.S.), Jan. 26, 35*a*, *b* ; Feb. 23, 56*c*, *d* ; Mar. 30, 76*d*, 77*a*, 78*c*
- Members elected, Mar. 10, 9*d*

INSTITUTION of Electrical Engineers :—
- Meetings (E.S.), Jan. 26, 36*c* ; Feb. 23, 55*c*

INSTITUTION of Gas Engineers :—
- Meeting (annual)—date (E.S.), Feb. 23, 52*c*

INSTITUTION of Locomotive Engineers :—
- Wounded soldiers entertained, Mar. 5, 5*e*

INSTITUTION of Mechanical Engineers :—
- Meeting (E.S.), Jan. 26, 34*d* ; Mar. 30, 69*a*

INSTITUTION of Naval Architects :—
- Meeting—held (E.S.), Mar. 30, 74*c*, 75*a*, *b*

INSTITUTION of Petroleum Technologists :—
- Meetings, Jan. 17, 5*d* ; (E.S.), 25, 25*b* ; Feb. 23, 57*b*

INSTONE and Company (Ltd.) — places 300 tons of coal at disposal of authorities in Paris, Feb. 27, 5*c*

INSULINDE (Sumatra) Rubber and Tobacco Estates (Ltd.) :—
- Meeting, Jan. 20, 11*e* (e.e.)
- Report, Jan. 13, 15*f*

INSURANCE :—
- Clearing-house, suggested inter-Allied —commercial committee of House of Commons recommendation (F.N.), Mar. 5, 12*c* ; 12, 12*a* ; Liverpool Underwriters' Association (views), 5, 12*c* ; discussed at meeting of Marine Insurance Committee (F.N.), 17, 10*a*
- Companies :—
  - Documents—economy in paper used (F.N.), Mar. 8, 12*a*
- Diamonds :—
  - Joel's Company, Messrs. (F.N.), Mar. 26, 12*a*
- Representation of interests—proposed new association (art., "A new insurance movement : unity of interests : proposed association"), Jan. 2, 13*e* ; meeting of companies held (F.N.), 5, 12*b*

INSURANCE, aircraft :—
- War, European : see under WAR, European

INSURANCE, fire :—
- Aircraft, fire caused by incendiary bombs from hostile—claim for indemnity (law case), Mar. 10, 4*b* ; 20, 4*a*
- Buildings and architecture, relation to :—
  - Webb, Sir A. (p.), Feb. 20, 5*d*
- Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., "Fire insurance : lighter loss ratio at home : heavy claims abroad"), Jan. 19, 14*f*

INSURANCE, life :—
- Companies :—
  - Funds—invested (F.N.), Jan. 13, 13*c*
  - Year (1916) — summaries issued (F.N.), Jan. 1, 14*a* ; reviewed (sp. art., "Life assurance : heavy war claims : strength of the offices"), 19, 14*d*
- Loan, war—payment of premiums with stock suggested : particulars of scheme, Feb. 6, 10*d*
- Policy—new form (F.N.), Feb. 23, 11*b*
- Valuations, quinquennial (F.N.), Mar. 1, 13*a*

- INSURANCE, marine :—
  - Clearing-house, suggested inter-Allied : see under INSURANCE
  - Foreign companies — establishment of offices in London market: our shipping correspondent's comments, Jan. 1, 219c
  - Inter-Allied Union of Marine Insurance Interests — creation suggested (F.N.), Mar. 17, 10a
  - Liability, war or marine risk—for fire damage of cargo discharged from ships diverted in consequence of damage through war peril (F.N.), Mar. 24, 10a
  - Losses, heavy (F.N.), Jan. 4, 12b
  - Nicholls, Mr. E. F. (s.), Jan. 23, 12b
  - Rates—increased (F.N.), Jan. 23, 12b
  - "Restraint of Princes" (law case), Mar. 17, 4b
  - War, European : see under WAR, European
  - Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., "Marine insurance: navigation and war risks : value of underwriting services"), Jan. 19, 15c
- INSURANCE Act, National :—
  - Committees :—
    - London :—
      - Cornwall, Sir E.—receives deputation, Feb. 13, 5d
      - Meeting, Jan. 26, 5e
  - Finance :—
    - Commission of investigation—report, Feb. 16, 3d
    - Cornwall, Sir E.—receives deputation, Feb. 13, 5d
    - Estimates—for 1917-18, Mar. 27, 4f
    - Levy—threatened : Sir E. Smith (s.), Feb. 13, 5d
  - Future changes :—
    - Cornwall, Sir E. (s.), Jan. 29, 8d
  - Insurance committee—new ; composition, Mar. 24, 11d (e.e.)
  - Maternity grant :—
    - Rhondda, Lord (l.), Mar. 14, 7e
  - Medical profession :—
    - Practitioners :—
      - Motherhood — attitude towards Lord Rhondda's proposals : see under MOTHERHOOD — Local authorities
      - Negligence — complaints : considered by London Insurance Committee, Jan. 26, 5e
  - Societies, approved :—
    - Conference of officials — arrangements, Mar. 17, 3c (e.e.)
    - Finance :—
      - Committee, departmental :—
        - Report (final)—issued (white paper), Jan. 25, 5d
    - Methods :—
      - Report of National Insurance Audit Department (white paper), Mar. 7, 10c
  - Tuberculosis :—
    - Sanatorium benefit : see under TUBERCULOSIS
  - Unemployment section :—
    - Extension to certain other trades :—
      - Agricultural workers, exclusion of—order issued, Mar. 21, 5a
    - Offices, claims and record (Kew)—particulars, Jan. 19, 29d
- INTERNATIONAL Banking Corporation (Ltd.)—dividend, Mar. 12, 12d
- INTERNATIONAL Bible Students' Association :—
  - Military service—liability of members (law case), Jan. 16, 3b ; 24, 4b ; Feb. 14, 4c
- INTERNATIONAL Cold Storage and Ice Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 7, 12f
- INTERNATIONAL Harvester Corporation :—
  - Dissolution : see under UNITED States —Trusts
  - Dividend, Mar. 13, 13a
- INTERNATIONAL Information Committee—composition (F.N.), Mar. 21, 12b
- INTERNATIONAL Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 22, 12f
  - Meeting, Mar. 8, 13c (e.e.)
  - Report, Feb. 28, 12f
- INTERNATIONAL law :—
  - Code, new :—
    - Meeting of international lawyer (Havana)—attempt to formulate expected, Jan. 9, 5b (l.e.)
  - Warfare, naval :—
    - Hague Conventions :—
      - Germany—violations : Senor L Romeo (art. quoted), Jan. 5, 7d
    - London, Declaration of :—
      - Butcher, Mr. J. G. (l.), Feb. 2, 8f
      - Courtney, Lord (l.), Feb.1, 8d ; 5,5d
      - Holland, Prof. T. E. (l.), Jan. 16, 9e
- INTERNATIONAL Linotype Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 31, 13f
- INTERNATIONAL Mercantile Marine Company :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 16, 12e
  - Finance—bank loan made to finance retirement of bonds : paid off, Jan.18, 13f
- INTERNATIONAL News Service : see under UNITED States—Press
- INTERNATIONAL Nickel Company :—
  - German agents, alleged control by—Mr. Lucas (statement), Mar. 3, 5c
- INTERNATIONAL Order of Good Templars and Grand Lodge of England :—
  - Conference abandoned, Jan. 23, 5f
- INTERNATIONAL Parliamentary Congress (Rome)—arrangements (P.N.), Feb. 16, 7c ; Mar. 5, 12c ; 9, 9c
- INTERNATIONAL Review of Missions—January number noticed, Jan. 20, 2e
- INTERNATIONAL Sponge Importers (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 31, 13d
  - Report, Feb. 19, 12e
- INVALID Children's Aid Association :—
  - Islington branch—*matinée* in aid announced, Jan. 9, 9f
- INVALID Kitchens of London :—
  - Appeal, Feb. 13, 5a
  - Sale in aid—visited by Queen Alexandra, Mar. 8, 9a
- INVENTIONS :—
  - Employee's right to his own invention (law case), Jan. 20, 4c
- INVENTIONS and Research, Board of : see under NAVY—Admiralty
- INVERCLYDE, Lord :—
  - on drink—prohibition during the war ; work on Clyde (l.), Jan. 31, 10e
- "INVESTIGATOR"—on pawning of spirits (l.), Jan. 3, 13f
- INVESTMENTS :—
  - Abroad :—
    - Trade, relation to foreign :—
      - Clerk, Dr. D. (s., E.S.), Mar. 30, 77c
      - Cox, Mr. H. (s., E.S.), Mar. 30, 77d
      - Crammond, Mr. E. (lect., E.S.), Mar. 30, 77a
      - Ellis, Mr. W. H. (s., E.S.), Mar. 30, 77d
      - Hadfield, Sir R. (s., E.S.), Mar. 30, 77d
      - McCall, Sir J. (s., E.S.), Mar.30, 77d
      - Wickes, Mr. H. (s., E.S.), Mar.30, 77a

IRELAND :—
- Agriculture :—
  - Ploughing :—
    - Clontarf—motor-traction demonstration given, Jan. 26, 5*f*
- Banking :—
  - Bank of Ireland :—
    - Meeting, Feb. 1, 13*a*
    - Report, Jan. 25, 14*d*
  - Hibernian Bank :—
    - Report, Jan. 20, 11*e*
  - Munster and Leinster Bank :—
    - Report, Jan. 19, 39*f*
  - Provincial Bank of Ireland :—
    - Dividend, Jan. 10, 13*c*
    - Report, Jan. 17, 13*e*
  - Ulster Bank :—
    - Dividend, Mar. 7, 12*f*
- Bankruptcy :—
  - Law :—
    - Amendment—Mr. H. E. Duke (statement), Jan. 30, 5*d*
- Beer :—
  - Prices :—
    - Belfast—increase announced, Jan. 2, 5*f*
    - Dublin—Messrs. Guinness : increase announced, Jan. 1, 5*a*
- Bread :—
  - Standard—on sale in Dublin, Jan. 2, 10*a*
- Children :—
  - Play-centres — discussed (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 54*b*
- Civil service :—
  - Overstaffed—our Dublin correspondent's comments ; *Irish Times* comment, Jan. 30, 5*c*
- *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), Mar. 3, 5*f*
- Conference of representatives of public bodies—Count Plunkett's invitation, Mar. 13, 6*d* ; replies, 29, 3*f*
- County courts :—
  - Laws :—
    - Amendment :—
      - Duke, Mr. H. E. (statement), Jan. 30, 5*d*
- Crime :—
  - Clare, county—Ennistymon : shooting outrage, Mar. 7, 7*e*
  - Louth, county—conditions : Mr. Justice Ross (observations), Mar. 6, 8*d*
- Daylight saving : see under DAYLIGHT saving
- Development :—
  - Northcliffe, Lord (s.), Mar. 19, 6*a*
- Drink :—
  - Belfast—temperance demonstrations held, Feb. 13, 5*c* (e.e.)
  - Publichouses—Government to close down 8,000 : *Dublin Evening Mail* statement, Mar. 16, 3*c*
  - Soldiers :—
    - Sale to—prohibited throughout North, Feb. 21, 3*b*
  - Trade :—
    - State purchase—scheme before cabinet (P.N.), Mar. 22, 9*e*
- Education :—
  - Apprentices :—
    - Dublin—conference held (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 98*d*
  - Articles (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 2*d* ; 11, 14*c* ; 18, 22*b* ; Feb. 1, 38*c* ; 8, 46*d* ; 15, 54*b* ; 22, 62*c* ; Mar. 1, 74*c* ; 8, 82*c* ; 15, 90*c* ; 22, 98*d* ; 29, 106*d*
  - Bernard, Most Rev. J., Archbp. of Dublin (add., Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 54*b*

IRELAND—Education (continued) :—
  - Commissioner of national education—new appointment (Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 14*c*
  - Cookery teaching in girls' schools :—
    - Teachers, Nationalist — attitude (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 38*c*
  - History teaching—discussed (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 74*c*
  - Schools :—
    - English compared :—
      - Correspondence (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 2*d*
    - Fees :—
      - Raising. suggested—discussed (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 62*c*
    - Trade scholarships offered by Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction—particulars (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 74*c*
  - Science teaching :—
    - Intermediate Education Board's system :—
      - Articles ("Ireland," Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 22*b* ; Mar. 15, 90*c*
    - Meeting of men and women secondary teachers — held (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 106*c*
  - Social training :—
    - Committee, advisory — report (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 62*c*
  - Teachers :—
    - Magisterial functions, prohibition of :—
      - Commissioners of National Education—attitude (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 2*d*
    - National :—
      - Retired :—
        - Bonus, suggested—decision of Treasury (Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 82*d*
    - Pensions :—
      - National Teachers' Fund—report (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 60*b*
    - Salaries—discussed (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 54*b* ; Mar. 1, 74*c*
      - Dublin teachers — meeting ; demands (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 90*d*
      - *Irish Times* (art. quoted, Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 62*c*
      - Ramsay, Mr. G. (statement, Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 90*d*
    - Secondary :—
      - Grant (£40,000) — distribution announced : *Irish Journal of Education* comments (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 106*c*
      - Registration — regulations (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 54*b*
      - Salaries and status :—
        - Article ("Ireland," Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 22*b*
        - Dublin University by-election—views of candidates (Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 22*b*
- Eggs :—
  - Export to England—packing : discussed at conference, Jan. 29, 4*c*
- Electoral reform :—
  - Correspondence, Feb. 1, 7*e*
- Electricity :—
  - Water-power resources, development of :—
    - Article ("Water-power in Ireland : schemes of development," E.S.), Feb. 23, 55*b*
- Engineering trade :—
  - Year (1916) reviewed (art., "Ireland : a year of progress," E.S.), Jan. 26, 27*b*

IRELAND (continued) :—
- Fires :—
  - Adare —tobacco manufactory, Jan. 2, 5*f*
  - Down, County—Castlewellan Castle, Jan. 10, 5*c*
  - Ligoniel—mill, Mar. 15, 5*f* (e.e.)
  - Rathdrum (fatal), Feb. 6, 10*f*
- Flax :—
  - Cultivation — particulars (T.S.), Feb. 5, 232*c*
  - Seed :—
    - Barbour, Mr. M. (s.), Feb. 17, 5*d*
- Food :—
  - Consumption :—
    - Belfast—meeting of citizens convened, Feb. 22, 3*a*
  - Home production :—
    - Land cultivation, compulsory scheme of—discussed, Jan. 4, 5*b*; 6, 5*c*; 8, 5*e*
      - Crawford, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 28, 10*c*; Mar. 7, 8*b*
      - Desart, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 7, 8*a*
      - Duke, Mr. H. E. — receives deputation, Jan. 4, 5*b*; (s.P.), Feb. 9, 10*d*
      - Dunraven, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 7, 8*b*
      - Entry without consent—power given to Board of Agriculture, Feb. 17, 5*b*
      - Government regulations issued, Jan. 11, 10*a*
      - Hayden, Mr. J. P. (s.P.), Feb. 9, 10*b*
      - Hazleton, Mr. R. (s.P.), Feb. 8, 12*f*
      - Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 28, 10*c*
      - Lundon, Mr. T. (s.P.), Feb. 9, 10*d*
      - Monteagle, Lord (l.), Feb. 3, 10*f*
      - Oranmore and Browne, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 28, 10*c*
      - Parliament—in Commons : discussed on address, Feb. 8, 12*f*; 9, 10*b*, *d*; in Lords : motion for return, 28, 10*c*; Mar. 7, 8*a*
      - Special article (" The Irish tillage scheme : food or politics ? regulations and powers "), Jan. 29, 4*d*
    - School playgrounds — cultivation : National Board's recommendation : discussed (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 54*b*; senior pupils permitted to give up portion of school time to work (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 90*a*
- Home rule : see HOME rule
- Hunting :—
  - Special article (" The peacemakers : fox-hunting and politics in Ireland "), Mar. 21, 11*d*
- Labour :—
  - Confectioners :—
    - Wages — minimum rates varied, Mar. 6, 3*a*
  - Northcliffe, Lord (s.), Mar. 19, 6*a*
  - Railways :—
    - Wages :—
      - Bonus, war — extension to various grades, Jan. 1, 5*d*
        - Clerks and stationmasters—protest against deduction by Great Southern and Western Railway, Mar. 16, 3*f*
      - Engineers :—
        - Strike, threatened — arbitration agreed to, Mar. 8, 3*f*

IRELAND (continued) :—
- Land :—
  - Tillage — Lord Wimborne (s.), Jan. 19, 29*c*
- Language : see under LANGUAGES
- Law :—
  - Attorney-general appointed, Jan. 9, 7*b*
  - Grand Juries Suspension Bill—proposed extension to Ireland :—
    - Healy, Mr. T. (s.P.), Feb. 15, 12*f*; 20, 12*c*
    - Parliament — amendment discussed in Commons, Feb. 20, 12*c*
    - Smith, Sir F. E. (s.P.), Feb. 20, 12*c*
  - King's Inns, Dublin :—
    - Dinners suspended, Mar. 5, 2*f*
  - Lord Chief Justice—sworn in, Jan. 12, 3*f*
  - Solicitor-General — new appointment (Mr. J. Chambers), Mar. 20, 6*a*
- Linen trade :—
  - Year (1916) reviewed (art., " Irish linen "), Jan. 19, 9*b*
- Meat :—
  - Prices :—
    - Dublin—increased, Mar. 12, 6*a*
- Metals :—
  - Barrystone lead and silver mine :—
    - Parliament—question, Mar. 20, 3*b*
  - Sales—by general dealers to government : statistics, Jan. 4, 13*a* (e.e.)
- Munitions, supplies of : see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Munitions
- Oats :—
  - Export :—
    - Prohibited — order issued, Jan. 12, 3*a*: extended, Mar. 29, 3*f*
- Parties, political :—
  - Nationalist party :—
    - Chairman — Mr. Redmond re-elected (P.N.), Feb. 8, 9*d*
    - Home rule : see under HOME rule —Settlement
    - Meetings — summoned (P.N.), Feb. 2, 8*b*; held (P.N.), 8, 9*d*; Mar. 9, 6*a*
    - Roscommon (North) election — convention for election of candidate to be held, Jan. 13, 3*e*
  - Sinn Fein party :—
    - Revolt : see Revolt, below
    - Riot : see under Riots, below
  - Unionist members of Parliament :—
    - Chairman appointed (P.N.), Feb. 15, 9*e*
    - Meeting (P.N.), Feb. 15, 9*e*
- Potatoes :—
  - Export :—
    - Prohibition—extended, Mar. 29, 3*f*
      - Relaxation, suggested :—
        - Duke, Mr. H. E. — receives deputation of Nationalist M.P.'s (P.N.), Mar. 6, 7*e*
        - Parliament—question, Mar. 13, 10*a*
        - Rew, Sir H. — receives deputation (P.N.), Mar. 1, 9*c*
  - Prices :—
    - High :—
      - Limerick market — police compel vendors to sell at 1s. a stone, Feb. 19, 10*c*
  - Profiteering — by farmers : bad cases, Feb. 14, 5*d*

- IRELAND—Potatoes (continued) :—
  - Sales :—
    - Belfast—short supply, Feb. 24, 5*b* (e.e.)
  - Supply—no shortage (P.N.), Mar. 1, 9*c*
    - Dublin markets — supply diminishing, Mar. 12, 6*a*
    - Surplus :—
      - Duke, Mr. H. E. (statement) (P.N.), Mar. 6, 7*e*
- Press :—
  - Price—raised : decision at meeting of provincial newspaper proprietors at Athenry, Feb. 22, 3*b*
- Prisons :—
  - Report of General Prisons Board for 1915-16, Mar. 9, 6*d*
- Railways :—
  - Belfast and County Down Railway Company :—
    - Report, Feb. 17, 13*d*
  - Clonakilty Extension Railway Company :—
    - Dividend, Jan. 27, 11*e*
  - Cork, Bandon, and South Coast Railway Company :—
    - Dividend, Jan. 27, 11*e*
  - Dublin and South-Eastern Railway Company :—
    - Dividend, Jan. 27, 11*e*
    - Report, Feb. 21, 13*e*
  - Government control — official notification, Jan. 2, 10*a*
    - Committee, executive :—
      - Chairman nominated, Jan. 3, 5*c*
      - Meeting, Jan. 3, 5*c*
  - Great Northern Railway Company (Ireland) :—
    - Dividend, Jan. 25, 14*d*
    - Report, Feb. 14, 15*e*
  - Great Southern and Western Railway Company :—
    - Report, Feb. 22, 12*f*
  - Midland Great Western Railway of Ireland Company :—
    - Compensation—claim for loss of trade during recent revolt, Jan. 27, 3*d* (e.e.)
    - Dividend, Feb. 2, 11*f*
    - Report, Feb. 10, 13*f*
  - Traffic, pleasure—to be discontinued, Jan. 6, 5*e*
- Revolt (Sinn Fein) :—
  - Ammunition — quantity discovered in Dublin cellar, Mar. 27, 8*a* (e.e.)
  - Arrests of suspects—names, Feb. 23, 6*e* ; further arrests, 24, 8*b* ; official statement, 24, 8*b* ; to be deported to England, 24, 8*b* ; deported, 26, 8*e* ; number at Oxford, 27, 3*c* ; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 28, 6*d*
    - Devlin, Mr. J. (s.P.), Feb. 27, 10*c*
    - Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Feb. 27, 10*a*
    - Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), Feb. 27, 10*b*
    - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Feb. 27, 10*c*
    - Parliament—question, Feb. 27, 8*b* ; discussed on adjournment, 27, 10*a*, *b*, *c*
    - Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), Feb. 27, 10*c*
  - Courts-martial :—
    - Dublin :—
      - Reports, publication of :—
        - Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Mar. 21, 12*d*
        - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 6, 10*b*
        - Parliament—questions, Mar. 6, 10*b* ; 21, 12*d*

- IRELAND—Revolt (Sinn Fein) (continued) :—
  - French, Lord—dispatch, Jan. 24, 4*f*
  - Honours awarded, Jan. 25, 3*c*, 9*d*
  - Police, Dublin Metropolitan :—
    - Pensions and grants awarded :—
      - Parliament—question, Feb. 21, 10*a*
  - Prisoners—re-arrest by Irish police of four men released from custody in England, Feb. 1, 3*f*
    - Disaffection, writing statements likely to cause—Belfast teacher sentenced, Mar. 13, 3*f*
    - *Habeas Corpus*—application by Gerald Doyle and Cornelius O'Donovan, Jan. 31, 3*b* ; Feb. 13, 4*a* ; Court of seven judges to hear, 23, 6*e* ; hearing : judgment, 24, 4*a*
    - Release—number released, Mar. 12, 9*d*
      - Dublin corporation — passes resolution, Jan. 9, 7*f*
      - Parliament—question, Mar. 23, 8*d*
  - Provisional government—copy of proclamation sold, Jan. 29, 3*e*
  - Royal Irish Constabulary :—
    - Pensions and grants awarded :—
      - Parliament—question, Feb. 21, 10*a*
- Riots and disturbances :—
  - Cork—Sinn Feiners attack soldiers, Jan. 1, 5*d*
  - Dublin—possible disturbances on St. Patrick's Day : our Dublin correspondent's comments, Mar. 17, 3*b*
    - Parliament—question, Mar. 17, 8*f*
  - Limerick—Mr. Lundon assaulted, Jan. 22, 5*a*
  - Portumna — shots exchanged between police patrol and party of five men, Feb. 20, 5*f*
- St. Patrick's Day : see ST. PATRICK'S day
- Shipbuilding : see under SHIPBUILDING
- Shipping :—
  - City of Dublin Steam Packet Company :—
    - Services :—
      - Mail—announcement, Jan. 1, 5*a*
  - Ulster Steamship Company :—
    - Report, Feb. 24, 14*f*
- Special article ("Irish facts : the situation to-day"), Mar. 7, 7*f*
- Spirits and wines :—
  - Dublin—restriction of deliveries, Feb. 2, 3*f*
- Sugar :—
  - Production of beet sugar :—
    - Parliament—question, Mar. 20, 8*c*
  - Supplies :—
    - Distribution :—
      - Parliament—question, Mar. 20, 8*c*
- Trade :—
  - Development :—
    - Article ("Irish progress," T.S.), Feb. 5, 232*b*
    - Northcliffe, Lord (s.), Mar. 19, 6*a*
- Turf :—
  - Racing—days to be reduced, Jan. 6, 5*e* ; meetings arranged, Mar. 10, 10*e*
  - Season, next—arrangements : Mr. J. J. Parkinson (s.), Jan. 19, 29*b*
  - Statistics—for 1916, Jan. 12, 3*f*
- War, European : see under WAR, European (operations)

IRELAND (continued) :—
- Water power :—
  - Development : —
    - Northcliffe, Lord (s.), Mar. 19, 6a
- Weather :—
  - Severe—trains snowbound, Jan. 29, 3a
- Whisky : see under WHISKY

IRELAND, Maj. George—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10a

IRELAND, Mr. John :—
- Sonata in A minor—awarded prize, Feb. 7, 2f ; first performance given, Mar. 7, 9d

IRELAND, Sec. Lieut. Leslie W. C.—killed in action, Mar. 5, 7e

IRELAND, Lieut.-Commander Ralph — death : correspondence, Feb. 1, 10c

IREMONGER, Rev. F. A. :—
- "Before the Morning Watch" — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 83c

Irish Builder and Engineer :—
- Law case, Jan. 23, 3c ; 24, 4c

IRISH Canadian Rangers (Duchess of Connaught's Own) : see under WAR, European — Canada — Expeditionary force

IRISH Club :—
- Dinner given in celebration of St. Patrick's Day, Mar. 19, 6a

IRISH Guards :—
- Band, drum and fife—visit to Ireland announced, Feb. 2, 7c ; arrangements, 6, 6d ; arrives at Belfast, Mar. 8, 3f
- Shamrock—Queen Alexandra's gift presented, Mar. 19, 5b
- Sports at Warley—cancelled, Mar. 16, 9c
- War, European—work : Lord French (s.), Mar. 19, 5b

IRISH Literary Society :—
- Lecture given, Feb. 26, 5c

"IRISHMAN, An"—on Ireland : electoral reform (l.), Feb. 1, 7e

"IRISH South African"—on home rule (Ireland) (l.), Mar. 13, 10f

"IRISH South African"—on home rule (Ireland) ; Ford motor tractor works in Cork (l.), Mar. 27, 7e

IRISH Unionist Alliance :—
- Committee, executive :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 18, 5e

Irish War News—copy sold for 25s., Jan. 29, 3e

IRON :—
- Cast :—
  - Tests, mechanical :—
    - Cook, Mr. F. J. (p., E.S.), Jan. 26, 36b
- Ore :—
  - Home production :—
    - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 10b
    - Parliament — observations, Feb. 24, 10b
  - Supply :—
    - Evans, Sir M. de G. (l.), Feb. 27, 3a ; Mar. 7, 5f
    - Hood, Mr. C. (l.), Mar. 2, 9e
- Sand, Taranaki iron — production from : works being erected (E.S.), Feb. 23, 50c
- Trade :—
  - Bolling and Lawe, Messrs.—annual review, Jan. 19, 23b
  - Year (1916) reviewed : special articles ("Iron and steel : extended government control"), Jan. 19, 7d ; ("Iron and steel : measures to increase output," E.S.), 26, 16a

IRONMONGERS' Company :—
- St. John's School, Leatherhead—donation, Mar. 17, 4f

IRON Trades Employers' Insurance Association (Ltd.) :—
- Director appointed, Mar. 17, 10f

IRRAWADDY Flotilla Company (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, Mar. 28, 12f

IRVINE, Sir W. H. (Australia)—places services at disposal of Government ; to accompany Mr. Hughes to England, Feb. 19, 8b

IRVING, Miss Ethel—to make reappearance in London, Feb. 1, 9e ; reappears, 21, 9c

IRVING, Mr. H. B., and company—performs at St. Dunstan's Hostel, Mar. 30, 3f

IRVING National Bank—see under UNITED States—Banking

IRWIN, Rev. Dr.—elected Moderator of Presbyterian Church in Ireland, Feb. 7, 5f

IRWIN, Surg.-Gen. James M.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12c

ISAACS, Mr. Godfrey :—
- Blackmail, attempt to, Jan. 16, 3d

ISACKE, Maj. Charles V.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 16, 10f

ISEHEIM Monastery :—
- Altar preserved in Colmar Museum—to be sent to Munich, Feb. 22, 5e

ISHU, Mr. A. :—
- on Japan—shipping : low freights (l.), Jan. 25, 14d

ISLE of Man Banking Company : see under MAN, Isle of—Banking

ISLE of Man Railway Company : see under MAN, Isle of—Railways

ISLE of Man Steam Packet Company : see under MAN, Isle of—Shipping

ISLE of Wight Central Railway Company : see under WIGHT, Isle of—Railways

ISLE of Wight Railway Company : see under WIGHT, Isle of—Railways

ISLEWORTH Rubber Company (Ltd.)—prospectus, Jan. 10, 12e

ISLINGTON :—
- Birth-rate—statistics, Jan. 25, 5f
- Board of Guardians :—
  - Guardians' School—war distinctions won, Jan. 27, 3e
  - Poor law expenditure—statistics, Jan. 24, 3f
- Borough Council :—
  - Contracts—advertising for tenders stopped, Mar. 3, 3f

ISLINGTON, Bp. of : see TURNER, Rt. Rev. Charles H.

ISLINGTON, Lady—health, Mar. 14, 9b

ISLINGTON, Lord :—
- at India Office, on Indian cotton duties, Mar. 13, 8b
- in Parliament, on—
  - Indian cotton duties—imperial contribution to war, Mar. 15, 10a
- on Imperial relations—India : address delivered at conference in London issued, Jan. 1, 7c

Islington Daily Gazette—price raised, Mar. 31, 3f

ISMAY, Mr. C. Bower—residence destroyed by fire, Feb. 26, 2b

ISMAY, Mr. J. Bruce :—
- at Liverpool and London War Risks Insurance Association, on cost of lost shipping, Mar. 7, 5b

ITALY :—
- Agriculture :—
  - Cereals :—
    - Production — premiums announced, Jan. 22, 7e

- ITALY (continued) :—
  - Army :—
    - Duelling—forbidden, Feb. 12, 7*d*
    - War, European : see under WAR, European (operations)
  - Banking :—
    - Banca Commerciale Italiana :—
      - Dividend, Mar. 7, 12*f*
    - Bank of Italy :—
      - Returns, Jan. 18, 12*b* ; 22, 12*e* ; Feb. 13, 12*b* ; Mar. 13, 12*b* ; 22, 12*b*
    - Credito Italiano :—
      - Dividend, Mar. 1, 14*d*
      - Report, Mar. 30, 12*d*
  - Boots :—
    - Paper soles—proprietor of Rome bootshop arrested for selling, Jan. 22, 7*c*
  - Canada, relations with : see under CANADA
  - Coal :—
    - Prices, Feb. 19, 7*b*
    - Supplies :—
      - Great Britain—new arrangements, Mar. 14, 3*d* ; 16, 12*d* ; (F.N.), 17, 10*a*
        - Committee, central executive—meeting, Jan. 17, 5*d*
      - Shortage, Feb. 19, 7*b*
        - Rome—situation, Jan. 15, 7*c* ; Feb. 1, 5*a*
  - Conditions, war : see under WAR, European—Italy
  - Confectionery :—
    - Sale—prohibited, Mar. 13, 6*b* (e.e.)
      - Pastry—prohibited on three days in week, Jan. 8, 7*e* ; 11, 8*d*
  - Daylight saving : see under DAYLIGHT saving
  - Earthquake : see under EARTHQUAKES
  - Electricity :—
    - Hydro-electric power—development for industrial purposes : concessions to companies (F.N.), Mar. 2, 12*b*
  - Finance :—
    - Bonds—issue in New York ; negotiations, Mar. 20, 11*c*
    - Exchange—movements (F.N.), Mar. 6, 12*a*
      - Carcano, Signor (s.), Mar. 17, 5*b*
    - Loans, war :—
      - Fourth—issue authorized, Jan. 22, 12*b* ; our Rome correspondent's comments, 23, 13*e* (e.e.) ; subscriptions, Feb. 12, 7*b* ; Mar. 5, 7*b* (l.e.) ; 7, 5*e* ; 12, 7*e* ; 14, 5*e* ; 17, 5*b* ; closing date extended, 22, 13*a* ; applications from Italian subjects in London : announcement, 23, 11*b* ; extended, 10, 11*e* ; total, 26, 12*d* ; compared with three previous loans, 26, 12*d*
        - Gorizia municipality—subscription, Mar. 7, 5*e*
        - Jewelry and treasures offered for conversion into, Feb. 22, 5*e*
        - Milan—women's subscription, Mar. 8, 5*b*
        - San Marino—votes £8,000, Mar. 5, 7*e*
      - Special article (" War conditions in Italy "), Jan. 26, 7*a*
    - Taxation :—
      - New (T.S.), Feb. 5, 244*a*
        - Meda, Signor (statement), Mar. 14, 5*b*
  - Floods, Jan. 19, 31*c*

- ITALY (continued) :—
  - Food—requisitions by military authorities : our Rome correspondent's comments, Jan. 11, 8*d*
    - Bread—quality, Feb. 19, 7*b* ; making and sale : new decree, 22. 6*d*
    - Prices :—
      - Maximum—fixed for forthcoming grain harvest, Feb. 19, 7*b*
    - Restrictions :—
      - Special article (" War conditions in Italy : food restrictions "), Jan. 26, 7*a*
    - Supplies :—
      - Canepa, Signor (s.), Mar. 13, 6*b* (e.e.)
      - Card system—adoption : Signor Canepa (circular), Feb. 12, 7*b* ; (s.), Mar. 13, 6*b* (e.e.)
      - Chamber—discussed, Mar. 14, 5*d* (l.e.) ; 15, 7*f* (e.e.)
      - Committee, special — appointed, Jan. 18, 8*c* (e.e.) ; 19, 31*e* (e.e.) ; composition, 19, 31*e* (e.e.)
      - Conserving — ministry of food (statement), Jan. 26, 6*d*
      - Home production—plans for increasing, Feb. 1, 5*a*
      - Pallanza conference — arrangements made : government criticized, Jan. 19, 31*e* (e.e.)
  - Foreign policy :—
    - Future :—
      - Radical party—resolution passed, Mar. 14, 5*c* (e.e.)
  - Gas :—
    - Supply :—
      - Rome—restriction : decree issued, Mar. 13, 6*b* (e.e.)
  - King : see VICTOR Emmanuel
  - Labour :—
    - Agriculture :—
      - Soldiers—to be utilized as labourers, Feb. 20, 7*c* ; minister of war : circular, 22, 5*c* ; (s.), Mar. 14, 5*d* (l.e.)
  - Ministry (Boselli)—vote of confidence passed by Chamber, Mar. 19, 7*b* (e.e.) ; 20, 5*a* (e.e.)
    - Criticism—our Rome correspondent's comments, Mar. 3, 7*c*
  - Parliament :—
    - Senators—new : list, Feb. 26, 7*d* (e.e.)
    - Session—opened, Mar. 1, 7*e* ; adjournment : Government's proposal adopted by Chamber, 26, 7*d*
  - Parties, political :—
    - Radical party :—
      - Meeting—resolutions passed, Mar. 14, 5*c* (e.e.)
    - Socialists :—
      - Congress (Rome)—held, Mar. 1, 7*e*
      - Dissensions — our Rome correspondent's comments, Feb. 27, 5*f* (e.e.) ; Mar. 1, 7*e*
      - War, European : see under WAR, European—Italy—Socialists
  - Railways :—
    - Fares—increased, Jan. 24, 5*e* (e.e.)
    - Traffic—restrictions, Jan. 24, 5*e* (e.e.)
  - Salt :—
    - Imports :—
      - Restrictions — modified (T.S.), Mar. 5, 272*a*
  - Shipbuilding :—
    - Merchant vessels—decree assigning £6,500,000 for construction during 1917, Jan. 10, 7*e*

Italy (continued):—
- Shipping:—
  - War. European: see under War, European
- Sugar—supply, Feb. 19, 7*b*
- Trade:—
  - British:—
    - Article ("Neglected business in Italy: unanswered inquiries," T.S.), Mar. 5, 256*a*
  - Special article ("War conditions in Italy"), Jan. 26, 7*a*
- United States immigration law: see under United States—Immigration
- War, European . see under War, European
- Water power:—
  - Development:—
    - Council, supreme — established (E.S.), Mar. 30, 73*c*
- Weather:—
  - Snowstorm, Mar. 7, 5*e*

Italy (continued):—
- Women:—
  - Legal position, improvement of:—
    - Bill—notice given, Mar. 1, 7*e*

Ivanhoe Gold Company (Ltd):—
- Dividend, Mar. 17, 11*c*

Ivanoff, M. (Russia)—dispatched by ex-Tsar to take command of troops in Petrograd, Mar. 23, 5*a*; arrested, 28, 7*d* (l.c.)
- on German domination in art and music (sp. art., "Musical domination of Germany: strong Russian protest," R.S.), Jan. 27, 12*a*

Iveagh, Viscount—appointed Knight of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Jan. 6, 5*c*

Ivens, Miss D. O.—awarded Gamble prize at Cambridge University (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 70*a*

Izat, Capt. Alan — killed in action, Jan. 6, 6*d*

J

"J. C. A.":—
- "Last of Four, The. A Poem of the Federated Malay States and the War, August, 1915"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*b*

"J. E.":—
- "Sunset of Life, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*d*

"J. E."—on *The Times* (l. quoted), Feb. 14, 9*d*

"J. E."—on war loan (l.), Jan. 31, 10*c*

"J. E. B."—on destructive birds (l.), Jan. 26, 11*b*

"J. H. A. A."—on unnecessary labour in Regent's Park (l.), Mar. 3, 7*d*

"J. H. R."—on European war: international law; reparation for German outrages (l.), Feb. 2, 8*c*

"J. H. R."—on taxation of capital (l.), Jan. 8, 9*c*

"J. K. F."—on continuous taxi whistling (l.), Jan. 13, 9*e*

J. P. Restaurants (Ltd.)—meatless days decided upon, Mar. 3, 10*a*

"J. S. R."—on increase of food prices (l.), Mar. 7, 7*d*

Jaccard, Mr. C. A., and Mr. F. W. Wilson:—
- "First French Prose Composition, A"—noticed (Ed.S.). Feb. 15, 55*b*

Jack, Maj. E. M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*

Jackson, Lieut. Albert L.—death from wounds, Mar. 22, 11*d*

Jackson, Alice M.:—
- on teachers—training (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 34*c*

Jackson, Lieut. Charles G.—death, Feb. 9, 8*c*

Jackson, Mr. Cyril—portrait hung in lobby of London County Council chamber, Feb. 19, 5*e*
- Disabled soldiers—institutional treatment: appointed to committee, Mar. 7, 8*e*

Jackson, Staff Sgt. Cyril—forgery and larceny charges, Jan. 3, 5*b* (e.e.)

Jackson, Mr. Edward W.—appointed to appeal tribunal for southern district, West Riding of Yorkshire, Feb. 14, 5*f*

Jackson, Maj. Ernest S.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*

Jackson, Maj. F. W. F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*

Jackson, Lieut.-Col. G. M.—appointed deputy lieutenant of Derbyshire, Feb. 3, 11*a*

Jackson, Adm. Sir H.:—
- Dardanelles expedition memorandum:—
  - Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), Mar. 21, 12*e*
  - Parliament—observations, Mar. 21, 12*c*

Jackson, Mr. Huth:—
- at Birmingham, on national alliance of employers and employed, Jan. 22, 6*c*

Jackson, Mr. John — appointed commissioner for north-west district, for National Service, Feb. 1, 7*e*; 3, 9*c*

Jackson, Sir John:—
- Army huts contract — allegations against Sir J. Jackson (Ltd.): see under Jackson (Sir John) (Ltd.)

Jackson, Brig.-Gen. Louis C.—appointed C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*

Jackson, Percy S.—inquest, Jan. 10, 6*d*

Jackson, Sir T. G.:—
- "Holiday in Umbria, A"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 79*c*

Jackson, Thomas A.—appeal against conviction, Jan. 16, 3*d*; creditors' meeting held, Mar. 3, 4*d*

Jackson, Capt. V. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*

Jackson (Sir John) (Ltd.):—
- Army huts — allegations contained in second report of Public Accounts Committee:—
  - Baker, Maj. H. (evid.), Jan. 26, 10*f*
  - Commission, royal:—
    - Meetings — arrangements, Jan. 13, 9*c*; held, 18, 10*c*; 19, 28*b*; 20, 3*a*; 26, 10*f*; 27, 8*e*
  - Jackson, Sir J. (evid.), Jan. 18, 10*c*; 19, 28*b*; 20, 3*a*

Jacob, Flight.-Lieut. A. F. F.—awarded order of Mihai Viteazul, Mar. 2, 11*d*

Jacob, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Claud W.—appointed K.C.B., Jan. 1, 12*b*

Jacob, Maj.-Gen. William—death, Mar. 12, 5*f*

Jacobs, Mr. G.:—
- on citizenship, British — grant to children of British subjects abroad (l.), Jan. 10, 6*d*

- **Jacobsen**, Mr. T. O. — appointed Parliamentary private secretary to Sir L. Chiozza Money, Feb. 19, 11*e*
  - on submarine menace (s.), Feb. 12, 10*c*
- **Jaffray**, Lieut. Sir John H.—will, Jan. 18, 11*e*
- **Jamaica** :—
  - Post office—to be included in reply coupon system, Jan. 31, 5*f*
  - Sugar :—
    - Cultivation — extended (T.S.), Jan. 1, 205*c*
  - Trade :—
    - Development :—
      - Article ("British West Indies: Jamaica's special needs," T.S.), Mar. 5, 253*a*
  - War, European: see under **War**, European
- **James I.** :—
  - Lines composed by—quoted (L.S.), Mar. 15, 130*c*
- **James**, Lieut. A.—awarded order of White Eagle, Mar. 2, 11*d*
- **James**, Lieut.-Col. B. C. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- **James**, Maj. C. P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- **James**, Charles W.—escaped prisoner re-arrested, Jan. 18, 5*f*
- **James**, Gertie de S. Wentworth :—
  - "Golden South"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 23*a*
- **James**, Mr. H. R. :—
  - on India—education reforms (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 110*a*
- **James**, Mr. Henry—memorial bust to be unveiled, Feb. 24, 5*d*
  - Correspondence — Mr. P. Lubbock (l.), Jan. 12, 9*c*; (L.S.), 11, 21*a*
- **James**, Mr. Henry W. C.—will, Mar. 10, 9*d*
- **James**, Mr. Lionel :—
  - on agriculture—labour: organization of public schoolboys (l.), Jan. 9, 13*e*
- **James**, Mr. M. C.—appointed to advisory committee on shipyard labour, Feb. 7, 5*a*
- **James**, Rev. Reginald—to work as agricultural labourer (l. quoted), Mar. 10, 3*b*
- **James**, Mr. T. G. :—
  - on education — rural (mem., Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 11*c*
- **Jameson**, Capt. John H.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 14, 7*a*
- **Jameson**, Sir Starr :—
  - on Empire Resources Development Committee's scheme (statement), Jan. 30, 6*a*
  - on war, European—gifts for prisoners of war (l.), Feb. 5, 10*f*; work of Central Prisoners of War Committee (l.), Mar. 14, 8*e*; 24, 7*d*; 30, 8*b*
- **Jamieson**, Ex-Provost Robert — death, Jan. 29, 3*e*
- **Jamieson**, Mr. S. W.—appointed private secretary (unpaid) to Mr. J. I. Macpherson, Jan. 5, 5*c*
- **Jamrach**, Mr. Albert E.—death, Jan. 24, 8*d*
- **Jane**, Mr. John F. T. :—
  - Will (law case), Mar. 30, 4*c*
- **Japan** :—
  - Accidents :—
    - Coalmining :—
      - Fushun coal mines—gas explosion in Oyama pit: 1,000 men missing, Jan. 22, 7*e*
    - Explosions :—
      - Yokohama — petroleum depôts, Feb. 5, 7*e*
- **Japan** (continued) :—
  - Banking :—
    - Industrial Bank of Japan :—
      - Dividend, Feb. 8, 14*e*
      - Report, Mar. 27, 15*c*
    - Yokohama Specie Bank :—
      - Dividend, Mar. 15, 14*c*
  - Chemical trade :—
    - Article ("Chemical industries in Japan," T.S.), Mar. 5, 262*d*
  - China, relations with: see under **China**
  - Coral—artisans to be trained in carving, Jan. 4, 7*e*
  - Dyes :—
    - Manufacture—prospects (T.S.), Mar. 5, 262*d*
  - Elections :—
    - General—prospects, Feb. 5, 7*f*; 17, 8*d*
  - Finance :—
    - Budget—statement, Jan. 26, 15*f*
    - Conditions—during December (F.N.), Jan. 12, 11*c*; during January (F.N.), Feb. 12, 12*a*; during February (F.N.), Mar. 8, 12*a*
      - Mishima, Viscount Yatoro (add., F.N.), Mar. 27, 13*a*
    - Debt, foreign :—
      - Redemption—further proposal, Jan. 26, 15*f*
    - Loans :—
      - Four-and-a-half per cent. — bonds redeemed, Jan. 9, 11*f*; Feb. 28, 12*e*; Mar. 14, 12*e*
    - Special article ("Japan: the war boom"), Jan. 19, 12*e*
  - Foreigners—police regulations for entertainment: Rev. W. Weston (lect.), Jan. 2, 5*c*
  - Foreign policy :—
    - Motono, Viscount (s.), Jan. 27, 5*a*
  - Iron trade :—
    - Bill—provisions (T.S.), Feb. 5, 244*b*
  - Machinery :—
    - Textile :—
      - British manufacturers—supply: note (T.S.), Feb. 5, 240*b*
  - Ministry (Terauchi) :—
    - Crisis—opposition parties to impeach: our Tokyo correspondent's comments, Jan. 25, 7*c*; meeting of various political parties held; resolutions passed, 25, 7*b* (e.e.); vote of confidence: discussion in Lower House, 31, 7*c*; attitude of Seiyu-kai party, 31, 7*c*
  - Motors :—
    - Goods service—subsidizing in six largest cities under consideration (T.S.), Jan. 1, 214*b*
  - Navy :—
    - *Tsukuba*—explosion (fatal), Jan. 16, 8*e*; 18, 7*e* (and 8*b* e.e.)
  - Parliament (Diet) :—
    - Dissolution expected, Jan. 25, 7*c*; dissolved by Emperor, 26, 8*d*; 31, 7*c*; Feb. 5, 7*f*
    - Functions :—
      - Terauchi, Field-Marshal (s.), Feb. 17, 8*d*
    - Session—reassembles, Jan. 25, 7*b* (e.e.); special session in June announced, Feb. 5, 7*f*
  - Potassium chloride—output statistics, Jan. 19, 12*f*
  - Russia, relations with :—
    - Diplomatic service :—
      - Ambassador to Petrograd—new appointment, Feb. 12, 7*e*
    - Motono, Viscount (s.), Jan. 27, 5*a*

- **Japan** (continued) :—
  - Shipping :—
    - Freights :—
      - Low—between Far Eastern ports, Jan. 19, 12f; Mr. A. Ishu (l.), 25, 14d
  - Trade :—
    - Australia, with—statistics, Jan. 6, 7e
    - British Empire, with :—
      - Yamasaki, Mr. K. (add., T.S.), Feb. 5, 230c
    - Imports and exports :—
      - Special article ("Japan: trade and industry"), Jan. 19, 12f
      - Statistics—for 1916 (F.N.), Jan. 12, 11c; 26, 15f; (F.N.), Mar. 27, 13b; January (F.N.), Feb. 12, 13b; February (F.N.), Mar. 8, 12b
    - Industries :—
      - Development :—
        - Yamasaki, Mr. K. (add., T.S.), Feb. 5, 230c
  - United States, relations with: see under **United** States
  - War, European: see under **War**, European
- **Japan** Society :—
  - Meeting (T.S.), Feb. 5, 230c
- **Jardine**, Mr. E. :—
  - Loan, war—scheme for employees: particulars, Jan. 29, 8e
- **Jarman**, William — escaped prisoner recaptured, Jan. 11, 3d
- **Jarvis**, Mr. J. C. :—
  - "Handwriting in the Light of Present-day Requirements" — noticed (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 75c
- **Jaundice** :—
  - Epidemic—new medical discovery, Jan. 2, 5b; parasite described, 9, 3e
- **Java** :—
  - Banking :—
    - Java Bank :—
      - Report, Jan. 11, 4f
- **Javaux**, M. Auguste—shot by Germans, Jan. 5, 7e
- **Jay**, Mr. Peter A.—leaves London for Continent, Jan. 24, 9a
- **Jay's** (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 21, 2e
  - War loan—advances to employees, Feb. 6, 10e
- **Jayne**, Rt. Rev. Francis J., Bp. of Chester :—
  - Archdeacons send address, Jan. 29, 3e
- **Jeans**, Maj.-Gen. Charles G.—appointed C.B., Feb. 13, 6d
- **Jeeves**, Mr. W. J. :—
  - on income-tax—assessment of professional men on National Service (l.), Feb. 24, 12e
- **Jefferson**, President :—
  - on war—extract from letter written in 1803 to Sir J. Sinclair, Mar. 9, 7f
- **Jeffery**, Mr. Jeffery E. :—
  - "Servants of the Guns"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 95c
- **Jefferys**, Mr. H. C.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7c (e.e.)
- **Jeffreys**, Maj.-Gen. Henry B.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3c
- **Jekoff**, Gen. (Bulgaria) — returns to Sofia from German headquarters, Jan. 11, 8c (e.e.)
  - Army, order to, Jan. 15, 7c (l.e.)
- **Jellicoe**, Lady—distributes medals and badges to Hampstead Naval Brigade, Jan. 22, 5f; unveils war-shrine at Plaistow, 26, 5f; to open Young Men's Christian Association hut at Roehampton, Feb. 21, 3f; unveils war shrines, 26, 5b; attends annual meeting of Alexandra Maternity Home, Plymouth, Mar. 17, 3e; opens at Central Hall sale on behalf of Silver Thimble fund, 30, 3f
- **Jellicoe**, Adm. Sir John — receives freedom of Fishmongers' Company, Jan. 12, 4b; sends message to Port of Hull Sailors' Orphanage, Mar. 28, 3f
  - First Sea Lord, appointment as :—
    - Parliament—observations, Feb. 22, 8d
  - Navy — inventions: requests public not to address letters to him personally, Mar. 22, 5b
  - at Fishmongers' Hall, on European war: work of navy; influence of submarines; mercantile marine; spirit of officers and men of Fleet, Jan. 12, 4b; German press comments, 19, 31f
  - at Mall House, on women's work for women, Mar. 9, 5b
  - at Mansion House, on value of clubs for women, Feb. 15, 5a
  - on mercantile marine — services: letter read at meeting of Chamber of Shipping, Mar. 3, 3d
- **Jencken**, Surg.-Gen. F. J.—appointed Knight of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Feb. 3, 13f
- **Jenkins**, Mr. Robert C. :—
  - Law case, Jan. 25, 3a; 26, 2b
- **Jenkins**, Capt. Roy — aeroplane casualty, Jan. 23, 5f
- **Jenks**, Rev. David :—
  - "Study of Intercession, A"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 83c
- **Jennings**, John — contravention of munition factory rules charge, Feb. 1, 3c
- **Jenour**, Lieut.-Col. Arthur S.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12c
- **Jensen**, Mr. (Australia)—appointed minister of customs, Feb. 19, 8b
- **Jerram**, Capt. C. F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
- **Jerram**, Adm. Sir Martyn — received by King, Mar. 10, 9b
  - at Petrograd, on European war: work of navy, Feb. 14, 7a
- **Jersey** :—
  - Food :—
    - Rations, voluntary — instituted, Feb. 22, 3a
  - Policemen of military age—services to be dispensed with, Mar. 31, 3f
  - Service, National :—
    - Labour—organization: bill adopted, Mar. 23, 3f (e.e.)
- **Jervis**, Mr. St. Vincent J. P. :—
  - Bankruptcy — annulled, Feb. 23, 2b
- **Jess**, Lieut.-Col. Carl H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13c
- **Jessel**, Mr. Albert H.—death; funeral arrangements, Jan. 3, 11c; 4, 11a; funeral, 6, 5e; memorial service to be held, 9, 9b; held, 15, 11b
- **Jesson**, Maj. Robert W. F.—killed in action, Feb. 28, 5d; biographical, Mar. 2, 6b
- **Jessop**, Lieut.-Cdr. John De B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12b
- **Jessop**, Mr. W. H. H. — death, Feb. 17, 5e; tribute from Sir A. Critchett, 19, 12d
- **Jevons**, Prof. F. B. :—
  - "Masks and Acting"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 10b
- **Jewelry** :—
  - Regent Palace Hotel—jewelry lost in (law case), Jan. 20, 4c; 22, 2a

- JEWELRY (continued) :—
  - Robberies :—
    - Derby—St. Peter-street, Jan. 24, 3*f*
    - Enfield Highway—Messrs. Toy and Co's premises, Jan. 16, 5*d*
    - Ladies' United Service Club—prosecution, Mar. 28, 3*e*
    - Marble Arch—Messrs. C. Reece and Co., Feb. 1, 3*f*
    - Tottenham Court-road—Mr. J. Dodimead's shop, Jan. 15, 5*e*
    - Victoria-embankment — Mr. J. R. Southworth's shop, Jan. 18, 5*d*
    - Window cleaner, by—law case, Mar. 10, 4*c*
  - Sales :—
    - Necklaces — high prices, Feb. 1, 3*f*; Mar. 1, 5*c*
    - by Messrs. Christie, Manson, and Woods, Feb. 1, 3*f*; Mar. 1, 5*c*
- JEWS :—
  - Germany :—
    - Hotels, anti-Jewish — League to Combat the Arrogance of the Jews: circular, Feb. 10, 5*f*
  - Russia :—
    - Distress :—
      - Relief fund :—
        - Flag day in London, projected—cancelled, Feb. 22, 3*d*
    - Restrictions — modification: M. Dobrovolski (int.), Jan. 8, 7*e*; rumoured alleviation: our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 23, 8*c*; *Russkoe Slovo* statement, Mar. 15, 7*e*
- JIBUTIL (Anantapur) Gold Mines (Ltd.) — Report, Mar. 13, 13*d*; 15, 14*e*
- JINES, Mr. (Queensland) — appointed secretary for mines and member of Legislative Council, Feb. 17, 7*e*
- JINNAH, Mr. (India) :—
  - at All-India Moslem League, presidential address, Jan. 3, 7*b*
- JOAN of Arc Day—arrangements, Mar. 31, 3*c*
- JOBLING, Mrs. Sophia E.—will, Mar. 9, 11*c*
- JOBLING, Col. Thomas E.—will, Jan. 1, 11*e*
- JOCKEY Club :—
  - Meeting—arrangements, Feb. 2, 3*f*; held, 7, 13*f*
- JOEL, Mr. Henry von—will, Mar. 12, 11*d*
- JOEL, Mr. S. B.—resigns from board of Springs Mines (Ltd.), Jan. 22, 12*f*; elected to board of African Banking Corporation, Feb. 27, 12*e*
  - at Johannesburg, on Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Company, Jan. 6, 12*f*; on control of diamond industry, Feb. 27, 13*d*
- JOEL, Messrs. :—
  - Diamonds, insurance of — company formed (F.N.), Mar. 26, 12*a*
- JOFFRE, Marshal — Spanish Republican Deputies to organize testimonial, Jan. 2, 7*e* (l.e.); receives congratulations from Portuguese army, 6, 7*e*
  - on war, European — acknowledges congratulations of Lord Mayor of Belfast on Verdun anniversary, Feb. 27, 5*f*
- JOHANNESBURG Consolidated Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 6, 12*f*
- JOHANSON, late Mr. John—directions to trustees, Mar. 24, 3*f*
- JOHNS, Mr. Andrew—will, Feb. 1, 9*c*
- JOHNS, Col. Sir William A.—appointed C.B., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- JOHNSON, Air Mechanic—motor accident, Feb. 6, 5*f*
- JOHNSON, Mr.—asked by Victorian government to advise as to making Victorian railways financial success, Jan. 29, 5*e*
- JOHNSON, Mr. A. W. — engagement terminated by London County Council, Jan. 31, 5*f*
  - on agriculture—labour: return of skilled ploughmen from army (l.), Mar. 8, 7*c*
- JOHNSON, Mr. C. N. :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Military Service Act — medically rejected men, Mar. 30, 10*d*
- JOHNSON, Bombardier Charles — death, Jan. 24, 3*f*
- JOHNSON, Capt. Charles D.—awarded order of Leopold, Jan. 1, 12*b*
- JOHNSON, Capt. E. P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- JOHNSON, Miss Ethel—will, Jan. 24, 9*d*
- JOHNSON, Maj. F. E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- JOHNSON, Capt. George E. A.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- JOHNSON, Mr. George L. :—
  - "Photography in Colours" — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 60*b*
- JOHNSON, Maj. H. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- JOHNSON, Harry—burglary charge, Jan. 2, 5*d*; 11, 3*a*
- JOHNSON, Sir Henry J.—death, Mar. 2, 11*b*
- JOHNSON, Lieut. J. G. T.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- JOHNSON, Maj. J. T.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- JOHNSON, Councillor James — elected Lord Mayor of Belfast, Jan. 24, 9*a*
- JOHNSON, Julia: see under MURDER
- JOHNSON, Lionel :—
  - "Religious Poems of Lionel Johnson, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 66*b*
- JOHNSON, Lieut.-Col. R. M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- JOHNSON, Capt. Raymond—elected member of court of examiners of Royal College of Surgeons, Feb. 12, 5*d*
- JOHNSON, Mr. S. M. :—
  - on India—cotton duties (l.), Mar. 12, 9*d*
- JOHNSON, Dr. Samuel :—
  - Dardanelles commission report — passage written in 1756 quoted, Mar. 13, 7*d*
  - Garrick, David—relations: correspondence (L.S.), Feb. 22, 93*b*
- JOHNSON, Capt. Sidney F.—killed in action, Jan. 16, 12*a*
- JOHNSON, Prof. T. :—
  - on food—standard rations (l.), Feb. 6, 9*e*
- JOHNSON, Maj. T. H. F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- JOHNSON, Lieut.-Col. T. P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- JOHNSON, Prof. Willis F. :—
  - "America's Foreign Relations"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 62*b*
- JOHNSTON, Lieut. Arthur L.—memorial service to be held, Mar. 2, 11*a*; 6, 9*b*
- JOHNSTON, Mr. C. P. :—
  - on National Service (l.), Mar. 28, 7*e*
- JOHNSTON, Col. Charles A.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- JOHNSTON, Sir Christopher N.—takes oath and seat, Feb. 8, 10*d*; biographical; knighted, 13, 9*f*
- JOHNSTON, Mr. David J.—gift of 100 farm tractors to nation, Mar. 3, 6*d*
- JOHNSTON, Mr. E. B. (Western Australia)—elected Speaker, Feb. 15, 7*e*

Johnston, Mr. Francis A.—elected chairman of Atlas Assurance Company, Mar. 27, 13b
Johnston, Sir Harry H. :—
" Truth About the War, The. Lest we Forget "—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 10d
on African languages—phonetic spelling (l., L.S.), Jan. 11, 21a ; 18, 33b ; 25, 45b ; Feb. 15, 81c
Johnston, Capt. J. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
Johnston, Mr. J. H. Clifford—elected trustee of Guardian Investment Trust Company, Jan. 22, 12e
Johnston, Lieut.-Col. James L.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3c
Johnston, Mr. Joseph :—
" Food Production in France in Time of War "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 130d
Johnston, Mr. T. B. :—
on Service, National—plan for restricted operations (l.), Mar. 7, 10d
Johnstone, Sir Alan—relinquishing post as minister at The Hague, Jan. 3, 8d ; receives presentation from Entente ministers at The Hague, 30, 7e ; Queen Wilhelmina entertains at farewell luncheon, Feb. 3, 7e ; received by King, 20, 11b
Johnstone, Mr. Douglas M. :—
on war, European—views of American Rights League (statement), Feb. 17, 8d (l.e.)
Johnstone, Mr. J. F. Kellas :—
" Lost Aberdeen Theses, The "—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 23a
Johnstone, Mr. Robert—appointed C.M.G., Feb. 13, 6e
Johore Rubber Lands (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Feb. 1, 12f
Joicey, Lord :—
on consular service—reform (views, T.S.), Jan. 1, 215b
" **Joke-upon-Littleton** " :—
" Stories of the Law and Lawyers "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 155c
Jolliffe, Lieut.-Col. Thomas W.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3c
Jolly, Sec. Lieut. Benton O.—death from wounds, Feb. 17, 10c
Jonas, Mr. Maurice :—
" Thirty-Third Novel of Il Novellino of Masuccio, The " (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 143b
Jones, Lieut. Alfred V. O.—will, Feb. 13, 11e
Jones, Surg.-Gen. Carleton :—
War, European :—
Canadian medical service in Europe—allegations of inefficiency : report of special board of inquiry, Jan. 3, 9d
Jones, Mr. Daniel :—
" English Pronouncing Dictionary, An "—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 58c
Jones, Mr. Daniel, and Mr. S. T. Plaatje :—
" Techuana Reader, A " — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 83a
Jones, Mr. E. Brandram :—
" Second Cecil, The "—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 70d
Jones, Mr. Edgar—appointed controller of Priority Department of Ministry of Munitions (P.N.), Mar. 3, 7e
Jones, Lieut.-Col. Elmer W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13d
Jones, Mr. Fortier :—
" With Serbia into Exile : An American's adventures with the army that cannot die "—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 2d
Jones, Mr. Francis R. :—
on trade—circulation of statements deprecatory of British business methods (l., T.S.), Mar. 5, 275a
Jones, Capt. H. L.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
Jones, Capt. H. P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
Jones, Mr. Henry—will, Jan. 1, 11e
Jones, Mr. Henry A. :—
on Gerard, Mr. J. W.—services to British prisoners in Germany (l.), Feb. 8, 9c
on war, European—British publicity campaign in United States (l.), Jan. 27, 7c
Jones, Capt. Henry M.—will, Mar. 1, 11c
Jones, Rev. J. C.—death, Jan. 15, 5e
Jones, Mr. John B. :—
" Annals of Dover "—noticed (L.S.) Jan. 18, 34d
Jones, Mrs. Kate B.—will, Jan. 30, 11e
Jones, Mr. Kennedy—biographical, Mar. 27, 9d ; places land for food growing at disposal of Finchley district council, Jan. 30, 5f ; appointed Director-General of Food Economy Department of Ministry of Food, Mar. 27, 9d
Hornsey by-election—expenses, Jan. 17, 5f
Loan, war—services : thanked by Mr. Bonar Law ; thanks two assistants (P.N.), Feb. 28, 7e
at Constitutional Club, on what to do with Germany ; peace, Feb. 7, 5a
on food control—rationing (statement), Mar. 28, 7d
Jones, Mr. Leifchild S.—sworn in member of Privy Council, Jan. 25, 11b
in Parliament, on :—
Drink—expenditure on : prohibition proposed, Feb. 15, 12b
Jones, Llewellyn—deserter charge, Jan. 12, 3b
Jones, Commander Loftus W.—awarded V.C., Mar. 7, 6e : Rt. Rev. H. R. Wakefield, Bp. of Birmingham (l.), 9, 11c
Jones, Rev. Maldwyn—accepts pastorate of Blackheath Congregational Church, Jan. 10, 5f
Jones, Mr. O. H.—death, Jan. 6, 10d
Jones, Sgt.-Maj. R. S.—discovery of Greek inscription at Gallipoli : particulars, Jan. 24, 5e (e.e.)
Jones, Col. Robert—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3c
Jones, Mr. Robert—appointed to appeal tribunal for county of Denbigh, Jan. 13, 3e
Jones, Capt. S. E.—killed in action, Mar. 14, 9d
Jones, Second Lieut. Stanley—killed in action, Mar. 8, 9c
Jones, Mr. T. H. :—
on woollen goods—export trade (int.), Feb. 6, 13b
Jones, Maj. Terence P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13d
Jones, Thomas—old-age pension charge, Jan. 18, 5f
Jones, Mr. Towyn—offered post of Junior Lord of Treasury ; to act as Welsh whip to ministry (P.N.), Jan. 31, 9d ; Feb. 1, 7c
Jones, late Dr. Vernon :—
Patients to raise funds to be known as " V.J. Gift," Mar. 26, 11d
Jones, Mr. W. H. S. :—
" How We Learn "—reviewed (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 39b
Jones, Mr. W. Matthews :—
on roads—concrete (l., E.S.), Feb. 23, 49a

Jones (R. E.) (Ltd.) :—
- Report, Feb. 20, 14*e* ; 26, 14*e*

Jones and Higgins (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, Mar. 17, 11*c*
- Report, Mar. 29, 12*f*

Jonescu, M. Take (Rumania)—appointed minister without portfolio, Jan. 1, 8*c*
- in Parliament, on European war, Jan. 3, 7*f*
- on war, European—Turkey : expulsion from Europe ; future of Austria (statement), Mar. 21, 7*f*

Jonescu, Mme. Take (Rumania)—arrives in London, Jan. 8, 7*e*, 9*e*

Jones's Sewing Machine Company (Ltd) :—
- Dividend, Jan. 25, 14*d*

Jong Landor Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, Feb. 9, 11*f*

Jopp, Maj. Arthur H. K.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

Jordan, Sir John—arrives in London from China, Jan. 10, 7*e* ; sworn in member of Privy Council, 25, 11*b*
- on China—British consular service (l.), Jan. 13, 9*e*

Joseph, Philip—hawking whisky charge, Mar. 6, 11*c*

Joubert de la Ferte, Capt. P. B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*

Jourdain, Margaret :—
- "Diderot's Early Philosophical Works" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 136*b*

Jourdier, Capt. M. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*

Journal of Education—price increased (Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 88*b*

Jouve, Mme. Jeanne—recital, Mar. 13, 9*d*

Joyce, Mr. James :—
- "Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man, A"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 103*c*

Joyce, Mr. T. A. :—
- "Central America and West Indian Archæology"— reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 104*b*

Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W.—elected chairman of Parliamentary Air Committee (P.N.), Mar. 6, 7*e*
- at Kingsway Hall, on British prisoners interned at Ruhleben : attitude of Lord Newton, Feb. 27, 5*b*
- in Parliament, on—
  - Aliens, uninterned, Feb. 15, 12*d*
  - British Petroleum Company—control, Mar. 6, 10*a*
  - Charing Cross Bridge, Mar. 14, 11*a*
- on Parliamentary questions (l.), Feb. 8, 9*d*

Judd, Lieut. J.—court-martial held, Feb. 14, 13*c*

Judges : see under Law

Juhlin, Mr. G. A. :—
- at Institution of Electrical Engineers, on regulating voltage of rotary converters (E.S.), Mar. 30, 76*d*

Julian, Emily M. :—
- on languages, foreign—study (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 34*d*

Junior Institution of Engineers :—
- Midland section—meeting (E.S.), Feb. 23, 60*c*

Jupp, Rev. William T.—death, Mar. 9, 5*f*

"Jus"—on creditors of German banks (l.), Jan. 8, 10*b*

Justiano, M. (Rumania)—appointed minister of public works, Jan. 1, 8*c*

"Justice"—on midshipmen's gallantry (l.), Jan. 11, 9*c*

Jute :—
- Prices :—
  - Diagrams (T.S.), Jan. 1, 221*b* ; Feb. 5, 245*b* ; Mar. 5, 273*a*
- Raw :—
  - Dealings in—Army Council order issued, Feb. 17, 5*a*
  - Imports :—
    - Prohibition for private account—Army Council order, Feb. 17, 5*a*
    - Article ("India : the jute prohibition," T.S.), Mar. 5, 254*d*,
- Year (1916) reviewed (art., "Jute"), Jan. 19, 17*b*

"Juvencus"—on sheep in parks (l.), Feb. 27, 9*d*

K

Kahn, Mr. Otto H.—applies for American citizenship, Jan. 13, 7*e*

Kaisar-i-Hind medal : see under Medals

Kalauvomhofe, Rear-Adm. (Germany) :—
- on war, European—British blockade (art. quoted), Jan. 31, 8*c* (l.e.)

Kalinsky, M. (Russia) :—
- on Russia—relations between old government and British : statement in *Daily Chronicle*, Mar. 28, 10*f*

Kalisky, Philip—manslaughter charge, Jan. 29, 2*f* ; Feb. 2, 3*d* ; 20, 15*c* ; Mar. 1, 4*b*

Kalkman, John W.—failure to notify change of residence charge, Mar. 3, 3*f*

Kallen, Wilhelm—arrested at Cartagena, Feb. 23, 6*c* ; 24, 7*e*

Kaltenfels, Vice-Adm. Kailer von—appointed chief of naval section of Austro-Hungarian navy, Feb. 19, 7*d* (e.e.)

Kambal, El Miralai B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*

Kamchatka :—
- Earthquake : see under Earthquakes

Kaministiquia Power Company (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, Jan. 8, 14*b*
- Report, Jan. 31, 13*d*

Kammer, Miss Selina :—
- Law case, Mar. 15, 3*c*

Kamuning (Perak) Rubber and Tin Company (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, Feb. 22, 12*f*

Kanagasabi, Sir Ambalawanar—knighted, Feb. 13, 6*e*

Kanan Devan Hills Produce Company (Ltd.) :—
- Report, Jan. 11, 4*f*

Kane, Adm. Sir Henry C.—death, Feb. 1, 3*e* ; funeral arrangements ; Requiem Mass to be held, 2, 9*b* ; will, Mar. 12, 11*d*

Kane, John—manslaughter charge, Jan. 11, 5*f*

Kane, Patrick—theft charge, Jan. 23, 5*f*

Karageorge, order of : see under Orders (foreign)—Serbia

Karajuloff, M. (Russia)—appointed member of Duma executive committee, Mar. 16, 8*a*

- Karaka, Mr. J. F. :—
  - “Territorials in India” — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*b*
- Karney, Rev. Reginald J.—will, Feb. 23, 9*e*
- Karno, Mr. Fred—driving motor-car without rear light charge, Jan. 5, 5*f*
- Kastner and Co. :—
  - Law case, Jan. 12, 4*e*
- Katanga : see under Congo, Belgian
- Katenin, M. (Russia)—appointed chief of press department at ministry of interior, Feb. 14, 8*b*
- Kato, Mr. N. :—
  - at Central Asian Society, on European war—Japan : achievements, Jan. 18, 5*d*
- Kavanagh, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles T. M. —appointed K.C.B., Jan. 1, 12*b*
- Kay, Lady—will, Mar. 21, 11*c*
- Kay, Mr. Edward—will, Mar. 12, 11*d*
- Kaye, Lieut.-Col. Cecil—appointed C.S.I., Jan. 1, 10*b*
- Kayser and Co. (Ltd.)—winding-up ordered, Mar. 30, 3*c*
- Keane, Capt. Gerald J.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- Kearney, William—drowning accident, Mar. 28, 3*f*
- Keary, Mr. C. F. :—
  - “Religious Hours”—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 43*a*
- Keats, John :—
  - “Poetical Works of John Keats, The”—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 25*b*
  - Special article (“The promise of Keats,” L.S.), Jan. 18, 25*b*
- Keeble, Dr. Frederick—to be appointed director of horticulture (P.N.), Feb. 28, 7*e*
  - Potatoes—seed supply : suggestion, Jan. 26, 6*d* ; cultivation (statement), Mar. 1, 5*c*
  - on vegetables—for allotments : food value (l.), Feb. 19, 10*a*
- Keen, Lieut.-Col. S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Keen, Mrs. W. B. :—
  - at American Women’s Club, on work at North Islington Maternity Centre and School for Mothers, Feb. 14, 11*e*
- Kehrhan, Ferdinand—escaped German recaptured, Jan. 3, 5*d* ; charged, 5, 5*b*
- Keigwin, Lieut. Richard P.—awarded Order of Leopold, Jan. 1, 12*b*
- Keilin, Mr. D.—appointed assistant to Quick Professor of Biology, Cambridge University, Mar. 21, 5*f*
- Keim, Lieut.-Gen. (Germany) :—
  - on war, European — holy wrath (art. quoted), Jan. 24, 5*b*
- Keiro, Mme. : see Stevens, Mary
- Keith, Prof. A. Berriedale :—
  - on war, European—territorial changes (l.), Jan. 1, 9*e*
- Keith, Prof. Arthur :—
  - at Royal Institution, on human machine, Jan. 1, 5*d* (e.e.) ; 3, 11*f* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 10*c* ; 10, 5*d*
- Keith, Mrs. Lilian—will, Jan. 8, 11*c*
- Keith, Mr. William J.—appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10*b*
- Kekewich, Capt. John—killed in action, Jan. 22, 7*d*
- Kelaart, Mr. William H.—will, Mar. 12, 11*d*
- Kelham, Mr. A. R. L.—awarded Order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
- Kell, Col. Vernon G. W.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- Kellaway, Mr. F.—appointed member of committee on accommodation of public departments, Jan. 25, 9*d*
  - at Royal Colonial Society, on women munition workers, Mar. 27, 5*d*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Ford agricultural machines, Mar. 8, 8*e*
    - Military service, Feb. 20, 12*a*, *b*
    - Munitions Act :—
      - Administration, Mar. 29, 8*b*
      - Exemptions — “combing-out” process, Feb. 20, 12*a*, *b*, *c*
- Kellett, Brig.-Gen. Richard O.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- Kellie, Sec. Lieut. Leslie L.—killed in action, Feb. 10, 5*e*
- Kellock (Messrs. C. W.) and Co.—to offer *Prinz Adalbert* for sale by auction, Jan. 17, 5*f*
- Kelly, C.—drowning accident, Mar. 28, 3*f*
- Kelly, Rt. Rev. Denis, R.C. Bp. of Ross :—
  - at Skibbereen, on home rule (Ireland) (P.N.), Mar. 19, 9*d*
- Kelly, Mr. Edgar C. :—
  - at Birmingham, on commercial training (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 59*c*
- Kelly, Lieut.-Commander F. S.—will, Feb. 5, 11*e*
- Kelly, Maj. H. B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Kelly, Capt. Henry—received by King ; decorated with V.C., Feb. 15, 11*a*
- Kelly, Alderman James J. :—
  - Libel action by, Jan. 31, 5*d*
- Kelly, Mr. John T.—arrested, Feb. 23, 6*e* ; assault charge, Mar. 2, 5*f*
- Kelly, Maj. P. J. V.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Kelly, Mr. R. J. :—
  - on Croker, John Wilson—pamphlet written in 1808 on Napoleon (l., L.S.), Mar. 1, 106*a*
- Kelly, Lieut.-Col. Tom — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- Kelly, Maj. W. H. F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Kelvin, Bottomley, and Baird, Messrs. :—
  - Chart-table, illuminated — noticed (E.S.), Mar. 30, 70*c*
- Kelway, Mr. J. :—
  - on seed growing (l.), Jan. 15, 9*c*
- Kemball, Lieut.-Col. Arnold H. G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 11, 6*a* ; killed in action, Mar. 9, 11*c*
- Kemble, Capt. H. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Kemp, Sir Albert E.—appointed K.C.M.G., Feb. 13, 6*e*
- Kemp, Mr. John—appointed member of electric power supply committee, Mar. 26, 3*b*
- Kemp, Maj. Walter F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- Kempe, Mr. H. R. :—
  - “Engineers’ Year Book of Formulæ, Rules, Tables, Data, and Memoranda” (ed.) — noticed (E.S.), Mar. 30, 79*c*
- Kempthorne, Maj. Henry N.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- Kempthorne, Rt. Rev. J., Bp. of Lichfield :—
  - on Church of England — reforms : reply to question, Jan. 1, 5*d*
- Kemp-Welch, Mr. Charles D.—will, Feb. 23, 9*c*
- Kendahl, Oscar — drowning accident, Feb. 6, 5*f*
- Kenderdine, Mr. C. H. :—
  - on omnibus tickets — collection for artificial limbs (l. quoted), Feb. 9, 3*a*

- Kendrick, Mr. Herbert :—
  - on Ministry of Munitions and War Trade Department — issue of confused and complicated regulations (l., T.S.), Mar. 5, 251*b*
- Kenilworth Castle — ruins not included in forthcoming sale of estate, Mar. 14, 3*e*
- Keniston, Mr. James M. :—
  - " Kingdom of the Mind, The "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*b*
- Kennard, Lieut.-Col. Arthur M.—death, Jan. 5, 3*f*, 11*b* ; will, Mar. 14, 9*d*
- Kennecott Copper Company :—
  - Notes sold, Mar. 24, 11*e*
- Kennedy, Mr. Bart :—
  - " Voice in the Light, The "—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*d*
- Kennedy, Maj. D. S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Kennedy, Miss Daisy—violin recital, Feb. 16, 3*d*
- Kennedy, Lieut. Frederick M. :—
  - Law case, Mar. 31, 4*c*
- Kennedy, Lady Mary E.—will, Feb. 12, 11*d*
- Kennedy, Rev. Mortimer E.—appointed C.V.O., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- Kennedy, Adm. Sir William R.—will, Feb. 14, 11*c*
- Kennedy-Fraser, Mrs. and Miss—vocal recital, Mar. 14, 9*c*
- Kennel Club :—
  - Dog shows—licences refused, Jan. 23, 5*b*
- Kenney, Miss Annie—to speak in Trafalgar-square, Mar. 8, 3*e*
- Kennington, Mr. Eric :—
  - Drawings—exhibition : see under Art—Exhibitions
- Kennion, Rt. Rev. George W., Bp. of Bath and Wells—issues New Year address, Jan. 4, 5*f* ; health, Mar. 6, 9*b*
- Kenny, Surg.-Gen. William W.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- Kensington, Bp. of : see Maud, Rt. Rev. J. P.
- Kensington and Knightsbridge Electric Lighting Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 24, 14*f*
  - Report, Mar. 5, 13*b*
- Kensington Palace :—
  - Irish prisoners of war fund—part placed at disposal of Lady Macdonell and colleagues, Feb. 28, 6*b*
- Kensington Town Hall :—
  - Public meeting — arrangements, Mar. 28, 3*f*
- Kensington War Hospital Supply Depôt: see under War, European—Sick and wounded—British—Hospitals
- " Kent "—on depredations of pheasants on vegetable plots (l.), Jan. 9, 4*a*
- Kent, Col. Frederick E.—death, Jan. 2, 12*b*
- Kent, Col. Herbert V.—appointed C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- Kent, Sir Stephenson—appointed K.C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- Kent (G. B.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
  - Loan, war—scheme for employees, Jan. 30, 7*d*
- Kentish, Brig.-Gen. Reginald J.—awarded Legion of Honour, Feb. 15, 7*b*
- Kent or Romney Marsh Sheep-Breeders' Association :—
  - Libel action against president and secretary, Jan. 31, 3*c*
- Kenward, Mr. Thomas—will, Mar. 19, 11*e*
- Kenwood, Prof. :—
  - at Royal Institute of Public Health, on health of Australian soldiers in London, Feb. 1, 3*b*
- Kenyon, Lord and Lady—invited to luncheon with King and Queen, Mar. 27, 11*b*
- Keogh, Surg.-Gen. Sir Alfred—appointed G.C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c* ; entertained at dinner by Royal Society of Medicine, Feb. 20, 5*b* ; entertained at house dinner of Savage Club, Mar. 5, 11*c*
  - Disabled soldiers, treatment of :—
    - Article (" The disabled soldier : Sir A. Keogh and a new scheme "), Jan. 10, 5*e*
  - Royal Army Medical Corps :—
    - Services—Lord Esher (l.), Feb. 3, 7*c*
  - at Café Royal, on medical service of army, Feb. 20, 5*b*
  - at Education Reform Council, on education : teaching of science, Jan. 4, 6*b* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*a*
  - at Irish Club, on Army Medical Corps : prevention of disease in the war, Mar. 19, 6*c*
  - at Royal Automobile Society, on work of Royal Army Medical Corps, Jan. 18, 10*c*
  - at Royal Institute of Public Health, on European war : effect of good food on health of army, Feb. 15, 9*f*
  - at Wimbledon Hospital, on voluntary hospitals of Red Cross Society, Mar. 9, 5*b*
- Keogh, Maj. James B.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 5, 3*a*
- Kerby, Mrs. (Edith)—will, Jan. 8, 11*c*
- Kerensky, M. (Russia) :—
  - Nicholas, Grand Duke—attitude towards re-appointment to post as commander-in-chief, Mar. 26, 7*a*
  - Revolution—speeches to soldiers and civilians, Mar. 17, 7*e*, *f* ; army officer attempts to shoot, 21, 8*d* ; 22, 7*a* ; appointed member of Duma executive committee, 16, 8*a* ; appointed minister of justice, 16, 8*d* ; interview with representative of Associated Press, 23, 5*b*
- Kerman :—
  - Special article (" In a Persian city : peaceful Kerman : British prestige "), Feb. 21, 5*a*
- Kerr, Sec. Lieut. J. B.—removed from army, Jan. 16, 13*a*
- Kerr, Pte. John (Canada)—received by King ; decorated with V.C., Feb. 6, 11*a*
- Kerr, Mr. John Henry—appointed C.S.I., Jan. 1, 10*b*
- Kerr, Rear-Adm. Mark E. F.—awarded order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Mar. 24, 8*b*
- Kerr, Mr. Philip—to assist Mr. Lloyd George (P.N.), Jan. 15, 9*d*
- Kerr, Adm. Lord Walter T.—appointed deputy lieutenant of Derbyshire, Feb. 3, 11*a*
- Kerry, Lady—son born, Jan. 11, 11*b*
- Kersey, Maj. Henry M.—adopted as prospective Unionist candidate for North-West Suffolk, Feb. 24, 5*f*
- Kershaw, Mr. C. A.—elected to Marmaduke Levitt scholarship, Mar. 19, 10*c*
- Kershaw, Sec. Lieut. T. J.—death from wounds, Jan. 29, 10*a*
- Ketchen, Brig.-Gen. Huntley D. B.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- Kettle, Lieut. T. M. :—
  - " Poems and Parodies "—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 56*b*
- Kew Gardens :—
  - Visitors—statistics for 1916, Jan. 27, 3*e*
- Key, Miss Ellen :—
  - " War, Peace, and the Future "—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*c*

- KHAVALOFF, Gen. (Russia)—responsibility for continuance of revolutionary struggle, Mar. 23, 5*a*
  - on Petrograd—disorders: issues proclamation, Mar. 12, 8*b*
- KIDDELL, Sec. Lieut. George B. P.—death from wounds, Mar. 5, 7*e*
- KIDDER, Peabody, and Co., Messrs. (U.S.A.)—present £20,000 for Allied sufferers, Feb. 6, 5*e*
- KIDGER, Mr. John:—
  - on cotton trade—profits in spinning trade during 1916 (T.S.), Jan. 1, 208*d*
- KIDWELL, James—death; merry peals rung on church bells at funeral, Feb. 16, 3*e*
- KIGGELL, Lieut.-Gen. Sir L. E.—promoted Lieutenant-General, Jan. 1, 12*c*; awarded Obilitch medal and order of Danilo, Mar. 10, 5*c*
- KILEY, Mr. J. D.—takes oath and seat, Feb. 8, 10*d*
  - in Parliament, on:—
    - Pensions and allowances—local committees, Mar. 27, 12*e*
- KILGOUR and Walker (Ltd.):—
  - Report, Jan. 27, 11*e*
- KILIANI, Herr (Germany):—
  - at Munich, on British Empire, Jan. 15, 7*f*
- KILITIN, Gen.:—
  - Armenian orphanage at Erzerum—sends letter of thanks to Armenian refugees fund, Feb. 17, 7*e*
- KILLANIN, Lord:—
  - on home rule (Ireland)—settlement: proposed commission (l.), Mar. 10, 7*e*
- KILLEN, William—exporting opium charge, Feb. 3, 5*e*
- KILLICK, Capt. Sydney H.—death from wounds, Jan. 10, 10*c*
- KIMMINS, Dr. C. W.:—
  - at Child Study Society, on children's thoughts on the war, Feb. 16, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 22, 72*a*
- KIMPTON, Miss Gwynne—gives concert, Mar. 29, 9*f*
- KINDERSLEY, Mr. R. M.:—
  - at Dulwich, on war loan, Jan. 16, 5*d*; correction (l.), 17, 8*c*
  - at Mansion House, on food: voluntary rationing: war savings committees to cooperate, Mar. 20, 3*a*
  - on loan, war (l.), Feb. 3, 9*d*
- KING: see GEORGE V.
- KING, Mr. Basil:—
  - "Lifted Veil, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*a*
- KING, Capt. D. M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- KING, Florence—death, Jan. 2, 5*f*
- KING, Maj. G. E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- KING, Maj. G. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- KING, Grace:—
  - "Pleasant Ways of St. Medard, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 130*d*; reviewed (L.S.), 22, 140*d*
- KING, Sir H. Seymour:—
  - at International Investment Trust, on government commandeering of securities, Mar. 8, 13*c* (e.e.)
- KING, Rev. Jabez—death, Mar. 6, 8*d*
- KING, Mr. James M.—will, Mar. 8, 9*d*
- KING, Mr. Joseph—asked not to contest at next election for Somerset (North), Mar. 7, 3*d*; North Somerset Liberal Association passes resolution, Mar. 12, 5*d*
- KING, Mr. Joseph (continued):—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Military Service Acts—administration, Feb. 13, 10*f*
    - Police—secret agents, Feb. 8, 12*f*
    - Prime minister—absence from debate on address, Feb. 8, 12*f*
    - Rumania — responsibility for entrance into war, Feb. 21, 11*c*
    - Venereal disease in army, Mar. 28, 10*f*
- KING, Mr. Joseph J.—will, Feb. 24, 11*d*
- KING, Lieut. Commander Philip W. S.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 24, 8*b*
- KING, Mr. William—will, Mar. 16, 9*e*
- KING Alfred School:—
  - Ideals:—
    - Brereton, Mr. C. (lect., Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 112*c*
- KING (George) and Company (Ltd.):—
  - Law case, Feb. 24, 4*b*
- KING Edward's Hospital Fund for London:—
  - Contributions, Jan. 11, 9*b*; (royal), 22, 11*c*
  - General council—meeting: officials appointed, Jan. 10, 5*f*
  - George V., King—contributes, Jan. 11, 9*b*
  - Mary, Queen—contributes, Jan. 16, 11*d*
- KING George Military Hospital: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded—British—Hospitals
- KING-HALL, Adm. Sir George:—
  - at Queen's Hall, on prohibition of drink traffic, Mar. 23, 3*b*
- KING Insurance Company (Ltd.):—
  - Creditors' and shareholders' meetings held, Feb. 1, 2*e*
- KING-SALTER, Mr. J. J.:—
  - at Institution of Naval Architects, on propellers and vibration (E.S.), Mar. 30, 74*d*
- KING'S College (London):—
  - Fellows appointed, Feb. 23, 3*b*
  - Russian pictures, exhibition of: see under ART—Exhibitions
  - Russian students—Dr. Burrows (s.), Jan. 2, 6*f*
  - Term, Lent—begun, Jan. 18, 11*d*
- KING'S College for Women:—
  - Students, necessitous:—
    - Fund, loan—contribution, Feb. 23, 3*b*
- KING'S College Hospital:—
  - Meeting, Feb. 23, 3*d*
- KINGSFORD, Mrs.:—
  - "Credo of Christendom and other Addresses and Essays on Esoteric Christianity, The"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 48*a*
- KINGSFORD, Mr. C. Lethbridge—appointed private secretary to Sir Arthur Griffith-Boscawen, Jan. 3, 9*d*
- KING'S Lynn Docks and Railway Company:—
  - Dividend, Mar. 1, 14*d*
- KING'S Police Medal: see under MEDALS
- KING-STEPHENS, Sec.-Lieut. Lionel E.—death from wounds, Jan. 2, 12*b*
- KINGSTON (Jamaica):—
  - Dock—proposed erection of (T.S.), Mar. 5, 253*a*
- KINGSTON Infirmary:—
  - Soldier's sick wife as paying patient—War Office action, Jan. 12, 3*d*
- KINGSWAY Theatre, Jan. 29, 9*e*; Feb. 5, 11*e*
- KINGZETT, Mr. C. T.:—
  - "Chemistry for Beginners"—noticed (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 75*b*

Kinnaird, Lord—health, Feb. 13, 11*a*
Kinneil Cannel and Coking Coal Company (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Mar. 26, 13*c*
Kinta Tin Mines (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Mar. 16, 12*d*
Kipling, Mr. Rudyard—resigns membership of Society of Authors, Mar. 15, 5*a*
Kipp (Otto) (Ltd.)—business ordered to be wound up, Mar. 7, 3*c*
Kipps, Herbert R.—liability to military service (law case), Jan. 16, 3*b* ; 24, 4*b* ; Feb. 14, 4*c*
Kirby, Brig.-Gen. Arthur D.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
Kirby, Capt. Joseph T.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 19, 7*d*
Kirby, Lieut.-Col. Norborne—appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10*b*
Kirk, Maj. J. W. C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
Kirk, Sir John :—
  at Society for the Study of Inebriety, on alcoholism and child welfare (p.), Jan. 10, 5*c*
Kirkcaldy, Lieut.-Col. James—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
Kirke, Capt. Edward St. G.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
Kirke, Lieut.-Col. K. St. G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
Kirke, Lieut.-Col. Walter M. St. G.—awarded Legion of Honour, Feb. 15, 7*b*
Kirkland, Maj. T.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
Kirkpatrick, Lieut.-Gen. Sir George M.—appointed K.C.S.I., Jan. 1, 10*b*
Kirkwood, Mr. David—returns to Glasgow ; to be rearrested, Jan. 31, 5*c* ; arrested ; released, Feb. 3, 9*b*
  Clyde dispute, connexion with — Ministry of Munitions issues statement, Jan. 31, 5*c*
  at Labour party conference, on case of deportees from Clyde, Jan. 25, 10*a*
Kirton, Mr. Charles H. :—
  " Principles and Practice of Continuation Teaching "—reviewed (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 75*a*
Kitchener, Lord :—
  Armour and weapons, Eastern—collection to be exhibited in London, Feb. 12, 5*d*
  Cave, Sir G. (s.), Mar. 10, 8*d*
  Dardanelles expedition :—
    Commission—report, Mar. 9, 10*a*, *d*, 12*b* ; Sir G. Arthur (l.), 13, 4*d*
  Memorials :—
    Disabled soldiers to be given copy of Shakespeare's works in memory —Sir S. Lee (l., L.S.), Jan. 4, 9*a*
    National : see Lord Kitchener Memorial Fund for Disabled Officers and Men
    Sudan :—
      Contributions, Feb. 13, 7*c*
    Tablet for Lakenheath Church—on view at Guildhall, Feb. 14, 11*c*
  Meux, Sir H. (s.), Mar. 13, 3*b*
  War Office administration :—
    Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Mar. 21, 10*c*, *d*, *e* ; 12*a*
    Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), Mar. 21, 12*c*
    Clyde, Mr. J. A. (s.P.), Mar. 21, 12*d*
    Parliament—discussed, Mar. 21, 10*c*, *d*, *e* ; 12*a*, *b*, *c*
    Reid, Sir G. (s.P.), Mar. 21, 12*b*
    Sykes, Sir M. (s.P.), Mar. 21, 12*a*
Kitchener, William—bigamy charge, Jan. 11, 3*b*
Kitchener Club (Woking) :—
  Balfour, Lady Betty (l.), Feb. 17, 9*c*
Kitchener Club for Wounded Soldiers—opened : particulars, Feb. 19, 13*d*
Kitchin, Mr. Arthur W. — appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10*b*
Kitchin, Mr. F. Harcourt — resigns editorship of *Glasgow Herald*, Jan. 31, 5*f*
Kitchin, Mr. Thomas M.—will, Mar. 8, 9*d*
Kitson, Dr. Harry D. :—
  " How to Use Your Mind "—noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 39*b*
Klein, Prof. Arthur J. :—
  " Intolerance in the Reign of Elizabeth Queen of England "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*b*
Kleinmichael, Countess (Russia) — arrested for espionage, Mar. 17, 7*c*
Kleist, Gen. von :—
  in Prussian Diet, on constitutional reform, Mar. 30, 5*c*
Klenck, Baroness von—death, Jan. 15, 10*c*
Kluck, Gen. von (Germany)—new command reported, Mar. 3, 5*d*
  on war, European—military situation (int.), Mar. 3, 5*d*
Knaggs, Col. Henry T.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
Kneen, Mr. William :—
  on education—training of artistic faculties (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 102*b*
Kneller, Pte. John—funeral, Mar. 14, 3*e*
Kneussl, Lieut.-Gen. von (Bavaria) :—
  11th Bavarian Infantry division—victories : awarded Order Pour le Mérite ; receives autograph letter from Emperor William, Jan. 11, 8*b*
Knight, Dr. Arthur M.—sends in name in response to Archbp. of Canterbury's appeal on behalf of munition workers, Mar. 24, 3*f*
Knight, Rt. Rev. H. J. C. :—
  on Russia—British colonies (sp. art., " British communities in South Russia : links with England," R.S.), Jan. 27, 11*a*
Knight, Rev. H. T. :—
  " Back to Christ ! "—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*c*
Knight, Mr. Holford—lecture announced, Jan. 20, 9*a*
  at Inner Temple Hall, on admission of women to Bar, Jan, 19, 28*a*
Knight, Sec. Lieut. J. Oswald—killed in action, Jan. 10, 10*c*
Knight, Maj.-Gen. Wyndham C.—appointed C.S.I., Jan. 1, 10*b* ; appointed Major-General, Mar. 17, 6*d*
Knight (John) (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Jan. 19, 39*f*
  Meeting, Feb. 10, 13*c*
  Report, Feb. 1, 12*f*
Knipe, Emilie B., and A. Alden :—
  " Polly Trotter, Patriot "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*b*
" Knock-out Blow, A "—printers summoned, Mar. 26, 5*c*
Knolles, Maj. R. M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
Knorring, Gen. (Russia)—killed during revolution, Mar. 16, 8*c*
Knothe, Lieut. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
Knott, Mr. John :—
  on Napoleon—height (l., L.S.), Mar. 15, 129*d*
Knowledge—to be published four times a year during war, Mar. 29, 3*f*
Knowles, Mr. E. W. :—
  Will (law case), Mar. 28, 4*a*

- Knowles, Rev. James :—
  - Indian languages—use of Roman characters as common script : promoting memorial (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 91*c*
- Knowles (Andrew) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 31, 13*d*
  - Profits (F.N.), Feb. 16, 11*e*
  - Report, Feb. 14, 15*e*
- Knox, Col.—explains system of discipline in British army to Tsarkoe Selo garrison, Mar. 27, 7*d*
- Knox, Rt. Rev. E. Arbuthnott, Bp. of Manchester :—
  - at Church House, on congregational communion, Jan. 31, 5*b*
  - on dancing and whist drives as organization of Church, Feb. 1, 3*f*
- Knox, Maj. H. H. S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Knox, Maj. J. M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Knox, John—ice accident (fatal), Mar. 16, 3*f*
- Knox, Maj. R. S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Knox, Maj.-Gen. Sir William G.—will, Mar. 1, 11*c*
- Knudsen, M. Gunnar (Norway) :—
  - in Storting, on proposed coalition ministry, Feb. 24, 7*b* (e.e.)
- Koch, Hermann A.—business ordered to be wound up, Mar. 21, 5*c* (e.e.)
- Koch Brothers—winding-up ordered, Mar. 17, 4*e*
- Kodak (Ltd.) :—
  - Sports ground at Wealdstone—to plough up, Jan. 22, 3*b*
- Kodama, Maj.—received by King, Feb. 22, 9*a*
- Koebel, Mr. W. H. :—
  - " Paraguay "—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 60*b* ; 15, 77*a*
- Koen, Lieut.-Col. Johannes J.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- Koerber, Dr. von (Austria)—received by Emperor Charles, Jan. 30, 7*e*
- Kofman, Henry (Russia)—detention in British army (law case), Jan. 26, 2*e* ; Feb. 1, 4*b*
- Kogrund Passage : see under War, European
- Kokovtsoff, M. (Russia)—arrested, Mar. 19, 10*b*
- Kokritz, Capt. (U.S.A.)—Bordeaux Chamber of Commerce gives reception in honour, Mar. 12, 7*e*
- Kokstein, Herr—relieved of post as president of Austrian war feeding department, Jan. 8, 7*d*
- Kolb, Fritz—implicated in plot to murder President Wilson, Mar. 6, 8*b*
- Kolchak, Adm. (Russia)—orders batteries to salute new flag at Sevastopol, Mar. 23, 5*a*
- Komes, John—disorderly house charge, Jan. 17, 5*d* ; 24, 4*e*
- Konody, Mr. P. G. :—
  - " Modern War Paintings "—contributes essay (L.S.), Jan. 18, 34*c*
- Konovaloff, M. (Russia)—appointed member of Duma executive committee, Mar. 16, 8*a* ; appointed minister for commerce and industry, 16, 8*d* ; appeal to merchants and manufacturers to organize supplies, 26, 7*a*
  - in Duma, on arrest of members of workmen's group of Military Industrial League, Mar. 5, 7*c*
- Koordt, Franz—escapes from internment camp at Ramsay ; recaptured, Jan. 4, 5*c*
- Korfanty, Herr :—
  - in Prussian Diet, on government's Polish policy, Jan. 22, 10*c*
- Korniloff, Gen. (Russia)—appointed commander-in-chief of Petrograd district, Mar. 19, 10*a* ; arrives in Petrograd, 20, 8*a* ; efforts to restore discipline in army, 22, 7*a* ; arrests ex-Tsaritsa, 23, 5*b* ; 26, 7*b* ; meets ex-Tsar on arrival at Tsarkoe Selo, 26, 7*b* ; addresses meeting of Committee of Labour and soldiers' delegates, 26, 9*c* ; 27, 7*d* ; services with Boers in South African war : our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 30, 5*d*
- Kosnitchki, M. (Bulgaria)—appointed minister of ports and railways, Mar. 14, 5*e*
- Koster, Grand Adm. von (Germany) :—
  - on submarine warfare, unrestricted (message), Feb. 7, 8*c*
- Koster, Capt. R. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Kotellansky, Mr. S., and Mr. J. M. Murry :—
  - " Anton Tchekov, and Other Essays " (trans.) — reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 40*b*
  - " Pages from the Journal of an Author : Fyodor Dostoevsky " (trans.) — reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 40*b*
- Kotze, Sir John G.—knighted, Feb. 13, 6*e*
- Kramarzh, Dr.—high treason charge : judgment, Jan. 8, 7*c* (l.e.) ; 10, 7*d* ; 23, 7*e* (e.e.) ; appeals to Austrian High Court for new trial, 29, 5*e*
- Kressenstein, Baron Kress von (Bavaria) :—
  - in Chamber, on European war : contradicts rumours of evacuation of territory in West and heavy losses in East, Feb. 19, 7*d*
- Kriege, Dr. (Germany) :—
  - in Reichstag, on treatment of prisoners at Alexandra Palace internment camp, Mar. 22, 7*c*
- Kriger, M. Voinovsky (Russia)—appointed minister of ways and communications, Jan. 12, 5*b*
  - on railways — administration (statement), Mar. 16, 5*f*
- Krijanovsky, M. (Russia) — arrested, Mar. 19, 10*e* (e.e.)
- Krivtsoff, Senator A. :—
  - on German outrages on Russian soldiers, Feb. 17, 7*f*
- Kropotkin, Prince K. A. (Russia) :—
  - at Petrograd, on agriculture (R.S.), Jan. 27, 5*a*
- Krupensky, M. Paul (Russia)—arrested, Mar. 30, 5*d*
- Krupp, Herr von :—
  - at Essen, on European war : England, Feb. 3, 7*f*
  - at Munich, on state and munitions industry, Feb. 15, 7*f*
- Krupp's, Messrs. (Germany) :—
  - Essen works—strikes, Feb. 22, 6*e* ; 24, 8*b* (l.e.) ; 26, 7*b* ; Mar. 2, 7*e*
  - Munitions—output : impressions of worker : *Matin* account, Feb. 9, 5*d*
- Kryn and Lahy, Messrs. :—
  - Letchworth factory — employment of Belgians : particulars, Feb. 17, 9*d*
- Kuala-Klang Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 11, 4*f*
- Kuala Kubu Rubber Estate Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 19, 12*f*
- Kuerthy, M.—in Berlin, Jan. 19, 32*e*

- KUHN, Brig.-Gen. J. (U.S.A.) :—
  - at New York, on European war : food shortage in Germany, Mar. 12, 7*f*
- KUHN, Loeb, and Co. (U.S.A.)—not to withhold support from cause of Allies, Mar. 28, 13*a*
- KULTCHITSKY, M. (Russia) — appointed minister of public instruction, Jan. 10, 8*b*
- KUNERT, Herr (Germany) :—
  - in Reichstag, on European war : describes Emperor William as originator ; compares progress in Russia and Germany, Mar. 26, 7*c*
- KUPFER, Maria, and daughter—swindle in Berlin by : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : comments, Jan. 24, 5*c*
- KUWAHARA, Lieut.—received by King, Feb. 22, 9*a*
- KUYS, Miss Audrey—poem (" The Triumph Song "), Mar. 16, 9*c*
- KUZMINSKY, M. (Russia)—taking holiday Jan. 18, 8*d*
- KYD, Sec. Lieut. Frank P.—will, Jan. 2, 11*d*
- KYROS, M. (Greece)—released, Jan. 19, 32*b*

L

- " L "—on promotion of Canadian officers (l.), Jan. 25, 7*b*
- " L. C. M."—on Olindo Guerrini (l., L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*a*
- " L. G. C. L."—on National Anthem : authorship (l., L.S.), Mar. 1, 106*b*
- " L. G. R."—on four per cent. war loan : income-tax (l.), Feb. 1, 7*e*
- " L. J. T."—on depredations of pheasants on vegetable plots (l.), Jan. 9, 4*a*
- " L. P."—on continuous taxi whistling (l.), Jan. 11, 9*c*
- " L. S. O."—on food production (l.), Mar. 23, 11*f*
- LABORI, Maître Fernand—death, Mar. 15, 7*c*
- LABOUR :—
  - Agricultural :—
    - Conditions :—
      - Parliament — observations, Feb. 9, 10*b*
      - Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.), Feb. 9, 10*b*
    - Night, ploughing by :—
      - Lee, Sir A. (statement), Feb. 28, 3*c*
    - Shepherds :—
      - Hawick hiring market — men and boys engaged at increased wages, Jan. 5, 5*d*
    - Skilled workers—value (art., " Skill on the farm : the value of experience in the worker "), Mar. 12, 6*a*
    - Sunday labour :—
      - Bourne, Cardinal (tel.), Mar. 22, 5*c*
      - Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (l.), Mar. 15, 5*a*
      - Lee, Sir A. (statement), Feb. 28, 3*c* ; appeal to workers, Mar. 12, 9*c*
      - London Sunday Defence Union—recommendation of executive committee, Mar. 5, 5*a*
      - Lord's Day Observance Society (l.), Mar. 19, 4*b*
      - Parliament—questions, Mar. 16, 10*b*
    - Supplies—shortage : discussed, Jan. 6, 5*c*
      - Article (" Provision of workers for the land," Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 35*a*
      - Bathurst, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 1, 12*c*
      - Birkenhead — farmers on outskirts : Civilian Aid Association formed, Jan. 26, 6*d*
      - Boys :—
        - Essex Education Committee—report (Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 35*b*

- LABOUR — Agricultural — Supplies (continued) :—
      - Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture — council passes resolution, Jan. 24, 3*c* ; Food Production Department : reply, Mar. 28, 3*d*
      - Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8*a* ; Mar. 1, 12*c*
      - Collins, Mr. G. (s.P.), Mar. 17, 8*d*
      - Commissioners, National Service Department — appointed ; names, Mar. 31, 3*b*
      - Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 1, 12*a*
      - Derby, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 1, 12*a*
      - Garden work, unnecessary—correspondence, Mar. 3, 7*d*
      - Green, Mr. R. H. (l.), Feb. 19, 7*d*
      - Irish labourers :—
        - Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), Feb. 12, 3*b*
      - Lambert, Mr. G. (l.), Jan. 3, 9*e* ; (s.P.), Feb. 9, 10*d*
      - Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8*b*
      - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 17, 8*d*
      - Lee, Col. Sir A. (s.), Jan. 22, 3*a* ; (statement), Feb. 28, 3*c*
      - Lincolnshire, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 1, 12*b*
      - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 10*c*
      - Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 12*d*
      - Lough, Mr. T. (s.P), Mar. 17, 8*d*
      - Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8*b*
      - Military Service Act : see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Service, compulsory military—Acts
      - National Service Department—statement of work, Mar. 26, 5*e*
      - Normanby, Lord (l.), Feb. 6, 6*d*
      - Ogwen—council to release all workmen and roadmen, Mar. 26, 10*c*
      - Parliament — in Commons : discussed, Feb. 9, 10*b*, *c*, *d* ; 24, 10*c*, 12*d* ; observations, Mar. 17, 8*d* ; in Lords, Feb. 22, 8*a*, *b* ; Mar. 1, 12*a*
      - Ploughmen, call to soldier—suggested temporary release from army : suggestion to War Office, Mar. 9, 9*e* ; released, 16, 3*f* ; 19, 5*e*
        - Chaplin, Lord (l.), Mar. 10, 7*c*
        - Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Mar. 14, 10*e*
        - Johnson, Mr. A. F. W. (l.), Mar. 8, 7*c* .

- Labour—Agricultural—Supplies—Ploughmen, call to soldier (continued) :—
  - Lambert, Mr. G. (l.), Mar. 8, 7*c*
  - Munition factories — release of ploughmen : official statement, Mar. 16, 6*b*
  - National Service Department—agricultural section (statement), Mar. 10, 6*d*
  - Northbrook, Lord (l.), Mar. 13, 7*c*
  - Parliament—observations, Mar. 14, 10*e* ; 23, 8*c*
  - Ribblesdale, Lord (l.), Mar. 13, 7*c* ; (s.P.), 23, 8*c*
  - Scottish Chamber of Agriculture — discussed at meeting, Mar. 2, 5*a*
  - Turner, Mr. H.—appeal : response (statement), Mar. 2, 5*a*, and 5*e* (e.e.) ; (l.), 9, 9*e* ; *The Times* comment, 9, 9*e*
  - Volunteers — City of London Volunteer Motor Corps offer services, Mar. 10, 3*a*
- Prisoners of war and aliens—10,000 men to be employed, Jan. 2, 10*a* ; 6, 5*c* ; arrangements proceeding satisfactorily, 23, 6*c* ; War Office plans, Feb. 21, 8*b*
  - Bucklow Union Committee—decision, Jan. 25, 5*c*
  - Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture meeting—discussed, Jan. 24, 3*c*
  - Huntingdon—batch arrive, Mar. 22, 5*f*
  - Newton, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10*a*
  - Parliament—question, Feb. 14, 10*d* ; observations, Mar. 30, 10*a*
- Prothero, Mr. R. E. (tel.), Jan. 1, 3*c* ; (s.), 8, 3*b* ; 18, 10*d* ; 25, 4*a* ; Feb. 2, 3*c* ; 12, 3*b* ; 21, 8*c* ; (s.P.), Feb. 9, 10*c*
- Public school boys :—
  - Burden, Mr. C. H. (l.), Jan. 8, 10*c* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 18*c*
  - Harmsworth, Mr. C. (l.), Jan. 2, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 9*c*
  - James, Mr. L. (l.), Jan. 9, 13*e*
  - Smith, Mr. N. (l.), Jan. 2, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 9*c*
  - Webb, Mr. H. P. H. (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 26*c*
- Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 1, 12*b*
- Royal Agricultural Society—war emergency committee : resolution adopted, Jan. 26, 6*e* ; Feb. 21, 8*c*
- Rutland, Duke of (s.P.), Mar. 1, 12*b*
- St. Audries, Lord (s.), Jan. 29, 4*c*
- School - children, employment of :—
  - Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 22, 10*a*
  - Dorset County Education Committee—reply to application from Amersham parish council (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 79*c*
  - Goldstone, Mr. F. W. (art., "Easter holidays on the land," Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 105*d*
  - Kent—children released, Jan. 25, 5*f*
  - Leeds Education Committee—report (Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 87*b*
  - Milner, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 22, 10*a*
  - Parliament—observations, Mar. 22, 10*a*

- Labour — Agricultural — Supplies (continued) :—
  - Scott, Mr. W. L. (s.P.), Feb. 9, 10*b*
  - Selborne, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 1, 12*a*, *c*
  - Shepherds, lambing :—
    - Craig, Mrs. E. (l.), Mar. 14, 7*e*
  - Soldiers — temporarily released from military duties ; extension of leave ; Ministry of Labour announcement, Jan. 4, 5*c* ; 15,000 more for spring work, Feb. 16, 7*e* ; to be recalled, Mar. 29, 3*d*
    - Essex, supply to :—
      - Strutt, Mr. E. G. (s.), Mar. 1, 5*b*
    - Norfolk, supply to :—
      - Chaplin, Lord (l.), Feb. 17, 10*d*
      - Fellowes, Sir A. (l.), Feb. 19, 9*d*
    - Parliament — questions, Feb. 28, 10*c* ; Mar. 23, 3*d*
    - Winfrey, Sir R. (statement), Mar. 23, 3*d*
  - Substitution :—
    - Anderson, Mr. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 15*f*
    - Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture — council passes resolution, Feb. 21, 8*c*
    - Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8*a*, *b*
    - Classes :—
      - C 3—to replace men called up, Jan. 17, 8*e*
        - Parliament — discussed, Feb. 8, 12*b*, *c*, *f* ; 9*b*, *c*, *d*
        - Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.), Jan. 18, 10*d* ; 25, 4*a* ; (l.), 25, 8*c* ; (s.P.), Feb. 9, 10*c* ; 12, 3*b* ; (s.), 21, 8*c*
        - Trade Union Congress, Parliamentary Committee of—discussion, Jan. 19, 29*a*
      - W :—
        - Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*d*
        - Parliament —observations, Mar. 2, 10*d* ; 23, 8*c*
    - Derby, Lord (l.), Jan. 25, 8*c* ; Mar. 1, 12*b* ; 23, 8*c*
    - Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*d*
    - Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8*b*
    - Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.P.), Feb. 8, 12*c*
    - Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8*b*
    - Parliament—discussed in Commons, Feb. 9, 10*b*, *c* ; 28, 10*c* ; Mar. 2, 10*c*, 15*f* ; in Lords, 22, 8*a*, *b*
    - Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 23, 8*c*
  - Tiverton — rector to assist at post office to release worker, Mar. 27, 5*f*
  - Tractors, motor :—
    - Drivers — appeal by Director-General of Food Production, Mar. 6, 3*c* ; training in Battersea Park : particulars, 6, 3*c*
  - Volunteers — suggested utilization of services : correspondence, Mar. 5, 9*e*
    - Ploughmen : see under Ploughmen, above
  - Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 12*d*

LABOUR — Agricultural — Supplies (continued) :—
- War Office, attitude of :—
  - Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 1, 12*a*
  - Derby, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 1, 12*a*, *b*, *c* ; 23, 8*c*
  - Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Mar. 14, 10*e* ; 16, 10*d*
  - Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*c* ; 16, 10*d*
  - Lambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), Mar. 6, 10*c*
  - Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10 ; 6, 10*c* ; 9, 13*c* ; 22, 10*c*
  - Parliament — observations, Mar. 1, 12*a*, *b*, *c* ; 2, 10*c* ; 6, 10*c*, *e* ; 9, 13*c* ; 16, 10*d* ; 22, 10*c* ; 23, 8*c*
  - Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), Mar. 16, 10*d*
  - Selborne, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 1, 12*a*

Wages :—
- Berwick hiring fair — rates, Jan. 8, 5*c*
- Boards :—
  - Committee (Selborne) — recommendations, Mar. 26, 10*d*
- Contract — breach (law case), Mar. 13, 3*f*
- Disputes :—
  - Norfolk—award, Mar. 23, 3*f*
- Minimum, guarantee of :—
  - Bathurst, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 1, 12*c*
  - British Workers' National League — passes resolution, Mar. 29, 3*c*
  - Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture — council passes resolution, Feb. 21, 8*c*
  - Committee (Selborne) — recommendation, Mar. 26, 10*d*
  - Derby, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 1, 12*b*
  - Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*d*
  - Hall, Mr. A. D. (s.), Feb. 19, 10*c*
  - Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), Feb. 20, 5*a*
  - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 10*c*
  - National Agricultural Labourers and Rural Workers' Union — executive committee passes resolution, Jan. 2, 10*a*
  - Parliament — observations, Feb. 24, 10*c*, 12*c*, *d* ; Mar. 1, 12*b*, *c* ; 2, 10*d*
  - Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), Feb. 21, 8*c*
  - Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 12*c*
  - Special article ("The new farming: wage and labour questions"), Feb. 26, 10*d*
  - Trades Union Congress, Parliamentary Committee of—deputation to Board of Agriculture, Feb. 15, 5*c*
  - Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 12*d*

Women :—
- Accommodation :—
  - Newchurch — hostel opened, Mar. 8, 6*d*
  - Women's branch of Food Production Department—arranging for, Mar. 5, 10*c*
- Argentine—women arrive from, to take up farm work, Feb. 1, 3*f*

LABOUR — Agricultural — Women (continued) :—
- Farmers' exploitation — Women's Defence Relief Corps (l.), Mar. 20, 3*d*
- Haddington hiring fair—demand for outworkers not met, Feb. 3, 5*e*
- La Motte, Miss (s.), Feb. 22, 10*e*
- Outfits, farm — suggested provision, Feb. 5, 5*a* ; Miss La Motte (s.), 22, 10*e* ; issue announced, Mar. 5, 10*c*
- Supply — government appeal for 100,000 to be issued, Feb. 2, 7*c* ; 5, 5*a* ; particulars, Mar. 29, 3*d*
  - Pott, Miss G. (s.), Jan. 31, 10*d*
  - Recruiting scheme :
    - Board of Agriculture department — particulars, Jan. 22, 3*b* ; (P.N.), 31, 9*d* ; Mar. 15, 9*e*
    - Pott, Miss G. (s.), Feb. 16, 3*d*
    - Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), Jan. 18, 10*d* ; Mar. 19, 4*b*
    - Women's National Land Service Corps — passes resolution, Jan. 13, 6*f* ; secretary (statement), 19, 29*a* ; applications to, 22, 3*b* ; number placed, 31, 9*d*
  - Special article ("Women as food producers: prospects for educated women"), Jan. 3, 11*d*
  - War Office, attitude of :—
    - Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 1, 12*a*
    - Derby, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 1, 12*b*
    - Parliament — observations, Mar. 1, 12*a*, *b*
- Terms and conditions, Mar. 22, 9*c*
  - Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), Mar. 22, 9*c*
- Training—of uniformed workers begins, Mar. 26, 9*f*
  - Article ("Drilling the land army: the women at work: milking on dummy cows"), Mar. 28, 3*a*
  - Bedfordshire Education Committee—report (Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 35*a*
  - Birmingham — scholarships vacant, Jan. 10, 5*d*
  - Centres — number organized, Mar. 22, 9*c*
  - Durham Education Committee — scheme (Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 35*a*
  - Farm schools :—
    - Moxey, Mr. J. E. (l.), Feb. 23, 3*d*
  - Huntingdonshire Agricultural Education Committee — report (Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 87*b*
  - La Motte, Miss (s.), Feb. 22, 10*e*
  - Prothero, Mr. R. E.—outlines scheme, Mar. 19, 4*b*
  - Yorkshire—scheme in North Riding: Lady Bell (l.), Mar. 16, 9*c*
- Treasury grants—Miss G. Pott (s.), Feb. 16, 3*d*
- Wages :—
  - Parliament — observations, Feb. 24, 12*d*
  - Rate—Mr. R. E. Prothero (s.), Mar. 19, 4*a*
- Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 12*d*
- Winfrey, Sir R. (s.), Jan. 18, 10*e*

- LABOUR (continued) :—
  - Apprenticeship :—
    - Correspondence (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 68*c*
    - Lesser, Mr. E. (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 68*c*
    - Special article ("The training of industrial recruits," Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 45*b*
  - Bakery trade :—
    - Hours :—
      - London—day work substituted for night work : agreement arranged, Mar. 21, 5*a*
    - Release of men for army :—
      - Coventry scheme—particulars, Jan. 12, 3*d*
  - Blacksmiths :—
    - Witham—woman works at forge, Jan. 5, 5*d*
    - Woking—shop closed from lack of labour, Mar. 17, 3*e*
  - Boiler makers :—
    - Disputes :—
      - Merseyside men vote for arbitration, Jan. 1, 5*d*
  - Boot and shoe trade :—
    - Military Service Act : see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Service, compulsory military—Acts
    - Women and girls :—
      - Training :—
        - Article ("Training for war-work," Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 59*a*
  - Box makers, paper and card :—
    - Wages :—
      - Raising—proposals, Mar. 17, 3*b* (e.e.)
  - Boys :—
    - Training :—
      - Special article ("The training of industrial recruits," Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 45*b*
    - Wages :—
      - Southwark — board of guardians engage boy clerk at equivalent of £2 a week, Jan. 6, 5*c*
  - Building trades :—
    - Article ("Federated labour : linking-up of building trade unions"), Mar. 15, 5*d*
    - Labour ministry :—
      - Committee, advisory—appointed ; composition, Mar. 8, 3*b* ; meetings, 17, 3*b*
    - Wages—London Building Industries Federation applies for permanent increase, Jan. 3, 5*f*
  - Cab-drivers (taxi-cab) :—
    - Women—qualified women to be licensed : Sir G. Cave (statement), Feb. 13, 10*a* ; applications : statement, 15, 5*d* ; no licence to drive in London granted, Mar. 2, 5*d*
      - Article ("Women as taxi-cab drivers : men's opposition"), Feb. 14, 5*a*
      - London and Provincial Licensed Vehicle Workers' Union — to take ballot, Mar. 2, 5*d* ; strike threatened, 10, 3*e* ; 17, 3*c* ; official version of negotiations, 20, 3*c*
      - Parliament — questions, Feb. 13, 10*a* ; Mar. 17, 8*d*
      - Proprietors—support to, Feb. 14, 5*a* ; 15, 5*d*
      - Women's Freedom League — letter to Sir G. Cave, Mar. 19, 5*d* (e.e.)

- LABOUR (continued) :—
  - Capital, relations with—note (E.S.), Jan. 26, 21*a*
    - Article ("The engineering outlook," E.S.), Jan. 26, 4*c*
    - Association of Chambers of Commerce conference — passes resolution, Mar. 21, 6*c*
    - Bentinck, Lord H. (s.), Feb. 5, 5*d* (e.e.)
    - Church of England Men's Society—resolution passed, Mar. 10, 8*b*
    - Conference between Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress and representatives of Employers' Parliamentary Committee and British Industries Federation, proposed (P.N.), Jan. 20, 6*e*
    - Fisher, Mr. J. A. (l., T.S.), Jan. 1. 202*d*
    - Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), Mar. 10, 8*b* ; 22, 5*a*
    - Labour party conference—resolution discussed, Jan. 26, 9*d*
    - National Alliance of Employers and Employed : see that title
    - Special article ("Labour and management in manufacture : the problem of co-ordination," E.S.), Feb. 23, 41*b*
    - Stanley, Sir A. (s.), Mar. 21, 6*a*
    - Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.), Jan. 24, 7*f*
  - Carmen :—
    - Wages :—
      - Bonus, war—application for increase, Mar. 17, 3*c*
      - Southwark—boy of 16 earning 30s a week : instance, Feb. 21, 3*f*
  - Carpenters and joiners :—
    - Premium bonus system—national ballot being taken, Jan. 16, 5*c*
  - Children :—
    - Wages :—
      - Harrow—errand boy earns 28s. a week, Mar. 8, 3*f*
      - Hendon—boy of fifteen wants 25s. a week, Jan. 8, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 11, 19*c*
  - Clerks :—
    - Women :—
      - Leaving employment without notice — prosecution, Jan. 24, 3*f*
  - Coalmining trade :—
    - Absenteeism :—
      - Midlands—committees to be established at various pits (E.S.), Jan. 26, 22*d*
      - Northumberland — owners and men decide on scheme, Feb. 5, 5*f*
    - Control Board—workmen's representatives appointed, Mar. 3, 3*d*
    - Customs, pit :—
      - Accidents, fatal — Northumberland miners decline to abandon practice of laying pit idle, Mar. 19, 5*e*
    - Disputes :—
      - Firemen :—
        - Lancashire and Cheshire—coalowners grant concessions, Jan. 16, 5*f*
    - Fire-coal :—
      - Newcastle — miners at Seghill Colliery threaten to strike unless better supply is provided, Mar. 6, 3*f*
    - Holidays, Easter—announcement, Mar. 22, 8*a*

LABOUR—Coalmining trade (continued) :—
Military Service Act : see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Service, compulsory military—Acts
Pit-props :—
Colliers—required to cut, Feb. 22, 3b
Appeal for 3,000 volunteers, Mar. 9, 6c
Article ("Harvesting timber : colliers as lumbermen"), Mar. 2, 5d
South Wales Miners' Federation—executive council approve draft scheme, Mar. 3, 3b
Report of chief inspector of mines for 1915, Feb. 20, 5b
Wages :—
Durham—large earnings, Feb. 26, 5f
English Federated area :—
Bonus, additional war— application for : joint meeting held at Savoy Hotel, Feb. 1, 7e ; 17, 5e ; increase agreed upon, Mar. 1, 5c
Government control scheme— no alterations to be made without assent of Mines Control Board, Mar. 3, 3d ; Mr. R. Smillie (s.), 6, 3d
Reduction :—
Owners' application—Board of Trade decision : Northumberland men to ask Miners' Federation to convene conference, Feb. 5, 13d ; Monmouthshire and South Wales Coal Owners' Association passes resolution, 7, 5b
Coloured :—
Army, employment with :—
Guest, Capt. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10f
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10f
Parliament — observations, Mar. 2, 10f
Building trades :—
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), Jan. 27, 3a
Labour party conference — resolution discussed, Jan. 27, 3a
Triple Industrial Alliance—deputation to wait on Mr. Lloyd George, Jan. 30, 5f
Confectionery trade :—
Wages :—
Rates, minimum — variation : Sugar Confectionery and Food Preserving Trade Board (Great Britain) passes resolution, Jan. 15, 13f
Cotton trade :—
Cardroom workers :—
Rules—relaxation during war : agreement between employers and workers, Feb. 7, 5b
Disputes :—
Wages—application for advance of Cardroom Amalgamation to be arbitrated upon, Jan. 3, 5f ; award, Feb. 1, 10b
Spinners—application for advance : joint conference held : employers' offer declined, Feb. 6, 5d, 13d ; advance granted, 12, 5f
Article ("The cotton trade : the wages settlement," T.S.), Mar. 5, 260c
Easter—movement for week's stoppage of mills, Mar. 12, 5f

LABOUR—Cotton trade (continued) :—
Wages :—
Advances claimed during 1916 :—
Articles ("The cotton trade : the wages question again," T.S.), Jan. 1, 208d ; ("The British cotton industry"), 19, 8d ; ("The engineering outlook : factors of the position," E.S.), 26, 4c
Demobilization :—
Bellamy, Mr. A. (s.), Jan. 25, 10a
Cards being issued to soldiers, Feb. 15, 5c
Committee, central — formation : Mr. J. Hodge (s.), Jan. 25, 9e
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), Mar. 10, 8b
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), Feb. 19, 12c
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), Jan. 9, 3c ; 22, 5a, 6c ; 25, 9e, f ; plans (P.N.), 13, 9d ; (P.N.), Feb. 12, 9d ; (s.), 15, 5c ; Mar. 10, 8b ; 22, 5a
Labour party conference — resolutions, Jan. 11, 5c ; discussed and adopted, 25, 9f, 10a ; presented to Mr. D. Lloyd George, Mar. 7, 3c
Lemaire, Mr. F. (s.), Jan. 25, 10a
National Alliance of Employers and Employed — plans outlined ; meeting at Birmingham, Jan. 22, 6c
Priestley, Mr. (s.), Jan. 25, 10a
Tariff Reform League (statement), Feb. 17, 5c (e.e.)
Trades Union Congress — joint committee appointed by Parliamentary Committee : report issued, Jan. 15, 5d
Turner, Mr. B. (s.), Jan. 25, 9f
Distribution trades :—
Labour saving :—
Southgate National Service Committee — appeal, Mar. 15, 5c
Trades Board Act — extension to : Mr. J. Hodge receives deputation, Feb. 21, 3d
Dock labourers : see Transport workers, below
Dockyards, Royal :—
Wages :—
War bonus, increased — granted, Mar. 27, 8c
Parliament — question, Mar. 27, 12c
Women, employment of :—
Carson, Sir E. (l.), Mar. 19, 4a
Dustmen :—
Willesden — council contractor advertises for women, Jan. 1, 5f
Efficiency :—
Fisher, Mr. J. A. (l., T.S.), Jan. 1, 202b
Employers — to keep lists of employees ; regulations amended, Jan. 13, 3b ; 16, 5b ; Mar. 31, 3b ; making returns to recruiting authorities : request by military authorities, 3, 3c
Prosecution, Jan. 24, 3d ; Mar. 30, 3f
Employment exchanges :—
Hodge, Mr. J. (int.), Jan. 9, 3c ; (s.), 22, 6c ; 25, 9f ; Feb. 15, 5c
Women :—
Registration :—
Labour Ministry — (circular l.), Jan. 30, 5b
Engineering trade :—
Apprentices :—
Education :—
Manchester Association of Engineers — report of committee (E.S.), Jan. 26, 37a
Thomson, Mr. T. R. (p., E.S.), Jan. 26, 37a

- LABOUR—Engineering trade (continued) :—
  - Disputes :—
    - Clyde :—
      - Deportations : see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Munitions — Labour — Disputes
    - Tyne :—
      - Strike — partial return to work, Mar. 23, 7*b* ; settled, 24, 7*c* ; submitted to Committee on Production, 27, 5*b*
        - Hodge, Mr. J.—letter to general secretary of Amalgamated Society of Engineers, Mar. 22, 9*d*
    - Wages :—
      - Barrow strike — meeting of fitters held, Mar. 28, 6*a* ; vote of men on Minister of Labour's terms : result, 29, 6*a*
        - Carson, Sir E. (tel.), Mar. 28, 6*a*
        - Hodge, Mr. J.—conference with Allied Engineering Union's representatives, Mar. 24, 7*c*
        - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 27, 12*d*
        - Parliament — observations, Mar. 27, 12*d*
      - Lancashire — discussed (E.S.), Feb. 23, 52*c*
      - Mersey — war bonus demand, Feb. 20, 5*d* ; meetings of men held at Liverpool, 21, 6*c* ; 24, 5*b* ; masters and men meet Sir George Askwith in joint conference, 23, 8*c* ; ballot on offer of Committee on Production : result, 26, 8*d*
      - Piecework rates :—
        - Manchester district — conferences held (E.S.), Jan. 26, 22*d*
      - Scheme for adjustment of war wages questions — particulars (E.S.), Feb. 23, 51*d*
  - Future prospects :—
    - Special articles (" The engineering outlook : factors of the position," E.S.), Jan. 26, 4*c* ; (" Engineering organization : some principles of collective action," E.S.), Mar. 30, 61*b*
  - Shipbuilding trade :—
    - Amalgamation, suggested — Amalgamated Society of Engineers : plan, Feb. 13, 5*f*
  - Wages — recent award : estimated cost, Mar. 14, 3*e*
    - Claims for advances—awards by Committee on Production : new method announced : particulars, Mar. 3, 3*b*
    - Disputes : see under Disputes, above
  - Women, employment of :—
    - Exhibition of specimens of work (Royal Colonial Institute)—held ; Mr. F. Kellaway (s.), Mar. 27, 5*d* ; (E.S.), 30, 73*b* ; note (E.S.), 30, 71*a*
    - Parsons, Lady (s.), Mar. 15, 5*c*
- Fatigue, industrial—note (E.S.), Feb. 23, 51*c*
  - Special article (" Industrial fatigue : practical problems of control," E.S.), Feb. 23, 48*c*
- Gardeners — diversion from food production work : Rev. J. B. Clark (l.), Jan. 13, 9*d*

- LABOUR—Gardeners (continued) :—
  - Women :—
    - Chester—training college opened, Mar. 28, 3*d*
    - Wolseley, Lady (l.), Jan. 12, 9*c*
- Hairdressers :—
  - Hours :—
    - City of London Hairdressers' Guild — to discuss question of limitation, Mar. 21, 5*f*
- Half-time system :—
  - Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), Feb. 16, 3*c*
- Hosiery trade :—
  - Release of workers for military service — under consideration of military authorities, Jan. 20, 3*d*
- Hours :—
  - Eight-hour day :—
    - Hope, Mr. J. W. (s.), Feb. 10, 13*d*
- International relations :—
  - British workers — resumption of association with German workers : Mr. W. A. Appleton : message to United States, Jan. 9, 5*b*
  - Congress after the war, suggested :—
    - British workers — attitude : Mr. W. A. Appleton : message to United States, Jan. 9, 5*b*
  - Labour party conference—discussion, Jan. 26, 10*c*
- Iron and steel trades :—
  - Puddling methods :—
    - Suggestions for improvement—awards of money to be given to operatives (E.S.), Mar. 30, 72*d*
  - Wages :—
    - Cleveland miners — claim war bonus, Mar. 27, 5*f*
    - Consett steelworkers — receive advance, Jan. 3, 5*f*
    - Midland Board — annual report, Feb. 27, 13*f*
  - Wales, south :—
    - Disputes :—
      - Wages :—
        - South Wales and Monmouthshire Iron and Steel Workers' Associations reject offer of advance, Jan. 8, 5*e*
- Juvenile employment :—
  - Advisory committees — conference with Mr. Hodge, Mar. 17, 3*e*
  - Articles (" The choice of employment," Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 43*a* ; (" The welfare of juvenile workers," Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 95*a*
  - Local committees—reports : articles (" The young worker," Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 11*a* ; (" The choice of employment," Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 43*a*
  - Training :—
    - Special article (" The training of industrial recruits," Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 45*b*
- Lace trade :—
  - Wages :—
    - Nottingham — increase granted to women, Mar. 28, 3*f*
    - Rate—payment of less than authorized : prosecutions, Mar. 7, 3*f* (e.e.)
- Lock-keepers :—
  - Women :—
    - Thames Conservancy Board — Lord Desborough (statement), Jan. 9, 3*c*
- Management, relations with — note (E.S.), Feb. 23, 51*c*
  - Special article (" Labour and management in manufacture : the problem of co-ordination," E.S.), Feb. 23, 41*b*

- LABOUR (continued) :—
  - Mines :—
    - Hours :—
      - Shale-oil and ironstone mines :—
        - Eight Hours Act, suspension of :—
          - Bill—object, Mar. 2, 5*d*
            - Parliament — in Commons: presented, Feb. 28, 10*d* ; second reading, Mar. 15, 12*f*; third reading, 23, 11*b*; in Lords: passes through all stages, 29, 8*a* ; royal assent, 29, 8*a*
  - Motor vehicles :—
    - Drivers :—
      - Bromley, Kent, fever hospital—number of applications received for advertised post, Feb. 22, 5*f*
    - Women :—
      - Conductors :—
        - Licences :—
          - Renewal after the war :—
            - Cave, Sir G. — receives deputations, Feb. 14, 5*a*
        - Magisterial comments, Feb. 27, 3*b*
        - Scott, Mr. C. J. Cater (statement), Feb. 24, 5*f*
        - Thief, struggle with — particulars, Mar. 29, 3*c*
      - Drivers — no intention to license as drivers of motor-omnibuses or tramway-cars, Mar. 16, 3*e*; threatened strike averted, 19, 5*d*
        - Cave, Sir G. — receives deputation, Mar. 10, 3*d*
  - Munition workers :—
    - War, European: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Munitions—Labour
  - Organization :—
    - McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Mar. 16, 10*c*
    - Parliament — observations, Mar. 16, 10*c*
  - Output—note (E.S.), Feb. 23, 51*c*
    - Bentinck, Lord H. (s.), Feb. 5, 5*d* (e.e.)
    - Fisher, Mr. J. A. (l., T.S.), Jan. 1, 202*b*
    - Lancaster, Mr. C. (art., "Vital British exports: restriction of output," T.S.), Jan. 1, 217*b*
    - Special articles ("The trade union outlook") V. ("Conclusion: no limitation of output"), Jan. 22, 6*a*; ("Labour and management in manufacture: the problem of co-ordination," E.S.), Feb. 23, 41*b*
    - Terrett, Mr. J. (l., T.S.), Jan. 1, 222*b*
  - Pianoforte trade :—
    - Apprenticeship :—
      - Pianoforte Manufacturers' Association — scheme outlined (Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 19*a*
  - Quarrymen :—
    - Wages :—
      - Dinorwic quarries — advance given, Mar. 14, 3*f* (e.e.)
      - Port Penrhyn—advance given, Mar. 3, 3*f*; 8, 3*f*
  - Railway :—
    - Disputes :—
      - Wages—application for advance of ten shillings a week, Mar. 22, 5*b*
        - Thomas, Mr. J. H. (l. quoted), Mar. 22, 5*b*

- LABOUR—Railway (continued) :—
  - Wages :—
    - Conciliation scheme, proposed new :—
      - National Union of Railwaymen—proposal sent to companies outlined, Feb. 19, 5*d*
    - Disputes: see under Disputes, above
    - Sliding scale :—
      - Birmingham—meeting of railwaymen held, Feb. 19, 5*d*
  - Women :—
    - Article ("Women on railways: need of more general employment"), Jan. 10, 5*b*
      - "Tubes" — "gate" work: girls to be employed, Jan. 6, 5*d*
- Registration of workers—regulations amended, Jan. 13, 3*b*; 16, 5*b*; Mar. 14, 3*b*; 31, 3*b*
  - Prosecution, Jan. 24, 3*d*
- Restricted occupations — order issued by Minister of Munitions: text, Mar. 2, 3*c*; modified, 3, 3*c*; Mr. T. B. Johnston (l.), 7, 10*d*; deputation of manufacturers received by Dr. Addison and Mr. N. Chamberlain, 14, 3*b*; Mr. N. Chamberlain (s.), 15, 5*c*
- Servants, domestic :—
  - Service, long—instances, Jan. 8, 5*e*; Mar. 8, 3*f*
- Shipbuilding trade :—
  - Engineering trade, suggested amalgamation with: see Engineering trade, above
  - Organization :—
    - Admiralty, department at :—
      - Articles ("New British tonnage: labour and the State plans," E.S.), Feb. 23, 51*d*; ("Production in shipyards: the new State proposals," E.S.), Mar. 30, 71*d*
      - Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), Feb. 22, 10*b*
      - Committees, advisory—appointments, Feb. 7, 5*a*; (E.S.), 23, 51*d*; Mar. 3, 7*d*; 26, 5*c*
      - Macassey, Mr. L.—appointed to assist Admiralty, Jan. 12, 7*e*; Admiralty announcement, 16, 8*b*; addresses meetings for speeding up of production (E.S.), Mar. 30, 71*d*
      - Parliament—observations, Feb. 22, 10*b*
      - Trades regulation—director appointed, Jan. 19, 29*d*
  - Slacking :—
    - Carson, Sir E. (s.), Mar. 9, 12*f*; 24, 3*e*
  - Special articles ("Merchant ships: conditions in the building yards") I. ("Workers and output"), Jan. 13, 4*a*; II. ("Immobility of labour"), 15, 3*a*; III. ("Trade union rules"), 16, 6*a*
  - Wages :—
    - Claim for advances—deputation received by Committee on Production, Jan. 13, 3*b*; awards by Committee on Production: new method announced, Mar. 3, 3*b*
    - North-east coast — semi-skilled hands apply for advance, Feb. 13, 5*f*

- LABOUR—Shipbuilding trade—Wages (continued) :—
  - Payment by results—discussed at meetings addressed by Mr. L. Macassey (E.S.), Mar. 30, 71*d*
    - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 10*a*
    - Parliament—observations, Feb. 24, 10*a*
  - Women :—
    - Exclusion—discussed, Jan. 16, 6*a*
    - Work—particulars, Feb. 19, 5*e*
- Shipping trade :—
  - Absentees from ships without leave—prosecutions, Mar. 6, 3*f*; 9, 5*f*
  - Apprenticeship :—
    - Drage, Mr. G. (l.), Feb. 20, 9*e*
  - Berthing of seamen — Mercantile Marine Service Association : letter to Board of Trade, Feb. 5, 5*d*
    - Boys, accommodation for :—
      - Drage, Mr. G. (l.), Feb. 20, 9*e*
      - Seager, Mr. W. H. (l.), Mar. 1, 4*b*
  - Manning :—
    - Trades Union Congress, Parliamentary Committee of—deputation to Board of Trade, Feb. 15, 5*c*
  - Wages :—
    - Seamen and firemen—increase granted, Mar. 19, 5*e*
- Substitution scheme—for men called up for military service : National Service Department to take over from War Office (P.N.), Feb. 19, 9*c*
  - Article ("The supply of men : substitution scheme in being : four classes available"), Jan. 11, 5*a*
  - Employers required to find substitutes, Mar. 20, 3*e*
  - London appeal tribunal—conference, Jan. 23, 5*b*
  - London County Council—general purposes committee : report, Jan. 22, 5*e*
  - National Service, Director General of—undertakes provision of substitutes in civil life to replace men called up, Mar. 1, 9*c*
  - Prosecution :—
    - Liverpool — officer and others charged, Feb. 8, 5*d*; 10, 3*b*; Mar. 7, 3*e*; 10, 3*d*; 12, 5*e*; 17, 3*a*; 19, 5*b*; 20, 3*d*; 21, 5*b*; 22, 5*e*; 23, 3*e*; 26, 5*d*
  - Southwark tribunal — complaints, Jan. 11, 5*c*; town clerk (report), 19, 29*c*
  - Wedgwood, Commander J. (s.P.), Feb. 21, 11*a*
  - Yorkshire—northern portion of West Riding : committee appointed, Jan. 26, 5*c*; additional members appointed, Mar. 6, 3*d*
- Tailoring trade :—
  - Wages :—
    - Time rates—minimum to be varied, Feb. 5, 5*f*
- Textile trades :—
  - Shop assistants :—
    - Training course—particulars, Jan. 23, 5*b*; (Ed.S.), 25, 36*c*
- Tinplate trade :—
  - Wales, South—workers being called up, Jan. 16, 9*c*
- Trade boards :—
  - Extension :—
    - Hogge, Mr. J. (s.), Feb. 15, 5*c*; correction, 16, 3*c*
- Trade unions : see TRADE unions

- LABOUR (continued) :—
- Tramway :—
  - Disputes :—
    - Wages :—
      - Newport (Mon.) — men and women strike for advance, Mar. 23, 3*f*
  - Women :—
    - Conductors :—
      - Women's experience of work and wages, Jan. 13, 3*e*
    - Drivers :—
      - Newport (Mon.) — men and women workers strike against employment of women, Mar. 23, 3*f*
- Transport workers :—
  - Cardiff — labour improvement scheme agreed upon, Jan. 22, 5*d*
  - Disputes :—
    - Liverpool :—
      - Dock labourers :—
        - Wages—Sir George Askwith's award : men dissatisfied : application withdrawn, Jan. 1, 5*d*; men's demands conceded, Mar. 19, 5*e*
  - Dockers' Battalion : see that title
  - Ports :—
    - Committee, port and transport executive (mem.), Jan. 3, 5*a*
    - Committees, local—duties outlined, Jan. 3, 5*a*
    - Liverpool—difficulties discussed, Feb. 1, 3*a*;
  - Swansea—dock authorities and men confer, Feb. 3, 5*e*
  - Transport Workers' Battalions : see TRANSPORT Workers' Battalions
  - Wages :—
    - Bristol Channel—additional bonus awarded, Mar. 26, 5*f*
    - Greenock—bonus to be paid to expedite loading and discharge, Mar. 26, 5*c*
- Van-drivers :—
  - Women :—
    - Royal Mail vans (art., "Women drivers of the royal vans : the first four"), Feb. 26, 5*e*
- Wages :—
  - British Workers' National League—passes resolution, Mar. 29, 3*c*
  - Minimum :—
    - Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), Feb. 21, 3*d*
    - Labour party conference—proposal, Jan. 11, 5*c*; discussed, 25, 10*b*
    - Rates, raising of :—
      - Board of Trade—deputation from Trade Boards received, Mar. 17, 3*f* (e.e.)
  - Payment by results :—
    - Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), Feb. 16, 3*b*; Mar. 22, 5*a*
    - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 10*a*
    - Parliament — observations, Feb. 24, 10*a*
  - Special article ("The trade union outlook") V. ("A new industrial charter"), Jan. 19, 30*c*
  - War, alterations during the :—
    - Trade unions—Sir G. Askwith : suggestions to, Feb. 1, 3*c*
- Waitresses :—
  - Training :—
    - Westminster Technical Institute—course of lessons : arrangements, Jan. 13, 3*c*
- Welfare work :—
  - Hodge, Mr. J. (int.), Jan. 9, 3*c*

- Labour (continued) :—
  - Women :—
    - Army : see under War, European —Great Britain—Army—Women
    - Commercial work :—
      - Training :—
        - Sheffield Education Committee — report (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 59*a*
    - Future prospects :—
      - Donaldson, Mrs. L. (add.), Jan. 23, 5*c*
      - Labour party conference—resolution agreed to, Jan. 26, 9*d*
      - MacArthur, Miss M. (s.), Jan. 23, 5*c*
      - Phillips, Dr. M. (s.), Jan. 26, 9*d*
    - Hours and wages :—
      - British Workers' National League —passes resolution, Mar. 29, 3*c*
    - Munition work : see under War, European — Great Britain — Munitions—Labour
    - Sanitary inspector — woman nurse appointed as assistant, Jan. 13, 3*e*
    - Substitution for men :—
      - Article (" Women in industry : a check in the rate of increase "), Feb. 6, 11*e*
      - Rowallan, Lord (l.), Mar. 1, 9*e*
      - Statistics—Board of Trade *Labour Gazette* returns, Feb. 6, 11*e*
      - Training :—
        - Business :—
          - London County Council classes — report (Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 19*b*
          - Sheffield Chamber of Commerce — special department: Sir W. Clegg (s., Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 79*c*
    - Work—exhibited at Royal Colonial Institute, Mar. 27, 5*d* ; (E.S.), 30, 73*b* ; note (E.S.), 30, 71*a*
  - Workmen's compensation : see Workmen's compensation
- Labour, Ministry of :—
  - Board of Trade—transfer of powers to : order in council, Jan. 13, 3*c*
  - Building trades—advisers appointed, Mar. 8, 3*c*
  - Salaries :—
    - Estimate, Feb. 13, 5*b*
  - Work :—
    - Schemes—Mr. J. Hodge (int.), Jan. 9, 3*c*
- Labour Corps—formation authorized : army order issued, Feb. 23, 7*f*
- *Labour Leader*—price increased, Mar. 9, 8*c*
- Labour party : see under Parties, political
- Labu (F.M.S.) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 17, 11*c*
  - Report, Mar. 30, 12*d*
- Lacaze, Adm. (France)—lunches with King and Queen, Mar. 16, 9*a* ; appointed minister of marine, 20, 6*e*
  - in Senate, on German submarine warfare, Feb. 3, 10*a*
  - on war, European—German submarine warfare : effect on French shipping (int.), Feb. 24, 8*d* (e.e.)
- Lacey, Mr. E. M. :—
  - at Institution of Civil Engineers, on electric power-station at Walsall (E.S.), Mar. 30, 76*d*
- Lacey, Rev. T. A. :—
  - on copyright and income-tax (l.), Jan. 1, 4*c*
- Lachlan and Co. :—
  - on war, European—suggested sequestration of enemy vessels for vessels sunk by enemy submarines (l.), Jan. 15, 9*c* ; 18, 10*e*
- Lackawanna Steel Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 10, 13*b* ; 22, 13*d*, 14*a*
- La Concordia Estancia :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 20, 11*e*
- Lacquer :—
  - East, Far :—
    - Supply—shortage (art., " Shortage of lacquer in Far East," T.S.), Mar. 5, 253*c*
- Ladies' Kennel Association — executive committee elected, Feb. 19, 5*e* ; patron and president re-elected, 19, 5*e*
  - Show (open)—not to be held, Jan. 23, 5*b*
- Ladies' United Service Club :—
  - Theft from—prosecution, Mar. 28, 3*e*
- Laflotte, M. D. Bertrand de :—
  - " Dans les Flandres "—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 46*c*
- Lagerlof, Miss Selma :—
  - " Emperor of Portugallia, The "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 142*d*
  - " Queens of Kungahalla, and other Sketches, The "—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 127*c*
- Lagos Stores (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 27, 11*c* (e.e.)
- Lahiri, Mr. Satis C. :—
  - " Natural Health versus Artificial Health "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*b*
- Laidlaw, MacKill, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 12, 10*f*
- Laing, Lieut. David P.—killed in action, Mar. 14, 9*d*
- Laing, Mr. James—will, Jan. 13, 11*e*
- " Laird, A "—on conscription of wealth (l.), Feb. 3, 9*e*
- Laird, Mr. John R. :—
  - Bankruptcy—public examination held, Mar. 9, 2*d*
- Lake, Mr. Archer F.—joins board of Elphil Rubber Company, Jan. 24, 12*b*
- Lake, Maj. B. L.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Lake, Edwin J.—death, Jan. 1, 5*f*
- Lake, Col. Noel M.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- Lake, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Percy—received by King ; invested with insignia of K.C.B., Jan. 25, 11*a*
- Lake District :—
  - Special article (" Winter from Walla Crag : the February fellside "), Feb. 21, 9*d*
- Lal, Sir Sundar—knighted, Feb. 14, 11*c* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 60*c*
- Lamb, Mrs. : see under Murder
- Lamb, Commissioner D. C.—appointed to committee on land settlement for ex-service men, Feb. 16, 6*e*
- Lamb, Sir Ernest—appointed chairman of City of London Police Committee, Feb. 1, 3*f*
- Lamb, John : see under Murder—Lamb, Mrs.
- Lamb, Maj. R. M. R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Lamb, Walter H.—false pretences charge, Jan. 12, 10*f*
- Lambert, Mr. Alphonso—death, Jan. 18, 5*c*
- Lambert, Miss Caroline S.—will, Jan. 8, 11*c*
- Lambert, Mrs. Emma A.—will, Mar. 13, 9*d*

- **Lambert**, Mr. George :—
  - at South Molton, on reason for not joining government, Feb. 3, 5*b*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Agricultural labour supply, Mar. 6, 10*c*; 31, 8*c*
    - Fisher, Lord — suggested re-instatement as First Sea Lord, Feb. 27, 8*d*, 10*a*
    - Food production, Feb. 9, 10*d*
    - Submarine menace, Feb. 16, 8*e*; Mar. 16, 10*d*
  - on food production—labour (l.), Jan. 3, 9*e*; return of skilled ploughmen from army (l.), Mar. 8, 7*c*
- **Lambert**, Mr. James T. :—
  - on James I.—lines composed by quoted (l., L.S.), Mar. 15, 130*c*
- **Lambert**, Mr. John L.—will, Jan. 30, 11*e*
- **Lambert**, Mr. W. :—
  - on Africa, German East—treatment of Englishmen (l.), Jan. 4, 7*f*
- **Lambert**, Maj. W. J.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- **Lambert** Bros. (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 2, 13*e*
- **Lambeth** :—
  - Baths—borough council offer free season tickets: conditions, Feb. 26, 5*f*
  - Work after war—guardians submit scheme, Mar. 16, 3*f*
- **Lambros**, M. (Greece) :—
  - on arms—transfer to Peloponnese (int.), Mar. 8, 5*b*
- **Lambs**: see under **Sheep**
- **Lambton**, Mrs. Claud—daughter born, Feb. 17, 11*b*
- **Laming**, Miss Florence R.—will, Jan. 20, 9*c*
- **Lamington**, Dowager Lady — death, Feb. 20, 5*d*; memorial service to be held, 20, 11*b*; held, 22, 9*b*
- **Lammin**, Mr. Percy B. :—
  - on National Anthem—origin (l., L.S.), Jan. 25, 46*b*
- **Lamont**, Brig.-Gen. John W. F.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- **La Motte**, Miss :—
  - at National Farmers' Union, on food: home production; employment of women, Feb. 22, 10*e*
- **Lampen**, Maj. Francis H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- **Lampen**, Lieut.-Col. Lewis C. — awarded order of Crown of Italy, Mar. 2, 11*d*; awarded Legion of Honour, 24, 8*b*
- **Lamport** and Holt (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 19, 12*f*
- **Lamps** :—
  - Coalminers' safety :—
    - Best's "Gauzeless" lamps — approved by Home Office (E.S.), Jan. 26, 12*d*
  - Electric :—
    - Filaments, tungsten :—
      - Law case, Mar. 21, 3*b*
- **Lamson** Paragon Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 29, 12*f*
- **Lanarkshire** Steel Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 8, 14*e*
- **Lanarkshire** Tramways Company :—
  - Report, Feb. 5, 2*d*
- **Lancashire** :—
  - Education committee :—
    - Meeting (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 51*b*
  - Engineering trade :—
    - Year (1916) reviewed (art., "Lancashire and Cheshire: water and railway schemes," E.S.), Jan. 26, 29*a*
- **Lancashire** (continued) :—
  - Newton :—
    - Electoral—Mr. J. A. Seddon resigns candidature, Mar. 27, 5*c*; resignation accepted, 29, 3*e*; Mr. H. Twist to become candidate, 29, 3*c*
- **Lancashire** and Yorkshire Bank :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 11, 4*f*
  - Report, Jan. 16, 13*e*
- **Lancashire** and Yorkshire Railway Company :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 30, 13*b*
  - Report, Feb. 8, 14*e*
  - Services—to be further reduced, Jan. 18, 5*c*
- **Lancashire** and Yorkshire Reversionary Interest Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 9, 11*f*.
- **Lancashire** and Yorkshire Waggon Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 24, 12*f*
- **Lancashire** County Teachers' Association :—
  - Meeting—held (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 79*b*
- **Lancaster**, Mr. Charles :—
  - on consular service—reform (views, T.S.), Jan. 1, 215*c*
  - on trade—increased output of manufactures (art., "Vital British exports: restriction of output," T.S.), Jan. 1, 215*b*
- **Lancaster**, Sir William — relinquishes deputy chairmanship of Prudential Assurance Company, Mar. 23, 13*a*
- **Lancaster**, William H.—embezzlement charge, Jan. 12, 3*d*; Feb. 27, 3*b*
- **Lancaster** and District Teachers' Association :—
  - Meeting (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 51*c*
- **Lanchester**, Mr. F. W. :—
  - "Flying Machine from an Engineering Standpoint, The"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 12*a*
- **Land** :—
  - Agricultural :—
    - Cultivation :—
      - Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture — Agricultural Holdings Act Committee: report, Mar. 28, 3*d*
    - Prices—correspondence, Jan. 4, 9*e*
    - Rent :—
      - Tenant farmers—decision not to raise during the war: Duke of Bedford (with others, l.), Feb. 1, 10*b*
      - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 10*c*
  - Policy :—
    - Bill, forthcoming (P.N.), Mar. 27, 9*c*
    - Reform — meeting of members of Parliament: programme adopted (P.N.), Mar. 1, 9*c*
    - Sales: see **Property** market—Estate sales
    - Service men, ex: see under **Service** men, ex—Land settlement
    - Taxation :—
      - Labour party conference—passes resolution, Jan. 26, 9*d*
    - Tenant farmers :—
      - Tenure, security of :—
        - Lincolnshire, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 1, 12*b*
        - Parliament—observations, Mar. 1, 12*b*
- **Land** Agents' Society :—
  - Prices—fixed: council passes resolution, Jan. 8, 3*c*
- **Landels**—attacks sweetheart with razor, Jan. 9, 4*a*

- Lander, Qrmr. and Hon. Lieut. G. W.—removed from army, Jan. 1, 13*e*
- Landlord and tenant :—
  - Covenants to repair in lease (law case), Feb. 3, 3*d*
- Landor, Mr. A. Henry S.—to give lecture, Feb. 12, 4*f*; postponed, 15, 4*d*
- Landor, Mr. Charles S.—will, Feb. 14, 11*d*
- Landy, Police-Constable — receives presentation, Feb. 19, 5*d*
- Lane, Mr. Charles H.—death, Jan. 27, 3*e*
- Lane, Brig.-Gen. Herbert E. B.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- Lane, Sir Hugh :—
  - Pictures—artists sign memorial to National Gallery trustees, Feb. 9, 13*d*
    - Removal to Dublin :—
      - Parliament—question, Mar. 21, 10*c*
- Lane, Mr. John H. H. V.—death, Feb. 23, 9*c*
- Lane, Mr. Richard C.—will, Jan. 31, 11*e*
- Lane, Lieut.-Col. Sir William A.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- Lane and Macandrew, Messrs. :—
  - on *Saxonian*—tribute to seamen (l.), Feb. 23, 3*a*
- Lane-Claypon, Dr. Janet :—
  - at Royal Institute of Public Health, on child welfare work, Jan. 18, 5*c*
- Lang, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York :—
  - New Year message to Church of England Men's Society, Jan. 1, 6*d*
  - at York convocation, on clergy and National Service scheme, Feb. 9, 3*b*
  - at York diocesan conference, on National Service for clergy; report of archbishops' committee on Church and State, Jan. 24, 3*e*
  - at York Minster, on peace, Jan. 1, 6*c*
  - on National Mission of Repentance and Hope—results (message), Jan. 1, 6*d*
- Langdale, Mr. Frank :—
  - on food—avoidance of waste (l.), Feb. 8, 11*d*
- Langdale's Chemical Manure Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 26, 15*e*
- Langdon, Maj. J. F. P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Langen (Java) Rubber Estates Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 1, 15*e*
  - Report, Feb. 19, 12*f*
- Langenhove, Fernand van :—
  - "Growth of a Legend, The: A Study based upon the German Accounts of *Francs-Tireurs* and 'Atrocities' in Belgium"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 134*b*
- Langford, Mr. Robert S.—appointed private secretary to Sir Richard Winfrey, Jan. 5, 5*c*
- Langham Hotel Company :—
  - Report, Feb. 10, 13*f*
- Langrishe, Sec. Lieut. Hercules R.—killed while flying, Feb. 22, 9*b*
- Langstaff, Lieut.-Col. J. W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Langton, Mrs. Francis W. G.—daughter born, Mar. 13, 9*b*
- Langton, Nellie—forgery charge, Feb. 10, 3*e*
- Langton-Jones, Lieut. Ronald—awarded Legion of Honour, Mar. 24, 8*b*
- Languages :—
  - Asia, Central :—
    - Ghalchah languages—discovery of unknown language spoken at Ishkashim (art., "An unknown tongue: Sir Aurel Stein's discovery"), Jan. 9, 5*e*

- Languages (continued) :—
  - Commercial :—
    - Lindo-Webb, Mr. J. (l., T.S.), Mar. 5, 274*c*
  - Dutch :—
    - Lectures on Dutch literature and language, Feb. 3, 3*f*
  - Gaelic :—
    - Dieckhoff, Rev. C. V. (views, Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 62*c*
    - Perth—conference held (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 62*b*
  - German :—
    - Montgomery, Mr. M. (s.), Jan. 10, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*d*
    - Study :—
      - Holmes, Mr. D. T. (s., Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 90*c*
  - Indian :—
    - Anderson, Mr. J. D. (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 34*b*; Feb. 22, 68*a*
    - Roman alphabet—use as common alphabet: memorial being promoted (art., "India: an imperial script," Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 91*c*; Sir G. A. Grierson (l., Ed.S.), 29, 109*d*; Dr. H. U. Weitbrecht (l., Ed.S.), 29, 109*d*
  - Irish :—
    - *Freeman's Journal* (art. quoted, Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 82*d*
  - Italian :—
    - Castelvecchio, Signorina (s.), Jan. 10, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*d*
  - Modern :—
    - Teaching :—
      - Berryman, Miss (s.), Jan. 11, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 18, 28*c*
      - Committee :—
        - Composition :—
          - Wertheimer, Prof. J. (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 42*b*
      - Correspondence (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 8*c*; 11, 17*d*; 18, 26*a*, *b*; 25, 34*d*; Feb. 1, 41*d*
      - Glasgow Chamber of Commerce—views of members (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 98*c*
      - Hutton, Mr. H. L. (s.), Jan. 11, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 18, 28*c*
      - Mercier, Dr. C. A. (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 17*d*; Feb. 8, 50*a*
      - Modern Languages Association—discussion, Jan. 11, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*d*; 18, 28*c*
      - O'Grady, Mr. H. (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 26*a*
      - Richmond, Mr. K. (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 58*b*
      - Rippman, Mr. (s.), Jan. 11, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 18, 28*c*
  - Oriental :—
    - School of Oriental Studies: see that title
  - Phonetic spelling :—
    - Anderson, Mr. J. D. (l., L.S.), Mar. 15, 129*b*
    - Drummond, Mr. H. (l., L.S.), Jan. 4, 9*c*; 18, 33*b*; Feb. 1, 57*c*
    - Harcourt, Mr. A. V. (l., L.S.), Feb. 8, 69*d*
    - Johnston, Sir H. H. (l., L.S.), Jan. 11, 21*a*; 18, 33*b*; 25, 45*b*; Feb. 15, 81*c*; Mar. 15, 129*b*
    - Jones, Mr. D. (l., L.S.), Jan. 11, 21*b*
    - Macan, Mr. R. W. (l., L.S.), Feb. 15, 81*c*
    - Madan, Mr. A. C. (l., L.S.), Mar. 8, 117*d*
    - Migead, Mr. F. W. H. (l., L.S.), Mar. 8, 117*d*

- Languages — Phonetic spelling (continued):—
  - Petrie, Prof. W. M. F. (l., L.S.), Feb. 22, 93*a*
  - Rippmann, Mr. W. (l., L.S.), Feb. 22, 93*a*
  - Thomas, Mr. N. W. (l., L.S.), Jan. 4, 9*a*
  - Werner, Mr. A. (l., L.S.), Jan. 4, 9*b*
  - Polish:—
    - King's College, Strand—class for lessons: arrangements, Jan. 15, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), 18, 28*b*
  - Russian:—
    - Teaching:—
      - Birmingham University — chair endowed, Feb. 1, 3*f*
      - Correspondence (R.S.), Jan. 27, 6*d*
      - Dunlop, Sir T. (l.), Jan. 17, 5*c*
      - Glasgow—public meeting held, Jan. 17, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 25, 30*b*
      - School of Photo-Engraving, Bolt-court—afternoon classes, Jan. 15, 4*c*; (Ed.S.), 18, 28*b*; Mar. 2, 4*a*
      - Scottish schools:—
        - Article ("Scotland," Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 30*b*
        - *Educational News* (art. quoted, Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 2*b*
      - Underwood, Mr. E. G. (s.), Jan. 10, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*d*
  - Spanish:—
    - Teaching:—
      - Woolf, Dr. E. A. (s.), Jan. 10, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*d*
  - Teaching:—
    - Article ("Notes on Method," Ed.S.), XVIII. ("Language"), Feb. 1, 41*c*
    - Sonnenschein, Prof. E. A. (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 50*b*
- Lankester, Sir E. Ray:—
  - "Science and Education"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 96*b*; (Ed.S.), 22, 63*b*; reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 135*a*
- Lankester, Mr. Forbes:—
  - at London appeal tribunal, on French costume trade: M. Le Maître (l.), Jan. 31, 11*b*
- Lankester, Mr. Frederick W.—will, Feb. 22, 9*c*
- Lansbury, Mr. George:—
  - "Your Part in Poverty"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 46*d*; reviewed (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 55*a*
- Lansbury, William H. (and wife)—ill-treating children charge, Feb. 8, 5*c*
- Lansdell, Miss—celebrates 101st birthday, Jan. 30, 5*f*
- Lansdowne, Lord:—
  - at Royal Automobile Club, on British Red Cross Society and order of St. John Fund, Jan. 18, 10*b*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Blockade administration, Mar. 28, 8*b*
    - Enemy princes — deprivation of British titles, Mar. 14, 10*b*
    - Food supply—home production, Feb. 22, 8*a*, *b*
    - Ireland — compulsory cultivation of land, Feb. 28, 10*c*
    - Pensions and allowances, Feb. 16, 8*b*
- Lansing, Mr. (U.S.A.)—name mentioned in connexion with leakage of news about President Wilson's peace note, Jan. 16, 7*b* (l.e.)
  - at Washington, on relations between United States and Germany, Feb. 12, 9*e*

1 5

- Lanston Monotype Corporation (Ltd.):—
  - Meeting, Mar. 2, 15*c*
  - Report, Feb. 22, 13*c*
- Lantsberry, Mr. F. C. A. H.:—
  - "Handbook of Briquetting, A" (trans.)—noticed (E.S.), Feb. 23, 59*c*
- Laohsekai case: see under China—France—Concession
- Laon Cathedral:—
  - Durell, Rev. J. C. V. (l.), Mar. 26, 11*c*
- Lapathiotis, Gen. (Greece)—arrives in Cairo, Jan. 12, 5*e*; organizing recruits for National Army (int.), 16, 7*b*
  - on Constantine, King—attitude towards Allies (int.), Jan. 16, 7*b*
- "Lapdogs first"—on food and sport (l.), Feb. 20, 9*c*
- La Plata:—
  - Fires: see under Argentina—Fires
- Larcombe, Christopher W.—breaking and entering charge, Mar. 23, 3*c*
- Larking, Capt. Albert—elected member of London Chamber of Commerce, Jan. 30, 5*f*
- Larmor, Sir Joseph:—
  - on air services—organization in aircraft (l.), Jan. 9, 7*d*
- Larmour, Maj. F. C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Lascelles, Lieut. Harold L.—killed while flying, Mar. 14, 9*d*
- Lascelles, Maj. R. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Lash, Mr. (Canada):—
  - "Defence and Foreign Affairs"—noticed, Jan. 11, 7*b*
- Las Palmas:—
  - Port:—
    - Shipping—entries registered: statistics, Jan. 9, 6*b*
- Lassetter, Col. Harry B. — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- Latch, Col. Henry—death, Jan. 17, 5*f*
- Latini, Gen.—wounded, Jan. 29, 5*e*
- La Touche, Capt. Denis D.—death, Mar. 5, 7*e*
- Latreille and Co.:—
  - Style of firm—change announced, Jan. 1, 14*d*
- La Trobe-Bateman, Rev. W. F.—resigns rectory of All Saints, Ascot, Mar. 8, 3*f*
- Latter, Mr. H. O.:—
  - at Charterhouse, on hindrances to investigation in natural science, Jan. 4, 5*c*
- Latymer, Lord—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Blockade, administration of, Mar. 28, 7*f*
  - on costume—tyranny of fashion (l.), Jan. 24, 9*e*
  - on wood-pigeons and vermin (l.), Mar. 23, 9*c*
- Lauder, Mr. David R.—awarded V.C., Jan. 15, 5*d*; invested by King, Mar. 5, 11*b*
- Lauder, Mr. Harry—receives letters of sympathy on death of son; leaves for Scotland, Jan. 3, 5*d*
  - *Three Cheers*—engagement to be resumed, Jan. 4, 11*a*; reappearance, 5, 5*d*
  - at Drury Lane Theatre, on food economy, Mar. 27, 5*b*
  - at Shaftesbury Theatre, on war loan, Feb. 5, 5*c*
- Lauder, Capt. J. C.—death, Jan. 2, 12*b*
- Lauder, Mr. W. B.—appointed National Service Commissioner for Northern district, Feb. 3, 9*e*
- Launderers' Association:—
  - Meeting, Mar. 2, 5*e*

- LAUNDRY :—
  - Prices—increase announced, Mar. 2, 5*e*
- LAURENCE, Cdr. Noel F.—awarded bar to D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*b* ; to receive freedom of Maidstone, 4, 5*f*
- LAURENTZ, Baron Campbell von—death, Jan. 15, 10*c*
- LAURIE, Mr. A. P. :—
  - on vegetables for allotments (l.), Feb. 16, 9*c*
- LAURIER, Sir Wilfrid (Canada) :—
  - in Parliament, on European war, Feb. 9, 5*b*
  - on war, European — message to Dominion, Jan. 20, 5*d*
- LAURO, Mgr.—appointed Papal Nuncio in Peru, Feb. 8, 7*e*
- LAVANT Rubber and Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 15, 14*e*
- LAVENDER, Sec. Lieut. Frank A.—killed in action, Mar. 23, 9*b*
- LAVER-BREAD industry : see under SPINACH
- LAVERGNE, Lieut.-Col.—appointed military attaché to French embassy at Petrograd, Jan. 4, 7*e*
- LAVIOLETTE, Lieut. A.—court-martial held, Mar. 8, 11*d*
- LAVISSE, M. Ernest (France) :—
  - at Sorbonne, on European war, Mar. 8, 5*e*
- LAW :—
  - Affidavits :—
    - Descriptions in—Mr. Justice Eve (observations), Jan. 25, 3*d*
  - Assizes : see ASSIZES
  - Bar : see BAR
  - *Camera, in*—hearing : Sir F. E. Smith (s.), Feb. 24, 4*a*
  - Costs :—
    - Will, construction of poor person's —Mr. Justice Astbury (observations), Mar. 16, 3*b*
  - Courts :—
    - County : see COUNTY Courts
    - Easter sittings :—
      - Non-jury cases—rapid disposal : Mr. Justice Ridley (observations), Mar. 16, 2*f*
    - Hilary sittings—cause lists, Jan. 6, 3*a* ; 8, 3*c*
    - Postponement of cases—applications : Mr. Justice Neville (statement), Jan. 16, 3*d*
  - Criminal :—
    - Indictments Act :—
      - Darling, Mr. Justice (observations), Jan. 20, 3*c*
    - Receiving—misdirections to juries : Mr. Wild (comments), Mar. 10, 3*b*
    - True bills, responsibility for :—
      - Parliament—subject raised, Feb. 20, 12*c*
      - Smith, Sir F. E. (s.P.), Feb. 20, 12*c*
  - Divorce suits :—
    - Hearing, expeditious—Mr. Justice Low (observations), Feb. 23, 2*b*
  - Funds, dormant—in Chancery : list issued in *Gazette*, Mar. 6, 3*c*
  - Judges :—
    - Appointment (Sir M. Hill), Jan. 18, 9*e*
    - Retirement (Sir H. B. Deane), Jan. 18, 9*e*
  - Juries :—
    - Assizes — attendance : correspondence, Jan. 10, 9*c*
    - Grand :—
      - Suspension :—
        - Atherley-Jones, Judge L. A. (l.), Feb. 15, 4*b*

- LAW — Juries — Grand — Suspension (continued) :—
  - Atkin, Mr. Justice (observations), Feb. 27, 3*b* (e.e.)
  - Atkinson, Mr. E. T. (statement), Jan. 10, 5*d*
  - Avory, Mr. Justice (observations), Jan. 13, 3*d*
  - Bill—text published, Feb. 14, 5*e*
    - Parliament—presented, Feb. 13, 10*c* ; second reading, 15, 12*f* ; in committee, 20, 12*c* ; report, 20, 12*c* ; third reading, 20, 12*c* ; in Lords : first reading, 21, 10*a* ; second reading, 28, 10*b* ; in committee, Mar. 9, 13*a* ; third reading, 16, 10*a* ; Lords' amendments agreed to, 23, 11*b* ; royal assent, 29, 8*a*
  - Butterworth, Mr. A. R. (l.), Jan. 29, 2*a*
  - Correspondence, Jan. 16, 12*b* ; 29, 2*a* ; Feb. 15, 4*b*
  - Darling, Mr. Justice (observations), Feb. 8, 5*d*
  - Finlay, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 28, 10*b*
  - Fordham, Sir G. (l.), Feb. 15, 4*b*
  - Forwood, Sir W. (l.), Feb. 17, 5*e*
  - Fulton, Sir F. (comments), Feb. 28, 8*c*
  - Gregory, Mr. H. (observations), Jan. 6, 5*e*
  - Healy, Mr. T. (s.P.), Feb. 15, 12*f* ; 20, 12*c*
  - Hemmerde, Mr. E. G.—protest against summoning, Jan. 3, 5*a*
  - MacNeill, Mr. S. (s.P.), Feb. 15, 12*f*
  - Muir, Mr. R. D. (observations), Jan. 30, 5*c*
  - Newcastle — effect of recent statute : Recorder's remarks, Jan. 6, 5*e*
  - Poland, Sir H. (l.), Jan. 25, 3*b*
  - Reading, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 28, 10*b*
  - Sharpe, Mr. M. (observations), Jan. 8, 5*e*
  - Smith, Sir F. E. (s.P.), Feb. 15, 12*f*
  - Spokes, Mr. A. H. (observations), Jan. 6, 5*e*
  - Sturges, Judge (observations), Feb. 1, 3*d*
  - Wallace, Sir R. (observations), Feb. 21, 4*d*
  - Young, Mr. H. (observations), Jan. 8, 5*e*
- System :—
  - Article (" War and the jury system : the strain on business men "), Jan. 11, 3*c*
- Pleadings — lithotyped : rule : committee of Supreme Court make new rule, Feb. 24, 5*b*
- Poor persons, conduct of cases of :—
  - Low, Mr. Justice (observations), Jan. 13, 4*c* ; 19, 27*b*
- Privy Council, judicial committee of :—
  - Indian appeals :—
    - Special article (" The law's delay : Indian appeals to the Privy Council : slow-footed justice "), Jan. 2, 6*a*
  - Sittings—resumption date ; appeals : total, Jan. 18, 3*b* ; sittings concluded : cases dealt with, Mar. 31, 4*a*

- LAW (continued):—
  - Prize courts: see under WAR, European—Shipping
  - Solicitors: see SOLICITORS
  - War-time litigation (art., "War-time litigation"), Mar. 31, 4c
- LAW, Mr. A. Bonar—appointment as Chancellor of Exchequer gazetted, Jan. 3, 9b; taking over No. 11, Downing-street, Feb. 6, 9d; to be presented with empire supper cloth subscribed for by ladies, 9, 3c
  - Co-operative societies—excess profits tax: receives deputation, Jan. 25, 5d
  - Loan, third—explains proposals to bankers, Jan. 6, 9f; appeal for support (l.), 12, 7d; (s.), 12, 8a; addresses meeting of lord mayors, mayors, and chairmen of urban district councils, 13, 10b; message to Corporation of Liverpool, 13, 10b; message to Corporation of London, 17, 8c; message read at Manchester meeting, 24, 8b; legislation for immunity of trustees (l.), 13, 6c; message to people of Newcastle, 20, 8b
  - Secretaries — under-secretary appointed, Jan. 30, 9c
  - at Bristol, on European war: peace: President Wilson's ideal; German outrages, Jan. 25, 7d; war loan, 25, 10c
  - at Glasgow, on European war: loan; German peace note; outrages, Jan. 19, 34c
  - at Guildhall, on war loan; European war: faith in victory, Jan. 12, 8a
  - at Liverpool, on political parties; European war: analogy of Rome and Carthage; financial resources; success of war; National Service; loan, Feb. 10, 8d
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Agricultural workers—supply, Feb. 8, 12c; Mar. 31, 8c
    - Aliens of military age, friendly—position, Feb. 28, 10d
    - Baghdad, taking of, Mar. 13, 10b
    - Barrow engineering strike, Mar. 27, 12d
    - Credit votes, Feb. 13, 10c; supplementary, Mar. 16, 10b
    - Currency notes—design, Feb. 14, 10d
    - Dardanelles commission — report, Mar. 2, 10b
    - Defence of the Realm Acts—right of search, Mar. 8, 8a
    - Dublin courts-martial — reports, Mar. 6, 10b
    - Electoral reform—report of conference, Feb. 21, 10c; Mar. 29, 10d, e
    - Enemy property — appointment of committee, Feb. 22, 8c
    - Expenditure, national, Feb. 13, 10c; Mar. 17, 8e; 20, 8d
    - Financial position, Feb. 13, 10d
    - Financial Secretary to Treasury, Feb. 14, 10e
    - Food supply control—relations between Board of Agriculture and Food Controller, Mar. 15, 9e
    - General election, Mar. 17, 8e; 20, 8d; 23, 11a
    - Government business, Feb. 13, 10c
    - Haig, Sir D.—interview with French journalists, Feb. 21, 10c
    - Home rule, Ireland, Mar. 17, 8e, f; 23, 11a; 27, 12d
    - House of Commons and liquor restrictions, Mar. 1, 12f
- LAW, Mr. A. Bonar—in Parliament, on (continued):—
    - Indian cotton duties — imperial contribution to the war, Mar. 15, 12f
    - Loan, war, Feb. 13, 10d; 20, 10d; 22, 8c; total, 27, 8b
    - Military Service Act—release of men in government departments, Feb. 20, 10c, e, f
    - Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Bill, Mar. 30, 10c
    - Ministry (Lloyd George):—
      - Salaries—pooling, Feb. 14, 10f
    - Peace, terms of—Allies' note in reply to President Wilson, Feb. 21, 11a, b
    - Pensions and allowances — new scheme, Mar. 20, 8f
    - Potatoes—fixed prices, Feb. 8, 12c
    - Private members' bills, Feb. 9, 10a
    - Public departments — creation of new departments, Feb. 20, 10d
    - Rumania—entrance into the war, Mar. 6, 10f
    - Russia—revolution, Mar. 16, 10e, f; 17, 8f; 23, 8d
    - Salonika expedition, Mar. 6, 10f
    - Service-men, ex—land colonies, Mar. 28, 8e (e.e.)
    - Shipping — government control, Feb. 8, 12c
    - Sinn Fein rebellion—arrests and deportations, Feb. 27, 10c
    - Submarine warfare—German threat to neutrals, Feb. 8, 12c, d
    - Wales, Prince of—resignation of chairmanship of Statutory Committee, Mar. 7, 8d
    - War, European—review of situation; command of sea; relations with Allies; Mesopotamian campaign; East Africa; France; moral issues, Feb. 8, 12d
    - War Cabinet, Feb. 14, 10d, 12a; subjects for discussion, 20, 10c
  - on war savings movement—maintenance of effort (l. quoted), Feb. 28, 3d; letter to Mr. W. H. Kindersley, Mar. 6, 3b
- LAW, Mr. H. H.—appointed member of electric power supply committee, Mar. 26, 3b
- LAW, Mr. Hugh A.:—
  - on home rule (Ireland) (l.), Mar. 22, 9e
- LAW, Miss Margaret C. B.:—
  - on education—Miss C. Mason's method of reading in elementary schools (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 86c
- LAW, Col. Robert T. H.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3c
- LAW, Maj. W. H. P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
- LAW, Capt. William J. B.—awarded order of Crown of Italy, Mar. 2, 11d
- LAW cases:—
  - Abrahams v. Abrahams and Warren, Jan. 23, 3b
  - Adam v. Ward, Feb. 20, 3c; 21, 4a; 23, 2a; 24, 4c; 27, 4a; Mar. 23, 4a
  - Adderley, in re, Feb. 22, 4b
  - Aitken-Quack v. Aitken-Quack, Feb. 27, 4d
  - Alexander v. Alexander, Jan. 23, 3b
  - Algar v. Algar and Pye, Jan. 17, 3d
  - Allan v. Allan and Knox, Feb. 13, 4f
  - Allen v. Allen, Jan. 17, 3d
  - Aluminium Stamping Company (Ltd.), Jan. 17, 3d
  - Anglo-Northern Trading Company v. Emlyn Jones and Williams, Mar. 31, 4a

LAW cases (continued) :—
Aramayo Francke Mines (Ltd.), re, and re Trading with the Enemy Acts, 1914, Jan. 24, 4a
Arkwright v. Arkwright, Jan. 23, 3b
Askew v. Middlesex County Council, Mar. 21, 3c; 22, 3d; (Ed.S.), 29, 112c
Associated Enterprises (Ltd.) v. Brunner, Mond, and Co. (Ltd.), Feb. 6, 3b
Athamas—salvage awards, Mar. 6, 4b
Attorney-General for New Zealand v. Brown and others: see under Privy Council appeals—New Zealand, below
Attorney-General v. Surie, Frank, Elkon, and others, Feb. 27, 4c
Augusta, Jan. 12, 2a
Australian Metal Company (Ltd.), in re, Mar. 14, 4c
Australian Steam Shipping Company (Ltd.) v. Devitt and others, Jan. 24, 4c
Aver v. Aver and Gibson, Jan. 30, 3d
Bailey v. Bailey, Mar. 27, 5b
Bamber v. Bamber, Mar. 26, 2a
Barber (J. Lionel) and Co. (Ltd.) v. Deutsche Bank (Berlin) London Agency, Feb. 27, 4c; 28, 4d; Mar. 7, 4c
Barralet v. Barralet, Jan. 17, 3d
Bateman v. Bateman, Feb. 7, 3a
Baylis, in re, Mar. 1, 3d
Baylish v. Proprietors of Drury Lane Theatre, Mar. 10, 4f
Beales v. Beales and Rodway, Feb. 6, 3f
Becher v. Becher, Feb. 13, 4f
Beecham, Sir Joseph, in re estate of, Feb. 17, 3b
Benton v. Benton, Feb. 13, 4f
Beresford v. Beresford, Mar. 31, 4c
Beresford's Fund, in re Trusts of Marshal—Lord Aldenham v. Archbishop of Armagh, Feb. 16, 2a
Bhabha v. Bhumgara, Feb. 10, 4c; 12, 2a; Mar. 5, 2a
Billing v. Business Newspapers (Ltd.), Feb. 1, 4c; 2, 4a
Blanckensee and Son (Ltd.) v. Saqui, Mar. 8, 4b
Bland v. Bland and Hennessy, Jan. 19, 27b
Blower v. Blower and Legge, Jan. 17, 3d
Blücher, Jan. 16, 3a
Boothroyd v. Boothroyd and Morland, Jan. 30, 3d
Bootman v. Bootman and Ferguson, Jan. 23, 3b
Boots v. Elvy, Mar. 20, 4b
Bottomley, re H.—Parker v. Peat, Feb. 28, 4a
Bradley v. Bradley and Moore, Mar. 20, 4d
Briggs v. Briggs, Jan. 17, 3d
British Association of Glass Bottle Manufacturers (Ltd.) and others v. Forster and Sons (Ltd.) and others, Jan. 17, 3a
British Reinforced Concrete Engineering Company (Ltd.) v. Lind, Jan. 20, 4c
British Thomson-Houston Company (Ltd.) v. Duram (Ltd.), Mar. 21, 3b
Brough v. Brough and Battersby, Feb. 6, 3f
Brown v. Brown, Feb. 14, 4c; 27, 4d
Brown v. Brown and Grundy, Jan. 17, 3d
Bull-Dog Motor Tyre Syndicate (Ltd.), Jan. 31, 3a

LAW cases (continued) :—
Bunge and Co. v. Rathbone, Mar. 7, 4d
Burrows v. Burrows, Jan. 23, 3b
Burrows v. Strand Hotel (Ltd.), Jan. 20, 4c; 22, 2a
Camberwell Borough Council v. Hudson, Feb. 15, 4b
Canadian Pacific Railway Company v. Parent and another: see under Privy Council appeals—Canada, below
Carey v. Carey and Gibbons, Feb. 20, 3d
Carpenter v. Carpenter, Feb. 6, 3f
Charteris v. Charteris, Mar. 26, 2a
Château-Thierry, Duke of, Jan. 12, 4d; Mar. 1, 3d; 17, 4a
Christy v. Hayman, Christy, and Lilley (Ltd.), Jan. 18, 3a
Clutterbuck v. Clutterbuck and Downs, Feb. 27, 4d
Colbourne v. Colbourne and Gait, Mar. 6, 4b
Cole v. De Trafford, Mar. 9, 3d
Companies Act, 1908, and in matter of Anglo-Cuban Oil, Bitumen, and Asphalt Company (Ltd.), Feb. 6, 3a
Cook v. Cook and Cook, Jan. 23, 3b
Cornwallis-West, in re G. F. M., Jan. 12, 2b
Cowan v. Ralland and others, Feb. 17, 3b
Cowl v. Cowl and Corcoran, Jan. 17, 3d
Craig, in re, Mar. 8, 4a
Crichton v. Crichton, Bain, and Campbell; and Crichton v. Crichton, Mar. 30, 4c
Daksa: see under Privy Council appeals—Gibraltar, below
Dal Singh v. King-Emperor: see under Privy Council appeals — India, below
De Bensaude v. De Bensaude and Balls, Jan. 17, 3d
Director of Public Prosecutions, ex parte, Feb. 9, 4b
Doyle, ex parte, Jan. 31, 3b
Drewe-Mercer v. Drewe-Mercer, Jan. 25, 3a
Dunlop Rubber Company (Ltd.) v. Michelin Tyre Company (Ltd.), Feb. 13, 4c; 14, 4d; 15, 2c; 16, 2c; 17, 3b; 20, 3c; 21, 4a
Durant, in estate of—Moss v. Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals and others, Mar. 21, 3d; 22, 3c; 23, 4c
Dyer v. Dyer and Polson, Jan. 17, 3d
Eames v. Eames and Jackson, Jan. 23, 3b
Edwards v. Edwards and Taylor, Jan. 17, 3d
Eleftherios K. Venizelos: see under Privy Council appeals — Malta, below
Ellam (B. J.) (Ltd.), Feb. 7, 3b
Evans v. London and Provincial Bank (Ltd.), Mar. 1, 3b
Ewing (trading as Buttercup Dairy Company) v. Buttercup Margarine Company, Mar. 3, 4b
Fallon v. Higgins and others. Mar. 22, 3a; 23, 4b; 24, 4b; 28, 4b; 29, 4e
Fanning v. Fanning, Jan. 17, 3d
Farley v. Farley, Jan. 30, 3d
Farrant v. Farrant, Feb. 20, 3d
Fatchett v. Fatchett, Feb. 13, 4d
Finegan v. Finegan, otherwise McHardy, Jan. 20, 4b
Fisher v. Rawson (Thomas) and Co. (Ltd.), Mar. 15, 3a
Fitton v. Fitton, Jan. 23, 3b

LAW cases (continued) :—
Fitzwilliam v. Fitzwilliam and Hill, Jan. 17, 3*d*
Flahey v. Flahey, Jan. 23, 3*b*
Fogg Elliot v. Fogg Elliot, Feb. 6, 3*f*
Folkard v. Folkard, Jan. 12, 4*f*
Forster, deceased, in estate of Elizabeth Josephine, Mar. 2, 2*d*
Fosbrooke v. Fosbrooke and Stewart, Jan. 23, 3*b*
Foster v. Allinson, Jan. 24, 4*d*; Mar. 16, 2*a*
Foucar (Ch. Goldrei) and Son v. Sinclair, Mar. 29, 4*f*; 30, 4*b*; 31, 4*b*
Fowler v. Midland Electric Corporation for Power Distribution (Ltd.), Feb. 27, 4*d*
Fox v. Spicer, Jan. 20, 4*b*
Fraser and others v. City of Fraserville: see under Privy Council appeals—Canada, below
Fraser v. Fraser and Hoyle, Jan. 30, 3*d*
Fretwell v. Fretwell, Feb. 13, 4*f*
Gardner v. Gardner and Milsom, Feb. 13, 4*d*
Gayer v. Gayer, Jan. 30, 3*a*
Genessee, Mar. 3, 4*c*; 6, 4*a*; 7, 4*c*; 8, 4*c*; 16, 2*f*
Gerakis v. Alhambra Company (Ltd.), Jan. 31, 3*a*; Feb. 1, 4*a*; 6, 3*c*
Germania: see under Privy Council appeals, below
Gibbons v. Douglass and Shine, Mar. 13, 4*b*
Gill v. Gill, Jan. 30, 3*d*
Godfrey v. Holland, Jan. 30, 5*c*
Goggins v. Goggins, Jan. 23, 3*b*
Golightly, in re—Golightly v. Gipps, Jan. 26, 2*d*
Gordon v. Gordon, Jan. 17, 3*d*
Gowland v. Gowland, Jan. 18, 3*b*
Graham (Frances), deceased, in estate of—Culshaw and another v. Graham and others, Feb. 28, 4*a*; Mar. 1, 3*a*
Grant and Co. (Ltd.), Jan. 31, 3*a*
Gray v. Gray, Jan. 30, 3*d*
Great Western Railway Company v. Wills, Mar. 14, 8*d*
Greet v. Greet, Feb. 20, 3*d*
Griffiths v. Griffiths and Addicott, Jan. 18, 3*b*
Gruban v. Booth, Jan. 18, 3*b*
Guardian Assurance Company (Ltd.) and Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, in matter of, Jan. 20, 4*a*
Guardians of Poor of Gateshead Union v. Durham County Council, Mar. 29, 4*a*
Gul Djeml, Jan. 30, 3*d*; Feb. 22, 4*a*
Hall v. Hall and Bosworth, Jan. 30, 3*d*
Hallett v. Kennedy, Mar. 31, 4*c*
Halsted, in re—ex parte Richardson, Feb. 3, 3*a*
Hare v. Hare, Jan. 23, 3*b*
Harris v. Harris and Taylor, Jan. 27, 4*b*
Harrison v. Micks, Lambert, and Co., Feb. 22, 4*b*
Hart v. Gething, Feb. 16, 3*e*; Mar. 7, 4*b*
Hartley v. Hartley and Hope, Jan. 23, 3*b*
Hartmann v. Hartmann, Feb. 6, 3*d*
Haynes v. Darton, Gibbs, and Co., Mar. 23, 3*c*
Hedwig von Wissmann, Mar. 20, 4*b*
Heilmann v. Falkenstein, Mar. 17, 4*c*
Hickman v. Chapman and Wheler, Jan. 31, 3*c*
Hill v. Settle, Jan. 19, 27*a*
Hines v. Jennings and Gibbs, Mar. 20, 4*a*

LAW cases (continued) :—
Hocker v. Lehmaier, Mar. 27, 3*d*
Hocking, Mar. 3, 4*c*; 6, 4*a*; 7, 4*c*; 8, 4*c*; 16, 2*f*
Hoffe-Miles v. Becher and others, Jan. 13, 4*c*; 17, 3*d*; Feb. 17, 3*a*
Holland v. Holland, Jan. 17, 3*d*
Honig v. Honig, Feb. 13, 4*f*
Hook v. Hook and Brown, Feb. 6, 3*f*
Horner v. Horner and Mackintosh Feb. 6, 3*f*
Hotel Cecil (Ltd.), re, Jan. 20, 4*b*; Mar. 7, 4*d*
Hudson v. Camberwell Borough Council, Jan. 1, 6*d*
Hulton v. Hulton, Feb. 2, 4*b*
Innes-Ker, in re B. H., Feb. 16, 2*f*
Jane v. Jane, Mar. 30, 4*c*
Jaschke v. Samuels and wife, Mar. 1, 3*e*
Jenkins v. White and others, Jan. 25, 3*a*; 26, 2*b*; Feb. 1, 4*a*
Johnson v. Johnson, Feb. 20, 3*d*
Johnson v. Johnson and Blakeley, Jan. 30, 3*d*
Kammer v. Anderson, Mar. 15, 3*c*
Kankakee, Mar. 3, 4*c*; 6, 4*a*; 7, 4*c*; 8, 4*c*; 16, 2*f*
Kastner and Co. (Ltd.), re—Auto-Piano Company v. Kastner and Co. (Ltd.), Jan. 12, 4*e*
Kay v. Kay and Martin, Jan. 17, 3*d*
Kelly v. Lord Mayor of Dublin, Jan. 31, 5*d*
Kingani, Mar. 20, 4*b*
Kipps, ex parte, Jan. 16, 3*b*
Kipps v. Lane, Feb. 14, 4*c*
Klug v. Klug, Mar. 20, 4*d*
Kofman, ex parte, Jan. 26, 2*e*; Feb. 1, 4*b*
Konigin Luise, Feb 27, 4*e*
Kronprinzessin Cecilie: see under Privy Council appeals, below
Lascelles v. Lascelles and Harrison, Feb. 13, 4*f*
Layard v. Earl of Bessborough and others, Mar. 14, 4*a*; 16, 2*a*; 17, 4*b*
Laycock v. Laycock and Jowett, Jan. 30, 3*d*
Lees v. Lees and Basteign, Jan. 30, 3*d*
Lewis v. Lewis, Jan. 23, 3*b*
Leyland Shipping Company (Ltd.) v. Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society, Feb. 27, 4*a*
Libau, Feb. 3, 3*b*
Liddiard v. Liddiard and Johnson, Jan. 17, 3*d*
Lindlar v. Sinclair and others, Jan. 30, 3*b*; 31, 3*c*; Feb. 1, 4*b*
Llangattock, in re—Shelley v. Harding, Mar. 10, 4*c*
Lloyds Bank (Ltd.) v. Young, Mar. 3, 4*b*
London and Midland Insurance Company (Ltd.), Mar. 14, 4*c*
Lord v. Lord and Simpson, Jan. 23, 3*b*
Lotinga v. Lotinga and Norworth, Mar. 23, 4*b*; 24, 4*a*
McGlashen, otherwise Vereker, v. McGlashen, Feb. 6, 3*f*
Marshall v. Glanville and another, Mar. 31, 4*b*
Maude, in re Col. F. N.—ex parte Matthews, Feb. 19, 3*d*
Mawson v. Mawson and Hare, Jan. 17, 3*d*
May v. May and Newey, Jan. 30, 3*d*
Meanwell v. Meanwell and Romer Jan. 17, 3*d*
Merchants and Shippers Steamship Line (Ltd.), Jan. 17, 3*d*
Metropolitan Water Board v. Dick, Kerr, and Co. (Ltd.), Mar. 6, 4*d*

LAW cases (continued) :—
- Mills v. Mills, Jan. 17, 3*d*
- Minney v. Minney and Pitton, Jan. 23, 3*b*
- *Monmouthshire*, Mar. 21, 3*c*
- Municipal Mutual Insurance (Ltd.) v. Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of Borough of Pontefract, Mar. 1, 3*c*
- Myers v. Myers, Jan. 30, 3*d*
- Narino - y - Limonta v. Narino -y-Limonta, Jan. 17, 3*d*
- Newbound v. Newbound, Feb. 6, 3*f*
- Newsum (H.), Sons, and Co. (Ltd.) v. Bradley and others, Mar. 6, 4*c*
- Norriss v. Taylor and others, Feb. 16, 2*e*; 17, 3*a*; 20, 3*d*; 21, 4*b*; 22, 4*c*; 28, 4*f*
- Northern Quarries Company (Ltd.), Jan. 24, 4*c*
- Nuthall (G. and C. and E.) and Sons (Ltd.) v. Fiske, Mar. 13, 4*a*
- Opie v. Opie, Feb. 14, 4*e*
- Ormiston v. Great Western Railway Company, Jan. 20, 4*e*
- Ouroussoff v. Napier (D.) and Son (Ltd.), Mar. 30, 3*c*
- Oxo (Ltd.) v. George King and Co., Feb. 24, 4*b*
- Palmer v. Palmer and Brooks, Mar. 6, 4*b*
- Park v. Park and Bassett, Jan. 30, 3*d*
- Parmigiani v. Rossi, Mar. 12, 2*a*
- Partridge v. Marylebone Window Cleaning Company, Mar. 10, 4*c*
- Patch, in re Winifred S., Jan. 4, 5*a*; Feb. 7, 3*b*; 28, 4*c*
- Pease v. Pease, Feb. 6, 3*f*
- Penley v. Penley and Murphy, Jan. 17, 3*d*
- Penson v. Penson and Digby, Jan. 23, 3*b*
- Phillips v. Phillips, Mar. 13, 4*b*
- Philp v. Philp and Adams, Jan. 23, 3*b*
- Powell v. Powell, Jan. 29, 2*b*
- Price v. Guest, Keen, and Nettlefold (Ltd.), Mar. 3, 4*a*
- Privy Council appeals :—
  - Canada :—
    - Canadian Pacific Railway Company v. Parent and another, Jan. 27, 4*a*
    - Fraser and others v. City of Fraserville, Jan. 26, 2*a*
  - *Germania*, Feb. 24, 4*c*; 28, 4*f*; Mar. 21, 3*a*
  - Gibraltar :—
    - *Daksa*, Mar. 23, 4*c*
  - India :—
    - Dal Singh v. King-Emperor, Mar. 9, 3*d*
  - *Kronprinzessin Cecilie*, Feb. 24, 4*c*; Mar. 27, 3*b*
  - Malta :—
    - *Eleftherios K. Venizelos*, Mar. 16, 2*c*
  - New Zealand :—
    - Attorney-General for New Zealand v. Brown and others, Mar. 28, 4*a*
- Pullinger v. Pullinger and Ferguson—Pullinger v. Pullinger, Mar. 13, 4*b*
- Quin v. Quin and Woodman, Jan. 23, 3*b*
- R. v. Bakerlis, Mar. 27, 3*b*
- R. v. Beal, Esq., and others, Justices, and Lane (*ex parte* Kipps), Jan. 24, 4*b*
- R. v. Boyd, *ex parte* Boots, Feb. 27, 4*b*
- R. v. Brown, Feb. 27, 4*b*
- R. v. Central Tribunal for Great Britain (*ex parte* Syddall and another), Jan. 27, 4*a*; Feb. 3, 4*b*
- R. v. Colpus and others, Jan. 30, 3*c*

LAW cases (continued) :—
- R. v. Commanding Officer, —th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, Mar 13, 4*a*; 21, 4*a*
- R. v. Garrett—*ex parte* Scharfe and others, Jan. 12, 4*e*; Feb. 2, 4*b*; Mar. 31, 4*a*
- R. v. Glamorganshire Appeal Tribunal (*ex parte* Fricker), Jan. 13, 4*c*
- R. v. Governor of Lewes Prison, Feb. 13, 4*a*; 24, 4*a*
- R. (on prosecution of Arthur Zadig) v. Halliday, Feb. 21, 4*a*; 23, 2*a*; Mar. 2, 2*a*; 3, 4*b*
- R. v. Hampstead Borough Council (*ex parte* Woodward), Jan. 16, 3*c*
- R. v. Home Secretary, *ex parte* Léon Armand de Rouis-Bouillon, otherwise Derais, otherwise Duke of Château-Thierry, Mar. 17, 4*a*
- R. v. Jackson, Jan. 16, 3*d*
- R. v. Letenock, Mar. 20, 4*c*
- R. v. Noakes, Feb. 7, 3*a*
- R. v. O'Donnell, Mar. 13, 4*b*
- R. v. Peers, Feb. 27, 4*b*
- R. v. Whittaker, Sir Thomas, Jan. 25, 3*a*
- Ramsay v. Mackenzie, Feb. 3, 3*c*
- *Ran*, Jan. 12, 2*a*
- Rhodes v. Rhodes and Astor, Jan. 23, 3*b*
- Richards v. Richards, Jan. 17, 3*d*
- Rio Tinto Company (Ltd.) v. Eitel Bieber and Co.; same v. Vereinigtie Konigs and Laurahutte Actiengesellschaft für Bergen and Hüttenbetrieb; and same v. Dynamit Actiengesellschaft (vorm. Alfred Nobel and Co.), Mar. 30, 4*a*
- Robinson, v. Robinson Jan. 17, 3*d*
- Robinson (widow) and Lithgow v Whiteley (William) (Ltd.), Mar 22, 3*b*
- Roe v. Naylor, R. A. (Ltd.), Feb. 10, 4*a*
- Rogers (R. H. and S.) (Ltd.) v. Whittaker, Mar. 10, 4*b*; 20, 4*a*
- Romer v. Romer, Jan. 23, 3*b*
- Rose v. Rose and Deller, Jan. 17, 3*d*
- Rubberoid Company (Ltd.) v. Rowley and Co. and others, Jan. 23, 3*c*; 24, 4*c*
- Russell v. Russell, Jan. 17, 3*d*
- Rutherford v. Rutherford and Stranders, Jan. 23, 3*b*
- St. Agnes Consolidated Mines (Ltd.), Jan. 31, 3*a*
- Salmon v. Salmon, Feb. 13, 4*f*
- *San Onofre*, Mar. 10, 4*b*
- Sargent, *in re* F., Jan. 31, 3*b*
- Savage and Co. v. Harvey, Feb. 14, 4*b*; 15, 2*a*; 16, 2*d*
- Scharf and others, *ex parte*, Jan. 27, 4*b*
- Scotland v. South African Territories, (Ltd.), Mar. 14, 4*a*
- Sharp Brothers and Knight v. Chant, Mar. 2, 2*b*
- Shaw, deceased, in estate of—Smith v. Shaw, Mar. 24, 4*b*; 28, 4*c*; 29, 4*e*
- Shaw (J. F.) and Co. (Ltd.) v. Symmonds (E.) and Sons (Ltd.), Mar. 3, 4*c*
- Short v. Knott and others, Jan. 26, 2*c*; 27, 4*b*
- Shrimpton v. Shrimpton, Feb. 6, 3*f*
- Silverstein v. Silverstein, Feb. 16, 2*d*
- Singer, *ex parte*, Feb. 23, 2*b*
- Smith (Benjamin) and Co., in matter of petition of right of, Jan. 16, 3*a*
- Smith v. Lewis, Feb. 3, 3*c*
- Société Nouvelle d'Armement v. Spillers and Bakers (Ltd.), Feb. 2, 4*c*
- Solicitor, in matter of a—*ex parte* Incorporated Law Society, Jan. 24, 4*b*

LAW cases (continued) :—
- Sports and General Press Agency (Ltd.) v. Our Dogs Publishing Company (Ltd.), Feb. 14, 4*a*
- Stanistreet v. Stanistreet and Perks, Jan. 17, 3*d*
- Start Lighterage Company (Ltd.), Jan. 31, 3*a*
- Stephenson, Blake, and Co. v. Grant, Legros, and Co. (Ltd.), Jan. 23, 3*a*
- Suarez, Don Pedro, Mar. 17, 4*c*
- Sutcliffe v. Sutcliffe, Feb. 6, 3*f*
- Taaffe v. Dublin Tramway Company, Feb. 1, 3*f* (e.e.)
- *Tansan Maru*, Jan. 18, 3*b*
- Tebbitt Brothers, *ex parte*, Feb. 3, 3*b*
- Thames Smelting and Refining Company (Ltd.), Jan. 17, 3*d*
- Thom or Simpson v. Sinclair, Mar. 9, 3*a*
- Thompson v. British Berna Motor Lorries (Ltd.), Feb. 1, 4*a*
- Thompson v. Thompson, Feb. 6, 3*f*
- Tingley v. Muller, Jan. 18, 3*a*; Mar. 21, 3*c*; 24, 4*a*; 27, 3*a*
- Tomlinson, in estate of Charles Lawrence—presumed deceased, Mar. 20, 4*d*
- Toussoun, Lucia Princess v. Transatlantic Film Company (Ltd.), Feb. 10, 4*a*; 14, 4*d*
- Travers v. Sen, Feb. 9, 4*a*
- Trebeck v. Crondace, Mar. 29, 4*c*
- Turkish motor gunboats—constructed in British yard, Mar. 14, 4*b*
- Turner v. Turner and Duckworth, Mar. 6, 4*b*
- Union and Rhodesian Trust (Ltd.) v. Neville, Mar. 8, 4*b*
- Velchand v. Atherton, Feb. 28, 4*a*
- *Vigilant*, Feb. 1, 4*b*
- Wakelin v. Wakelin and Baker, Feb. 6, 3*f*
- Walden and another v. Foster, Mar. 29, 4*d*
- Waring v. Moss Empires (Ltd.), Feb. 28, 4*e*; Mar. 1, 3*d*
- Watson v. Watson and Jepson, Jan. 17, 3*d*
- Watts, Watts, and Co. (Ltd.) v. Mitsui and Co. (Ltd.), Mar. 17, 4*b*
- Webber v. Webber, Jan. 17, 3*d*
- Weber v. Weber and Jones, Jan. 23, 3*b*
- Weir v. Weir, otherwise Denison, Jan. 23, 3*b*
- Wells v. Sillem, Mar. 7, 4*a*; 8, 4*a*; 9, 3*c*; 10, 4*a*; 14, 4*b*; 15, 3*b*; 16, 2*d*; 17, 4*c*; 28, 4*a*
- Welton v. Welton, Jan. 17, 3*d*
- Westacott v. Hahn, Feb. 3, 3*d*
- Westwell v. Westwell and Wilson, Jan. 30, 3*d*
- Wickens v. Wickens, Jan. 17, 3*d*
- Williams and Co. (Ltd.), in re, and in re Cadbury Brothers (Ltd.), and Rowntree and Co. (Ltd.), and in re Trade Marks Act, 1905, Feb. 7, 3*a*
- Wilson v. Darton, Gibbs, and Co., Mar. 23, 3*c*
- Wood v. Wood, Jan. 30, 3*d*
- Wood v. Wood and Hills, Feb. 20, 3*d*
- Woods v. Woods, Jan. 30, 3*d*
- Woodward v London and North-Western Railway Company, Mar. 23, 3*c*
- Woodward v. Woodward and Montagu, Feb. 3, 3*c*
- Wyatt v. Wyatt, Feb. 6, 3*f*
- Yates v. Yates, Feb. 13, 4*f*

LAW Debenture Corporation (Ltd.) :—
- Chairman elected, Jan. 27, 11*a*
- Manager appointed, Jan. 27, 11*a*
- Meeting, Jan. 29, 13*d*
- Report, Jan. 18, 13*b*; (F.N.), 18, 12*a*

LAW Fire Insurance Society :—
- Report, Mar. 28, 12*f*

LAW Land Company (Ltd.) :—
- Meeting, Mar. 22, 14*e*; correction, 23, 13*f*
- Report, Mar. 13, 13*d*

Law Quarterly Review—noticed, Jan. 25, 3*d*

LAWRENCE, Mr. Charles N.—on Sir William C. Slaughter, Mar. 13, 9*c*

LAWRENCE, Mr. F. Pethick :—
- Aberdeen (South) by-election — adopted as "Peace" candidate, Mar. 14, 3*a*

LAWRENCE, Capt. George A. K.—killed while flying in England, Jan. 31, 6*b*

LAWRENCE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Herbert A.—appointed K.C.B., Jan. 1, 12*b*; received by King; invested with insignia, Feb. 20, 11*b*

LAWRENCE, Miss Susan :—
- on National Service—women's services (views), Jan. 29, 7*d*

LAWRENCE, Mr. W. F. :—
- on home rule (Ireland) (l.), Mar. 21, 9*b*

LAWRENCE, Col. Sir Walter R.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*; appointed to committee on institutional treatment for disabled soldiers, Mar. 7, 8*e*; appointed liaison officer between War Office and Ministry of Pensions in connexion with all matters concerning discharged soldiers, 24, 7*d*

LAWS, conflict of :—
- Millar, Mr. J. H. (l., L.S.), Feb. 15, 81*a*

LAWS, Maj. Burnett—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 5, 3*a*

LAW-SMITH, Mrs. (Lady Mayoress) :—
- on loan, war—London women's committee (with others, l.), Feb. 10, 7*c*

LAW Society: see INCORPORATED Law Society

LAWSON, Mr. Thomas W. (U.S.A.)—leakage of contents of Mr. Wilson's peace note: motions made for citing for contempt, Jan. 10, 7*c*; (evid.), 16, 7*b* (l.e.); 17, 8*a*

LAWSON-JOHNSTON, Lieut. Arthur M.—death from wounds, Feb. 26, 2*b*

LAWTON, Mr. T. O. A., and Mr. R. J. Harvey-Gibson :—
- "Motor-car, The: What It Is and How to Drive It" — noticed (E.S.), Jan. 26, 39*c*

LAWTON, Mr. William :—
- at King's College for Women, on kitchen of future, Feb. 15, 11*e*

LAYARD, Sir Henry A. :—
- Pictures (law case), Mar. 14, 4*a*; 16, 2*a*; 17, 4*b*

LAYBOURNE, Mr. Percy—death, Jan. 5, 5*f*

LAYH, Lieut.-Col. Herbert T. C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

"LAYMAN, A" :—
- "World's Destiny, The" — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*c*

LEA, Mr. Thomas S., and Mr. Frederick B. Bond :—
- "Preliminary Investigation of the Cabala Contained in the Coptic Gnostic Books, A" — noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*d*

LEACH'S Argentine Estates (Ltd.) :—
- Report, Jan. 31, 13*d*

LEACOCK, Prof. Stephen :—
- "Further Foolishness" — reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 80*c*

LEAD :—
- Sales :—
  - Restrictions — Ministry of Munitions order, Feb. 3, 4*e*

LEADBITTER, Sec. Lieut. Francis J. G.—killed in action, Mar. 17, 5*d*
LEADER, Lieut. F. M.—court-martial held, Jan. 22, 13*e*
LEADING articles :—
Afghanistan :—
Ameer—loyalty to pledges with British government, Feb. 22, 7*b*
German intrigues, Feb. 22, 7*b*
Agriculture :—
Food production : see under Food —Supplies, below
Policy—report of agricultural policy sub-committee, Mar. 27, 9*b*
Prices :—
Maximum—fixed for main crop of oats, potatoes, and wheat, Jan. 10, 9*b*
Minimum—guarantee for wheat and oats, Feb. 26, 9*b*
Air Board, Jan. 3, 9*a*
American Civil War—neutral opinion, Jan. 4, 9*a*
Army :—
Courts of inquiry—cases of Sec.-Lieut. Barrett and Col. O. Thomas, Jan. 4, 9*b*
Army, territorial :—
Director-General—appointed, Feb. 5, 9*b*
Australia :—
Parties, political :—
Differences, petty — settlement Jan. 11, 9*b*
National party—formation, Jan. 11, 9*b*
Austria-Hungary :—
Banks in London—report of controller, Jan. 5, 9*b* ; report of Messrs. Leaf and Vassar Smith, Feb. 10, 7*d*
Balfour, Mr.—dispatch on aims of Allies, Jan. 18, 9*a*
Benckendorff, Count—death, Jan. 13, 9*b* ; (R.S.), 27, 1*a*
Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von—on German submarine campaign : speech in Reichstag, Feb. 28, 7*a* ; on policy for submarine warfare ; Russian reforms : Prussian franchise : speech in Reichstag, Mar. 31, 7*a*
British Empire :—
Organization—Mr. H. Samuel's suggestion, Mar. 2, 9*a*
Resources :—
Development—Empire Resources Development Committee's scheme, Jan. 30, 9*b* ; (T.S.). Feb. 5, 236*c*
Canada :—
Newfoundland and British West Indies — suggested union, Mar. 14, 7*b*
Canals and waterways—larger use, Feb. 21, 7*b*
Carson, Sir E.—speech on European war : on work of navy, Feb. 22, 7*a*
Chamberlain, Mr. Austen—reply to Lancashire deputation on Indian cotton duties, Mar. 13, 7*a*
Connaught, Duchess of—death, Mar. 15, 9*a*
Connaught, Duke of—suggested investigation of Dominion officers' grievances, Jan. 24, 7*b*
Consular service :—
Reform (T.S.), Jan. 1, 212*b* ; Feb. 5, 236*b*
Criminal Law Amendment Bill, Feb. 28, 7*b*
Cromer, Lord—death, Jan. 30, 9*a*

LEADING articles (continued) :—
Curzon, Lord—on German intrigues in Persia and Middle East, Feb. 22, 7*b*
Drink :—
Drunkenness, diminished, Mar. 13, 7*b*
East, Middle :—
German intrigues, Feb. 22, 7*b*
Education :—
Areas (Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 25*a*
Classical tradition (Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 17*b*
Conference week (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 7*b*
Continuation—compulsory (Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 85*b*
Southampton—scheme (Ed. S.), Mar. 8, 85*b*
Factory and workshop schools (Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 17*a*
Finance—aid grants to local education authorities (Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 85*a* ; estimates (Ed.S.), 29, 109*a*
Prisoners of war—examination (Ed. S.), Mar. 22, 101*b*
Reforms (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 7*a* ; 11, 17*b* ; 20, 7*b* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 32*b* ; Feb. 19, 9*b* ; (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 77*a* ; 8, 85*b* ; 15, 93*a*
Bill, draft (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 93*b*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—proposals (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 7*a* ; Feb. 22, 67*a* ; Mar. 1, 77*a*
Labour party—attitude (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 49*a*
Religious teaching in schools (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 7*b* ; Feb. 22, 67*b*
Teachers :—
Ministers — as emergency assistant teachers (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 109*b*
National Union of Teachers :—
Labour organizations, national —suggested affiliation, Jan. 20, 7*b* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 32*b*
Register, new (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 67*c*
Salary and bonus (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 41*b* ; Mar. 15, 93*a* ; 22, 101*a*
London County Council — attitude (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 101*a*
Service, national—position under (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 57*a*
Supply :—
Shortage (Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 33*a*
Technical training (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 49*a*
Women's sphere (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 93*b*
Electoral reform :—
Conference (Mr. Lowther's) — recommendations, Feb. 1, 7*a* ; debate, Mar. 28, 7*a*
Explosion—at East London munitions factory, Jan. 22, 9*b*
Finance :—
War : see under War, European—Great Britain, below
Fiscal policy, imperial :—
Committee (Balfour of Burleigh)—resolutions, Feb. 21, 7*a* ; 22, 7*b*
Fisheries — development (T.S.), Mar. 5. 262*d*
Food :—
Supplies :—
Consumption — economy campaign, Mar. 28, 7*b*
Hoarding, Feb. 17, 9*b*; Mar. 24, 7*a* ; 28, 7*b* ; domiciliary search, 24, 7*a*

- **LEADING** articles — Food — Supplies (continued) :—
    - Home production, Jan. 10, 9*b*; 18, 9*b*; 19, 33*a*; 25, 9*a*; 31, 9*b*; Mar. 7, 7*a*; 17, 7*b*
        - School gardens (Ed. S.), Jan. 25, 33*b*
    - Potatoes — relations between Board of Agriculture and Food Controller, Jan. 25, 9*a*
        - Government policy—Mr. Prothero's explanation, Jan. 18, 9*b*
        - Supply— shortage, Feb. 17, 9*a*; Mar. 17, 7*b*; 24, 7*a*
    - Rations, voluntary, Feb. 3, 9*b*; 7, 9*b*; 17, 9*a*; Mar. 3, 7*b*; 17, 7*b*
    - Saving—organized, Mar. 3, 7*b*
    - Shortage — Mr. Lloyd George's speech, Feb. 24, 9*a*; Sir E. Carson's warning, Mar. 9, 9*c*
    - Sugar — distribution, Mar. 24, 7*b*
  - Foreign relations :—
    - Netherlands, Feb. 13, 9*a*
  - France :—
    - Ministry (Briand) :—
        - Lyautey, Gen. —resignation, Mar. 16, 7*b*
    - Ministry (Ribot) — formed; declaration of policy, Mar. 22, 9*b*
  - Franchise :—
    - Reform :—
        - Conference (Mr. Lowther's)—recommendations, Feb. 1, 7*a*
  - Geography :—
    - Teaching :—
        - Globes, use of (Ed. S.), Feb. 15, 57*b*
  - George V., King :—
    - Parliament — opens new session, Feb. 8, 9*a*
    - *The Times* Fund on behalf of British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John — message, Jan. 17, 9*a*
  - Gerard, Mr. — reported detention by Germany, Feb. 9, 7*b*; services to British prisoners in Germany, 13, 9*a*
  - Germany :—
    - Banks in London — report of controller, Jan. 5, 9*b*; report of Messrs. Leaf and Vassar Smith, Feb. 10, 7*d*
    - Education :—
        - Foreign studies (Ed. S.), Feb. 8, 49*b*
    - Food supplies, Jan. 19, 33*a*; shortage: Herr Batocki's statement, Feb. 3, 9*a*
    - Persia and Middle East, intrigues in — Lord Curzon's speech, Feb. 22, 7*b*
  - *Habeas corpus* :—
    - Irish rebels—applications, Feb. 24, 9*b*
  - Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D. — interview with French journalists, Feb. 15, 9*b*; 21, 7*b*
  - Henderson, Mr. A. — plot to poison, Mar. 12, 9*b*
  - Home rule (Ireland), Jan. 6, 9*b*; Mar. 7, 7*a*; 15, 9*a*; 20, 9*a*; 23, 7*a*
  - Honours — New Year list, Jan. 1, 9*b*
  - Hughes, Mr. W. M.—representation of Australia at imperial war cabinet, Jan. 11, 9*b*
  - Imperial Cabinet: see under War, European, below
  - Imperial relations — Dominion representatives' conference in London: speeches published, Jan. 1, 9*b*
  - Imports :—
    - Restrictions, increased, Feb. 24, 9*a*

- **LEADING** articles (continued) :—
  - India :—
    - Army :—
        - Officers, British — grievances, Feb. 17, 9*b*
    - Civilian service :—
        - Training (Ed. S.), Jan. 4, 7*c*
    - Finance :—
        - Loan, war, Jan. 19, 33*b*
    - Law :—
        - Delays in setting down appeals to udicial commiittce of Privy Council, Jan. 2. 9*b*
    - Public services—report of royal commssion, Jan. 26, 9*a*; (Ed.S.), Feb, 1, 41*a*
    - Tariff :—
        - Cotton duties—raised import duty: attitude of Lancashire trade, Mar. 5, 9*a*; (T. S.), 5, 263*c*; 8, 7*b*; 14, 7*a*; Mr. Austen Chamberlain's reply to deputation from Lancashire, 13, 7*a*
  - Ireland :—
    - Conditions, Mar. 7, 7*b*
    - Home rule: see Home rule, above
    - Revolt (Sinn Fein) :—
        - Rebels — application for *habeas corpus*, Feb. 24, 9*b*
  - Labour :—
    - Agricultural :—
        - Ploughmen, skilled — temporary release from army, Mar. 7, 7*b*; 8, 7*a*
        - Supply, Jan. 18, 9*b*
        - Wages :—
            - Minimum—guarantee, Feb. 26, 9*b*
    - Capital, relations with, Jan. 23, 9*b*
    - Demobilization prospects, Jan. 23, 9*b*; Mar. 24, 7*b*
    - Trade unions—restoration of rules, Jan. 23, 9*b*; 27, 7*b*
    - Unemployment after the war, Jan. 23, 9*b*
  - Law :—
    - Privy Council, judicial committee of :—
        - India, appeals from—delays, Jan. 2, 9*b*
    - Women: see under Women, below
  - Law Courts—hearings *in camera*, Feb. 24, 9*b*
  - Lloyd George, Mr. D.—on war loan, Jan. 12, 7*a*; absence from House of Commons, Feb. 8, 9*a*; on European war; Lincoln day message, 12, 9*a*; on food supplies; increased restriction of imports, 24, 9*a*; plot to poison, Mar. 12, 9*b*; message to Russian provisional government, 26, 9*b*
  - Medical Research Committee, Jan. 8, 9*b*
  - Meinecke, Prof.—on German war plans, Jan. 5, 9*b*
  - Meyer, Sir William—Indian financial aid to Great Britain: attitude Jan. 19, 33*b*
  - Ministry (Lloyd George), Feb. 8, 9*a*
  - Moneylenders—circulars, Feb. 2, 7*b*; 3, 9*b*
  - Naturalization Act :—
    - Reform—Unionist War Committee report, Jan. 6, 9*b*
  - Navy :—
    - Estimates, Feb. 22, 7*a*
  - Newfoundland :—
    - Canada, suggested union with: see under Canada, above
  - Nicholas II., Tsar—abdication, Mar. 16, 7*a*; 19, 9*b*

- LEADING articles (continued) :—
  - Norfolk, Duke of—death, Feb. 12, 9b
  - Parliament :—
    - Session (new)—opened, Feb. 8, 9a
  - Parties, political :—
    - Labour party—conference, Jan. 15, 9b ; 23, 9b ; 27, 7a
  - Persia :—
    - German intrigues, Feb. 22, 7b
  - Prussia :—
    - Administration — reform : William II. rescript, Feb. 2, 7b
  - Public departments — accommodation, Jan. 25, 9a
  - Railways :—
    - Easter holidays—abstention from unnecessary travelling, Mar. 31, 7b
    - Fares—increased, Feb. 5, 9b
    - Nationalization (T.S.), Jan. 1, 212c
  - Russia :—
    - Government, provisional — established, Mar. 16, 7a ; message from Mr. Lloyd George, 26, 9b
    - Ministerial changes, Jan. 20, 7a
    - Revolution, Mar. 16, 7a ; 17, 7a ; 19, 9b ; 20, 7b ; 26, 9b
    - Throne :—
      - Michael, Grand Duke—conditional acceptance, Mar. 19, 9b
      - Nicholas II.—abdication, Mar. 16, 7a ; 19, 9b.
  - Sazonoff, M.—appointment as ambassador to London, Jan. 20, 7a ; efforts to prevent European war, 20, 7a
  - Scarborough, Lord—appointment as Director-General of territorial and volunteer forces, Feb. 5, 9b
  - School of Oriental Studies—opening (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 77b
  - Science :—
    - Business, relation to (Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 25b
  - " Seas, freedom of the "—*Philadelphia Ledger* article, Mar. 15, 9b
  - Service men, ex :—
    - Land settlement, Empire—committee, Feb. 16, 7b
  - Shipping :—
    - *California*—torpedoed by German submarine, Feb. 9, 7a
    - Dutch liners—sunk by German submarine, Feb. 26, 9a
    - *Laconia* — sunk by German submarine without warning, Feb. 27, 7b ; 28, 7a
  - Smuts, Gen.—to attend imperial war cabinet, Jan. 16, 9b
  - Spain :—
    - Ministry (Romanones)—resignation ; reinstated, Jan. 10, 9a
      - Financial proposals, Jan. 29, 7b
      - German intrigues, Jan. 29, 7b
  - Trade :—
    - Foreign Office—attitude (T.S.), Feb. 5, 236b
    - Future policy :—
      - Committee (Balfour of Burleigh) —resolutions, Feb. 21, 7a
    - Industries :—
      - British fair (T.S.), Mar. 5, 262b
    - Manufacturers — suggested register (T.S.), Feb. 5, 236d
  - Turkey :—
    - Railways :—
      - Baghdad Railway — German policy, Feb. 22, 7b
  - United States :—
    - Railways — nationalization (T.S.), Jan. 1, 212c

- LEADING articles (continued) :—
  - War, European :—
    - Africa, South — resolve, Feb. 19, 9b
      - Parties, political — attitude, Feb. 19, 9b
    - Belgium :—
      - German occupation :—
        - Deportations, Jan. 24, 7a
      - Germany—policy, Jan. 5, 9a ; violation of neutrality : note to neutrals, 13, 9b ; note in reply to Mr. Wilson's note, 15, 9a
    - Canada :—
      - Expeditionary force :—
        - Officers — promotion, Jan. 24, 7b
    - France :—
      - Disabled soldiers — treatment and training, Jan. 24, 7b
      - German occupied districts :—
        - Deportations, Jan. 24, 7a
        - Ministry (Ribot) — declaration of policy, Mar. 22, 9b
        - Ribot, M. — message to *The Times*, Mar. 27, 9a
        - Spirit, Mar. 27, 9a
    - Germany :—
      - Blockade, Feb. 22, 7a ; Mar. 28, 7a
      - British interests :—
        - Netherlands — assumes duties, Feb. 13, 9a
        - United States charge — British gratitude, Feb. 13, 9a
      - Colonies, captured :—
        - Africa, South — attitude, Feb. 19, 9b
      - Plans :—
        - Meinecke, Prof.—on failure, Jan. 5, 9b
      - Policy :—
        - Navy League — secret memorandum, Jan. 1, 9b ; 5, 9a
    - Germany and Japan — Zimmermann dispatch, Mar. 5, 9b
    - Germany and Netherlands :—
      - Submarine warfare question—attack on Dutch liners, Feb. 26, 9a
    - Great Britain :—
      - Air services, Jan. 3, 9a
        - Supply of aircraft, Jan. 3, 9a
      - Army :—
        - Age limit—raising, Mar. 8, 7b
        - Officers :—
          - Grievances, Feb. 17, 9b
          - Temporary—promotion, Jan. 24, 7b
        - Pensions and allowances : see Pensions and allowances, below
        - Reserves :—
          - Man-power, Feb. 17, 9a ; Mar. 8, 7a ; 30, 7a
      - Army, territorial :—
        - Derby, Lord—speech to chairmen and secretaries of associations, Jan. 27, 7b
      - Determination, Feb. 8, 9a
      - Disabled soldiers and sailors—treatment and training, Jan. 24, 7b ; new scheme, Mar. 8, 7b
      - Finance :—
        - Expenditure—daily, Feb. 13, 9b
        - Loan (second)—conversion, Jan. 6, 9a
        - Loan (third)—prospects, Jan. 6, 9a ; Feb. 6, 9b ; 9, 7b ; 13, 9b ; duty of lending, Jan. 11, 9a ; Guildhall meeting, 12, 7a ; terms, 12, 7a ; sinking fund,

Leading articles—War, European—Great Britain—Finance—Loan (third) (continued) :—

- 12, 7*b* ; subscription by borrowing, 13, 9*b* ; 15, 9*b* ; 22, 9*a* ; conversions, 15, 9*b* ; new money wanted, 15, 9*b* ; 22, 9*a* ; special interest for early applications, 31, 9*e* ; need of personal appeal, 31, 9*a* ; small investors, Feb. 6, 9*b* ; refusal of extension of time, 15, 9*a* ; great success, 15, 9*a* ; 20, 9*a* ; new money : estimate, 20, 9*a* ; total, 27, 7*b*
- Revenue returns, Feb. 13, 9*b*
- Securities—Treasury requisition of all British holdings of foreign securities, Jan. 26, 9*c* ; 31, 9*b*
- Food : see Food, above
- Labour party—attitude, Jan. 27, 7*a*
- Munitions, supplies of :—
  - Explosion — in East London factory, Jan. 22, 9*b*
  - Labour :—
    - Disputes :—
      - Clyde deportations, Jan. 27, 7*b*
- Navy :—
  - Work — Sir E. Carson's speech in Parliament, Feb. 22, 7*a*
- Pensions and allowances (naval and military) — new scale, Mar. 2, 9*b*
- Service, compulsory military :—
  - Class B men, Feb. 14, 9*b*
  - Exemptions :—
    - Frauds — White City case, Mar. 1, 9*b*
    - Revisions—Bill, Mar. 30, 7*a*
- Service, Nationali Civilian—Mr. Neville Chamberlain's scheme, Jan. 29, 7*a* ; Feb. 7, 9*a* ; 16, 7*a* ; 23, 7*a* ; Mar. 8, 7*a* ; 20, 7*b*
  - Bill—powers, Feb. 23, 7*a*
  - Symposium, representative, Mar. 20, 7*b*
  - Teachers, position of (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 57*a*
- Social festivities — suspension of dances, Feb. 28, 7*b* ; Mar. 1, 9*b*
- Volunteer force — territorial associations to assist in development, Jan. 27, 7*b* ; director-general appointed, Feb. 5, 9*b*

Great Britain and Allies :—

- Conference at Rome — decisions, Jan. 11, 9*a*

Greece—attitude, Jan. 2, 9*a* ; 9, 7*a*

- Army — troops in Thessaly : withdrawal, Jan. 9, 7*a*
- Great Britain and Allies — further demands : note presented, Jan. 2, 9*a* ; ultimatum demanding acceptance, 9, 7*a*
- Intervention :—
  - National movement, Jan. 2, 9*b*
    - Government, provisional — allied recognition, Jan. 2, 9*b*

Imperial War Cabinet, Jan. 11, 9*b* ; 26, 9*b* ; Mar. 2, 9*a* ; 21, 9*a* ; 22, 9*b*

- Australia—representation, Jan. 11, 9*b* ; absence, Mar. 21, 9*a*
- India—representation, Mar. 22, 9*b*
- Lloyd George, Mr. D. — outlines work, Jan. 26, 9*b*
- Meetings, Mar. 21, 9*a* ; 22, 9*b*

Leading articles—War, European (continued) :—

India :—

- Army :—
  - New defence force, Feb. 13, 9*b*
- Great Britain, support of :—
  - Financial aid, Jan. 19, 33*b*
    - Meyer, Sir W.—attitude, Jan. 19, 33*b*
- Service, compulsory military — British subjects of European origin to be enrolled, Feb. 13, 9*b*

Peace :—

- Conference — American scheme : *Philadelphia Ledger* article, Mar. 15, 9*b*
- Germany :—
  - Note to Allies—reply of Allies, Jan. 1, 9*a*
  - Note to neutrals, Jan. 13, 9*a*
- Great Britain and Allies—note in reply to note of Germany and Allies, Jan. 1, 9*a* ; note in reply to President Wilson's note, 12, 7*b* ; 13, 9*a* ; 15, 9*a* ; Mr. Balfour's dispatch, 18, 9*a*
- Labour party conference—resolution rejected, Jan. 27, 7*a*
- Neutral opinion :—
  - American Civil War—attitude towards recalled, Jan. 4, 9*b*
- Socialists — *Vorwärts* appeal, Jan. 16, 9*b*
- United States—Mr. Wilson's note, Jan. 4, 9*a* ; Allies' reply, 12, 7*b* ; 13, 9*a* ; 15, 9*a* ; Mr. Balfour's dispatch, 18, 9*a* ; Belgian reply, 15, 9*a*
- William II. — proclamation, Jan. 15, 9*a*
- Wilson, Mr. W. — address in American Senate on universal peace, Jan. 23, 9*a* ; German reply, Feb. 2, 7*a*

Prisoners of war :—

- British :—
  - Germany, captured by :—
    - Gerard, Mr.—services : British thanks, Feb. 13, 9*a*

Russia—relations with Allies, Mar. 26, 9*b*

- Provisional government — decision, Mar. 19, 9*b* ; message to *The Times*, 26, 9*b*

Sick and wounded :—

- British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint War Committee of :—
  - Fund :—
    - Christie's, Messrs.—sale in aid, Jan. 4, 9*b*
    - Contributions (£6,000,000) —George V. : message, Jan. 17, 9*a*
    - Finance — report of joint finance committee, Feb. 20, 9*b*
- Canadian :—
  - Concentration in Canadian hospitals, Jan. 3, 9*b*
  - Medical service — alleged inefficiency, Jan. 3, 9*b*
- Hospital ships—German threats to sink : British reprisals threatened, Feb. 1, 7*b*

Spain :—

- German propaganda, Jan. 10, 9*a*

Submarine warfare question (vessels sunk : see under Shipping, above) :—

- German policy, Jan. 19, 33*b* ; 31, 9*b* ; Feb. 2, 7*a* ; 8, 9*b*

- LEADING articles—War, European—Submarine warfare question — German policy (continued) :—
    - Ruthlessness — German note to neutrals, Feb. 2, 7a ; 3, 9a ; 6, 9a, b ; 7, 9b ; 8, 9b ; 14, 9a ; 16, 7b
        - Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von—statement, Feb. 2, 7a ; speech in Reichstag, 28, 7a
        - British vessels :—
            - Admiralty measures to counteract, Feb. 14, 9b ; 22, 7a
            - Negligent commanders, Feb. 8, 9b
        - Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), Feb. 22, 7a ; Mar. 9, 9c
        - Neutrals—attitude, Feb. 6, 9a
            - Wilson, President — advice, Feb. 6, 9a
            - United States and Germany : see under United States and Germany, below
  - Trade :—
    - Enemy trading :—
      - Banks in London — report of controller, Jan. 5, 9b ; report of Messrs. Leaf and Vassar Smith, Feb. 10, 7d
  - United States :—
    - Armed Merchantmen Bill — obstruction by Senators, Mar. 6, 7a
    - German agitation and intrigues—Herr von Zimmermann's dispatch to Mexico, Mar. 3, 7a ; 5, 9b
  - United States and Allies :—
    - France—loan scheme, Mar. 26, 9c
  - United States and Austria-Hungary :—
    - Submarine warfare question—Austrian note, Mar. 10, 7b
  - United States and Germany :—
    - Gerard, Mr.—reported detention by Germany, Feb. 9, 7a
    - Submarine warfare question—German note and memorandum to United States, Feb. 2, 7a ; 3, 9a ; rupture of diplomatic relations, 5, 9a ; 9, 7a ; 12, 9a ; German offer to negotiate, 14, 9a
    - War prospects, Feb. 9, 7a ; 12, 9a ; Mar. 23, 7b
    - Wilson, President — attitude, Feb. 23, 7b ; 27, 7b ; Mar. 23, 7b ; speech to Congress, Feb. 28, 7a
  - War, European (operations) :—
    - Africa, British East — campaign, Jan. 8, 9b
    - Baghdad, capture of, Mar. 12, 9a
    - British army :—
      - France and Belgium — front extended, Mar. 6, 7b
      - Mesopotamia campaign : see Mesopotamia campaign, below
      - Senussi—rout, Feb. 12, 9b
      - Somme-Ancre region, offensive in, Jan. 8, 9a ; Feb. 10, 7a ; 19, 9a ; 26, 7a ; 27, 7a ; Mar. 1, 9a ; 6, 7a ; 16, 7b ; 19, 9a ; 22, 9a ; 26, 9a ; 29, 7b
        - Honours, Jan. 1, 9b
    - Champagne—French reverse, Feb. 19, 9a
    - Dardanelles campaign :—
      - Commission—first report, Mar. 9, 9a ; 21, 9b

- LEADING articles—War, European (operations) (continued) :—
    - Egypt :—
      - Senussi—rout, Feb. 12, 9b
    - German army — degeneration of *moral*, Jan. 8, 9a ; determination to avoid defeat, Feb. 6, 9a ; plans, 16, 7a ; success in Champagne, 19, 9a
      - Russian offensive — prospects, Mar. 26, 9b
      - Western front—retreat, Feb. 27, 7a ; Mar. 1, 9a ; 6, 7b ; 16, 7b ; 19, 9a ; 22, 9a ; 26, 9a ; 27, 9a ; 29, 7b ; outrages, 27, 9a ; Hindenburg line, 16, 7b ; 22, 9a ; 26, 9a
    - Grandcourt—capture, Feb. 10, 7a
    - Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D.—interview with French war correspondents, Feb. 15, 9b ; 21, 7b
    - Kut-el-Amara — capture, Feb. 27, 7a
    - Macedonia campaign, Mar. 22, 9a
    - Mesopotamia campaign, Feb. 7, 9b ; 19, 9a ; 26, 7a ; Mar. 1, 9b ; 10, 7a ; 12, 9a ; 16, 7b ; 22, 9b ; capture of Kut-el-Amara, Feb. 26, 7a ; Turkish retreat, Mar. 1, 9b ; advance towards Baghdad, 10, 7a ; capture of Baghdad, 12, 9a
      - Holy war proclaimed by Sheikh-ul-Islam, Mar. 22, 9b
    - Naval :—
      - German navy :—
        - Submarines—ruthlessness : see Submarine warfare, above
      - North Sea—engagement between patrol of British light forces and German destroyer division from Zeebrugge, Jan. 25, 9b
    - Palestine—victory near Gaza, Mar. 30, 7b
    - Riga front, Jan. 16, 9a
    - Rumanian campaign, Jan. 9, 7b ; 18, 9a ; 20, 7a ; fall of Focsani, 9, 7b
    - Russian army — preparations for general resumption, Jan. 20, 7b
    - Russian front—situation, Mar. 29, 7b
    - Senussi : see under Egypt, above
    - Somme-Ancre region :—
      - Anglo-French offensive, Jan. 8, 9a ; Feb. 10, 7a ; 19, 9a ; 26, 7a ; 27, 7a ; Mar. 1, 9a ; 6, 7a ; 16, 7b ; 19, 9a ; 26, 9a ; 29, 7b
    - Western front :—
      - German retreat : see under German army, above
  - Wheat :—
    - Camp, military — wheat-field requisitioned, Mar. 16, 7b
    - Price — minimum : guarantee to farmers, Feb. 24, 9b
  - William II., Emperor—order to army and navy, Jan. 8, 9a ; proclamation to German people, 16, 9b ; initiative of peace note to Allies : letter to Herr von Bethmann Hollweg, 16, 9b
  - Wilson, Mr. Woodrow—address in Senate on universal peace, Jan. 23, 9a ; German reply, Feb. 2, 7a ; address in Congress on severance of diplomatic relations with Germany, 5, 9a ; German submarine blockade : attitude, 23, 7b ; 27, 7b ; speech to Congress, 28, 7a ; indictment of Senate minority, Mar. 6, 7a ; second inaugural address, 6, 7a

Leading articles (continued) :—
  Women :—
    Legal profession — admission, Jan. 17, 9b
  Women's suffrage :—
    Conference (Mr. Lowther's) — recommendation, Feb. 1, 7b
Leaf, Horace—fortune-telling charge, Feb. 26, 5c
Leaf, Mr. Walter :—
  at London County and Westminster Bank, on war loan, Jan. 26, 10d
Leaf, Mr. Walter, and Mr. R. V. Vassar Smith :—
  Enemy banks — London branches: report on delays in liquidation (white paper), Feb. 10, 7d
League of the Helping Hand :—
  Meeting—cases relieved, Feb. 17, 5e
League to Enforce Peace: see under Peace
Leahy, Maj. T. B. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
Leake, Mr. P. D. :—
  "Depreciation and Wasting Assets and Their Treatment in Computing Annual Profit and Loss"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 58c
Lean, Lieut.-Col. Alan I.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10a
Leaning, Maj. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
Leaping Frog Club—name mentioned at court-martial, Jan. 4, 5c; 5, 5e
Leather :—
  Control :—
    Rules—new: Army Council order, Jan. 19, 29c
  Imported :—
    Requisition — Army Council order issued, Jan. 18, 5d
  Prices :—
    Army Council order, Mar. 15, 12f (e.e.)
  Production :—
    Committee — appointed; composition, Feb. 17, 5b
  Sole :—
    Army Council — announcement, Feb. 17, 5b
  Trade :—
    Exhibition, travelling — arrangements, Jan. 25, 5e
    Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., "Leather: government demands"), Jan. 19, 13e
Leathes, Mr. Stanley :—
  "Why Should We Learn French?"—noticed (Ed S.), Mar. 1, 75b
Leavers, Miss Anne M.—will, Feb. 17, 11c
Leavitt, Mr. B. F. :—
  Diving—dress invented: particulars (E.S.), Feb. 23, 50d
Le Bas, Sir Hedley—appointed member of committee to advise on advertising of war loan, Jan. 11, 9f
  "Lord Kitchener Memorial Book" (ed.)—noticed, Jan. 19, 31c; (L.S.), 25, 46d
Leblanc, M. and Mme. Henri (France) :—
  War museum (sp. art., "A national war museum: what Paris has done"), Feb. 20, 11c
Le Bon, M. Gustave :—
  "Premières Conséquences de la Guerre"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 84b
Leckie, Lieut.-Col. John E.—appointed C.M.G., Feb. 16, 10f
Lecky, Brig.-Gen. Robert St. C.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12c
Leclerc, M. Marc :—
  "Passion de Notre Frère le Poilu, La"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 43c
Leclerc, M. (Luxemburg) — appointed minister of agriculture, commerce, and industry, Jan. 5, 7c
Leconfield, Lord—appointed lieutenant of Sussex, Mar. 28, 9b
Ledebour, Herr (Germany) :—
  in Reichstag, on European war: deportation of Belgians and Poles; German offer of peace, Mar. 2, 7c (e.e.)
Lederbogan, Therese—disorderly house charge, Jan. 17, 5d; 24, 4e
Ledgard, Capt. W. R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
Ledger, Sec.-Lieut. R.J.—death, Mar. 14, 9d
Le Doux, Mrs. Minnie L.—will, Feb. 16, 9e
Lee, Mr. (Tasmania)—leaves for Sydney, Feb. 27, 5c
Lee, Mr. A. H. E., and Mr. D. H. S. Nicholson :—
  "Oxford Book of English Mystical Verse, The" — noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 102d
Lee, Col. Sir Arthur—appointed director-general of food production, Feb. 19d
  Food production—acceleration (statement), Feb. 28, 3c; appeal to ploughmen and workers on land, Mar. 12, 9c
  at Aylesbury, on labour for land, Jan. 22, 3a
Lee, Frank — ice accident (fatal), Feb. 20, 5f
Lee, Brig.-Gen. George L. — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3c
Lee, Mr. Harold O.—awarded Chancellor's Medal at Cambridge (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 70a
Lee, Mr. Lennox—appointed member of committee on contracts, Mar. 29, 7ca
Lee, Capt. R. T.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
Lee, Sir Sidney :—
  "Shakespeare and the Red Cross" (add.) — printed in pamphlet form, Feb. 1, 9c
  on disabled soldiers — presentation of copy of Shakespeare's works in memory of Lord Kitchener (l., L.S.), Jan. 4, 9a
Leech, Mr. Robert—will, Feb. 7, 11e
Leeds :—
  Education :—
    Continuation schools :—
      Scholars enrolled from public elementry schools — return (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 51c
  Engineering trade :—
    Year (1916) reviewed (art., "Yorkshire: position in Leeds," E.S.), Jan. 26, 28d
Leeds and Liverpool Canal Company :—
  Report, Mar. 8, 11f
Leeds Chamber of Commerce :—
  Naturalized members — resolution passed, Jan. 31, 5f
Lees, Dr. J. F.—awarded order of Nile Jan. 2, 7c (e.e.)
Lees, Mr. John E.—will, Mar. 22, 11c
Lees, Maj. Orde—received into Roman Catholic Church, Feb. 9, 5e
Lees Mr. Thomas H.—will, Feb. 13, 11e
Leese, Maj. N.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
Leeson, Mr. Cecil :—
  "Child and the War, The, Being Notes on Juvenile Delinquency"—noticed (Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 83b; (L.S.), 22, 144b
  on cinematograph—effect on children's minds (evid.), Mar. 20, 3e

- LEESON, Mr. N. :—
  - "After Supper in the Refectory" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*c*
- LEE-WARNER, Miss Lucy—will, Mar. 27, 11*b*
- LEGG, Mr. Albert C.—appointed M.V.O., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- LEGG, Capt. G. E. Wickham :—
  - on army — "relinquished" commissions (l.), Jan. 19, 35*b*
- LEGG, Dr. J. Wickham :—
  - "Some Vindications of the Book of Common Prayer appearing in unexpected quarters"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 24*a*
- LEGGE, Mr. Edward :—
  - "King Edward, the Kaiser, and the War"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 34*c*
- LEGGE, Mr. J. G. :—
  - at Southwark diocesan conference, on educational reform (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 50*c*
  - on cinematograph — undesirable films: effect on juvenile character (evid.), Jan. 16, 5*a*
- LEGGE, Maj.-Gen. James G.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c*; awarded order of Danilo, Mar. 10, 5*c*
- LEGGE, Maj. R. F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- LEGGE, Lieut.-Col. W. K.—awarded D.S.O.—Jan. 1, 13*b*
- LEGGETT, Lieut.-Col. Archibald H. — awarded bar to D.S.O., Mar. 13, 11*a*
- LEGGETT, Capt. R. A. C. L. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- LEGION of Honour: see under ORDERS (foreign)—France
- LE GOFFIC, M. Charles :—
  - "Marais de Saint-Gond, Les"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 84*b*
- LEGRAINE, Mgr. — sentenced by Germans, Mar. 26, 7*d*
- LEGROS, Mr. L. A., and Mr. J. C. Grant :—
  - "Typographical Printing Surfaces"—reviewed (E.S.), Jan. 26, 38*c*
- LEHAIE, Mme. Ch. Houzeau de :—
  - on hop-shoots (l.), Mar. 6, 9*b*
- LEHIGH Coke Company :—
  - Bethlehem Steel Corporation — purchases, Feb. 17, 13*f*
- LEHIGH Valley Railway Company: see under UNITED States—Railways
- LEHMAIER, Mr. George :—
  - Law case, Mar. 27, 3*d*
- LEHMANN, Emil—sacrilege charge, Mar. 20, 3*a*
- LEICESTER Palace Theatre :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 21, 13*e*
- LEICESTER Real Property Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 19, 39*f*
- LEIGH, Mrs. Hannah—will, Mar. 10, 9*d*
- LEIGH, Very Rev. James W.—celebrates 79th birthday, Jan. 22, 11*b*
- LEIGH, Mr. John—will, Mar. 2, 11*e*
- LEIGHTON, Mrs. Marie C. :—
  - "Vengeance is Mine"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*a*
- LEIGHTON House Society :—
  - Membership—particulars, Jan. 2, 11*d*
- LEIKES, Otto—escapes from internment camp. Mar. 1, 5*d*
- LEITH, Mrs. D. :—
  - "Boyhood of Algernon Charles Swinburne, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 139*b*
- LEITH, Lieut.-Col. Gordon :—
  - at Newcastle-on-Tyne, on beer for soldiers, Feb. 19, 5*c*
- LEITH, Mr. W. Compton :—
  - "Apologia Diffidentis" — noticed (L.S.), Mar. 19, 155*c*
- LEITH of Fyvie, Lord :—
  - at Cannon-street Hotel, on German banks in London, Mar. 22, 3*e*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Blockade of Germany—leakages, Feb. 14, 10*c*; Mar. 28, 8*a*
  - on enemy banks in London (l.), Feb. 27, 7*e*
- LEITRIM, Lord—appointed assistant private secretary to Mr. Walter Long, Jan. 17, 9*b*
- LEMAIRE, Mr. F. :—
  - at Labour party conference, on labour: demobilization, Jan. 25, 10*a*
- LEMAITRE, M. J. :—
  - on France and alcohol (l.), Jan. 11, 9*e*
  - on French costume trade—Mr. Lankester's comments (l.), Jan. 31, 11*b*
- LEMIRE, Abbé—awarded Legion of Honour, Feb. 26, 7*e*
- LEMMON, Capt. Charles H. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- LENA Goldfields (Ltd.) :—
  - Lenskoie holding, sale of shares of—circular: Mr. C. Inchbald (and another, l.), Feb. 9, 13*c*; 10, 13*f*; Lord Harris (l., F.N.), 14, 14*b*
- LENNARDS (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 19, 39*f*
- LENOX-CONYNGHAM, Maj. Hubert M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- LENSKY, Mr. Boris—recital, Mar. 23, 9*d*
- LENT :—
  - Fourth Sunday—movement for revival of observance: Bp. Gwynne taking part, Feb. 17, 10*d* (e.e.)
  - Roman Catholics :—
    - Abstinence :—
      - Amigo, Bp. (pastoral), Feb. 19, 9*f*
      - Bourne, Cardinal (pastoral), Feb. 19, 9*f*
  - Special article ("'Rend your hearts' Lent, 1917"), Feb. 24, 11*d*
- LENTZE, Dr. :—
  - in Prussian Diet, on budget; European war: blockade, Jan. 18, 7*b*
- LEON, Mr. A. L. :—
  - on loan, war — suggests guarantee fund (l.), Jan. 20, 7*d*
- LEOPOLD, order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Belgium
- LEOPOLD II., order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Belgium
- LEPROSY :—
  - Treatment :—
    - Morris, Sir M. (s.), Mar. 28, 3*c*
- LE QUEUX, Mr. William :—
  - "'Cinders' of Harley Street"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 34*d*
- LE ROI No. 2 (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 9, 15*c*
- LE ROY-LEWIS, Col. Herman—awarded order of Danilo, Mar. 10, 5*c*
- LESLIE, Mme.—fortune-telling charge, Feb. 26, 5*c*
- LESLIE, Sir Bradford :—
  - on Indian railways—management (l., T.S.), Jan. 1, 205*b*
- LESSER, Mr. Ernest :—
  - on industrial recruits (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 68*c*
- LESSER, Mr. H.—to deliver lecture, Feb. 6, 5*d*
- LE STRANGE, Mr. Guy :—
  - "Baghdad during the Abbasid Caliphate"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 122*b*
  - "Lands of the Eastern Caliphate, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 122*b*

- Lesueur, Charles—death, Jan. 24, 5*e*
- Letchitsky, Gen. (Russia)—appointed to command of Western front, Mar. 26, 9*c*; 29, 6*e*
- Letchworth :—
  - Howard Hall Association—election of members, Mar. 26, 2*f*
  - Kryn and Lahy's factory, Messrs.—employment of Belgians: particulars, Feb. 17, 9*d*
- Letenock, Alexei: see under Murder—Palmer, Cpl. William
- Leteux, Rev. C. :—
  - on disabled soldiers—cases of hardship (l.), Jan. 20, 9*c*
- Lethbridge, Lieut.-Col. Sir Alfred S.—death, Mar. 14, 3*e*
- Lethbridge, Lieut. E. R.—court-martial held, Feb. 6, 4*d*
- Lethbridge, Miss M. E.—appointed Lady of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Feb. 3, 13*f*
- Lethbridge, Sir Roper :—
  - on bread, barley (l.), Jan. 26, 11*d*
- Letters to the Editor: see under their respective subjects and under names of writers
- Letulle, Prof. Maurice :—
  - on tuberculosis in France (statement), Feb. 12, 11*d*
- Levens, Charles—death, Jan. 1, 3*c*
- Lever, Sir S. H.—appointed K.C.B., Feb. 10, 7*e*
  - Financial Secretary to Treasury, appointment as :—
    - Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*e*
    - Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*e*, 12*a*
    - Parliament—discussed, Feb. 14, 10*e*, 12*a*
  - Secretary, private—appointed, Jan. 2, 9*d*
- Lever, Sir William—sends consignment of soap to Rumanians, Jan. 29, 10*d*; appointed sheriff of Lancaster, Mar. 14, 9*c*
  - at Royal Society of Arts, on development of Belgian Congo, Mar. 7, 5*c*
- Lever Bros. (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 20, 10*c*
- Lever Bros., Brussels—liquidation ordered, Feb. 16, 12*b*
- Levers, human :—
  - Keith, Prof. A. (lect.), Jan. 1, 5*d* (e.e.)
- Leveson-Gower, Lieut.-Col. Philip—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Levett, Mr. Ernest L.—will, Jan. 29, 9*c*
- Levett, Sec. Lieut. Richard B.—killed in action, Mar. 21, 11*c*
- Levi, Mr. N. :—
  - "Jan Smuts"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 140*d*
- Levinstein, Sec. Lieut. Gerald E.—will, Mar. 20, 9*e* (e.e.)
- Levy, Prof. Hermann :—
  - on agriculture in England (art. quoted), Jan. 16, 7*f*
- Lewa Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 2, 11*f*
- Lewis, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
  - in Senate, on European war: attacks by German submarines on American vessels, Jan. 6, 9*c* (l.e.)
- Lewis, Mr. A. K.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
- Lewis, Mr. Alfred D. :—
  - Libel action against, Feb. 3, 3*c*
- Lewis, Mr. Arthur D., and Mr. C. G. Hartley :—
  - "Children of the Empire"—noticed (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 3*a*
- Lewis, Second Lieut. D. I.—court-martial held, Mar. 2, 4*d*
- Lewis, Mr. David—celebrates 100th birthday, Jan. 18, 11*e*
- Lewis, Lieut. E. A. G.—court-martial held, Jan. 26, 12*e*
- Lewis, Lieut. Edmund L.—killed in aerial warfare, Mar. 27, 11*e*
- Lewis, Mr. F. B. :—
  - on shipbuilding on Pacific Coast (l.), Jan. 2, 13*b*
- Lewis, Brig.-Gen. Frederick G.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- Lewis, Pte. Herbert—received by King; decorated with V.C., Feb. 6, 11*a*
- Lewis, Mr. Herbert—health, Feb. 24, 11*c*; Mar. 7, 9*b*
- Lewis, John—mining accident (fatal), Mar. 9, 5*f*
- Lewis, Mr. Robert—death, Mar. 5, 5*e*
- Lewis, Mr. W. J. :—
  - at Bethnal Green town hall, on position of aliens, Feb. 28, 3*b*
- Lewis and Lewis, Messrs. :—
  - on army court of inquiry (l.), Jan. 6, 9*f*
- Lewisham :—
  - Grease and fat :—
    - Dustmen—collection by: suggested by council, Mar. 27, 5*d*
- "Lex"—on German banks: claims of British creditors (l.), Jan. 3, 9*c*
- "Lex"—on National Service methods (l.), Mar. 23, 9*d*
- Leyland and Birmingham Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 23, 12*d*
- Leyland Shipping Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Law case, Feb. 27, 4*a*
- Leys School, Cambridge :—
  - War, European—old boys serving: roll of honour, Jan. 17, 5*f*
- Leyton :—
  - Electric light undertaking—deficiency recorded, Mar. 3, 3*f*
- Liardet, Maj. Claude F.—awarded D.S.O Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Liberal War Committee :—
  - Chairman—Sir H. Dalziel resigns (P.N.), Feb. 15, 7*e*; vacancy; meeting to elect (P.N.), 28, 7*e*
  - Home rule (Ireland) — settlement: passes resolution (P.N.), Mar. 22, 9*e*
  - Meetings (P.N.), Feb. 15, 9*e*; Mar. 7, 7*e*
- "Liberty's defence, In" (sp. art.), Jan. 31, 11*c*
- Libraries :—
  - Sales: see Book-sales
- Library, Camps: see under War, European — Great Britain — Army —Gifts for troops—Publications
- Licensed Victuallers' Central Protection Society of London :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 1, 3*b*
- Licensed Victuallers' Defence League :—
  - Committee, Parliamentary—meeting, Feb. 16, 10*e*
- Licensing :—
  - Compensation :—
    - East Coast pleasure resorts—Parliamentary Committee of Licensed Victuallers' Defence League passes resolution, Feb. 16, 10*e*
    - London—one-half maximum levy imposed, Jan. 27, 3*e*
    - Middlesex—1 per cent. levy to be made, Jan. 8, 5*e*
    - Surrey quarter sessions—not to make levy, Jan. 3, 10*d*
  - Liverpool licensing committee — report, Jan. 20, 3*b*
  - Patriotic duty—two Bakewell publicans reprimanded by justices for leaving wives in charge during absence on munition work, Mar. 3, 8*f*

- LICENSING (continued) :—
  - Waterloo Station, redundant licences in neighbourhood of :—
    - Central South London Free Church Council — presents petition to Newington licensing justices, Feb. 6, *5b*
- LIDDELL, Mr. C. H.—appointed member of sugar distribution committee, Mar. 26, *10c*
- LIDDELL, Lieut.-Col. John S.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, *12c*
- LIDDELL, Brig.-Gen. William A.—awarded Legion of Honour, Feb. 15, *7b*
- LIDDLE, Sgt.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), Mar. 1, *5d*
- LIDJ Jeassu—defeat (sp. art., "Lidj Jeassu's fall: celebrating a victory in Abyssinia: German intrigues with Moslems"), Jan. 24, *5c*
- LIEBERMAN, Sani—sentenced to death by court-martial in Paris for espionage, Feb. 3, *7e* (l.e.)
- LIEBIG Products, Antwerp—liquidation ordered, Feb. 16, *12b*
- LIEBIG'S Extract of Meat (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 26, *15e*
- LIEBKNECHT, Karl (Germany)—Socialist strikes and demonstration against condemnation, Jan. 12, *5d*
- LIEBOWICH, Hyman and John—goods of presumed enemy origin charge, Feb. 23, *3a*
- LIFEBOATS :—
  - East Coast—heroism of lifeboat crew: correspondent's account, Jan. 31, *7c* (e.e.)
  - Royal National Lifeboat Institution: see that title
  - Salcombe lifeboat—accident: amount raised for widows and orphans, Jan. 24, *9b*; official report issued, Mar. 12, *5e*
  - *William and Emma*—capsizing: official inquiry to be held, Jan. 4, *5f*
- LIFE Guards, 2nd :—
  - Pewter measures sold, Jan. 13, *14b* (e.e.)
- LIFE Offices' Association :—
  - Chairman and deputy chairman elected, Jan. 9, *12f*
- LIGERTWOOD, Maj. Charles E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, *13b*
- LIGHTFOOT, Mr. F. P. :—
  - on German prisoners—suggested employment on drainage of land (l.), Mar. 2, *9e*
- LIGHTFOOT, Mr. Gerald (Australia) :—
  - on United States—agricultural training (report), Mar. 3, *5d*
- LIGHTHOUSES and lightships :—
  - Cost for year ended March, 1916—statistics, Jan. 1, *5f*
  - Dogger Bank South Lightship—leaves for station, Mar. 10, *6c* (e.e.)
  - Indian Ocean light dues—raised, Feb. 10, *10b*
  - Netherlands — new lightship: announcement, Feb. 16, *5c*; Mar. 1, *7e*
    - Schouwenbank lightship—to be replaced by buoy, Feb. 16, *5e*
    - Terschelling Bank lightship—position to be changed, Feb. 6, *10b*
  - Ostre Flax lightship—drawn in owing to ice, Jan. 27, *5b*
- LIGHTING :—
  - Electric light—increase of charges advised, Feb. 26, *5f*
  - Gas and electricity compared :—
    - Armstrong, Mr. H. E. (sp. art., "Science in industry: can coal gas survive as a lighting agent?" T.S.), Jan. 1, *210b*
- LIGHTING (continued) :—
  - Street :—
    - Deptford—recommendation to dispense with in summer months, Mar. 5, *5e*
- LIGHTNING arresters :—
  - British Westinghouse Company — leaflets on (E.S.), Feb. 23, *50d*
- LIGHTNING Motor Fuel Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Share issue—Treasury warning, Jan. 22, *12b*
- LIGNE, Prince de—arrives in London, Mar. 5, *11c*
- LILLE :—
  - War, European: see under WAR, European, and WAR, European (operations)
- LILLIE, Capt. Cyril McE.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, *13c*
- LIMA Light, Power, and Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 3, *12e*
- LIMERICK :—
  - Housing :—
    - Rents—reduction demanded: meeting held, Jan. 22, *3b*
  - Mayor re-elected, Jan. 24, *9a*
- LIMERICK, R.C. Bp. of: see O'DWYER, Dr. E. T.
- LIMMER Asphalte Paving Company and the Trinidad Lake Asphalte Paving Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 17, *11c*
- LINCK, Moeller, and Co.—change of style, Feb. 24, *15f*
- LINCOLN, Bp. of: see HICKS, Rt. Rev. Edward L.
- LINCOLN, Dean of: see FRY, Very Rev. T. C.
- LINCOLN, Abraham :—
  - Lloyd George, Mr. D.—message to United States, Feb. 12, *9c*
  - Paris — proposal to set up statue: approved by committee of Municipal Council, Mar. 28, *5e* (l.e.)
- LINCOLNSHIRE, Lord—excuses High Wycombe Cricket Club from paying rent during war, Mar. 12, *5f*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Land tenure, Mar. 1, *12b*
- LINCOLN'S Inn :—
  - Benchers elected, Feb. 3, *3b*
- LIND, Second Lieut. G. M.—court-martial held, Mar. 12, *13d*
- LINDBLAD, M. (Sweden)—in Riksdag, on European war: neutrality, Feb. 26, *7c*
- LINDLAR, Mr. Maximilian :—
  - Law case, Jan. 30, *3b*; 31, *3e*; Feb. 1, *4d*
- LINDMAN, Adm. (Sweden) — appointed minister of foreign affairs, Mar. 31, *5d*
- LINDNER, Mr. Moffat—elected associate of Society of Painters in Water Colours, Feb. 20, *5c*
- LINDO-WEBB, Mr. James :—
  - on languages and commerce (l., T.S.), Mar. 5, *274c*
- LINDREA and Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 2, *13e*
- LINDSAY, Lord—death, Mar. 21, *11c*
- LINDSAY, Maj. James H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, *13b*
- LINDSAY, Capt. Michael E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, *13b*
- LINDSAY, Mr. Vachel :—
  - "Handy Guide for Beggars, A"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 8, *65b*
- LINDSEY County Council :—
  - Education Committee :—
    - Scholarships, senior — scheme adopted (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, *96a*
- LINDTNER, Capt. Olaf—services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, Jan. 20, *3e*

LINEN Thread Company (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, Jan. 27, 11*e*
- Meeting, Feb. 17, 5*d*
- Report, Feb. 2, 11*f*

LINGARD, Lieut. John R.—death; court of inquiry held, Feb. 16, 9*c*

LINKLATER, Mr. John E.—death, Jan. 13, 3*e*; appreciation, 17, 3*e*

LINOLEUM Manufacturing Company (Ltd.):
- Dividend, Mar. 6, 13*c*
- Meeting, Mar. 23, 13*b*
- Report, Mar. 15, 14*e*

LINTOT, Capt. Alfred L.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*

LION, Mr. Leon M., and Mr. Tom Gallon :—
- *Felix Gets a Month*—produced at Haymarket Theatre, Feb. 7, 11*e*

LIQUOR trade: see DRINK—Trade

LISBURNE, Lady—health, Mar. 10, 9*b*; 13, 9*b*

LISTER, Dr. :—
- at Royal Institute of Public Health, on reorganization of medical profession, Feb. 22, 3*a*

LISTER and Co. (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, Jan. 18, 13*b*
- Report, Jan. 25, 14*d*

LITERATURE :—
- Biography :—
  - Special article ("Biographia Britannica," L.S.), Feb. 8, 61*b*
- Dutch :—
  - Lectures on Dutch literature and language—arrangements, Feb. 3, 3*f*
- Suggestive :—
  - Headmasters' conference — appeal to parents of public school boys, Jan. 12, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 18, 28*b*

LITHUANIA :—
- Autonomy :—
  - Zimmermann, Herr — receives deputation, Mar. 27, 7*e*
- War, European: see under WAR, European

LITSICA, Marx and Co.—premises entered by burglars, Mar. 3, 3*f*

LITTLE, Maj. Cecil H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*

LITTLE, Dr. James—will, Mar. 10, 9*d*

LIVERPOOL :—
- Banks—clearing statistics, Feb. 20, 15*a* (e.e.); Mar. 3, 10*e* (e.e.)
- Diocese :—
  - Suffragan bishop—suggested appointment: Mr. Asquith's decision: announcement by Bp. Chavasse, Jan. 12, 3*e*
- Fireman imprisoned for being absent from ship, Mar. 28, 3*f*
- Museum, war—proposal: committee appointed, Mar. 31, 3*f*
- Pierhead :—
  - Additions to structures—particulars (E.S.), Jan. 26, 29*b*
- "Pro Italia" Fund—flag day receipts, Jan. 9, 3*f*
- Tramways :—
  - Rates—contribution in relief of, Feb. 1, 3*f*
- Water supply :—
  - Frost, effects of — Mr. J. Parry (report, E.S.), Mar. 30, 73*b*

LIVERPOOL, Bp. of: see CHAVASSE, Rt. Rev. F. J.

LIVERPOOL, Lady—appointed Lady of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Feb. 3, 13*f*

LIVERPOOL and London War Risks Insurance Association :—
- Meeting, Mar. 7, 5*b*

LIVERPOOL Carriage Company (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, Mar. 13, 13*d*

LIVERPOOL Cathedral :—
- Organist appointed, Jan. 9, 9*c*; Mar. 28, 3*f*

LIVERPOOL Cotton Association :—
- Orders from persons not engaged in cotton trade—announcement, Jan. 17, 13*e*; 18, 5*e*
- Speculation—appeal to members, Jan. 18, 5*e*

LIVERPOOL Dockers' Battalion; see DOCKERS' Battalion, Liverpool

LIVERPOOL Engineering Society :—
- Meeting (E.S.), Jan. 26, 34*c*, 37*a*

LIVERPOOL Grain Storage and Transit Company :—
- Dividend, Jan. 20, 11*e*

LIVERPOOL Holiday Camps :—
- Report (Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 88*b*

LIVERPOOL Overhead Railway Company :—
- Dividend, Feb. 14, 15*e*; 22, 12*f*

LIVERPOOL Regiment :—
- Colonel Commandant — Lord Derby appointed, Mar. 30, 3*f*

LIVERPOOL Salvage Association :—
- Officers elected, Jan. 29, 13*e*

LIVERPOOL Steamship Owners' Association :—
- Chairman and vice-chairman elected, Feb. 22, 3*f*
- Report, Feb. 22, 3*d*

LIVERPOOL Underwriters' Association :—
- Chairman elected, Jan. 31, 10*c*
- Report, Jan. 19, 39*e*

LIVERPOOL Union of Boys' Clubs :—
- Report (Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 88*b*

LIVERPOOL University :—
- Geography—contribution towards endowment of chair, Feb. 19, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 22, 70*a*

LIVERPOOL Wholesale Grocers and Provision Merchants' Association :—
- Maximum prices—discussion, Mar. 12, 6*b*

LIVERPOOL Working Men's Conservative Association :—
- Meeting—arrangements, Jan. 18, 5*f*; held, 29, 11*a*

LIVINGSTONE, Frederick C.: see under MURDER—Walker, Louisa B.

LIVINGSTONE, Mr. R. W. :—
- "Defence of Classical Education, A"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 30*a*

LIVONIUS, Vice-Adm.—death, Feb. 16, 5*f*

LIZOTTE, Lieut. A. J.—court-martial held, Mar. 8, 11*d*

LLANDAFF :—
- Diocese :—
  - Clergy :—
    - "Band of Special Service Clergy"—commissioner appointed, Jan. 26, 12*f*

LLANDUDNO and Colwyn Bay Electric Railway Company :—
- Report, Feb. 3, 13*e*

LLANELLY County Intermediate School :—
- Headmaster appointed (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 38*d*

LLANGATTOCK, late Lord :—
- Will—name and arms clause (law case), Mar. 10, 4*c*

LLEWELLYN, Thomas—selling milk with water added charge, Jan. 4, 5*b*

LLORANTE, Maj. (Spain)—charged with endangering Spanish neutrality, Feb. 1, 7*f*

LLOYD, Lady—opens exhibition of handicrafts by wounded soldiers at Shepherd's Bush, Feb. 23, 9*c*

LLOYD, Mrs.—collects quarter of a million farthings for building parish church, Feb. 12, 5*f*

Lloyd, Mr. Arthur W.—found dead, Mar. 20, 3*f*

Lloyd, Mr. Charles H.—appointed organist, choirmaster, and composer at the Chapel Royal, St. James's Palace, Jan. 6, 9*c*

Lloyd, Mr. Ernest H.—death, Mar. 3, 11*f*

Lloyd, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Francis—attends unveiling ceremony of war shrine at West Islington, Jan. 26, 5*f*; promoted Lieutenant-General, 30, 9*c*; visits Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth, Feb. 24, 5*f*; attends opening of Royal Overseas Officers' Club, Mar. 7, 9*d*; to unveil war shrine at Kentish Town, 31, 3*f*
  Hampstead War Hospital Supply Depôt—visits workrooms: to become vice-president, Mar. 31, 9*a*
  Officers on leave from front—hotel accommodation in London: plan, Jan. 20, 3*d*; confers with representatives of London hotels, 22, 5*d*
  at Eccleston-square, on accommodation for soldiers and sailors, Jan. 23, 4*f*
  at High Holborn, on hostels for soldiers, Mar. 27, 5*d*
  at Kingsway Hall, on European war, Mar. 2, 5*c*
  at London-bridge, on work of Young Men's Christian Association for army, Jan. 16, 7*b*
  at London General Hospital, 3rd, on European war: Newfoundland's part, Feb. 3, 7*a*
  at Mansion House, on soldiers' perils in London, Feb. 14, 5*e*
  at Shepherd's Bush, on European war, Feb. 23, 9*c*
  at Westminster, on hostels for soldiers, Mar. 23, 9*a*

Lloyd, Lieut. George A.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 5, 3*a*

Lloyd, Capt. H. W. C.—escapes from officers' prison camp at Crefeld: experiences, Feb. 9, 5*a*

Lloyd, Maj. Horace—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*

Lloyd, Mr. J. A. T.:—
  "Quis?"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*a*

Lloyd, Lieut.-Col. John H. S.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*

Lloyd, Mr. Richard—health, Feb. 21, 9*b*; 22, 9*a*; 23, 9*b*; 24, 11*c*; death, Mar. 1, 5*e*; funeral arrangements, 2, 8*e*; funeral, 5, 11*e*; portrait exhibited at Royal Society of British Artists, 21, 5*f*

Lloyd (Edward) (Ltd.):—
  Dividend, Jan. 16, 13*e*; Mar. 20, 10*e*

Lloyd George, Mr. David:—
  Jan.—returns to London from Walton, 2, 9*d*; in Rome: received by Queen and Queen Dowager of Italy, 6, 8*e*; returns to Downing-street, 10, 9*c*; audience of King, 11, 11*b*; birthday, 17, 11*b*; to take up residence at 10, Downing-street (P.N.), 25, 9*d*; arrives, 30, 8*c*
  Feb.—to address annual meeting of British and Foreign Bible Society, 2, 3*f*; at Criccieth: receives welcome, 3, 9*d*; returns to London, 6, 10*f*; entertained at dinner by Mr. A. Illingworth, 6, 11*c*; audience of King, 7, 11*a*; address to be presented at Kingsway Hall (P.N.), 20, 9*d*
  Mar.—audience of King, 1, 11*b*; message of sympathy on death of Rev. D. Rowlands, 1, 5*e*; receives messages of sympathy on death of Mr. Richard Lloyd, 2, 8*e*; 5, 11*e*; leaves London for Wales to attend funeral of uncle, 3, 7*c*; present, 5, 11*e*; to be presented with freedom of City of London, 9, 5*e*; audience of King, 13, 9*b*; lunches with King and Queen, 16, 9*a*; supposed lunatic calls at 10, Downing-street to see, 22, 10*d*; caller certified insane, 30, 3*f*; sends message of sympathy on death of Mr. G. P. Williams, 27, 12*f*; consents to be president of national committee organizing "Baby Week," 27, 5*b*

Lloyd George, Mr. David (continued):—
  Benedict XV.—alleged ignoring during visit to Rome: *Reichspost* statement: *Corriere d'Italia* comment, Jan. 15, 8*a*
  Brynawelon—tennis courts being converted into vegetable garden, Jan. 25, 4*b*
  Carnarvon Boroughs—to address constituents (P.N.), Jan. 18, 9*e*; date, 19, 32*d*; arrangements (P.N.), 23, 9*d*; 29, 7*c*; 30, 5*f*; (P.N.), Feb. 2, 8*b*; 3, 9*d*; addresses, 5, 12*a*; our special correspondent's account, 5, 9*d*; receives album containing address, 5, 12*e*
  Clyde engineers' strike—deportation of ringleaders: attitude: Mr. D. Kirkwood (s.), Jan. 25, 10*a*
  Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), Mar. 10, 5*f*
  Drink — prohibition and state purchase: receives Scottish deputations (P.N.), Mar. 30, 7*c*
  Forestry—assistance: Sir A. Agnew (s.), Feb. 8, 5*d* (e.e.)
  Grimsby and District Hospital—Mr. A. Black endows memorial bed; Mr. Lloyd George (l. quoted), Jan. 11, 10*b*
  Home rule (Ireland)—denounced by leaders of movement in Canada, Mar. 20, 5*b* (l.e.); 21, 7*f* (e.e.)
  House of Commons, absence from:—
    Addison, Dr. C. (s.), Feb. 14, 5*c*
    King, Mr. J. (s.P.), Feb. 8, 12*f*
    Parliament—discussed on address, Feb. 8, 12*e*, *f*
    Pringle, Mr. W. M. R. (s.P.), Feb. 8, 12*e*
  Incorporated Law Society—general meeting passes resolution, Jan. 27, 9*d*
  Indian cotton duties—to receive deputation (P.N.), Mar. 13, 7*d*; receives (P.N.), 14, 7*f*
  Labour—problems after the war: receives deputation from Labour party, Mar. 7, 3*c*
  Loan, war—message read at meeting at Inverness, Feb. 3, 10*c*
  Man-power—presides at Ministerial conference (P.N.), Jan. 20, 6*e*
  Murder, conspiracy to—four persons of Derby family charged, Feb. 1, 7*d*; 5, 4*c*, 9*d*; 6, 6*c*; 7, 3*c*; true bill found; trial postponed, 8, 3*f*; application to court for removal of trial, 9, 4*b*; date of trial, 19, 5*c*; not definitely fixed, 23, 4*a*; application for day to be fixed, Mar. 1, 5*b*; application for postponement of trial, 2, 3*d*; trial, 7, 3*a*; 8, 3*a*; 9, 5*c*; 10, 4*d*; 12, 3*b*; appeal: date, 29, 4*d*
  Nation (art. quoted), Mar. 10, 5*f*
  Optimism—Rev. D. Young (s.), Feb. 6, 6*d*
  Pankhurst, Mrs.—tribute (s.), Feb. 19, 4*c*

LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David (continued):—
- Petrograd Allied Conference — non-attendance owing to German submarines: *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), Feb. 19, 7*e*
- Phrenology:—
  - Character delineation — thanks phrenologist (l. quoted), Jan. 5, 5*f*
- Reconstruction committee — to be chairman (P.N.), Mar. 3, 7*e*
- Secretary, private—appointed, Jan. 30, 8*c*; correction, 31, 9*e*
- Staff:—
  - Intelligence Department at 10, Downing-street — establishment announced (P.N.), Jan. 10, 9*c*; (P.N.), 11, 9*c*; new buildings in garden at 10, Downing-street (P.N.), 15, 9*d*; completed (P.N.), 23, 9*d*
    - Information, Director of — appointment, Feb. 21, 7*e*
- Stresemann, Herr (s.), Mar. 7, 5*f*
- War, European—confers with French and Italian ministers in Rome, Jan. 6, 8*e*; Italian press comments, 6, 7*e* (l.e.); our Rome correspondent's comments, 8, 9*e*; 9, 7*e* (l.e.); confers with French ministers and generals at Calais, Mar. 1, 8*e*
  - Dominions, message to — replies received, Jan. 6, 9*c*
  - Imperial War Cabinet — outlines work: interview with Mr. Keith Murdoch, Jan. 26, 9*f*
  - Naval conferences at Admiralty—welcome to French and Italian ministers of marine, Jan. 24, 9*b*
  - Pashitch, M.—message to, in reply to his congratulations on New Year, Jan. 11, 9*c*
  - Russia and Great Britain—reply to message from Prince N. D. Golitzin, Jan. 19, 32*c*
  - Service, National—confers with Mr. N. Chamberlain (P.N.), Jan. 18, 9*e*
- Women's suffrage—reply to deputation from Independent Women's Social and Political Union (l.), Jan. 31, 5*c*; receives deputation at 10, Downing-street, Mar. 30, 3*a*, 6*e*
- at Carnarvon, on ministry; work at Ministry of Munitions; European war: Balkans muddle; confidence in victory; work of navy; German threat to sink vessels without warning; number of neutral vessels sunk; Prussian militarism; unity of Allies; imperial war cabinet; call for greater sacrifice; war loan; food question; National Service: railway restrictions; unity of Welsh people, Feb. 5, 12*a*; our special correspondent's account, 5, 9*d*
- at Central Hall, Westminster, on National Service, Feb. 7, 10*c*
- at Guildhall, on European war: new loan; German Emperor's message on Allies' rejection of German peace proposals; Allied conference at Rome: Russia's lack of equipment; development of resources; Prussian militarism, Jan. 12, 8*c*
- in Parliament, on—
  - Cereals — guaranteed minimum price, Feb. 24, 10*d*
  - Connaught, late Duchess of, Mar. 20, 8*d*

LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David—in Parliament, on (continued):—
  - Electoral reform—conference: recommendations, Mar. 29, 8*f*, 10*a*
  - Food, restrictions on, Feb. 24, 10*e*
  - Home rule—settlement, Mar. 8, 10*b*, *e*, 11*a*
  - Imports, increased restriction of—statement, Feb. 24, 10*a*
  - Indian cotton duties — imperial contribution to the war, Mar. 15, 12*d*
  - Labour, inadequate supply of, Feb. 24, 10*a*, *b*
  - Russia—revolution, Mar. 20, 8*d*
  - Submarine menace, measures for defeating, Feb. 24, 10*a*
- on Belgian Soldiers' Relief Fund (tel.), Feb. 16, 3*c*
- on courage, human (views quoted), Jan. 24, 3*c*
- on food—supplies: home production: appeal for aid of Free Churches (l. quoted), Feb. 22, 6*d*; letter to secretaries of county war agricultural committees and others (l.), Mar. 13, 3*a*
- on Greece—blockade (tel.), Mar. 12, 8*c*
- on Imperial War Cabinet—absence of Australian representatives (tel.), Mar. 26, 7*d*
- on India—war loan (l. quoted), Mar. 8, 5*b*; contribution to imperial government (message), 28, 5*c*
- on Lincoln, Abraham—message to United States, Feb. 12, 9*c*
- on potatoes—prices of 1916 main crop (tel.), Feb. 19, 9*f*; supplies for army canteens (l.), Mar. 12, 6*b*
- on Rowlands, Rev. Daniel—appreciation (tel.), Mar. 1, 5*e*
- on Russia—revolution; European war: message to Prince Lvoff (tel.), Mar. 23, 7*c*
- on war, European—similarity with American Civil War; drawn war theory: message to United States, Feb. 12, 9*c*; interview with a special correspondent of *Petit Parisien*, Mar. 5, 8*d*

LLOYD GEORGE, Mrs. David—leaves for Wales, Feb. 21, 9*b*; present at funeral of Mr. Richard Lloyd, Mar. 5, 11*e*; unable to attend meeting of Welsh Women's Temperance Societies in London, 9, 11*b*; apologizes for absence from sale of work, 23, 3*f*; to open two communal war kitchens in East-end, Mar. 31, 3*a*
- Highland Feill—to open, Feb. 2, 9*b*; opens, Mar. 30, 3*f*
- at Mansion House, on comforts for Welsh troops at front, Jan. 17, 11*b*
- at St. James's Theatre, on food: economy; home production, Mar. 6, 9*d*

LLOYD GEORGE, Capt. G.—promoted captain, Jan. 26, 10*c*

LLOYD GEORGE, Miss Megan—health, Mar. 10, 9*b*; 12, 11*b*

LLOYD GEORGE, Miss Olwen — nursing at Wern Military Hospital, Jan. 3, 11*b*; visits London Stock Exchange (F.N.), Mar. 2, 12*a*

LLOYD GEORGE, Maj. Richard—arrives at Bath for treatment, Jan. 26, 11*b*

LLOYD-GREAME, Mr. P.:—
- on food production — effect of fixed prices on farmers (l.), Jan. 17, 10*c*

LLOYD Memorial Home:—
- Meeting, Mar. 26, 6*e*

- LLOYD'S :—
  - Roll of honour—revised list issued, Jan. 18, 6*c*
- LLOYDS Bank :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 13, 15*f*
  - Law case, Mar. 3, 4*b*
  - Meeting, Jan. 31, 10*b*
  - Report, Jan. 22, 11*b*
- LLOYD'S Patriotic Fund :—
  - Report (annual), Mar. 10, 13*b*
- LLOYD'S Register of British and Foreign Shipping :—
  - Law case, Jan. 24, 4*c*
- LLOYD'S Underwriters' Association :—
  - Committee — members elected, Jan. 2, 13*b*
- LÖBELL, Herr von :—
  - in Prussian Diet, on European war: Allies' rejection of German peace offer, Feb. 16, 5*f*
- LOCAL Government Board :—
  - Finance :—
    - Estimates :—
      - Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.P.), Mar. 9, 13*c*
      - Rhondda, Lord (l.), Mar. 14, 7*e*
    - Loans — inability to sanction for new works, Mar. 16, 3*f*
  - Medical officer — report for 1915-16, Jan. 11, 5*b*
  - Staff :—
    - Military age, release of servants of :—
      - Rhondda, Lord (statement), Feb. 3, 5*c*
- LOCAL taxation :—
  - Rates :—
    - Camberwell—fixed, Mar. 12, 5*f*
    - Croydon—increased, Mar. 22, 5*f*
    - Dover — increase on 1913-14 (statement), Mar. 9, 5*f*
    - Foreign representatives and their suites—liability: Local Government Board statement, Jan. 1, 6*d*
    - Hammersmith — general rate recommended, Mar. 28, 3*f*
    - Harrow—fixed, Mar. 23, 3*f*
    - Hornsey—increased, Mar. 21, 5*f*
    - Islington—reduced, Jan. 25, 5*f*
    - Lambeth—increased, Mar. 15, 5*f*; 23, 3*f*
    - Liverpool — contributions in relief, Feb. 1, 3*f*
    - London—Metropolitan police rate: levy, Mar. 3, 3*f*
    - London, City of—poor rate: precept on Corporation for half-year ending September, Mar. 14, 3*e*
    - Poplar — for quarter ending June, Mar. 15, 5*f*
    - St. Pancras — increased, Mar. 20, 3*f*; 23, 3*f*
    - Willesden — magistrate grants summonses against 1,000 people, Feb. 7, 5*f*
- LOCHNER, Mr. Louis P. :—
  - on submarine warfare, German — appeal to Herr Zimmermann, Feb. 8, 7*f*
- LOCHOW, Gen. von—placed on half pay, Feb. 6, 7*e*
- LOCK, Mr. Charles — appointed director of Cordoba Central Railway Company, Feb. 2, 13*f*
- LOCKE, Miss Audrey :—
  - "Hanbury Family, The"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 34*c*; reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 80*a*
- LOCKER-LAMPSON, Mr. Godfrey :—
  - "Soldier's Book of Love Poems, A" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 132*a*
- LOCKERY, John W.—railway accident (fatal), Mar. 1, 5*f*; inquest, 9, 5*c*
- LOCKHART, Maj. Robert N.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- LOCKHART-MUMMERY, Dr. J. F. :—
  - on disabled soldiers — state provision of hospitals (l.), Jan 26, 4*b*
- LOCKWOOD, Col. Mark—re-elected chairman of Kitchen Committee of House of Commons (P.N.), Mar. 13, 7*d*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - House of Commons and liquor restrictions, Mar. 1, 12*f*
  - on food production — fixed prices for wheat and potatoes (l.), Jan. 20, 7*e*
- LOCKYER, Commander Edmund L. B.—awarded bar to D.S.O., Mar. 24, 8*b*
- LOCOMOTIVES :—
  - Agricultural :—
    - Frost-bound roads, use on — driving wheels permitted to be provided with studs, Feb. 8, 5*c*
  - Private ownership in — all details to be furnished to Ministry of Munitions, Feb. 3, 6*c*
  - Railway :—
    - Africa, South—use of superheated steam in boilers: particulars (E.S.), Mar. 30, 73*c*
    - Developments in 1916 (art., "Railways in 1916: locomotives," E.S.), Jan. 26, 14*d*
    - Duplex :—
      - Article ("Duplex railway locomotives: engines on tenders," E.S.), Mar. 30, 73*c*
- LODER, Mr. :—
  - at Surveyors' Institution, on war loan, Jan. 24, 3*c* (e.e.)
- LODER, Mr. R. B. :—
  - Village cross, offer of—won by Church Brampton, Feb. 21, 3*f*
  - at Northampton, on minimum price for cereals, Feb. 12, 3*b*
- LODGE, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
  - in Senate, on President Wilson's peace note, Jan. 4, 9*d*; 5, 7*b*; Count Bernstorff: abuse of ambassadorial privileges, 5, 7*b*; 17, 7*e* (l.e.)
- LODGE, Sir Oliver :—
  - at Birmingham University, on agriculture, Feb. 23, 3*f*
- LODGE, Sir R.—biographical; knighted, Feb. 13, 9*f*
- LOEBELL, Herr (Germany) :—
  - on food supply — issues decree, Feb. 23, 5*d*
- LOFTHOUSE, Mrs. :—
  - at Birmingham, on sex idea, Jan. 24, 3*d*
- LOGAN, Mrs. Colin—death, Jan. 3, 5*f*
- LOGAN, Lieut.-Col. Francis D.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*; awarded Legion of Honour, Feb. 15, 7*b*
- LOGAN, Maj. R. J.—court-martial held, Jan. 23, 4*e*
- LOGAN, Col. Robert—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- LOGIE, late Mrs. Louisa — bequest to Cambridge University, Mar. 14, 8*d*
- LOITERING :—
  - Prohibition against — *Gazette* notice, Jan. 26, 5*b*
- LOMAX, Mr. John C.—will, Mar. 15, 11*e*
- LONDON :—
  - Administration :—
    - Crewe, Lord (s.), Mar. 21, 5*c*
  - Coal—shortage of supply: see under COAL—Supply—Shortage
  - Diocese :—
    - Conference—May meeting not to be held, Mar. 21, 5*c*

- LONDON (continued) :—
  - Drainage :—
    - Main :—
      - Humphreys, Mr. G. W. (p., E.S.), Feb. 23, 56*c*
  - Education :—
    - Article (" Is London too small ? " Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 12*a*
  - Lighting :—
    - Restrictions—new order, Jan. 27, 6*e* ; inauguration date : Sir G. Cave (statement), Feb. 13, 10*a*
      - Accidents : see under ACCIDENTS —Vehicles—London
      - Parliament—questions, Feb. 13, 10*a* ; 27, 8*a* ; Mar. 6, 10*b*
  - Parks : see PARKS
  - Poor :—
    - Homeless—census taken : statistics, Mar. 5, 5*e*
  - Port : see LONDON, port of
  - Prostitution : see under IMMORALITY
  - Streets :—
    - German names — Bismarck-road, Highgate, to be renamed Waterloo-road, Mar. 5, 5*e*
  - Traffic :—
    - Goods clearing house, suggested :—
      - Article (" Goods traffic by motor : suggested clearing house in London "), Mar. 14, 3*b*
    - Safety movement :—
      - London General Omnibus Company — publishes " Nursery Rhymes for Present Times," Feb. 3, 5*e*
      - London " Safety First " Council —meeting held, Jan. 16, 5*b* ; prize offered for best couplet descriptive of council's objects, Feb. 3, 5*e* ; reversal of present rule recommended, Mar. 24, 3*a*
      - Pavement, rule of — Hammersmith council's suggestion, Jan. 3, 5*f*
      - Richmond—new " rule of the path " to be tried, Mar. 15, 5*f*
  - Tramways :—
    - London County Council :—
      - Department :—
        - Reorganization :—
          - Scheme prepared by special sub-committee outlined, Feb. 19, 4*d* ; discussed and adopted, 21, 3*b*
      - Fares, non-payment of—warning as to penalties, Mar. 16, 3*f*
      - Sale of cars to Sheffield, Feb. 13, 5*f*
      - Services — disorganized owing to severe weather, Feb. 6, 5*c*
        - Irregularity — question at meeting of London County Council, Jan. 24, 3*b*
      - Traffic manager appointed, Mar. 7, 3*c*
- LONDON, Bishop of : see WINNINGTON-INGRAM, Rt. Rev. A. F.
- LONDON, Mr. Jack :—
  - " Strength of the Strong, The "—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*d*
- LONDON, Brighton, and South Coast Railway Company :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 8, 14*e* ; (F.N.), 8, 13*a*
  - Old Kent-road station, closing of—reply to complaints from Deptford council, Jan. 8, 5*c*
  - Report, Feb. 9, 11*f*
- LONDON, Chatham, and Dover Railway Company :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 8, 14*e*
  - Report, Feb. 10, 13*f*
- LONDON, City of :—
  - Churches :—
    - Closing, proposed :—
      - Article (" City churches to be closed : clergy for national work "), Feb. 26, 5*d*
      - East Deanery—clergy accept proposal, Mar. 17, 3*e*
      - Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London—to make statement, Feb. 27, 10*f*
  - Lieutenancy :—
    - Committee, standing—composition, Jan. 16, 11*b*
  - Paper, waste—collection : offer of purchase accepted, Mar. 23, 3*f*
  - Police : see under POLICE
  - Rates—for coming half-year, Mar. 21, 5*f*
- LONDON, Corporation of :—
  - Army—release of employees, Feb. 9, 3*c*
  - Charity—sum set aside for, Feb. 23, 3*f*
  - Committees — election of chairmen, Feb. 5, 5*d* ; 12, 5*f*
  - Common Council, Court of :—
    - Aldgate ward — change, Jan. 22, 5*f*
    - Cordwainer ward—vacancy : Mr. F. A. B. Lord nominated, Jan. 15, 3*d*
    - Meetings, Mar. 9, 5*a*, *e*, *f*
    - Member co-opted, Jan. 17, 5*f*
  - Coroner's court—complaint of low temperature, Mar. 9, 5*f*
  - Council chamber—use granted to Sir C. Wakefield for presentation of mace to Dominion of Canada, Mar. 9, 5*f*
  - Customs, ancient :—
    - Plow Monday—customs observed : banquet abandoned, Jan. 9, 3*f*
  - Enemy influence :—
    - Committee, special—passes resolutions, Jan. 5, 7*f* ; authorized to confer with bankers and others, 26, 4*a* ; report issued (F.N.), Feb. 12, 12*a*
  - Epping Forest — committee's report issued, Jan. 29, 3*e*
  - Guilds :—
    - Masters and wardens elected, Jan. 16, 5*f* ; 29, 3*e* ; Feb. 5, 5*f* ; 12, 5*f* ; Mar. 5, 5*c* ; 24, 3*f*
  - Lighting regulations :—
    - Guildhall—City local tribunal adjourns for want of blind, Jan. 9, 3*f*
  - Metropolitan Water Board—contribution payable to, Feb. 21, 3*f*
  - Public health services—authorization to maintain, Jan. 24, 3*f*
  - Rates — excess of requirements for year : resolution to be moved, Jan. 24, 3*f*
  - St. Paul's Bridge—application for extension of time limit for compulsory purchase of lands, Feb. 26, 2*d*
  - Sheriffs :—
    - Election—candidates : names, Jan. 12, 9*d* ; Mar. 5, 5*e*
  - War, European :—
    - Conference—proposed welcome to Dominion representatives, Jan. 17, 8*b*
    - Loan (third)—special meeting held, Jan. 17, 8*c*
- LONDON, Port of :—
  - Bill—Chatham Corporation to oppose, Jan. 26, 5*f*

- LONDON, Port of (continued) :—
  - Docks :—
    - Ice formed over water, Jan. 31, 5*a* (e.e.)
    - Improvements :—
      - Article ("Port of London: new works proposed," E.S.), Feb. 23, 53*a*
    - Royal Victoria dock—further improvement: particulars, Mar. 21, 5*c*
    - Tilbury—extension completed, Jan. 25, 10*e*
      - Canteen to be erected, Feb. 1, 3*f*
    - West India dock—further improvement: particulars, Mar. 9, 15*c* (e.e.)
  - Extension scheme — note (E.S.), Jan. 26, 21*c*
- LONDON-AMERICAN Maritime Trading Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 1, 15*a*
- LONDON and Blackwall Railway Company :—
  - Report, Feb. 2, 11*f*
- LONDON and European Finance Company (Ltd.)—ordered to be wound up, Feb. 1, 2*d*
- LONDON and Greenwich Railway Company :—
  - Director elected, Feb. 2, 13*f*
  - Report, Jan. 8, 14*b*
- LONDON and Liverpool Bank of Commerce :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 27, 11*e*
  - Meeting, Feb. 6, 13*a*
  - Report, Mar. 5, 13*b*
- LONDON and Midland Insurance Company (Ltd.)—particulars, Mar. 1, 13*d*
  - Liquidation — secretary (l.), Mar. 1, 13*d*; winding-up ordered, 14, 4*c*
- LONDON and North-Western Railway Company :—
  - Bakerloo Railway—through traffic to Watford to begin in April, Feb. 28, 3*f*
  - Dividend, Feb. 10, 13*f*
  - Electrification :—
    - New service—Sir G. Claughton (s.), Feb. 24, 15*a*
  - Food production—cultivation of embankments: particulars, Jan. 19, 29*a*
  - General manager—Sir R. Turnbull acting during Mr. Calthrop's employment at Board of Trade, Feb. 21, 3*c*
  - Markham Village — station to be opened, Jan. 22, 5*f*
  - Meeting, Feb. 24, 15*a*
  - Report, Feb. 17, 13*d*
  - Services—dislocation of traffic caused by accident to entrance to Penmaenbach tunnel, Jan. 29, 3*a*; train alterations postponed, Mar. 20, 3*f*
    - Easter holidays—arrangements, Mar. 30, 7*d*
- LONDON and Provincial Bank (Ltd.) :—
  - Law case, Mar. 1, 3*b*
  - Meeting, Jan. 24, 12*f*
  - Report, Jan. 12, 10*f*
- LONDON and Provincial Licensed Vehicle-Workers' Union :—
  - Women drivers—deputation to Sir G. Cave, Mar. 10, 3*d*
- LONDON and South-Western Bank :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 26, 10*e*
  - Report, Jan. 11, 4*f*
- LONDON and South-Western Railway Company :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 9, 11*f*
  - Meeting, Feb. 24, 15*a*
- LONDON and South-Western Railway Company (continued) :—
  - Report, Feb. 16, 13*a*
  - Services—alterations, Jan. 1, 5*a*
  - Waterloo station :—
    - Reconstruction — progress (E.S.), Jan. 26, 14*c*
- LONDON and Thames Haven Oil Wharves (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 27, 15*c*
- LONDON Assurance Corporation (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 29, 12*f*
  - Meeting, Mar. 29, 12*c*
  - Report, Mar. 20, 10*e*; (F.N.), 20, 10*a*
- LONDON Assurance Superintendents' Fraternal Association :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 12, 5*f*
- LONDON Chamber of Commerce :—
  - Commercial education: see under COMMERCIAL education
  - Council :—
    - Excess profits duty—Mr. A. Bonar Law to receive deputation, Mar. 12, 5*d*
    - Meetings, Jan. 15, 15*e*; Mar. 12, 5*d*
  - Member elected, Jan. 30, 5*f*
  - Parcels delivery, economy in—Director-General of National Service to address members, Mar. 12, 5*d*
  - Premium bonds — council meeting called to consider issue, Mar. 16, 3*e*
  - Trade :—
    - Report of special committee (third)—issued, Jan. 1, 5*b*; (T.S.), 1, 212*d*
- LONDON City and Midland Bank :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 11, 4*f*
  - Law case, Jan. 18, 3*a*
  - Meeting, Jan. 27, 8*d*
  - Report, Jan. 18, 13*b*
- LONDON Coliseum, Jan. 2, 5*a*; 8, 11*d*; 16, 11*e*; 22, 11*c*; 23, 5*d*; 24, 9*d*; 29, 9*e*; 30, 5*a*; Feb. 5, 11*e*; 6, 5*a*; 12, 11*e*; 13, 11*a*; 16, 9*b*; 19, 11*c*; 26, 11*d*; 27, 9*c*; Mar. 5, 10*e*; 6, 9*b*; 12, 11*e*; 17, 8*b*; 19, 13*d*; 24, 9*b*; 31, 9*c*
  - Lord Kitchener Memorial Fund for Disabled Officers and Men—performance in aid: arrangements, Jan. 12, 9*d*
- LONDON Corn Exchange Company :—
  - Powers, further—Bill deposited, Jan. 16, 13*e*
- LONDON County and Westminster Bank :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 11, 4*f*
  - Meeting, Jan. 26, 10*d*
  - Report, Jan. 18, 13*b*
  - Spain—to open branches in (F.N.), Feb. 8, 13*a*; 26, 14*d*
- LONDON County Council :—
  - Chairman—Lord Crewe elected, Mar. 21, 5*c*
  - Education Committee: see under EDUCATION—London County Council Education Committee
  - Food production — cultivation of vacant land: see under FOOD—Home production—Land, cultivation of vacant
  - Hall, county—completion for accommodation of government staff: notice of question, Feb. 21, 7*e*
  - Loan, war—subscribes £7,000,000, Jan. 18, 5*b*; facilities to employees to subscribe, Feb. 13, 6*b*; report of finance committee, 21, 3*b*
  - Meetings, Jan. 24, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 25, 35*c*; Feb. 5, 5*f*; 7, 5*b*; (Ed.S.), 22, 71*d*; Mar. 7, 3*c*; 21, 5*c*
  - Parties—fusion: some chairs and vice-chairs to be occupied by Progressives, Mar. 8, 3*c*

LONDON County Council (continued) :—
  Theatres and Music Halls Committee :—
    Entertainments — supervision : decision, Mar. 5, 5*b* ; report on inspection, 7, 3*c*
  Tramways : see under LONDON
  Vice-chairman elected, Mar. 21, 5*c*
LONDON County Council Paddington Technical Institute :—
  Gauges—manufacture : Mr. A. E. Cooke (and others, p., E.S.), Jan. 26, 34*d*
LONDONDERRY, Lord :—
  Employees—war service record, Jan. 30, 5*f*
LONDON Diocesan Board of Missions :—
  "Forward movement" — arrangements, Jan. 11, 5*d*
LONDON Diocesan Clerical and Lay Evangelical Union :—
  Meeting, Jan. 31, 5*b*
LONDON Electric Railway Company :—
  Dividend, Feb. 9, 11*f*
  Meeting, Feb. 24, 14*c*
  Report, Feb. 15, 15*d*
LONDON Electric Supply Corporation (Ltd.) :—
  Meeting, Feb. 23, 11*e*
LONDON General Omnibus Company :—
  Claim against War Office for requisition of garages, Mar. 2, 4*a*
  Dividend, Feb. 9, 11*f* ; (F.N.), 12*b*
  Meeting, Feb. 24, 5*f*, 14*d*
  Report, Feb. 15, 15*d*
  Services rearranged, Feb. 21, 5*d*
LONDON Hippodrome, Jan. 8, 11*d* ; 29, 9*e* ; Feb. 2, 9*d*
LONDON Hospital :—
  Contributions, Mar. 30, 8*f*
  Meeting of governors, Mar. 8, 3*f*
LONDON Institution :—
  School of Oriental Studies : see that title
LONDON Institution for Lost Cats and Dogs :—
  East London explosion—cats rescued from ruins, Jan. 27, 3*e*
LONDON Joint Stock Bank :—
  Director appointed, Jan. 8, 14*f*
  Dividend, Jan. 12, 10*f*
  Meeting, Jan. 26, 10*d*
  Report, Jan. 17, 13*e*
London Magazine — announcements, Jan. 20, 3*a*
LONDON Married Women Teachers' Association :—
  Meeting (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 96*b*
LONDON Merchant Bank :—
  Director appointed, Jan. 5, 13*c*
  Meeting, Feb. 9, 13*e*
  Report, Jan. 26, 15*e*
LONDON Museum :—
  Prints and drawings bequeathed by Mr. F. J. Mankiewicz, Mar. 26, 13*c*
  War relics, local—collection : permanent establishment projected, Feb. 22, 3*c*
LONDON Offices Company (Ltd.) :—
  Report, Feb. 3, 13*e*
LONDON Opera House, Feb. 12, 11*e* ; 19, 11*c* ; Mar. 5, 10*e* ; 9, 11*d*
London Opinion :—
  Law case, Feb. 17, 3*a*
LONDON Orphan School, Watford :—
  Finance—deficit, Jan. 27, 3*b*
  Meeting, Jan. 27, 3*b*
  War, European—roll of honour, Jan. 27, 3*b*
LONDON Pavilion, Jan. 15, 11*e* ; Feb. 12, 11*e* ; 19, 11*c* ; 22, 3*b*
LONDON Produce Clearing House (Ltd.) :—
  Meeting, Feb. 14, 15*c* (e.e.)
  Report, Feb. 2, 11*f*
LONDON Property Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
  Report, Jan. 29, 13*e*
London Quarterly Review—noticed, Jan. 2, 5*c*
LONDON Regiment :—
  City of London Battalion, 7th :—
    Officers—gazetted during the war : particulars, Mar. 7, 5*e*
    Prisoners of war : see under WAR, European — Prisoners of war—British—Germany
  14th Batt. County of London (London Scottish) :—
    Recruits wanted, Jan. 5, 5*f*
  Recruits—new draft remarkable for splendid physique, Jan. 16, 5*c*
LONDON Repertory Theatre, Feb. 5, 11*e* ; 19, 11*c* ; 20, 11*d* ; 26, 11*d* ; 27, 9*e* ; Mar. 5, 10*e* ; 6, 9*b*
LONDON Rifle Brigade :—
  Missing men after attack of July 1 :—
    Parliament—question, Feb. 15, 12*b*
LONDON Robert Burns Club :—
  Festival—Scottish concert given, Jan. 26, 7*e*
LONDON Salvage Corps :—
  Chairman re-elected, Jan. 10, 13*c* (e.e.)
  Committee—meeting, Jan. 10, 13*c* (e.e.)
LONDON Savings Bank—formed ; particulars (F.N.), Feb. 5, 14*a*
LONDON School of Economics and Political Science :—
  Lectures — arrangements, Jan. 11, 13*c* (e.e.)
LONDON Scottish Rifles : see under LONDON Regiment—14th Batt.
LONDON Shakespeare League :—
  Benson, Sir F. R.—letter of appreciation : particulars, Jan. 29, 9*b*
"LONDON shipbroker, A"—on sequestration of enemy vessels for vessels sunk (l.), Jan. 23, 7*b* (e.e.)
LONDON String Quartet :—
  Concerts—given, Feb. 3, 11*c* ; Mar. 3, 9*d* ; 17, 3*f* ; 28, 3*d*
LONDON Sunday School Choir :—
  Spring festival — arrangements, Feb. 15, 10*b* ; held, 19, 5*e*
LONDON Teachers' Association :—
  Conference — arrangements (Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 88*b* ; held (Ed.S.), 22, 103*b*
  Meeting — arrangements, Jan. 26, 10*c* ; held, 29, 11*c*
LONDON Trio :—
  Concerts, Jan. 11, 11*d* ; Feb. 15, 11*b* ; Mar. 15, 11*d*
LONDON University :—
  Carpenter medal awarded, Mar. 22, 5*b* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 112*b*
  Creighton lecturer appointed, Mar. 22, 5*b*
  Degrees—conferred, Jan. 26, 11*d* ; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*b* ; Mar. 2, 2*f* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 8*c*
  Examination :—
    Article ("Internal versus external," Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 10*c*
  George Smith studentship—awarded, Jan. 26, 11*d*
  Graphics and structural engineering—reader appointed, Jan. 26, 11*d* ; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*b*
  Matriculation examination — results, Feb. 26, 5*f* ; (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 80*a*
  Military Education Committee — report for 1916, Feb. 22, 5*f* ; (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 80*a* ; George V. expresses gratification, 3, 7*b* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 88*c*

- LONDON University (continued) :—
  - Parliamentary representation :—
    - Meeting of graduates who are members of Parliament—adopts resolution (P.N.), Mar. 15, 9*e*
  - Rabbits—use in examination stopped, Mar. 14, 3*a*
  - Senate :—
    - Meetings, Jan. 26, 11*d* ; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*b* ; 23, 3*b* ; Mar. 22, 5*b*
    - Member elected as representative of City Corporation (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 57*c*
  - Students—appeal of Senate to permit matriculated students to continue studies till age of 18 years and eight months, Jan. 30, 5*b* ; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 40*a* ; (art., "London University and boys of eighteen," Ed.S.), 1, 40*a*
- LONDON University Officers Training Corps :—
  - War, European—record of service : George V. expresses gratification, Mar. 3, 7*b* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 88*c*
- LONELINESS :—
  - Special article ("Loneliness : the paradox of solitude"), Mar. 10, 9*d*
- LONELY Reef Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 15, 15*c*
- LONG, Brig.-Gen. Arthur — appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- LONG, Mr. J.—mission to Java and India on behalf of Australia, Mar. 20, 5*e*
- LONG, Mr. James :—
  - "Food and Fitness, or Diet in Relation to Health"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 35*a*
- LONG, Capt. Selden H.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 13, 11*a*
- LONG, Mr. Sydney H. :—
  - on birds—destruction of crops (l.), Jan. 19, 35*e*
- LONG, Brig.-Gen. Walter—killed in action ; memoir (sp. art., "General Long killed in action : royal sympathy") ; messages of sympathy ; our military correspondent's comments, Jan. 30, 11*c* ; Canadian press sympathy, 31, 7*a* (l.e.) ; Mr. W. Long (s.), Feb. 1, 8*f* ; memorial services to be held, 2, 9*b* ; 3, 11*a* ; held, 5, 11*d* ; 7, 11*a*
- LONG, Mr. Walter H.—receives message of sympathy from King, Jan. 30, 11*c* ; acknowledges sympathy, Feb. 1, 9*a* ; audience of King, 13, 11*b* ; visits New Zealand forces in France, Mar. 16, 5*c* ; becomes member of war cabinet for special sittings with Dominion premiers and representatives of India (P.N.), 21, 9*e*
  - Secretaries, private — appointments, Jan. 17, 9*b* ; Feb. 16, 7*d*
  - at Plymouth, on European war : loan ; Prussian militarism ; Mr. N. Chamberlain's task ; imperial war cabinet, Jan. 18, 5*b*
  - at Westminster City Hall, on European war : future of conquered German colonies, Feb. 1, 6*e* ; death of Brig.-Gen. Long ; war loan ; plea for greater effort, 1, 8*f*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - British colonial policy—restitution of German colonies, Feb. 21, 11*b*, *c*
    - Electoral reform—conference : recommendations, Mar. 29, 10*c*
    - Food :—
      - Rationing, Feb. 24, 12*c*
      - Supply—home production, Feb. 24, 12*d*
- LONG, Mr. Walter H.—in Parliament, on (continued) :—
  - Imports—increased restrictions, Feb. 24, 12*c*
  - on Imperial war cabinet (statement), Jan. 6, 9*c*
- LONGE, Lieut.-Col. Robert D.—will, Feb. 20, 11*d*
- LONGEVITY :—
  - Centenarians : see CENTENARIANS
  - Poplar—ages of six persons on whom inquests were held, Feb. 21, 3*f*
  - Ramsgate—average age of nine persons, Mar. 10, 3*f*
  - *The Times* obituary notices, Jan. 1, 5*d* ; 23, 5*f* ; Feb. 2, 3*c*
- LONGLEY, Mr. J. W. :—
  - "Sir Charles Tupper"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 22*c*
- LONGMAN, Mr. G. H.—elected vice-chairman of executive committee of Bribery and Secret Commissions Prevention League, Feb. 3, 3*f*
- LONGMORE, Maj. Charles M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- LONGMORE, Brig.-Gen. John C. G.—appointed C.M.G., Feb. 16, 10*f*
- LONGRIDGE, Lieut.-Col. James A.—awarded Legion of Honour, Feb. 15, 7*b*
- LONGSON, Sgt.—receives war medal, Feb. 26, 13*d*
- LONGSTAFF, Maj. F. V., and Mr. A. Hilliard Atteridge :—
  - "Book of the Machine Gun, The"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*d*
- LONGUEVILLE, Maj. — presentation at Oswestry, Jan. 31, 5*b*
- LONSDALE, Mr. Frederick, and Mr. Harold Fraser-Simson :—
  - *Maid of the Mountains, The*—produced at Daly's Theatre, Feb. 12, 11*e*
- LONSDALE, Sir John—appointed chairman of Irish Unionist members of Parliament (P.N.), Feb. 15, 9*e*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Home Rule — settlement, Mar. 8 10*a*
- LONYAY von Nagy-Lonya, Prince — created Prince, Feb. 13, 7*e*
- LOOMIS, Louise Ropes :—
  - "Book of the Popes, The. I. To the Pontificate of Gregory" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*b*
- LORD, Mr. Fitzherbert A. B.—nominated to vacancy in Cordwainer ward, Jan. 15, 3*d*
- LORD, Mr. Herbert O.—to continue mastership of Cotswold Hunt for another season, Feb. 28, 3*f*
- LORD, Mr. J. Courtenay—retires from chairmanship of Birmingham Prison visiting committee, Jan. 6, 5*c* (e.e.)
- LORD Chancellor :—
  - Woman Chancellor :—
    - Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 28, 10*a*
    - Haldane, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 28, 10*b*
    - Round, Dr. J. H. (l.), Mar. 2, 9*c*
- LORD Kitchener Memorial Fund for Disabled Officers and Men :—
  - Alhambra Theatre—*matinée* in aid : arrangements, Jan. 8, 11*d*
  - Bust—sent to Paris to be cast, Jan. 25, 5*b*
  - Contributions (total), Feb. 1, 2*f*
  - Guiana, British—contributes £1,000, Feb. 5, 7*e*
  - London Coliseum—performance in aid : arrangements, Jan. 12, 9*d* ; 22, 11*c* ; given, 24, 9*d*
  - "Lord Kitchener Memorial Book"—published in aid, Jan. 19, 31*c*

LORD Mayor Treloar's Cripples' Hospital (Alton) :—
- Appeal by Lord Mayor Dunn, Jan. 22, 9*d* ; gift received, Feb. 12, 5*f* ; Queen Alexandra sends letter, Mar. 7, 9*c*
- Queen Alexandra League : see that title
- Treloar, Sir W. (s.), Jan. 19, 35*c*

" LORD Primate of All Ireland " :—
- Law case, Feb. 16, 2*a*

LORD Roberts Memorial Fund Workshops :—
- Australian soldiers, disabled—training (art., " To help disabled Australians : Lord Roberts workshops : scheme on business lines ") ,Jan. 2, 6*e*
- Children of the Empire—contributions : Miss Abdy (with others, l., Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 69*c*
- " Empire Fair " on behalf (Savoy Hotel)—arrangements, Jan. 17, 11*b* ; Feb. 1, 9*a* ; appeal for war relics and souvenirs, 5, 4*b* ; opened, 15, 11*f*

LORD's Day Observance Society—appeal for preaching of special sermons, Mar.21, 5*d*
- Sunday labour—chairman's letter to Archbp. of Canterbury, Mar. 19, 4*b*

LOREBURN, Lord :—
- in Parliament, on :—
  - Dardanelles commission — report, Mar. 8, 8*b*, *c*
  - Drink restrictions—prohibition proposed, Mar. 21, 10*a*
  - Solicitors (Qualification of Women) Bill, Feb. 28, 10*b*

LORIMER, Sir W.—biographical ; knighted, Feb. 13, 9*f*

LOTE, M. R. :—
- " Péril Allemand et l'Europe, Le "—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 8*d*

LOTH, Herr—appointed governor of Austrian Boden-Kreditanstalt, Jan. 29, 5*e*

LOTHINIÈRE, Brig.-Gen. Alain C. de L. J. de—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c*

LOUDON, M. (Netherlands) :—
- in Parliament, on League to Enforce Peace : attitude of Netherlands, Jan. 26, 7*d* (e.e.) ; 31, 7*b* ; admission of armed merchantmen ; detention of grain ships, copper, and steamer *Westerdyk* by British government, 27, 5*c* ; European war : deportation of Belgians ; conference of neutrals, 31, 7*b*
- on Great Britain—detention of grain ships and steamer *Westerdyk* (s.), Jan. 27, 5*c* ; correction, Feb. 15, 7*c*

LOUGH, Mr. T. :—
- in Parliament, on—
  - Expenditure — economic administration of resources, Mar. 17, 8*d*
  - National Service, Feb. 23, 10*f*
  - Potatoes—fixed price, Feb. 8, 12*f*
  - Private members' Bills, Feb. 9, 10*a*

LOUISE, Princess (Duchess of Argyll)—to present memorial copies of Shakespeare's works to disabled soldiers at St. Dunstan's Hostel, Jan. 22, 11*b* ; 25, 11*b* ; to attend performance at Coronet Theatre in aid of Heritage Craft Schools for Disabled Soldiers, Feb. 3, 11*a* ; forwards American contribution to Shipwrecked Mariners' Society, Mar. 1, 5*f* ; to attend lecture in aid of Women's United Services League of Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Clubs, 2, 2*c* ; receives birthday gifts from children in Heritage Craft Schools for Cripples, 17, 3*e* ; visits King and Queen, 19, 11*b*
- at Westbourne-terrace, on late Duke's Prayer-book notes, Feb. 7, 5*c*

LOVAT, Lady :—
- " Life of the Venerable Louise de Marillac (Mlle. Le Gras) "—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 46*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 15. 124*d*

LOVELACE, Maj. Lord—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*

LOVELESS, Eng. Lieut. Leonard S.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 24, 8*b*

LOVELESS, Mr. Thomas H.—will, Jan. 11, 11*e*

LOVELL and Christmas (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, Jan. 13, 15*f*

LOVERING, Louisa—disorderly house charge, Jan. 17, 5*d*

LOVETT, Mr. Edward :—
- Charms, collection of—exhibited, Mar. 5, 5*d*

LOVETT, Rev. Ernest N.—appointed honorary chaplain to King, Jan. 2, 11*d*

LOVETT, Mr. W. J. :—
- at Institution of Naval Architects, on spacing of bulkheads (E.S.), Mar. 30, 74*c*

LOVIBOND (John) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
- Report, Feb. 22, 12*f*

LOW, Miss Barbara :—
- on education conferences (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 18*c*

LOW, Sir Frederick (Mr. Justice) :—
- at Royal Courts of Justice, on divorce suits by poor persons, Jan. 13, 4*c* ; 19, 27*b* ; on expeditious hearing of divorce suits, Feb. 23, 2*b*
- on language of teachers—letter to Sir J. Yoxall, Mar. 31, 3*c*

LOW, Mr. Sidney—to deliver fourth Rhodes lecture, Feb. 26, 2*f*

LOW, Maj. Stuart—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*

LOW, Rev. W. P. :—
- on African campaign, German East—pursuit of Germans (l. quoted), Jan. 6, 7*e*

LOWDEN, Mrs. Catherine—will, Mar. 10, 9*d*

LOWE, Sir F. :—
- Electoral reform—conference : recommendations, Mar. 29, 8*f*
- on drink trade—state purchase (l. quoted), Jan. 10, 3*c*

LOWE, Mr. W. D., and Mr. C. E. Freeman :—
- " Greek Reader for Schools, A "—noticed (Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 83*b*

LOWE, Rev. William H.—death, Mar. 1, 5*b* ; Mr. R. F. Scott (l.), 7, 3*d* (e.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 8, 88*b*

LOWIS, Maj. Penton S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*

LOWSON, Capt. Norman C.—death from wounds, Mar. 24, 8*c*

LOWTHER, Capt. Sir Charles B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*

LOWTHER, Mr. J. W. :—
- Electoral reform—services to conference : presentation (P.N.), Jan. 27, 8*a* ; report, 31, 10*a*
  - Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 8*b*, *c*
  - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 8*f*, 10*a*
  - Parliament—observations, Mar. 29, 8*b*, *f*, 10*a*
- at Æolian Hall, on European war : peace : probable inability to conclude agreement with present German rulers, Feb. 19, 3*c*
- in Parliament, on—
  - Plunkett, Count—payment of salary, Feb. 20, 12*a* ; 27, 8*b*

" LOYAL subject, A "—on voluntary food ration (l.), Feb. 8, 11*d*

Loyd, Mr. A. T.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7c (e.e.)
Loyson, M. Paul H. :—
  " Gods in the Battle, The "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 107b ; reviewed (L.S.), 15, 123c
Lubbock, Capt. Eric F. P.—death, Mar. 15, 4b ; memorial service to be held, 16, 9b ; 17, 9b ; 21, 11b ; held, 22, 11b
Lubbock, Mr. Percy :—
  on James, late Mr. Henry—correspondence (l.), Jan. 12, 9c ; (L.S.), 11, 21a
Lucan, Lord :—
  on war, European—inquiries for missing (l.), Jan. 16, 9c
Lucas, Lord—will, Jan. 10, 11c
  Bird preserve—particulars, Jan. 13, 11c
  Crewe, Lord—tribute (s.P.), Feb. 8, 10b
  Curzon, Lord—tribute (s.P.), Feb. 8, 10c
Lucas, Mr. A.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7c (e.e.)
Lucas, Mr. Arthur J. :—
  on naval relic at Caerleon Museum (l.), Jan. 12, 9d
Lucas, Sir Charles—to edit history of imperial co-operation in the war, Feb. 15, 5e
Lucas, Maj. Cuthbert H. T.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
Lucas, Mr. E. V. :—
  on Abbey, late Mr. E. A.—appeal for letters (l., L.S.), Jan. 18, 33c ; 19, 35c
Lucas, Capt. Keith—will, Mar. 24, 9e
Lucas, Sec. Lieut. Wilfrid—killed in action, Jan. 10, 10c
Lucas-Scudamore, Col.—death ; funeral, Mar. 17, 9e
Luck, Maj. Cyril M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
Luck, Col. Everard T.—will, Mar. 29, 9d
Luck, Gen. Sir George—will, Feb. 3, 11c
Luckie, Sec. Lieut. Fraser—court-martial held, Jan. 4, 5c ; acquitted, 5, 5e
Ludendorff, Gen. (Germany) — visits Austro-Italian front ; visits Austrian war minister at Vienna, Jan. 24, 5e
  War, European — German military plans : views of Americans arrived in Paris, Feb. 17, 7c
Lüder, Fräulein Else (Germany) :—
  in Reichstag, on women workers, Mar. 29, 5e
Ludwig, King of Bavaria :—
  on war, European—German peace proposals : New Year order to troops, Jan. 1, 7e ; reply to proclamation of William II., 16, 8d
Lufbery, Adjutant Raoul—receives cross of Legion of Honour, Mar. 14, 5e
Lukin, Rev. James—death, Jan. 9, 8b
Lukis, Surgeon-Gen. Sir C. P.—to read paper, Mar. 24, 3e
  Chamberlain, Mr. A.—tribute, Mar. 28, 3c
  on Indian medical service (p.), Mar. 28, 3c
Lumb, Maj. Anthony—will, Mar. 1, 11c
Lumsden, Maj. Frederick W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
Lumsden, Maj. William F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
Lumut Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
  Meeting, Jan. 12, 13c
  Report, Jan. 1, 14d
Lunacy : see **Insanity**
Lundon, Mr. T.—assaulted at Limerick meeting, Jan. 22, 5b ; health, 23, 5f
  in Parliament, on—
    Food production in Ireland, Feb. 9, 10d

" **Lunette** " :—
  " What Dreams Really Mean "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119c
Lupton, Mr. Arnold—appeal against conviction, Jan. 17, 5a
Lupton, Mr. William W.—will, Mar. 1, 11c
Lush, Mr. Justice—health, Jan. 4, 11a ; 6, 11c ; 30, 11b ; Feb. 23, 9b
Lushington, Mr. Grattan W.—death, Feb. 8, 11c
Lusted, Mrs. Hannah—death, Feb. 14, 5f
Lutoslawski, Mr. W. :—
  on Poland—national independence (l., L.S.), Mar. 29, 154a ; our reviewer's comments (l., L.S.), 29, 154a
Luxembourg Museum : see under **Paris**
Luxemburg :—
  Ministry—minister of agriculture, commerce, and industry appointed, Jan. 5, 7e
Luxmoore, Rev. Charles C.—will, Jan. 16, 11e
Luxmore, Maj. Noel—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
Luxton, Maj. Daniel A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13c
Lvoff, Prince George (Russia)—biographical, Mar. 16, 8d ; 17, 8b ; appointed prime minister, 16, 8d ; 19, 9f, 10c ; Grand Duke Alexander Mikhailovitch supports new government, 26, 7b
  on army—patriotism and loyalty : statement to Russian journalists, Mar. 24, 5c
Lvoff, M. Vladimir (Russia)—appointed member of Duma executive committee, Mar. 16, 8a ; appointed Minister for Holy Synod, 16, 8d ; attitude of Liberal prelates, 24, 5c
Lyall, Beatrice :—
  on loan, war (l.), Feb. 13, 9d
Lyall, Mr. David R. — death, Jan. 5, 10d
Lyall, Sec. Lieut. Francis G.—death, Jan. 4, 10d
Lyall, Sir James B.—will, Mar. 6, 9e
Lyall, Maj. Robert A.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10a
Lyautey, Gen. (France)—visits British front, Feb. 26, 7c (i.e.) ; resigns as minister of war, Mar. 16, 6e ; lunches with King and Queen, 16, 9a
  in Chamber, on European war : contribution in man-power made by Allies, Feb. 1, 6c ; Man-power Bill, 5, 7c ; on air services ; scene, Mar. 16, 6e
Lyceum Theatre, Feb. 5, 11e ; 12, 11e ; 15, 11d ; Mar. 9, 3b
Lyde, Prof. L. W. :—
  on crops—damage by sparrows and rats (l.), Feb. 17, 11e
Lye, Miss Frances C. L.—will, Feb. 27, 9d
Lyle-Samuel, Mr. Alexander — contribution to Percy Illingworth Soldiers' Institute, Feb. 1, 3f
Lyly, John :—
  " Euphues : The Anatomy of Wit. Euphues and His England " — reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 18b
Lynam, Mr. C. C. :—
  on food—school rations (l.), Feb. 20, 9c ; (Ed.S.), 22, 69b ; 23, 7d
Lynch, Co. Sgt.-Maj. : see under **Murder**
Lynch, Sgt. John T.—theft charge, Mar. 6, 3f
Lynd, Mrs. Sylvia :—
  " Thrush and the Jay, The " — reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 7b
Lynden-Bell, Maj.-Gen. Arthur L. — awarded order of Nile, Mar. 10, 5e

- LYNE, Miss Felice — appearance at London Coliseum, Feb. 6, 5*a*
- LYNES, Capt. Wynne P.—will, Mar. 3, 9*e*
- LYNN, Mr. J. C. :—
  - "Birds in a Wood"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*b*
- LYNNE, Alfred—communicating information about air defences charge, Jan. 1, 5*e*
- LYON, Lieut. R. E.—court-martial held, Feb. 6, 4*d*
- LYON, Lieut.-Col. Ralph E.—appointed C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- LYON, Mr. Stewart—nominated war correspondent to represent Canada at front, Feb. 8, 9*b*
- LYONS :—
  - Fair—opening postponed, Feb. 16, 5*e*; 24, 7*d*; arrangements, Mar. 14, 3*e*
  - Industries — note (T.S.), Feb. 5, 225*c*
    - Article ("Lyons industries during war: silks and chemicals," T.S.), Feb. 5, 230*c*
  - Special article ("Lyons: the second city of France"), Mar. 23, 9*d*
- LYONS, Mr. Neil :—
  - *Bit of a Lad, A*—produced at St. James's Theatre, Mar. 3, 9*b*
- LYONS, Lieut. W. A.—court-martial held, Mar. 29, 4*d*
- LYONS (Messrs. J. H.) and Co.—property stolen from warehouse, Mar. 1, 5*f*
- LYS, Rev. Francis J.—elected proctor at Oxford University, Mar. 1, 5*e*
- LYSTER, George—theft charge, Mar. 21, 5*d*; 28, 3*e*
- LYSTER, Lionel—disorderly house charge, Jan. 17, 5*d*
- LYSTER, Miss Margaret :—
  - "Poems of Incompleteness"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*b*
- LYTTELTON, Dr.—to devote presentation money to founding Divinity prizes, Feb. 16, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 22, 70*a*
  - "Farewell"—noticed (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 99*b*
  - at Dalcroze Society, on teaching of eurythmics, Jan. 3, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), 4, 6*d*
  - at London University, on influence of cinematograph on young people, Jan. 3, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), 4, 6*c*
  - at Westminster, on educational value of cinematographs, Feb. 20, 5*e*
- LYTTELTON, Mrs. Alfred :—
  - "Alfred Lyttelton: An Account of His Life"—reviewed, Mar. 19, 11*d*; (L.S.), 22, 139*c*
- LYTTELTON, Gen. Sir N. G. :—
  - on Royal Hospital, Chelsea—death of survivors of pre-Crimean war days (l.), Feb. 2, 9*e*
- LYTTON, Lord—appointed additional Parliamentary secretary of Admiralty, Feb. 8, 9*e*
  - at Woking, on infant mortality, Jan. 31, 5*d*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Submarine menace — counter measures, Feb. 14, 10*a*
  - on home rule (Ireland)—suggested reference to conference; Speaker's conference on electoral reform (l.), Mar. 14, 7*e*

M

- "M"—on Charing-cross: traffic dangers at night (l.), Jan. 22, 9*e*
- "M"—on Duchess of Connaught (l.), Mar. 16, 9*c*
- "M"—on food consumption (l. quoted), Feb. 6, 9*d*
- "M"—on munitioners' welfare (l.), Mar. 29, 5*f*
- "M.A., Dublin"—on home rule (Ireland) (l.), Mar. 24, 7*c*
- "M.B., B.E.F."—on service members (l.), Jan. 10, 10*b*
- "M.D."—on decrease of drunkenness (l.), Jan. 3, 9*e*
- "M.G."—on East London munitions explosion: duplication of inquests (l.), Jan. 24, 3*e*
- "M.M.M.S."—on Woolwich Arsenal absenteeism (l.), Mar. 2, 9*d*
- "M.P.G."—on cakes and confectionery (l.), Mar. 29, 9*b*
- MAAS, Mr. H. S. J. :—
  - on Utrecht fair (l., T.S.), Feb. 5, 247*c*
- MACADAM, Col. Walter — appointed C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- MCADOO, Mr. (U.S.A.)—name mentioned in connexion with leakage of news about President Wilson's peace note, Jan. 16, 7*b* (l.c.)
- MACALESTER, Dr. C. J. :—
  - at Royal Institute of Public Health, on venereal diseases, Feb. 1, 3*b*
- MACALISTER, Principal Sir Donald :—
  - at Glasgow, on aid of academic training towards commercial pursuits (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 90*c*
  - at Glasgow University, on Mr. Balfour and Gifford lectures, Jan. 13, 11*e*
- MACALPINE, Mr. J. H. :—
  - at Institution of Naval Architects, on floating frame reduction gears (E.S.), Mar. 30, 74*c*
- MACAN, Mr. Reginald W. :—
  - on Oxford University—Greek (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 8*a*
  - on spelling, phonetic (l., L.S.), Feb. 15, 81*c*
- MACANDREW, Maj.-Gen. H. J. M.—promoted Major-General, Mar. 17, 6*d*
- MCANDREW (Robert) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Royal Mail Steam Packet Company—acquire business, Mar. 27, 8*e*
- MACARA, Sir Charles—retiring as president of Employers' Parliamentary Association, Jan. 11, 5*b*
  - on consular service—reform (views, T.S.), Jan. 1, 215*b*
- MACARONI :—
  - Recipe for making, Mar. 20, 9*e*
- MACARTHUR, Miss Mary: see ANDERSON, Mrs. W. C.
- MACARTHY, Mr. Leonard—appointed consul of Greek provisional government at Newcastle, Jan. 9, 6*d*
- MACARTNEY, Mr. Mervyn — lecture announced, Jan. 22, 10*c* (e.e.)
  - on housing — working classes (l.), Mar. 26, 13*c*
- MACARTNEY, Sir W. G. E.—appointed governor of Western Australia, Feb. 10, 6*b*
- MACASSEY, Mr. Lynden—biographical, Jan. 12, 7*e*; appointed to assist Admiralty in organization of labour for shipbuilding, 12, 7*e*; new duties: Admiralty announcement, 16, 8*b*

Macassey, Mr. Lyndon (continued) :—
- Shipbuilding trade—acceleration of output : addresses meetings of workmen (art., "Production in shipyards : the new State proposals," E.S.), Mar. 30, 71*d*

Macaulay :—
- "Lays of Ancient Rome" — verses recording exploits of a remote Havelock ancestor : Mr. H. M. Beatty (l., L.S.), Jan. 4, 9*c* ; 18, 34*a* ; Mr. W. Sichel (l., L.S.), 11, 21*d*

Macbain, Dr. Alexander :—
- "Celtic Mythology and Religion, with Chapters on Druid Circles and Celtic Burial"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*b*

Macbeth, Sub.-Lieut. A.—awarded order of St. Stanislas, Mar. 2, 11*d*

McBride, Lieut. H. W.—court-martial held, Mar. 20, 11*e*

McBride, Sir Peter — appointed to committee on land settlement for ex-service men, Feb. 16, 6*e* ; hands Lord Mayor fourth instalment from Lord Mayor of Melbourne's appeal for Belgian children, Mar. 13, 3*f*

McCabe, Mr. Joseph :—
- "Pope's Favourite, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*a*

McCall, Sir John — appointed to committee on land settlement for ex-service men, Feb. 16, 6*e*
- at Institution of Civil Engineers, on foreign trade in relation to investment abroad (E.S.), Mar. 30, 77*d*

MacCallan, Dr. A. F.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)

McCalmont, Lieut.-Col. Robert C. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- in Parliament, on—
  - National Service — extension to Ireland, Mar. 13, 10*d*

McCartan, Dr. Patrick — arrested, Feb. 23, 6*e*

McCarthy, Mr. Herbert W. :—
- Bankruptcy — public examination held, Jan. 26, 5*c*

McCartney, Ch. Shipwt. Dennis — awarded order of Léopold II., Jan. 1, 12*b*

Macchio, Baron von — biographical, Jan. 6, 7*b* ; resigns as principal departmental chief of Austro-Hungarian Foreign Office, 6, 7*b*

MacClellan, Maj. Gordon P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*

McClure, Mr. A., and Mr. H. D. Eberlein :—
- "Practical Book of Early American Arts and Crafts, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 118*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), 15, 125*b*

McConaghy, Lieut.-Col. David McF. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

McConnan, Sec.-Lieut. James — will, Jan. 5, 11*e*

McConnell (airman) — missing since taking part in air-fight, Mar. 26, 7*d*

McCormack, Mr. John—to become citizen of United States, Jan. 27, 9*b*

McCormick, Mr. Harold F. :—
- "Via Pacis"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 96*b*

McCormick, Rev. William P. G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*

McCorquodale, Mr. J. C. :—
- "In Divers Moods" — noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*d*

McCosh, Mr. Andrew K.—will, Mar. 6, 9*e*

McCourt, Sec.-Lieut. Cyril D.—killed in action, Mar. 20, 5*c*

McCowan, Maj. William H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*

McCrae, Lieut.-Col. Sir George — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*; offered post of Chief Liberal Whip (P.N.), Mar. 30, 7*c* ; accepts (P.N.), 31, 7*d*

McCraig, Lieut.-Col. George E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*

McCubbin, Capt. T. W. — court-martial held, Mar. 19, 4*c*

McCullagh, Sir Crawford (lord mayor of Belfast) — presents medals to crew of Donaghadee life-boat, Jan. 24, 3*f*

M'Culloch, Mr. David M. :—
- "Doodle M'Clink, of the 'Sardine Castle'" — noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*a*

McCulloch, Lieut.-Col. Robert H. F.—awarded Legion of Honour, Feb. 15, 7*b*

McCurdy, Mr. C. A. :—
- in Parliament, on—
  - George, V., King — European war : tribute, Feb. 8, 10*e*
  - Ministry (Lloyd George), Feb. 8, 10*e*
  - Peace—German proposals, Feb. 8, 10*f*
  - Submarine warfare — German threat to neutrals, Feb. 8, 10*f*

McCutcheon, Mr. George B. :—
- "From the Housetops" — noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*a*

McDermaid, Mr. Neil J. :—
- "Shipyard Practice as Applied to Warship Construction" — reviewed (E.S.), Mar. 30, 79*a*

Macdonald, Mr. (Canada) :—
- in Parliament, on alleged discrimination against Canadian officers in matter of promotion, Jan. 25, 7*b*

Macdonald, Mr. A. D. — awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)

McDonald, Agnes (alias Mme. Vox), and others — fortune-telling charge, Feb. 19, 5*c* ; 26, 5*c* ; notice of appeal given, Mar. 2, 5*f*

Macdonald, Mr. Angus—death, Feb. 28, 3*f*

McDonald, Mr. Archibald — death (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 74*c*

Macdonald, Capt. Charles — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*

M'Donald, Mrs. Eliza — will, Feb. 17, 11*c*

MacDonald, Maj. Eric W. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*

Macdonald, Mr. G. R. :—
- "Spanish Verbs" — noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 47*b*

McDonald, Maj. George St. J. F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

Macdonald, Lieut. Hector R.—killed in action, Mar. 1, 6*a*

Macdonald, Miss Isabel :—
- Maternity and child welfare—prize essay published, Jan. 9, 9*c*

MacDonald, Mr. J. Ramsay :—
- "National Defence. A Study in Militarism"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*c*
- at Labour party conference, on European war : finance, Jan. 26, 9*d* ; Socialists' resumption of international relations, 26, 10*c*
- at Walthamstow—meeting broken up, Jan. 10, 5*c*
- in Parliament, on—
  - National Service, Mar. 13, 10*c*
  - Peace problems—government policy criticized, Feb. 13, 10*f*; terms, 21, 11*c*
  - War, European—military situation, Feb. 13, 10*f*

- McDonald, Maj. John A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- Macdonald, Mr. M. :—
  - "Under the French Flag, A Britisher in the French Army"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 64*c*
- Macdonald, Sir Murdoch—promoted adviser on public works in Egypt, Feb. 26, 7*e*
- MacDonald, Brig.-Gen. W. C. (Canada)—death, Jan. 23, 8*c*
- Macdonald, Fraser, and Co. (Messrs.)—sale of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, Feb. 10, 3*e*
- Macdonell, Maj. James A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- Macdonell, Sir John :—
  - "Journal of the Society of Comparative Legislation" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*a*
  - Lectures—postponed, Feb. 23, 4*c*
- MacDonnell, Lady—motor accident, Mar. 21, 11*b*
  - on flag day for Irish soldiers and prisoners of war (l. quoted), Mar. 16, 3*c*; 19, 5*b*
- MacDonnell, Lord—appointed member of Central Prisoners of War Committee, Mar. 30, 10*b*
- McDonnell, Maj. Edmund — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Macdonnell, Capt. Hugh E. E., and Helen A. Macdonnell—inquest, Jan. 24, 3*b*; 26, 5*a*
- Macdonogh, Maj.-Gen. Sir George M. W.—appointed K.C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- McDougall, Maj. William A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Macdowell, Maj. Charles C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- McDowell, Lieut.-Cdr. Daniel—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*a*
- MacDowell, Capt. Thain W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 11, 6*a*
- Mace—boat accident (fatal), Mar. 5, 5*e*
- McEachran, Lieut. Charles — killed in action, Feb. 22, 9*b*
- Macedonia :—
  - Christmas Day ("A Macedonian fête: village hospitality"), Feb. 14, 11*d*
- McEwen, Maj. Alan B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- MacEwen, Brig.-Gen. Maurice L. — awarded Legion of Honour, Mar. 10, 5*a*
- McFadyean, Mr. Andrew — appointed private secretary to Mr. S. H. Lever, Jan. 2, 9*d*
- McFadyean, Pte. William F.—V.C. handed to father, Mar. 1, 11*b*
- Macfadyen, Mr. Eric :—
  - on war cabinet, imperial—representation of crown colonies and dependencies (l.), Jan. 24, 13*f*
- Macfarland, Dr. John T., and Dr. B. S. Winchester :—
  - "Encyclopædia of Sunday Schools and Religious Education, The" — reviewed (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 39*a*
- McFarlane, Annie—suicide; inquest, Jan. 18, 5*f*
- MacFarlane, Mr. Charles :—
  - "Reminiscences of a Literary Life"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 154*d*
- McFarlane, Mr. William—death, Mar. 10, 12*e* (e.e.)
- Macfarlane-Grieve, Lieut. Alwyn R.—killed in action, Mar. 24, 8*c*
- Macfie, Lieut. T. G.—court-martial held, Jan. 18, 4*e*
- McGeoch, Pte. James—railway accident (fatal), Jan. 1, 5*f*
- McGilp, Maj. Clyde—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- McGinn, Pte.—parents publicly presented with Military Medal, Mar. 14, 3*f* (e.e.)
- McGiven, Margaret—suffocated, Jan. 30, 5*c*
- M'Grady, Mr. Henry—death, Mar. 2, 5*f*
- McGrath, Maj. Arthur Thomas—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- MacGregor, Lieut. James H.—killed in action, Feb. 2, 10*c*
- MacGregor, Jane—unlawfully wearing uniform charge, Jan. 9, 3*f*
- McGregor, Mr. and Mrs. Malcolm—celebrate 70th anniversary of wedding day, Feb. 13, 5*f*
- MacGregor, Mr. Peter :—
  - at Sheffield Chamber of Commerce, on training of apprentices (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 79*c*
- MacGregor, Sir William—elected to Athenæum Club, Mar. 14, 9*e*
- McGwyre, Lieut.—inquest, Jan. 4, 5*b*
- McHaffie, William E.—forgery charge, Jan. 9, 3*a*
- McHarg, Lieut.-Col. Alfred A.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- Machell, Lady Valda—invited to luncheon with King and Queen, Feb. 22, 9*a*
- Machen, Mr. Arthur :—
  - "Terror, The"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*d*
- Machin, Mr. Stanley :—
  - at Rutland-gate, on cotton cultivation; sugar production in West Indies, Feb. 20, 5*c*
- Machine-gun Corps :—
  - Badges, new—approved, Feb. 7, 5*f*
  - Training :—
    - Article ("The machine-gun corps: thorough system of training"), Feb. 1, 13*d*
- Machine-gun Guards — formation approved, Mar. 24, 6*a*
- Machinery :—
  - Agricultural: see under Agriculture
  - Dredging :—
    - Brown, Mr. W. (p., E.S.), Jan. 26, 35*b*
  - Tools, machine :—
    - Special article ("Munition work and machine tools: influence on design," E.S.), Feb. 23, 43*a*
- Macieira, Senhor Antonio (Portugal)—elected president of Chamber of Deputies, Mar. 19, 7*e*
- MacIlwaine, Capt. G. S. :—
  - on shipping—corrugated ships and pendulum tanks (l., E.S.), Feb. 23, 49*a*
- McIlwraith, Sir Malcolm :—
  - on international law — neutrals and prizes of war: case of *Hudson Maru* (l.), Jan. 25, 7*b*
- MacInerny, Rev. M. H. :—
  - "History of the Irish Dominicans, A" (reviewed, L.S., Dec. 28, 636*a*) — correspondence (L.S.), Jan. 18, 33*c*; Feb. 22, 93*c*; Mar. 1, 106*a*; 8, 118*a*; 15, 130*b*; 22, 142*a*
- MacInnes, Sec. Lieut. D.—court-martial held, Feb. 27, 10*d*
- MacInnes, Brig.-Gen. Duncan S.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- Macintosh, Maj. Stanley H. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Macintosh, Pte. William: see under Scotland—Crime—Murder
- McIntyre, Hogg, Marsh and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 11, 4*f*
  - Report, Jan. 29, 13*e*
- MacIver, Prof. R. M. :—
  - "Community"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*d*

Mackail, Prof. J. W. :—
  on National Home-reading Union (l., L.S.), Mar. 8, 117*b*
MacKarness, Rev. Dr. — presentation on resigning archdeaconry of East Riding, Jan. 10, 4*d*
Mackary, M. (Russia)—sent into compulsory retreat, Mar. 20, 8*b*
Mackau, Baron de (France) :—
  in Chamber, on European war, Jan. 10, 7*d*
Mackay, Mrs. :—
  "Journal of Small Things"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 32*b*
Mackay, Lieut.-Col. Ivan G. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
Mackay, Lieut.-Col. James O.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
McKay, Mr. W. D. :—
  "Royal Scottish Academy, 1826-1916, The: With Historical Narrative" — reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 116*b*
McKechnie, Mr. James — appointed to advisory committee on shipyard labour, Feb. 7, 5*a*
McKee, Sec. Lieut. S.—court-martial held, Jan. 9, 10*c*
McKeggie, Mr. T.—appointed principal of Clapham School of Art (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*b*
McKenna, Mr. Reginald—to speak at Blaenavon, Feb. 2, 3*d*
  Fiscal policy, imperial — report of Lord Balfour's committee: confers with Parliamentary free trade committee (P.N.), Feb. 28, 7*e*
  Russia, financial relations with :—
    Hardinge of Penshurst, Lord — private letter read in House of Commons, Mar. 6, 10*e*
  at Blaenavon, on European war: sacrifice, Mar. 2, 5*c* (e.e.)
  at Guildhall, on new war loan, Jan. 12, 8*d*, 10*a*
  in Parliament, on—
    Credit votes, Feb. 13, 10*e*; Mar. 16, 10*c*
    Loans to Allies, Feb. 13, 10*e*
    Mesopotamia expedition, Feb. 13, 10*e*
McKenna, Mr. Stephen :—
  "Sonia: Between Two Worlds"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 8, 116*c*
Mackensen, Field-Marshal von (Germany)—receives grand cross of Iron Cross, Jan. 26, 7*e*; arrives in Constantinople to reorganize Turkish army, Mar. 27, 7*e*
  on war, European—ruthless submarine campaign: victory against whole world (message), Feb. 9, 5*b*
McKenzie, Maj. Alexander G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
McKenzie, Lieut.-Col. Archibald E. G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
Mackenzie, Capt. Colin M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
Mackenzie, Capt. Donald F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
Mackenzie, Lieut. Eric D.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
Mackenzie, Lieut.-Col. Frederick W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
MacKenzie, Mr. George :—
  on "History of the Irish Dominicans, A" (l., L.S.), Mar. 8, 118*b*
MacKenzie, Capt. Herbert J.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 16, 10*f*
MacKenzie, Maj. John H. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
Mackenzie, Maj. John P. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
Mackenzie, Mr. K. J. J. :—
  on food production—effect of fixed prices on farmers (l.), Jan. 17, 10*b*; position of farmers (l.), Feb. 22, 10*d*
McKenzie, Maj. Kenneth A.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 5, 3*a*
Mackenzie, Mr. R. Muir — appointed Reading Clerk, House of Lords, Jan. 26, 10*a*
MacKenzie, Sir Thomas—appointed to committee on land settlement for ex-service men, Feb. 16, 6*e*; sends New Zealand contribution to Westminster Catholic Federation, Mar. 13, 11*d*
Mackenzie, Dr. W. L. :—
  at Royal Sanitary Institute, on infant mortality, Feb. 1, 3*b*
MacKenzie, Mr. William—will, Feb. 20, 11*d*
Mackenzie, Lieut.-Col. William K. S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
MacKenzie, Maj. William S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
McKenzie, Lieut. William S.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 27, 4*a*
McKereth, Mr. James A. :—
  on "Poetry Review" (l., L.S.), Jan. 25, 46*a*
Mackesy, Lieut.-Col. Charles E. R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
Mackesy, Maj. John P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
Mackey, Lieut. E. R.—aeroplane casualty; inquest, Mar. 17, 3*c*
MacKichan, Rev. Dr.—honorary degree of Doctor of Laws conferred, Mar. 8, 88*b*
MacKie, Mr. Charles H.—elected member of Royal Scottish Academy, Feb. 16, 3*f*
McKie, Lieut.-Col. John—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
Mackie, Sir Richard :—
  at Leith, on patriotism of seamen, Mar. 27, 5*d*
Mackinder, Mr. H. J. :—
  at London Day Training College, on work for universities after war, Jan. 8, 13*a*; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*d*
  in Parliament, on—
    Electoral reform, Mar. 29, 10*c*
Mackinnon, Mr. F. D.—appointed member of committee on contracts, Mar. 29, 7*c*
Mackinnon, Maj. James—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
Mackinnon, Gen. Sir W. H. :—
  Barrett, Sec. Lieut. P.—transfer: findings of court of inquiry, Jan. 4, 9*f*, 10*a*
Mackintosh, Capt. Æneas—death, Feb. 6, 7*c*
MacKintosh, Col. Donald J.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
Mackintosh, Lieut. E. A. :—
  "Highland Regiment, A"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*c*
Mackintosh, Maj. Ernest E. B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
Mackintosh, Mr. James :—
  at Farmers' Club, on value of dairy produce, Feb. 20, 10*a*
MacKirdy, Sec. Lieut. G.—killed in action, Mar. 2, 6*b*
McKnight — theft charge, Jan. 31, 5*f*
McLaren, James—shopbreaking charge, Jan. 16, 5*f*; 23, 5*f*
McLaren (William) Sons, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Jan. 27, 11*e*
  Report, Feb. 2, 11*f*

- Maclay and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 16, 13a
- Maclean, Sir Donald :—
  - at London appeal tribunal, on substitutes for fit men in civil service, Feb. 2, 3e; on new regulations concerning men under 31, Mar. 6, 3b; on unfit men in army, 9, 5e
  - at Queen's Hall, on drink traffic: Sunday closing, Mar. 6, 3c (e.e.)
- Maclean, Mr. J. Kennedy :—
  - "Answer Came, The"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 36b
- Maclean, Inspector-Gen. John C. B.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 10b
- Maclean, Mrs. Neil—death, Jan. 15, 5e
- MacLehose, Sec. Lieut. James C.—killed in action, Feb. 20, 15c
- McLellan, Mr. Charles M. S.—will, Feb. 1, 9c
- Maclellan (P. and W.) (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 23, 13d
- McLennan, Maj. Bartlett — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13d
- MacLeod, Capt. C.—court-martial held, Mar. 19, 4d
- McLeod, Capt. Donald K.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
- McLeod, Lieut.-Col. Donald McL.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13d
- McLeod, Sir Ezekiel—knighted, Feb. 13, 6e
- MacLeod, Col. Robert L. R.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12c
- McLeod, Col. Roderick C.—death from anthrax, Jan. 30, 5d
- MacLeod, Capt. William B.—killed in action, Jan. 19, 28e
- McLintock, Lieut. Arnold—killed in action, Jan. 31, 6b
- McMahon, Sir A. H.—entertained at luncheon at Royal Automobile Club, Jan. 10, 11b
- MacMahon, Maj. Francis R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
- McMahon, Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry—received by King; invested with insignia of G.C.M.G., Feb. 9, 9b
- Macmaster, Mr. D. :—
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Home rule (Ireland), Mar. 23, 10d
- MacMichael, Capt. Harold H. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
- Macmillan, Lieut. H.—killed while flying, Feb. 14, 5f
- Macmillan, Miss Margaret :—
  - at Browning Hall, on open-air schools, Jan. 15, 3c
- MacMuldrow, Mr. Peter—will, Feb. 23, 9e
- MacMunn, Maj.-Gen. Sir George F.—appointed K.C.B., Mar. 19, 7d
- McNab, Mr. Robert—death, Feb. 5, 7e
- Macnaghten, Mr. T. C.—appointed to committee on land settlement for ex-service men, Feb. 16, 6e
- Macnamara, Rachel S. :—
  - "Marriage Has Been Arranged, A"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 143a
- Macnamara, Dr. T. J. — unveils war shrine at Camberwell, Jan. 29, 8c
  - Public departments — accommodation: appointment as member of committee, Jan. 25, 9d
  - at Wood Green, on culpability of strikers, Mar. 26, 5b
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Admiralty staff—combing out, Feb. 27, 10a
    - Merchant ships, masters of—Admiralty instructions, Feb. 16, 8c
    - Royal Naval Air Service, Feb, 27, 10a
- Macnamara, Dr. T. J.—in Parliament, on (continued) :—
    - Submarine menace — Admiralty measures to defeat, Feb. 16, 8e; 27, 10a
  - on merchant service—services during war (l. quoted), Feb. 23, 3b (e.e.)
- Macnamara and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Royal mail van-drivers—women engaged: particulars, Feb. 26, 5e
- Macneece, Capt. William T. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
- McNeill, Maj. Alan G.—death from wounds, Jan. 15, 3d
- MacNeill, Mr. J. G. Swift :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Enemy Princes, Feb. 9, 10a
    - War cabinet—Lord Milner's salary, Feb. 14, 10f
  - on Dublin University by-election (l. quoted, Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 2d
  - on home rule (Ireland), Mar. 17, 5a; 26, 3c
- M'Neill, Mr. Ronald :—
  - at Cannon-street Hotel, on German banks in London, Mar. 22, 3e
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Cook, Sir Theodore A.—raid on editor's room at *Field* offices, Feb. 16, 8f
    - Home rule (Ireland), Mar. 23, 10c, d
    - Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Bill, Mar. 30, 10f
    - Peace terms — re-arrangement of map of Europe, Feb. 21, 10e
    - Salonika expedition, Mar. 6, 10f
  - on home rule (Ireland) (l.), Mar. 12, 6c; 26, 3c
- McNicholl, Maj. Graham — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
- Maconchy, Brig.-Gen. Ernest W. S.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3c
- McPherson, Capt. Andrew — awarded D.S.O., Feb. 14, 7a
- Macpherson, Mr. J. I.—appointed to committee on land settlement for ex-service men, Feb. 16, 6e
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Agricultural labour supply—action of War Office, Mar. 2, 10f; 6, 10e; 9, 13c; 22, 10c; 31, 8c, d
    - Air service, Mar. 8, 8d; 14, 10c, 11a
    - Army (Annual) Bill, Mar. 27, 12e
    - Cook, Sir Theodore A.— raid on editor's room at *Field* offices, Feb. 13, 10a
      - Blanch, Mr.—detention in England, Feb. 16, 8f
      - Court of Inquiry—terms of reference, Feb. 15, 12a; 16, 8d
    - Courts-martial — legal advisers, Mar. 2, 10f
    - Discharged disabled men—calling up, Mar. 31, 8d
    - Labour battalions, Mar. 22, 10c
    - Leave from the front, Mar. 22, 10c
    - Man-power for army, Mar. 6, 10f
    - Martin, Lieut. W. A. — relinquishment of commission, Feb. 27, 8b
    - Medical boards — examinations, Mar. 2, 15f; 22, 10c
    - Pensions for disabled men, Mar. 30, 10f
    - Promotion in army—committee of inquiry, Mar. 2, 10f
    - Reserved—class W. men, Mar. 22, 10c
    - Rumania — entrance into the war: Lord Hardinge's letter, Mar. 6, 10e
    - Sick and wounded — manipulative surgery, Feb. 21, 10b, c; 22, 8c

- Macpherson, Mr. J. I.—in Parliament, on (continued) :—
  - Thomas, Lieut.-Col. Owen—court of inquiry: findings, Feb. 15, 12a; 21, 11c
  - Venereal disease in army, Mar. 28, 10f
  - Volunteer force, Mar. 2, 10f
- Macpherson, Mr. W. D. (Canada) — returned for North-West Ontario, Jan. 24, 5e (e.e.)
- McQuaide, Mrs. Mary—death, Jan. 8, 5e
- McRae, Capt. Henry S.—awarded D.S.O. Jan. 1, 13b
- Macrae, Lady Margaret—appointed Lady of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Mar. 31, 9a
- Macrae, Maj. Robert S. F.—appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10b
- McRoberts, Samuel — motor accident (fatal), Mar. 15, 5f
- Macrory, Maj. Francis F. N.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
- MacSwinney, Mr. Robert F. :—
  - "Mineral Duties and Land Values" —noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 71a
- Mactavish, P. R. A.—inquest, Feb. 24, 5d
- MacVittie, Maj. Charles E. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
- McVittie, Lieut.-Col. Robert H.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12c
- McWha, Sec. Lieut. Archibald J.—killed on active service, Jan. 13, 4b
- McWilliam, Mr. Alexander—will, Jan. 26, 11e
- Madagascar :—
  - Plumbago—output statistics (T.S.), Feb. 5, 247c
- Madan, Mr. Arthur C. :—
  - on phonetics (l., L.S.), Mar. 8, 117d
- Madan, Sir J. H.—takes seat, Feb. 22, 8d
- Madden, Adm. Sir Charles — appointed second-in-command of Grand Fleet: our naval correspondent's comments, Feb. 27, 5d
- Maddock, Mr. John—services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, Jan. 13, 3e
- Maden, Sir John H. :—
  - Lancashire (Rossendale) by-election—adopted as Liberal candidate, Jan. 1, 5a; returned, Feb. 14, 8c
- Madras :—
  - Council, executive :—
    - Member appointed, Jan. 16, 9f; 31, 7e
- Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Company: see under India—Railways
- Maeterlinck, M. :—
  - at Paris, on deportation of Belgians: apathy of neutrals, Jan. 8, 7c
- Magawey, Capt. Valerio A. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
- Magenis, Capt. George C. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13c
- Maginot, M. (France)—elected president of army commission in Chamber, Jan. 12, 5e; appointed minister for colonies, Mar. 20, 6e
- Magistracy :—
  - St. Albans—appointments, Jan. 2, 5f
  - Willesden—appointment, Jan. 12, 3f
- "Magistrate's Clerk"—on grand jury system (l.), Jan. 29, 2a
- Magnay, Sir William—death, Jan. 10, 10d; funeral, 16, 11b
- Magnesite :—
  - Use—Ministry of Munitions issues order, Jan. 11, 5c; (E.S.), 26, 36d
- Magnus, Mr. Leonard A. :—
  - "Pros and Cons in the Great War" —noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 11d
- Magnus, Sir Philip—health, Feb. 17, 11b
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Women's suffrage, Mar. 29, 10c
- Magoffin, Mr. Ralph Van D. :—
  - "Freedom of the Seas, The" (trans.) —noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59d; reviewed (L.S.), 22, 86c
- Mahawale Rubber and Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 24, 10e
- Mahomed V., Sultan of Turkey—German imperial train arrives at Constantinople to transport to Vienna, Jan. 4, 7e
  - War—views: Sir V. Chirol (art. quoted), Jan. 3, 7d
  - War, European—message to army, Jan. 10, 7b (l.e.)
- Mahomedans :—
  - Khalifat :—
    - Jiddah, Mr. (add.), Jan. 3, 7b
    - Special article ("Turkey under the Janissaries: question of the Khalifat"), Mar. 7, 5a
  - War, European: see under War, European
- Mahon, Gen. Sir Bryan—to be sworn of Privy Council in Ireland, Feb. 13, 9e; awarded order of White Eagle, Mar. 10, 5a
  - at Dublin, on European war: work of Irish soldiers and nurses, Jan. 15, 10a (e.e.)
- Mahoney, Mr. Henry C. :—
  - "Sixteen Months in Four German Prisons: Wesel, Sennelager, Klingelputz, Ruhleben" — reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 51c
- Mahony, Lieut. James—death from wounds, Mar. 17, 5d
- Mahsuds: see under India — North West frontier
- Mails: see under Post Office
- Main, Maj. Arthur K.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
- Main Colliery Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 15, 14e
- Mainprise, Lieut.-Col. Cecil W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
- Mais, Mr. S. P. B. :—
  - "Interlude"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 34d; reviewed (L.S.), 25, 42c
- Maisey, Lieut. Albert H.—death from wounds, Feb. 22, 9b
- Maize :—
  - Prices — Board of Agriculture decision, Mar. 30, 3c
  - Supplies :—
    - Control, government — announcement, Jan. 6, 9e; taken over by wheat commission: trade correspondent's comments, 10, 5a
  - Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., "The grain trade"), Jan. 19, 6c
- "Major, R.A.M.C., T.F."—on officers' gratuities: suggests investment in war loan (l.), Jan. 15, 9e
- Major, Mr. Francis W.—appointed C.M.G., Feb. 13, 6e
- "Major-General"—on use of government motor-cars by officers (l.), Feb. 12, 9d
- Makaroff, M. (Russia) — resigns as minister of justice, Jan. 6, 7b
- Makgill-Crichton-Maitland, Maj. Mark E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
- Makins, Surg.-Gen. Sir George H.—delivers address in memory of John Hunter, Feb. 15, 5f
- Maklakoff, M. (Russia) :—
  - Duma — motion for exclusion, Mar. 5, 7c

- MAKOGON, M. (Russia) — biographical, Mar. 28, 6*d*; emissary of Duma on Riga front: work among troops, 28, 6*d*; addresses meeting of officers' and soldiers' delegates in Riga Cathedral, 26, 8*d*
- "MAKTAO"—on Germans in East Africa (l.), Jan. 19, 33*e*
- MALAGA:—
  - Bay:—
    - Port works, suggested (T.S.), Jan. 1, 214*b*
- MALAKOFF Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Mar. 8, 11*f*
- MALANDRINOS, M. Basil (Greece) — appointed consul-general of provisional government at Liverpool, Jan. 9, 6*d*
- MALAYAN Tin Dredging Company:—
  - Dividend, Mar. 2, 13*e*
- MALCOLM, Mr. Ian:—
  - German posters and proclamations, collection of—reproduced in facsimile, Jan. 13, 3*d*
  - "Scraps of Paper. German Proclamations in Belgium and France"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 35*a*
  - at All Saints' Church Hall, on religious teaching in public schools (Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 20*c*
  - at St. Martin-in-the-Fields, on religion: apathetic attitude of parents, Feb. 1, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 8, 52*b*
- MALDEN, Mr. W. J.:—
  - on agriculture — machinery (art., "Farm machinery: its place in modern agriculture," T.S.), Feb. 5, 234*b*
  - on sheep in parks (l.), Feb. 26, 7*f*
- MALIN, Mr. F. B.:—
  - at Guildhall, on cadets and military training, Jan. 10, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 11, 20*b*
- MALIN, Mr. G. H.—takes pictures for war film, *The Battle of the Ancre and the Advance of the Tanks*, Jan. 15, 11*d*
- MALLABY-DEELEY, Mr. H. — offers prizes for best cultivated allotments in Harrow, Mar. 31, 3*f*
- MALLESON, Mrs. — death, Jan. 6, 10*d*
- MALLETT, Sec.-Lieut. Eric S.—killed in action, Jan. 2, 12*b*
- MALLOCH, Mr. Archibald:—
  - "Finch and Baines" — noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 154*d*
- MALLOCH, Mr. George R.:—
  - "Poems and Lyrics"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*c*
- MALLOCK, Maj. Charles H. —awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- MALMESBURY, Lord — health, Feb. 17, 11*b*
- MALONE, Arthur — breaking and entering charge, Mar. 3, 3*c*
- MALT:—
  - Clearing House Committee — formed, Mar. 15, 5*a*
  - Dealings — restrictions: Food Controller issues order, Feb. 10, 3*b*
  - Exports:—
    - Prohibited — Food Controller's order, Mar. 22, 5*c*
    - Statistics — correspondence, Jan. 13, 6*b*
  - Manufacture:—
    - Beer, suitable for brewing — prohibited: Food Controller issues order, Feb. 21, 6*c*
  - Stocks:—
    - Census — Food Controller's order, Jan. 29, 4*c*
- MALTA:—
  - Daylight saving: see under DAYLIGHT saving
- MALTBY, Mr. H. F.:—
  - *Petticoats* — produced at Garrick Theatre, Mar. 12, 11*e*
- MALTBY, Capt. Paul C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- MALVY, M. (France)—appointed minister of interior, Mar. 20, 6*e*
- MAN, Isle of:—
  - Aliens, enemy — internment camps: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Aliens — Enemy
  - Banking:—
    - Isle of Man Banking Company:—
      - Report, Jan. 16, 13*e*
  - Cinematograph:—
    - Sunday exhibitions — Legislative Council rejects amendment prohibiting, Mar. 31, 3*f*
  - Potatoes:—
    - Export — prohibited, Mar. 10, 3*a*
  - Railways:—
    - Isle of Man Railway Company:—
      - Report, Feb. 27, 13*f*
  - Shipping:—
    - Isle of Man Steam Packet Company:—
      - Report, Feb. 19, 12*f*
  - Statute of Limitations—suspension: Bill introduced in House of Keys, Feb. 7, 5*f*
- "MANAGER"—on companies: filing of lists at Somerset House (l.), Mar. 3, 7*d*
- MANBRÉ Saccharine Company (Ltd.):—
  - Report, Mar. 26, 13*c*
- MANCHESTER:—
  - Banks—clearings: statistics, Feb. 9, 13*d*
  - Lighting—city council representatives investigate arrangements in large towns, Jan. 23, 5*f*
  - Women Citizens' Association:—
    - Article ("Women citizens," Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 65*b*
- MANCHESTER, Bp. of: see KNOX, Rt. Rev. E. A.
- MANCHESTER, Dean of: see WELLDON, Rt. Rev. J. E. C.
- MANCHESTER and County Bank:—
  - Report, Jan. 11, 4*f*
- MANCHESTER and Liverpool District Banking Company:—
  - Report, Jan. 11, 4*f*
- MANCHESTER Association of Engineers:—
  - Engineers—training: committee issues report, Jan. 15, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 18, 28*c*; (E.S.), 26, 37*a*
- MANCHESTER Chamber of Commerce:—
  - Indian import cotton duties—directors pass resolutions, Mar. 3, 5*e*, 10*d*; 6, 8*d*
- *Manchester Guardian*:—
  - War, European—attitude: articles quoted in *Frankfurter Zeitung* and *Berliner Tageblatt*, Jan. 6, 7*f*
- MANCHESTER Hippodrome and Ardwick Empire:—
  - Dividend, Feb. 21, 13*e*
- MANCHESTER Royal Exchange:—
  - Report, Mar. 5, 13*b*
- MANCHESTER Ship Canal:—
  - Government control—discussed, Feb. 23, 6*d*
- MANCHESTER Ship Canal Company:—
  - Dividend, Feb. 15, 15*d*
  - Report, Feb. 17, 13*d*
- MANFIELD and Sons, Brussels—liquidation ordered, Feb. 16, 12*b*
- MANHARD, Capt. William E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- MANILA Electric Railroad and Lighting Corporation (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Mar. 9, 15*c*

MANKIEWICZ, Mr. F. J.—bequeaths collection of prints and drawings to London Museum, Mar. 26, 13*c*
MANN, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
  on war, European (s.), Feb. 19, 9*e*
MANN, Mr. Alexander—will, Mar. 12, 11*d*
MANN, Mr. D. S. :—
  "Elliott Limited"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*a*
MANN, Rev. Gother E. :—
  on parsonages—size (l.), Jan. 19, 35*d*
MANN, Mr. Henry P.—will, Mar. 29, 9*d*
MANN, William—offering to deal in war material charge, Mar. 28, 3*b*
MANNERS, Lieut.-Col. Lord Robert W. O.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
MANNING, Mr. Bernard L.—re-elected for second term to Donaldson Bye Fellowship at Cambridge University (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 70*a*
MANNING, Lieut.-Col. Charles H. E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
MANNSCHOTT, Fritz—killed in aerial fight, Mar. 23, 6*e*
MANO, M. (Rumania)—compulsory retirement, Feb. 10, 6*b*
MANOEL, King—at Torquay, Jan. 18, 11*a*; attends anniversary service for King Carlos, Feb. 2, 9*b*; inspects orthopædic hospital wards at Whitchurch Hospital, Cardiff, 12, 10*f*; visits Oldmill military hospital at Aberdeen, Mar. 3, 3*b*
  Disabled soldiers—interest in curative workshops scheme: discussed, Mar. 2, 3*a*
MANSFIELD, Charlotte :—
  "Dupe, The"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*b*
MANUELLE, Miss Doris—vocal recital, Jan. 18, 11*d*
MANUELLE, Mr. Frederic W.—will, Jan. 24, 9*d*
MANUILOFF, M. (Russia)—bribery and corruption charge: trial: hearing postponed, Jan. 1, 7*b*
MANVILLE, Mr. E. :—
  on Ford, Mr. Henry—grant of licence to erect motor tractor factory in Cork (l.), Mar. 23, 5*c*
MAPLE and Co. (Ltd.)—contravention of war-time building regulation charge, Mar. 14, 3*b*
  Dividend, Feb. 3, 13*e*
  Meeting—report of proceedings to be published in *The Times* (F.N.), Feb. 24, 13*a*; held, 28, 13*a*
  Report, Feb. 20, 14*e*
MAPPETT—railway accident (fatal), Mar. 20, 3*f*
MAPPIN and Webb (Brazil) (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Feb. 21, 13*e*
MAPS, plans, and illustrations :—
  Benckendorff, Count—portrait (R.S.), Jan. 27, 1*b*
  British Isles—rainfall map issued, Feb. 9, 3*f*
  Canadian House of Commons—new mace, Jan. 13, 7*c*
  Canals and waterways—waterways of Great Britain (E.S.), Feb. 23, 45; (T.S.), Mar. 5, 261*b*
  China—distribution of minerals (T.S.), Feb. 5, 231*b*
  Coal supplies of world (diagrammatic chart, T.S.), Jan. 1, 211
  Drunkenness — fall in convictions: chart, Mar. 13, 3*e*
  Fishing industry, British — diagrammatic chart (T.S.), Mar. 5, 259
  India—trade: imports and exports (T.S.), Jan. 1, 213

MAPS, plans, and illustrations (continued) :—
  Ireland—water-power (E.S.), Feb. 23, 55*b*
  Main-Danube canal scheme, Mar. 1, 7*c*
  Napravnik, late M.—portrait (R.S.), Jan. 27, 12*d*
  Petrograd—scene of revolution, Mar. 16, 7*c*; city, 17, 7*c*
  Pokrovsky, M.—portrait (R.S.), Jan. 27, 6*c*
  Prices—commodities (T.S.), Jan. 1, 221*a*; Feb. 5, 245*a*; Mar. 5, 273*a*
  Rainfall in 1916, Jan. 25, 12*b*
  Rumania :—
    Oilfields (T.S.), Jan. 1, 207*a*
  Russia — British colonies (R.S.), Jan. 27, 11*a*
  Siberia—butter producing areas (R.S.), Jan. 27, 10*b*
  War, European :—
    Africa, East, Jan. 5, 8*b*; 8, 9*c*; 11, 7*b*; 18, 6*c*; 23, 8*a*
    Ancre region, Jan. 8, 8*c*; 11, 8*a*; 18, 8*c*; Feb. 7, 8*a*; 9, 7*d*; 10, 6*c*; 12, 8*c*; 13, 8*a*; 19, 9*c*; 26, 8*a*, 9*c*; 27, 5*c*; Mar. 1, 8*a*; 2, 8*a*; 3, 6*a*; 5, 8*a*; 8, 5*c*; 14, 6*a*; 15, 8*a*
    Arras, south of, Jan. 8, 8*c*; 29, 6*a*; Feb. 8, 8*a*
    Arras to Péronne, Mar. 28, 6*c*; 30, 6*a*; 31, 6*a*
    Baghdad and its approaches, Mar. 12, 8*b*; 14, 7*c*
    Bapaume region, Jan. 8, 8*c*; 29, 6*a*; Feb. 8, 8*a*; Mar. 28, 6*c*; 30, 6*a*; 31, 6*a*
    Braila region, Jan. 1, 8*a*; 4, 8*a*; 6, 8*a*
    British advance in Ancre region during February, Mar. 8, 5*c*
    Bukovina, southern, Jan. 30, 8*a*; Feb. 15, 8*a*
    Champagne, Feb. 17, 8*a*; Mar. 10, 6*a*; 14, 6*e*
    Combles-Péronne region, Feb. 9, 6*a*; Mar. 16, 6*a*; 17, 6*a*
    Coucy region, Mar. 28, 6*a*; 29, 6*a*
    Danube, Jan. 24, 6*a*
    Dobrudja, Jan. 3, 8*c*
    Egypt, Feb. 10, 6*a*
    Focsani region, Jan. 1, 8*a*; 4, 8*a*; 6, 8*a*; 8, 8*a*; 9, 6*a*
    Galatz region, Jan. 18, 8*a*
    Gaza region, Mar. 30, 7*c*
    German retreat, Mar. 19, 9*c*; 20, 7*c*; 21, 8*a*; 23, 6*a*
    Hill 304 region, Jan. 27, 6*d*
    Kut, Jan. 11, 8*a*; 27, 6*a*; 30, 8*b*; Feb. 12, 8*a*; 19, 8*a*; 20, 8*a*; 24, 8*a*; 26, 8*d*; 27, 6*a*
    La Fère-St. Quentin battlefield, Mar. 27, 9*c*
    La Fère to Soissons, Mar. 27, 8*b*; 28, 6*a*; 29, 6*a*
    Moldavian highlands, Jan. 19, 32*a*
    North Sea, Jan. 24, 6*d*; 31, 8*a*; Feb. 1, 7*f*; 27, 6*d*
    Oise and Aisne, between, Mar. 29, 6*a*
    Péronne region, Mar. 19, 8*c*
    Péronne to Arras, Mar. 28, 6*c*; 30, 6*a*; 31, 6*a*
    Persia, Feb. 21, 6*a*; Mar. 24, 6*e*
    Riga front, Jan. 9, 6*b*; 10, 8*a*; 25, 8*a*; 26, 8*a*; Feb. 1, 6*a*
    Rufigi region, Jan. 23, 8*a*
    St. Mihiel region, Mar. 15, 8*b*
    St. Quentin region, Mar. 23, 6*c*; 26, 8*a*; St. Quentin-La Fère battlefield, 27, 9*c*
    St. Quentin to Soissons, Mar. 24, 6*a*; 26, 8*a*

- **Maps**, plans, and illustrations—War, European (continued) :—
    - Sereth region, Jan. 1, 8*a*; 4, 8*a*; 6, 8*a*; 8, 8*a*; 9, 6*a*; 22, 8*a*
    - Serre region, Feb. 26, 9*c*
    - Shells—types employed in European war (E.S.), Jan. 26, 8*a*
    - Sinai Peninsula, Jan. 12, 6*c*
    - Soissons—to St. Quentin, Mar. 24, 6*a*; 26, 8*a*; to La Fère, 27, 8*b*; 28, 6*a*; 29, 6*a*
    - Somme—south of, Mar. 2, 8*c*; north of, 5, 8*c*
    - Submarines, German—zones of activity, Feb. 2, 7*c*
    - Tigris, Mar. 1, 8*d*; 3, 6*d*; 8, 6*b*; 9, 8*a*; 15, 8*e*; 17, 6*d*; 19, 8*e*
    - Turkey—pressure on, Mar. 12, 9*c*
    - Verdun region, Mar. 6, 6*b*
    - Western front, Mar. 6, 6*a*
  - Wheat :—
    - Imports—chart (T.S.), Jan. 1, 221*d*; Feb. 5, 245*d*
    - Production, world's—diagrammatic chart (T.S.), Feb. 5, 235*a*
  - Yalta, Crimea (R.S.), Jan. 27, 7*b*
- **Marawan** (Java) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 4, 13*d*
- **Marbella** Iron Ore Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 24, 10*e*
- **Marble** Arch School of Dancing and Elocution :—
  - Lyceum Theatre — annual matinée of pupils : arrangements, Mar. 9, 3*b*
- **Marchand**, General (of Fashoda)—correction, Jan. 3, 5*b*
- **Marchant**, Mr. Francis P. :—
  - on German outrages (l.), Mar. 27, 9*e*
- **Marchant**, Mr. James :—
  - "Master Problem, The" — noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 132*b*
- **March-Phillipps**, Mr. Lisle — death, Feb. 3, 7*e*
- **Marcks**, Prof. Erich (Germany) :—
  - on war, European—reviews events of 1916 (art. quoted), Jan. 8, 7*f*
- **Marconi** International Marine Communication Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 1, 14*d*
- **Marconi's** Wireless Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 2, 13*d*
- **Marcosson**, Mr. Isaac F. (U.S.A.)—to address American Luncheon Club, Feb. 26, 11*e*
  - at American Luncheon Club, on European war : United States at cross-roads of destiny : organization of British army in France, Mar. 3, 3*a*
  - at Lyceum Club, on European war : importance of democracy ; action of United States, Mar. 23, 3*d*
  - at Savoy Hotel, on European war : United States : intervention : national awakening, Feb. 10, 5*b*
- **Marcussey**, Mr. F. :—
  - on *Laconia*, sinking of the (statement), Feb. 28, 8*a*
- **Marden**, Mr. Orison S. :—
  - "Cheerfulness as a Life Power"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*b*
- **Marenco**, Mgr. — appointed Papal Nuncio in Central American Republics, Feb. 8, 7*e*
- **Maret**, M. Henri—death, Jan. 6, 7*e*
- **Margaret** Morris School of Dance :—
  - Exhibition of coloured drawings and designs by pupils—opened, Jan. 2, 5*d*
- **Margaret** Morris Theatre, Jan. 30, 11*d*; Feb. 19, 11*c*; 22, 5*d*
- **Margarine** :—
  - Controller appointed, Feb. 26, 3*d*
  - Islington poor law officials—discussion as to supply, Jan. 20, 3*c*
- **Margate** :—
  - Bombardment : see **War**, European (operations) — Naval — German navy—Kent
- **Margerison**, Mr. John S. :—
  - "Sure Shield, The" — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*a*
- **Marghiloman**, M. (Rumania) :—
  - Bratiano, M.—appeal for support (s.), Jan. 2, 7*b*
- **Marie**, Queen of Rumania—motor-car accident, Mar. 2, 9*b*
- **Marie** Feodorovna, Dowager Empress of Russia—interview with ex-Tsar, Mar. 21, 8*d*; future arrangements, 22, 7*b*; returns to Kieff, 26, 7*b*; request to reside at Livadia granted by government, 30, 6*a*
- **Marine** and General Mutual Life Assurance Society :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 8, 13*b*
  - Report, Mar. 10, 11*d*
- **Marine** Insurance Committee — formed (F.N.), Feb. 9, 12*b*
  - Meeting (F.N.), Mar. 17, 10*a*
- **Marist** Brothers :—
  - Centenary—celebration arrangements (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 107*c*
- **Maritime** Insurance Company :—
  - Report, Feb. 24, 14*f*
- **Marjoribanks**, Mr. D. S.—appointed to advisory committee on shipyard labour, Feb. 7, 5*a*
- **Markham**, Miss Violet—appointed assistant director of women's department of National Service, Feb. 1, 7*e*; (art., "War service for women"), 1, 9*c*
  - at Royal Albert Hall, on National Service : women's work, Mar. 19, 4*b*
- "**Mark** Lane"—on rice and starch (l.), Feb. 17, 9*e*; 21, 7*e*; 24, 6*f*
- **Marks**, Maj. Alexander H. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- **Marks**, Henry W.—theft charge, Mar. 9, 5*c*
- **Marks**, Mr. Seymour :—
  - on National Anthem — authorship (l., L.S.), Feb. 22, 93*c*
- **Marks**, Maj. Wilfred O.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- **Markwell**, Maj. William E. — awarded D.S.O., Mar. 5, 3*a*
- **Marlborough**, Duchess of — attends celebration of anniversary of opening of Muswell Hill War Hospital Supply Depôt, Feb. 19, 11*c*
  - "Saving the Children" — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 60*b*
- **Marlborough**, Duke of—appointed joint Parliamentary secretary to Board of Agriculture, Feb. 19, 9*f*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Food supply — home production, Feb. 22, 8*b*
    - Motor ploughs — supply, Mar. 22, 10*a*
- **Marlborough** College :—
  - Students to cultivate land for food production for army, Mar. 10, 3*d*
  - War, European :—
    - Roll of honour, Mar. 10, 3*f*
- **Maroudas**, M. (Greece)—released, Jan. 19, 32*b*
- **Marriage**—boy married at age of 15 : instance, Feb. 13, 5*d*
  - Soldiers :—
    - State encouragement — Maj. L. Darwin (s.), Feb. 17, 5*c*
  - Statistics—for 1916, Mar. 10, 8*a*

MARRIAGES celebrated :—

Almack, Capt. R., and Miss M. L. Harcourt, Mar. 5, 11*c*
Amphlett, Capt. E. P. C., and Mrs. Murphy, Feb. 1, 9*b*
Asher, Mr. Cecil, and Miss S. Walford, Jan. 18, 11*a*
Ashley, Mr. J. D., and Miss A. de Castiglione, Feb. 21, 9*b*
Balfour, Capt. C. J., and Mrs. A. Baring, Jan. 11, 11*b*
Bayley, Mr. W. E., and Mrs. E. Atwood, Mar. 15, 11*b*
Becher, Lieut.-Col. C. M. L., and Miss W. G. Page, Jan. 31, 11*a*
Belcher, Lieut. D., and Miss E. F. Luxford—arrangements, Jan. 29, 3*e*; ceremony, Feb. 1, 9*c*
Bell, Capt. W. B., and Miss D. Smith-Barry, Jan. 8, 11*b*
Bobby, Lieut. P. A., and Miss H. Robbins, Mar. 5, 11*c*
Booth, Maj. L. E., and Miss B. Thorp, Feb. 20, 11*b*
Brockbank, Maj. J. G., and Miss E. M. Robinson, Jan. 2, 11*b*
Bryan, Capt. C. W. G., and Miss H. Pirie, Jan. 22, 11*b*
Buchan, Maj. D. A., and Miss P. M. Peters, Feb. 6, 11*c*
Cadbury, Flight.-Lieut. E., and Miss M. Forbes Phillips, Feb. 13, 11*c*
Campion, Capt. R. B. M., and Miss K. S. Shelley, Jan. 6, 11*b*
Carte, Mr. G. W., and Miss G. Foster, Mar. 10, 9*b*
Chambers, Mr. W. J. B., and Miss S. Clover, Feb. 9, 9*c*
Clowes, Capt. A. S., and Miss M. Clowes, Mar. 20, 9*b*
Compton, Lord D., and Mrs. Woolf, Mar. 8, 9*c*
Compton, Mr. W. A., and Miss E. Ames, Mar. 27, 11*b*
Cornwallis, Capt. W. S., and Miss C. Walker, Jan. 31, 11*a*
Coventry, Mr. F. C. A., and Miss L. M. Fellowes, Feb. 8, 11*a*
Curzon, Lord, and Mrs. G. E. Duggan, Jan. 3, 11*b*
Curzon, Lieut. C., and Miss G. F. Mills, Jan. 15, 11*b*
Dean, Lieut. A. S., and Miss D. M. Swaby, Feb. 26, 11*b*
Dean, Capt. H. H., and Miss J. Russell, Mar. 23, 9*a*
De Hoghton, Lieut. C., and Miss H. Macdonald, Feb. 13, 11*c*
Domvile, Mr. C. B., and Miss A. Bellew, Mar. 2, 11*a*
Douglas-Pennant, Lieut. C. E., and Miss P. C. Mosley-Leigh, Jan. 8, 11*b*
Drummond, Mr. G. J., and Miss K. Holt, Jan. 12, 9*a*
Drury-Lowe, Mr. L. R. C., and Miss B. E. King, Jan. 4, 11*a*
Ebrington, Capt. Lord, and Miss M. H. Beaumont, Feb. 9, 9*c*
England, Mr. C. A., and Miss V. de Bury, Mar. 22, 11*b*
Errington, Lieut. R. H., and Miss Cecilia K. Legge, Jan. 1, 11*c*
Fison, Capt. J. F. L., and Miss C. P. Elliot, Mar. 9, 11*b*
Gatehouse, Mr. R., and Miss C. N. Clowes, Jan. 6, 11*b*
Gill, Rev. C. H., and Mrs. Williams, Feb. 8, 11*a*
Gosling, Brig.-Gen. C., and Mrs. M. Helyar, Feb. 6, 11*c*
Grant, Maj. R. F. S., and Miss V. Campbell, Jan. 5, 11*b*

MARRIAGES celebrated (continued) :—

Greer, Lieut.-Col. E. B., and Miss P. FitzGerald, Feb. 13, 11*c*
Hambro, Capt. R. O., and Miss W. M. Smith, Feb. 5, 11*b*
Harter, Capt. J. F., and Miss V. Garfit, Feb. 16, 9*b*
Heakes, Maj. S. R., and Mrs. E. P. Watkin, Mar. 6, 9*b*
Henderson, Mr. H. W., and Miss M. M. Garrard, Feb. 2, 9*b*
Holland, Lieut. J. V., and Miss F. Grogan, Jan. 17, 5*b*
Horwich, Mr. O., and Mrs. F. M. Davies, Jan. 29, 9*b*
Howard, Mr. W., and Miss M. Waring, Jan. 9, 9*b*
Imbert-Terry, Mr. F. B., and Miss L. Hickman, Jan. 24, 9*a*
James, Mr. F. S., and Miss D. F. Baseri, Mar. 8, 9*c*
Jobson, Mr. R. H., and Miss V. Campbell, Mar. 19, 11*c*
Johnson, Mr. A. J. F., and Miss K. Schuster, Mar. 26, 11*c*
Kennedy, Lieut.-Col., and Miss Mona Macquoid, Mar. 8, 9*d*
Lockhart, Lieut. C. S., and Miss E. N. Hallimond, Feb. 2, 9*b*
McCombe, Lieut.-Col. G., and Miss M. Orme, Feb. 23, 9*b*
Macdonald, Mr. G. M., and Miss R. A. Campbell, Feb. 1, 9*b*
McNeile, Lieut.-Col. D. H., and Miss E. R. McNeill, Jan. 9, 9*b*
Mansfield, Mr. R. S., and Miss M. V. Upcher, Feb. 9, 9*c*
Mawson, Mr. A. R., and Miss E. Grossmith, Mar. 29, 9*b*
Micklem, Lieut.-Col. J., and Miss J. Dawson, Mar. 19, 11*c*
Miles, Mr. G., and Lady J. Stuart-Wortley, Feb. 28, 9*b*
Money, Capt. R. C., and Miss D. Gartside-Spaight, Jan. 10, 11*b*
Moore, Capt. G., and Miss R. Newton, Feb. 23, 9*b*
Morgan, Rev. H. R. B., and Miss M. Lawford, Feb. 6, 11*c*
Murray, Mr. W. J., and Miss J. K. Bisset, Mar. 14, 9*b*
Neame, Capt. C., and Miss D. Dewar, Mar. 26, 11*c*
Orr-Ewing, Mr. J. L., and Miss H. B. Gibbs, Jan. 25, 11*b*
O'Sullevan, Lieut.-Col. J. J., and Miss V. Henry, Feb. 13, 11*c*
Philipson, Mr. R., and Mrs. E. Hatfield, Mar. 28, 9*b*
Ponthoz, Comte R. van der Straten, and Miss P. Misonne, Jan. 22, 11*b*
Poynter, Maj. A. V., and Lady A. J. Howard, Jan. 24, 9*a*
Preston, Capt. H. A. J., and Mrs. M. Pringle, Jan. 9, 9*b*
Priestley, Lieut. E. O., and Miss C. Allan, Mar. 17, 9*a*
Reinold, Commander H. O., and Mrs. F. O. Fisher-Rowe, Jan. 18, 11*a*
Rigg, Mr. P. H., and Miss E. Wilson, Feb. 10, 9*a*
Rocke, Capt. C., and Miss E. Idding, Mar. 24, 9*a*
Rodin, M. Auguste, and Mlle. Rose Beurre, Jan. 31, 9*c*
Rolfe, Lieut.-Commander C. N., and Mrs. S. Gotto, Mar. 26, 11*c*
Rollo, Mr. W. H. C., and Lady Kathleen Hill, Feb. 15, 11*b*
Romanes, Lieut. N. H., and Miss C. Ingham, Mar. 30, 9*b*

- MARRIAGES celebrated (continued) :—
  - Rotton, Brig.-Gen. J. G., and Mrs. M. J. Allcroft, Jan. 10, 11*b*
  - Russell, Capt. G., and Miss M. Nelke, Mar. 15, 11*b*
  - Sanderson, Capt. P. M., and Miss E. Rendall, Jan. 6, 11*b*
  - Seale, Sir John, and Miss M. Herring, Jan. 19, 35*b*
  - Sheppard, Maj. R. M., and Miss A. Muntz, Jan. 22, 11*b*
  - Shuttleworth, Capt. G. D., and Miss M. Anderson, Mar. 17, 9*d*
  - Snell, Mr. W. F., and Miss O. Robinson, Feb. 1, 9*b*
  - Spicer, Lieut. S. D., and Miss M. G. Gillespie, Jan. 12, 9*a*
  - Stapelton-Gwatkin, Mr. W. L., and Miss D. M. Clark, Mar. 1, 11*b*
  - Thorpe, Lieut.-Col. G., and Miss M. Burt-Marshall, Jan. 11, 11*b*
  - Tombs, Cpl., and Miss E. Rowlands, Feb. 7, 5*f*
  - Udny, Sir R., and Miss E. P. Davies, Jan. 9, 9*b*
  - Vorley, Mr. H. B., and Miss B. M. Hewitt, Feb. 2, 9*b*
  - Wadham, Mr. N. W., and Miss B. May, Mar. 1, 11*b*; 2, 11*a*
  - Wall, Capt. H. L., and Miss N. Wilkins, Jan. 11, 11*b*
  - Waring, Mr. C. H., and Miss N. Greenfield, Feb. 13, 11*c*
  - Watkins, Mr. W. B., and Miss C. Hunter-Pringle, Feb. 2, 9*b*
  - Weir, Brig.-Gen. G. A., and Miss M. I. More, Jan. 22, 11*b*
  - Wellesley, Maj. Lord G., and Lady R. Wellesley, Mar. 15, 11*b*
  - Western, Lieut.-Col. B. C. M., and Miss P. B. Western, Jan. 15, 11*b*
  - Wheatley, Lieut.-Col. L. L., and Miss E. M. Fairburn, Mar. 15, 11*b*; 16, 9*c*
  - Wood, Mr. R. M., and Mrs. L. M. Wilbraham, Mar. 6, 9*b*
  - Wrathall, Mr. R. J., and Miss A. C. Beecham, Mar. 28, 9*b*
- MARRIOTT, Mr. J. A. R. — selected Parliamentary candidate for Oxford, Mar. 27, 5*a*; returned unopposed, 31, 3*d*
  - on taxation of capital (l.), Jan. 2, 13*f*; 9, 4*b*
- MARRIOTT, Mr. W. :—
  - Reinforced concrete for railway structures — system : noticed (E.S.), Mar. 30, 70*c*
- MARRYAT, Maj. Ronald—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- MARSH, Mr. Arthur R. (U.S.A.) :—
  - on cotton (sp. art., " American cotton : effects of war and crop shortage : enormous rise in prices "), Jan. 19, 19*b*
- MARSH, Mr. Charles F., and Mr. William Dunn :—
  - " Manual of Reinforced Concrete "—noticed (E.S.), Mar. 30, 79*c*
- MARSH, Capt. Henry F. F.—death from wounds, Feb. 7, 4*a*
- MARSHALL, Lieut, A. M.—court-martial held : acquitted, Jan. 5, 5*e*
- MARSHALL, Mr. Arthur :—
  - " Explosives "—noticed (E.S.), Mar. 30, 79*c*
- MARSHALL, Mr. Edward — interviews President Poincaré, Jan. 19, 31*c*
- MARSHALL, Maj. Francis J. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- MARSHALL, Capt. G. S.—death, Jan. 29, 9*d*
- MARSHALL, Sir Horace Brooks—elected chairman of Star Assurance Society, Mar. 15, 13*f*
- MARSHALL, Capt. John S. — awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- MARSHALL, Brig.-Gen. Thomas E.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- MARSHALL, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William R.—appointed K.C.B., Mar. 19, 7*d*
- MARSHALL and Snelgrove, Messrs. :—
  - Theft from — prosecution, Jan. 16, 5*d*
- MARSLAND, Mr. William—death, Mar. 29, 3*c*
- MARSTON, Mr. Charles :—
  - on Sheet Metal Workers' Union—exemption of members from military service (l.), Mar. 9, 9*c*; 13, 7*c*
- MARSTON, Mr. Job—will, Feb. 23, 9*e*
- MARSTON, Mr. R. B. — appointed to fresh water fish committee, Mar. 27, 9*d*
  - on food supply (l.), Mar. 1, 10*b*
- MARTELLI, Maj. Horace—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- MARTIN, Skipper—death, Feb. 26, 5*f*
- MARTIN, Bob—death, Mar. 12, 2*f*
- MARTIN, Pte. Charles—railway accident, Jan. 1, 5*f*
- MARTIN, Lieut.-Col. Charles P.—will, Jan. 9, 9*e*
- MARTIN, Sec. Lieut. Charles W.—killed in action, Jan. 17, 7*f*
- MARTIN, Lieut.-Col. Edward F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- MARTIN, Capt. Edward H. — appointed C.M.G., Feb. 13, 6*e*
- MARTIN, Everest John — exemption conspiracy charge, Jan. 13, 4*d*; 15, 10*c*; 16, 10*e*; 17, 5*d*; sentenced, 18, 6*c*
- MARTIN, Mr. Geoffrey :—
  - " Industrial and Manufacturing Chemistry : Part II. Inorganic "—noticed (E.S.), Feb. 23, 59*c*
- MARTIN, Mr. Joseph—return to England : announcement, Jan. 15, 5*e*
- MARTIN, Mr. Lionel A. :—
  - on consular service—reform (views, T.S.), Jan. 1, 215*c*
- MARTIN, Mr. Percy—appointed controller of petrol engines, Feb. 7, 5*d*
- MARTIN, Mr. Percy F. :—
  - on consular service (l., T.S.), Jan. 1, 222*b*
- MARTIN, Mrs. Simon N.—death, Jan. 3, 11*b*
- MARTIN, Lieut. W. A. :—
  - Resignation of commission, circumstances connected with :—
    - Parliament—question, Feb. 27, 8*b*
- MARTIN, Lieut. W. Gerald—killed in action, Jan. 26, 4*c*
- MARTIN-HOLLAND, Mr. R. :—
  - at Union Discount Company of London, on money market, Jan. 19, 38*e*
  - on London Bankers' Clearing House—operations for 1916 (statement), Jan. 2, 13*c*; (F.N.), 2, 13*a*
- MARTINOVITCH, M. (Montenegro) — appointed minister for foreign affairs, Jan. 20, 5*e*
- MARTIN'S Bank :—
  - Report, Jan. 27, 11*e*
- MARTLAND (Messrs. James) (Ltd.)—selling " chop " hay charge, Feb. 3, 4*c*
- MARVIN, Mr. F. S. :—
  - " Progress and History "—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 3*a*; (l., L.S.), 11, 21*b*
- MARX, Capt. John L.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 24, 8*b*

- **MARY**, Queen :—
  - Jan.—at Sandringham, 1, 11*b* ; 8, 11*b* ; 15, 11*b* ; 22, 11*b* ; 25, 11*a* ; 29, 9*b* ; at Buckingham Palace, 25, 11*a* ; represented at memorial service for Count Benckendorff, 15, 11*d*
  - Feb.—at Buckingham Palace, 5, 11*b* ; 7, 11*a* ; 10, 9*a* ; 12, 11*b* ; 13, 11*b* ; 14, 11*b* ; 15, 11*a* ; 16, 9*b* ; 17, 11*b* ; 19, 11*b* ; 20, 11*b* ; 21, 9*b* ; 22, 9*a* ; 24, 11*a* ; 26, 11*b* ; 27, 9*b* ; 28, 9*b* ; visits Countess Benckendorff, 7, 9*b* ; visits Duke and Duchess of Connaught, 7, 11*a* ; visits Shakespeare exhibition at Grafton Galleries, 8, 9*c* : visits Royal Flying Corps Club, 12, 11*c* ; visits St. Pancras School for Mothers, 14, 11*b*, *c* ; visits Prince and Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein, 15, 11*a* ; visits Northampton Polytechnic, Clerkenwell, 22. 9*a* ; present at opening of School of Oriental Studies, 24, 7*a* ; visits Devons-road School, Bow ; inspects pictures presented to L.C.C. by Arts in War-time Committee, 24, 11*a* ; visits British Industries Fair, 27, 9*b*
  - Mar.—at Buckingham Palace, 1, 11*b*; 2, 11*a* ; 3, 9*a* ; 5, 11*c* ; 7, 9*b* ; 9, 11*b* ; 12, 11*b* ; 13, 9*b* ; 14, 9*b* ; 16, 9*a* ; 17, 9*b* ; 19, 11*b* ; 20, 9*a* ; 22, 11*b* ; 23, 9*a* ; 24, 9*a* ; 26, 11*b* ; 27, 11*b* ; 28, 9*b* ; 29, 9*a* ; 30, 9*b* ; 31, 9*a* ; visits British Industries Fair, 7, 9*b* ; visits Military School for Special Works and Union Jack Club, 9, 11*b* ; visits International Art Club's Exhibition at Grafton Galleries, 14, 9*b* ; sends curios to Devons-road School as memento of visit, 14, 3*e* ; attends funeral of late Duchess of Connaught, 20, 9*a* : represented at funeral of late Lady Brownlow, 22, 11*b* ; visits exhibition of Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, 24, 9*a* ; visits Barclay Workshop for Blind Women, 27, 11*b* : visits Royal School of Art Needlework (Kensington), 30, 9*b*
  - British Home and Hospital for Incurables—sends subscription, Jan. 16, 12*b*
  - Cornwell, Jack—accepts gift of first instalment of proceeds of memorial fund, Feb. 10, 3*d*, 9*a*
  - Explosion in East London munition factory—visits scene ; visits injured in Poplar Hospital and London Hospital, Feb. 5, 5*e*, 11*b*
  - Gordon Boys' Home—sends donation, Feb. 8, 4*f*
  - Hoxton Girls' Hostel Account—sends contribution, Mar. 17, 9*b*
  - King Edward's Hospital Fund for London—contributes, Jan. 16, 11*d*
  - Newport Market Army Training School—to attend *matinée* in aid, Jan. 17, 11*b* ; attends, Feb. 20, 11*b*
  - Royal Free Hospital—infant welfare work : to attend *matinée* in aid, Jan. 24, 9*a* ; attends, Mar. 3, 9*a*
  - War, European :—
    - Camps Library—sends gift, Jan. 25, 11*b* ; visits, Feb. 13, 11*c* ; expresses interest in supply of books for troops, 14, 5*c*
    - Intercession service at Sandringham Church—present, Jan. 1, 11*b*
    - London Needlework Guild—receives presidents, Mar. 1, 11*b*
    - Mesopotamia Comforts Fund—to attend *matinée* in aid, Jan. 31, 11*b*

- **MARY**, Queen — War, European (continued) :—
  - Navy League—Ladies' Emergency Committee : visits depôt, Mar. 2, 11*a*
  - Officers' Families Fund—visits, Mar. 13, 9*b*
  - Oversea officers — entertains at Buckingham Palace, Feb. 26, 11*b*
  - Queen Mary's Needlework Guild—visits offices, Feb. 7, 11*a*
  - Service, National—women : meeting at Royal Albert Hall : to attend, Mar. 12, 5*d* ; present, 19, 4*a*, 11*b* ; message to workers, 19, 4*a*
  - Sick and wounded :—
    - Albert Dock Hospital—sends cigarettes, Mar. 16, 2*f*
    - Birkett Military Hospital—visits, Feb. 28, 9*b*, *e*
    - British Women's Hospital—to be present at *matinée* in aid, Feb. 16, 9*b*
    - Carnarvon's Hospital, Lady—visits, Feb. 16, 9*b*
    - French Red Cross :—
      - French Gallery—exhibition of pictures in aid : visits, Mar. 31, 9*a*
    - Muswell Hill War Hospital Supply Depôt—sends message of congratulation, Feb. 19, 11*c*
    - National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic—sends gift of cigarettes, Mar. 7, 11*b*
    - Netley Hospital—sends gift of cigarettes, Mar. 3, 9*a*
    - Northcliffe's Hospital, Lady—visits, Feb. 17, 9*b*
    - Royal Flying Corps Hospital—visits, Feb. 28, 9*b*, *e*
    - Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich—sends cigarettes, Feb. 28, 9*b*, *e*
  - South African Officers' Club—presents house linen, Jan. 4, 11*e*
  - "Star and Garter" Home—accepts gift of deeds of building and land together with Ancaster House ; reply, Feb. 10, 3*d*, 9*a*
  - Young Men's Christian Association—visits Shakespeare hut, Feb. 13, 11*e* : huts in France : sends gift, 17, 11*b*
  - Windsor crêche—pound day : sends gift of groceries, Jan. 8, 11*b*
- **MARYLEBONE** :—
  - Town hall — new building : correspondence, Jan. 11, 9*e* ; 16, 9*e* ; Mr. J. Fettes (l.), 13, 9*e*
- **MARYLEBONE** Window Cleaning Company, (Ltd.) :—
  - Law case, Mar. 10, 4*c*
- **MARYPORT** and Carlisle Railway Company :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 6, 13*b*
  - Report, Feb. 10, 13*f*
- **MARYPORT** Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Liquor Control Board to acquire, Mar. 26, 5*d*
- **MARZOLO**, Rear-Adm.—received by King, Jan. 25, 11*b*
- **MASARYK**, Prof. T. G. :—
  - on Russia — revolution (tel.), Mar. 20, 8*b*
- **MASEFIELD**, Mr. John :—
  - *Good Friday*—produced at Garrick Theatre, Feb. 27, 9*e*
  - "Good Friday : A Play in Verse"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 66*c*
- **MASHALL**, Capt. James D.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- **MASHAM**, Lord—death, Jan. 26, 10*b*

- MASHONALAND :—
  - Selous Road :—
    - Grant, Mr. R. W. (l.), Jan. 25, 7*e*
    - Selous, Mr. E. (l.), Jan. 22, 9*d*
- MASON, Alfred J., and others—conspiracy to murder Mr. Lloyd George and Mr. A. Henderson : charge, Feb. 1, 7*d* ; 5, 4*c*, 9*d* ; 6, 6*c* ; 7, 3*c* ; true bill found : trial postponed, 8, 3*f* ; application to court for removal of trial, 9, 4*b* ; date of trial, 19, 5*c* ; not definitely fixed, 23, 4*a* ; application for day to be fixed, Mar. 1, 5*b* ; application for postponement of trial, 2, 3*d* ; trial, 7, 3*a* ; 8, 3*a* ; 9, 5*c* ; 10, 4*d* ; 12, 3*b* ; appeal : date, 29, 4*d*
- MASON, Miss Charlotte M. :—
  - on education — liberal : Parents' National Education Union method (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 57*d*
- MASON, Mr. D. M.—entertained at dinner, Feb. 8, 11*b*
- MASON, Mr. E. Arthur :—
  - " One Hundred Chemical Problems " —noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 63*c*
- MASON, Col. E. S.—death, Mar. 14, 3*e*
- MASON, Capt. and Flight Commander J. W. W.—killed, Jan. 6, 6*d*
- MASON, Mr. James F. :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Blockade administration, Mar. 28, 10*d*
  - on food—home production (l.), Jan. 27, 9*c*
- MASON, Second Lieut. Peter—killed in action, Mar. 1, 6*a*
- MASON, Wilfrid—found dead in snowdrift, Jan. 30, 9*e*
- MASON, Second Lieut. Wilfred H.—death, Mar. 17, 5*d*
- MASON, Dr. William :—
  - at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, on steel : alternating stress tests (E.S.), Feb. 23, 49*b*
- MASON and Barry (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 29, 12*f*
- MASSAGE establishments :—
  - London County Council :—
    - Registration :—
      - Appeal against refusal, Feb. 1, 3*c*
- MASSENBACH, Baron von—appointed director of new department of War Feeding Department, Jan. 26, 7*e*
- MASSEY, Samuel—ice accident (fatal), Feb. 20, 5*f*
- MASSEY, Mr. W. F. (New Zealand)—receives degree of LL.D. at Edinburgh University, Jan. 13, 3*e* ; to dine with members of Junior Constitutional Club, 15, 5*e* ; dines, 19, 31*f* ; entertained at luncheon by National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies and London Society of Women's Suffrage, 31, 9*e* ; to receive freedom of Butchers' Company, Feb. 9, 3*f* ; opens British Empire House, Poplar, 15, 5*a* ; entertained to luncheon at Baltic Exchange, Mar. 2, 5*c* ; entertained at Buckingham Palace by King and Queen, 5, 11*b* ; to present New Zealand flag to British Empire Club, 20, 5*a* ; presented, 22, 5*f*
  - at Brockenhurst, on European war : peace proposals ; imperial war cabinet, Jan. 17, 7*d*
  - at Edinburgh University, on European war : imperial war cabinet, Jan. 13, 3*e*
  - at Junior Constitutional Club, on European war ; representation of Dominions, Jan. 19, 31*f*
  - at Poplar, on emigration of Britons, Feb. 15, 5*b* (e.e.)
- MASSEY, Mr. W. F. (New Zealand) (continued) :—
  - at Princes Restaurant, on war loan, Jan. 31, 9*e*
  - at Savoy Hotel, on imperial fiscal policy, Feb. 23, 5*b*
  - at Trafalgar-square, on war loan, Feb. 16, 3*a*
- MASSEY, Mr. W. T. :—
  - on war, European—Egyptian campaign (" A swift and crushing blow : Turkish *moral* shaken "), Jan. 12, 6*c* ; (" The victory in Sinai : a battle in the open : how Rafa was captured "), 16, 8*c* ; (" A desert fight : the Senussi rout at Siwa : motor column's exploits "), Mar. 13, 5*d*
- MASSIE, Mr. John :—
  - on women's suffrage (l.), Mar. 5, 9*d*
- MASSINGHAM, Mr. H. W. :—
  - on war, European—conduct of the *Nation* (l.), Mar. 6, 7*c* ; *The Times* comment, 6, 7*c*
- MASSON, Sir David P.—will, Mar. 28, 9*e*
- MASSY, Lieut.-Col. Edward C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- MASSY, Col. William G.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- MASTERMAN, Dr. E. W. G. :—
  - at Royal Geographical Society, on future of Palestine, Mar. 20, 5*f* (e.e.)
- MASTERMAN, Capt. Thomas S.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 13, 11*a*
- MASTERMAN, Maj. Walter S.—appointed Knight of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Mar. 31, 9*a*
- MASTER Tailors' Benevolent Association :—
  - Luncheon, Feb. 19, 4*b*
- MATADOR Land and Cattle Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 2, 11*f*
- MATALE Ceylon Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 5, 13*a*
- MATCHES :—
  - Price, Jan. 16, 5*d*
    - Bryant and May—managing director (statement), Jan. 20, 3*d*
- MATERNITY : see MOTHERHOOD
- MATHEMATICAL Association :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 8, 13*a* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*d*
- MATHER, Sec. Lieut. A. L.—killed in action, Jan. 16, 12*a*
- MATHER and Platt (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 17, 13*d*
  - Report, Feb. 21, 13*e*
- MATHESON, Mr. P. E. :—
  - " Epictetus "—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*a*
- MATHEW-LANNOWE, Maj. Edmund B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- MATHEWS, Sir Charles — biographical ; baronetcy conferred, Feb. 13, 9*e*
- MATHEWS, Prof. Shailer :—
  - " Spiritual Interpretation of History, The "—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*d*
- MATHIE, William W.—cheating charge, Jan. 4, 5*f* ; 6, 5*e*
- MATSUI, M. (Japan) :—
  - at Paris, on European war : Japan's effort, Mar. 24, 5*e*
- MATTERS, Miss Muriel :—
  - at Montessori Society, on value of individual growth, Jan. 5, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*a*
- MATTHEW, Lieut.-Col. John S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- MATTHEWS, Lieut.—German tribute to : message sent to widow, Mar. 7, 6*b*
- MATTHEWS, Rev. Edward W.—receives presentation from ladies of Canada, Feb. 23, 3*b*

- MATTHEWS, Capt. John B.—death, Mar. 1, 6*a*
- MATTINSON, Mr. Miles W.—elected chairman of Law Debenture Corporation, Jan. 27, 11*a*; elected director of United States and South American Investment Trust Company, Feb. 2, 13*e*
  - at Winchester House, on Law Debenture Corporation (Ltd.); late Mr. Stanley Boulter, Jan. 29, 13*d*
- MAUD, Maj. Harry—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- MAUD, Rt. Rev. J. P., Bp. of Kensington:—
  - at St. Paul's Cathedral, on future problems, Jan. 1, 6*c*
- MAUDE, Capt. Alan H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- MAUDE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. Stanley—promoted Lieutenant-General, Mar. 8, 6*b*
  - Mesopotamia expedition—congratulations to on successes: message from King, Feb. 26, 8*d*; from Mr. A. Chamberlain, Mar. 2, 8*e*; reply (tel.), 3, 5*e*; capture of Baghdad: Grand Fleet's message, 13, 6*c*; reply, 17, 5*d*; Lord Mayor of London's congratulations; Dublin Chamber of Commerce passes resolution, 13, 6*c*; King's message, 15, 8*e*
  - Indian Soldiers' Fund gifts—sends letter of thanks, Mar. 21, 7*e*
- MAUDE, Louise and Aylmer:—
  - "Cossacks, and Other Tales of the Caucasus, The" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 55*c*
- MAUDE, Miss Stella:—
  - on Mesopotamia day (l.), Mar. 28, 9*d*
- MAUGHAM, Mr. W. Somerset:—
  - *Land of Promise, The*—produced at New Theatre, Feb. 9, 9*c*
- MAUGHAN, Maj. John S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- MAUNSELL, Gen. Sir Frederick R.—will, Jan. 1, 11*e*
- MAUREGEON, Maud P.—bigamy charge, Mar. 16, 3*f*
- MAURICE, Mr. H. G.—appointed to committee on supplies of sea fish for home markets, Mar. 27, 9*d*
- MAURICE, M. L.:—
  - "Politique Marocaine de l'Allemagne, La"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 8*d*
- MAURITIUS:—
  - Plague: see under PLAGUE
- MAURRAS, M. Charles:—
  - Politics—M. Paul Reneaume (l., L.S.), Feb. 1, 57*d*; our reviewer's comments, 1, 58*a*
  - "Quand les Français ne s'Aimaient pas" — reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 2*c*
- MAVROCORDATO, M. (Rumania)—compulsory retirement, Feb. 10, 6*b*
- MAW, Mr. P. Trentham:—
  - on food production (l.), Jan. 2, 10*a*
- MAWN, Katharine A.—railway accident (fatal), Mar. 1, 5*f*; inquest, 9, 5*c*
- MAXSE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick I.—appointed K.C.B., Jan. 1, 12*b*
- MAXSE, Mr. L. J.:—
  - on ministry (Asquith's coalition) (art. quoted), Jan. 2, 10*b*
- MAXWELL, Lady—offers free loan to government, Feb. 2, 3*a*; unable to attend funeral of late Duchess of Connaught, Mar. 22, 11*b*
- MAXWELL, Capt. Geoffrey A. P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- MAXWELL, Sir Herbert:—
  - "Edinburgh. A Historical Study"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 28*c*
  - on birds—depredations upon agricultural crops (l.), Jan. 31, 11*b*
- MAXWELL, Sir J. S.:—
  - at Royal Institution, on forestry, Mar. 17, 3*e*
- MAXWELL, Gen. Sir John—presents posthumous decorations at York, Feb. 7, 5*f*; awarded order of Nile, Mar. 10, 5*e*; unable to attend funeral of late Duchess of Connaught, 22, 11*b*
  - Dardanelles commission — examined, Jan. 6, 8*d*
- MAXWELL, Brig.-Gen. Laurence L.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- MAXWELL, Hon. Marcia—death; funeral arrangements, Feb. 23, 9*b*
- MAXWELL, Lieut. Commander Patrick S. E.—awarded Legion of Honour, Mar. 24, 8*b*
- MAXWELL, Capt. Robert G.—will, Mar. 22, 11*c*
- MAXWELL, Mr. Thomas D.—appointed judge of High Court of East Africa, Feb. 28, 5*c*
- MAXWELL-LEFROY, Prof. H.—to deliver address, Feb. 10, 3*c*
- MAXWELL-SCOTT, Lieut.-Commander Malcolm R. S.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 17, 7*e*
- MAY, Sir Francis H.—appointed Knight of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Mar. 31, 9*a*
- MAY, Pte. Frederick S.—killed in action Feb. 5, 13*c*
- MAY, Mr. George E.—appointed member of royal commission on sugar supply, Jan. 27, 7*e*
- MAY, Mr. H. J.—appointed member of sugar distribution committee, Mar. 26, 10*c*
- MAY, Sec. Lieut. P. Y. P.—court-martial held, Mar. 31, 10*c*
- MAY, Sec. Lieut. R. A.—removed from army, Mar. 20, 11*e*
- MAY, Mr. T. J.:—
  - on tobacco—probable rationing (s.), Mar. 8, 12*b*
- MAYBURY, P. W.—sentence remitted, Jan. 23, 5*f*
- MAYER, Mrs. Frances M. A.—will, Feb. 5, 11*e*
- MAYER, Capt. Gerald M.—death from wounds, Feb. 24, 12*f*
- MAYER, Martin—business ordered to be wound up, Feb. 17, 5*b*
- MAYFAIR Union (for friendless girls):—
  - Bazaar in aid—opened, Mar. 16, 9*b*
- MAYHEW, Rev. Anthony L.—will, Mar. 3, 9*e*
- MAYHEW, Frederick G.—fraud charge, Jan. 22, 5*e*
- MAYHEW, Richard C.—fraud charge, Jan. 22, 5*e*
- MAYNE, Mr. John D.—death, Mar. 27, 5*b*
- MAYNE-NICHOLLS, Mr. James — death: funeral arrangements, Mar. 7, 9*b*
- MAYO, Sam: see COWAN, Mr. Samuel
- MAYPOLE Dairy Company (Ltd.):—
  - Meeting, Feb. 23, 12*a*
  - Report, Feb. 12, 13*d*
- MAYS, Francis J.—beyond control charge, Jan. 6, 5*c*
- MAZAWATTEE Tea Company (Ltd.):—
  - Report, Mar. 27, 15*c*
- MEAD, Mr. F.:—
  - at Marlborough-street police court, on police: waste of man-power, Feb. 24, 5*d*
- MEADE, Mr. Alwyne:—
  - "' Modern Gasworks Practice"—reviewed (E.S.), Feb. 23, 59*a*

- MEADE, Canon Sidney—death, Feb. 14, 11*d*
- MEADOWS, Reginald—selling milk deficient in fat charge, Jan. 4, 5*b*
- MEADOWSLEY Edge :—
  - School, council :—
    - Poor Law children—threatened exclusion (law case), Mar. 29, 4*a*
- MEAKIN, Mr. James W.—will, Feb. 9, 9*d*
- MEALS : see under FOOD
- MEA Magneto Company (Ltd.)—winding-up ordered, Mar. 3, 3*b*
- MEARS, Lieut.-Col. Ernest L.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- MEARS, Maj. Trevor I. N.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- MEASLES :—
  - Birmingham—841 new cases reported, Mar. 13, 3*b* ; 27, 5*f*
  - Foleshill Union—statistics for month, Mar. 23, 3*f*
  - London :—
    - Deaths—statistics, Mar. 8, 3*f* ; 15, 5*f* ; 29, 3*f*
    - Statistics, Mar. 12, 5*f* ; 19, 5*e* ; 22, 5*f*
  - Royal Naval College, Osborne—epidemic, Mar. 13, 3*b*
- MEAT :—
  - Consumption, economy in—voluntary institution of meatless day suggested: difficulty of enforcing discussed, Jan. 10, 8*d* ; abandoned, 20, 7*d*
    - Article (" The nation's food : difficulties of a meatless day : a suggested substitute "), Jan. 5, 5*c*
    - Clubs, London — adoption : particulars, Feb. 23, 6*d* ; Mar. 2, 5*a* ; 7, 3*d* ; 8, 6*d*
      - Managers of London clubs — conference ; resolutions passed, Mar. 7, 3*d*
      - Ward, Sir E. (l. quoted), Mar. 8, 6*d*
    - Food Controller's Meals Department —suggestions, Jan. 17, 9*d* ; 19, 29*a*
    - J. P. Restaurants (Ltd.)—meatless days decided upon, Mar. 10, 3*a*
    - London — reduced : Capt. Bathurst (statement), Mar. 9, 5*a*
    - London County Council institutions—question at council, Mar. 21, 5*c*
    - National Food Economy League—pamphlet, Jan. 18, 10*e*
    - North-Eastern Railway hotels — adoption, Mar. 9, 5*a* (e.e.)
    - Parliament—question, Mar. 8, 8*d*
    - Ration, voluntary :—
      - Allowance, Feb. 3, 9*c* ; 5, 9*c* ; 6, 9*d* ; meat extracts not included in calculation, 21, 8*b*
      - Correspondence, Feb. 6, 9*c* ; 7, 11*d*
    - Returns from 40 chief fat stock markets, Mar. 22, 5*c* (e.e.)
  - Frozen :—
    - Colonial Consignment and Distributing Company—annual review, Jan. 19, 23*c*
  - Prices :—
    - Diagrams (T.S.), Jan. 1, 221*c* ; Feb. 5, 245*c* ; Mar. 5, 273*c*
  - Production :—
    - Royal Society—report of committee, Feb. 3, 5*b*
  - Shops :—
    - Closing :—
      - Dunlop, Mr. A. (s.), Mar. 15, 5*a*
- MEAT (continued) :—
  - Supply :—
    - London Central Markets—statistics, Feb. 21, 6*c* ; 26, 3*c* ; Mar. 5, 10*b* ; 9, 5*a* ; report, 21, 5*a* ; alleged holding up of sales : Mr. H. Bird (s.), 9, 5*a*
    - Speculation, alleged :—
      - Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.P.), Mar. 13, 10*b*
      - Parliament — observations, Mar. 13, 10*b*
- MEATH, Lord—relinquishes presidency of Church Army, Jan. 22, 5*f*
  - at Kensington town hall, on ignorance of Empire, Jan. 11, 13*a* (e.e.)
- MECCA, Grand Sherif of : see HEDJAZ, King of
- MECKLA Nuddee Sawmills Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 28, 12*f*
- MECKLENBURG, Grand Duke of :—
  - Belgium—name mentioned as probable successor to Gen. von Bissing, Feb. 12, 7*e*
- MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN :—
  - Education :—
    - Schools—closed, Jan. 19, 31*e*
- MEDA, Signor (Italy) :—
  - on finance—further taxation (statement), Mar. 14, 5*b*
- MEDALS :—
  - African General Service Medal :—
    - Turkhana operations—awarded to troops employed, Jan. 4, 11*b*
  - Albert Medal—awards, Jan. 25, 11*b* ; 31, 11*c* ; conferred, Feb. 6, 11*b* ; Mar. 14, 7*e* ; 28, 3*d*
  - Board of Trade Medal—conferred, Feb. 6, 11*b*
  - Brooches, wearing of military decorations as—regulations issued prohibiting, Mar. 31, 3*b*
  - Conspicuous Gallantry Medal—awards, Jan. 1, 12*a*
  - Distinguished Conduct Medal—awards, Jan. 2, 4*c* ; 11, 6*e* ; 15, 3*d* ; 25, 3*d* ; 27, 5*f* ; Feb. 2, 10*b* ; 14, 13*f* ; 16, 10*f* ; Mar. 5, 3*d* ; 13, 11*b* ; 27, 4*c*
    - Bar—awards, Jan. 11, 6*f* ; 27, 5*f* ; Mar. 13, 11*b* ; 27, 4*c*
    - Holton, Rifleman A.—medal presented to mother, Jan. 20, 3*e*
    - Pension, additional—Royal warrant issued, Jan. 10, 5*d*
  - Distinguished Service Cross—awards, Jan. 1, 12*a*, *b* ; Feb. 17, 7*e* ; Mar. 24, 8*b*
    - Bar—awards, Feb. 17, 7*e* ; Mar. 24, 8*b*
  - Distinguished Service Medal — awards, Jan. 1, 12*a*, *b* ; Feb. 17, 7*e* ; Mar. 7, 6*e* ; 24, 8*b* ;
    - Bar—awards, Mar. 24, 8*b*
  - Edward Medal—awards, Jan. 1, 10*d* ; 6, 5*c* ; Mar. 17, 6*e* ; 28, 3*b*
  - German :—
    - *Lusitania*, sinking of—gunmetal reproduction : sales : particulars, Jan. 3, 7*f*
  - Imperial Service Medal—awards, Jan. 16, 9*f*
  - Imperial Yeomanry Long Service Medal—award, Feb. 6, 5*f*
  - Indian Distinguished Service Medal—awards, Jan. 2, 4*f* ; Feb. 2, 10*b* ; Mar. 13, 11*d* ; 27, 4*d*
  - Kaisar-i-Hind Medal—awards, Jan. 1, 13*d*
  - King's Police Medal—awards, Feb. 13, 6*e* ; Mar. 28, 3*b*

MEDALS (continued) :—
- Meritorious Service Medal—awards, Jan. 2, 4*e* ; 25, 3*d* ; Feb. 2, 10*b* ; 14, 13*f* ; 16, 10*f* ; Mar. 13, 11*d*
  - Bar—awards, Feb. 14, 13*f*
  - Pension, additional—royal warrant issued, Jan. 10, 5*d*
- Military Cross—awards, Jan. 2, 3*a* ; 11, 6*a* ; 25, 3*d* ; 27, 5*a* ; Feb. 2, 10*a* ; 14, 7*b* ; 16, 10*f* ; Mar. 5, 3*b* ; 13, 11*a* ; 19, 7*d* ; 27, 4*a*
  - Bar—awards, Jan. 11, 6*e* ; 25, 3*d* ; 27, 5*e* ; Feb. 14, 7*b* ; 16, 10*f* ; Mar. 5, 3*a* ; 13, 11*a* ; 19, 7*d* ; 27, 4*a*
  - Correspondence, Jan. 13, 9*c*
  - Pension, additional—royal warrant issued, Jan. 10, 5*d*
- Military Medal—awards, Jan. 8, 4*a* ; (corrections), 4*d* ; 23, 6*d*, 7*a* ; 25, 3*d* ; Feb. 20, 13*a* ; Mar. 13, 11*b* ; 27, 4*d*
  - Bar—awards, Jan. 8, 4*d* ; 23, 7*d* ; Feb. 20, 13*c* ; Mar. 13, 11*b* ; 27, 4*d*
  - Posthumous awards—list, Feb. 20, 13*d*
- Militia Long Service Medal—awards, Feb. 6, 5*f*
- Munition workers—issue of special medal for work being considered (P.N.), Feb. 28, 7*e*
- Royal Humane Society's Medal—awards, Feb. 15, 7*f* (e.e.)
- Sales :—
  - Medal awarded to officer of Commonwealth warship (1650) sold for £310, Jan. 20, 3*a*
  - by Messrs. Knight, Frank, and Rutley, Jan. 20, 3*a*
- Stanhope Gold Medal—award, Feb. 15, 7*f* (e.e.)
- Victoria Cross : see VICTORIA Cross

MEDICAL :—
- Practitioners :—
  - Bogus :—
    - Prosecution, Mar. 31, 3*f*
  - Civilian practice :—
    - Reorganization :—
      - Lister, Dr. (add.), Feb. 22, 3*a*
  - Civil Medical Corps, suggested—our medical correspondent's comments, Feb. 9, 3*d*
  - Dearth—statement at London Hospital, Mar. 8, 3*f* ; instance at Shirebrook, 16, 3*f*
  - Illegal operation :—
    - Prosecution, Jan. 12, 3*c*
  - Mobilization — our medical correspondent's comments, Jan. 11, 5*b* ; Feb. 9, 3*d* ; Mar. 10, 3*d* ; 14, 3*d* ; 15, 5*b*
    - Conference — called by National Service Department, Mar. 2, 5*b* ; our medical correspondent's comments, 1(, 3*d* ; 14, 3*d* ; held, 15, 5*b*
    - National Medical Union—council's recommendations, Jan. 23, 3*c*
  - Panel : see under INSURANCE Act, National—Medical
- Profession :—
  - Panel practice — question to be considered, Jan. 6, 5*e*
- Specimens :—
  - Collection — our medical correspondent's comments (art., " Civilian debt to the war surgeons : collection of medical specimens "), Jan. 13, 3*b*
- Students in attendance—May, 1916, and January, 1917, Mar. 2, 5*f* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 88*b*

MEDICAL (continued) :—
- Women :—
  - Article (" Women in medicine," Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 24*d*
  - West Ham — guardians appoint resident assistant medical officer for Sick Home, Mar. 17, 3*e*

MEDICAL Research Committee :—
- Cerebro-spinal fever — report, Jan. 15, 5*c*
- Simpson, Prof. W. J. (l.), Jan. 9, 7*c*
- War, European : see under WAR, European — Sick and wounded — British

MEDICAL Society of London :—
- Meeting, Feb. 13, 5*d*

MEDICINE :—
- Opium, Indian—use : particulars, Feb. 19, 5*e*

MEDING, Herr von—killed in action, Jan. 15, 7*e*

" MEDIUM Investor, A "—on war loan : attitude of bank managers (l.), Jan. 29, 8*b*

MEE, Mr. Arthur :—
- on rum — quantity stored in London docks ; waste of transport (l.), Jan. 27, 9*e*

MEE, Mr. Arthur, and Mr. J. Stuart Holden :—
- " Defeat ? The Truth about the Betrayal of Britain " — noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 48*b*

MEGAN—two women old-age pensioners burnt to death, Feb. 6, 10*c*

MEGGITT (Samuel) and Sons (Ltd.)—winding-up ordered, Mar. 30, 3*c*

MEHRING, Herr Franz (Germany) — biographical, Feb. 28, 6*e* ; release : *Kreuz Zeitung* comment, Jan. 4, 7*f*
- Berlin (Potsdam) by-election—accepts invitation to contest, Jan. 2, 8*b* ; 4, 7*f* ; returned, Feb. 28, 6*e* ; Mar. 23, 5*e*

MEIKLEJOHN, Capt. James R. C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*

MEINECKE, Prof. F. (Germany) :—
- on war, European—German plans (art. quoted), Jan. 3, 7*a* ; *The Times* leading article, 5, 9*b*

MEIR-MATTES and Co.—injunction against describing themselves as agents of Delta Metal Company (E.S.), Mar. 30, 80*c*

MEIROWSKY and Co. (Ltd.)—winding-up ordered, Mar. 14, 3*b*

MELBOURNE Electric Supply Company :—
- Securities—sale in United States (F.N.), Mar. 30, 11*b*

MELDER, Lieut. C. R. — aeroplane casualty (fatal), Mar. 1, 5*d*

MELDRUM, Lieut.-Col. William—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*

MELLIN, Lieut.- Cdr. Arthur A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*b* ; awarded bar to D.S.O., Mar. 24, 8*b*

MELLISH, Lieut.-Col. Henry — appointed C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*

MELLIS-SMITH, Sec. Lieut. S. G.—killed in action, Mar. 6, 8*d*

MELLOR, Mr. Frank — biographical, Jan. 18, 9*e* ; appointed registrar in bankruptcy, 18, 9*e*

MELLOWES, Herbert—arrested, Feb. 23, 6*e*

MELLOWS, Miss—arrives in England from German East Africa ; engagement, Feb. 2, 10*f* (e.e.)

MELROSE, Harry—sentenced, Mar. 7, 5*e*

MELVILL, Lieut.-Col. Charles W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*

"MEMBER of Education Committees, A"—on staff registers (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 110*c*
"MEMBER of the 'A.A.,' A"—on "A.A." scouts (l.), Jan. 12, 9*b*
MEMBERS of Parliament :—
- Absentee — article ("An absentee M.P.: the novel case of Count Plunkett"), Feb. 19, 5*b*
- Services, with :—
  - Return to Parliamentary duties, suggested :—
    - Correspondence, Jan. 3, 9*c*; 5, 9*e*; 9, 7*c*; 10, 10*b*
    - Sassoon, Lieut. Sir P. (s.), Jan. 16, 5*b*

MEMORY :—
- Lapse—woman taken to City of London Infirmary, Jan. 29, 3*d*; young woman gives herself up to policeman, Feb. 2, 2*d*

MENCE, Mr. Henry F.—receives instructions to raise company of skilled roadmen, Mar. 13, 3*c*
MENDEL, Mr. William—death, Jan. 6, 10*d*; funeral service to be held, 6, 11*b*
MENDEL, Mrs. William—acknowledges sympathy, Jan. 9, 9*b*
MENDELL, Mr. Clarence W. :—
- "Latin Sentence Connection"—noticed (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 107*b*

MENDELSSOHN choir :—
- Conductor—change, Feb. 16, 5*e*

MENHINNICK, Arthur—theft charge, Jan. 11, 3*d*
MENINGITIS, cerebro-spinal ("spotted fever") :—
- Army, treatment in :—
  - Medical Research Committee—report: our medical correspondent's comments (art., "Attacking disease: story of a medical conquest: army and 'spotted fever'"), Jan. 15, 5*c*
- Groningen—case in internment camp for British prisoners, Feb. 13, 7*e*

MENNELL, Robert O.—sentenced, Jan. 17, 5*f* (e.e.)
MENOCAL, Señor (Cuba)—candidate for reelection for Presidency, Feb. 15, 7*a*
MENSDORFF, Count Albert (Austria-Hungary)—appointed minister in Copenhagen, Feb. 13, 7*e*
MENTOR Camera Co. (Ltd.)—winding-up ordered, Mar. 3, 3*b*
MENZIES, Mr. :—
- at Inner Temple Hall, on admission of women to Bar, Jan. 10, 28*a*

MENZIES, Capt. Alexander H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
MEPPADI Wynaad Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
- Report, Feb. 27, 12*f*

MERAN, Count—appointed governor of Upper Austria, Jan. 19, 32*b*
MERCANTILE Bank of the Americas: see under UNITED States—Banking
MERCANTILE Investment and General Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
- Director elected, Feb. 2, 13*e*
- Dividend, Feb. 15, 15*d*
- Meeting, Feb. 24, 14*a*
- Report, Feb. 19, 12*f*

MERCANTILE marine :—
- Officers :—
  - Uniform—standard under consideration: modifications in existing uniforms not to be made, Feb. 3, 5*d*; conference to be held, 12, 5*f*
- War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain

MERCANTILE Marine Service Association :—
- on submarine warfare—loss of vessels through carelessness of their commanders (l.), Feb. 10, 7*c*

MERCER, Mrs. Ann—will, Jan. 6, 11*e*
MERCERS' Company—contributes to Metropolitan Convalescent Institution, Mar. 30, 8*f*
MERCHANTS and Shippers Steamship Line (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, Jan. 17, 3*d*
MERCHANTS' Marine Insurance Co. (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, Feb. 2, 11*f*
- Meeting, Feb. 22, 13*d*
- Report, Feb. 12, 13*d*

MERCHANTS' Trust (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, Feb. 10, 13*f*
- Meeting, Mar. 5, 13*c*
- Report, Feb. 21, 13*e*

MERCHANT Taylors' School :—
- Athletics: see under ATHLETICS

MERCIER, Cardinal—death of youngest sister, Mar. 7, 5*e*; issues further pastoral, 21, 7*e* (l.e.); awarded Prix d'Audiffret by Académie des Sciences Morales, Mar. 26, 7*d*
- "Manual of Modern Scholastic Philosophy"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 113*a*
- New Year letter, Feb. 5, 7*c*

MERCIER, Dr. C. A. :—
- on Greek and Latin (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 102*d*
- on modern languages—teaching (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 17*d*; Feb. 8, 50*a*

MERCIER, Mrs. Jerome—death, Feb. 8, 11*c*
MEREDITH, Lieut.-Col. John B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
MEREDITH, Ven. Thomas—will, Mar. 8, 9*d*
MEREDITH, Mr. W. M. :—
- on copyright—Berne convention: attitude of Germany (l., L.S.), Jan. 18, 33*a*

MERITORIOUS Service Medal: see under MEDALS
MERIVALE, Mr. John H.—will, Jan. 27, 9*b*
MERLIMAU Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, Feb. 10, 13*f*

MERLIN, Frances—assault charge, Feb. 8, 5*c*
MERRIMAN, Mr. (South Africa) :—
- in Parliament, on Gen. Smuts, Mar. 26, 7*c*

MERRY del Val, Don Alfonso (Spain) :—
- at Spanish Chamber of Commerce, on Anglo-Spanish commercial relations: war difficulties, Feb. 16, 5*b*

MERSEY Chemical Works (Ltd.)—winding-up ordered, Mar. 14, 3*b*; sold by auction, 29, 3*c*
MERSEY Railway Company :—
- Dividend, Feb. 16, 13*a*
- Report, Feb. 19, 12*e*

MERTHYR Tydfil :—
- Election—Labour party's decision, Feb. 23, 3*f*

MESOPOTAMIA :—
- Flies :—
  - Candler, Mr. E. (sp. art., "The Mesopotamia fly: Mr. Candler in a new *rôle*"), Jan. 12, 5*c*

MESOPOTAMIA Day—arrangements: appeal for helpers, Mar. 24, 8*f*
MESSOM, Mr. Thomas J.—will, Feb. 13, 11*e*
MESTON, Sir James S.—biographical, Jan. 23, 8*e*; Mar. 10, 7*c*; attends Indian National Congress, Jan. 2, 7*b*; revisiting Luxor, Mar. 2, 7*e*; term of office as Lieutenant-Governor of Agra and Oudh extended, 10, 7*c*; arrives in London, 12, 8*c* present at reception

MESTON, Sir James S. (continued) :—
by Mr. A. Chamberlain of Lancashire deputation on Indian cotton duties, 13, 7*f* ; received by King, 22, 8*c* ; freedom of City of London to be presented, 29, 9*c* ; luncheon given by British Empire Producers' Organization, 30, 3*d*
Imperial War Cabinet—to represent India, Jan. 23, 8*e* ; present at sitting, Mar. 13, 6*e*
METALS :—
Alloys :—
Aircraft, for—advisory committee for aircraft : sub-committee appointed : composition, Mar. 19, 7*c* ; (E.S.), 30, 70*c*
Empire resources :—
Special article ("Empire's metal resources," T.S.), Mar. 5, 255*a*
Export :—
Beale, Mr. O. (lect.), Feb. 10, 3*c*
Hardness — new method of determining : Sir R. Hadfield offers sum for prizes (E.S.), Feb. 23, 49*b*
Melting :—
Methods—note (E.S.), Mar. 30, 71*c*
Institute of Metals—discussion (E.S.), Mar. 30, 68*a*
METAXAS, M. (Greece) :—
London legation — appointment as minister : England's assent to be asked, Feb. 14, 8*a* (e.e.)
METCALF, Lieut.—aeroplane casualty, Jan. 25, 10*b*
METCALFE, Maj. Christopher H. F. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
METCALFE, Lieut.-Col. Fenwick H. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
METCALFE, Mr. Herbert—offers to contest Hertfordshire (East) election should Mr. Billing resign, Feb. 12, 3*c*
METCALFE, Dr. W. M. :—
"Poems of Robert Henryson, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*d*
METRIC system : see under WEIGHTS and measures
METROPOLITAN and City Police Orphanage :—
Boxing entertainment in aid—arrangements, Jan. 26, 5*f* ; Feb. 27, 3*d*
METROPOLITAN Asylums Board :—
Ambulance service :—
Mechanics and drivers—depletion of staff, Jan. 8, 5*d*
House refuse—danger from, Jan. 8, 5*d*
Meeting, Jan. 8, 5*d*
Refugees—statistics, Feb. 5, 5*f*
METROPOLITAN Cattle Market (Islington):—
Statistics for 1916, Mar. 26, 10*b*
METROPOLITAN Convalescent Institution :—
Broadstairs, children's branch at—child victims of East London explosion admitted, Feb. 17, 5*e*
Contributions, Mar. 26, 5*d* ; 30, 8*f*
METROPOLITAN District Railway Company :—
Dividend, Feb. 9, 11*f*
Fares—increased : anomalies : correspondence, Jan. 2, 9*f* ; official's statement, 3, 5*c* ; correspondence, 10, 3*d*
Meeting, Feb. 24, 15*a*
Report, Feb. 15, 15*d*
Season tickets—statement of increase by 50 per cent. contradicted, Feb. 27, 3*f*
METROPOLITAN Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Mar. 14, 13*a*
Report, Mar. 6, 13*c*
METROPOLITAN Gas Company of Melbourne (Ltd.) :—
Report, Jan. 31, 13*d*
METROPOLITAN Hospital Sunday Fund :—
Herring bequests—*Hospital* statement, Feb. 12, 11*d*
METROPOLITAN Life Assurance Society :—
Meeting, Mar. 30, 13*e*
Report, Mar. 29, 12*f*
METROPOLITAN Railway Company :—
Dividend, Jan. 26, 15*e* ; (F.N.), 26, 13*c*
Meeting, Feb. 9, 12*b*
Report, Feb. 1, 12*f*
Stations—suggestion to call out names inside trains, Mar. 21, 5*f*
METROPOLITAN Trust Company :—
Meeting, Jan. 24, 13*a*
Report, Jan. 15, 15*c*
METROPOLITAN Water Board :—
Election of members, triennial—to apply for postponement, Feb. 3, 5*e*
Rate :—
Deficiency :—
London, Corporation of— sum payable, Feb. 21, 3*f*
Reservoirs at Littleton :—
Construction—contract (law case), Mar. 6, 4*d*
MEUX, Adm. Sir H. :—
at Portsmouth, on Lord Kitchener ; Dardanelles report, Mar. 13, 3*b*
in Parliament, on—
Battenberg, Prince Louis of—appointment as Admiral of the Fleet, Feb. 27, 8*d* ; Mar. 1, 12*e*
Fisher, Lord—suggested re-instatement as First Sea Lord, Feb. 27, 8*d*
Food—supplies, Feb. 8, 12*a*
Hood, Adm. Horace—dismissal from command, Feb. 27, 8*d* ; Mar. 1, 12*e*
Mercantile marine—services, Feb. 8, 12*a*
Navy—work of Adm. Sir J. Jellicoe, Feb. 8, 10*f*
Submarine warfare—German threat to neutrals, Feb. 8, 10*f*
on navy—Lord Fisher (s.), Feb. 19, 10*c*
MEUX'S Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Mar. 28, 12*d*
Report, Mar. 23, 13*d*
MEXBOROUGH, late Lord—library to be offered for sale, Jan. 30, 11*b*
MEXICAN Eagle Oil Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Feb. 28, 12*f* ; Mar. 1, 13*e*
MEXICAN Railway Company : see under MEXICO—Railways
MEXICO :—
Arms traffic—conspiracy to ship arms to Vera Cruz : Mexican consul-general at New York arrested, Jan. 4, 7*e*
Companies :—
Foreign—operations during 1916, Jan. 19, 9*c*
Condition :—
Article ("The condition of Mexico"), Jan. 19, 9*c*
Constitution :—
Carranza, Gen.—creating, Feb. 19, 7*c*
Disturbances :—
Oilfields—region near Minatillan, Mar. 31, 8*a*
Finance :—
Securities :—
Committee to protect interests of holders—being formed (F.N.), Mar. 27, 13*a*

- Mexico (continued) :—
  - Oilfields :—
    - Concessions—obtained under Presidents Diaz, Madero, and Carranza, declared legitimate, Feb. 15, 14*b*
    - Preservation — United States : measures taken, Feb. 17, 8*d*
  - Presidency—election : prospects, Jan. 19, 9*c* ; date fixed, Feb. 5, 7*e* ; Gen. Carranza re-elected, Mar. 13, 5*e*
  - Railways :—
    - Mexican Railway Company :—
      - Debenture - holders — meetings ; scheme of agreement approved, Jan. 12, 12*f*
  - Telegraphy, wireless — station at Chapultepic : particulars, Mar. 10, 7*d* (e.e.)
  - United States, relations with—Mr. Fletcher leaving for Mexico city with instructions dealing with matters pending, Jan. 31, 7*b* (l.e.) ; Americans reported murdered, Feb. 17, 8*d*
    - Article (" U.S. anxiety about Mexico: continued unrest : President Wilson's new policy "), Feb. 19, 7*c*
    - Commission—dissolved, Jan. 16, 9*e* (l.e.)
    - Pershing's expedition, Gen.—withdrawal expected, Jan. 3, 7*f* (l.e.) ; demanded by Gen. Carranza ; President Wilson considering, 4, 7*e* ; recommended by American members of Mexican-United States commission, 16, 9*e* (l.e.) ; withdrawn, 29, 6*d* ; our Washington correspondent's comments, Feb. 19, 7*c*
    - Policing of border districts, joint—protocol drafted by American-Mexican commission rejected by Gen. Carranza, Jan. 4, 7*e*
  - Unrest — revolution started by Felix Diaz in south, Feb. 19, 7*c*
    - Article (" U.S. anxiety about Mexico : continued unrest "), Feb. 19, 7*c*
  - War, European : see under War, European
- Mexico Mines of El Oro (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 10, 13*f*
- Meyer, Herr (Germany) — arrested at Cartagena, Feb. 24, 7*e*
- Meyer, Dr. Ernest—released from " preventive " arrest, Jan. 8, 7*e*
- Meyer, Rev. F. B. :—
  - on soldiers in London (l.), Feb. 9, 7*c*
- Meyer, Prof. Hans :—
  - at Berlin, on need for Germany to annex Portuguese colonies, Feb. 14, 7*f*
- Meyer, Sir William S. :—
  - at Calcutta, on Indian war finance, Jan. 8, 14*b*
  - in Viceroy's council, on Indian finance : contribution to war ; new taxation ; war loan, Mar. 5, 7*d*
- Meyers, Mr. Henry—will, Feb. 2, 9*e*
- Meyerstein, E. H. W. :—
  - " Witches' Sabbath, The "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*b*
- Meynell, Francis—absentee charge, Jan. 30, 6*b* ; views on military service : mother's disclaimer, Feb. 1, 3*b*
- Meynell, Capt. Francis H. L.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Meynell, Mr. Wilfrid :—
  - " Religious Poems of Lionel Johnson, The " (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 66*b*
- Meynell Hunt :—
  - Masters, joint—appointed, Mar. 17, 3*c*
  - Meeting, Mar. 17, 3*c*
  - Trustee —elected, Mar. 17, 3*c*
- Meyricke, Lieut.-Col. R. J. F.—killed in action, Mar. 2, 6*b*
- Meysey-Thompson, Lieut.-Col. E. C. :—, in Parliament, on—
  - Food production, Feb. 9, 10*d*
- Michaelis, Dr. (Germany) :—
  - in Prussian Chamber, on Prussian food supplies, Mar. 9, 8*e* ; on corn stocks, 24, 5*e*
  - on food supply (art. quoted), Jan. 11, 7*d* ; (statement), Feb. 21, 5*f*
- Michelin Tyre Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Law case, Feb. 13, 4*c* ; 14, 4*d* ; 15, 2*c* ; 16, 2*c* ; 17, 3*b* ; 20, 3*c* ; 21, 4*a*
- Michigan Central Railway Company : see under United States—Railways
- Micklem, Canon Philip A. :—
  - " St. Matthew "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*d*
- Micks, Lambert, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Law case, Feb. 22, 4*b*
- Middlesbrough :—
  - Schools, senior :—
    - Classes, special—formation : scheme (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 103*a*
- Middlesex, Archdeacon of : see Bevan, Ven. H. E. J.
- *Middlesex and Buckinghamshire Advertiser* — amalgamation with *Uxbridge Gazette and South Bucks Observer*, Mar. 26, 5*f*
- Middlesex County Council :—
  - Law case, Mar. 21, 3*c* ; 22, 3*d*
- Middlesex Hospital :—
  - Assistant surgeon elected, Mar. 9, 2*e*
  - Governors—meetings, Feb. 23, 3*e* ; Mar. 23, 3*d*
  - Research work :—
    - Browning, Dr. (statement),Feb.23, 3*e*
    - Laboratory accommodation — extension : our medical correspondent's comments, Mar. 26, 5*b*
  - Staff :—
    - Denominational barriers removed, Feb. 23, 3*e*
- Middlesex Motor Volunteer Corps — official recognition, Feb. 12, 5*c*
- Middlesex Regiment :—
  - South African Parliament — detachment forms guard of honour, Feb. 20, 7*c*
- Middleton, Lord—nominated president-elect of Shire Horse Society, Feb. 23, 3*a*
  - at Hunters' Improvement and National Light Horse Breeding Society, on unsound stallions, Feb. 28, 11*c*
- Middleton, Annie E.—theft charge, Jan. 15, 5*e*
- Middleton, Mr. O. :—
  - at Surveyors' Institute, on cultivation of agricultural land, Mar. 28, 3*d*
- Middleton, Rev. R. :—
  - " Faith Once for All Delivered to the Saints, The "—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*c*
- Middleton, Mr. T. H.—appointed head of Food Production Department of Board of Agriculture, Jan. 3, 5*e* ; appointed secretary of central committee to link up country and district agricultural committees, 6, 5*c* ; appointed to Mr. Prothero's advisory committee on food production, 27, 7*e* ; appointed deputy director-general of food production, Feb. 28, 6*d*
- Middle West Utilities Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 27, 11*e*

- MIDGLEY, Jessie—loitering charge, Mar. 7, 3*d*
- MIDLAND and South-Western Junction Railway Company :—
  - Report, Feb. 20, 14*e*
- MIDLAND Cooperative Farmers' Association :—
  - Report, Feb. 5, 13*f*
- MIDLAND Electric Corporation for Power Distribution (Ltd.) :—
  - Law case, Feb. 27, 4*d*
- MIDLAND Great Western Railway of Ireland : see under IRELAND—Railways
- MIDLAND Railway Company :—
  - Accountant appointed, Mar. 17, 3*e*
  - Dividend, Feb. 3, 13*e*
  - Food production—railway sidings : grant of plots to staff, Jan. 26, 6*d*
  - Meeting, Feb. 16, 12*b* (e.e.)
  - Report, Feb. 10, 13*f*
  - Services — alterations, Jan. 1, 5*a*
- MIDLAND Railway Company of Western Australia : see under WESTERN Australia—Railways
- MIDLETON, Lord—appointed to select committee on Enemy Princes Bill, Mar. 16, 10*a*
  - at Irish Unionist Alliance, on Ireland : Home Rule ; extension of provisions of Military Service Act, Jan. 18, 5*e*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Foreign decorations—bestowal on Ministers of the Crown, Mar. 14, 10*c*
    - Indian cotton duties—imperial contribution to the war, Mar. 15, 10*a*
    - Public departments, cost of—motion for return, Feb. 16, 8*a*, *b* ; correction, 17, 11*e*
- MIDLOWISKY, John F.—converting cheque charge, Jan. 16, 5*d* ; 26, 5*d* ; Mar. 1, 10*c*
- MIDWIVES :—
  - Barrett, Lady (lect.), Feb. 8, 11*d*
  - Stoddart, Dr. (s.), Feb. 8, 11*d*
- MIDWIVES Institute :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 15, 13*f*
- MIERS, Sir Henry A. :—
  - at London University, on conference of educational associations ; Mr. Fisher's appointment as president of Board of Education, Jan. 2, 12*a* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 6*a*
- MIGEOD, Mr. F. W. H. :—
  - on African languages—phonetic spelling (l., L.S.), Mar. 8, 117*d*
- MIGLIORETTI di San Sebastiano, Count :—
  - on Anglo-Italian commercial relations (art., "Anglo-Italian relations : replacing the German in trade," T.S.), Jan. 1, 203*a*
- MIHAI Viteazul, order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Rumania
- MILDMAY Deaconesses' Home Mission :—
  - Work—particulars, Jan. 17, 5*b*
- MILE End New Town Philanthropic Society :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 5, 11*d*
- "MILES"—on spirits in officers' messes (l.), Jan. 27, 9*a*
- MILES, Maj. Charles G. N.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- MILES, Rev. Frederic J.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- MILES, Gen. John—death, Feb. 20, 5*d*
- MILIOTIS, Gen. Comnenos (Greece) — appointed minister of war in Provisional Government, Jan. 1, 8*b*
- MILITARY Cross : see under MEDALS
- MILITARY Medal : see under MEDALS
- MILITARY Service Acts : see under WAR, European — Great Britain—Service, compulsory military—Acts
- MILIUKOFF, M. (Russia) — biographical, Mar. 7, 8*b* ; Stürmer judicial proceedings quashed, 12, 7*e* ; appointed member of Duma executive committee, 16, 8*a* ; appointed minister for foreign affairs, 16, 8*d* ; statement of foreign correspondents, 17, 7*f* ; telegram to government representatives abroad, 19, 10*c* ; interview with representatives of Allied Powers, 22, 7*a*
  - War, European—programme : *Frankfurter Zeitung* comment, Mar. 17, 5*f* ; statement to press correspondents, 17, 7*f*
  - in Duma, on European war : conduct ; revolution : warning, Mar. 21, 7*b*
  - on Duma—liberty of speech (statement), Feb. 26, 7*d*
  - on foreign relations (statement), Mar. 26, 7*b*
  - on Poland—conversion of occupied provinces into independent monarchy (views, R.S.), Jan. 27, 2*b*
  - on Stürmer, M.—charges (statement), Feb. 26, 7*d*
  - on war, European—no separate peace (statement), Mar. 26, 7*b*
  - on workmen's agitation — warning, Feb. 26, 7*d*
- MILK :—
  - Distribution :—
    - Organization :—
      - Bathurst, Capt. (s.P.), Mar. 24, 8*e*
      - Parliament — observations, Mar. 24, 8*e*
    - Overlapping — labour saving scheme : trade criticism, Jan. 9, 4*f*
  - Measure, short :—
    - London County Council asked to take action, Jan. 8, 5*e*
  - Prices :—
    - Board of Agriculture—policy : Mr. Hicks (s.), Jan. 24, 3*c*
    - Edinburgh — increase sanctioned, Jan. 24, 3*c*
    - Food controller—issues order, Jan. 29, 4*c* ; to continue in force during coming summer, Feb. 16, 7*f*
      - National Farmers' Union—general executive committee passes resolution, Mar. 29, 3*a*
    - Summer—food controller's order to continue in force, Feb. 16, 7*f* ; explanation issued by Ministry of Food, Mar. 9, 5*a*
    - Winter—conference between Mr. Prothero and Mr. Munro : agreement arrived at, Mar. 26, 10*a* ; Royal Agricultural Society war emergency committee : recommendation, 29, 3*a*
  - Production :—
    - Decrease :—
      - Mackintosh, Mr. J. (s.), Feb. 20, 10*a*
  - Profits of milk farmers :—
    - Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), Feb. 26, 3*b* (e.e.)
  - Quality—prosecutions, Jan. 4, 5*b* ; Mar. 30, 3*f*
  - Supplies :—
    - Correspondence, Jan. 29, 7*c*
    - Halstead—milk cards put in force, Feb. 5, 13*d*
    - Worthing—shortage, Jan. 17, 10*c* (e.e.)

- Mill, Dr. H. R. :—
  - on weather—rainfall of 1916: (sp. art., "Rainfall of 1916: returns for the British Isles: a wet year," chart), Jan. 25, 12*a*
- Millar, Maj. Cecil R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Millar, Rev. Ernest—death, Jan. 29, 3*e*; will, Feb. 28. 9*e*
- Millar, Mr. J. Duncan :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Drink—prohibition proposed, Feb. 15, 12*b*
- Millar, Mr. J. H. :—
  - on laws, conflict of (l., L.S.), Feb. 15, 81*a*
- Millar, Capt. Joseph S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Millar, Capt. Robert M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Millard, Miss M. E. — will, Feb. 2, 9*d* (c.e.)
- Millen, Mr. (Australia)—appointed vice-president of executive council, Feb. 19, 8*b*; appointed to control repatriation of soldiers, 21, 5*e* (l.e.)
- Miller—boy rescues four children from drowning, Feb. 12, 5*e*
- Miller, Alice D. :—
  - "Come Out of the Kitchen"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*b*
- Miller, Clara—harbouring alien charge, Feb. 21, 3*c*
- Miller, Mr. H. R. :—
  - on shipping contracts — exclusion of right of charterers to direct ships to German ports (l.), Mar. 22, 13*b*; (F.N.), 22, 12*a*
- Miller, Mrs. Helen S. M.—will, Jan. 15, 11*e*
- Miller, Mr. Henry—appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10*b*
- Miller, Lieut.-Col. John F. J.—death, Jan. 10, 11*b*
- Miller, Dr. N. H. J.—death, Jan. 19, 35*d*
- Miller, Capt. Stanley R.—awarded order of Leopold, Jan. 1, 12*b*
- Miller, Mr. William S.—elected president of Hackney Horse Society, Mar. 7, 10*f*
- Miller (B.) and Son, Messrs. :—
  - on Registration of Business Names Act (l., T.S.), Mar. 5, 274*b*
- Millican, Mr. Richard—announced to contest Cockermouth division as Independent candidate at first election after declaration of peace, Feb. 1, 3*f*
- Milligan, Lieut.-Col. Henry L.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- Milligan, Maj. John—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Milligan, Maj. Stanley L. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- Mills, Capt. Arthur M. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Mills, Miss Jane—will, Feb. 21, 9*e*
- Mills, Laddie (Canada) — memorial hut at Shorncliffe camp opened, Jan. 24, 7*b*
- Mills, Sec. Lieut. William R. G.—killed in action, Feb. 23, 4*d*
- Milman, Lieut.-Col. Lionel — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- Milman, Maj. Octavius R. E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Milne, Lieut.-Gen. G. F. — promoted lieutenant-general, Jan. 1, 12*c*; awarded order of White Eagle, Mar. 10, 5*b*
- Milne, Miss Margaret—will, Jan. 22, 11*e*
- Milne, Mr. R. M. :—
  - "Mathematical Papers for Admission into the Royal Military Academy and the Royal Military College. September-November, 1916" (ed.) —noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 47*b*
- Milner, Lord — audience of King, Jan. 1, 9*b*; with French and Italian ministers, 6, 8*e*; in Petrograd, 30, 8*d*; decorated by Tsar, 31, 8*d* (l.e.); present at dinner given by M. Pokrovsky, Feb. 1, 6*c*; to receive first class of order of St. Vladimir, 2, 5*f*; receives Polish leader Count S. Wielopski, 3, 10*c*; receives number of Russian journalists, 9, 6*e*; visits Moscow, 12, 7*b*; returns to London, Mar. 5, 8*b*; audience of King, 6, 9*b*; to preside at luncheon of British Empire Producers' Organization, 10, 3*b*
  - Petrograd speeches :—
    - Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Mar. 28, 10*f*
    - Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Mar. 28, 10*f*
    - Ginnell, Mr. L. (s.P.), Mar. 23, 10*c*
    - Parliament—questions, Mar. 7, 8*b*; 22, 10*b*; observations, 23, 10*c*
  - Secretaries, private — appointed, Mar. 6, 7*c*
  - War Cabinet, appointment to :—
    - MacNeill, Mr. J. G. S. (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*f*
    - Parliament—discussed, Feb. 14, 10*f*
  - at British Empire Producers' Association, on Imperial War Cabinet, Mar. 15, 6*c*
  - at Caxton Hall, on European war, Jan. 2, 5*e*
  - at Petrograd, on European war: Allies' "single front" ideal; German submarine menace, Feb. 9, 6*e*; results of Petrograd conference; submarine menace, 10, 5*b*; Anglo-Russian relations; Petrograd conference, 14, 7*a*; 19, 7*b*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Drink restrictions — policy of government, Mar. 21, 10*b*
    - School-children — employment in agriculture, Mar. 22, 10*a*
  - on imperial relations—constitutional position: essential changes: address delivered at conference of members of British and Dominion Parliaments in London issued, Jan. 1, 7*c*
  - on war, European—results of Petrograd conference (int.), Mar. 6, 6*c*
- Milner, Sir Frederick :—
  - on government departments—business methods; delayed payment of pensions (l.), Mar. 10, 8*f*
  - on Indian officers' grievances (l.), Feb. 22, 5*d*
- Milner, Mr. W. A.—appointed deputy-lieutenant for Derbyshire, Feb. 28, 9*b*
- Milnes, Mr. W. H. :—
  - at National Society of Art Masters, on art education, Jan. 4, 5*a*; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*d*
- Milnes-Gaskell, Lady Catherine :—
  - on war, European—sick and wounded in hospitals: sale of plants in aid (l.), Feb. 22, 9*c*
- Milton :—
  - "Paradise Lost"—printer's error in v. 121 of Seventh Book: correspondence (L.S.), Mar. 29, 153*a*
  - War, European — lines quoted, Feb. 6, 9*c*
- Milton, Lieut. Ernest E.—killed in action, Jan. 30, 11*c*

- MILTON, Frank S. — appeal withdrawn, Feb. 20, 5*d*
- MILWARD, Maj. Herbert M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- MILWARD, Mrs. J. F.—to found university scholarship at Birmingham University (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 11*c*
- MILWAUKEE and Chicago Breweries (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 24, 14*f*
  - Report, Mar. 13, 13*d*
- MINCHIN, Maj.-Gen. Frederick K. F.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- MINCHIN, Col. William C. — appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- MINDE, Alexander—theft charge, Feb.21, 3*c*
- MINDE, Mary—harbouring alien charge, Feb. 21, 3*c*
- MINERALS :—
  - Output :—
    - Report for 1915, Feb. 20, 5*b* ; (E.S.), 23, 50*c*
  - Resources :—
    - Special reports — publication of second edition of second volume, Jan. 13, 15*d*
- MINERS' Federation of Great Britain :—
  - Absenteeism — output committees' rules for guidance, Jan. 27, 3*e*
  - Presidents, late—memorials to Mr. Ben Pickard and Mr. Enoch Edwards : particulars, Mar. 31, 3*f*
- MINES :—
  - Labour : see under LABOUR—Mines
- MINING Corporation of Canada :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 7, 12*f*
- MINISTRY (Asquith coalition) :—
  - Intrigues engineered by Mr. Lloyd George and Lord Northcliffe, alleged —Mr. E. C. Fairchild (s.), Jan. 24, 8*a*
  - Maxse, Mr. L. J. (art. quoted), Jan. 2, 10*b*
  - War Council :—
    - Dardanelles expedition — report of commission, Mar. 9, 10*b*
- MINISTRY (Lloyd George) — further appointments (P.N.), Jan. 22, 9*e* ; 30, 9*c* ; (P.N.), 31, 9*d* ; completed (P.N.), 31, 9*d* ; (P.N.), Feb. 1, 7*c*
  - Addison, Dr. C. (s.), Feb. 14, 5*c*
  - Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.), Mar. 7, 10*d*
  - Collins, Maj. G. (s.P.), Feb. 13, 10*e*
  - Company directorships, ministers holding :—
    - Parliament — question, Mar. 29, 8*a*
  - Company of the Edinburgh Merchants —passes resolution, Jan. 19, 29*a*
  - Conferences — held (P.N.), Jan. 20, 6*e* ; summoned, Feb. 6, 9*e*
  - Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 8, 10*b*
  - Departments :—
    - Administrations, overlapping — note (T.S.), Mar. 5, 249*b*
      - Hythe, Lord (l.), Feb. 6, 7*b*
      - Kendrick, Mr. H. (l., T.S.), Mar. 5, 251*b*
    - Business methods, lack of :—
      - Milner, Sir F. (l.), Mar. 10, 8*f*
    - Expenditure :—
      - Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.P.), Mar. 9, 13*c* ; 28, 10*f*
      - Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), Mar. 9, 13*c*
      - Collins, Mr. G. (s.P.), Mar. 28, 10*f*
      - Parliament — discussed on credit votes, Feb. 13, 10*e* ; observations, Mar. 9, 13*c* ; 28, 10*f*
    - McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Feb. 13, 10*e*
    - Parliament — observations, Feb. 13, 10*e*
- MINISTRY (Lloyd George) (continued) :—
  - House of Commons, absence of Ministers from :—
    - Addison, Dr. C. (s.), Feb. 14, 5*c*
    - Devlin, Mr. J. (s.P.), Mar. 16, 10*f*
    - King, Mr. J. (s.P.), Feb. 8, 12*f*
    - Parliament — discussed on address, Feb. 8, 12*e*, *f* ; observations, Mar. 16, 10*d*, *f* ; 28, 10*f*
    - Pringle, Mr. W. M. R. (s.P.), Feb 6, 12*e* ; Mar. 16, 10*d*, *f*
  - Intelligence Department at 10, Downing-street — establishment announced (P.N.), Jan. 10, 9*c* ; (P.N.), 11, 9*c* ; new buildings in garden (P.N.), 15, 9*d* ; completed (P.N.), 23, 9*d*
  - Labour representation :—
    - Clynes, Mr. J. G. (s.), Jan. 24, 8*b*
    - Fairchild, Mr. E. C. (s.), Jan. 24, 8*a*
    - Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), Jan. 24, 8*a*
    - Labour party conference — statement in report of executive committee discussed and accepted, Jan. 24, 8*a*, *b*
    - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Feb. 5, 12*a*
    - Snowden, Mr. P. (s.), Jan. 24, 8*b*
    - Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), Jan. 24, 8*b*
    - Wardle, Mr. J. G. (s.), Jan. 24, 7*f*
  - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Feb. 5, 12*a*
  - McCurdy, Mr. C. N. (s.P.), Feb. 8, 10*e*
  - Parliament — discussed on address, Feb. 8, 10*b*, *e*
  - Parties, support of :—
    - Conway, Sir M. (l.), Jan. 31, 9*d*
  - Reconstruction committee (P.N.), Jan. 11, 9*d* ; being reconstructed, Feb. 23, 7*f* ; reconstructed (P.N.), Mar. 3, 7*e* ; composition (P.N.), 16, 6*b* ; 19, 9*d* ; 20, 7*e*
  - Salaries :—
    - Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.P.), Mar. 9, 13*c*
    - Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), Mar. 9, 13*c*
    - Parliament—question, Feb. 20, 10*d*
    - Pooling (P.N.), Jan. 11, 9*d*
      - Harmsworth, Mr. C. (s.P.), Feb. 14, 12*a*
      - Holt, Mr. R. D. (s.P.), Feb. 14, 12*a*
      - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Feb. 14,10*f*
      - Parliament—discussed, Feb. 14, 10*f*, 12*a*
    - Pringle, Mr. W. M. R. (s.P.), Mar. 9, 13*c*
  - Size :—
    - Number of ministers :—
      - Parliament—question, Feb. 20, 10*d*
    - Parliament—discussed, Feb. 14, 12*a*; Mar. 9, 13*c*
    - Pringle, Mr. W. M. R.—observations, Feb. 20, 12*c*
    - Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), Feb. 14, 12*a*
  - Special articles ("The war and the constitution") I. ("Our new form of government"), Mar. 2, 7*a* ; II. ("Momentous changes : departmentalism or cabinet ?"), 6, 5*a*
  - War Cabinet :—
    - Conferences between members and Gen. Nivelle and Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, Jan. 17, 9*e*
    - Dominion representatives attend meetings, Mar. 3, 6*d* ; 7, 6*b*
    - Imperial war cabinet : see under WAR, European
    - Indian representatives attend meeting, Mar. 13, 6*e*
    - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*f*, 12*a*
    - MacNeill, Mr. J. G. S. (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*f*

- **Ministry** (Lloyd George)—War Cabinet (continued):—
  - Military adviser—Lord Derby (s.), Jan. 29, 11*a*
  - Organization, war:—
    - Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Mar. 21, 10*d*, 12*a*
    - Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.P.), Mar. 9, 13*c*
    - Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), Mar. 21, 12*c*
    - Clyde, Mr. J. A. (s.P.), Mar. 21, 12*d*
    - Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), Mar. 9, 13*c*
    - Parliament — observations, Mar. 9, 13*c*; 21, 10*d*, 12*a*
  - Parliament—discussed, Feb. 14, 10*a*, 12*a*
  - Religious views of members — *Liberator* statement, Jan. 10, 5*f*
  - Salaries and expenses—estimate, Feb. 13, 5*b*
    - Ashley, Mr. W. W. (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*f*
    - Holt, Mr. R. D. (s.P.), Feb. 14, 12*a*
    - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*f*
    - MacNeill, Mr. J. G. S. (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*f*
    - Parliament—discussed, Feb. 14, 10*f*, 12*a*
    - Pringle, Mr. W. M. R. (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*f*
  - Staff—formation: progress (P.N.), Jan. 15, 9*d*
    - Secretariat — *personnel* and cost: Mr. Bonar Law (statement), Feb. 14, 10*d*
      - Parliament—questions, Feb. 14, 10*d*; 20, 12*c*
      - Salaries—Mr. Bonar Law (statement), Mar. 16, 8*d* (e.e.)
    - Secretary, assistant — appointed, Jan 9, 5*c*
  - Whips—appointed (P.N.), Jan. 22, 9*e*; 31, 9*d*; Mr. N. Primrose resigning (P.N.), Mar. 2, 9*d*; 3, 7*e*
- **Minneapolis**, St. Paul, and Sault Ste. Marie Railway Company: see under United States—Railways
- **Minning**, Mr. Bernard L.—re-elected to Donaldson Bye fellowship, Feb. 17, 10*d*
- **Minshullford**, Lieut.-Col. John R. M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- **Mintern**, Mrs. Victorine — permitting dancing without licence charge, Feb. 16, 4*b*
- **Minton**, late Mr. T. S.—herd of pedigree shorthorns sold, Mar. 1, 5*f*
- **Miquel**, Herr H. von—death, Mar. 26, 7*d*
- **Mirbeau**, M. Octave—death, Feb. 17, 7*e*; political testament, 20, 7*e*; memoir (art., "Octave Mirbeau," L.S.), Mar. 1, 102*b*
- **Mirrlees** Watson Company (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Feb. 27, 13*f*
- **Mirtzun**, M. (Rumania) — appointed president of Chamber of Deputies, Jan. 1, 8*c*
- **Mirzescu**, M. (Rumania) — appointed minister of agriculture and domains, Jan. 1, 8*c*
- **Mishima**, Viscount Matoro (Japan):—
  - on Japanese finance (F.N.), Mar. 27, 13*a*
- **Mishitch**, Marshal (Serbia) — receives insignia of G.C.M.G., Feb. 8, 7*e*
- **Misquith**, Lieut. J. C.—death from wounds, Feb. 13, 7*d*
- **Missionaries**:—
  - Africa, German East—interned: see under War, European — Africa, German East
  - Meetings—arranged for January 22-27: postponed indefinitely, Jan. 6, 5*a*; thanksgiving service held, Feb. 8, 15*f*
- **Missions**:—
  - Survey during 1916 — *International Review of Missions* (art. quoted), Jan. 20, 5*e*
- **Missions** to Seamen:—
  - Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (l.), Mar. 12, 5*b*
- **Missouri**, Kansas, and Texas Railway Company: see under United States—Railways
- **Missouri** Pacific Railway Company: see under United States—Railways
- "**Mistress, A**"—on war loan (l.), Feb. 6, 9*c*
- **Misu**, Miss Margaret — death: funeral arrangements, Feb. 27, 3*c*
- **Mitchell**, Rt. Rev. Anthony — death, Jan. 18, 5*c*; will, Mar. 30, 9*d*
- **Mitchell**, Capt. Charles B. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- **Mitchell**, Mr. D. Gibb:—
  - "Kirk i' the Clachan. Sermons in Braid Scots"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*c*
- **Mitchell**, Elizabeth—inquest, Feb. 19, 5*b*; Mar. 5, 5*c*
- **Mitchell**, Capt. Francis H. — awarded Legion of Honour, Mar. 24, 8*b*
- **Mitchell**, Surg.-Maj. Henry—will, Mar. 12, 11*d*
- **Mitchell**, Mr. James—appointed city treasurer of Leeds, Feb. 8, 5*f*
- **Mitchell**, Mr. James (Australia) — appointed C.M.G., Feb. 13, 6*e*
- **Mitchell**, Maj. James T. R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- **Mitchell**, John B. M.—Military Service Act conspiracy charge, Jan. 11, 3*e*; 26, 5*b*; Feb. 21, 4*c*; 22, 3*e*; 23, 3*c*; 24, 5*d*; 27, 3*d*; 28, 3*b*; Mar. 1, 3*f*
- **Mitchell**, Sec. Lieut. Joseph S.—memorial hut to be erected, Jan. 16, 6*b*
- **Mitchell**, Miss Julia P.:—
  - "St. Jean de Crèvecœur"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 154*d*
- **Mitchell**, Lieut.-Col. L. A. — receives Red Cross flag made by French ladies, Mar. 22, 5*f*
- **Mitchell**, Mr. L. D.—visits British Sea Anglers' Society, Jan. 12, 3*f*
- **Mitchells** and Butlers (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Jan. 13, 15*f*
- **Mitchison**, Mrs.:—
  - Hospital for officers—closing for repairs, Jan. 16, 11*b*
- **Mitford**, Capt. John P.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- **Mitsui** and Co. (Ltd.):—
  - Law case, Mar. 17, 4*b*
- **Mobbs**, Lieut.-Col. Edgar R. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- **Moberly**, Miss C. A. E.:—
  - "Faith of the Prophets, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*d*
- **Moçambique**:—
  - Paper pulp—manufacture from baobab tree: exclusive concession granted to Cape Town firm, Jan. 23, 7*e*
- **Mocatta** and Goldsmid, Messrs.:—
  - Silver market—review for 1916, Jan. 1, 14*e*; weekly circulars, 5, 13*a*; 12, 11*e*; 19, 27*d*; 26, 13*d*; Feb. 2, 12*c*; 9, 13*b*; 16, 11*d*; 23, 11*e*; Mar. 2, 12*b*; 9, 15*a*; 16, 11*e*

- *Modern Churchman* — March number noticed, Mar. 27, 5d (e.e.)
- MODERN Languages Association :—
  - Meetings, Jan. 10, 3b ; 11, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 11, 16d
- "MODEST housekeeper, A"—on purchases of sugar (l.), Feb. 16, 9c
- MOFFAT, Lieut.-Col. Henry A.—awarded D.S.O., Feb, 2, 10a
- MOGER, Miss Gladys—concert, Mar. 1, 11c
- MOHMANDS : see under INDIA—North-West Frontier
- MOIR, Maj. John E.—death from wounds, Feb. 1, 10c
- MOIR (John) and Son (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 26, 14e
- MOIRA, Prof.—elected associate of Society of Painters in Water-colours, Feb. 20, 5c
- MOISEIVITCH, M.—piano recital, Feb. 26, 10d
- MOKVELD, Mr. L. :—
  - "German Fury in Belgium, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 131a
- MOLES :—
  - Lincolnshire (South)—plague, Jan. 31, 5f
- MOLESWORTH, Sir Guilford :—
  - at Institution of Civil Engineers, on decimal system (E.S.), Mar. 30, 78d
- MOLESWORTH, Maj. Herbert E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
- MOLESWORTH, Rev. J. H. :—
  - "Soldier of God, A. The Ideals of War. A Memory of Lord Kitchener"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 36b
- MOLSON'S Bank, Montreal : see under CANADA—Banking
- MOLTENO, Mr. P. A. :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - National Service — powers of Director-General, Feb. 23, 10e
- MOLYNEUX, Miss Emma—appointed Lady of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Mar. 31, 9a
- MOLYNEUX, Lieut.-Col. George M. J.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10a
- MONACO :—
  - Food :—
    - Meals :—
      - Hotels and restaurants—restrictions, Feb. 20, 7e
- MONACO, Prince of—proposes to establish large parks as preserves after model of Yellowstone Park, Jan. 29, 5e
- MOND, Lady—visits London Stock Exchange (F.N.), Mar. 2, 12a
- MOND, Sir Alfred :—
  - Food supplies—scheme to cultivate selected areas in Bushey and Richmond parks, Jan. 11, 9e
  - Public departments—accommodation : appointed chairman of committee (P.N.), Jan. 25, 9d
  - at Swansea, on war loan, Jan. 20, 7d
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Public officials, use of museums by, Feb. 13, 10a
- MONEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur W.—appointed K.C.B., Mar. 19, 7d
- MONEY, Maj. E. Francis D.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10a
- MONEY, Sir L. Chiozza :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Shipbuilding—government control, Feb. 9, 10a ; Mar. 16, 10d ; 23, 8d
- MONEYLENDERS :—
  - Circulars—leading articles, Feb. 2, 7b ; 3, 9b
    - Dispatch and delivery—paper commission announcement, Mar. 21, 5c
    - Oetzmann, Mr. S. (l.), Feb. 6, 13f
- MONEYLENDERS (continued) :—
  - Law case, Feb. 28, 4b
  - Woman fined at Glasgow for failing to register, Jan. 20, 3e
- MONEY market :—
  - Martin Holland, Mr. R. (annual statement), Jan. 2, 13c ; (F.N.), 2, 13a ; (s.), 19, 38e
  - Special article ("Money market : finance of the war"), Jan. 19, 2e
- "MONGRELS Second"—on dogs : nuisance in streets (l.), Feb. 22, 7c
- "MONGREL Three"—on dogs (l.), Feb. 27, 9e
- MONKS, Lieut. :—
  - Leave—Mr. Macpherson (statement), Feb. 14, 5f (e.e.)
  - Parliament—questions, Feb. 9, 10a ; 14, 5f (e.e.)
- MONKSHOOD, Mr. G. F. :—
  - "Less Familiar Kipling and Kiplingana"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59b
- MONRO, Gen. Sir Charles—visits Mesopotamia, North-West Frontier, and other centres, Jan. 20, 5d (e.e.)
  - in Legislative Council, on Indian Defence Bill, Feb. 24, 7e
- MONROE doctrine :—
  - Root, Senator (s.), Feb. 16, 5c
  - Universal :—
    - Inskip, Mr. T. W. H. (l.), Jan. 24, 8c
    - Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), Jan. 23, 10b
- MONSON, Lord — promoted Knight of Justice of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Jan. 6, 5c
- MONTAGU, Mr. Edwin :—
  - Reconstruction committee — to undertake work as deputy for Mr. Lloyd George (P.N.), Mar. 3, 7e
- MONTAGU, Pte. Herbert G.—killed in action, Jan. 3, 5b
- MONTAGU, Gen. Sir Horace W.—will, Jan. 1, 11e
- MONTAGU (Samuel) and Co. :—
  - Bullion—circulars : annual (F.N.), Jan. 6, 12a ; weekly, 26, 13d
- MONTAGUE-BATES, Maj. Francis S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
- MONTAGU of Beaulieu, Lord :—
  - at Delhi, on aeronautics : carriage of mails and passengers between England and India, Jan. 29, 6e ; Feb. 28, 5b
- MONTEAGLE, Lord :—
  - on home rule (Ireland) (l.), Mar. 26, 3c
  - on Ireland—food cultivation : tillage (l.), Feb. 3, 10f
- MONTECUCCOLI, Adm. Count (Austria)—received by Emperor Charles, Jan. 30, 7e
- MONTENEGRO :—
  - Ministry (Radovitch)—M. Radovitch tenders resignation, Jan. 18, 7e
  - Ministry (Tomanovitch) — reconstituted, Jan. 20, 5e
- MONTENEGRO, Prince Mirko of—appointment as ruler of proposed new South Slavonic State proposed, Jan. 6, 7b
- MONTENUOVO, Prince—resigns as grand master of Austro-Hungarian court, Feb. 13, 7e
- MONTESSORI, Dr.—postpones visit to England (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 80a
- MONTESSORI Society :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 5, 10d
- MONTEVIDEO Waterworks Company :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 14, 13d
  - Report, Mar. 24, 10e
- MONTFORD, Rev. Arthur :—
  - "Sunday Morning"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 131c

Montgomerie, Mrs. Jane—will, Feb. 2, 9*d* (e.e.)

Montgomery, Maj.-Gen. Archibald—awarded Legion of Honour, Feb. 15, 7*b*

Montgomery, Maj. Hugh F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*

Montgomery, Lieut.-Col. J. A. L.—oldest Harrovian on active service, Jan. 9, 3*b*; appointed Knight of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Feb. 3, 13*f*

Montgomery, Lieut.-Col. John W. V.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 14, 7*b*

Montlong, Hofrat von (Austria-Hungary)—appointed Consul-General at Geneva, Mar. 5, 8*e*

Moon, Mr. E. R. P.:—
- on Prussia and Belgium (l.), Feb. 9, 7*c*

Moon, Flight-Commander Edwin R.—aeroplane casualty, Jan. 11, 5*d*; prisoner in hands of enemy, 27, 3*c*

Moor, Mr. W. J.—given benefit entertainment at Dover, Jan. 12, 9*b*

Moore, Mr. (Saskatchewan)—asked to resign seat, Feb. 10, 6*b*

Moore, Mr. E. A.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)

Moore, Dr. Edward:—
- "Studies in Dante"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*a*; reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 124*b*; correspondence (L.S.), 22, 141*a*

Moore, Mr. F. Frankfort:—
- on Cromwell in Ireland (l., L.S.), Mar. 22, 142*a*

Moore, Frederick—premises entered by burglars, Jan. 24, 4*e*

Moore, Mr. George—will, Jan. 3, 11*d*

Moore, Mr. George:—
- "Lewis Seymour and Some Women"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 142*d*

Moore, Mr. Henry T.—appointed to committee on delivery from bond of spirits and wines, Mar. 31, 3*c*

Moore, Sub-officer J. J.—placed on roll of honour of Carnegie Hero Fund Trust, Feb. 10, 3*e*; receives reward, 19, 5*e*

Moore, Capt. Lancelot G. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*

Moore, Brig.-Gen. Sir Newton—appointed to committee on land settlement for ex-service men, Feb. 16, 6*e*

Moore, Dr. S. G.:—
- Food—chart showing true values as diet of different kinds of: particulars, Feb. 24, 5*a*

Moore, Maj. William A.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 5, 3*a*

Moor Line (Ltd.):—
- Meeting, Mar. 1, 5*b*; 2, 15*d*

Moorman, Prof. F. W.:—
- "Yorkshire Dialect Poems (1673-1915) and Traditional Poems"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 24*a*; reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 55*a*; correspondence (L.S.), Mar. 15, 129*c*

Moose — animal weighing over 1,000lb. shot near Temiscamingue, Feb. 7, 7*e*

Morache, Capt. (France)—loss of the *Gaulois*: acquitted by court-martial, Mar. 29, 5*e*

Moraht, Maj. (Germany)—leaving *Berliner Tageblatt* to join staff of *Deutsche Tageszeitung*, Mar. 28, 5*e*
- on Alsace—French offensive (art. quoted), Jan. 20, 6*b* (e.e.)
- on United States — military possibilities (art. quoted), Feb. 21, 5*f*
- on war, European—western front: plans (art. quoted), Feb. 2, 5*f*; feeding of German troops on fronts; conditions on Austrian fronts, 21, 5*f*; German retreat in west (art. quoted), Mar. 19, 7*f*

Morality, public: see Immorality

Moran, — labourer's hidden sovereigns stolen, Jan. 31, 5*f*

Moran, Mr. H. O'B.—refusal to give information to military authorities; under detention, Jan. 10, 5*d*; court-martial to be held, 16, 15*e* (e.e.); held, 22, 5*c*; 23, 5*e*; Feb. 3, 6*c*

Morant, Maj. Hubert H. S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*

Morby, Mrs. Mary—harbouring deserter charge, Mar. 10, 3*f*

Mordaunt, Miss Elinor:—
- "Before Midnight"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*a*; reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 104*c*

Morgan, Mrs.: see under Murder

Morgan, Dr.:—
- at Stirling, on new educational renaissance (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 74*d*

Morgan, Mr. B. H.:—
- on Imperial Development Board (l.), Mar. 28, 4*e*

Morgan, Mr. C. Langbridge—receives presentation, Feb. 24, 5*f*

Morgan, Dr. Campbell—resigns pastorate of Westminster Congregational Chapel, Jan. 6, 5*e*; accepts ministry at Collins-street Church, Melbourne, for one year, 11, 5*c*

Morgan, Mrs. Daisy A., and baby daughter—inquest, Mar. 1, 5*b*

Morgan, Mr. David J.—death, Mar. 1, 5*f*

Morgan, Doris—death, Feb. 28, 3*a*

Morgan, Mr. Evan—appointed private secretary to Mr. Bridgeman, Jan. 12, 3*b*; presents bust of Mr. W. H. Davies to Newport (Mon.), Feb. 27, 3*f*

Morgan, Col. Frederick J.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*

Morgan, Mr. George K.:—
- Bankruptcy—annulled, Feb. 23, 2*f*

Morgan, Dr. J. Vyrnwy:—
- "War and Wales, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 15*a*; (l., L.S.), 18, 34*a*

Morgan, John—tramway car accident (fatal), Feb. 8, 3*f*

Morgan, Prof. Thomas H.:—
- "Critique of the Theory of Evolution, A"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 24*a*

Morgan, Sir Walter V.—will, Jan. 24, 9*d*

Morgan (J. P.) and Co.:—
- German espionage—information of business proceedings obtained: particulars, Jan. 24, 5*d* (e.e.)
- United States government, offer to advance sum to—not accepted, Mar. 29, 11*d*

Morgan-Browne, Mr. H. P.:—
- on languages, modern—teaching (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 26*b*

Morice, Mr. G.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)

Morice, Mr. G. F.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)

Morison, Mr. D. B.:—
- at Institution of Naval Architects, on engines for cargo boats: standardized production (E.S.), Mar. 30, 75*a*

Morison, Mr. T. B.:—
- Inverness by-election — adopted as candidate by Liberal and Unionist Associations, Jan. 1, 5*a*; returned unopposed, 3, 5*d*

Morison, Sir Theodore — appointed K.C.S.I., Jan. 1, 10*b*; employed on political mission, Mar. 27, 8*a*

Morison, Maj. Sir William T.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*

Morland, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas L. N.—appointed K.C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*

- Morley, Mrs. Geoffrey H.—daughter born, Mar. 12, 11*b*
- Morley of Blackburn, Lord—health, Feb. 8, 11*b*; 9, 9*d*
- *Morning Post*:—
  - Hungary, war feeling in:—
    - Leading articles, charge against foreign correspondent of fabricating:—
      - Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Feb. 27, 8*a*
      - Parliament—questions, Feb. 27, 8*a*; Mar. 1, 12*d*
  - Milner, Lord—correspondent's comments on speeches in Petrograd:—
    - Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Mar. 28, 10*f*
    - Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Mar. 28, 10*f*
    - Parliament—observations, Mar. 28, 10*f*
  - Price—increase, Feb. 28, 7*c*
- Morocco:—
  - Crime:—
    - Murder:—
      - German consular crime—native employee of British consul at Tetuan murdered, Jan. 4, 8*b*
      - Thadem, Herr von—reported to have been murdered in neighbourhood of Tangier; letter received from, Jan. 16, 8*b*
  - French zone:—
    - France's protectorate — United States recognition, Jan. 19, 31*e*
  - Special articles ("Morocco days") ("A circus at the court"), Jan. 2, 11*e*; ("The man who could not sin"), 26, 11*d*; ("Brothers of the Ghetto"), Mar. 2, 11*c*
  - War, European: see under War, European
- Morphew, Lieut.-Col. Edward M. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Morrell, Mr. H. R.:—
  - at Birmingham, on teachers: supply and salaries, Jan. 15, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), 18, 27*c*
- Morrell, Mr. P.:—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Food production, Feb. 9, 10*d*
- Morris, Lady—will, Feb. 14, 11*c*
- Morris, Mrs. Alice—will, Mar. 16, 9*e*
- Morris, Mr. Charles E.—will, Feb. 12, 11*d*
- Morris, Sir Edward—arrives in England, Feb. 22, 6*c*; audience of King, 28, 9*b*; entertained at luncheon by British Empire Producers' Organization, Mar. 15, 5*c*; returns to London from visit to British front in France, 21, 7*b*; freedom of City of London to be presented, 29, 9*c*
  - at Savoy Hotel, on imperial relations; European war; imperial fiscal policy; agricultural development, Mar. 15, 6*c*
  - on war, European—efforts of Newfoundland (int.), Feb. 23, 7*c*
- Morris, Lieut.-Col. Frank G. G.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 13, 11*a*
- Morris, Lieut.-Col. George M.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 19, 7*d*
- Morris, Mabel—interfering with soldiers charge, Mar. 1, 5*d*
- Morris, Sir Malcolm:—
  - "Nation's Health, The. The Stamping Out of Venereal Disease"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 35*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 25, 44*b*
  - at Royal Society of Arts, on leprosy, Mar. 28, 3*c*
- Morris, Miss Margaret:—
  - *Angkorr*—performed, Feb. 22, 5*d*
- Morris, Mrs. Mary—death, Jan. 3, 5*f*
- Morris, Miss May:—
  - on De Morgan, William (sp. art., "Memories of a Friend," L.S.), Jan. 25, 42*b*
- Morris, Second Lieut. Reginald M.—killed in action, Mar. 16, 5*d*
- Morris, Mrs. Sarah—will, Mar. 31, 9*b*
- Morris (B.) and Sons (Ltd.):—
  - Meeting, Mar. 8, 12*b*
  - Report, Feb. 28, 12*f*
- Morrison, Mrs. Ann—completes 103rd year, Jan. 23, 5*c*
- Morrison, Brig.-Gen. Colquhoun G.—will, Jan. 16, 11*e*
- Morrison, Brig.-Gen. Edward W. B.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- Morrison, Maj. Frank S. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- Morrison, Maj. Gordon F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- Morrison, Sec. Lieut. W. S.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), Mar. 30, 3*b*
- Morrison, William A.—awarded Edward medal, Jan. 1, 10*d*
- Morrone, Gen. (Italy)—decorated with Croix de Guerre, Jan. 9, 5*e*
- Morrow, William—contravention of Food Controller's potato order charge, Mar. 1, 9*d*
- Morshead, Capt. Henry T.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Morter, Sidney—theft charge, Feb. 10, 4*d*
- Mortgage Company of the River Plate (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Jan. 16, 13*e*
  - Meeting, Feb. 1, 12*d*
  - Report, Jan. 20, 11*e*
- Mortimer, Alfred—selling intoxicating liquor to soldiers without licence charge, Feb. 7, 5*f*
- Mortimer, Mr. William—will, Mar. 16, 9*e*
- Morton, Michael, and D. Niccodemi:—
  - *Remnant* — produced at Royalty Theatre, Mar. 5, 10*e*
- Morton (C. and E.) (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Mar. 1, 14*d*
  - Meeting, Mar. 14, 12*f*
  - Report, Mar. 6, 13*c*
- Moscow:—
  - Municipality:—
    - Elections—quashed by M. Protopopoff: *Russkaya Volya* comment, Jan. 18, 8*d*
- Moseley, Mr. Sydney A.:—
  - "With Kitchener in Cairo"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 99*c*
- Mosley, Lieut.-Col. J. E. P.—death, Feb. 17, 5*b*
- Moss, Dr. C. E.—appointed professor of botany at South African School of Mines and Technology, Johannesburg, Jan. 26, 5*f*; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*b*
- Moss, Mr. Charles J.—will, Mar. 14, 9*d*
- Moss, Frank—suicide: inquest, Feb. 10, 3*c*
- Moss, Prebendary Henry W.—death; memoir, Jan. 16, 4*d*; (Ed.S.), 18, 28*d*; funeral arrangements, 16, 4*d*; funeral, 18, 11*c*
  - Hill, Mr. J. S. (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 86*d*
- Moss, Maurice—gold traffic charge, Feb. 6, 5*b*
- Moss, Judge S.—resigns as member of Chester tribunal as protest against petrol restrictions, Feb. 10, 3*b*
- Moss, Mr. W. M.—elected vice-chairman of Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association, Feb. 22, 3*f*
- Moss-Blundell, Lieut.-Col. Frederick B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Moss Empires (Ltd.):—
  - Law case, Feb. 28, 4*b*; Mar. 1, 3*d*
  - Report, Feb. 24, 14*f*

- MOSTYN, Dame Anna M.—will, Jan. 23, 11*e*
- MOSTYN, Hon. Essex—will, Jan. 29, 9*c*
- MOSTYN, Mrs. George—death, Feb. 19, 12*d*; funeral service held, 22, 9*b*; funeral, 23, 9*b*
- MOSTYN, Sir P. Charles—death, Jan. 18, 11*b*
- "MOTHER"—on memorial prizes (l.), Jan. 26, 11*c* (e.e.)
- "MOTHER, A"—on teaching of modern languages (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 26*b*
- "MOTHER, A" — on family meals: afternoon tea (l.), Feb. 21, 7*e*
- "MOTHER, A"—on sandflies in Mesopotamia (l.), Mar. 16, 5*f*
- MOTHERHOOD:—
  - Ante-natal hygiene:—
    - Shepherd, Dr. (lect.), Jan. 12, 9*b*
  - Articles ("Mothercraft," Ed.S.) I. ("The present need"), Jan. 4, 5*d*; II. ("The battle with ignorance"), 11, 15*c*
  - Endowment:—
    - British Workers' National League—passes resolution, Mar. 29, 3*c*
  - Local authorities, further powers to—legislation to be introduced by Lord Rhondda (P.N.), Jan. 11, 9*d*
    - Association of Infant Welfare and Maternity Centres — deputation received by Lord Rhondda, Feb. 2, 3*f*
    - Bill, forthcoming:—
      - Rhondda, Lord (s.), Mar. 23, 3*c*
    - Panel doctors — attitude: our medical correspondent's comments (art., "Saving the children: Lord Rhondda and the panel doctors"), Jan. 30, 5*d*
  - Local Government Board—grant: Lord Rhondda (l.), Mar. 14, 7*e*
  - National Institution of Mothercraft: see that title
  - Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham (s.), Mar. 14, 3*c*
  - Walsall—housewifery centre and day nursery opened, Jan. 19, 28*a*
- MOTONO, Viscount (Japan):—
  - in Diet, on European war: Japan: achievements; support of Allies; reply to peace notes of Germany and Mr. Wilson; entente between Russia and Japan; relations with United States; policy in China, Jan. 27, 5*a*
- MOTOR-OMNIBUSES:—
  - Accidents: see MOTORS—Accidents
  - Services—new: Peckham and Honor Oak, Mar. 16, 3*f*; withdrawals and reductions, 23, 3*e*
- MOTORS:—
  - Accidents:—
    - Battersea—Lavender-hill: inquest, Mar. 28, 10*f*
    - Brockley-road — information required by police, Mar. 23, 13*f* (e.e.)
    - Brooklands, near, Feb. 2, 3*f*
    - Chatham (fatal)—inquest, Jan. 8, 5*e*
    - Dundrum (fatal), Feb. 26, 5*f*
    - Felixstowe (fatal), Jan. 31, 5*f*
    - Folkestone (fatal), Feb. 6, 5*f*
    - Hitchin (fatal), Feb. 27, 3*f*
    - Holborn (fatal), Mar. 15, 5*f*
    - London Bridge (fatal), Feb. 20, 5*f*
    - Park-lane (fatal), Feb. 19, 4*d*
    - Peterborough (fatal), Mar. 2, 5*f*
    - Poplar, Mar. 2 ‘8 3*f*
    - Tooting (fatal), Mar. 15, 5*f*
    - Tottenham (fatal), Mar, 12, 5*f*
    - Twickenham (fatal), Feb. 21, 3*f*
    - Vauxhall-bridge—driver wanted by police, Feb. 14, 5*a*

- MOTORS—Accidents (continued):—
    - Virginia Water (fatal), Jan. 2, 5*f*
    - Walthamstow, Mar. 15, 5*a*
    - Westminster, Feb. 14, 5*f*
  - Census:—
    - Article ("A motor-car census: heavy decrease since war began"), Feb. 15, 5*d*
  - Government cars:—
    - Ministers, use by:—
      - Parliament—question, Mar. 6, 10*b*
  - Lamps for cars:—
    - British Thomson-Houston Company—handbook noticed (E.S.), Jan. 26, 20*c*
  - Licences:—
    - Rebate on cars unused owing to restriction of motor spirit, suggested:—
      - Parliament—question, Mar. 6, 10*c*
  - Military cars, indiscriminate use by officers of:—
    - Balfour of Burleigh, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 16, 8*b*
    - Correspondence, Feb. 10, 7*c*; 12, 9*d*; 13, 9*f*;
    - Derby, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 16, 8*b*, *c*
    - Parliament—subject raised in Lords, Feb. 12, 8*b*, *c*
    - War Office instructions, Feb. 16, 8*b*
  - Munitions, Ministry of:—
    - Order forbidding "assembling" without permit—reissued, Jan. 9, 3*d*
  - Petrol: see under PETROL—Supply
  - Prosecutions:—
    - Driving, negligent, Mar. 14, 3*f* (e.e.)
    - Owner refusing to give information relating to identification of drivers, Feb. 2, 10*c* (e.e.)
    - Speed, Jan. 4, 5*b*; Mar. 2, 5*f*; 28, 3*f*
  - Speed:—
    - London streets—judicial committee, Mar. 22, 5*f* (e.e.)
- MOTOR Transport Volunteers: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Volunteers
- MOTT, Sgt. Edward J.—awarded V.C., Mar. 12, 3*e*
- MOTTA, Mr.:—
  - at Geneva, on Swiss neutrality, Jan. 10, 6*b*
- MOTTERSHEAD, Sgt. Thomas — awarded V.C., Feb. 13, 8*b*; 14, 5*f*
- MOUAT, Maj. George E. D.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- MOULE, Rt. Rev. H. C. G., Bp. of Durham—appointed to preach Spital sermon, Mar. 14, 3*e*; delivery arrangements, 22, 5*f*
  - on Kaiser and Joshua (l.), Mar. 29, 7*d*
- MOULTON, Lord:—
  - "Science and the Nation"—contributes introduction (L.S.), Mar. 15, 132*a*; 22, 135*a*
  - on halakite (evid.), Mar. 28, 4*d*
- MOUNSEY, Mr. John E.—accepts seat on board of British Bank of South America, Mar. 22, 14*f*
- MOUNTAIN, Mrs. Mary A. J.—will, Mar. 16, 9*e*
- MOUNT Lyell Mining and Railway Company (Ltd.):—
  - Report, Jan. 6, 12*b*
- MOUNT Morgan Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Jan. 29, 13*e*; Mar. 31, 13*f*
  - Report, Jan. 5, 13*a*
- MOUNT Vernon Hospital:—
  - Meeting, Mar. 23, 3*d*

- MOUSSA Kiazim Effendi (Turkey) — appointed Sheikh-ul-Islam and minister of wakuf, Feb. 6, 7*e*
- MOWATT, Capt.—killed while flying, Jan. 6, 5*d*
- MOWBRAY, Sir Reginald A.—death, Jan. 2, 5*b*; will, Mar. 7, 9*e*
- MOWINCKEL, M. (Norway) :—
  - in Parliament, on foreign relations, Feb. 23, 5*c*
- MOXEY, Mr. John E. :—
  - on agriculture — farm schools for women (l.), Feb. 23, 3*d*
- MOYNIHAN, Lieut.-Col. Sir Berkeley G. A. —appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- MOZLEY, Mrs. Arthur—completes 102nd year, Jan. 22, 5*f*; message of congratulation from King, 23, 5*c*
- MUIR, Mrs.—birth of triplets, Mar. 13, 3*f*
- MUIR, Miss Jessie :—
  - "Pelle the Conqueror. Daybreak" (trans.) — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 58*d*; reviewed (L.S.), 8, 68*b*
- MUIRHEAD, Prof. :—
  - at Cardiff, on service of the State (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 90*d*
- MUIR-MACKENZIE, Lord — appointed member of Central Prisoners of War Committee, Mar. 30, 10*b*
- MUIR-MACKENZIE, Sir John W. P.—will, Jan. 6, 11*e*
- MULES :—
  - Transport animals, use as :—
    - Wilson, Lieut.-Col. Sir M. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*e*
- MULLENS, Maj.-Gen. Richard L.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- MÜLLER, Herr :—
  - in Reichstag, on Prussian tyranny in Alsace, Mar. 30, 5*f*; revolution in Russia; electoral reform in Germany, 31, 5*e*
- MULLER, Lieut.-Col. Charles H.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- MÜLLER, Dr. Hans — conversation with German Emperor, Feb. 16, 5*f*
- MÜLLER, Herr Hermann (Germany)—assaulted: Socialists to be tried in Berlin, Jan. 1, 7*e*
- MÜLLER de Szentgyörgy, Baron—appointed principal departmental chief of Austro-Hungarian Foreign Office, Jan. 6, 7*b*
- MUNBY, Maj. Joseph E. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- MUNCASTER, Lord—death, Mar. 31, 3*c*
- MUNDAY, Mr. George—death, Mar. 23, 9*c*
- MUNDY, Rear-Adm. Godfrey H. B.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 10*b*
- MUNICH :—
  - Coal supplies: see under GERMANY—Coal
  - Picture galleries — protection of pictures in Alte Pinakothek from air raids: arrangements, Jan. 9, 5*f*
- MUNICIPAL Mutual Insurance (Ltd.) :—
  - Law case, Mar. 1, 3*c*
- MUNICIPAL trading :—
  - Liverpool corporation—vote contributions from tramway and electricity undertakings in relief of rates, Feb. 1, 3*f*
- MUNITIONS, Ministry of :—
  - Agricultural machinery and implements — branch established; advisory committee: composition, Jan. 10, 5*a*
  - Air Board: see under AIR Board
  - Explosives department :—
    - Oils and fats branch created—particulars, Mar. 10, 3*b*
  - Growth — Lord Curzon's statement, Feb. 16, 8*a*
- MUNITIONS, Ministry of (continued) :—
  - Kendrick, Mr. H. (l., T.S.), Mar. 5, 251*b*
  - Labour Advisory Committee :—
    - Composition :—
      - Addison, Dr. (s.P.), Mar. 6, 10*b*
  - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Feb. 5, 12*b*
  - Parliament—observations, Feb. 16, 8*a*
  - Petroleum supplies branch — established, Feb. 9, 4*f*
  - Priority Department — given status of department (P.N.), Mar. 3, 7*e*
    - Committee, new advisory—composition (P.N.), Mar. 3, 7*e*
    - Controller appointed (P.N.), Mar. 3, 7*e*
  - Priority for national work—scheme: order issued, Mar. 10, 6*d*; authorities set up in Dominions: notice issued, 24, 3*a*
  - Regulations, issue of confused and conflicting—note (T.S.), Mar. 5, 249*b*
    - Kendrick, Mr. H. (l., T.S.), Mar. 5, 251*b*
  - Staff :—
    - Strength—statistics: Lord Midleton (s.P.), Feb. 16, 8*a*; correction, 17, 11*e*
  - Supplementary vote :—
    - Parliament—committee, Feb. 20, 12*a*
  - Vote :—
    - Report :—
      - Parliament—agreed to, Feb. 23, 10*f*
- MUNITIONS, supply of: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Munitions, supplies of
- MUNRO, Sir Hugh :—
  - on potatoes—prices (l.), Jan. 15, 6*d*
- MUNRO, Mr. R. :—
  - Deer in Scotland—damage to crops: receives deputation, Jan. 10, 5*b*
- MUNRO-FERGUSON, Sir R. — inspects Australian Flying Corps units; aeroplane flight, Jan. 17, 7*e*
- MUNSTER, Lieut. John F.—killed in action, Feb. 13, 7*c*
- MUNSTER and Leinster Bank: see under IRELAND—Banking
- MURDER :—
  - Caddick, Alice (Blyth)—Ernest Dorsett charged, Feb. 24, 5*f*; sentence commuted, Mar. 13, 3*f*
  - Forth, Winifred Ellen (Cardiff)—Alex Bakerlis tried, Mar. 7, 3*f*; appeal against conviction, 27, 3*b*
  - Johnson, Julia (Bramley) — Robert Godsby tried, Mar. 20, 3*f*
  - Lamb, Mrs. (Greenock)—John Lamb charged, Feb 13, 5*f*; 23, 3*f*
  - Lynch, Co. Sgt.-Maj. (Barrow)—inquest: Pte. Thomas Clinton charged, Jan. 16, 5*c*; sentenced, Feb. 16, 3*f*; appeal against conviction, Mar. 6, 4*e*
  - Morgan, Mrs. — George Williams charged, Mar. 31, 3*f*
  - O'Neill, William (Liverpool)—James O'Neill charged, Feb. 12, 10*c*; 21, 3*b*
  - Palmer, Cpl. William—Alexei Letenock tried, Feb. 27, 3*c*; appeal against conviction, Mar. 20, 4*c*
  - Payton, Mrs. (Llanbradach) — Joseph Augustus Payton charged, Mar. 8, 3*f*
  - Pedder, Frances Caroline (Waltham Cross) — William James Pedder charged, Jan. 20, 3*d*; Feb. 2, 3*f*; Mar. 3, 3*c*; reprieve granted, 21, 5*f*
  - Sturley, Mrs.—Mary Elizabeth Daniels tried, Jan. 20, 3*c*

- Murder (continued):—
  - Tindale, Lily (Beverley)—found dead, Feb. 16, 3*b*; inquest, 27, 3*f*: John William Thompson charged, 26, 5*f*; committed for trial, 27, 3*f*; sentenced, Mar. 10, 3*f*; executed, 28, 3*f*
  - Walker, Louisa B. (Southend)—found shot, Feb. 17, 5*d*; inquest, 20, 5*e*; funeral, 24, 5*f*; police description of man wanted, 19, 4*b*; Frederick C. Livingstone charged, 20, 5*e*; 28, 3*d*
  - Watterton, Qrmr. William F. (Aldershot)—found dead in trench, Jan. 4, 5*e*; inquest, 5, 5*b*; Leo G. O'Donnell charged, 5, 5*b*; 9, 3*c*; 13, 3*d*; 17, 5*c*; 19, 29*c*; tried, Feb. 10, 3*b*; 12, 3*c*; appeal lodged, 22, 3*c*; appeal dismissed, Mar. 13, 4*b*; executed, 30, 3*f*
  - Williams, Alfred—John Henry Gray and William James Robinson charged, Jan. 2, 10*a* (e.e.); 9, 3*c*; Mar. 6, 3*c* (e.e.); 8, 3*b*
- Murdoch, Mr. W., and Mr. A. Sammons—recital, Mar. 7, 9*d*
- Mure, Capt. Godfrey A. S.—killed in action, Jan. 13, 4*b*
- Murphy, Mr. (Canada):—
  - at Ottawa, on home rule (Ireland), Mar. 20, 5*b* (l.e.)
- Murphy, Capt. Cyril F. de Sales—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Murphy, Mr. Denis—death, Mar. 12, 7*e*
- Murphy, Col. George P.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- Murray, Dr. Andrew—death, Jan. 22, 7*e*
- Murray, Gen. Sir Archibald J.—appointed G.C.M.G., Jan. 20, 7*c*; receives congratulations on operations in Sinai Peninsula, 20, 5*e*; awarded orders of White Eagle and Nile, Mar. 10, 5*b*, *e*; receives congratulations on victory at Gaza, 31, 6*b*
  - on Venizelists in Egypt—issues proclamation, Mar. 12, 7*b*
- Murray, Mr. David—elected president of Royal Institute of Painters in Water-Colours, Jan. 11, 11*d*
- Murray, Lieut.-Col. Donald N. W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- Murray, Sir George J. R.—appointed K.C.M.G., Feb. 13, 6*e*
- Murray, Prof. Gilbert—biographical, Jan. 27, 7*f*; elected president of Classical Association, 8, 13*a*; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*c*; undertaking temporary work at Board of Education, 27, 7*f*; elected member of Athenæum Club, Feb. 14, 11*b*
  - at Education Reform Council, on teaching and learning, Jan. 4, 6*a*; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*a*
  - at London University, on education; press; new universities, Jan. 3, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), 4, 6*b*
- Murray, Lieut. H. G.—killed in action, Jan. 3, 10*f*
- Murray, Capt. Henry W.—awarded V.C., Mar. 12, 3*e*
- Murray, Mr. J. A. (New Brunswick)—to form ministry, Feb. 3, 7*f*
- Murray, Rev. J. O. F.—appointed Hulsean lecturer at Cambridge, Feb. 19, 11*d*; (Ed.S.), 22, 70*a*
- Murray, Sir James:—
  - Aberdeen (South) by-election — to stand as Liberal candidate, Mar. 1, 5*f*; recommended for adoption (P.N.), 16, 6*b*; withdraws candidature, 21, 5*c*
  - British Red Cross Society—offer in aid of funds, Jan. 19, 35*b*
- Murray, Capt. Kenelm D. B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Murray, Lieut. Leonard — aeroplane casualty; inquest, Mar. 16, 3*d*
- Murray, Maj. Leslie—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Murray, Lieut.-Col. Sir Malcolm—received by King, Mar. 16, 9*a*
- Murray, Sir Oswyn A. R.—appointed K.C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*; received by King; invested with insignia of K.C.B. and K.C.M.G., Mar. 1, 11*b*
- Murray, Maj. Thomas D. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 27, 5*a*
- Murray, Mr. Victor—appointed director of South British Insurance Company, Jan. 3, 13*f*
- Murray, Capt. William R. C.—funeral at Lisbon, Mar. 3, 5*e*; 14, 9*c*; biographical, 10, 5*d*
- Murray (William) and Co. (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Jan. 10, 13*c*
- Murray-Anderson, Mr. H. T.—elected president of Somerset County Cricket Club, Feb. 6, 5*f*
- Murray-Smith, Lieut.-Col. William — awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- Murrow, Maj. Henry L. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Murry, Mr. J. M., and Mr. S. Kotellansky:—
  - "Anton Tchekov and Other Essays" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 40*b*
  - "Pages from the Journal of an Author" (trans.) — reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 40*b*
- Musa Saleh—sentenced to death by court-martial at Cairo; shot, Jan. 27, 5*e*
- Museums:—
  - Public officials, use by:—
    - Parliament—question, Feb. 13, 10*a*
  - War museums:—
    - Liverpool — proposal: committee formed, Mar. 31, 3*f*
    - National, suggested — approved by Cabinet, Mar. 15, 9*e*; proposed exhibits (P.N.), 16, 6*b*; appeal for relics and souvenirs, 26, 5*c*
      - Committee—being formed (P.N.), Mar. 16, 6*b*; meeting (P.N.), 30, 7*c*
      - Site—announcement, Mar. 17, 6*d*
      - Special article ("A national war museum"), Feb. 20, 11*c*
      - Tower of London, suggested housing of collection at (sp. art., "A national war museum: a suggestion for the Tower of London"), Feb. 21, 9*f*
- Museums Association:—
  - National Gallery, sales from—council (l.), Jan. 15, 11*d*
- Musgrave, Rev. A. G.—death, Mar. 7, 3*f*
- Music:—
  - Beauty:—
    - Special article ("A musical fetish: beauty"), Jan. 13, 11*c*
  - Church:—
    - Bach Choir—to perform in Westminster Abbey, Mar. 2, 11*f*; performs, 31, 9*d*
    - Church-Music Society:—
      - Conferences — arrangements, Jan. 16, 11*e*
    - Elizabethan period — Carnegie United Kingdom Trust: to undertake production, Feb. 26, 11*c*; report (sp. art., "Tudor Church music: orchestras and libraries"), Mar. 3, 9*b*

- **Music**—Church (continued):—
  - London, City of (sp. art., " Mid-day music: ' amid the city's jar ' "), Mar. 10, 9c
- Concerts:—
  - Æolian Hall—given, Jan. 11, 11d; 18, 11d; 19, 35e; 31, 11d; Feb. 8, 4f; 15, 11b; 16, 3d; 17, 10b; 22, 9d; 26, 10d; Mar. 3, 9d; 14, 9c; 15, 11c; 17, 3f; 19, 11e; 26, 11c; 27, 5d; 28, 3d
  - Central Hall, Westminster—given, Jan. 22, 11c
  - Leighton House—given, Feb. 9, 9c; Mar. 9, 11d; 23, 9b
  - Philharmonic—given, Feb. 27, 9d
  - Queen's Hall—given, Jan. 2, 5d; 15, 11c; 29, 8f; 30, 5d; Feb. 6, 11e; 8, 11e; 26, 11d; 27, 9d; Mar. 6, 9c; 12, 11d; 20, 9e; 26, 5d; 28, 9e
    - London Symphony Orchestra—given, Feb. 6, 11e; Mar. 6, 9c; 20, 9e
    - New Queen's Hall Symphony Orchestra—given, Jan. 2, 5d; 15, 11c; 29, 8f; Feb. 26, 11d; Mar. 12, 11d; 26, 5d
  - Royal Academy of Music—given, Feb. 20, 11c
  - Royal Albert Hall—given, Jan. 8, 11e; Feb. 5, 13a; 19, 5e; Mar. 5, 11e; 19, 5d
  - Royal College of Music—given, Mar. 9, 11e
  - South-place Institute—given, Jan. 15, 11c; Mar. 26, 4b
  - Steinway Hall—given, Jan. 24, 9e; Feb. 1, 8b; Mar. 26, 3c
  - Wigmore Hall—given, Feb. 10, 9e; 21, 9c; Mar. 9, 5d; 12, 11d; 23, 9d; 29, 9f; 30, 9d
- German:—
  - Complaint of inclusion in Royal Albert Hall programme, Feb. 14, 5c
- *Hebrides, The*:—
  - Special article (" *The Hebrides*: Mr. Bantock's new symphony "), Mar. 24, 9c
- Libraries:—
  - Central Lending Library of Music, proposed:—
    - Carnegie United Kingdom Trust (report), Mar. 3, 9b
- Necessity:—
  - Special article (" Music a necessity: the past season "), Jan. 6, 11c
- Opera: see **Opera**
- Passion week:—
  - Special article (" Music of Passion week: old English and new "), Mar. 31, 9b
- Publications: see under **Publications**

- **Music** (continued):—
  - *Redemption*—(sp. art., " Strength and slavery: the moral of a Fronch concert "), Mar. 26, 11d
  - Rhythm:—
    - Special article (" Time and rhythm: two impulses "), Feb. 17, 11d
  - Royal parks—military bands: arrangements, Mar. 17, 3e
  - Russia:—
    - Special article (" Musical domination of Germany: strong Russian protest," R.S.), Jan. 27, 12a
  - Solidarity:—
    - Special article (" Solidarity in music: Van Dieren—and Purcell "), Feb. 24, 11c
  - Time:—
    - Special article (" Timo and rhythm "), Feb. 17, 11d
  - Tone:—
    - Special article (" Tone and expression: the snare of the ' Grand ' "), Feb. 3, 11f
  - Ugliness:—
    - Special article (" A musical bogey: apparent ugliness "), Jan. 20, 9d
- **Musset**, Alfred de:—
  - " Quatre Comédies: Les Caprices de Marianne, Barberine, On ne saurait penser à tout, Bettine "—noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 47b
- **Musulin**, Baron Alexander (Austria-Hungary)—appointed minister at Berne, Jan. 26, 7e
- **Mutch**, Lieut. George—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 13, 11a
- **Mutual** Tontine Westminster Chambers Association:—
  - Dividend, Jan. 20, 11e
- **Myers**, Mr. Charles S.:—
  - on Cambridge University—compulsory Greek in previous examination (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 94d
- **Myles**, Lieut. E. K.—presented with ribbon of V.C. in Mesopotamia, Jan. 4, 7c; awarded D.S.O., Mar. 19, 7d
- **Myles**, Lieut. Col. Sir Thomas—appointed C.B., Jan. 25. 3c
- **Myles**, Staff Surgeon Thomas W.—awarded order of Crown of Italy, Mar. 2, 11d
- **Mylne**, Lieut. E. L.—death from wounds, Mar. 13, 9e
- **Myshlaevsky**, Gen. (Russia) — vice-president of army reform commission. Mar. 21, 8d
- **Mysore** (State):—
  - Iron ore—development of deposits: agreement signed (T.S.), Feb. 5, 240c
- **Mysore** Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Mar. 1, 14d
  - Meeting, Mar. 30, 13f

N

- **Nabokoff**, M. Constantin (Russia) — received by King George, Feb. 7, 11a
  - on Russia—national aims: letter to Anglo-Russian Society of Birmingham, Mar. 28, 7c
- **Nadaud**, M. Marcel:—
  - " En Plein Vol "—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 34b
- **Naidu**, Mrs. Sarojini:—
  - " Broken Wing, The. Songs of Love, Death, and Destiny, 1915-1916 "—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59c
- **Naismith**, Sec. Lieut. Noel L.—killed in action, Jan. 23, 7d
- **Names**:—
  - Surname, change of:—
    - Bauer, E. E. S.: to Bower, Feb. 20, 2f
    - Baumgartner, J. S. J.: to Percy, Jan. 8, 2f
    - Bergman, E. S.: to Collier, E., Feb. 6, 2g
    - Burster, B.: to Burstow, Jan. 11, 2c
    - Carter, E.: to Wilkinson-Carter, Feb. 7, 2g

NAMES—Surname, change of (continued) :—
- Close, H. : to Starr, Mar. 2, 2*f* ; 9. 2*d*
- Dufort, A. C. ; Dufort, M. F. ; Dufort, C. J. : to Nesbitt-Dufort, Jan. 3, 2*g*
- Dynevor, Lord : to Rhys, Jan .20, 9*a*
- Fane-Bennett-Stanford, J. M. : to Fane-Bennett, Feb. 24, 2*f*
- Fausset, A. G. : to Farquhar, Mar. 21, 1*d*
- Gallewski. B. : to Galland, Jan. 18, 2*f*
- Gottlieb, B. : to Wood, Mar. 17, 2*g*
- Grahame-White, D. : to Cadwell-Taylor, Jan. 4, 2*g*
- Hochs, H. H. : to Hose, Mar. 23, 1*f*
- Holtzapffel, G. W. ; Holtzapffel, J. G. : to Budd, Jan. 9, 2*c*
- Humphreys, F. J. S. : to Pollard, Jan. 25, 2*g*
- Jung, B. E. L. : to Young, Feb. 8, 2*g*
- Kahn, G. F. : to Carne, Jan. 8, 2*f*
- Kauffmann, H. V. : to Kaye, Jan. 27, 2*g*
- Kirkaldy, D. D. : to Willis, Jan. 6, 2*f*
- Koningswinter, A. and M. : to Winter, Feb. 26, 1*g*
- Kunst, J. F. : to Kaye, Feb. 9, 2*f*
- Lehfeldt, O. R. : to Leyfield, R., Feb. 13, 2*f*
- Levi, Louis : to Learmouth, Feb. 23, 1*g*
- Maisner, Hermann : to Mason, Harry, Jan. 12, 2*e*
- Müller, E. M. : to Miller, Mar. 3, 2*g*
- Nias-Tomes, J. P. : to Pavey, Feb. 14, 2*f*
- Pattison, W. E. : to Cheyne, Jan. 9, 2*c*
- Retzbach, G. : to Birch, Feb. 19, 2*f*
- Reuss, F. V. : to Royce, Feb. 27, 2*g*
- Roeber, O. L. : to Dunsford, Jan. 15, 2*g*
- Schmidt, P. R. ; Schmidt, A. R. B. : to Stone, Mar. 17, 2*f*
- Schoener, J. M. : to Scott, Mar. 19, 14*c*
- Schroeder, E. : to Hamilton, Mar. 20, 1*g*
- Schuit, S. : to Scott, Mar. 6, 2*f*
- Schwann, M. W. ; Schwann, M. I. ; Schwann, W. ; Schwann, E. : to Bagehot, Mar. 17, 2*g*
- Schwann, S. : to Swann, Mar. 17, 2*g*
- Shaw, E. L. : to Shaw-Lawrence, Jan. 23, 2*f*
- Skeffington, C. H. : to Skeffington-White, Mar. 16, 1*g*
- Spon, F. L. : to De Spon, Jan. 18, 2*g*
- Sternberg, H. E. : to Stanford, Jan. 1, 2*f*
- Todd, G. H. : to Lyster-Todd, Feb. 3, 2*g*
- Weissmuller, E. F. : to Priestly, Jan. 11, 2*c*
- Wilmshorst, J. H. A. : to Henry, Mar. 16, 1*g*
- Wilson, A. T. : to Filmer, Jan. 24, 2*f*

Twins—baptized at Meon Stoke as Edith Cavell and Lloyd George, Jan. 19, 29*f*

NAPIER, Mr. Arthur H.—will, Jan. 13, 11*e*

NAPIER, Mr. E. A.—appointed Deputy Sergeant-at-Arms, Jan. 26, 10*a*

NAPIER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William :—
- on Cicero — comparison with Mr. Charles Fox : letter written from Bapaume in 1817 quoted (L.S.), Mar. 22, 141*c*

NAPIER, Brig.-Gen. William J.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c*

NAPIER (D.) and Son (Ltd.) :—
- Libel action against, Mar. 30, 3*c*

NAPOLEON Bonaparte :—
- Crooker, John Wilson—pamphlet written in 1808 : Mr. R. J. Kelly (l., L.S.), Mar. 1, 106*a*
- Fichte's account quoted—Mr. R. Bridges (l.), Feb. 7, 7*c*
- Height :—
  - Balfour, Mr. G. (l., L.S.), Mar. 8, 117*c*
  - Chaplin, Mr. A. (l., L.S.), Mar. 8, 117*c*
  - Knott, Mr. J. (l., L.S.), Mar. 15, 129*d*
  - Tussaud, Mr. J. T. (l., L.S.), Mar. 1, 105*b*

NAPOLEON III. :—
- Farnborough Hill — Mass celebrated in private chapel, Jan. 10, 10*d*
- St. Michael's Church, Farnborough—High Mass celebrated, Jan. 10, 10*d*

NAPOLEON, Princess — presents flag to Groupe de Richmond of Cercle des Anciens Combattants, Mar. 26, 5*f*

NAPPIN, Albert H. — inquest, Feb. 26, 5*f*

NAPRAVNIK, M. Eduard F.—death ; memoir (sp. art., "A loss to Russian opera : death of E. F. Napravnik," R.S.), Jan. 27, 12*c*
- Portrait (R.S.), Jan. 27, 12*d*

NARISHKIN, Mme. (Russia)—arrested, Mar. 26, 7*b*

NASH, Petty Officer Frederick—to be presented with Croix de Guerre, Mar. 26, 3*d*

NASH, Joseph H.—motor accident (fatal), Mar. 12, 5*f*

NASH and Co. (Messrs.)—obstructions in case of fire charge, Feb. 21, 3*f*

NASMITH, Capt. Arthur P.— awarded D.S.O., Jan. 11, 6*a*

NATAL Land and Colonization Company (Ltd.) :—
- Report, Mar. 16, 12*d*

NATHAN, Col. Sir F. L.—appointed to inquiry committee on East London explosion, Jan. 24, 3*a*

NATHAN, Mr. Louis J. :—
- at Gracechurch-street, on New Zealand cheese : government requisitions, Mar. 31, 12*f*

NATHAN, Mr. M. Montague :—
- "Contemporary Russian Composers"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*c* ; reviewed (L.S.), 22, 139*a*

NATHAN (Joseph) and Company (Ltd.) :—
- Meeting, Mar. 31, 12*f*

Nation, The :—
- Conduct :—
  - "Watchman"—quotes articles (l.), Mar. 5, 9*c* ; Mr. H. W. Massingham : reply (l.), 6, 7*c*
- Lloyd George, Mr.—article quoted by *Cologne Gazette*, Mar. 10, 5*f*

NATIONAL Alliance of Employers and Employed—formed ; objects, Jan. 16, 5*c*
- Committee, general—meeting, Mar. 15, 5*d*
- Meeting (Birmingham)—arrangements, Jan. 13, 3*c* ; 16, 5*c* ; held, 22. 6*c*

NATIONAL Amalgamated Union of Labour :—
- Branch secretaries prosecuted, Mar. 14, 3*e*

NATIONAL and Foreign Securities Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, Mar. 30, 12*d*

- NATIONAL Anthem :—
  - Origin :—
    - Boas, Dr. F. S. (l., L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*a*
    - Correspondence (L.S.), Feb. 1, 57*b*; 22, 93*c*; Mar. 1, 106*b*; 15, 130*b*
    - Flood, Mr. W. H. G. (l., L.S.), Jan. 11, 22*a*; Feb. 1, 57*b*; 22, 93*b*
    - Hodgkin, Mr. J. (l., L.S.), Feb. 1, 57*b*
    - Lammin, Mr. P. B. (l., L.S.), Jan. 25, 46*b*
- NATIONAL Association for Manual Training :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 8, 13*b*; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*c*
- NATIONAL Association for the Prevention of Infant Mortality :—
  - Lectures—given, Jan. 9, 9*c*; arrangements, 23, 11*d*
  - National baby week, proposed, Jan. 23, 11*d*; meeting in support: arrangements, 26, 5*c*; held, Feb. 6, 5*b*; conference held, Mar. 8, 3*d*
- NATIONAL Association of British and Irish Millers :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 15, 5*d*
- NATIONAL Association of Headmasters :—
  - on education—reform: programme (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 106*a*
- NATIONAL Association of Local Government Officers :—
  - Service, National — appeal to Local Government officers to assist, Feb. 23, 3*d*
- NATIONAL Bank :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 26, 10*e*
  - Report, Jan. 15, 15*c*
- NATIONAL Bank of Egypt: see under EGYPT—Banking
- NATIONAL Bank of Greece: see under GREECE—Banking
- NATIONAL Bank of India: see under INDIA—Banking
- NATIONAL characteristics :—
  - Spier, Dr. (art. quoted), Jan. 22, 7*f*
- NATIONAL Committee for Relief in Belgium: see under WAR, European—Belgium—Distress—Food supplies
- NATIONAL Council for Adult Suffrage :—
  - Meeting (Kingsway Hall)—arrangements, Jan. 29, 11*c*; held, Feb. 12, 3*c*
- NATIONAL Council for Civil Liberties :—
  - War, European :—
    - Peace intrigues: see under WAR, European—Peace—Great Britain
  - Welsh division—formed, Jan. 9, 8*a*
- NATIONAL Council for Combating Venereal Diseases :—
  - London and Home Counties branch—formation: meeting to consider announced, Feb. 24, 6*a*; held; composition of executive committee, 27, 3*c*
  - Prostitutes — internment: decision of executive committee: Lord Sydenham (l.), Feb. 15, 9*c*
- NATIONAL Council for Public Morals :—
  - Cinematograph committee of inquiry: see under CINEMATOGRAPH—Committee
  - Conferences—(Birmingham): arrangements, Jan. 19, 29*d*; held, 24, 3*d*; (Mansion House); arrangements, Mar. 2, 5*d*; held, 14, 3*c*
  - Immorality — soldiers in London: scheme presented to Mr. Lloyd George, Feb. 9, 3*b*
  - Parenthood—removal of financial burdens: petition to be presented to Mr. Bonar Law, Feb. 3, 5*d*; 9, 3*d*
  - Report, Feb. 2, 3*d*
- NATIONAL Council for Public Morals (continued) :—
  - Venereal diseases—treatment: executive council passes resolution, Feb. 9, 3*d*
  - Vice-presidents, additional—for 1917: names, Mar. 26, 10*d*; 30, 4*f*
- NATIONAL debt :—
  - Increase :—
    - Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.P.), Mar. 28, 10*f*
    - Collins, Mr. G. (s.P.), Mar. 28, 10*f*
    - Parliament—observations, Mar. 28, 10*f*
  - Total at close of present financial year, estimated nominal :—
    - Parliament—question, Mar. 20, 8*d*
- NATIONAL Discount Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 4, 13*d*
  - Meeting, Jan. 20, 11*b*
  - Report, Jan. 12, 10*f*
- NATIONAL Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 8, 14*e*
- NATIONAL expenditure :—
  - Review of :—
    - Parliament — notice of motion (P.N.), Mar. 31, 7*d*
- NATIONAL Farmers' Union :—
  - Meetings, Jan. 25, 4*a*; Feb. 22, 10*e*; Mar. 29, 3*a*
- NATIONAL Federation of Property Owners and Ratepayers :—
  - Conference held, Jan. 27, 3*e*
  - Dwellings for people — passes resolution, Jan. 27, 3*e*
- NATIONAL Food Economy League :—
  - "Handbook for Housewives"—new edition, Mar. 21, 5*a*
  - "Housekeeping on 25s. a week or under"—new edition, Mar. 21, 5*a*
  - Meatless days—menus: pamphlet noticed, Jan. 18, 10*e*
- NATIONAL Freehold Land and Building Society :—
  - Report, Jan. 19, 39*f*
- NATIONAL Gallery :—
  - Lane, Sir Hugh—French pictures: artists' memorial sent to trustees, Feb. 9, 13*d*
    - Parliament — question, Mar. 21, 10*c*
  - Layard bequest of pictures (law case), Mar. 14, 4*a*; 16, 2*a*; 17, 4*b*
  - Loan exhibition from famous collections—to be opened, Jan. 23, 8*d*; pictures on view, 26, 11*a*
  - Romney—portrait of James Mingay, K.C., acquired, Mar. 30, 3*c*
  - Sale and loan of superfluous pictures, extension of powers of trustees for :—
    - Bill :—
      - Charteris, Mr. E. (l.), Feb. 6, 11*d*
      - Museums Association — council (l.), Jan. 15, 11*d*
      - Royal Academy protest, Feb. 2, 9*e*; list of signatories, 2, 9*c* (e.e.); Mr. W. Orpen (l.), 13, 9*b*
  - Turner's works :—
    - Sale :—
      - Charteris, Mr. E. (l.), Jan. 11, 11*c*
- NATIONAL Gallery of British Art (Tate Gallery) :—
  - Board of Trustees, separate—appointed, Mar. 27, 11*b*
- NATIONAL Gas Engine Company :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 3, 13*e*
  - Report, Feb. 9, 11*f*
- NATIONAL Home Produce Association :—
  - Pig keeping—book of rules noticed, Jan. 15, 6*c*

- NATIONAL Home Reading Union :—
  - Address, Jan. 20, 8*d*
  - Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (l. quoted), Jan. 3, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 4, 6*d*
  - Mackail, Prof. J. W. (l., L.S.), Mar. 8, 117*b*
  - Meeting, Jan. 3, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 4, 6*d*
- NATIONAL Institute for the Blind :—
  - *Beacon*—first number issued, Jan. 3, 5*f*
  - Shop opened for sale of work made by blind soldiers and sailors, Mar. 9, 2*f*
- NATIONAL Institute of Mothercraft, projected—meeting in support, Feb. 3, 5*d*
  - Acland, Mr. A. (s.), Feb. 3, 5*d*
  - Ante-natal clinic :—
    - Contribution (£5,000), Jan. 12, 9*b*
- NATIONAL Insurance Audit Department :—
  - Report (white paper), Mar. 7, 10*e*
- NATIONAL Labour Press (Ltd.)—attempt to cause disaffection charge, Mar. 26, 5*c*
- NATIONAL Lead Company :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 16, 12*a*
  - Report, Mar. 30, 12*a*
- NATIONAL Leather Goods Manufacturers' Association :—
  - Leather trade — travelling exhibition announced, Jan. 25, 5*e*
- NATIONAL Liberal Club :—
  - Political and Economic Circle :—
    - Dinner—given, Feb. 27, 3*c*
  - Stielow, Herr C. H. (art. quoted), Feb. 12, 7*f*
- NATIONAL Medical Union :—
  - Medical needs — council's recommendations, Jan. 23, 3*c*
- NATIONAL Mission of Repentance and Hope :—
  - Archbishops' messengers leave for Egypt, Jan. 24, 9*a*; 29, 2*e*
  - Committees of inquiry — names of members, Mar. 15, 11*d*
  - Continuance :—
    - Committee, consultative — announcement, Feb. 23, 9*f*
    - Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (l.). Jan. 1, 6*d*
    - Lang, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York (l.), Jan. 1, 6*d*
- NATIONAL Mutual Life Association of Australasia (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 10, 11*d*
  - Report, Feb. 27, 12*f*; (F.N.), 26, 14*a*
- NATIONAL Mutual Life Assurance Society (Ltd.) :—
  - Report (F.N.), Jan. 20, 10*b*
- NATIONAL Pawnbrokers' Association :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 19, 5*d*
- NATIONAL Penny Bank—fifth and final dividend announced, Mar. 8, 3*f*; date of payment, 9, 12*f*
- NATIONAL Provident Institution :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 24, 14*d*
  - Report, Feb. 8, 14*d*
- NATIONAL Provincial Bank of England :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 11, 4*f*
  - Meeting, Jan. 26, 10*d*
  - Report, Jan. 17, 13*e*
- NATIONAL Rifle Association :—
  - Bisley meeting: see under RIFLE shooting
  - Meeting (general)—held, Feb. 24, 5*d*
- NATIONAL Rose Society :—
  - Show: see under HORTICULTURE—Shows
- NATIONAL Service: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Service, National
- NATIONAL Service Department: see SERVICE, Ministry of National
- NATIONAL Society of Art Masters :—
  - Conference—held, Jan. 4, 5*a*; 5, 5*d*; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*d*
- NATIONAL Society of French Professors in England — prizes to be distributed: arrangements, Feb. 2, 3*f*; distributed by Lady Mayoress (Ed.S.), 8, 52*b*
- NATIONAL Society of Woolcombers and Kindred Trades :—
  - Bradford Trades and Labour Council —to withdraw affiliation to, Feb. 6, 6*a*
- NATIONAL Standard Life Assurance Corporation (Ltd.) :—
  - Liquidation — summary of company's statement of affairs, Jan. 5, 13*c*
- NATIONAL Steam Car Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 1, 15*c*
- NATIONAL Trust :—
  - Exmoor — preservation: arrangement with Sir C. T. Dyke Acland: Lord Plymouth (and another, l.), Feb. 22, 9*d*
- NATIONAL Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 28, 12*f*
- NATIONAL Trust Company, Toronto (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 14, 13*d*
- NATIONAL Unionist Association of Conservative and Liberal-Unionist Organizations :—
  - Central council—meeting, Jan. 19, 29*a*
  - Committee, executive — members elected, Jan. 19, 29*a*
- NATIONAL Union of Railwaymen :—
  - Funds—total, Mar. 29, 3*f*
  - Policemen, railway — decision not to accept as members, Feb. 23, 3*d*
- NATIONAL Union of Teachers :—
  - Council, executive :—
    - Wilson, Mr. J.—elected, Jan. 15, 5*e*; (Ed.S.), 18, 27*d*
  - Labour organizations, national — affiliation: resolution passed at Birmingham meeting, Jan. 15, 4*b*; leading article, 20, 7*b*; Doncaster and district branch rejects motion (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 112*a*
  - Meeting (Birmingham) — arrangements, Jan. 8, 13*b*; held; resolutions passed, 15, 4*b*; 18, 27*c*; (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 72*a*
    - Goldstone, Mr. F. W. (art., "Salaries: the Birmingham meeting," Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 24*a*
- NATIONAL Union of Women's Suffrage Societies :—
  - Manchester and District Federation—memorial forwarded to Prime Minister, Jan. 25, 5*f*
  - Meeting — arrangements, Jan. 31, 6*b*; Feb. 14, 11*b*; 17, 6*e*; held, 21, 3*e*; 22, 3*b*
  - on women's suffrage (l.), Jan. 19, 34*e*
- NATIONAL Union of Women Workers of Great Britain and Ireland —
  - Manchester and Salford branch :—
    - Women Citizens' Association — formed (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 65*b*
  - on cinematograph theatres and films —control (circular l.), Feb. 22, 10*e*
- NATIONAL University of Ireland :—
  - Latin — candidates for matriculation: preparation in: Senate issues warning (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 74*c*
  - Russian — recommendation of General Board of Studies approved by Senate (Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 82*d*
- NATIONAL War Savings Committee—to become government department (P.N.), Mar. 22, 9*e*

- NATIONAL War Savings Committee (continued) :—
  - Economy, national — growth of war savings associations: expresses gratification, Jan. 1, 6*d*
  - Food economy propaganda — places organization at service of Ministry of Food, Mar. 7, 6*b*; issuing memorandum of suggestions, 26, 9*f*
  - Lantern slides to illustrate war work and food production prepared, Mar. 31, 3*f*
  - Loan, war: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Finance —Loans—Third
  - Members—appointed, Jan. 25, 9*e*
- NATIONAL Workmen's Council :—
  - Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D.—message to (l. quoted), Feb. 20, 15*f*
- NATIVE Races and the Liquor Traffic United Committee :—
  - Secretary appointed, Jan. 22, 2*f*
- NATOMAS Company of California :—
  - Notes—redemption: offers invited, Jan. 2, 13*c*
- NATTALI, Mr. Henry C.—death, Jan. 16, 4*e*
- NATURALIZATION :—
  - Certificates—complete lists kept : Home Office statement, Jan. 9, 3*c*
- NATURALIZATION Act :—
  - Britons abroad, children of :—
    - Jacobs, Mr. E. G. (l.), Jan. 10, 6*d*
    - Wrench, Mr. E. (l.), Jan. 8, 9*d*
  - Piggott, Sir F. T. (l.), Jan. 10, 6*d*
  - Reform :—
    - Unionist War Committee—Enemy Influence Sub-committee: report : text, Jan. 6, 6*b*
- NATURE study :—
  - Article (" Nature study," Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 22*d*; Mar. 8, 82*b*
- NAUMANN, Herr (Germany) :—
  - on war, European—effect of intervention of United States on Germany: forecast (art. quoted), Feb. 5, 7*f*
- NAUNHEIM, Heinrich—begging charge, Mar. 26, 5*c*
- *Naval and Military Gazette*—to be incorporated with *Army and Navy Gazette*, Mar. 29, 4*f*
- NAVAL and Military War Pensions and Welfare League—objects, Jan. 16, 5*d*
  - Blackburn—meeting in aid, Jan. 22, 5*c*
- NAVAL relics :—
  - Gun formerly standing on Horse Guards Parade (art., " A famous gun: the story of a lost naval relic "), Jan. 4, 7*c*; correspondence, 10, 6*b*; 12, 9*d*; 16, 7*a*; 22, 9*d*
- NAVANAGAR, Saheb of—appointed K.C.S.I., Jan. 1, 10*b*
- NAVARRO, Mme. de (Miss Mary Anderson)—to appear at London Coliseum, Jan. 16, 5*c*; appears, 30, 5*a*
- NAVIES :—
  - Warships :—
    - High speed—note (E.S.), Jan. 26, 21*c*
- NAVONE Band—thefts on Riviera: members sentenced, Mar. 6, 5*e*
- NAVY :—
  - Admirals :—
    - Appointments, system of selection for :—
      - Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 28, 11*a*
      - Meux, Adm. Sir H. (s.P.), Feb. 27, 8*d*
      - Parliament — observations, Feb. 27, 8*d*; 28, 11*a*
- NAVY (continued) :—
  - Admiralty, Board of :—
    - Air Lord—Commodore G. Payne to be appointed, Jan. 5, 9*e*; appointed, Feb. 7, 5*d*
      - Parliament — observations, Feb. 22, 8*d*
    - Anti-submarine department :—
      - Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8*e*
      - Parliament — observations, Feb. 22, 8*e*
    - Changes :—
      - Parliament — observations, Feb. 22, 8*d*
    - First Lord—Sir E. Carson and recent predecessors in office: *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), Mar. 22, 7*f*
    - Inventions and Research, Board of:—
      - Correspondence—notice regarding, Jan. 18, 5*d*
      - Members :—
        - Payment :—
          - Parliament—questions, Feb. 27, 10*a*
        - Qualifications :—
          - Parliament — observations, Feb. 22, 8*e*
    - New—composition, Feb. 7, 5*d* (e.e.)
    - Offices :—
      - No. 29, Spring-gardens—taken over, Jan. 10, 5*b*
    - Ordnance magazine depôts—rules for safety gazetted, Mar. 21, 5*d*
    - Sea Lords' right to advise :—
      - Parliament—questions, Mar. 22, 10*b*
    - Shipbuilding — organization of labour: see under LABOUR—Shipbuilding trade—Organization
    - Staff :—
      - Combing out :—
        - Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), Feb. 27, 10*a*
        - Parliament—observations, Feb. 27, 10*a*
  - Appointments, Jan. 1, 13*f*, 10*c*; 2, 12*e*; 3, 3*f*, 13*e*; 4, 5*d*; 5, 6*c*; 6, 4*a*, *e*; 8, 15*f*; 9, 10*e*; 10, 4*a*, *d*; 11, 13*f*; 12, 2*f*; 13, 15*a*, *d*; 15, 13*f*; 16, 10*d*; 17, 4*a*, *b*; 18, 4*f*; 19, 30*d*; 20, 8*b*, *d*; 22, 5*d*; 23, 3*d*; 24, 10*d*, *f*; 25, 12*f*; 26, 12*f*; 27, 3*e*, 4*c*; 29, 11*f*; 30, 6*a*; 31, 6*c*, *d*; Feb. 1, 13*f*; 2, 2*e*; 3, 4*a*, *e*; 5, 15*f*; 6, 4*f*; 7, 4*b*, *e*; 8, 15*f*; 9, 2*e*; 10, 10*c*, *e*; 12, 4*c*; 14, 13*a*, *f*; 15, 4*d*; 16, 10*e*; 17, 6*b*, *e*; 19, 15*f*; 20, 15*c*; 21, 11*d*; 22, 4*f*; 23, 13*f*; 24, 15*b*, *g*; 26, 5*d*; 27, 3*d*; 28, 11*a*, *d*; Mar. 1, 4*c*; 2, 4*a*; 3, 8*b*, *e*; 5, 3*d*; 6, 13*e*; 7, 2*f*, 11*c*; 8, 11*f*; 9, 2*e*; 10, 5*f*, 10*a*; 12, 13*f*; 13, 11*e*, *f*; 14, 11*b*, *e*; 15, 4*d*; 16, 13*f*; 17, 11*d*, *f*; 19, 4*b*; 20, 3*d*; 21, 13*b*; 23, 11*b*; 24, 4*c*, 8*c*; 26, 4*f*; 27, 3*d*; 28, 13*c*, *d*; 29, 3*b*; 30, 4*f*; 31, 3*a*, 10*a*
  - Cadets :—
    - Entry, special — announcements, Feb. 22, 4*b*; 26, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 80*a*
  - Discipline (Delegation of Powers) Bill :—
    - Parliament—presented, Mar. 28, 8*c*; second and third readings, 30, 10*f*
  - Electrical artificer—new continuous service rating (5th class) established, Mar. 17, 3*e*
  - Finance :—
    - Estimates—issued (Parlt. paper), Feb. 19, 5*e*
      - Parliament—token vote: debate, Feb. 22, 8*d*; committee of supply, 27, 8*d*

- **NAVY**—Finance (continued) :—
    - Expenditure, 1915-16 :—
        - Report of Comptroller and Auditor-General, Mar. 20, 3*b*
  - Midshipmen :—
    - Royal Naval College, Dartmouth—passing-out list, Jan. 1, 3*d*
  - Pensions—awards, Jan. 10, 4*d* ; 26, 12*f* ; Mar. 19, 4*b*
    - Good Service—awards, Jan. 11, 13*f*
    - Greenwich Hospital—awards, Jan. 10, 4*d* ; 16, 10*d* ; 23, 3*e* ; Mar. 19, 4*b* ; 27, 3*d*
  - Reserve, Royal Naval :—
    - Officers—decoration conferred, Jan. 27, 4*c*
  - Royal Naval College (Devonport) : see that title
  - Royal Naval College (Osborne) : see that title
  - War, European : see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Navy ; and WAR, European (operations)—Naval—British navy
  - Warships :—
    - Construction :—
      - Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), Feb. 22, 10*b*
      - Parliament — observations, Feb. 22, 10*b*
    - High speed—note (E.S.), Jan. 26, 21*c*
- **NAVY** League :—
  - Annual—not to be issued until end of war, Feb. 19, 5*e*
  - Grand Council—meeting, Mar. 30, 3*c*
  - Overseas Relief Fund :—
    - New Zealand—contribution, Mar. 21, 11*c*
  - President elected, Mar. 30, 3*c*
  - War, European — achievements of fleet (statement), Jan. 1, 6*c*
    - Submarine warfare—German activity : deputation to Sir E. Carson, Jan. 27, 7*e*
  - Yerburgh, Mr. Robert—resolution of regret on death passed, Mar. 30, 3*c*
- **NAVY** League of the United States :—
  - British Navy League—messages on aims exchanged, Jan. 4, 10*f*
- **NAYLOR-LEYLAND**, Sir Edward — lends Hyde Park House to Government, Mar. 26, 11*b*
- **NEAGLE**, Mr. William :—
  - on education—evening schools (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 94*c*
- **NEAL**, Mr. Deputy W. Phene—elected chairman of City of London School committee, Feb. 1, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 52*b*
- **NEEDLES** :—
  - Boot and saddlery :—
    - Stocks—army council order, Feb. 23, 3*d*
- **NEELD**, Sir Audley :—
  - Picture " The Rabbi " — sale announced, Jan. 19, 32*c*
- **NEILSON**, Maj. John F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 25, 3*d*
- **NEKRASOFF**, M. (Russia)—appointed member of Duma executive committee, Mar. 16, 8*a*
- **NELIGAN**, Rt. Rev. M. B. :—
  - on war, European—memorial in Ford parish church to men from parish (l.), Feb. 7, 2*d*
- **NELSON**, Adm. Lord :—
  - Copenhagen, Battle of—reference in " Denmark and Sweden with Iceland and Finland " : Mr. J. Stefansson (l., L.S.), Jan. 18, 33*a* ; 25, 45*a* ; Feb. 1, 57*a* ; Mr. H. W. Wilson (l., L.S.), Jan. 25, 45*a* ; Feb. 15, 81*a*
- **NELSON**, Sec. Lieut. Ernest B.—death from wounds, Mar. 27, 11*e*
- **NELSON** Brothers (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 23, 6*c*
  - Meeting, Feb. 21, 13*a*
- " **NEMO** "—on classics and English (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 58*d*
- **NENOT**, M. Paule H.—name submitted to King as recipient of Royal Gold Medal for distinction in architecture, Feb. 17, 5*b*
- **NERATOFF**, M. (Russia)—appointed member of Council of the Empire, Jan. 10, 8*b*
- **NERESHEIMER** and Co. (Ltd.)—winding-up ordered, Mar. 3, 3*b*
- **NESSIMY BEY** (Turkey)—appointed minister for foreign affairs, Feb. 6, 7*e*
- **NESTCHENKOFF**, Gen. (Russia)—arrested, Mar. 22, 7*b*
- **NETHERLANDS** :—
  - Agriculture :—
    - Cattle :—
      - Fodder—detention, Feb. 26, 8*c*
    - Manure—detention of Dutch vessels with cargoes, Feb. 26, 8*c*
  - Army :—
    - Leave—restricted, Mar. 1, 8*e* ; 31, 6*b*
    - Recruits :—
      - Class 1918—Bill : adopted, Feb. 14, 7*d* (e.e.) ; passed in First Chamber, 22, 5*e*
  - Austria-Hungary, relations with : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
  - Banking :—
    - Bank of the Netherlands :—
      - Returns, Jan. 4, 12*b* ; 10, 12*e* ; 17, 13*b* ; 24, 11*b* ; Feb. 1, 11*b* ; 7, 12*b* ; 14, 14*b* ; 21, 12*e* ; 28, 12*e* ; Mar. 7, 12*b* ; 14, 12*e* ; 21, 14*f* ; 28, 11*b*
  - Bomb outrage—explosion of infernal machine on steps of Amsterdam Exchange, Feb. 9, 5*b*
  - Coal :—
    - Supply :—
      - Shortage, Jan. 6, 7*e* (l.e.) ; 8, 7*d*
  - Daylight saving : see under DAYLIGHT saving
  - Distress—street demonstrations, Feb. 7, 9*d*
  - Education :—
    - Schools :—
      - Closing — conversion into hospitals : our Amsterdam correspondent's comments, Mar. 10, 5*c* (l.e.)
  - Electoral reform :—
    - Bill—passed by Lower House, Mar. 26, 7*d*
  - Finance :—
    - Credit, war — amount, Feb. 16, 6*c*
    - Loans—fully subscribed, Jan. 5, 7*e* ; 6, 7*e* ; new issue announced, Mar. 31, 12*b*
    - Share market—year (1916) reviewed, Jan. 19, 16*d*
  - Floods :—
    - South Limberg—meadows under water, Jan. 6, 7*e*
  - Food :—
    - Bread — allowance allotment, Jan. 5, 7*e* ; tickets to be introduced, 22, 7*c* ; ration to be reduced, Feb. 20, 7*e* ; denied, 21, 5*e*
    - Distribution :—
      - Ration system—for rice and groats, Jan. 26, 7*e*

- NETHERLANDS—Food (continued) :—
  - Exports :—
    - Great Britain and Germany :—
      - Cheese—new regulations, Jan. 11, 7e; to Germany in 1916: statistics, Mar. 29, 5e; Mr. J. C. Van der Veer (l.), 31, 7c
      - Government attitude :—
        - Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), Mar. 31, 7c
      - Pork and bacon—new regulations, Jan. 6, 7c
      - Rabbits and fowls—purchased by Berlin magistracy, Mar. 21, 7c
  - Prices—great increase, Jan. 22, 7c
  - Supplies—shortage: our Amsterdam correspondent's comments, Feb. 5, 9f; 7, 9d; street demonstrations at The Hague, 17, 7e
    - Rations — announced, Feb. 19, 8d
    - Workmen—employed in Germany: allowance restricted, Feb. 20, 7c
- Foreign policy :—
  - Loudon, M. (s.), Jan. 31, 7b
  - Parliament — debate in Second Chamber, Jan. 31, 7b
- Great Britain, relations with: see under FOREIGN relations—Netherlands
- Greece, relations with: see under GREECE
- Ice festivals, Jan. 29, 5b
- Labour :—
  - Fishermen, steam trawler—strike at Ymuiden ends, Jan. 29, 5e
  - Shipping trade :—
    - Disputes :—
      - Engineers—submission to arbitration suggested, Jan. 8, 7e; shipping held up, 11, 7e; settled, 16, 7e
      - Strike—in regard to shipping on inland waters, Jan. 20, 5e
- Margarine :—
  - Export—stopped, Feb. 3, 7e; shipments to England to continue, 6, 7e
- Ministry—new minister of finance appointed, Feb. 22, 6a
  - Vote of confidence adopted, Feb. 14, 7d (e.e.)
- Navy :—
  - Finance :—
    - Estimates — adopted, Feb. 15, 7e
  - *Gelderland*—explosion, Mar. 16, 5e
  - Submarines :—
    - Interned vessels—British and German boats to be taken over, Jan. 9, 6d; German vessel purchased, Mar. 6, 5e
- Parliament :—
  - Second chamber :—
    - President appointed, Jan. 26, 7e
    - Secret session held, Feb. 16, 6d
- Press :—
  - Monday morning editions of newspapers — publication suspended, Feb. 17, 9d
- Russia, relations with :—
  - Diplomatic service :—
    - Minister at Petrograd—leaving temporarily, Jan. 26, 7e
- Shipping :—
  - Cargo space, government requisitioning of—Bill: adopted in Second Chamber, Jan. 31, 7c; passed in First Chamber, Feb. 10, 5e

- NETHERLANDS—Shipping (continued) :—
  - Services :—
    - Java and San Francisco—Netherlands and Rotterdam Lloyd Steam Shipping Companies to start, Feb. 20, 7e
- Skating :—
  - Competition, Jan. 29, 5b (e.e.)
  - Special article ("Skating in Holland: 'the expedition of the eleven towns'"), Feb. 6, 11d
- Smuggling :—
  - War, European: see under WAR, European—Smuggling
- Tariff—changes (T.S.), Mar. 5, 272c
- Trade :—
  - Exports :—
    - Prohibited goods — additions to list, Jan. 16, 7e
    - Trading in—sentences on persons at Almelo and Aalten: statistics for 1916, Jan. 12, 5e
  - Netherlands Oversea Trust — resume import of non-oleiferous nuts and kernels, Jan. 25, 7e
  - Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., "Holland: a prosperous year"), Jan. 19, 16d
- War, European: see under WAR, European
- Weather—severe cold, Jan. 23, 7e; 29, 5b; Mar. 6, 5e, 6b
- Yeast :—
  - Importation — restrictions cancelled, Jan. 5, 7e

- NEURASTHENIC :—
  - Treatment :—
    - Institution :—
      - Collie, Lieut.-Col. Sir J. (sp. art., "War-shaken men: an institution for the neurasthenic"), Feb. 1, 9d
- NEVADA Consolidated Copper Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 3, 11c
- NEVILL, Lady George—opens hospital at Hove for nerve-affected soldiers, Mar. 12, 5f
- NEVILL, Lord Henry :—
  - Nevill Hall, Abergavenny—contents to be sold by auction, Mar. 6, 11c
- NEVINSON, Mr. C. R. W. :—
  - "Modern War Paintings"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 34c; reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 63c
- NEVINSON, Mrs. Margaret W. :—
  - at Caxton Hall, on women's suffrage, Feb. 8, 12f
- NEWALL, Mr. Charles F. :—
  - "Problem of Pain in Nature, The"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 71b
- NEWARK, Miss Alice M.—helps to arrest thief on top of omnibus, Mar. 29, 3c
- NEWBIGGING, Col. William P. E.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12c
- NEWBOLT, Mr. Francis G.—takes seat for first time as Recorder of Doncaster, Jan. 11, 5f
- NEWBOLT, Mr. Frank :—
  - on County Court reform (l.), Jan. 3, 9c
- NEW Brilliant Freehold Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 22, 12f
- NEW Brunswick :—
  - General election—fixed, Feb. 5, 7e; results, 26, 7e; 28, 5e
  - Lieutenant-Governor — new appointment, Feb. 3, 7f
  - Ministry (Clarke)—resigns, Feb. 3, 7f

- New Brunswick (continued):—
  - Ministry (Murray)—Mr. J. A. Murray called upon to form, Feb. 3, 7f
  - Parliament:—
    - Dissolved, Feb. 5, 7e
- Newbury's (Ltd.):—
  - Report, Mar. 28, 12f
- *Newbury Weekly News*—attains jubilee, Feb. 8, 5f
- Newby, Alfred — explosion accident (fatal), Mar. 10, 3f
- Newby, William T.—sentenced, Jan. 17, 5f (e.e.)
- New Caledonia:—
  - Cyclone: see under Gales and storms
- Newcastle:—
  - Amusements:—
    - Children — attendance after 9 o'clock: City Council recommendation, Feb. 1, 3f (e.e.); Mar. 3, 3d
      - Licences — granted: conditions, Mar. 3, 3d
  - Education:—
    - Estimates (Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 27c
- Newcastle (Indiana):—
  - Hurricane: see under Gales and storms—United States
- Newcastle and District Electric Lighting Company:—
  - Report, Feb. 23, 12d
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Gateshead Gas Company (Ltd.):—
  - Report, Feb. 8, 14e
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne Electric Supply Company:—
  - Cleveland and Durham Electric Power (Ltd.), proposed acquisition of—Mr. J. H. Armstrong (s.), Mar. 24, 10f
  - Dividend, Feb. 20, 13e
  - Meeting, Mar. 24, 10f
  - Report, Mar. 14, 13d
- Newcombe, Capt. Edward O. A. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
- New Constitutional Society for Women's Suffrage:—
  - Lecture—arrangements, Mar. 3, 9a
- New Crocodile River Rubber Company:—
  - Dividend, Mar. 2, 13e
- Newdegate, Sir F. A. N. — appointed governor of Tasmania, Feb. 10, 6b; appointed steward and bailiff of Manor of Northstead, 17, 3a; appointed K.C.M.G., Mar. 24, 9e; received by King; kisses hands upon appointment; invested with insignia of K.C.M.G., 29, 9a
- Newfoundland:—
  - Canada and British West Indies, suggested union with: see under Canada—West Indies
  - Drink:—
    - Importation, manufacture, and sale of intoxicants prohibited, Jan. 2, 7e; (T.S.), Feb. 5, 244d
  - Shipbuilding:—
    - Bounties — increase granted to companies (T.S.), Jan. 1, 220c
  - Timber:—
    - Pit props, for—exportation to United Kingdom and France to be continued (T.S.), Jan. 1, 220c
  - Trade:—
    - Industries:—
      - Development:—
        - Northcliffe, Lord (s.), Mar. 19, 6b
    - Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., "Newfoundland: buoyant prosperity"), Jan. 19, 12c
- Newfoundland (continued):—
  - War, European: see under War, European
  - Weights and measures:—
    - Act—passed (T.S.), Feb. 5, 244c
- Newgass, Mr. Benjamin—joins board of Columbia Railways and Navigation Company, Jan. 17, 12b
- New Geduld Deep (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Mar. 12, 12d
- New Hospital for Women:—
  - Jubilee celebration — arrangements, Jan. 27, 9c
    - Students—meeting held, Feb. 2, 3d
- New Jagersfontein Mining and Exploration Company (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Mar. 27, 15c
- Newland, Col. Foster R.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12c
- New London Brewery Company (Ltd.):—
  - Report, Mar. 2, 13e
- Newman, Ann (and others)—accosting soldiers charge, Mar. 6, 3e
- Newman, Sir G.:—
  - at Royal Sanitary Institute, on infant mortality, Feb. 1, 3b
- Newman, Maj. J. R. P.:—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Enfield Small Arms Factory—"combing-out" process, Feb. 20, 12b
    - War expenditure—criticisms, Feb. 13, 10f
- Newmann, Henry P.:—
  - on shipping — deficiency in British tonnage (art. quoted), Jan. 8, 10a
- New Modderfontein Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—
  - Meeting, Jan. 5, 13e
- New Monckton Collieries (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Mar. 3, 11c
- New Orleans and North-Western Railway Company: see under United States—Railways
- Newport (Mon.):—
  - Water supply — extension scheme: particulars (E.S.), Feb. 23, 54d
- Newport, ex-Police Inspector William—death, Jan. 15, 5c
- Newport (Isle of Wight) Grammar School:—
  - English language and literature—memorial prize given, Mar. 20, 3f
- Newport Market Army Training School:—
  - Wyndham's Theatre—matinée in aid, Feb. 20, 11c
- New Sharlston Collieries Company (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Feb. 1, 12f
  - Meeting, Feb. 23, 12b
- Newsholme, Sir Arthur — appointed K.C.B., Feb. 13, 6d
  - at Royal Institute of Public Health, on venereal diseases, Jan. 25, 5a
- New South Wales:—
  - Accidents:—
    - Tramway:—
      - Burwood (fatal), Jan. 9, 5e
  - Agriculture:—
    - Hay:—
      - Crop—estimate, Jan. 17, 7e
    - Live stock:—
      - Statistics, Mar. 7, 5e
    - Wheat:—
      - Crop—estimate, Jan. 17, 7e
  - Banking:—
    - Bank of New South Wales:—
      - Dividend, Feb. 15, 12d
      - Report, Jan. 11, 4f
    - Commercial Banking Company of Sydney:—
      - Dividend, Jan. 25, 14d
    - Conditions, Jan. 24, 11b

- NEW South Wales (continued) :—
  - Drink :—
    - Hotels—to close on date of state elections, Mar. 20, 5*e*
  - Elections :—
    - General election — date, Feb. 19, 7*e* ; our Sydney correspondent's comments, 21, 5*e* ; prospects, 23, 5*b* : Mar. 1, 7*b* ; 6, 5*e* ; results ; National party's victory : our Sydney correspondent's comments, 26, 7*d*
  - Electricity :—
    - Power station, government—particulars (E.S.), Feb. 23, 53*b*
  - Finance :—
    - Loan—issue in London proposed by ministry, Jan. 24, 11*b* ; attitude of Federal government : Mr. Holman (statement), Feb. 3, 12*b*
    - Revenue—statistics : for February, Mar. 2, 13*b* ; deficit, 29, 5*e*
  - Food :—
    - Prices :—
      - Fisher, Sir A. (l.), Jan. 26, 7*b*
  - Fruit :—
    - Glut on Sydney markets, Jan. 2, 7*c*
  - Grasshoppers — trains delayed by plague, Mar. 19, 7*e*
  - Labour :—
    - Coalmining trade :—
      - Strike : see under AUSTRALIA—Labour
    - Iron-moulders :—
      - Disputes — Sydney strike settled, Jan. 15, 7*e*
    - Strikes — statistics : since war began, Jan. 5, 7*a*
  - Law :—
    - Criminal :—
      - Procedure :—
        - Butterworth, Mr. A. R. (l.), Jan. 29, 2*a*
  - Minerals :—
    - Output—in 1916 : value, Mar. 23, 5*e*
  - Ministry (Holman) :—
    - Governor — strained relations with Premier, Feb. 9, 5*a*
    - Policy :—
      - Holman, Mr. (s.), Feb. 16, 6*b*
  - Molybdenite :—
    - Bathurst, deposit near—to be developed, Mar. 30, 5*e*
  - Parliament :—
    - Dissolved, Feb. 23, 5*b*
  - Parties, political :—
    - Labour party :—
      - Leadership — change, Feb. 23, 5*b*
  - War, European : see under WAR, European
- NEWSPAPER Press Fund :—
  - Dinner—arrangements, Feb. 26, 10*c*
  - Meeting, Feb. 26, 10*c*
- NEWSVENDORS' Benevolent and Provident Institution :—
  - Meeting (annual)—arrangements, Mar. 12, 3*e* ; held, 28, 9*b*
- NEWTE, Mr. Horace W. C. :—
  - " He Whom I Follow "—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 15. 128*c*
- NEW Theatre, Jan. 26, 4*a* ; 29, 9*e* ; Feb. 5, 11*c* ; 9, 9*c* ; Mar. 8, 9*e* ; 12, 11*c* ; 26, 11*e*
- NEWTON, Lady :—
  - " House of Lyme, The "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 144*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), 29, 150*b*
- NEWTON, Lord :—
  - British prisoners in Germany—attitude : Mr. W. Joynson-Hicks (s.), Feb. 27, 5*b*
- NEWTON, Lord (continued) :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Aliens — employment of interned civilians, Mar. 30, 10*a*
    - Prisoners, civilian—agreements for exchange, Feb. 23, 10*a*, *b*
      - General exchange, impracticability of, Mar. 30, 10*a*
  - on war, European—German threats against hospital ships ; hostages (int.), Feb. 3, 8*d*
- NEWTON, Lieut.—aeroplane casualty, Jan. 24, 8*d*
- NEWTON, Mr. W. Douglas :—
  - " Over the Top "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*a*
- NEW Transvaal Chemical Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 1, 14*d*
  - Report, Mar. 14, 13*d*
- NEW Vaal River Diamond and Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 22, 13*d*
- NEW Year's day—celebration in London, Jan. 1, 6*b* ; scene outside St. Paul's Cathedral, 1, 5*c*
- NEW York (city) :—
  - Corporation :—
    - Finance :—
      - Bills—tenders awarded, Mar. 14, 11*e*
      - Notes sold, Feb. 27, 13*d*
  - Hotel Commodore :—
    - Telephone system — particulars (E.S.), Jan. 26, 33*d*
- NEW York, New Haven, and Hartford Railway Company : see under UNITED States—Railways
- NEW York Associated Banks : see under UNITED States—Banking
- NEW York Life Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 16, 13*a*
- NEW York Telephone Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 2, 13*e*, 14*d*
- NEW Zealand :—
  - Agriculture :—
    - Oats—acreage, Jan. 6, 7*e*
    - Wheat—acreage, Jan. 6, 7*e*
  - Building trade :—
    - Materials—shortage (art., " New Zealand : shortage of building materials," T.S.), Jan. 1, 204*b*
  - Cheese :—
    - Government requisitions :—
      - Producers, treatment of—(F.N.), Mar. 31, 11*a*
        - Nathan, Mr. L. J. (s.), Mar. 31, 12*f*
  - Cinematograph :—
    - Article (" New Zealand : America's monopoly in cinema business," T.S.), Mar. 5, 252*c*
  - Drink :—
    - Treating—prosecutions, Mar. 21, 7*e*
  - Economy, national—necessity of : acting minister of finance (statement), Jan. 5, 7*d*
  - Electrical material—difficulty in obtaining fresh supplies (T.S.), Feb. 5, 228*b*
  - Finance :—
    - Revenue—returns for 1916, Jan. 5, 7*d*
  - Floods :—
    - North Auckland (fatal), Feb. 7, 7*e*
  - Land :—
    - Soldiers, returned :—
      - Settlement :—
        - Article (" Soldier settlers : successful scheme in New Zealand "), Jan. 3, 11*c* ; correction, 5, 6*f*

New Zealand (continued) :—
- Ministry (Massey)—minister of marine and stamp duties and minister of justice appointed, Mar. 1, 7*e*
- Motor vehicles :—
  - Trade :—
    - American activity—British trade commissioner ; report, Feb. 5, 240*c*
- Musical instruments :—
  - Trade—condition : note (T.S.), Jan. 1, 214*b*
- Paints :—
  - Shortage—our correspondent's comments (T.S.), Jan. 1, 204*b*
- Soap :—
  - France, exports from—exempted from import prohibition (T.S.), Mar. 5, 272*b*
- Tariff :—
  - Enemy countries, imports from—additional 50 per cent. to be charged : Sir J. Ward (s.), Jan. 31, 3*a*
- Toys :—
  - Trade—condition (T.S.), Feb. 5, 228*b*
    - British manufacturers — opportunities : trade commissioners' views (T.S.), Mar. 5, 264*b*
- Trade :—
  - British :—
    - Report of commissioner—note (T.S.), Jan. 1, 201*c*
  - Conditions—our correspondent's comments (T.S.), Jan. 1, 204*b*
  - Imports :—
    - Article (" New Zealand : war-time imports give trouble, " T.S.), Feb. 5, 228*b*
  - Licence for all foreign goods imported—regulation requiring withdrawn (T.S.), Jan. 1, 220*c*
  - Special article (" New Zealand : prosperity of pastoral industries "), Jan. 19, 11*d*
- War, European : see under War, European
- Wool :—
  - Exports, Jan. 20, 13*c* ; Mar. 21, 15*d*
    - Prohibition — extended (T.S.), Feb. 5, 244*c*

New Zealand and River Plate Land Mortgage Company (Ltd.) :—
- Meeting, Jan. 10, 13*b* (e.e.)

New Zealander—noticed, Jan. 4, 11*b* ; 20, 3*f*

" **New Zealander** "—on seagulls as food (l.), Mar. 6, 9*b*

Nexö, Mr. M. A. :—
- " Pelle the Conqueror. Daybreak"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 58*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), 8, 68*b*

Next-of-kin wanted :—
- Berryman, John Henry, Jan. 12, 2*g*
- Birnie, Margaret, Mar. 19, 1*c*
- Johnston, Phœbe I., Mar. 28, 1*c*
- Lock, Robert, Mar. 15, 1*c*
- McNally, Peter, Mar. 3, 1*c*
- Maxey, Elizabeth Rosetta, Mar. 24, 1*c*
- Meves, Adelaide Cecilia, Jan. 17, 1*d* ; Feb. 14, 1*c*
- Sault, Isaac, Feb. 21, 1*c*
- Walker, James, Jan. 27, 1*c*

Nicaragua :—
- President : see Chamorro, Gen. Emiliano

Niccodemi, D., and Michael Morton :—
- *Remnant* — produced at Royalty Theatre, Mar. 5, 10*e*

Nicholas II., ex-Tsar of Russia—returns to Tsarskoe Selo, Jan. 3, 7*e* ; reply to New Year's message from Scots Greys, 16, 11*d* ; receives M. Rodzianko, 23, 8*c* ; gives banquet in honour of Crown Prince of Rumania, 24, 5*d* ; receives delegates to conference of Allies at Petrograd, Feb. 1, 6*c* ; 2, 5*f* ; gives banquet, 6, 7*a* ; to preside at special ministerial conference, 14, 8*b* ; leaves Petrograd for front, Mar. 9, 7*b* ; arrives at headquarters, 12, 8*d* ; absence of news in regard to, 17, 7*c* ; M. Miliukoff's statements, 17, 7*f* : leaves for Libadia, 20, 8*a* ; journey to Pskoff, 22, 7*a* : future arrangements, 22, 7*b* : despatches Gen. Ivanoff to take command of troops in Petrograd, 23, 5*a*
- Abdication, Mar. 16, 7*c* ; announcement, 19, 10*b* ; manifesto, 19, 9*f* ; terms, 19, 10*c* : accounts, 19, 10*d* ; 20, 8*b* : M. Rodzianko's last appeal for reform, 21, 7*b* ; Gen. Ruzsky's narrative of abdication scene at Pskoff, 22, 7*b* ; under arrest, 22, 8*e* ; expected arrival at Tsarskoe Selo, 23, 5*b* : arrest, 24, 7*e* : journey to Tsarskoe Selo, 24, 7*e* : arrival, 26, 7*b* : deserted by members of *entourage* , 27, 8*d* : life at Tsarskoe Selo, 30, 6*d*
  - Army—loyal soldiers' hesitation in taking oath to new government : Archbp. Ukhtomsky's pastoral letter, 29, 6*e*
  - Duma telegrams, Mar. 16, 7*c*, 8*c*
  - French press comments, Mar. 19, 10*c*
  - Great Britain :—
    - Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Mar. 2. 23, 8*f*
    - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 20, 8*d*
    - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Mar. 20, 8*d*
    - Parliament — question, Mar. 22, 10*b* ; observations, 23, 8*d*, *f*
  - Incompetent advisers — comment, Mar. 21, 7*a*
  - Landed property, disposition of, Mar. 24, 5*c*
  - Nicholas, Grand Duke—urges abdication, Mar. 17, 8*c* : interview with Tsar, 24, 5*a* ; letter, 24, 5*a*
  - Situation previous to revolution—estrangement from imperial kinsmen, Mar. 24, 5*a*
- Golitzin, Prince N. D. — rescript to, Jan. 22, 8*c* ; our Petrograd correspondent's comments ; press comments, 23, 8*c*
- New Year reception, Jan. 16, 9*e*
- Poland—statement to Count Sigmund Wielopolski, Jan. 16, 9*c* ; orders special committees to draw up scheme for future political organization, Feb. 5, 7*c* (l.e.) ; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 7, 7*d*
- at Tsarskoe Selo, Palace of—on European war : confidence in victory, Feb. 6, 7*a*
- on war, European—message to his people : rescript to Prince Golitzin, Jan. 22, 8*c* ; press comments : French comment, 23, 8*c*

Nicholas, Capt. A. B.—awarded order of White Eagle, Mar. 2, 11*d*

Nicholls, Mr. Edward F.—elected chairman of Institute of London Underwriters, Jan. 22, 12*f*
- at Institute of London Underwriters, on marine insurance, Jan. 23, 12*b*
- at Surveyors' Institution, on cinematographs : music (evid.), Mar. 6, 8*c*

- Nicholls, Mr. Frederick (Canada) — appointed Senator, Jan. 23, 10*b*
- Nicholls, Mr. George—adopted as prospective Liberal candidate for North Wilts at next Parliamentary election, Mar. 10, 3*f*
- Nicholls, Mr. Thomas A.—death, Mar. 2, 11*b*
- Nicholls, William—military funeral: arrangements, Feb. 2, 3*f*
- Nicholls, Maj. William A. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Nichols, Mr. Wallace B.:—
  - "Song of Sharruk, The"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*d*
- Nichols, Mr. Wallace B., and Mr. Edward Percy:—
  - "Coloman. A Play in Five Acts"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*c*
- Nicholson, Sir Charles:—
  - at Doncaster, on food economy at House of Commons, Mar. 12, 6*a*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Discharged soldiers—treatment, Mar. 2, 15*f*
    - Pensions and allowances — new scale, Mar. 7, 10*c*
- Nicholson, Mr. D. H. S., and Mr. A. H. E. Lee:—
  - "Oxford Book of English Mystical Verse, The" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 102*d*
- Nicholson, Rear-Adm. Douglas—received by King, Feb. 21, 9*b*
- Nicholson, Lieut.-Col. Edmund J. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- Nicholson, Rev. G. E.:—
  - at St. Mellitus Church, Hanwell, on *The Times* article on the Epiphany, Jan. 10, 5*b*
- Nicholson, Gen. John—death: true story: correspondence, Feb. 10, 9*b*; Sir G. Birdwood (l.), 12, 10*d*; 20, 7*c*
- Nicholsons (Ltd.):—
  - Report, Mar. 16, 12*d*
- Nickel silver:—
  - Annealing:—
    - Thompson, Dr. F. C. (p., E.S.), Mar. 30, 68*d*
- Nicolaiev:—
  - Shipbuilding trade — particulars (R.S.), Jan. 27, 11*b*
- Nicols, Mme. Celestine de—will, Jan. 9, 9*e*
- Nicol-Smith, Capt. Alexander G. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Nicol-Speyer, Dr. Alexander, and Dr. Charles H. Huberich:—
  - "German Legislation for the Occupied Territories of Belgium"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 15*c*
- Nicotra, Mgr.—appointed Papal Nuncio in Brazil, Feb. 8, 7*e*
- Nield, Mr. H.:—
  - at Middlesex appeal tribunal, on efforts made to influence decisions of tribunals, Mar. 7, 3*d*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Medical boards—alleged negligent examinations, Mar. 2, 10*f*, 15*f*
- Nielka, Mlle.—vocal recital, Mar. 26, 11*c*
- Niemann, Herr A.—death, Jan. 17, 7*e*
- Niger Company (Ltd.):—
  - Director elected, Mar. 19, 12*e*
  - Dividend, Mar. 19, 12*f*
- Nigeria:—
  - Tariff:—
    - Export duties on cocoa, palm oil, and palm kernels—Board of Trade announcement (T.S.), Jan. 1, 220*c*
  - Trade:—
    - Article ("British West Africa"), Jan. 19, 23*f*
- Nigerian Chamber of Mines (Incorporated):—
  - Meeting, Jan. 20, 11*f*
- Nightingale, Mr. Leonard C.—retires from principalship of Clapham School of Art, Jan. 25, 5*f*; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*b*
- Nikolaienko, M. (Russia)—assumes temporary charge of finance department, Jan. 18, 8*d*
- Nile, order of: see under Orders (foreign)—Egypt
- Niloff, Adm. (Russia)—withholds information from Tsar, Mar. 22, 7*a*
- Nimmo, Mr. Adam—appointed chairman of committee on coal trade, Jan. 18, 9*b*
- Nisbet, Sec. Lieut. F. W.—killed while flying, Feb. 20, 15*c*
- Nisbet, Capt. Thomas—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 19, 7*d*
- Nissen, Maj. Peter N.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 16, 10*f*
- Nitrate works, Vilvorde—liquidation ordered, Feb. 16, 12*b*
- Nitrogen Products and Carbide (Ltd.):—
  - Meeting, Mar. 16, 12*a*
- Nivelle, Gen.—visits Belgium as guest of King and Queen of the Belgians, Jan. 6, 7*e*; in London; received by Queen Alexandra, 17, 11*b*; visits Italian front: decorates Italian officers with French war cross, Feb. 6, 7*e*; gives account of visit to Italian front before meeting of war committee, 8, 7*e*; visits Alsace, 12, 7*e*; handed insignia of Order of Bath by Prince of Wales, Mar. 9, 7*b*; lunches with King and Queen, 16, 9*a*
  - War, European—addresses order to army, Jan. 6, 8*d* (l.e.); in London; conference with members of War Cabinet, 17, 9*e*; message to mayor of Deal, 20, 7*c*
    - British armies—congratulations on successes at Kut-el-Amara and on Ancre (tel.), Mar. 2, 8*e*
- Niven, Mr. Frederick:—
  - "Maple Leaf Songs"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*c*
- Nixon, Capt. William—killed in action, Jan. 23, 7*d*
- Noakes, John—appeal against conviction, Feb. 7, 3*a*
- Nobel prizes:—
  - Peace:—
    - William II., German Emperor—proposed by Stambul University as candidate, Feb. 2, 5*d*
- Noble, Mrs. John B.—acknowledges sympathy, Mar. 24, 9*a*
- Noble, Sec. Lieut. T. F.—court-martial held, Feb. 26, 15*e*
- Noble, Mr. William J.—appointed member of appeal tribunal for Northumberland, Jan. 10, 5*f*
- Noble, Sec. Lieut. William M.—death from wounds, Jan. 6, 6*d*
- "No children who are teachers"—on supply of teachers (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 18*b*
- Nocton, Mr. William—creditors' meeting held, Jan. 27, 8*f*
- Noel, Mr.—country house in Greece occupied by soldiers, Jan. 5, 8*d*
- Nolan, Very Rev. F. V.:—
  - at Classical Association of Ireland, presidential address (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 38*c*
- Non-Combatant Corps:—
  - East Company — court-martial on privates, Mar. 2, 5*f*
- Noott, Lieut.-Col. Cuthbert C.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*

NORBERG, Miss Hildegard :—
  "War, Peace, and the Future" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*c*
NORDENTOFT, Dr. Severin :—
  "Practical Pacifism and its Adversaries"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*b*
NORFOLK, Duke of—received by King: delivers up insignia of order of Garter worn by late father, Mar. 10, 9*b*
NORFOLK, late Duke of—health, Feb. 3, 11*a*; 10, 9*a*; death; memoir (sp. art., "Death of the Duke of Norfolk: premier peer of England"), 12, 6*c*; Father B. Vaughan: tribute, 12, 6*c*; funeral arrangements, 13, 9*b*; 15, 11*b*; Requiem Masses to be celebrated, 12, 11*b*; 14, 11*e*; 15, 11*b*; celebrated, 14, 9*c*; 16, 9*d*; 19, 11*d*; 21, 9*c*; Italian press references, 14, 7*e*; appreciation: messages of condolence, 15, 11*b*; funeral, 16, 9*d*
  Bourne, Cardinal—letter to clergy, Feb. 19, 11*d*; tribute, 23, 9*d*
  Curzon, Lord—tribute (s.P.), Feb. 16, 8*a*
  House of Lords—tributes, Feb. 16, 8*a*
  London County Council—passes resolution, Feb. 21, 3*b*
  "M."—tribute, Feb. 23, 9*d*
  Round, Mr. J. H. (l.), Feb. 14, 11*e*
NORFOLK and Western Railway Company: see under UNITED States—Railways
NORMAN, Mr. :—
  at London County Council, on Charing Cross Bridge Bill, Feb. 7, 5*b*
NORMAN, Capt. C. B.—lecture announced, Feb. 10, 9*a*
NORMAN, Capt. Charles N.—killed on active service, Feb. 17, 10*c*
NORMAN, Mr. Frederick H.—will, Feb. 22, 9*c*
NORMAN, Sir Henry :—
  at India Office, on Indian cotton duties, Mar. 13, 7*f*
  in Parliament, on—
    Indian cotton duties—effect on Lancashire cotton trade, Mar. 15, 12*c*
    Pensions and allowances—new scale, Mar. 7, 10*b*
  on disabled soldiers—French system of treatment: report, Jan. 23, 5*a*
NORMAN, Ralph—falling asleep on duty charge, Mar. 12, 5*c*
NORMAN, Lieut.-Col. William W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
NORMANBY, Lord :—
  on food production—land and labour (l.), Feb. 6, 6*d*
NORMANTON, Lord :—
  Rushall estate—sale announced, Feb. 27, 13*c* (e.e.)
NORRIS, Lieut. Arthur J.—death; funeral arrangements, Feb. 14, 11*c*; biographical, 15, 7*d*: will, Mar. 26, 11*c*
NORRIS, Rev. G. R. G. :—
  on bread saving appeals (l.), Feb. 9, 7*b*
NORRIS, Sec. Lieut. G. W.—court-martial held, Feb. 22, 4*e*
NORRIS, Maj. Samuel E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
NORRIS, Mr. W. E. :—
  "Brown Amber"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 104*d*
NORRIS, Very Rev. William F.—biographical, Feb. 17, 8*b*; appointment as Dean of York reported, 17, 8*b*; confirmed, 21, 6*e*
NORRISS, Miss Bess—completes portrait of Mr. A. Fisher (Australia), Mar. 10, 9*b*
NORRISS, Mrs. Clara St. C. :—
  Law case, Feb. 16, 2*e*; 17, 3*a*; 20, 3*d*; 4*b*; 22, 4*c*

NORRLAND Bank: see under SWEDEN—Banking
NORSWORTHY, Sec. Lieut. Milford—killed in action, Mar. 27, 11*e*
NORTH, Lord—opens agricultural sale at Banbury, Mar. 9, 5*f*
NORTH, Col. Edward—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
NORTH, Maj. Edward B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
NORTH, Lieut. Oliver—awarded order of Crown of Italy, Mar. 2, 11*d*
NORTHAMPTON :—
  Road works—estimate of cost submitted to council, Jan. 12, 3*f*
  Schools :—
    Sandbags—making by scholars: Board of Education attitude (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*a*
NORTHAMPTON Electric Light and Power Company :—
  Report, Mar. 6, 13*c*
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE :—
  Education committee :—
    Meeting (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 111*c*
  Police: see under POLICE
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE Farmers' Union :—
  Meeting, Feb. 12, 3*b*
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE Union Bank :—
  Report, Jan. 29, 13*e*
NORTH Anantapur Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Feb. 23, 12*d*
NORTH and Central Europe, Bp. of: see BURY, Rt. Rev. Herbert
NORTH British Locomotive Company (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Mar. 15, 14*e*
NORTH British Railway Company: see under SCOTLAND—Railways
NORTH Broken Hill Company (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Feb. 17, 13*d*; 27, 12*f*
  Report, Feb. 28, 12*f*
NORTHBROOK, Lord :—
  on agriculture—appeal to army ploughmen (l.), Mar. 13, 7*c*
NORTHCLIFFE, Lady :—
  Hospital, 14, Grosvenor Crescent—visit of King and Queen, Feb. 16, 7*b*
NORTHCLIFFE, Lord—abroad, Jan. 1, 11*e*; present at Savoy Hotel tea-concert to wounded soldiers and sailors, 17, 11*b*
  "At the War"—announcements, Feb. 16, 6*b*; 19, 8*b*; 20, 8*d*; 21, 6*d*; 22, 6*b*; 23, 6*c*; 26, 8*d*; 27, 6*c*; 28, 6*b*; Mar. 1, 8*d*; 2, 8*b*; 3, 6*d*; 5, 8*b*; 6, 6*d*; 7, 6*b*; 8, 6*b*; new edition: announcements, 9, 11*e*; 13, 6*e*; 15, 11*e*; 17, 9*f*; 19, 5*e*; 22, 11*c*; 22, 143*b*; 24, 9*c*; 27, 11*b*; 31, 8*d*; noticed (L.S.), 22, 143*b*; profits handed to British Red Cross for relief of British prisoners of war, 12, 3*d*
    Lincolnshire, Lord—reference to (s.P.), Mar. 1, 12*b*
  Broadstairs—German destroyer bombardment (statement), Feb. 27, 6*d*
  Cairns, Mr. J. A. P. (s.), Mar. 19, 6*a*
  Haig, Sir D., visit to :—
    Parliament—question, Feb. 21, 10*c*
  Ministry (Asquith's coalition)—intrigues: Mr. E. C. Fairchild (s.), Jan. 24, 8*a*
  Press dictatorship—*Cologne Gazette* comment, Mar. 10, 5*f*
  Snowden, Mr. P. (s.), Jan. 24, 8*b*
  at Aldwych Club, on European war: German submarine warfare; Sir Edward Carson; food supply, Mar. 9, 9*d*, 12*f*; correction (l.), 10, 5*f*

- NORTHCLIFFE, Lord (continued) :—
  - at American Luncheon Club, on European war: organization of British army in France; German retreat; American soldiers in France; rôle of United States, Mar. 3, 3*a*; Count Reventlow: comments, 15, 7*b*
  - at Irish Club, on Ireland: cause of unrest; development of water power; industrial development; home rule; Newfoundland experiment, Mar. 19, 6*a*; Mgr. Burke (l.), 19, 6*c*; opinion in Ireland, 20, 3*b*
  - at Royal Automobile Club, on British Red Cross Society and order of St. John Fund, Jan. 18, 10*b*
  - on food shortages (l.), Mar. 10, 5*f*
  - on war, European :—
    - American soldiers in France (sp. art., "The American soldiers in France: their life and fighting"), Feb. 2, 5*a*; (s.), Mar. 3, 3*a*
    - British prisoners in Germany (l.), Feb. 27, 5*b*
    - Canadian soldiers in France (sp. art., "The army of the Maple Leaf: a day with the Canadians in France"), Feb. 9, 7*f*
    - New Zealand division (sp. art., "The tall New Zealanders: their life at the front: a very complete little army"), Jan. 29, 7*f*
- NORTHCOTE, Capt. George B.—will, Mar. 21, 11*c*
- NORTHCOTE (Stafford) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 2, 13*e*
- NORTH-EAST Coast :—
  - Engineering trades :—
    - Year (1916) reviewed (art., "The North-East Coast: engineering expansion," E.S.), Jan. 26, 28*b*
- NORTH-EAST Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders :—
  - Engines, standardized—specification for cargo boats considered, Feb. 5, 2*c*
- NORTH-EASTERN Railway Company :—
  - Director elected, Jan. 13, 14*a*
  - Dividend, Feb. 10, 13*f*
  - Electrification :—
    - Sheldon Newport section—particulars (E.S.), Jan. 26, 17*a*
  - Food production — cultivation of embankments: particulars, Jan. 19, 29*c*
  - Meeting (annual), Feb. 24, 13*d*
  - Report, Feb. 19, 12*f*
  - War, European—members of staff with colours: statistics, Feb. 19, 2*f*
- NORTHERN Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance Company (Ltd.), purchase of shares of—provisional agreement signed: terms, Jan. 29, 13*f*; (F.N.), 29, 12*a*; (T.S.), Feb. 5, 243*c*
  - Meeting, Mar. 8, 12*f*
  - Report, Mar. 12, 12*d*
- NORTHERN Banking Company :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 10, 11*d*
- NORTHERN Corporation (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 19, 39*f*
- NORTHERN Pacific Railway Company: see under UNITED States—Railways
- NORTHERN Quarries Company (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, Jan. 24, 4*c*
- NORTHEY, Brig.-Gen. Edward—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- NORTH German Lloyd Company: see under GERMANY—Shipping
- NORTH Islington Maternity Centre and School for Mothers :—
  - Ward, new—opened for infants, Mar. 8, 9*a*
  - Work—Mrs. W. B. Keen (add.), Feb. 14, 11*e*
- NORTH London Railway Company :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 9, 11*f*
  - Food production—to grant facilities to persons desirous of using land adjoining lines, Jan. 15, 6*c*
  - Meeting, Feb. 23, 13*c*
  - Report, Feb. 15, 15*d*
- NORTH Middlesex Gas Company :—
  - Report, Feb. 27, 12*f*
  - War service of employees, Mar. 7, 3*f*
- NORTH Queensland Mortgage and Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 23, 6*c*
- NORTHROP, Flight Sub.-Lieut. John E.—aeroplane casualty, Mar. 13, 9*e*
- NORTH'S Navigation Collieries, 1889 (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 22, 13*f*
- NORTH Somerset Liberal Association :—
  - King, Mr. Joseph—resolution passed, Mar. 12, 5*d*
- NORTH Staffordshire Railway Company :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 7, 13*e*
  - Report, Feb. 15, 15*d*
- NORTHUMBERLAND, Duke of :—
  - at Newcastle, on employment of prisoners of war, Feb. 2, 3*f*
- NORTHUMBERLAND Quarter Sessions :—
  - Chairman elected, Feb. 2, 3*f*
- NORTHUP, Mr. George T. :—
  - "Vespucci Reprints, Texts and Studies" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 140*a*
- NORTH Wales Training College (Bangor)—women students to cultivate land, Mar. 10, 4*e*
- NORTON, Dr. :—
  - on dyes—output in United States (statement), Mar. 16, 5*e*
- NORTON, Grace F. :—
  - "Roads"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 11*a*
- NORTON, Mr. R. F.—presents Sheffield plate and silver to Victoria and Albert Museum, Jan. 5, 11*c*
- NORTON, Mr. William—elected to vacancy on St. Pancras Borough Council, Feb. 22, 3*f*
- NORTON-GRIFFITHS, Lieut.-Col. Sir John—received by King; invested with insignia of K.C.B., Mar. 19, 11*b*
- NORWAY :—
  - Borax and borax compounds :—
    - Imports — restrictions removed, Feb. 6, 7*e*
  - Coal :—
    - Supplies :—
      - British exports—stopped, Jan. 4, 7*c*; Norwegian reply to British memorandum reported received, 11, 9*e*; *Dagblad* statement, 24, 5*b* (l.e.); our correspondent's comments, 15, 7*c*; Norwegian government statement, 26, 7*b*; restriction removed, Feb. 20, 7*e*; press comments, 20, 7*b* (l.e.); 21, 7*c*
      - Shortage — *Nationaltidende* comment, Mar. 19, 7*e*
        - Christiania — shortage: maximum prices fixed, Jan. 24, 5*e*; Municipal Supply Council to requisition stocks and to undertake distribution, 27, 5*f*; schools closed, Feb. 5, 10*a*
        - Rationing — inaugurated, Jan. 24, 5*e*

- NORWAY (continued) :—
  - Finance :—
    - Stocks and shares :—
      - Shipping and whaling company shares — Bourse closed to quotation of, Feb. 9, 6*d*
  - Fish :—
    - Export — prohibition : prosecutions, Jan. 24, 5*f* ; Mar. 8, 5*d*
  - Food :—
    - Cards — adoption postponed, Mar. 7, 5*e*
    - Economy :—
      - Meatless days proposed, Jan. 25, 7*b* (l.e.)
  - Foreign policy :—
    - Mowinckel, M. (s.), Feb. 23, 5*c*
    - Parliament—criticism, Feb. 23, 5*c*
  - Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN relations — Norway
  - Manganese ore and manganese iron—export prohibited, Jan. 24, 5*e*
  - Ministry (National)—call for, Feb. 23, 5*c*
    - Knudsen, M. (s.), Feb. 24, 7*b* (e.e.)
  - Paper :—
    - Output—restriction, Jan. 26, 7*d*
  - Post Office :—
    - Mails—resumed, Feb. 22, 6*c* (e.e.)
  - Press :—
    - Attacks upon Foreign Powers :—
      - Punishment — Bill, proposed : opposition to, Mar. 17, 5*e*
  - Railways :—
    - Traffic :—
      - Restrictions—proposed, Jan. 25, 7*e* (l.e.) ; announced, 26, 7*d*
  - Seeds :—
    - Imports — restrictions cancelled, Jan. 3, 7*e* ; 22, 7*e*
  - Shipping :—
    - Insurance :—
      - Rate, premium — increase proposed, Mar. 21, 7*e*
    - Tonnage losses — statistics, Jan. 20, 6*e* ; Mar. 10, 5*e* ; 24, 5*e*
  - Storthing :—
    - Session — opened, Jan. 13, 10*f* (e.e.)
  - Tariff :—
    - Changes, Mar. 21, 7*e*
  - Territorial waters, extent of :—
    - Parliament — question, Feb. 27, 8*a*
    - White, Mr. A. (s.), Mar. 5, 5*c*
  - Timber :—
    - Export :—
      - Prohibition — urged by Christiania supplies committee, Jan. 25, 7*e* (l.e.) ; Norwegian board of supplies submits request to Government, Mar. 21, 7*e*
  - Trade :—
    - Industries :—
      - Organization — department to be created, Mar. 12, 7*d* (e.e.)
    - War, European : see under WAR, European
    - Year (1916) reviewed (art., " Norway : satisfactory condition "), Jan. 19, 17*c*
  - War, European : see under WAR, European
  - Waterfalls :—
    - Foreigners, acquisition by — prevention : committee of Storthing request to government, Jan. 25, 7*e* ; (E.S.), Feb. 23, 53*b*
- NORWICH :—
  - Library, public :—
    - History (art., " The Norwich public library : three centuries of its history," L.S.), Mar. 15, 126*b*
- NORWICH Union Fire Insurance Society (Ltd.) :—
  - Law case, Feb. 27, 4*a*
- NORWOOD, Mr. Gilbert :—
  - on Greek inscription discovered by Sgt.-Maj. R. S. Jones at Gallipoli (art. quoted), Jan. 24, 5*e* (e.e.)
- NOSKE, Herr :—
  - in Reichstag, on revolution in Russia, Mar. 31, 5*e*
- NOSWORTHY, Emma — keeping disorderly house charge, Feb. 12, 5*b*
- NOTHOMB, P. :—
  - " Belgique en France, La "—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 34*b*
- NOTT, Lieut. Thomas W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- NOTTAGE, Lady — will, Jan. 22, 11*e*
- NOTT-BOWER, Sir William — return of accidents by vehicles in City of London for last quarter of 1916, Feb. 7, 5*f*
- NOTTINGHAM :—
  - Belgian farmers — to give commemorative tablet in gratitude for hospitality, Jan. 9, 3*f*
  - Crocuses — poem (L.S.), Mar. 22, 142*b*
    - Correspondence (L.S.), Feb. 15, 82*b* ; 22, 94*a*
  - Education committee :—
    - Meeting (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 111*c*
  - Schools :—
    - Savings banks — remarkable successes (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 79*b*
  - War charities :—
    - Fair in aid to be held at Whitsuntide, Jan. 5, 5*f* ; 12, 3*f*
  - Women lace workers — increases of pay granted, Mar. 28, 3*f*
- NOTTINGHAM and Nottinghamshire Banking Company :—
  - Report, Jan. 18, 13*b*
- NOTTINGHAM Chamber of Commerce :—
  - Imports from enemy countries, prohibition of — movement started, Feb. 8, 14*a*
- NOTTINGHAMSHIRE Miners' Association :—
  - Old-age pensioners — allowances increased, Feb. 3, 5*e*
- NOTTING Hill Electric Lighting Company :
  - Report, Feb. 24, 14*f*
- NOTTS Agricultural Society : see under AGRICULTURE—Shows
- NOURY Bey—activity in Switzerland, Feb. 2, 5*e*
- NOVA Scotia :—
  - Women :—
    - Franchise : see under WOMEN'S Suffrage—Canada
    - Law :—
      - Admission — Bill : second reading, Mar. 23, 5*d*
- NOVA Scotia Steel and Coal Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 6, 12*f* (e.e.) ; 15, 14*e*
- NOWAK, Col.—death, Feb. 23, 5*e*
- NOYES, Mr. A. D. (U.S.A.) :—
  - " Financial Chapters of the War "—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*c* ; reviewed (L.S.), 22, 88*b*
  - on financial markets (sp. art., " The markets in 1916 : war industries and the gold problem "), Jan. 19, 22*d*
- NOYES, Rev. Frederick R. H. H.—death, Jan. 3, 11*c*
- NUGENT, Maj. Hector A. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- NUGENT, Mr. Horace D. — appointed C.M.G., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- NUGENT, Maj.-Gen. Oliver S. W. — appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- NUGENT, Col. Robert A. — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*e*

- **Nunburnholme**, Lady — appointed Lady of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Mar. 31, 9*a*
- **Nundydroog** Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 22, 12*f*
  - Meeting, Mar. 29, 12*d*
  - Report, Mar. 16, 12*d*
- **Nunhead** Mothers' Welcome :—
  - Correspondence (Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 34*d*
- **Nunn**, Mr. Edward W. :—
  - on land, agricultural (l.), Jan. 4, 9*e*
- **Nunn**, Prof. T. P. :—
  - at London Day Training College, on teaching of map projection, Jan. 8, 13*b* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*d*
- **Nurses** :—
  - College of Nursing (Ltd.) :—
    - Endowment fund — appeal to be issued, Mar. 14, 3*d*
    - Royal British Nurses, Association, amalgamation with :—
      - Article ("College of Nursing: the scope of the scheme of amalgamation"), Jan. 18, 11*d*
      - Crichton-Browne, Sir J. (s.) Jan. 19, 29*d*
      - Meeting—held ; scheme ratified, Jan. 19, 29*d*
      - Paterson, Mr. H. J. (s.), Jan. 19, 29*d*
      - Schleswig - Holstein, Princess Christian of (l.), Jan. 19, 29*d*
  - District nurse-midwives, need for :—
    - Selborne, Lady (with others, l.), Mar. 17, 9*f*
  - Edith Cavell Homes of Rest for Nurses :—
    - Alexandra, Queen — contributes, Feb. 27, 9*b*
- **Nurses**—Edith Cavell Homes of Rest for Nurses (continued) :—
  - *Britannic* nursing sisters—collection, Jan. 10, 5*f*
  - London County Council :—
    - Wages :—
      - Education committee — recommendation, Jan. 31, 10*b* (e.e.)
  - Military hospitals — instructions as to employment, Mar. 19, 11*c*
  - Queen Victoria's Jubilee Institute for Nurses :—
    - Council—meeting, Feb. 15, 5*b*
    - Queen's Fund — meeting : number of Queen's nurses on leave for war nursing, Feb. 14, 5*f*
    - Roll of honour, Feb. 15, 5*b*
  - Royal British Nurses Association :—
    - College of Nursing, amalgamation with : see under College of Nursing (Ltd.), above
  - War, European : see under **War**, European—Sick and wounded
- **Nuthall** (G. and C. and E.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
  - Law case, Mar. 13, 4*a*
- **Nutt**, Lieut.-Col. Herbert J.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- **Nutt**, Mr. W. Hubert—on waste of paper (l.), Mar. 10, 9*b*
- **Nuttall**, Mr. Charles, and Mr. George H. Dancey — exhibition of war cartoons to be opened, Feb. 17, 6*a* ; opened, 22, 9*c*
- **Nyegovar**, Vice-Adm. — appointed commander of Austro-Hungarian war fleet, Feb. 19, 7*d* (e.e.)

O

- **Oakden**, Capt. Edward O.—death from wounds, Mar. 30, 9*c*
- **Oakey** (John) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 26, 14*e*
- **Oakley**, Mr. Herbert—will, Jan. 15, 11*e*
- **Oak-Rhind**, Mr. E. S. :—
  - on golf courses—mowing (l.), Feb. 22, 7*d*
- "**Oatcake**"—on food supply ; turf : geldings in training (l.), Mar. 16, 5*f*
- **Oatcakes** :—
  - Wheat, value in saving :—
    - Dyer, Miss M. (statement), Feb. 9, 9*d*
- **Oats** :—
  - Army contracts — conditions (art., "Conditions of army oat contracts : breaking up of pastures"), Jan. 1, 3*b*
  - Government commandeering—quantity at Yorkshire markets, Jan. 22, 3*a*
    - Prices below market rate, at—Mr. R. E. Prothero (s.P.), Feb. 21, 8*c*
  - Prices :—
    - Crop (1917) :—
      - Maximum fixed — Food Controller's decision, Jan. 9, 7*c*
      - Minimum, guarantee of—Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.P.), Feb. 24, 10*d*
      - War Office bonus — particulars, Jan. 22, 3*a*
    - Minimum, suggested guarantee of :—
      - Committee (Selborne) — recommendation, Mar. 26, 10*d*
    - Year (1916) — average : statistics, Jan. 3, 5*e*
- **Oats** (continued) :—
  - Supplies :—
    - World's—diagram (T.S.), Feb. 5, 235*d*
  - Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., "The grain trade"), Jan. 19, 6*c*
- **Oberndorff**, Count :—
  - at Sofia, on European war ; Count Reventlow's comments, Feb. 16, 5*f*
- **O'Brien**, Maj. W. H.—killed in motor accident on active service, Feb. 12, 13*e*
- **Occidental** and Oriental Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Samuel, Mr. P.—purchases share capital, Jan. 6, 13*f*
- **Ocean** Accident and Guarantee Corporation (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 27, 15*c*
- **Oceana** Development Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Properties — exploitation of two farms, Endracht and Koppieskraal ; agreement arranged, Jan. 8, 14*b*
- **Ockham** Church (Surrey) :—
  - Organist, blind — receives calling-up papers for military service, Mar. 31, 3*f*
- **O'Connell**, Rev. Maurice — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- **O'Connor**, late Capt. A. C.—Military Cross presented to father, Jan. 22, 11*c*
- **O'Connor**, Capt. Cornelius B.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 19, 7*d*
- **O'Connor**, Mr. James — appointed Attorney-General for Ireland, Jan. 9, 7*b*

- O'CONNOR, Mr. John :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Ireland—coal supply, Mar. 24, 8*d*
- O'CONNOR, John E.—liability to military service charge, Mar. 16, 3*f*
- O'CONNOR, Mr. T. P.—to meet dramatic critics and representatives of film trade, Jan. 23, 11*a*
  - at Café Royal, on the cinema as an educator, Jan. 26, 5*d*
  - at Kingsway Hall, on reported ill-treatment of German prisoners in England, Feb. 27, 5*b*
  - at Mansion House, on bad housing, Mar. 14, 3*c*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Home rule—settlement, Mar. 8, 8*f*, 10*a*
- O'CONOR, Mr. James E.—death, Jan. 10, 10*d*
- O'CONOR Don, The—death, Feb. 24, 5*c*
- ODDIE, Mr. Ingleby :—
  - at Lambeth, on lighting regulations, Jan. 26, 5*a*
- ODELL, Capt. William—killed in action, Mar. 1, 6*a*
- ODGERS, Second Lieut. A. G.—court-martial held, Feb. 14, 13*c*
- ODLUM, Brig.-Gen. (Canada)—directs observations from aeroplane during last assault of Canadians on Somme, Jan. 27, 7*e*; contradicted, Feb. 10, 5*c*
- O'DONNELL, Leo G. : see under MURDER—Watterton, William F.
- O'DONNELL, Mr. T. :—
  - on Ford works in Cork (l.), Mar. 26, 3*d*
- O'DONOGHUE, Thomas—court-martial held, Jan. 11, 5*e*
- O'DONOVAN, Cornelius — application for *habeas corpus*, Jan. 31, 3*b* ; Feb. 13, 4*a* ; 23, 6*e* ; hearing ; judgment, 24, 4*a*
- O'DWYER, Dr. E. T., R.C. Bp. of Limerick—celebrates 50th year of ordination, Feb. 15, 5*f*
- OESTERLEY, Dr. W. O. E. :—
  - "Wisdom of Ben-Sira (Ecclesiasticus)"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 23*d*
- OETZMANN, Mr. Sidney :—
  - on moneylenders' circulars—Borough of St. Pancras War Loan Association (l.), Feb. 6, 13*f*
- "OFFICER"—on horse racing : suggests prohibition of betting (l.), Mar. 27, 9*e*
- OFFICER Prisoners of War Fund : see under WAR, European—Prisoners of war—British
- OFFICERS' Families Fund :—
  - Ambassadors Theatre — *matinée* in aid : arrangements, Mar. 27, 11*b*
  - Contributions, Mar. 16, 9*b*
  - Maternity home (Park House)—being established, Jan. 1, 11*c*
- "OFFICER wounded on the Somme"—on education : reform (sp. art., "A national college of All Souls"), Feb. 19, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 66*a*
- OGLE, Inspector Richard — appointed chief constable of Gateshead, Mar. 1, 5*f*
- O'GRADY, Mr. Hardress :—
  - on languages, modern—teaching (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 26*a*
- O'GRADY, Mr. James—appointed member of central tribunal for Great Britain, Jan. 20, 3*e*; appointed to committee on land settlement for ex-soldiers, Feb. 16, 6*e* ; appointed member of Central Prisoners of War Committee, Mar. 30, 10*b*
- O'GRADY, Mr. Standish :—
  - "Departure of Dermot, The"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*b*
- O'HARA, Pte. Harry—to be presented with Military Medal by King, Jan. 15, 5*e*
- O'HARA, Col. James—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- *Oh, Canada*—noticed, Feb. 15, 5*e*
- "OIKONOMOS"—on meat allowance (l. quoted), Feb. 7, 11*d*
- OIL :—
  - Lubricating :—
    - Air-compressions, use in :—
      - Evans, Mr. E. A. (p., E.S.), Feb. 23, 56*d*
  - Petroleum :—
    - Companies :—
      - Pooling of stocks, tonnage, and storage depôts suggested—pool arranged, Mar. 29, 3*e*
        - Article ("Pooling of oil : suggested method of saving tonnage"), Mar. 20, 3*c*
        - Parliament—questions, Mar. 27, 8*b*
    - England :—
      - Deposits, possible—Mr. W. Forbes-Leslie (p.), Jan. 17, 5*d* ; (E.S.), 26, 25*b*
  - Vegetable and animal—Mr. A. D. Steel Maitland (lect.), Feb. 3, 5*c*
  - Year (1916) reviewed ("Petroleum : year of high prices"), Jan. 19, 7*b*
- OIL Processes (Ltd.) :—
  - Liquidation—summary of company's statement of affairs, Jan. 9, 13*d*
- OIL seeds and oil beans :—
  - Controller appointed, Feb. 26, 3*d*
  - Prices—diagrams (T.S.), Jan. 1, 221*b* ; Feb. 5, 245*b* ; Mar. 5, 273*b*
  - Trade :—
    - Reforms, proposed (F.N.), Mar. 7, 12*a* ; 23, 12*a*
- O'KEEFE, Peter—court-martial held, Feb. 12, 5*f*
- O'KELLY, Mr. J. J.—arrested, Feb. 23, 6*e*
- OKUMA, Marquis :—
  - on Terauchi, Field-Marshal—sanity : reported statement, Feb. 17, 8*d*
- "OLD Blue, An"—on late Sir P. Bowman (l. quoted), Jan. 29, 3*c*
- OLDENBURG, Prince Alexander of :—
  - British officers, wounded—invitation to visit Russian spas, Mar. 8, 9*d*
- OLDFIELD, Maj. Arthur R. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- OLDNEY, Frederick — theft charge, Jan. 31, 5*b*
- OLDROYD, Rev. A. E. :—
  - at Caxton Hall, on report of Archbishops' committee on Church and State, Jan. 24, 3*e*
- OLDROYD, Bro. T.—memorial unveiled, Jan. 15, 5*e*
- OLIPHANT, Capt. L. R.—awarded order of Crown of Italy, Mar. 2, 11*d*
- OLIVER, Mr. F. S. :—
  - "Ireland and the Imperial Conference"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*d*
  - on war, European (sp. art., "What we fight for : a reply to Mr. Wilson : the security of Europe"), Jan. 4, 7*a*
- OLIVER, Flight.-Lieut. William S.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), Mar. 27, 5*d*
- OLIVES :—
  - Harvest :—
    - Special article ("The olive harvest : a scene in January"), Jan. 11, 11*c*
- OLIVIER, Capt. Jean M. J.—services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, Jan. 1, 5*f*

- OLIVIER, Sir Sydney—biographical, Mar. 15, 9*e*; appointed to Mr. Prothero's advisory committee on food production, Jan. 27, 7*e*; appointed to committee on land settlement for ex-service men, Feb. 16, 6*e*; vacating office of permanent secretary to Board of Agriculture, Mar. 15, 9*e*
- OLLIVANT, Brig.-Gen. John S.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- OLNEY, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
  - Ministry (coalition)—inclusion suggested, Feb. 6, 8*c*
- OLPHERT, Lieut.-Commander W.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 24, 8*b*
- OLYMPIC games :—
  - German Imperial Committee for Olympic Games—alters title ; abandons international co-operation in sport, Jan. 31, 7*f*
- O'MALLEY, Mr. William—motor-cycle accident, Feb. 14, 5*f*
- O'MEARA, Sec. Lieut. Leon A.—killed in action, Feb. 13, 7*c*
- OMMANEY, Capt. F. M. M.—found shot, Mar. 17, 3*e*
- OMMANNEY, Rev. C. G. :—
  - at Sheffield diocesan conference, on religious teaching in schools (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*a*
- OMNIUM Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 30, 13*b*
- O'NEILL, Capt. Hugh :—
  - on home rule (Ireland) (l.), Mar. 20, 5*b*
- O'NEILL, James : see under MURDER—O'Neill, William
- O'NEILL, Mr. John, and Mr. Richard Hazleton :—
  - on fiscal policy, imperial—recommendation of committee on future trade policy (mem.), Feb. 21, 7*f*
- O'NEILL, Alderman Lawrence — elected Lord Mayor of Dublin, Jan. 24, 9*a* ; installed, Feb. 24, 5*f*
- O'NEILL, Mr. P. J. :—
  - National Service (Ireland) :—
    - Director, appointment as :—
      - Parliament—question, Mar. 27, 12*c*
- O'NEILL, William : see under MURDER
- "ONE who knows"—on army : ill-discipline of troops in London (l.), Jan. 2, 9*d*
- "ONE who knows"—on non-observance of food rations order in Yorkshire colliery villages (l.), Feb. 21, 7*e*
- "ONE who thinks"—on army discipline in London (l.), Jan. 4, 11*a*
- ONIONS :—
  - Cultivation :—
    - Special article ("The vegetable garden : onions, carrots, and peas"), Mar. 7, 9*e*
- ONSLOW, Lord—gives permission to farm tenants to shoot rabbits, Feb. 17, 5*e*
- ONSLOW, Lieut.-Col. George M. M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- ONSLOW, Sec. Lieut. Tom—killed in action, Jan. 12, 5*c*
- ONSLOW, Brig.-Gen. William H.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- ONTARIO :—
  - Education :—
    - Bilingual question — Roman Catholic appeal to both parties, Feb. 7, 7*c* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 43*b*
  - Finance :—
    - Stock, government—held in England : proposal by imperial government, Feb. 24, 15*a*
    - Taxation :—
      - Mines—tax on profits : Bill : provisions, Mar. 30, 12*a*
- ONTARIO (continued) :—
  - Franchise :—
    - British subjects—recognition of military service : Bill introduced into Legislature, Feb. 16, 5*f* (e.e.)
  - Land :—
    - Settlement of returned soldiers : see under CANADA—Land
  - Legislature—opened, Feb. 14, 7*d*, 8*a* (l.e.)
  - Nickel :—
    - Commission—report, Mar. 28, 13*a* ; 29, 5*b*
  - Women's suffrage : see under WOMEN'S suffrage—Canada
- ONTARIO Military Hospital (Orpington) : see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded—Canadian—Hospitals
- OOREGUM Gold Mining Company of India :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 29, 12*f*
- OORSCHOT, Mr. J. W. Van (Netherlands)—to visit British front, Jan. 1, 7*e*
- OPENSHAW, Lieut.-Col. Thomas H.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- OPENSHAW Brewery (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 25, 14*d*
- OPERA :—
  - Beecham's Company, Sir Thomas :—
    - Aldwych Theatre season—*Romeo and Juliet* performed, Jan. 4, 11*b* ; *Louise* produced, 23, 5*b*
- OPIUM :—
  - Indian—export to China prohibited (art, "End of the opium traffic : the 10 years limit"), Mar. 31, 7*c*
  - Liverpool—Chinese dens raided, Jan. 18, 5*c*
  - Medicine, use in : see under MEDICINE
  - Prosecutions, Jan. 11, 5*f* ; 20, 3*e* ; Feb. 3, 5*e* ; 21, 3*f* ; 28, 3*f*
- OPPENHEIM, Mr. E. Phillips :—
  - "Hillman, The"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*a*
- OPPENHEIMER, Sir Francis—house at Frankfort-on-Main offered at auction, Feb. 3, 7*e* ; property at Hamburg sold to Austrian consul-general, Mar. 26, 7*d*
- OPPENHEIMER and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Loan, war—offer to employees, Feb. 6, 10*d*
- OPTICAL instruments :—
  - Research :—
    - Committee, standing—appointed ; composition, Feb. 9, 3*c* ; (E.S.), 23, 50*c* ; note, 23, 51*a*
- OPTICAL trade :—
  - Article ("British optical manufactures : expansion during the war," E.S.), Jan. 26, 19*a*
  - Supplies for government :—
    - Munitions, Ministry of — branch established in connexion, Jan. 12 3*c* (e.e.)
  - Technical optics :—
    - Report of sub-committee of Board of Scientific Studies, Feb. 15, 8*d* (e.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 22, 70*b*
- OPTICIANS :—
  - War work :—
    - Workshop methods — exhibition at King's College : held, Jan. 12, 3*b*
- OPTIMISM (sp. art., "Optimist and pessimist," L.S.), Mar. 1, 97*b*
- OPTOPHONE :—
  - Demonstrations given by Dr. Fournier d'Albe, Feb. 8, 7*c* (e.e.) ; Mar. 29, 3*b*
- ORANGE, Mr. George J. :—
  - on correspondence, business—handling (art., "Reducing working expenses : handling correspondence," T.S.), Mar. 5, 250*d*

ORANMORE and Browne, Lord :—
in Parliament, on—
Ireland — compulsory cultivation of land, Feb. 28, 10*c*
on home rule (Ireland) (l.), Mar. 21, 9*c*
ORAONS : see under INDIA
ORCHARD, Dr. W. E. :—
" Outlook for Religion, The "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*d*
ORCHESTRELLE Company :—
on " Pianola "—statement, Jan. 29, 4*c*
ORD, Mr. Hubert :—
on cinematograph — value for instruction (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 18*d*
ORD, Maj. Mervyn M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
ORDE, Maj. John B.—death from wounds, Feb. 19, 13*f*
ORDERS (British) :—
Bath—awards, Jan. 1, 10*b*, 12*a*, *b* ; 25, 3*c* ; Feb. 2, 10*a* ; 7, 4*f* ; 10, 7*e* ; 13, 6*d* ; 16, 10*f* ; Mar. 2, 9*d* ; 19, 7*d*
Crown of India—awards, Jan. 1, 10*c*
Crown of Johore—awards, Jan. 21, 9*c*
Distinguished Service—awards, Jan. 1, 12*a*, *b* ; 11, 6*a* ; 25, 3*d* ; 27, 5*a* ; Feb. 2, 10*a* ; 14, 7*a* ; 16, 10*f* ; 17, 7*e* ; Mar. 5, 3*a* ; 13, 11*a* ; 19, 7*d* ; 24, 8*b* ; 27, 4*a*
Bar—awards, Jan. 1, 12*b* ; 11, 6*a* ; 24, 9*e* ; Feb. 14, 7*a* ; Mar. 5, 3*a* ; 13, 11*a* ; 19, 7*d* ; 24, 8*b*
Garter—awards, Mar. 17, 6*b*
Imperial Service—awards, Jan. 1, 10*c*
Indian Empire—awards, Jan. 1, 10*b* ; Feb. 22, 7*d*
Indian Order of Merit—awards, Jan. 2, 4*f* ; Feb. 2, 10*b* ; Mar. 13, 11*d*
New imperial order — creation announced, Jan. 4, 8*c*
Royal Victorian—awards, Feb. 13, 6*d* ; 22, 9*e* ; Mar. 24, 9*a*
St. John of Jerusalem, order of—awards, Jan. 6, 5*c* ; Feb. 3, 13*f* ; Mar. 3, 7*b* ; 31, 9*a*
No. 1 district (Prince of Wales's Corps) — memorial service for members killed in action held, Jan. 2, 11*b*
War, European :—
British Red Cross Society and order of St. John, joint war committee of : see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded
St. Michael and St. George—awards, Jan. 1, 12*c* ; 20, 7*c*, 9*a* ; 25, 3*c* ; Feb. 2, 10*a* ; 8, 7*e* ; 12, 7*e* ; 13, 6*d* ; 16, 10*f* ; Mar. 19, 7*d* ; 24, 9*e* ; 28, 7*d*
St. George's Day—celebration arrangements, Feb. 27, 7*b* ; Mar. 22, 11*d*
Star of India—New Year's honours list, Jan. 1, 10*b*
Thistle—award, Mar. 21, 9*b*
ORDERS (foreign) :—
Belgium :—
Couronne—awards, Jan. 1, 12*b* ; Feb. 15, 7*b*
Leopold—awards, Jan. 1, 12*b* ; Feb. 15, 7*b* ; 21, 3*c* ; Mar. 24, 8*b*
Leopold II.—awards, Jan. 1, 12*b* ; Feb. 15, 7*b*
Bulgaria :—
St. Alexander — conferred, Jan. 6, 7*e*
China :—
Excellent Crop—conferred, Mar. 7, 9*b*
Egypt :—
Nile—awards, Feb. 14, 11*f* ; 21, 9*c* ; Mar. 10, 5*e*

ORDERS (foreign) (continued) :—
France :—
Legion of Honour—awards, Feb. 12, 7*e* ; 15, 7*b* ; 26, 7*e* ; Mar. 10, 5*a* ; 24, 8*b*
Italy :—
Crown of Italy—conferred, Feb. 13, 11*e* ; Mar. 2, 11*d* ; 24, 8*b*
St. Maurice and St. Lazarus—awards, Mar. 2, 11*d* ; 24, 8*b* ; 29, 5*b*
Savoy—conferred, Jan. 2, 7*e*
Montenegro :—
Danilo—awards, Mar. 10, 5*c*
Prussia :—
Black Eagle—award, Jan. 8, 7*d*
Mérite, pour le—awards, Jan. 11, 8*b* ; Mar. 23, 5*e*
Rumania :—
Mihai Viteazul—awards, Mar. 2, 11*d*
Star of Rumania—awards, Jan. 8, 7*e* ; Mar. 6, 5*e*
Russia :—
St. Alexander Nevsky—conferred, Feb. 2, 5*f*
St. Anne—awards, Feb. 16, 10*a*, *b* ; Mar. 2, 11*d* ; 10, 5*a*
St. George—awards, Feb. 16, 10*a*
St. Stanislas—awards, Feb. 14, 8*e* ; 16, 10*a*, *b* ; Mar. 2, 11*d* ; 10, 5*a*
St. Vladimir—awards, Feb. 2, 5*f* ; 16, 10*a*, *b* ; Mar. 10, 5*a*
Serbia :—
Karageorge—awards, Feb. 16, 10*c*, *d* ; Mar. 2, 11*d*
St. Sava—awards, Mar. 10, 5*b*, *c*
White Eagle—awards, Jan. 16, 8*b* ; Feb. 16, 10*b*, *d*, *e* ; Mar. 2, 11*d* ; 10, 5*a*, *c* ; 27, 7*e*
ORDERS, Mr. William J.—death, Jan. 29, 9*d* ; will, Mar. 23, 9*b*
ORDNANCE factories :—
Vote, supplementary :—
Parliament—committee of supply, Feb. 20, 12*b*
ORDNANCE survey :—
Department :—
Expenditure :—
Parliament—observations, Feb. 20, 12*b*
Winfrey, Sir R. (s.P.), Feb. 20, 12*c*
ORGANIZING capacity :—
Correspondence, Jan. 8, 9*d*
ORIANA Madrigal Society :—
Concert—given, Mar. 27, 5*d*
ORIENTAL Club :—
Imperial War Conference—delegates accept invitation to become honorary members, Mar. 22, 11*b*
ORIENTAL Consolidated Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Jan. 15, 15*c* ; Mar. 31, 13*f*
ORIENT Trust (Ltd.) :—
Report, Feb. 10, 13*f*
ORMEROD, Capt. George M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
ORMEROD, Mr. John A. :—
at India Office, on Indian cotton duties, Mar. 13, 7*f*
ORMISTON, Mr. Harry :—
Law case, Jan. 20, 4*c*
ORMSBY-GORE, Capt. W.—appointed Parliamentary private secretary to Lord Milner, Mar. 6, 7*c*
ORMSKIRK, War Agricultural Committee :—
Meeting, Mar. 28, 3*d*
O'RORKE, Rev. Benjamin G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
O'ROURKE, May :—
Poem (" In England," L.S.), Mar. 29, 154*b*

OROVILLE Dredging Company (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Mar. 2, 13*e*
ORPEN, Mr. William :—
  on National Gallery Bill (l.), Feb. 13, 9*b*
ORPHAN School Committee of City of London Corporation :—
  Chairman appointed (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 70*a*
ORR, Mr. John :—
  "Agriculture in Oxfordshire"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 27*a*
ORR, Mr. Thomas—death, Feb. 2, 3*f*
ORR, Sec. Lieut. William G. M.—death from wounds, Jan. 26, 4*c*
ORTHODOXY :—
  Special article ("Orthodoxy: the greater and the lesser"), Feb. 10, 9*e*
ORTON, Mr. C. W. Previté :—
  "Outlines of Medieval History"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*a*; reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 137*a*
OSBORNE :—
  Royal Naval College: see ROYAL Naval College (Osborne)
OSBORNE House :—
  State apartments—to be closed to public on Good Friday, Mar. 31, 3*a*
  Swiss Cottage Museum—to be closed to public on Good Friday, Mar. 31, 3*a*
O'SHEE, Mr. J. J. :—
  in Parliament, on —
    Munition making in Ireland, Mar. 28, 10*f*
O'SHAUGNESSY, Sec. Lieut. Cuthbert L. —awarded D.S.O., Feb. 14, 7*a*
OSTRAM, Mr. (Australia)—enlists, Mar. 21, 7*e*
OTTER, Sir J. L.—biographical; knighted, Feb. 13, 9*f*
OTTERS :—
  Great Marlow—trout killed, Feb. 9, 3*f*
  Lewes—large specimen shot near, Feb. 23, 3*f*
OTTOMAN National Credit Bank : see under TURKEY—Banking
OTTOMAN Railway : see under TURKEY—Railways
OTTOMAN Railway from Smyrna to Aidin : see under TURKEY — Railways — Smyrna-Aidin Railway
OUCHTERLONY, Lieut. T. C. H.—awarded order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Mar. 12, 11*d*
OUR Dogs Publishing Company (Ltd.) :—
  Law case, Feb. 14, 4*a*
OUR Dumb Friends' League :—
  Dog Licence Fund—applications : statistics, Jan. 22, 11*b*
OUROUSSOFF, Prince Serge :—
  Libel action by, Mar. 30, 3*c*
OUTHWAITE, Mr. R. L. :—
  in Parliament—scene with Mr. G. D. Faber, Mar. 17, 8*f*; correspondence, 19, 11*c*; on discharged disabled men : re-examination, 31, 8*d*
OUTRAM, George :—
  "Legal and Other Lyrics"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 96*b*
OVAMBOLAND : see under AFRICA, South West
OVERSEA Forces Reception Committee : see under WAR, European—Great Britain —Colonial and Dominion troops
OVERSEA Officers' Club : see under WAR European — Great Britain — Colonial and Dominion troops
OVER-SEAS Club :—
  Imperial Aircraft Flotilla : see under WAR, European—Great Britain —Air services—Aeroplanes
OVEY, Maj. Darrell—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13 *b*
OVEY, Mr. Esmond—appointed C.M.G., Feb. 13, 6*d*
OWEN, Private F. W.—memorial tablet erected, Feb. 15, 5*f*
OWEN, Rev. Hugh R.—will, Feb. 16, 9*e*
OWEN, Miss Sarah E.—will, Mar. 29, 9*d*
OWEN Owen (Ltd) :—
  Report, Mar. 24, 10*c*
OWENS, Sir C. J. :—
  on food retrenchment (l.), Jan. 12, 9*a*
OWLS :—
  Preservation :—
    Correspondence, Feb. 16, 9*c*
OWSTON, Capt. Leycester V.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 5, 3*a*
OXFORD :—
  By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
OXFORD and Cambridge Club :—
  Potatoes—economy in consumption : decision (P.N.), Feb. 27, 7*d*
OXFORD and Cambridge Joint Board :—
  Examination, higher certificate—pass lists ("Modern sides and results," Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 10*d*
OXFORD Association for the Improvement of National Education :—
  Meeting, Mar. 12, 5*b*; (Ed.S.), 15, 96*c*
OXFORD Electric Company (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Feb. 19, 12*e*
  Meeting, Mar. 10, 13*a*
  Report, Feb. 26, 14*e*
OXFORD Theatre, Jan. 15, 11*e*; 16, 11*d*; 17, 10*c*
OXFORD Unionist and Conservative Association :—
  Meetings, Mar. 23, 11*b*; 27, 5*a*
  Parliamentary candidate — selected, Mar. 27, 5*a*; returned unopposed, 31, 3*d*
OXFORD University :—
  All Souls College—offer of sums for university purposes, Mar. 8, 3*c*; offers grants to general fund of University (Ed.S.), 15, 96*b*
  Bodleian Library :—
    Temporary officers appointed, Mar. 15, 6*c*
  Calendar (1917)—noticed, Feb. 14, 11*d* (e.e.)
  Classical honours awarded, Mar. 27, 11*d*; (Ed.S.), 29, 112*b*
  Degrees — conferred, Jan. 26, 5*d*; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*b*; 19, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 22, 70*b*; Mar. 16, 9*e*; (Ed.S.), 22, 104*c*
    New — doctorates for advanced students : preamble of statute introduced : discussion : proposal carried, Jan. 31, 10*f*; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*c*; amendment to grant D.Phil. degree carried in Congregation, 21, 8*d*; (Ed.S.), 22, 70*b*
    Armstrong, Prof. A. E. (l.), Feb. 1, 7*c*
    Ball, Mr. S. (s.), Jan. 31, 10*f*; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*c*
    Case, Mr. T. (l.), Feb. 20, 7*d*
    Gardner, Prof. P. (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 25*d*
    Holland, Dr. (s.), Jan. 31, 10*f*; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*c*
    Macan, Dr. (s.), Jan. 31, 10*f*; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*c*
    Ridgeway, Prof. W. (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 18*a*; 25, 34*a*
    Special article ("Post-graduate work and degree titles," Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 73*b*
    Walker, Mr. E. M. (s.), Jan. 31, 10*f*; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*c*

- Oxford University (continued) :—
  - Geography :—
    - Report of committee (Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 88*b*
  - Greek :—
    - Macan, Mr. R. W. (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 8*a*
  - Jesus College :—
    - Honorary fellow elected, Jan. 31, 5*f*
  - Keble College : —
    - Natural science—scholarship and exhibition awarded, Mar. 21, 5*f*
  - Local examinations—results, Jan. 15, 3*d* ; 23, 11*c* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 36*b*
  - Merton College :—
    - Classical postmasterships—elections, Jan. 25, 5*d* ; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*b*
    - Estates bursar—new appointment, Jan. 24, 8*d*
  - Pembroke College :—
    - Honorary fellowships awarded, Mar. 20, 3*c*
- Oxford University —Pembroke College (continued) :—
    - King Charles I. scholarship awarded, Mar. 2, 5*f*
  - Proctors—elected, Mar. 1, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 88*b*
  - Radcliffe prize—awarded, Mar. 23, 5*f* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 112*b*
  - Radcliffe travelling fellowship—awarded, Mar. 15, 6*c*
  - Scholarships, studentships, exhibitions —awarded, Jan. 22, 11*d* ; Feb. 1, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 44*b* ; 23, 9*f* ; (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 80*a*; 2, 5*f* ; 8, 88*b* ; (Ed.S.), 12, 2*f* ; 13, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 96*b* ; 16, 9*e* ; 20, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 104*c* ; 29, 3*e*
  - Science :—
    - Research :—
      - Degree, new : see under Degrees, above
- Oxo (Ltd.) :—
  - Law case, Feb. 24, 4*b*

P

- "P."—on Belgium : German violation of neutrality (l.), Jan. 17, 9*e*
- "P."—on requisitioning of Royal United Service Institution library for use of Press Bureau (l.), Feb. 3, 7*f*
- "P. M. and P. Z."—appeals to Freemasons' lodges to suspend their dinners (l. quoted), Feb. 6, 9*d*
- Pabbojan Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 1, 12*f*
- Pace, Capt. James W.—awarded Legion of Honour, Feb. 15, 7*b*
- Packe, Maj. Edmund C. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Packe, Miss Georgiana F.—will, Jan. 31, 11*e*
- Padang Jawa Rubber Estate Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 7; 13*e*
- Padwick, Surg. Harold B. — awarded D.S.O., Mar. 27, 4*a*
- Paganism :—
  - Special article (" In liberty's defence : the price of an idea "), Jan. 31, 11*c*
- Pagden, Mr. Arthur S.—appointed C.M.G., Feb. 13, 6*e*
- Page, Miss Doris—funeral, Feb. 19, 5*e*
- Page, Mr. F. Handley :—
  - at Aeronautical Society, on large aeroplanes, Feb. 8, 5*b* ; (E.S.), 23, 57*c*
- Page, Lieut.-Col. Frank — awarded bar to D.S.O., Feb. 14, 7*a*
- Page, Sec. Lieut H. N.—court-martial held, Mar. 13, 13*e*
- Page, Mr. Henry G.—will, Feb. 19, 11*e*
- Page, Asst. Paymr. Hugh N.—awarded order of Crown of Italy, Mar. 2, 11*d*
- Page, Maj. Lewis M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- Page, Maj. Lionel F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- Page, Mr. M. S. :—
  - on war, European — German submarine losses (l.), Jan. 1, 9*e*
- Page, Mr. Nelson :—
  - at Rome, on President Wilson's policy, Feb. 24, 7*e*
- Page, Mr. W. Hines (U.S.A.)—calls at Foreign Office, Jan. 9, 7*e* ; received by Mr. Balfour, 26, 9*e* ; Feb. 6, 10*c* ; 7, 9*b* ; 9, 7*c* ; Mar. 1, 7*e* ; 3, 7*f* ; confers with Mr. Lloyd George at 10, Downing-street, 3, 7*f* ; opens American Women's Hospital for Officers, 22, 5*c*
- Page, Mrs. W. Hines—opens new ward at North Islington Maternity Institute for infants, Mar. 8, 9*a*
- Page and Gwyther, Messrs. :—
  - Chart of money and discount rates in London during 1916 — noticed, Mar. 3, 10*f*
- Pages, Hyppolite — accident (fatal) ; inquest, Feb. 3, 5*e*
- Paget, Commander C.—ice accident (fatal), Jan. 31, 5*a*
- Paget, Rt. Rev. H. L., Bp. of Stepney :—
  - at St. Paul's Cathedral, on women workers within the Church, Feb. 14, 12*b*
- Paget, Mrs. Pauline W.—will, Feb. 9, 9*d*
- Paice, Walter—cruelty to sheep charge, Mar. 15, 5*b*
- Pain :—
  - Analysis :—
    - Special article (" The analysis of pain : a legacy and a retrospect "), Mar. 28, 9*d*
- Paine, Commodore Godfrey — to be Air Lord on Board of Admiralty and to command Royal Naval Air Service, Jan. 5, 9*e* ; biographical, Feb. 7, 5*d* ; appointed Fifth Sea Lord of Admiralty, 7, 5*d*
- Painlevé, M. (France) — appointed minister for war, Mar. 20, 6*e*
  - in Chamber, on European war ; situation on western front ; decisive phase, Mar. 28, 5*e*
- Paint :—
  - Enamel :—
    - Government importing :—
      - Correspondence, Jan. 24, 13*f*
- Pakeman, Mr. J. R.—elected member of Senate of London University, Feb. 9, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 57*c*
- Pakenham, Lieut.-Col. Hercules A. — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- Pakenham, Rear-Adm. Sir William—appointed rear-admiral commanding battle-cruiser fleet : our naval correspondent's comments, Feb. 27, 5*d*

- PALACE Theatre, Jan. 22, 11*c*; 25, 10*f*; 27, 8*e*; 29, 9*e*; Feb. 1, 9*e*; 5, 11*e*; 12, 11*e*; 17, 11*e*; 26, 11*e*
- PALACIOS, Dr. Pedro B. (" Almafuerte ")—death; our Buenos Aires correspondent's comments, Mar. 29, 5*b* (e.e.)
- PALAFALOA, Georg — fires revolver in Hungarian Diet, Feb. 9, 5*f*; 10, 5*e*
- PALATINE Bank :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 5, 13*a*
  - General manager appointed, Jan. 2, 13*c*
  - Report, Jan. 18, 13*b*
- PALESTINE :—
  - Distress :—
    - Drugs and medicines—appeal, Mar. 20, 5*e*
    - Relief fund :—
      - Meeting (Mansion House) — held, Feb. 21, 3*b*
      - Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (with others), Feb. 17, 7*c*
  - Mahomedan interests :—
    - Masterman, Dr. E. W. G. (lect.), Mar. 20, 5*f* (e.e.)
- PALGRAVE, Lieut. F. W. P.—removed from army, Jan. 3, 4*a*
- PALLADIUM, Jan. 22, 11*c*; 29, 9*e*; 30, 5*b*
  - Audiences—analysis, Jan. 22, 11*c*
- PALLANT, Maj. Santiago L. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- PALLÉ, Hans O.—theft charge, Feb. 27, 3*b*
- PALLIN, Maj. Samuel F. G. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- PALMER, Mrs. :—
  - " Life-saving in War Time "—noticed (Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 15*c*
- PALMER, Mr. Frederick :—
  - " With the New Army on the Somme " —noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 15, 5*c*
- PALMER, Mr. Freke—entertains aged men and women of Marylebone, Jan. 17, 5*a*
- PALMER, Mr. M. H. :—
  - on classics—value to those on active service (l., L.S.), Feb. 1, 58*b*
- PALMER, Mr. Robert—death, Jan. 19, 29*f*
- PALMER, Maj. Robert H. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- PALMER, Cpl. William : see under MURDER
- PALMER Tyre (Ltd.) :—
  - Loan, war—facilities to employees to participate, Feb. 21, 8*d*
- PALM-KERNEL Cake :—
  - Crowther, Prof. — experiments : report, Feb. 5, 5*c*
- PAM, Morris—selling potatoes above legal price charge, Mar. 26, 10*a*
- " PAN " :—
  - " Big Happiness " — noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 118*d*
- PANAMA :—
  - Espionage :—
    - Bill—passed by Legislative Assembly, Mar. 19, 7*e*
  - Fires :—
    - Colon, Feb. 23, 5*e*
- PANAMA (City) :—
  - American International Corporation—acquisition of public utilities (art., " The Panama Canal "), Jan. 19, 9*c*
- PANAMA Canal :—
  - Armed merchantmen—United States war department ruling, Jan. 25, 8*c*
  - Article (" The Panama Canal "), Jan. 19, 9*c*
  - German intrigues against security, Mar. 13, 6*e*
  - Landslides—particulars, Jan. 12, 12*e*; 15, 15*e*; report received at Liverpool, 15, 7*e*
  - Ships—number passed through since opening, Mar. 30, 5*e*
- PANKHURST, Mrs.—to speak in Trafalgar-square, Feb. 23, 9*d*; Mar. 8, 3*e*
  - at Trafalgar-square, on King Constantine, Jan. 8, 6*d*; on success of war loan: tribute to Mr. Lloyd George, Feb. 19, 4*c*
  - on Lloyd George, Mr.—plot to murder : disclaimer, Mar. 12, 3*c*
  - on Pankhurst, Miss Adela—message to Mr. Hughes, Mar. 10, 5*e*
  - on women's suffrage—letter to Mr. Lloyd George, Mar. 27, 5*d*
- PANKHURST, Miss Adela :—
  - at Perth (Western Australia) — meetings disturbed, Mar. 3, 5*e*; 6, 5*e*; message from Mrs. Pankhurst to Mr. Hughes, 10, 5*e*
- PANKHURST, Miss Sylvia—present at peace meeting in Victoria Park, Jan. 1, 5*c*
- PANOUSE, Gen. de la (France)—promoted officer of Legion of Honour, Jan. 29, 5*e*; received by King George, Feb. 28, 9*b*; receives congratulations on promotion to rank of general, Mar. 20, 9*b*
- PANTING, Sec. Lieut. Arnold C.—killed while flying, Jan. 23, 7*d*
- PANTOMIMES :—
  - *Babes in the Wood*—withdrawal announcement, Jan. 8, 11*d*
  - *Cinderella*—to be withdrawn, Feb. 12, 11*e*; withdrawn, 19, 11*c*
  - *Mother Goose*—to be withdrawn, Feb. 5, 11*e*; withdrawn, 12, 11*c*
  - *Puss in New Boots*—half-price to soldiers, sailors, and nurses, Jan. 29, 9*b*; to be withdrawn, Feb. 12, 11*c*; withdrawn, 19, 11*c*
  - Special article (" The war in the pantomime : songs and spectacles"), Jan. 4, 11*d*
- PAOR, Rudolf (Hungary)—arrested on charge of smuggling wheat out of Hungary, Mar. 20, 5*e*
- PAPER :—
  - Economy in use :—
    - Restrictions on newspaper contents bills, circulars, catalogues, and posters—Board of Trade order issued, Mar. 3, 7*c*; extra time allowed, 9, 8*c*; 27, 9*e*; new rules for posters and catalogues, 16, 3*d*
  - Imports :—
    - Restriction :—
      - Commission — issues statement, Feb. 8, 9*e*
      - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 10*d*
      - Parliament — observations, Feb. 24, 10*d*, 12*a*
      - Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 12*a*
  - Supplies :—
    - Offices—utilization of used paper and books suggested : correspondence, Mar. 7, 9*d*
    - Press :—
      - Newspaper proprietors to visit Board of Trade, Jan. 6, 5*d*
      - Parliament—questions, Mar. 14, 10*d*; 23, 8*c*
      - Stocks—return called for (P.N.), Mar. 2, 9*d*
        - Pooling suggested :—
          - Parliament—question, Mar. 27, 12*b*
  - Use, economy in :—
    - Correspondence, Mar. 6, 7*e*; 10, 9*b*
  - Waste—collected in City of London : offer of purchase accepted, Mar. 23, 3*f*
    - Rhondda, Lord—circular to local councils, Mar. 16, 3*b*

- **Paper** (continued) :—
  - White :—
    - Manufacture :—
      - Bleach—restricted use urged: Ministry of Munitions appeal, Feb. 10, 7*c*
- **Papillon**, Mrs. P. O.—death, Jan. 15, 10*c*
- **Papillon**, Canon T. L. :—
  - on education—reform: expenditure (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 42*c*; Mar. 22, 102*a*
- **Papua** :—
  - Oil :—
    - Deposits—discovered: report (T.S.), Feb. 5, 247*c*
- **Para** Electric Railways and Lighting Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 27, 12*f*
  - Report, Feb. 19, 12*f*
- **Paraguay** :—
  - Railways :—
    - Paraguay Central Railway Company :—
      - Debentures, prior lien—interest: payment resumed (F.N.), Feb. 13, 12*b*
- **Paraguay** Central Railway Company: see under **Paraguay**—Railways
- **Paralysis**, periodic congenital—instance, Mar. 26, 3*d*
- "**Parent**, A"—on naval cadets' railway fares (l.), Mar. 9, 11*b*
- **Parenthood** :—
  - Financial burdens—proposed removal: petition to be presented to Mr. Bonar Law, Feb. 3, 5*d*
- **Parents'** National Educational Union :—
  - Reading scheme in elementary schools :—
    - Law, Miss M. C. D. (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 86*c*
    - Mason, Miss C. M. (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 57*d*; Mar. 8, 85*d*
    - West Riding Education Committee's attitude—Mr. H. Dunn (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 77*d*
- "**Parents** of One Who Fell, The"—on honour for original expeditionary force (l.), Feb. 7, 6*b*
- **Parfit**, Canon Joseph T. :—
  - "Serbia to Kut. An Account of the War in the Bible Lands"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*a*
- **Paris** :—
  - Coal :—
    - Price, Feb. 1, 5*a*
    - Supply—shortage, Jan. 26, 7*b*; Feb. 1, 5*a*; distribution to poor: arrangements, 6, 7*b*
  - Conditions :—
    - Special article ("Paris during the cold snap: high price of coal and provisions: warm bath a luxury"), Feb. 1, 5*a*
  - English business women—new club to be founded (sp. art., "English business women in Paris: a new club"), Jan. 1, 11*e*
  - Florists—flower and berry arrangements discussed, Jan. 15, 11*d*
  - Food: see under **France**—Food
  - Fuel — economy measures, Feb. 8, 7*b*
  - Lincoln, Abraham—proposal to set up statue approved by committee of municipal council, Mar. 28, 5*c* (l.e.)
  - Luxembourg Museum :—
    - Psichari, Prof.—presents library, Feb. 22, 5*e*
  - Siege (1871) :—
    - Menu of dinner given before capitulation—correspondence, Jan. 24, 7*c*
- **Paris** (continued) :—
  - Stores, big—to close at 5.45 p.m., Feb. 9, 6*d*
  - Washington anniversary—celebrated, Feb. 23, 5*e*
  - Weather—severe cold, Jan. 25, 8*c*; fatalities, 26, 7*b*; Feb. 1, 5*a*; 8, 7*b*
- **Paris**, Mme. Gaston—death, Jan. 17, 7*b*
- **Paris**, Lyons, and Mediterranean Railway Company: see under **France**—Railways
- **Park**, Capt. James W. H.—killed in action, Feb. 13, 7*d*
- **Park**, Lieut.-Commander William—death, Jan. 30, 11*c*
- **Parker**, Mr. Alwyn—appointed C.B., Mar. 2, 9*d*; gazetted, 7, 9*b*
- **Parker**, Capt. George A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 11, 6*a*
- **Parker**, Sir Gilbert—leaves for United States, Jan. 13, 11*b*
- **Parker**, Mr. James—appointed Labour whip to government (P.N.), Jan. 22, 9*e*; Feb. 1, 7*c*; appointed chief whip to Parliamentary Labour party; number of patriotic meetings addressed by (P.N.), 8, 9*d*
- **Parker**, Mr. John — death, Mar. 27, 5*f*
- **Parker**, Maj. Leonard—killed in aerial warfare, Mar. 22, 11*d*
- **Parker**. Mr. Louis N. :—
  - *Aristocrat, The*—produced at St. James's Theatre, Jan. 26, 11*c*
  - Poem ("A Voice in the Wilderness"), Feb. 7, 5*c*
- **Parker**, Mr. Louis N., and Mr. Murray Carson :—
  - *Wonderful James*—produced at Garrick Theatre, Mar. 27, 11*c*
- **Parker**, T. L. and S. A. :—
  - "Manual of Modern Scholastic Philosophy, A" (trans.) — reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 113*a*
- **Parker**, Maj. William—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- **Parker**, Capt. William N. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- **Parker**, Lieut. William P.—awarded Order of White Eagle, Mar. 2, 11*d*
- **Parke's** Drug Stores (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 17, 13*b*
  - Report, Jan. 24, 12*f*
- **Parkin**, Frances Alice and Alice Emma — converting money to own use charge, Jan. 11, 5*f*
- **Parkington** (J. R.) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - on wines and spirits—annual review, Jan. 19, 23*d*
- **Parkinson**, Sergt. John S.—death, Jan. 13, 3*e*
- **Parks** :—
  - London County Council :—
    - Plants and trees—destruction by mischievous boys: notice of motion, Jan. 22, 3*c*
  - Music :—
    - Performances :—
      - Royal parks—arrangements, Mar. 31, 9*c*
  - Royal :—
    - Food production: see under **Food**—Supplies — Home production—Parks
- **Parliament** :—
  - Address in reply to King's speech—names of mover and seconder (P.N.), Feb. 1, 7*c*; debate, 8, 10*b*, *e*; 9, 10*b*
  - Bills, government — introduction announced, Feb. 8, 10*e*

PARLIAMENT (continued) :—
- Bills, private members'—motion prohibiting introduction discussed and agreed to, Feb. 9, 10*a*; royal assent, Mar. 1, 12*c*; 29, 8*a*
- Business—arrangements, Feb. 6, 9*e*; (P.N.), 12, 9*d*; 19, 9*c*; 26, 9*d*; Mar. 5, 9*d*; 12, 9*e*; 19, 9*d*; 26, 9*e*; questions, Feb. 9, 10*a*; 16, 8*d*; 20, 10*d*; 23, 10*c*; Mar. 2, 10*b*; 8, 8*c*; 9, 13*b*; 14, 10*d*; 15, 10*c*; 22, 10*b*; 23, 8*d*; 28, 8*c*; 29, 8*b*; 30, 10*b*; 31, 8*d*
  - Eleven o'clock rule, suspension of—motion withdrawn, Mar. 27, 12*d*
  - Government business — precedence: resolution: amendment rejected, Feb. 13, 10*c*
  - Motions :—
    - Notices of—result of ballot, Feb. 13, 10*c*
    - Priority—result of ballot, Feb. 13, 10*c*
- Clerk of Parliaments—Sir H. J. L. Graham: resigns, Feb. 8, 10*d*; services: tribute, 9, 10*a*; message from George V., 16, 8*a*
- Duration—(P.N.), Mar. 12, 9*e*; 19, 9*d*
  - Longest since Act of Union (P.N.), Mar. 19, 9*d*
  - Prolongation—(P.N.), Mar. 27, 9*c*; questions, 27, 12*c*; observations, 27, 12*d*; 29, 8*a*; 30, 10*b*
    - Bill :—
      - Members interested in Welsh Church question — meeting held: decision (P.N.), Mar. 31, 7*d*
    - Nationalist party — attitude (P.N.), Mar. 29, 7*e*
  - Special article ("The new session: life of Parliament"), Feb. 6, 9*e*
- Language, unparliamentary: see Unparliamentary language, below
- Ministers, absence of—discussed on address, Feb. 8, 12*e*, *f*; observations, Mar. 16, 10*d*; 28, 10*f*
  - Addison, Dr. C. (s.), Feb. 14, 5*c*
  - Devlin, Mr. J. (s.P.), Mar. 16, 10*f*
  - King, Mr. J. (s.P.), Feb. 8, 12*f*
  - Pringle, Mr. W. M. R. (s.P.), Feb. 8, 12*e*; Mar. 16, 10*d*, *f*
- Nationalists—absence of, Mar. 9, 13*b*
- Questions :—
  - Limitation—questions, Feb. 13, 10*b*
    - Hamilton, Lord G. (l.), Feb. 7, 9*c*
    - Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (l.), Feb. 8, 9*d*
- Scenes :—
  - Ginnell, Mr. L.—amendment to motion for address of condolence, Mar. 20, 8*e*
  - Nationalist party — withdrawal from House, Mar. 8, 11*a*; (P.N.), 8, 7*e*
  - Outhwaite, Mr., and Mr. G. Faber—incident, Mar. 17, 8*f*
- Seating arrangements — no change made, Feb. 3, 11*c*
- Secret sittings, suggested :—
  - Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), Mar. 6, 10*d*; 30, 10*f*
  - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 6, 10*f*; 20, 8*d*; 30, 10*f*
  - Liberal War Committee — recommendation (P.N.), Mar. 7, 7*e*
  - Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), Mar. 6, 10*e*
  - Parliament — observations, Mar. 6, 10*d*, *f*; questions, 20, 8*d*; 30, 10*f*

PARLIAMENT (continued) :—
- Session (new) :—
  - Easter adjournment — questions, Mar. 23, 8*d*; 29, 8*a*, *b*; 30, 10*b*; 31, 8*d*
  - Opening—King George to attend, Jan. 25, 9*b*; Lord Great Chamberlain: announcement, 27, 9*b*; issue of tickets: announcement, 27, 9*b*; wounded Dominion soldiers to occupy Royal Gallery, 31, 8*e*; Feb. 1, 7*c*; 6, 9*e*; 7, 11*b*; message from King, 8, 9*f*; royal procession: route, 1, 7*c*; mounted imperial escort: composition, 1, 7*c*; list of officers, 3, 7*b*; military arrangements, 1, 7*c*; 3, 7*b*; letters sent by Mr. Lloyd George, Mr. Bonar Law, Mr. Asquith, and Lord Curzon to members (P.N.), 2, 8*b*; (P.N.), 7, 9*c*; traffic arrangements, 7, 11*b*; procession and ceremony, 8, 9*f*, 11*a*
  - Special article ("The new session: a conference of all ministers: life of Parliament"), Feb. 6, 9*e*
- Supply :—
  - Estimates :—
    - Army :—
      - Parliament — discussed in committee, Mar. 2, 10*c*; 6, 10*c*; report, 22, 10*c*
    - Civil service :—
      - Parliament — vote discussed, Feb. 13, 5*b*; 14, 10*e*; 20, 12*a*; Mar. 9, 13*c*; in committee, 24, 8*d*
    - Navy :—
      - Parliament — vote discussed. Feb. 22, 8*d*
- Unparliamentary language — "an impertinent member," Feb. 23, 10*c*; "only fit to be a hangman," Mar. 8, 11*a*; "a gross falsehood," 17, 8*f*

PARLIAMENTARY Air Committee :—
- Chairman—change (P.N.), Mar. 6, 7*e*
- Cowdray, Lord—meeting with (P.N.) Mar. 28, 7*c*

PARLIAMENTARY Commercial Committees:—
- Conferences (Rome): see under TRADE—Great Britain and Allies

PARLIAMENTARY Free Trade Committee :—
- Meeting—summoned (P.N.), Feb. 21, 7*c*; held; conference with Mr. McKenna and Mr. Runciman (P.N.), 28, 7*e*

PARLIAMENTARY papers :—
- Members of Parliament, supply of copies to—new arrangement, Feb. 28, 11*a*

PARLIAMENTARY register :—
- Reconstruction :—
  - Conference, recommendations of :—
    - Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 8*c*
    - Courtney, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 9, 13*b*
    - Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 9, 13*a*, *b*
    - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 29, 10*d*
    - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 10*a*
    - Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), Mar. 29 10*c*
    - Mackinder, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 10*c*
    - Nationalist party, support of :—
      - O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 10*e*
      - Parliament — observations, Mar. 29, 10*e*

- PARLIAMENTARY register — Reconstruction—Conference of recommendations, (continued):—
    - Parliament — observations, Mar. 9, 13*a*, *b*; questions, 20, 8*c*, *d*; discussed, 29, 8*b*, 10*a*
    - Pollock, Mr. E. M. (s.P.), Mar. 29; 10*c*
    - Salter, Mr. A. C. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 8*c*
    - Wood, Maj. E. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 10*c*
- PARLIAMENTARY representation :—
    - Redistribution :—
        - Conference (Speaker's) — recommendation, Jan. 31, 9*f*
            - Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 8*d*
            - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 10*a*
            - Lowe, Sir F. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 8*f*
            - Parliament — observations, Mar. 29, 8*d*, 10*a*
- PARMOOR, Lord—to open discussion on Defence of Realm (Acquisition of Land) Act, 1916, Mar. 1, 3*d*
    - at Church House, Westminster, on religious education (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 60*c*
    - in Parliament, on—
        - Motor ploughs—supply, Mar. 22, 10*a*
    - on food production—policy of control department; fixed maximum prices (l.), Jan. 18, 10*f*
- PARNWELL, Mr. Sidney A.—appointed secretary and comptroller to Great Eastern Railway Company, Jan. 6, 5*b*
- "PAROCHIAL Incumbent, A"—on value of deaneries (l.), Jan. 8, 9*d*
- PARR, Mr. Cecil F. :—
    - at Parr's Bank, on war finance, Jan. 26, 10*d*
- PARRATT, Sir Walter—appointed C.V.O., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- PARR'S Bank :—
    - Dividend, Jan. 12, 10*f*
    - Meeting, Jan. 26, 10*d*
    - Report, Jan. 18, 13*b*
- PARRY, Judge—takes seat at Lambeth county court without wig and gown, Mar. 16, 3*f*
- PARRY, Lieut.-Col. Claud F. P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- PARRY, Mr. Joseph H.—will, Feb. 9, 9*d*
- PARRY, Canon R. St. John :—
    - on Cambridge University — proposed reforms (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 77*d*
- PARSEVAL, Prof. von :—
    - on airships (art. quoted), Jan. 6, 7*f*
- PARSNIPS :—
    - Cultivation :—
        - Board of Agriculture — leaflet noticed, Feb. 17, 9*d*
- PARSONS, Lady :—
    - Lecture announced, Mar. 10, 13*f*; delivered, 15, 5*c*
    - on bread, baking of barley (l.), Jan. 23, 6*b*; 27, 9*a*; Feb. 10, 9*d*; 17, 9*c*
- PARSONS, Sec. Lieut. B. F.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), Jan. 24, 8*d*
- PARSONS, Capt. Cecil—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- PARSONS, Sir Charles—appointed member of board of fuel research, Feb. 21, 3*c*; appointed member of electric power supply committee, Mar. 26, 3*b*
- PARSONS, Lieut.-Col. Durie — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- PARSONS, Dr. Elsie C. :—
    - "Social Rule"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 132*b*
- PARSONS, Lieut. John R.—awarded order of St. Stanislas, Mar. 2, 11*d*
- PARSONS, Maj. Johnson L. R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- PART, Mr. A. E. :—
    - at Southwark, on drink trade : public-houses ; state purchase, Feb. 19, 5*a*
- PARTIES, political :—
    - British Socialist party :—
        - Sexton, Mr. J. (s.), Jan. 24, 8*a*
    - Labour party :—
        - Committee, executive — members elected, Jan. 26, 10*c*; constitution : seats to be filled by ballot ; Socialist defeat, 27, 3*a*; chairman and vice-chairman elected, 27, 3*a*
        - Conference (Manchester)— arrangements (P.N.), Jan. 10, 9*c*; resolutions, 11, 5*c*; 23, 5*c*; our special correspondent's comments, 23, 5*c*; 24, 7*f*; 25, 9*f*; 26, 9*d*; 27, 3*a*; president's address, 24, 7*f*; held, 24, 7*f*; 25, 9*f*; 26, 9*d*; 27, 3*a*
        - Government whip appointed (P.N.), Jan. 22, 9*c*
        - Meeting—held (P.N.), Feb. 8, 9*d*
        - Membership — statistics, Jan. 22, 5*a*
        - *Nation* (art. quoted), Mar. 5, 9*c*
        - Officers elected (P.N.), Feb. 8, 9*d*
        - Report of executive committee, Jan. 22, 5*a*
        - Swansea — to nominate candidate at next election, Mar. 19, 5*e*
        - War, European : see under WAR, European—Great Britain
    - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Feb. 10, 8*d*
    - Liberal party :—
        - Progressive section's policy :—
            - Channing, Lord (l.), Mar. 6, 7*c*
            - Correspondence, Mar. 5, 9*c*
        - Whips, government :—
            - Accommodation (P.N.), Jan. 13, 9*d*
            - Chief :—
                - McCrae, Sir G.—offered post (P.N.), Mar. 30, 7*c*; accepts (P.N.), 31, 7*d*
                - Primrose, Mr. N. — resigning (P.N.), Mar. 2, 9*d*; 3, 7*c*
    - National Socialist party—invitation to send delegates to congress of Socialists of allied nations declined, Mar. 2, 15*f*
    - Unionist party :—
        - Whip, assistant — appointed (P.N.), Mar. 27, 9*c*
- PARTINGTON, Sir Edward : see DOVERDALE, Lord
- PARTINGTON, Sec. Lieut. John B.—killed in action, Feb. 14, 11*c*
- PARTINGTON, Mr. S. W. :—
    - on Emerson—passage in appreciation of England quoted (l., L.S.), Feb. 1, 58*a*
    - on "Yorkshire Dialect Poems and Traditional Poems" (l., L.S.), Mar. 15, 129*c*
- "PARTNER, A"—on sugar allowance (l.), Feb. 8, 11*d*
- PARTNERSHIPS :—
    - Dissolved, Jan. 3, 13*d*; 6, 10*d*; 10, 10*c*; 13, 14*d*; 17, 13*e*; 20, 11*d*; 24, 12*d*; 27, 11*c*; 31, 6*b*; Feb. 7, 13*d*; 10, 8*c*; 14, 15*c*; 17, 10*f*; 21, 4*d*; 26, 14*d*; 28, 12*d*; Mar. 3, 11*c*; 7, 13*d*; 10, 11*f*; 14, 8*e*; 17, 11*c*; 21, 2*d*; 28, 13*b*; 31, 8*e*
- PARTRIDGE, Ann St. John :—
    - on rebuilding in area of great explosion in East London (l.), Mar. 5, 9*d*

- PARTRIDGE, Mrs. Harriet :—
  - Law case, Mar. 10, 4c
- PARTRIDGE, Maj. Llewellyn — awarded D.S.O., Mar. 27, 4a
- PASCALL (Jas.) (Ltd.) :—
  - Bees — receive sugar for supplying beekeepers with candy, Jan. 22, 3b
- PASHITCH, M. (Serbia) :—
  - War, European — receives replies from Allied ministers to telegrams of congratulation on occasion of New Year, Jan. 11, 9c
- PASTEL Society :—
  - Exhibition : see under ART—Exhibitions
- PATALING Rubber Estates Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 23, 12d
  - Report, Mar. 8, 11f
- PATCH, Winifred S. :—
  - Bankruptcy — creditors' meeting held, Jan. 4, 5a ; public examination held, Feb. 7, 3b ; 28, 4c ; Mar. 14, 13b (e.e.)
- PATE, Miss Rosa M. H.—will, Feb. 10, 9d
- PATENAUDE, Mr. (Canada) — appointed secretary of state, Jan. 9, 7b
- PATENTS :—
  - Bottle-making (law case), Jan. 17, 3a
  - Court :—
    - Hooley Hill Chemical Rubber Company — application to use German patents for production of chemical compound, Feb. 3, 3d
    - Submarine *U* 200, cruise of—translation in English : application by Mr. Arnold for licence, Feb. 1, 5e (e.e.)
  - Electric lamps, tungsten filaments in (law case), Mar. 21, 3b
  - Taxes :—
    - Thompson, Mr. W. P. (l., E.S.), Jan. 26, 19a
- "PATERFAMILIAS"—on illness at Royal Naval College, Osborne (l.), Mar. 30, 9b
- PATERSON, Maj. Arthur W. S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
- PATERSON, Mr. Herbert J. :—
  - at Wimpole-street, on amalgamation of College of Nursing (Ltd.) and Royal British Nursing Association, Jan. 19, 29d
- PATON, Prof. D. Noel :—
  - on drink — prohibition : Clyde workers (l.), Jan. 25, 9c ; Feb. 3, 9e
- PATON, Sec. Lieut. L.—killed in action, Mar. 28, 9c
- PATRICIO, Senhor Antonio—arrives in Paris from Germany, Feb. 13, 7e
- PATTEN, Police-Constable James F. — receives presentation, Feb. 26, 5f
- PATTENMAKER's Company :—
  - Master and wardens elected, Mar. 24, 3f
- PATTERSON, Maj. John—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10a
- PATTERSON, Mr. M. W. :—
  - on home rule (Ireland) (l.), Mar. 13, 10f
- PATTERSON, Mr. William M. :—
  - "Rhythm of Prose, The"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 83a
- PATTERTON, Police Constable — rescues children from fire, Mar. 1, 5f
- PATTINSON, Mr. Arthur E. — appointed director of Royal Insurance Company, Jan. 3, 12f
- PAUL, Harold — court-martial held, Mar. 15, 5f
- PAUL, Mr. Hugh F.—appointed commercial secretary to Lord Devonport, Jan. 6, 5c
- PAUL, Mr. W. F. :—
  - at Ipswich, on fixed potato prices, Jan. 10, 5a
- PAUL, Mr. Wyatt :—
  - on food production—ploughing up pasture (l.), Jan. 4, 9e
- PAVIORS' Company :—
  - Master and wardens elected, Mar. 5, 5c
- PAWLEY, Mrs. Alice—receives presentation, Mar. 1, 5f
- PAWNBROKERS :—
  - Stolen property—receiving ; magisterial comments, Feb. 6, 5d
- PAWNBROKING :—
  - Spirits—pawning : see under SPIRITS
- PAWSON, William L.—corruptly making gifts charge, Mar. 14, 3d
- PAWSONS and Leafs (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 19, 39f
  - Meeting, Feb. 5, 2f
  - Report, Jan. 25, 14d
- PAXTON, John—awarded Stanhope Gold Medal, Feb. 15, 7f (e.e.)
- PAXTON, Sec. Lieut. Robert M. M.—killed in action, Jan. 19, 28f
- PAYN, Mrs. James—death, Jan. 27, 9d
- PAYNE, Capt.—death, Jan. 24, 3f
- PAYNE, Annie—tramway car accident (fatal), Feb. 8, 3f
- PAYNE, Col. Herbert C.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12c
- PAYNTER, Maj. William P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
- PAYTON, Joseph Augustus : see under MURDER—Payton, Mrs.
- PEACE :—
  - League to Enforce Peace :—
    - Allies' note in reply to Mr. Wilson's peace note, Jan. 12, 7c
    - Balfour, Mr. A. J. (despatch), Jan. 18, 9d ; American press comment, 20, 5c
    - Labour party conference—resolution adopted, Jan. 27, 3a
    - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Feb. 21, 11b
    - Netherlands—attitude : M. Loudon (s.), Jan. 26, 7d (e.e.) ; 31, 7b
    - Pollock, Sir F. (l.), Jan. 1, 9c
  - Universal :—
    - Wilson, Mr. W. (s.) : see under WAR, European — Peace — Wilson, Mr. W.—Speech to Senate
- PEACE, Sir Walter—death, Feb. 1, 9c ; funeral, 6, 11d ; will, Mar. 26, 11c
- PEACOCK, Maj. F. W.—appointed deputy lieutenant of Derbyshire, Feb. 3, 11a
- PEACOCK, Mr. George — will, Jan. 22, 11e
- PEACOCK, Mr. James S. B.—awarded order of Nile, Feb. 21, 9c
- PEAK, Mr. N. E.—appointed to advisory committee on shipyard labour, Feb. 7, 5a
- PEARCE, Mr. (Australia)—appointed minister of defence, Feb. 19, 8b
- PEARCE, Ven. E. H.—appointed chaplain to order of St. John of Jerusalem, Mar. 3, 7b
  - "Monks of Westminster, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 16b ; (Ed.S.), 25, 31a ; (l., L.S.), 25, 45b ; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 42b ; Mr. W. H. White (l., L.S.), 15, 81b
- PEARCE, Sir W.—
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Food production, Feb. 9, 10d
    - National Service, Mar. 13, 10c
- PEARCE, William (solicitor)—struck off rolls, Jan. 24, 4b

PEARCE-GOULD, Mr. Alfred L.—awarded Radcliffe travelling fellowship at Oxford University, Mar. 15, 6c
PEARL Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
  Report, Feb. 24, 13f
PEARS, Rear.-Adm. Edmund R.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 10b
PEARSE, Lieut.-Col. Sidney A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
PEARSON, Sir Arthur—received by Queen Alexandra, Mar. 29, 9b
  on blinded soldiers at St. Dunstan's Hostel — bazaar at Royal Albert Hall (l.), Mar. 2, 5d
PEARSON, Rev. Arthur C.—will, Mar. 13, 9d
PEARSON, Sir Ernest — biographical ; knighted, Feb. 13, 9f
PEARSON, Lieut.-Col. George S.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3c
PEARSON, Harold W.—conspiracy to defraud charge, Jan. 22, 5b
PEARSON and Knowles Coal and Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Mar. 15, 14e
PEART, Mr. A. R.—appointed to freshwater fish committee, Mar. 27, 9d
PEAS :—
  Cultivation :—
    Sowing, early (sp. art., "Early sowing : peas and potatoes"), Jan. 11, 6b
    Special article ("The vegetable garden : onions, carrots, and peas"), Mar. 7, 9e
PEASE, Mr. J. A. : see GAINFORD of Headlam, Lord
PEASE, Mr. J. W. B. :—
  at Birmingham, on Lloyds Bank ; war loan, Jan. 31, 10b
  at Lloyds Bank, on borrowing for war loan, Jan. 31, 10b ; metric system ; banking : commercial (F.N.), 31, 12a : (T.S.), Feb. 5, 239a
PEASE and Partners (Ltd.) :—
  Loan, war—scheme for employees : particulars, Jan. 30, 7d
PEASE-WATKIN, Maj. Edward H. P.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 14, 7a
PEAT, Lady—Park House, Totteridge, to be opened as hospital for wounded soldiers, Feb. 16, 3f
PECANHA, Dr. (Brazil) :—
  on coffee—export : effect of British blockade (l. quoted), Mar. 3, 5e
PECK, Mr. Hubert E.—death while giving evidence in police-court, Mar. 31, 3f
PECK, Maj. Sydney C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
PEDDER, Frances : see under MURDER
PEDDER, William J. : see under MURDER—Pedder, Frances
PEDESTRIANISM :—
  Powderhall meeting—held, Jan. 3, 5c
PEDLER, Maj. George H.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10a
PEEL, Lord—appointed joint Parliamentary secretary to National Service Department, Mar. 8, 7b
  in Parliament, on—
    National Service, Mar. 23, 8a
PEEL, Sir Arthur A.—appointed K.C.M.G., Feb. 13, 6d
PEEL, Mrs. C. S.—to deliver address, Mar. 2, 3c ; appointed director of women's service in Ministry of Food, 3, 6e
  at Kensington town hall, on food rations : advice to cooks, Mar. 3, 8a
  at St. James's Theatre, on food : window cards for rationed houses, Mar. 6, 9d
PEEL, Rt. Rev. William G.—will, Feb. 6, 11e
PEEL Memorial Fund :—
  Distribution of money—particulars, Jan. 30, 6b
PEEL River Land and Mineral Company (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Jan. 6, 12b
  Meeting, Jan. 30, 11d (e.e.)
  Report, Jan. 17, 13e
"PEER, A"—on use of motor-cars by officers (l.), Feb. 13, 9f
"PEER, A"—
  "In the Year of Waiting"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 22d
PEERS : see under HOUSE of Lords
PEERS, Ernest A.—appeal against conviction, Feb. 27, 4b
PEET, Hubert W.—court-martial held, Mar. 15, 5f
PEGASUS Club—donations forwarded to Officers' Families Fund and to R.S.P.C.A. Sick and Wounded Horses Fund, Mar. 16, 9b
PEGLER, Mr. Alfred—appointed managing director of Weardale Lead Company, Jan. 3, 13f
PEGOH (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Jan. 27, 11e
  Meeting, Feb. 14, 15d
  Report, Feb. 2, 11f
PEILE, Mr. Henry :—
  at Newcastle, on elimination of waste at Priestman collieries coke works (E.S.), Jan. 26, 36b
PEMBERTON, Mrs.—tramway-car accident (fatal), Mar. 5, 5e
PEMBERTON, Capt. Alan J. M.—killed in action, Jan. 1, 10d
PEMBERTON, Maj. Ryland T.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
PENFIELD, Mr. (U.S.A.)—negotiations with Count Czernin in Vienna, Feb. 6, 7e
  Austria-Hungary and United States—relations : alleged statements, Mar. 1, 10a
PENFOLD, Fleet Surg. Ernest A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12a
PENGKALEN (Ltd.) :—
  Report, Mar. 28, 12f
PENMAN, Mr. David :—
  "Compressed Air Practice in Mining"—noticed (E.S.), Feb. 23, 59c
PENN, Mr. Frank—will, Feb. 17, 11c
PENNANT, Capt. Dyfrig H. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 27, 5a
PENNEFATHER, Mr. De F. :—
  on disabled soldiers—refusal of grants (l.), Jan. 26, 4b
PENNELL, Mr. Joseph :—
  "Joseph Pennell's Pictures of War Work in England"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 8b
  Munitions works—drawing noticed, Jan. 15, 11c
  at Brighton Municipal Art Galleries, on the wonder of work, Jan. 15, 11c
PENNINGTON, Maj. Hubert S. W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
PENNINGTON, Capt. Richard—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 11, 6a
PENNSYLVANIA Railway Company : see under UNITED States—Railways
PENNSYLVANIA Water and Power Company :—
  Dividend, Feb. 27, 12f
PENOYRE, Mr. John :—
  on army—appeal for sweaters and mufflers (l.), Jan. 8, 11d ; 26, 11b ; Feb. 6, 11c ; 17, 11b
PENRHYN, Lord—elected president of Hunters' Improvement and National Light Horse Breeding Society, Feb. 28, 11c ; advances wages of quarrymen, Mar. 3, 3f

PENRIKYBER Navigation Colliery Company (Ltd.) :—
  Report, Mar. 6, 13*c*
PENROSE, Brig.-Gen. Cooper—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
PENSIONS :—
  Old-age :—
   Additional grants, applications for :—
    Parliament—question, Feb. 14, 10*d*
   Conference—arrangements, Jan. 25, 4*c*
   Estimates for 1917-18, Mar. 27, 4*f*
   Pensioner dies worth £1,000, Jan. 26, 5*d*
   Prosecution, Jan. 18, 5*f*; Mar. 17, 3*e*
   Women officers, appointment of :—
    Women's Local Government Society—memorial to Mr. Lloyd George, Feb. 3, 10*c*
  War, European: see under WAR, European—Great Britain
PENSIONS Ministry (naval and military)—powers of War Office, Chelsea Commissioners, and Admiralty transferred to, Feb. 13, 5*e*
  Offices—particulars, Jan. 5, 5*a*; (P.N.), 22, 9*e*; administrative staff to be accommodated in new building in South Kensington (P.N.), 22, 9*e*
   Inquiry—addresses, Feb. 13, 5*e*
  Powers—order in council, Feb. 7, 6*d*
  Staff—particulars, Jan. 5, 5*a*
   Parliament—question, Feb. 17, 11*e*
PENTON, Maj.-Gen. Arthur — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
PEOPLE'S Gas Light and Coke Company :—
  Dividend, Jan. 11, 13*a*
PEOPLE'S Palace :—
  New Year entertainment to children—given, Jan. 11, 5*d*
PEPELAIEFF, M. (Russia)—appointed commandant of Kronstadt, Mar. 16, 8*d*
PEPLOE-SMITH, Miss Isabella M.—will, Jan. 9, 9*c*
PERCIVAL, Lieut.-Col. Harold T.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
PERCIVAL, Mr. J. H.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
PERCIVAL, Prof. John :—
  on wheat—autumn sowing (l.), Jan. 17, 10*c*
PERCIVAL, Lieut.-Cdr. John — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*b*
PERCY, Mr. Edward, and Mr. W. B. Nichols :—
  "Coloman. A Play in Five Acts"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*c*
PERCY Illingworth Soldiers' Institute :—
  Debt cleared off, Feb. 1, 3*f*
PEREIRA, Maj. Arthur B. P.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 27, 4*a*
PEREIRA, Brig. Gen. Cecil E.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
PEREIRA, Brig.-Gen. George E.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c*
PÈRE Marquette Railway Company: see under UNITED States—Railways
PERHAM, Col. William E.—will, Mar. 23, 9*b*
PERKIN, Sec. Lieut. Philip K.—killed in action, Jan. 10, 10*c*
PERKINS, Mr. W. F. :—
  at Brockenhurst, on European war, Jan. 17, 7*d*
PERNAMBUCO :—
  Finance :—
   Loan — interest: payment announced, Mar. 7, 12*b*
PERREAN, Col. Montague C.—death, Jan. 9, 8*b*
PERRIN, Mrs. :—
  "Separation"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 104*d*
PERRIN, Rt. Rev. W. W., Bp. of Willesden :—
  at Church House, on women and the Church, Feb. 5, 5*c*
PERROTT, Prof. S. W. :—
  at Liverpool Engineering Society, on railway curves (E.S.), Mar. 30, 64*d*
PERRY and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Feb. 1, 12*f*
  Report, Feb. 14, 15*e*
PERSIA :—
  Banking :—
   Imperial Bank of Persia :—
    Meeting, Jan. 1, 15*c*
  Conditions :—
   Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), Mar. 16, 10*b*
   Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 21, 10*a*
   Parliament—observations, Feb. 21, 10*a*; Mar. 16, 10*b*
  German-Turkish intrigues :—
   Bryce, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 21, 10*a*
   Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 21, 10*b*
   Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 21, 10*a*
   Parliament—discussed, Feb. 21, 10*a*, *b*
  Germany, relations with :—
   German-Persian Union — formed: correspondence, Jan. 16, 7*e*
  Great Britain, relations with :—
   Sykes's expedition, Sir Percy — march through Persia: further particulars, Feb. 23, 5*e*
    Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 21, 10*b*
    Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 21, 10*b*
    Parliament—discussed, Feb. 21, 10*b*
    Special article ("In a Persian city: peaceful Kerman: British prestige"), Feb. 21, 7*a*
  New Year :—
   London legation—to hold reception, Mar. 20, 9*b*
PERSIUS, Capt. (Germany) :—
  on arming of merchant ships (art. quoted), Feb. 2, 5*f*
  on British navy—criticism of "inaction" (art. quoted), Mar. 22, 7*f*
  on German raider—exploits (art. quoted), Jan. 22, 8*d* (e.e.)
  on submarine warfare (art. quoted), Jan. 6, 7*c*; 24, 5*f*; Feb. 7, 7*f*; 19, 7*e*
PERTAB Singh, Lieut.-Gen. Maharaja Sir —received by King, Mar. 29, 9*a*
PERTH :—
  Lieutenant appointed, Mar. 21, 11*b*
PERU :—
  Disturbances :—
   Cuzco—mutiny suppressed, Mar. 14, 5*e*
  Mining :—
   Resources :—
    Enoch, Mr. C. R. (l., E.S.), Feb. 23, 49*b*
   San Antonio de Esquilache—ancient workings explored (art., "Mining in Peru: ancient workings explored," E.S.), Jan. 26, 25*a*
  Tariff—changes (T.S.), Mar. 5, 272*a*
  War, European: see under WAR, European
PERUVIAN Cotton Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) :—
  Shearman, Mr. L. H.—conditional agreement to purchase undertaking (F.N.), Feb. 21, 12*a*; 22, 12*a*
PERY-KNOX-GORE, Maj. Arthur F. G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
PESKETT, Mr. A. G. :—
  "Livy, Book XXIII." (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 107*b*

- PESSIMISM :—
  - Special article ("Optimist and pessimist," L.S.), Mar. 1, 97*b*
- PESTS :—
  - Agriculture : see under AGRICULTURE
- PETCH, Bert—death, Jan. 25, 5*f*
- PETERBOROUGH Cathedral :—
  - Services—daily morning choral to be discontinued, Feb. 24, 5*f*
- PETERS, Albert—theft charge, Feb. 14, 5*d*
- PETERS, Herr Karl (Germany) :—
  - House of Commons—suggests sending of large number of Zeppelins to destroy, Jan. 4, 9*e* (l.e.)
  - on England—conditions (art. quoted), Jan. 31, 7*f*
- PETERS, Mr. W. M.—death, Mar. 17, 9*d*
- PETERSEN, Adolph H.—making unpatriotic statements charge, Mar. 2, 3*b*
- PETERSEN, J.—being ashore without permission charge, Mar. 9, 5*f*
- PETERSEN, Mr. William—endows hospital bed in memory of son, Mar. 7, 11*a*
- PETERSON, Mr. Justice—health, Mar. 23, 9*a*
- PETERSON, Sir William — elected to Athenæum Club, Mar. 14, 9*e*
- PETHEBRIDGE, Brig.-Gen. Sir Samuel A.—appointed K.C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- PETHERICK, Mr. George T.—appointed Sheriff of Cornwall, Mar. 17, 9*b*
- PETHERICK, Lady Jeane—son born, Jan. 13, 11*b*
- PETO, Mr. Basil E.—resigns position as commissioner for Belgian Refugee Affairs, Mar. 23, 3*f*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Agricultural labour supply, Mar. 6, 10*f*
    - Blockade administration, Mar. 28, 8*d*
    - Mercantile marine—war services, Feb. 22, 10*c*
    - Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Bill, Mar. 31, 8*c*
  - on consular service —reform (views, T.S.), Jan. 1, 215*b*
  - on taxation of capital (l.), Jan. 6, 9*d*
- PETO, Mr. Frank K. :—
  - on salmon as food (l.), Feb. 26, 9*d*
- PETRIE, Prof. W. M. Flinders :—
  - on phonetics, use of (l., L.S.), Feb. 22, 93*a*
- PETROGRAD :—
  - Disturbances, Mar. 12, 8*b*
  - Food supplies : see under RUSSIA—Food—Supplies
  - Press—newspapers stopped, Mar. 12, 8*b*
  - Revolution : see under RUSSIA—Revolution
  - Tramways—services stopped, Mar. 12, 8*b*
- PETROL :—
  - Substitutes :—
    - Petrol control committee — secretary issues warning with regard to issue for motors, Mar. 10, 6*e*
  - Supply :—
    - Military cars : see under MOTORS—Military cars
    - Restriction — further curtailment possible, Jan. 10, 5*b*
      - Clergy, allowance to :—
        - Parliament — question, Mar. 20, 8*c*
      - Commercial cars — curtailment possible, Feb. 9, 3*e*
      - Committee, control — announcement, Jan. 23, 9*c*
      - Hylton, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 29, 8*a*
      - Motor-tractors – correspondence, Mar. 17, 3*d*
- PETROL — Supply — Restriction (continued) :—
  - Parliament — observations, Mar. 29, 8*a*
  - Pleasure vehicles — announcement, Feb. 6, 5*b* ; petrol control committee announcement, 8, 9*e* ; 9, 3*e* ; Sir A. Stanley (s.), Mar. 21, 6*a*
    - Correspondence, Feb. 9, 7*c*
  - Private cars :—
    - Automobile Association — request to Mr. Bonar Law to receive deputation, Feb. 20, 5*b*
  - Race meetings, prohibition of motor-cars for :—
    - Gatwick races — consumption by motor-cars present (art. "Motors at races : petrol consumption at 'war National'"), Mar. 22, 5*b* ; correspondence, 22, 9*c* ; 29, 9*d*
    - Parliament — question, Mar. 27, 12*b*
    - Windsor races — consumption by motor-cars present : correspondence, Mar. 21, 9*d*
  - Thefts :—
    - Prosecutions, Mar. 27, 5*c*
  - Use, illegal :—
    - Frauds on Exchequer—petrol control committee notice, Jan. 16, 5*d*
  - Waste :—
    - Correspondence, Jan. 25, 10*f*
- PETROLEUM : see OIL
- PETUNIA, T. O. :—
  - "Little Tekel : or, The Shame Child"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 23*a*
- PEYTON, Lady — daughter born, Jan. 1, 9*c*
- PEYTON, Mr. G. W.—appointed private secretary (unpaid) to Mr. J. I. Macpherson, Jan. 5, 5*c*
- PEYTON, Maj. Thomas H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*b*
- PEYTON, Maj.-Gen. William E.—awarded order of Nile, Mar. 10, 5*e*
- PFLEGER, Dr. (Germany) :—
  - at Berlin, on European war : employment of dum-dum bullets : German Emperor's action ; all means to be employed against England, Jan. 23, 9*c*
  - at Munich, on Belgium : suggests retention by Germany, Jan. 20, 5*e*
- PHEASANTS : see under BIRDS
- PHELPS, Mr. J. H. :—
  - on consular service — reform (l., T.S.), Feb. 5, 247*b*
- PHELPS, Mr. W. P.—re-elected chairman of Life Offices' Association, Jan. 9, 12*f*
  - on loan, war—position of leading insurance companies (statement), Jan. 9, 7*f* ; (l. quoted), 10, 9*f*
- PHILADELPHIA Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 15, 14*e*
- PHILATELY : see under STAMPS
- PHILHARMONIC Hall, Mar. 20, 9*d*
- PHILIP, Mr. J. B. :—
  - "Nature Study Lessons"—noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 47*a*
- PHILIPPE, Charles Louis — letters quoted, Jan. 23, 11*d*
- PHILIPPS, Maj.-Gen. Ivor :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Army — proposed establishment of courts of appeal, Mar. 27, 12*e*
- PHILIPPS, Sir Owen—acquires shares of Volana Shipping Company (Ltd.) Jan. 30, 5*c* ; appointed to committee, on land settlement for ex-service men, Feb. 16, 6*e*

Phillimore, Rear-Adm. Richard F.—awarded order of St. Stanislas, Mar. 2, 11d
Phillimore, Sir Walter :—
on Church and State — report of Archbishops' committee (p.), Jan. 24, 3e
Phillipps, Mr. Vivian — appointed private secretary to Mr. Asquith, Jan. 22, 11b
Phillips, Rev. C. E. :—
"Loreto and the Holy House"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 156b
Phillips, Mr. D. Rhys :—
"Library Policy and Provision in Wales"—reviewed (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 63a
Phillips, Mr. E. A. W. :—
on decimal system (l., T.S.), Jan. 1, 223b; Feb. 5, 246c; Mar. 5, 275b
Phillips, Capt. Eric S.—death from wounds, Mar. 7, 5c
Phillips, Mr. Frederick B.—will, Jan. 16, 11e
Phillips, James — damage to property charge, Jan. 3, 5a
Phillips, Dr. Marion :—
at Labour party conference, on women's suffrage; women's industrial position after war, Jan. 26, 9d
at University College, on nursery schools (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 95b
Phillips, Lieut.-Col. Owen F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13d
Phillips, Lieut.-Col. Thomas R. — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12c
Phillips, Col. Thomas V. W.—will, Mar. 16, 9e
Phillips, Mills, and Co. (Ltd.)—offer accepted for waste paper collected in City of London, Mar. 23, 3f
Phillpotts, Maj. Brian S. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
Phillpotts, Mr. Eden :—
"Girl and the Faun, The"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 10d
Philp, Mr. A. J. :—
"International Bibliography of the War"—originates scheme, Feb. 15, 5e
Philpott, George — death, Feb. 15, 5f
Phippen, Lieut. Henry G.—will, Jan. 11, 11e (e.e.)
Phipps, Lieut.-Col. John H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13d
Phipson, Mr. Cecil B. :—
"True Cause of the Commercial Difficulties of Great Britain, The"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 82c
Phœnix Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Mar. 29, 12f
Photography :—
Lenses — owners to furnish details to Ministry of Munitions, Jan. 18, 5e
Plates :—
Dyes with sensitizing powers discovered, Jan. 8, 5e
Press :—
Royal Flying Corps :—
Competition with press photographers — council of Press Photographers' Association passes resolution, Feb. 24, 5b
War, European :—
Exhibitions :—
Allied photographs (Milan)—arrangements, Jan. 11, 10b; opened, Feb. 5, 7d
British photographs (Madrid)—arrangements, Jan. 11, 10b
Photography—War, European—Exhibitions (continued) :—
Canadian photographs :—
Admirals, Grand Fleet—our naval correspondent's comments, Feb. 27, 5d
Brighton Art Galleries — arrangements, Jan. 31, 5f
Grafton Galleries—closing date, Jan. 11, 11e
French photographs :—
Fine Art Society—on view, Mar. 9, 11c; opened, 10, 3f; additions, 21, 5f
Women munition workers (Royal Colonial Institute)—held, Mar. 27, 5d; (E.S.), 30, 73b; note (E.S.), 30, 71a
Women's war industries—government photographs on view at Harrods', Jan. 16, 5d; 25, 10c
Phrenology :—
Character delineation :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l. quoted), Jan. 5, 5f
Physical education :—
Uplands Association Committee—inquiry: recommendations (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 70c
Pianoforte Manufacturers' Association :—
Apprenticeship scheme — outlined (Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 19a
Pianola :—
Orchestrelle Company — statement, Jan. 29, 4b
Special article ("The pianola: for and against"), Jan. 27, 9e
Pianomaker :—
Law case, Jan. 30, 3b: 31, 3c; Feb. 1, 4b
Piazzani, Mr. R. :—
Cookery, economical—gives demonstration at Lowndes House, Mar. 27, 11e; gives recipes, 27, 11c
Piccadilly :—
Improvement :—
London County Council :—
Compulsory purchase of land—application to extend time limit, Jan. 16, 5f
Pickard, late Mr. Ben :—
Memorial—decision of Miners' Federation, Mar. 31, 3f
Pickard, Mr. Joseph W.—will, Feb. 23, 9e
Pickard-Cambridge, Rev. Octavius — death, Mar. 12, 5d
Pickering, Maj. Emil W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
Pickering, Capt. Francis A. U.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
Pickering, Mr. J. W. :—
on potatoes—price (l.), Jan. 13, 6c
Pickering, Mr. R. S.—death, Mar. 30, 3f
Pickering, Mr. William—death, Jan. 25, 5f
Pickthall, Miss Marjorie L. C. :—
"Lamp of Poor Souls, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119c; reviewed (L.S.), 15, 126d
Picton-Turbervill, Miss E.—address: announcement, Jan. 6, 11b; given, 8, 3f
at Bloomsbury, on women's ministry in the Church, Jan. 8, 3f; Miss Picton-Turbervill (l.), 11, 10c
on Young Women's Christian Association—work for women in France: appeal (l.), Mar. 28, 9e
Pierpoint, Miss Catherine—body found, Jan. 2, 5b; inquest, 4, 5c
Pigeons: see under Birds

- PIGGOTT, Sir F. T. :—
  - on "Chatham's Colonial Policy" (l., L.S.), Mar. 22, 141c
  - on naturalization—power to revoke certificates (l.), Jan. 10, 6d
- PIGGOTT, Maj. Francis S. G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
- PIGOTT, Mr. John A.—will, Mar. 21, 11c
- PIGOU, Prof. A. C. :—
  - on loan, war (l.), Jan. 19, 33c
- PIGS: see SWINE
- PILCHER, Maj. William S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
- PILE, Mr. George—will, Feb. 5, 11e
- PILGRIMS Society (America) :—
  - Banquet—greetings sent to British Pilgrims, Jan. 29, 10f
- PILKINGTON, Mr. Arthur H. — found drowned; inquest, Jan. 8, 5b
- PILKINGTON, Capt. C. G.—court-martial held, Mar. 22, 6d
- PILKINGTON, Capt. Guy R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
- "PILOT, A" :—
  - "War Flying"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 95c
- PIM Brothers (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 21, 13e
- PINERO, Sir Arthur :—
  - *Amazons, The*—performed at Royal Court Theatre, Jan. 9, 9e
- PINEROYD industry :—
  - Gray, Mrs. H. B. (l.), Feb. 13, 7e
- PINK, Doris—theft charge, Jan. 19, 29b
- PINKNEY, Lieut.-Col. Edmund W. P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
- PINNEY, Maj.-Gen. Reginald J.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12c
- PIONEER Players :—
  - Season—arrangements, Jan. 15, 11e; 29, 9e; given, Feb. 5, 5b; arrangements, Mar. 19, 13d; given, 26, 5d
- PIPER, Mr. C. W. :—
  - on National Service—enrolment form (l.), Mar. 1, 9e (e.e.)
- PIPER, Maud—bigamy charge, Jan. 20, 3f
- PIPER, Mr. Towry :—
  - on Amati, Andrea (l., L.S.), Feb. 22, 94a
- PIPKIN, Mr. Samuel J.—re-elected chairman of London Salvage Corps, Jan. 10, 13c (e.e.)
- PIRÆUS, Athens, and Peloponnesus Railway Company: see under GREECE—Railways
- PIRENNE, Prof.—removed from Jena to Kreuzberg, Feb. 22, 5e
- PIRIE, Lieut.-Commander W. B.—awarded order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Mar. 21, 11d
- PIRIE (Alexander) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 15, 14e
- PIRRIE, Mr. John—will, Jan. 13, 11e
- PITCHER, Mr. Fred—presents model of Young Women's Christian Association munition workers' hut to Women Wartime Workers' Fund, Jan. 8, 11c
- PITIRIM, M. (Russia)—sent into compulsory retreat, Mar. 20, 8b; 24, 5c
- PITMAN, Capt. Charles R. S.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 19, 7d
- PITTAR, Mr. Thomas F.—appeals against conviction as absentee, Jan. 5, 5b
- PITTSBURG Coal Company—reorganized, Mar. 15, 14a
  - Capital—statistics, Mar. 15, 14a
- PLAATJE, Mr. Solomon T., and Mr. Daniel Jones :—
  - "Sechuana Reader, A" — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 83a
- PLAGUE :—
  - Azores—cases, Jan. 3, 7e
  - Mauritius—cases, Jan. 5, 7e; 10, 7e
- PLANT, Maj. Eric C. P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13d
- PLANTATIONS Trust (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 1, 12d
- PLANTERS' Stores and Agency Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 22, 12f
- PLASKITT, Sec. Lieut. Vernon—killed in action, Jan. 10, 10c
- PLATT (airman)—killed while flying, Jan. 6, 5d
- PLATT, Mrs.—money discovered in dead pauper's belongings, Feb. 14, 5f
- PLATT, Mr. Hugh E. P.—will, Feb. 6, 11e
- PLAYER, Lieut. Gilbert—will, Jan. 22, 11e
- PLAYHOUSE Theatre, Mar. 31, 9c
- PLENDER, Sir William—health, Feb. 3, 11a
  - Enemy banks — London agencies: report on winding-up (blue-book), Jan. 5, 9f
  - on British Red Cross Society and order of St. John of Jerusalem—second report of joint finance committee (sp. art., "Finance of the Red Cross: second year's work: review of accounts"), Feb. 20, 3a
- PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE, Lieut.-Col. Stuart—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
- PLEYDELL-NOTT, Maj. John G. L.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13b
- PLIMPTON, Maj. Kelburne A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13c
- PLOESTI :—
  - Article ("Rumanian oil: Ploesti and the refineries," T.S.), Jan. 1, 207a
- PLOMER, Col. William H. P.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12c
- PLOWDEN-WARDLAW, Rev. James, and others :—
  - "Religious Reconstruction after the War. A Cambridge Programme"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 36a
- PLOWMAN, Miss Dorothy :—
  - "Lyrical Poems" — noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 47d
- PLOWRIGHT, Mr. Henry — receives presentation, Jan. 11, 5f
- PLUM, Mr. H. V. :—
  - on food rations (l.), Feb. 6, 9d
- PLUMER, Gen. Sir H. C. O.—appointed A.D.C.-General to King, Jan. 23, 8d
- PLUMMER, Mary Wright :—
  - "Verses"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 47d
- PLUMMER Roddis (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 14, 13d
- PLUNKET, Lady—presides at meeting of Montessori Society, Jan. 5, 10d; (Ed.S.), 11, 16a
- PLUNKETT, Count — arrives in Dublin (s.), Feb. 8, 3d
  - Ireland — suggests conference of representatives of public bodies, Mar. 13, 6d; replies, 29, 3f
  - Kilkenny—freedom of city conferred on, Mar. 13, 6d
  - Parliament—to decline to take oath and seat (P.N.), Feb. 8, 9d
    - Article ("An absentee M.P.: the novel case of Count Plunkett"), Feb. 19, 5b
    - Salary, payment of — questions, Feb. 20, 12a; 27, 8b
  - Roscommon (North) by-election — announced as candidate, Jan. 20, 3c; 25, 5d; returned, Feb. 6, 5d; receives congratulations, 13, 10f
  - Royal Dublin Society—action by, Jan. 16, 12b; passes resolution for resignation of membership, 19, 29b

PLUNKETT, Count (continued):—
- Under-secretary for Ireland — application for post: *Freeman's Journal* statement, Mar. 5, 5*d*
- at Kilkenny, on Ireland: formation of organization of Irishmen from representative public bodies, Mar. 13, 6*d*
- at Strokestown, on his intention not to sit in Parliament; Irish Nationalist members of Parliament, Feb. 16, 3*c*

PLURAL voting:—
- Electoral reform conference, recommendations of:—
  - Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 8*c*
  - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 10*a*, *b*
  - Parliament — observations, Mar. 29, 8*c*, 10*a*, *b*

PLYMOUTH:—
- Playing field for children from elementary schools — opening approved; particulars (E.S.), Mar. 29, 111*b*
- Port:—
  - Closed to neutral vessels—Admiralty notice, Feb. 21, 6*d*
- School, higher elementary:—
  - Admission — regulations governing adopted (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 103*b*

PLYMOUTH, Lord—health, Feb. 21, 9*b*
- on Exmoor — preservation: arrangement with National Trust (and another, l.), Feb. 22, 9*d*

PLYMOUTH Consolidated Gold Mines (Ltd.):—
- Dividend, Mar. 14, 13*d*

PLYMOUTH Cooperative Society:—
- Potatoes — rationing system adopted, Feb. 28, 3*c* (e.e.)

POCOCK, Col. Herbert I. — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*

POCOCK, Mr. Roger:—
- "Horses"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*c*; reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 104*a*

PODESTA, John—looting charge, Jan. 23, 5*c*

POE. Edgar Allen:—
- *Chambers's Edinburgh Journal* — alleged contributions to: Mr. L. Chase (l., L.S.), Feb. 15, 81*a*; Mr. A. T. Richardson (l., L.S.), 22, 93*c*

POË, Adm. Sir Edmund—to represent Officers' Families Fund on London war pensions committee, Feb. 5, 5*f*

POETRY:—
- "Crocuses at Nottingham" (L.S.), Mar. 22, 142*b*
- Hardy, Mr. T.—sonnet, Mar. 12, 9*c*
- O'Rourke, May ("In England," L.S.), Mar. 29, 154*b*
- War poems: see under WAR, European

Poetry Review, The—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 31*b*
- Mackereth, Mr. J. A. (l., L.S.), Jan. 25, 46*a*; Mr. W. F. Rawnsley (l., L.S.), Feb. 1, 57*c*

POETRY Society:—
- Ross, Sir Ronald—poems read, Mar. 24, 3*c*

POINCARÉ, M. (France)—visits Belgium as guest of King and Queen of the Belgians, Jan. 6, 7*e*; receives Mr. Gerard, Feb. 21, 5*e*; visits communes of Noyon, Guiscard, Ham, Nesle, and Roye, Mar. 26, 7*d*
- New Year's day—receives greetings from foreign sovereigns, Jan. 1, 7*b*; 2, 7*b*; receives presidents and officials of Senate and Chamber, 2, 7*b*

POINCARÉ. M. (France) (continued):—
- War, European — present at national manifestation at Sorbonne, Mar. 8, 5*e*
  - British armies — successes on western front and Kut-el-Amara: sends telegram to King George, Feb. 28, 6*a*
- on war, European — Allies' aims; Anglo-French relations; attitude of United States; restoration of Alsace-Lorraine; interview with Mr. E. Marshall, Jan. 19, 31*c*; British gift to France (l. quoted), Mar. 21, 5*d*

POISONING:—
- Gas—death of woman from escape of, Feb. 9, 3*f*; seven persons rendered unconscious, 13, 5*f*; mother and baby found dead, 15, 5*f*
  - Belfast, Feb. 2, 3*a*
  - Brighouse (fatal), Feb. 2, 3*a*
- Glasgow—death of railway porter caused by scratch, Jan. 13, 15*f*
- T.N.T.—death of girl engaged in filling bags, Jan. 16, 5*e*

POKORNY, Dr. Julius:—
- "Irland" — reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 110*a*; correspondence (L.S.), 15, 129*d*

POKROVSKY, M. (Russia) — biographical (R.S.), Jan. 27, 6*c*; granted sick leave, 19, 32*c*; gives dinner in honour of delegates to Allied conference at Petrograd, Feb. 1, 6*c*
- Portrait (R.S.), Jan. 27, 6*c*
- in Duma, on European war: German peace proposals (R.S.), Jan. 27, 6*d*

POLAND (Prussian):—
- Government policy:—
  - Korfanty, Herr (s.), Jan. 22, 10*c*
  - Weber, Prof. M. (art. quoted), Mar. 7, 5*f*

POLAND (Russian) — territories occupied by Germany and Austria-Hungary: failure of Austro-German intrigues: Russian public opinion, Jan. 9, 5*c*
- Army—organization, Jan. 9, 5*c*; 13, 7*f* (e.e.)
  - *Kolnoer Zeitung* (art. quoted), Jan. 22, 10*c*
  - State Council — proclamation, Jan. 19, 31*b* (e.e.); forms military committee, 22, 10*c*; endeavouring to organize national army, Mar. 3, 5*a*
- Austria — representative of foreign ministry to be appointed at Warsaw, Jan. 20, 5*e*
- Beseler, Gen. von—issues proclamation to population, Jan. 4, 7*f*; 13, 7*f* (e.e.)
- Conditions:—
  - Special article ("German rule in Warsaw: coercing the Poles: terrorism and slavery"), Jan. 31, 7*a*
- Council, state — composition, Jan. 8, 8*a*; issues proclamation, 19, 31*b* (e.e.); sending delegation to Berlin, Vienna, Sofia, and Constantinople to announce inauguration of Polish State, 22, 7*e*
- Currency—coins of one mark: German proclamation issued, Mar. 3, 5*c*
- Neutral consuls — conference, Jan. 17, 7*c* (e.e.)
- Pianos—seized by Germans and taken to Germany: M. Rakovsky (statement), Mar. 1, 7*e*

- **POLAND** (Russian) (continued) :—
  - Russia—new policy : promise by Nicholas II. : *Novoe Vremya* comments, Jan. 1, 8*b* ; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 9, 5*c* ; Count S. Wielopolski (statement), 16, 9*e* ; Poles awaiting : our Petrograd correspondent's comments, Feb. 3, 10*c* ; scheme : special committee to draw up : decision of Tsar, 5, 7*c* (l.e.) ; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 7, 7*d* ; 8, 7*b* (l.e.) ; *Novoe Vremya* (art. quoted), 7, 7*d* ; procedure controversy : our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 12, 7*c* (l.e.) ; 14, 7*e*
    - Committee—ordered to be formed by provisional government, Mar. 30, 5*c*
    - Government, provisional — issues proclamation promising Poles independence, Mar. 31, 6*b*
  - Special article ("The new Polish 'monarchy': views of Russian and Polish publicists," R.S.), Jan. 27, 2*b*
  - Trubetskoi, Prince Eugene (views) (sp. art., "Russian problems: the Polish problem," R.S.), Jan. 27, 9*d*
  - United States — recognition : M. de Soto (statement), Jan. 17, 7*e* (e.e.)
  - Vistula provinces — reorganization proposals : Parliamentary sanction : conflict between Russians and Poles, Feb. 12, 7*c* (l.e.) ; *Dziennik Polski* (views), 14, 7*e*
- **POLICE** :—
  - Bonus, war :—
    - Ashton-under-Lyne —granted, Feb. 14, 5*f*
    - Merionethshire — increase granted, Jan. 8, 5*e*
  - Charges against :—
    - Highgate—two constables charged with theft, Mar. 29, 3*f*
    - Liverpool—constable fined for theft, Feb. 21, 3*f*
    - Taxicab driver, arrest of (law case), Mar. 29, 4*c*
  - Dismissals for participation in Police Union's propaganda, Feb. 13, 5*c* ; 16, 3*b*
  - London force, City of :—
    - Ambulance — utilization : statistics for December, Feb. 7, 6*b*
    - Committee — chairman appointed, Feb. 1, 3*f*
    - Pay—deferred bonus grant, Mar. 7, 3*f*
  - Man-power, waste of — magisterial comments, Feb. 24, 5*d*
  - Medal, King's—awards, Feb. 13, 6*e* ; Mar. 28, 3*b*
  - Metropolitan :—
    - Hammersmith—decrease in expenditure, Jan. 30, 5*f*
    - Rate—amount to be levied, Mar. 3, 3*f*
    - Special constabulary — long-service medals to be presented, Feb. 20, 5*f*
    - Wages :—
      - Married constables — increase granted, Mar. 5, 3*d*
    - War, European—release of men for service with colours, Feb. 5, 5*d*
  - Northamptonshire :—
    - Pay—increase, Jan. 26, 5*f*
  - Secret agents :—
    - King, Mr. J. (s.P.), Feb. 8, 12*f*
    - Parliament—subject raised on address, Feb, 8, 12*f*
- **POLICE** (continued :—
  - Special constables :—
    - War, European : see under WAR European—Great Britain
  - Unification of control—new regulation, Jan. 26, 5*f*
  - Women :—
    - Birkenhead — women begin duties, Mar. 6, 3*f*
    - Birmingham — meeting to urge appointment : held, Mar. 17, 3*f* (e.e.)
    - Paddington — borough council to consider incorporation, Mar. 20, 3*f*
    - Patrols :—
      - Article.("Bad conditions in Westminster"), Feb. 24, 6*d*
      - Codrington, Lady (l.), Feb. 26, 5*c*
      - Parliament—question, Mar. 2, 10*a*
    - Portsmouth—proposal rejected, Feb. 14, 5*f*
    - Recruits wanted—particulars, Jan. 26, 4*a* ; Mar. 26, 2*d*
    - St. Pancras—guardians support resolution for inclusion, Jan. 13, 3*e*
- "**POLICE** court magistrate, A "—on Criminal Law Amendment Bill (l.), Feb. 23, 4*c*
- **POLICE-COURTS** :—
  - London :—
    - Poor-boxes—contributions, Jan. 30, 5*f*
- **POLICE** Union :—
  - Dismissals of London constables for participation in propaganda, Feb. 13, 5*c* ; 16, 3*b*
- **POLIGNAC**, Princess Edmond de—conspiracy to defraud charge, Mar. 3, 3*d* ; 24, 3*d* ; 31, 3*e*
- *Polish Review, The*—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 27*c*
- **POLITICAL** notes, Jan. 10, 9*c* ; 11, 9*d* ; 13, 9*d* ; 15, 9*d* ; 16, 9*c* ; 17, 9*e* ; 18, 9*e* ; 20, 6*e* ; 22, 9*e* ; 23, 9*d* ; 25, 9*d* ; 26, 10*a* ; 27, 8*a* ; 29, 7*c* ; 31, 9*d* ; Feb. 1, 7*c* ; 2, 8*b* ; 7, 9*c* ; 8. 9*d* ; 9, 9*e* ; 10. 7*e* ; 12, 9*d* ; 14, 9*e* ; 15, 9*e* ; 16. 7*c* ; 20, 9*d* ; 21, 7 ; 22, 7*e* ; 26, 9*d* ; 27, 7*d* ; 28, 7*e* ; Mar 1. 9*c* ; 2, 9*d* ; 3, 7*e* ; 5, 9*d* ; 6, 7*e* ; 7, 7*e* ; 8, 7*e* ; 9, 9*e* ; 10, 7*c* ; 12, 9*e* ; 13, 7*d* ; 14, 7*c* ; 15, 9*e* ; 16, 6*b* ; 19, 9*d* ; 20, 7*e* , 21, 9*e* ; 22, 9*e* ; 23, 7*d* ; 26, 9*e* ; 27, 9*c* ; 28, 7*c* ; 29, 7*e* ; 30, 7*c* ; 31, 7*d*
- **POLITICAL** prisoners :—
  - Release, suggested :—
    - Labour conference (Central Hall) passes resolution, Mar. 21, 5*d* —Smillie, Mr. R. (s.). Mar. 21, 5*d*
- **POLIVANOFF**, Gen. (Russia)—elected president of military and naval committee of Council of Empire, Mar. 8, 5*d* ; appointed president of army reform commission, 21, 8*d*
  - at Petrograd, on European war : British achievements, Feb. 14, 7*a*
- **POLLARD**, Prof. A. F. :—
  - at University College, on European war : submarine warfare : censors, Mar. 2, 5*b*
  - on Garrick, David—date of birth (l L.S.), Feb. 22, 93*b*
  - on hospital ships, sinking of—reprisals : no peace with Hohenzollerns (l.), Mar. 30, 7*e*
- **POLLARD**, Capt. Hugh B. C. :—
  - "Book of the Pistol and Revolver, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 120*b*
- **POLLITT**, Maj. George P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- **POLLOCK**, Mr. Adrian—health, Mar. 14, 9*b*
- **POLLOCK**, Col. Charles E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

- POLLOCK, Mr. E. M. :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Electoral reform, Mar. 29, 10*c*
- POLLOCK, Sir Frederick :—
  - on League to Enforce Peace (l.), Jan. 1, 9*c*
  - on United States and Germany—relations (l.), Mar. 7, 7*c*
- POLLOCK, Rev. Jeremy T.—will, Feb. 19, 11*e*
- POLOVTSOFF, Col. (Russia)—accompanies minister of war to Riga, Mar. 27, 8*d*
- " POLYBE "—on European war : British soldier's liking for fighting (art. quoted), Feb. 23, 5*d* (e.e.)
- POMERENE, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
  - at Washington, on relations with Germany, Feb. 24, 8*d*
- POMEROY, Assistant Paymaster H. H.—theft charge : warrant issued, Jan. 17, 5*d*
- PONSONBY, Mr. Arthur :—
  - War, European :—
    - Peace manifesto—*Cologne Gazette* comment, Jan. 24, 5*f*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Peace, terms of—Allies' policy, Feb. 21, 10*d*, *c*
    - Russia—revolution, Mar. 23, 8*f*, 10*c*
- PONTEFRACT :—
  - Corporation :—
    - Law case, Mar. 1, 3*c*
- POOLE, Brig.-Gen. Frederick C.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- POOLE, Lieut.-Col. Gerald R.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- POOLE, Sec. Lieut. John S.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 16, 10*f*
- POOLE, Mr. R. L.—appointed temporary officer of Bodleian Library, Mar. 15, 6*c*
- POOLEY, John—death, Feb. 21, 3*b*
- POORE, Adm. Sir Richard—presents medals awarded by King George to French naval officers and men, Feb. 19, 7*e*
- POOR law :—
  - Aberystwith—licensed victualler and wife granted out-relief, Jan. 23, 5*f*
  - Barnet—women serve as voluntary nurses in infirmary, Feb. 5, 5*f*
  - Casuals—Eastbourne workhouse closed to, Feb. 17, 5*e*
  - Children : see under CHILDREN
  - Egg substitutes — St. Pancras Guardians decide to use, Jan. 19, 29*f*
  - Islington — expenditure : statistics, Jan. 24, 3*f*
  - Margarine, use of :—
    - Islington :—
      - Officials—discussion, Jan. 20, 3*c*
  - Workhouses :—
    - Food allowances — discussed by boards of guardians, Feb. 21, 8*b*
      - Armitage, Rev. P. (l.), Feb. 17, 9*c*
      - Articles (" Workhouse allowances : bread above the ration limit "), Feb. 20, 10*b* ; (" Poor law rationing : substitutes for bread, meat, and sugar "), Mar. 2, 5*a*
      - Correspondence, Feb. 19, 9*d*
      - Scale of dietary, new—Local Government Board : circular, Mar. 2, 5*a*
      - Worcester Union — scale for officers, Feb. 22, 3*a*
- POPE : see BENEDICT XV.
- POPE, Senator (Canada) :—
  - in Parliament, on Mr. Wilson's peace proposals, Jan. 26, 7*c* (l.e.)
- POPE, Lieut.-Col. Edward A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- POPE, Capt. Francis—awarded D.S.O Jan. 1, 13*c*
- POPE, Henry :—
  - on *Britannic*—account of sinking, Jan. 13, 7*b*
- POPE, Mr. R. R. :—
  - on civil servants, retired—employment (l.), Mar. 9, 11*e*
- POPE, Rev. Dr. R. W. M. :—
  - on Angel, late Mr. Andrea (l.), Jan. 25, 5*c* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 36*b*
- POPE, Prof. van S. :—
  - at Dublin University, on women of India (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 54*b*
- POPE, Lieut.-Col. William — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- POPE, Prof. William J.—to assist Mr. Justice Shearman on inquiry into raid on *Field* office, Feb. 16, 8*c*
- POPLAR Hospital for Accidents :—
  - Sisters and nurses—salaries increased, Jan. 23, 3*b*
- POPOVITCH, Lieut.-Col. Voyin—death ; Gen. Sarrail's tribute, Jan. 3, 7*b*
- POPULATION :—
  - Birth-rate : see BIRTH-RATE
  - Boys and girls between ages of 12 and 16 in England and Wales—number in 1914 : Mr. H. A. L. Fisher (statement, Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 112*b*
  - Death-rate : see DEATH-RATE
  - Males—statistics, Feb. 19, 5*a*
- PORCH, Lieut.-Col. Cecil P. — awarded D.S.O., Mar. 27, 4*a*
- PORTAL, Brig.-Gen. Bertram P.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- PORT Arthur Lands (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 24, 12*f*
- PORTEOUS, Mrs.—gives matinée at Richmond Hippodrome in aid of Royal Hospital, Richmond, Feb. 5, 11*b*
- PORTER, Sub-Lieut. George H.—inquest, Jan. 9, 3*b*
- PORTER, Mr. Haldane—appointed C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- PORTER, Capt. Leslie—death from wounds, Jan. 22, 7*d*
- PORTER, Mr. R. P.—death ; memoir (sp. art., " Death of Mr. R. P. Porter : a distinguished career in journalism "), Mar. 1, 10*d* ; funeral arrangements, 2, 11*a* ; funeral, 5, 11*c*
- PORTER, Robert—services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, Feb. 5, 5*b*
- PORTLAND, Duke of :—
  - at Soldiers' Clubs Association, on soldiers' clubs, Feb. 22, 10*c*
  - at Worksop, on war loan, Feb. 9, 3*a*
- PORTLAND cement :—
  - Article (" Portland cement, " E.S.), Jan. 26, 16*d*
- PORTLAND-ROAD station—to be renamed Great Portland street station, Mar. 1, 5*f*
- PORT Madryn (Argentina) Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 10, 13*f* ; 17, 13*d*
- PORTMAN, Lord—resigns chairmanship of Dorset County Council, Mar. 16, 3*f*
- PORTMAN Chapel Temperance Permanent Benefit Building Society (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 5, 13*b*
- PORTO Alegre and New Hamburg (Brazilian) Railway Company ; see under BRAZIL—Railways
- PORT of Bahia Dock Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report of committee meeting of five per cent. debenture-holders, Mar. 17, 10*e* (e.e.)
- PORT of Hull Sailors' Orphanage—reception held ; message received from Adm. Sir John Jellicoe, Mar. 28, 3*f*

- Ports :—
  - Delays : see under Shipping—Ports
  - Extensions—note (E.S.), Jan. 26, 21*c*
  - Labour : see under Labour—Transport workers
- Portsmouth :—
  - Town Council :—
    - Food question—passes resolution, Feb. 21, 8*b*
- Portsmouth, Lord :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Blockade—administration, Mar. 28, 7*f*
- Port Talbot Railway and Docks Company ; see under Wales—Railways
- Portugal :—
  - Army :—
    - Strength—statistics, Jan. 8, 7*b*
    - War, European : see under War, European
  - Cattle :—
    - Heifers—slaughter prohibited, Jan. 2, 8*b*
  - Constitutional guarantees — restored, Jan. 15, 7*e*
  - Currency :—
    - Copper :—
      - Circulation — withdrawal from : Bill introduced, Mar. 24, 5*e*
  - Daylight saving : see under Daylight saving
  - Finance :—
    - Bonds—redemption announcement, Jan. 19, 37*c*
  - Food :—
    - Meatless day established, Jan. 2, 8*b*
  - Lighting—consumption of gas and electricity reduced, Jan. 2, 8*b*
  - Parliament :—
    - Chamber :—
      - President elected, Mar. 19, 7*e*
  - Parties, political :—
    - Conservative *Bloc* — formed, Jan. 27, 5*e*
  - Shops :—
    - Early closing—announced, Jan. 2, 7*e*
  - Trade :—
    - Article ("Portugal : effects of entry into the war"), Jan. 19, 18*c*
  - United States, relations with : see under United States
  - War, European : see under War, European
- Porumbaro, M. (Rumania)—receives order of Star of Rumania, Jan. 8, 7*e*
- Post-cards :—
  - War, European :—
    - *Daily Mail* series—set issued, Jan. 27, 3*d*
- Postgate, Isa J. :—
  - "Corona Stellata. Thoughts from Dante's Vision"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 60*a*
- Postgate, Dr. J. P. :—
  - on "Virgil" or "Vergil" (l., L.S.), Mar. 15, 129*a*
- Post Office :—
  - Africa Protectorate, South-West (formerly German South-West Africa)—letters accepted at imperial rate of 1d. per ounce, Jan. 23, 7*b*
  - Employees :—
    - Claims :—
      - Conciliation and Arbitration Board—to consider (P.N.), Mar. 6, 7*c*
    - Prosecutions, Feb. 7, 3*b* ; Mar. 20, 3*d*
    - War, European—last of men passed for general service being released, Feb. 14, 5*c*
- Post Office—Employees—War, European (continued) :—
    - Dead soldier's parents — Post Office claim for refund of army allowance : application to Bow-street police-court, Jan. 20, 8*d*
    - Medical examination of servants liable for service—Mr. Illingworth (statement), Feb. 23, 3*b*
    - Sorters and postmen withdrawn for service—Mr. Illingworth (statement), Feb. 23, 3*b*
  - Envelopes, used—scheme for re-using, Jan. 25, 5*c*
  - Letters :—
    - Delivery—late delivery in London (E.C.) district to be abolished, Jan. 3, 5*b* ; scheme for simpler addresses being organized, Feb. 23, 3*b* ; system in operation, Mar. 16, 3*c* ; delay in issuing volume giving enumeration (P.N.), 20, 7*e*
      - Sunday — curtailment in country announced, Mar. 8, 3*f*
    - France, for—rates, Mar. 19, 5*e*
    - Non-delivery :—
      - Correspondence, Jan. 3, 9*b*
  - Mails :—
    - *Ingeborg*—list of mails from United Kingdom on board when intercepted by enemy, Jan. 23, 5*a*
    - Ireland, service to—announcement, Jan. 1, 5*a*
    - Lost—bags on Victoria Embankment : found, Feb. 28, 8*c* (l.e.) ; for Mauritius, Ascension, and St. Helena posted between February 20 and March 14 : lost at sea, Mar. 27, 5*f*
    - Theft—mail bag stolen, Jan. 20, 3*c*
    - Vans :—
      - Drivers :—
        - Women — first four (art., "Women drivers of the royal mails : the first four"), Feb. 26, 5*e*
  - Money orders and telegrams :—
    - Grenada—service extended to, Mar. 27, 5*c*
  - Parcels :—
    - German East Africa, southern portion of—accepted for transmission, Mar. 20, 5*e*
    - German New Guinea and other islands — accepted for transmission to, Feb. 14, 7*e*
  - Parcels for abroad—notice as to packing, Jan. 18, 5*c*
  - Reply coupon system—post office of Jamaica to be included, Jan. 31, 5*f*
  - Savings banks :—
    - Books, depositors' — annual examination : Postmaster-General's notice, Jan. 11, 9*f*
  - Telegraphs : see under Telegraphs
  - Telephones : see under Telephones
  - Tube railway — construction progress (E.S.), Jan. 26, 17*a* ; expenditure account, Mar. 7, 3*f*
  - War, European : see under War, European—Great Britain
- Post Office Insurance Society :—
  - Solvency schemes to be provided, Feb. 9, 11*e*
- Potapoff, Gen. (Russia) — services rendered to common cause during revolution Mar. 24 5*b*

- POTASH :—
  - Article ("Potash a by-product: American schemes of recovery," E.S.), Feb. 23, 47a
- POTATOES :—
  - Army Canteen Committee — impressment orders received by farmers, Jan. 15, 6a; Mar. 2, 5b
    - Belcher, Maj.—addresses farmers at Peterborough, Mar. 12, 6b
    - Jersey farmers—supply to: meeting held, Mar. 7, 3d
    - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l.), Mar. 12, 6b
    - Requisitions — at prices ranging from £7 2s. 6d. to £8 a ton: protest meeting at Connaught Rooms held, Jan. 26, 6e
      - Covent Garden Market, at — attitude of potato merchants, Jan. 25, 4b
      - Harper, Mr. A. S. (s.), Jan. 26, 6e
      - London Fruit, Flower, and Vegetable Markets Association — passes resolution, Jan. 23, 6a
      - Potato committee (l.), Jan. 26, 6e
  - Camberwell—given as prizes at singing competition, Mar. 27, 5f
  - Consumption :—
    - Correspondence, Mar. 7, 9c
    - Economy :—
      - Abstinence — Lord Devonport appeals to well-to-do, Mar. 21, 4a
      - Clubs, London — adopting potatoless days, Mar. 7, 3d; 8, 6d; 27, 3a; 29, 3a
        - Oxford and Cambridge Club—decision (P.N.), Feb. 27, 7d
        - Ward, Sir E. (l. quoted), Mar. 8, 6d
        - Woolwich garrison — two potatoless days, Mar. 26, 10b
      - Correspondence, Mar. 13, 7e
  - Controller appointed, Mar. 7, 6b
  - Cultivation :—
    - Acreage (1916)—statistics, Feb. 19, 10b
    - Board of Agriculture — leaflets noticed, Jan. 17, 10c (e.e.); 22, 3b
    - Crop :—
      - Article ("Early potatoes: importance of this year's crop"), Feb. 19, 10b
      - Frost, damage by, Feb. 15, 10d
    - Glass, under :—
      - Board of Agriculture—leaflet, Jan. 17, 10c (e.e.)
    - Methods, new — our agricultural correspondent's comments, Mar. 1, 5c
    - Osborne — Convalescent Home for Officers of Army and Navy: grounds to be planted, Jan. 4, 5a
    - Output—for 1916: statistics, Feb. 19, 10b
    - Parks, royal :—
      - Barnett, Capt. R. W. (l.), Jan. 2, 7c
    - Royal Agricultural Society—war emergency committee: representations to Board of Agriculture, Jan. 4, 5a
    - Royal Horticultural Society — pamphlet issued, Feb. 19, 10a
    - School gardens — Board of Education letter to local education authorities, Jan. 23, 6a; (Ed.S.), 25, 35b
      - Herts elementary schools — arrangements, Jan. 23, 6b

- POTATOES—Cultivation (continued):—
    - Sowing :—
      - De Winton, Mr. W. B. (l.), Jan. 18, 10f
      - Special articles ("Wheat and potatoes: need of discretion in sowing"), Jan. 8, 3c; ("Early sowing: peas and potatoes"), 13, 6b; ("Work on the farms: late sowing of cereals"), Mar. 5, 10b
    - Tiverton cemetery — portion not yet used to be planted, Jan. 10, 5a
  - Dearham — householders raid and clear large field: particulars, Jan. 15, 6b
  - Export :—
    - Correspondence, Jan. 8, 7c
    - Man, Isle of—prohibited, Mar. 10, 3a
  - Prices :—
    - Deadlock :—
      - Article ("Potato deadlock"), Feb. 17, 9d
    - Increased :—
      - Causes—report of Board of Trade committee, Mar. 24, 3b
    - Liverpool wholesale market — further reduction, Jan. 15, 6a
    - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 10d
    - Maryport — boycott by women with husbands and sons fighting: particulars, Jan. 15, 6b
    - Maximum :—
      - Additional allowance of £1 per ton — Parliament: question, Mar. 1, 12e
      - Crop (1916) — extension of maximum scale: announcement, Jan. 25, 4b; order issued by Food Controller, Feb. 2, 3d; article ("Potato prices and stocks: growers' waiting policy"), 14, 5d; complaints by farmers, 15, 10d; new scale approved by War Cabinet: Mr. Lloyd George (tel.), 19, 9f; trade decision to abide by new prices, 20, 9f; inaugurated, 21, 8b; Food Controller's order issued, 26, 3d
        - Articles ("Potato deadlock"), Feb. 17, 9d; ("New potato prices: control of middlemen's profits"), 19, 9f
        - Contraventions — prosecutions, Mar. 1, 9d; 2, 5b; 6, 5b (e.e.); 7, 3d; 8, 6d; 9, 5a (e.e.); 12, 6a; 14, 3a; 29, 3a
        - Hickling, Mr. A. W. (l.), Feb. 14, 12c
      - Crop (1917), main—price fixed: Mr. Prothero (s.), Jan. 8, 3b; 9, 7e; Food Controller's decision, 9, 7e; order issued, 12, 3a; criticism of growers: Mr. W. F. Paul (s.), 10, 5a; our agricultural correspondent's comments, 11, 5b (e.e.); Mr. Prothero: reply to criticism (s.), 18, 10d; Council of Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture passes resolution, 24, 3c; concession to growers: new scale to be minimum: official statement, 20, 7f; Capt. C. Bathurst: explanation (l.), 20, 7f; Huntingdonshire Chamber of Agriculture passes resolution, 23, 6b

POTATOES — Prices — Maximum — Crop (1917), main (continued):—
- Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.), Jan. 15, 6*a*; (s.P.), Feb. 9, 10*a*
- Brown, Mr. R. G. (l.), Jan. 16, 4*b*
- Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture—council passes resolution, Jan. 24, 3*c*; Feb. 21, 8*c*
- Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8*a*
- Correspondence, Jan. 13, 6*c*; 15, 6*d*; 16, 4*b*; 17, 10*b*
- Elwes, Mr. H. J. (l.), Jan. 15, 6*e*
- Falconer, Mr. J. (l.), Jan. 17, 10*b*
- Fryer, Mr. H. F. (l.), Jan. 17, 10*c*
- Gibbs, Mr. V. (l.), Jan. 11, 9*e*
- Gray, Mr. O. (l.), Jan. 15, 6*d*
- Honeyball, Mr. J. F. (l.), Jan. 15, 6*d*
- Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8*d*
- Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Feb. 8, 12*c*
- Lockwood, Col. M. (l.), Jan. 20, 7*e*
- Lough, Mr. T. (s.P.), Feb. 8, 12*f*
- Munro, Sir H. (l.), Jan. 15, 6*d*
- Parliament — discussed on address, Feb. 8, 12*b*, *c*, *f*; 9, 10*c*, *d*; in Lords, Feb. 22, 8*d*
- Parmoor, Lord (l.), Jan. 18, 10*f*
- Pickering, Mr. J. W. (l.), Jan. 13, 6*c*
- Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), Jan. 8, 3*b*; 9, 7*e*; 18, 10*d*; Feb. 21, 8*c*; (s.P.), 9, 10*c*
- Royal Agricultural Society—War Emergency Committee passes resolution, Jan. 26, 6*e*
- Vinson, Mr. A. (l.), Jan. 13, 6*c*
- York—meeting of farmers and dealers; resolution passed, Jan. 15, 6*b*

Minimum, guarantee of:—
- Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 10*d*

Ormskirk market — farmers refuse to sell at Food Controller's price, Jan. 19, 29*a* (e.e.)

Parliament—observations, Feb. 24, 10*d*; questions, Mar. 31, 8*b*

Retail—maximum not to exceed 1½d. pound, Feb. 14, 5*d*
- London — shopkeepers' attitude, Feb. 23, 8*b*
- Meeting of retailers (Covent-garden)—held, Feb. 16, 9*e*; 17, 9*d*; resolution passed, 16, 9*e*
- National Farmers' Union—passes resolution, Mar. 29, 3*a*

Seed potatoes — Food Controller's order, Jan. 12, 3*a*; growers' maximum prices: Food Controller's orders, 20, 7*f*; Feb. 26, 3*c*
- Correspondence, Feb. 6, 6*d*
- Harcourt, Lord (l.), Feb. 1, 10*b*

Table potatoes at seed prices:—
- Parliament—question, Mar. 20, 8*c*
- Vinden, Mr. E. L. (views), Feb. 17, 9*d*

Whitehaven market — bellman incident, Jan. 19, 29*a*

POTATOES—Prices (continued):—
- Wigton (Cumberland) wholesale market—decline, Jan. 17, 10*c* (e.e.)

Seed:—
- Barnet—sack given as prize at whist drive, Mar. 7, 3*f*
- Broadstairs — council sells at wholesale prices to allotment holders, Mar. 12, 5*f*
- Prices: see under Prices, above
- Prohibition of use for any purpose not that of seed:—
  - Parliament—question, Mar. 9, 13*b*
- Sale for eating purposes:—
  - London street markets—attitude of stallowners, Mar. 16, 3*a*
  - Swansea — statement by mayor, Mar. 16, 3*a*
- Supply:—
  - Cheshire — shortage, Mar. 23, 3*a*
  - Essex War Agricultural Committee purchase quantity for distribution, Feb. 22, 3*a*
  - Harrow council — purchases quantity for sale to ratepayers, Feb. 24, 5*f*
  - Keeble, Mr. F.—suggestion, Jan. 26, 6*d*
  - London County Council—supply to small cultivators: particulars, Feb. 8, 5*b*
  - National Farmers' Union—passes resolution, Mar. 29, 3*a*
  - Sutton, Mr. A. W. (l.), Jan. 16, 4*c*
  - Wimbledon Home Produce Society — distribution to cultivators, Mar. 14, 3*e*
- Theft—prosecutions, Mar. 21, 5*f*

Substitutes — discussed, Mar. 9, 5*a*; (P.N.), 29, 7*e*
- Dyer, Miss M. (views), Feb. 17, 5*c*

Supplies—scheme for prolonging, Jan. 25, 4*b*; quantity available for consumption from April 1 to end of present season (P.N.), Mar. 28, 7*c*
- Articles ("Potato prices and stocks"), Feb. 14, 5*d*; ("Potato deadlock: threat of no supplies on Monday"), 17, 9*d*
- Bradford — alleged withholding of stocks by farmers: Capt. Bathurst (statement), Mar. 15, 5*a*
- Canary Islands — short supply from, Mar. 24, 3*a*
- London—West-end stores: correspondence, Mar. 27, 9*d*
- Maryport—cargo sold, Feb. 26, 3*d*
- Potato committee (l.), Jan. 26, 6*e*
- Rationing:—
  - Parliament — questions, Mar. 2, 10*a*; 13, 10*a*; 16, 5*a*
  - Plymouth Cooperative Society—adopts system, Feb. 28, 3*c* (e.e.)
- Shopkeepers, conditional sales by:—
  - Parliament—question, Mar. 1, 12*e*
  - Prosecutions, Mar. 8, 6*d*; 9, 5*a*; 10, 3*a*; 12, 6*a*; 14, 3*a*; 15, 5*a* (e.e.); 26, 10*a*
- Shortage—discussed, Feb. 15, 10*d*; 17, 9*d*; 20, 9*f*; 21, 8*b*; 22, 3*a*; 23, 8*a*; 24, 5*c*; 26, 3*c*; 27, 3*a*; (P.N.), 27, 7*d*; Mar. 2, 9*d*; 5, 5*a*; 6, 6*d*; (P.N.), 6, 7*e*; 7, 3*d*; 9, 5*a*; 10, 3*a*; 12, 6*a*; 14, 3*a*; 16, 3*a*; 24, 3*a*
  - Articles ("Potato queues: scenes at besieged shops"), Mar. 5, 5*a*; ("No potatoes soon: Captain Bathurst's warning"), 6, 6*d*

POTATOES — Supplies — Shortage (continued) :—
Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.), Feb. 16, 9e ; Mar. 12, 6b ; (s.P.), 6, 10b ; 24, 8e ; 27, 12c
Coleman, Mr. G. (l.), Feb. 7, 9c
Covent Garden market — no supplies, Mar. 5, 5a
Dennis, Mr. (s.), Feb. 16, 9e
Glasgow—women's protest, Mar. 16, 3a
Liverpool, situation in :—
Parliament — questions, Mar. 6, 10b ; 9, 13b
Newcastle — Cooperative Society restricts sales, Mar. 12, 6a
Ormskirk market — business at standstill, Mar. 2, 5b
Parliament—observations, Mar. 6, 10b ; 9, 13b ; 24, 8e ; questions, 27, 12c
Stocks, suggested government acquisition of :—
Parliament—question, Mar. 16, 3a
Vinden, Mr. E. L. (s.), Mar. 16, 3a
Tickets :—
Camberwell — suggestion to greengrocers, Mar. 23, 3b
World's crop—deficiency : statistics, Feb. 21, 6c

POTIE, M. (France)—given permission to return to Haubourdin, Jan. 15, 7e

POTT, Miss Gladys :—
at Women's Imperial Club, on women for farm work, Jan. 31, 10d
at Women's Patriotic Bureau, on recruiting scheme for women farm workers, Feb. 16, 3d

POTTER, Cpl.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), Jan. 25, 10b

POTTER, Brig.-Gen. Hubert C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13c

POTTER, Maj. William A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13c

POTTERY trades :—
Developments :—
Article ("Pottery trades : English lithographic decoration," T.S.), Jan. 1, 209a
Gold — distribution authorized : conditions, Jan. 20, 3d

POTTINGER, Catherine—theft charge, Feb. 7, 3b

POTTS, Mr. A. J. :—
on School Nature Study Union—new garden (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 69c

POTTS, Lieut. W. G.—aeroplane casualty, Mar. 17, 3c

POULTER, Mr. John T.—will, Feb. 13, 11e

POULTNEY, Sec. Lieut. J. B.—killed in action, Mar. 21, 11c

POULTON, Mr. Edward B. :—
"Naturalist in Borneo, A" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 17c

POULTRY :—
Farming—Honor Oak golf course to be used as poultry farm and piggery, Feb. 5, 13d
Keeping :—
Acton Isolation Hospital — purchase of pullets, Jan. 12, 3f
Buckley, Mr. W. (l.), Mar. 2, 9c ; 9, 11b
Butler, Mr. R. B. (l.), Mar. 6, 8c
Leaflet noticed, Feb. 17, 5f
Local Government Board — circular, Jan. 8, 3c

POULTRY—Keeping (continued) :—
London County Council :—
Evening schools—experts employed to teach, Mar. 14, 3e ; (Ed.S.), 15, 95c
Trade :—
Year (1916) reviewed—Mr. E. Brown (art. quoted), Jan. 24, 12b

POUND, Mr. Ezra, and Mr. Ernest Fenollosa :—
"'Noh' or Accomplishment. A Study of the Classical Stage of Japan"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 34d ; reviewed (L.S.), 25, 41a

POUND, Sir Lulham—appointed to revise list of voters for Local Marine Board of Port of London, Jan. 8, 5e ; elected chairman of Governing Body of City of London College, Mar. 26, 5f ; (Ed.S.) 29, 112b

POW, Maj. James—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13d

POWELL, Mr. Arnold C.—appointed headmaster of Bedford Modern School, Jan. 13, 4b ; (Ed.S.), 18, 28c
on education—reforms (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 26b

POWELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles—appointed K.C.B., Feb. 7, 4f

POWELL, Dr. Ellis :—
"Hidden Hand" agitation—speech in Queen's Hall :—
Parliament — questions, Mar. 14, 10d
at Cannon-street Hotel, on German banks in London, Mar. 22, 3f
at Queen's Hall, on European war ; enemy influence ; German banks in London, Mar. 5, 5c

POWELL, Mr. F. E.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7c (e.e.)

POWELL, Mr. G. H. :—
National Union of Teachers—granted leave of absence by Colchester Education Committee to proceed on business connected with (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 43d

POWELL, James H.—attempt to murder charge, Jan. 11, 5f

POWELL, Sir R. D. :—
on taxicab drivers' meals (l.), Mar. 23, 9b

POWELL, Mr. R. Leonard—appointed honorary inspector to inquire into uses made by government departments of premises occupied (P.N.), Feb. 21, 7c

POWELL, Maj. Robert M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13c

POWELL, Mr. Wilfred :—
at Royal Colonial Institute, on trade : elimination of enemy influence, Jan. 10, 10d

POWELL, Capt. William H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13c

POWELL, Bacon, and Hough Lines (Ltd.) :—
Elder, Dempster, and Company (Ltd.)—acquire business, Mar. 1, 10c

POWELL and Skues, Messrs. :—
on *Field* office—raid on editor's room (l.), Jan. 18, 6a

POWELL Duffryn Steam Coal Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Feb. 15, 15d
Report, Feb. 26, 14e

POWER, Mrs. Esther—death, Jan. 18, 11b

POWER, late Lieut. J. W.—memorial tablet dedicated, Feb. 27, 9b

POWER, Mr. James—will, Jan. 27, 9b

- Power, Maj. Michael S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- Powers, Jennie—wandering charge, Mar. 19, 5*d*
- Powers, Maj. Thomas E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- Powys, Mr. John C. :—
  - "Wood and Stone"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*a*
- Poyntz, Lieut.-Col. Hugh S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Poyser, Capt. Kenneth E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- "Practical"—on price of potatoes (l.), Jan. 13, 6*c*
- "Practitioner of medicine"—on Military Service Acts : medical certificates (l.), Mar. 31, 7*c*
- Pragnell, Capt. Thomas W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Prairie Cattle Company :—
  - Liquidation—value of assets, Feb. 14, 15*b*
- Pratap Singh, Lieut.-Gen. His Highness Maharaja—received by Queen Alexandra, Feb. 1, 9*a*
- Pratchett, Mr. John—will, Mar. 1, 11*c*
- Pratt, Albert E.—escapes from police officer ; recaptured, Mar. 29, 3*f*
- Pratt, Arthur D.—body washed ashore at Beachy Head, Jan. 24, 3*f*
- Pratt, Lieut.-Col. Audley C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Pratt, Capt. Ralph L.—will, Mar. 29, 9*d*
- Pratt, Capt. Robert E. B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Prechtel, Lieut.-Col. Alfred F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Preedy, Lieut.-Col. Frank — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Preference, imperial : see Fiscal policy, imperial
- Preger, Alice—imposing condition on sale of potatoes charge, Mar. 12, 6*a*
- Premier (Transvaal) Diamond Mining Company (Ltd) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 12, 10*f*
  - Meeting, Feb. 27, 13*d*
  - Report, Jan. 16, 13*e*
- Premier Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 21, 13*e*
- Premium bonds : see under War, European —Great Britain—Finance—Loans
- Presbyterian Church in Ireland :—
  - Moderator elected, Feb. 7, 5*f*
- Prescott, Rev. George F.—death, Mar. 2, 11*b*
- Press :—
  - Advertisements : see under Advertisements
  - Contents bills, suspension of—Board of Trade order issued, Mar. 3, 7*c* ; new order, 19, 5*d*
    - Parliament—questions, Mar. 2, 10*a* ; 13, 10*a* ; 23, 8*c*
  - Efficiency, facilities to ensure :—
    - Parliament—question, Mar. 29, 8*b*
  - Murray, Prof. G. (s.), Jan. 3, 10*a* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 16*b*
  - Newspapers :—
    - Distribution—waste of power : attention of Department of National Service to be called to, Feb. 15, 5*f*
    - Economy—correspondence, Mar. 1, 9*e*
    - Returns — notices to newsagents, Jan. 13, 9*c* ; not to be accepted by London and provincial newspapers, Mar. 12, 9*d* ; 19, 9*e* ; 20, 7*d* ; 21, 9*e* ; 22, 9*c* ; 26, 9*e*
      - Parliament—notice of question (P.N.), Mar. 15, 9*e*
- Press—Newspapers (continued) :—
  - Size :—
    - Parliament — question, Mar. 2, 10*a*
  - New Sunday paper, establishment of :—
    - Parliament—question, Mar. 9, 13*b*
  - Official news :—
    - Government communiqué, proposed issue of :—
      - Parliament—question, Mar. 30, 10*b*
  - Price :—
    - Increase—particulars, Jan. 29, 8*d* ; Feb. 26, 9*e* ; Mar. 1, 9*e* ; 2, 9*d* ; 3, 7*c* ; 5, 8*e* ; 6, 7*c* ; 7, 6*e* ; 8, 6*a* ; 9, 8*c* ; changes : total, 10, 3*b* ; 12, 5*c* ; 17, 3*e* ; 21, 5*f* ; 24, 3*f* ; 26, 5*f* ; 31, 3*f*
      - Compulsory, suggested :—
        - Parliament — question, Mar. 1, 9*e*
      - List, Feb. 24, 9*c*
- Press Club :—
  - Dinner and billiard entertainment given to Mr. J. Graham Symes, Feb. 21, 3*f*
- Preston, Lieut. Thomas F.—killed in aerial warfare, Feb. 23, 4*e*
- Pretor-Pinney, Lieut.-Col. Charles F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Prevost, Mr. William—will, Jan. 29, 9*c*
- Price, Brig.-Gen. Bartholomew G.—appointed C.M.G., Feb. 16, 10*f*
- Price, Mr. C. Matlack :—
  - "Practical Book of Architecture, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 118*d*
- Price, Mr. G. Ward :—
  - on war, European—arrival of Gen. von Falkenhayn in Thessaly (art.), Jan. 17, 8*d*
- Price, Maj. Ivon H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 25, 3*d*
- Price, James M.—lift accident ; inquest, Feb. 13, 5*f*
- Price, Capt. James T. — will, Feb. 8, 11*e*
- Price, Sir Keith W.—knighted, Feb. 13, 9*f*
- Price, Brig.-Gen. Thomas H. F.—awarded D.S.O. Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Price, Maj. Thomas R. C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Prices :—
  - Commodities—fluctuations of principal markets during last three months (T.S.), Jan. 1, 221*a* ; Feb. 5, 245*a* ; Mar. 5, 273*a*
    - Committee, Board of Trade—second and third reports issued, Mar. 24, 3*b*
    - Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art. "Prices of commodities : features of the rise"), Jan. 19, 5*c*
  - Farm produce—fixed prices : see under Agriculture—Prices
  - Food : see under Food
- Price's Patent Candle Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 3, 13*e*
  - Report, Mar. 22, 13*d*
- Prickett, Mr. J. R. :—
  - on birds—destruction of crops (l.), Jan. 24, 7*c*
- Prideaux, Capt. Geoffrey A.—killed in action, Jan. 24, 10*a*
- Pridham, Lieut.-Col. Geoffrey R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Priest, Mary—death, Jan. 26, 5*c*
- Priest, Marians, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 20, 10*e*
- Priestley, Mr. :—
  - at Labour party conference, on labour : demobilization, Jan. 25, 10*a*

PRIMITIVA Gas Company of Buenos Aires (Ltd.) :—
  Buenos Aires Municipality—default in payment for gas supply : settlement prospects (F.N.), Jan. 30, 12*b*
PRIMROSE, Mr. H. S. :—
  at Institute of Metals, on melting brass (E.S.), Mar. 30, 68*b*
PRIMROSE, Mr. Neil—resigning as chief Liberal Whip (P.N.), Mar. 2, 9*d* ; to continue association with Premier as member of his secretariat (P.N.), 3, 7*e*
  at Carnarvon, on party and patriotism, Feb. 5, 12*e*
PRIMROSE League :—
  Grand Habitation — meeting announced, Mar. 2, 11*f*
  Primrose Day—celebration arrangements, Mar. 2, 11*f*
PRINCE of Wales's Committee for the Care of Soldiers' Graves :—
  Meeting, Jan. 18, 11*a*
PRINCE of Wales's Fund : see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Distress—Relief funds
PRINCE of Wales's Theatre, Jan. 4, 11*b* ; 8,11*d* ; 22, 11*c* ; 25,10*f* ; 29, 9*e* ; Feb. 2, 9*c*
PRINCES, enemy : see under HOUSE of Lords
PRINCE'S Skating Club :—
  War exhibition (1915)—law case, Jan. 26, 2*c* ; 27, 4*b*
PRINCESS Royal—opens " Blue-bird " Club, Jan. 26, 11*a* ; celebrates birthday, Feb. 20, 11*b* ; sends gift of groceries to Belgrave Hospital for Children, 21, 9*b* ; gifts of deer to Venison Supply Committee, Mar. 9, 11*b*
PRINCES Theatre, Jan. 5, 11*e* ; 20, 3*e* ; Feb. 5, 11*e* ; 12, 11*e* ; 19, 11*d*
  Concerts for soldiers and sailors, Sunday—given, Jan. 15, 11*d*
  Land, waste—reclamation and cultivation by prisoners : Mr. J. Collings (l.), Jan. 31, 10*b*
PRINGLE, Lieut.-Col. Hall G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
PRINGLE, Rev. J. C. :—
  on collecting savings banks (l.), Jan. 8, 9*d*
  on Criminal Law Amendment Bill (l.), Feb. 27, 3*c*
PRINGLE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert—appointed K.C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c* ; invested with insignia, Feb. 19, 11*b*
PRINGLE, Mr. W. M. R. :—
  in Parliament, on—
    Departmental expenditure, Mar. 9, 13*c*
    Food supply, Feb. 24, 12*d*, *e* ; Mar. 24, 8*d*
    Military Service Acts :—
      Medically rejected men—calling up, Mar. 30, 10*d*
      Munition works — exemptions, Feb. 20, 12*a*, *b*
    Ministry (Lloyd George)—ministers without portfolios, Feb. 14, 10*f*
    National Service—scheduled trades, Mar. 13, 10*c*
    Prime Minister's absence from debate on address, Feb. 8, 12*f*
    Salonika expedition, Feb. 8, 12*f* ; Mar. 6, 10*e*
    War Cabinet, expenditure on, Mar. 9, 13*c*
PRINGLE-PATTISON, Prof. A. Seth :—
  " Idea of God in the Light of Recent Philosophy, The "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*c*
PRINTING :—
  Colour—discovery of dyes with sensitizing powers, Jan. 8, 5*e*
PRISONS :—
  Escape of soldier during transference, Jan. 9, 3*d*
PRITCHARD, Sec. Lieut. A. J.—court-martial held, Feb. 27, 10*d*
PRITCHARD, Lieut.-Col. Clive G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
PRITCHARD, Lieut.-Col. Edward B.—death, Jan. 11, 10*d*
PRITCHARD, Dr. Eric :—
  at 1, Wimpole-street, on infantile mortality, Jan. 23, 11*d*
PRITCHARD, Brig.-Gen. Harry L.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
PRIVATE Schools Association :—
  Meeting (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 6*d*
PRIVY Council :—
  Judicial Committee : see under LAW
PRIZE Courts : see under WAR, European—Shipping
PRIZE money, naval : see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Navy
PROCTER, Sir Henry E. E.—elected to West-end board of Yorkshire Insurance Company, Mar. 15, 13*b*
PROCTOR, Mr. William—will, Mar. 23, 9*b*
PROCTOR-BEAUCHAMP, Col. Sir Horace G.—killed in action, Feb. 21, 8*a*
PROCTOR-BEAUCHAMP, Sec. Lieut. Montagu B. G.—killed in action, Feb. 21, 8*a*
PROFEIT, Col. Charles W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
" PROFESSOR of a modern language, A "—on teaching of modern languages (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 8*c* ; Feb. 1, 42*b* ; correction, 15, 58*d*
PROFITS and Income Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
  Report, Mar. 22, 13*d*
PROGRESS Machine Company (Ltd.)—winding-up ordered, Mar. 17, 4*c* ; failing to communicate particulars of shares held for enemy charge, 21, 5*d* (e.e.)
" PRO Patria "—on Indian cotton duties (l.), Mar. 14, 8*b*
PROPELLERS :—
  Vibration, effect of running balance on :—
    King-Salter, Mr. J. J. (p., E.S.), Mar. 30, 74*d*
PROPERTY market :—
  Estate agents :—
    Business in 1916—summary, Jan. 6, 11*e*
  Estate sales, Jan. 13, 15*d* ; 20, 9*b* ; 27, 9*f* ; Feb. 3, 3*d* ; 17, 11*d* ; 23, 9*d* ; 24, 11*e* ; Mar. 3, 9*c* ; 10, 13*b* ; 17, 9*d* ; 31, 9*c*
    Arnewood Towers—sold, Feb. 17, 11*d*
    Aust, Elberton, and Littleton estate —announced, Feb. 24, 11*e*
    Brandon Hall estate—announced, Feb. 10, 4*f*
    Buckhurst Place—sold, Feb. 17, 11*d*
    Burscough estate—tenants purchase farms, Jan. 31, 11*c*
    Cors-y-Gedol estate — announced, Mar. 31, 9*c*
    Fairmile Court—announced, Jan. 20, 9*b*
    Finchley House estate—announced, Jan. 20, 9*b*
    Glentworth estate—announced, Feb. 24, 11*e*
    Gunter estate (Sir Neville Gunter's portion)—announced, Jan. 27, 9*f*
    Holywell estate (Maj.-Gen. Minchin) —announced, Mar. 31, 9*c*

Property market — Estate sales (continued) :—
- Hocke estate (Lord Sandwich's)—announced, Feb. 10, 4*f*
- Hoxton estate (Lord Alington's)—announced, Jan. 27, 9*f*
- Ivy House estate, Highclere—sold, Mar. 17, 9*d*
- Kenilworth estate (Lord Clarendon's)—announced, Mar. 14, 3*e* ; Castle not included, 17, 9*d*
- Lilleshall estate (Duke of Sutherland's)—announced, Mar. 31, 9*c*
- Lympne Castle—announced, Mar. 10, 13*b* ; 24, 9*d*
- Mortimer Hill estate—announced, Mar. 24, 9*d*
- Orston Hall estate—sold, Mar. 17, 9*d*
- Redbourne estate—announced, Mar. 31, 9*c*
- Redisham Hall estate—announced, Mar. 24, 9*d*
- Sandhill Park—announced, Jan. 20, 9*b*
- Shepleigh Court estate—sold, Mar. 17, 9*d* ; outlying portions : announced, 17, 9*d*
- Stokeley estate—announced, Mar. 17, 9*d*
- Sudbourne Hall estate—announced, Feb. 10, 4*f*
- Tandridge Court estate—announced, Feb. 24, 11*e*
- Towgood (Edward) and Sons—assets and business : announced, Mar. 3, 9*c*
- Tyringham estate—announced, Feb. 17, 11*d*
- Weeting Hall estate—announced, Feb. 10, 4*f*
- West-end Cinema (Leicester-square)—announced, Mar. 31, 9*c*
- Wrest Park (Beds.)—announced, Mar. 31, 9*c*

Property tax :—
- Correspondence, Jan. 15, 15*e*

Proportional representation :—
- Committee, Parliamentary — meeting (P.N.), Feb. 16, 7*c*
- Conference (Mr. Lowther's) — recommendation, Jan. 31, 9*f* ; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, Feb. 1, 8*c*
- Correspondence, Mar. 31, 7*e*
- Courtney of Penwith, Lord (l.), Mar. 31, 7*e*
- Wells, Mr. H. G. (l.), Mar. 30, 7*e*

Prosser, Mr. E. A.—accepts deputy directorship of military train movements at War Office, Jan. 15, 9*e* ; 18, 9*b*

Prostitution : see under **Immorality**

Prothero, Mr. R. E.—to address meetings at Darlington, Jan. 22, 3*b* ; at Preston Guildhall, 29, 4*c* ; at Doncaster, Feb. 16, 3*f* ; health, 20, 11*b*
- Agricultural labourers—wages and housing : receives deputation of Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress, Feb. 15, 5*c*
- Food production—questions submitted, Jan. 9, 4*a*
  - Advisory committee : see under **Agriculture**, Board of—Food Production Department
  - Scheme—offers of assistance : issues notice, Jan. 5, 5*c*
- Potato prices (P.N.), Jan. 16, 9*d*
- Sugar (beet)—growing : receives deputation, Jan. 17, 10*c*

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (continued) :—
- at Bedford, on food supplies : government proposals, Jan. 8, 3*b*
- at Birmingham, on use of fertilizers in increasing production of food ; meat supply ; milk prices, Feb. 16, 3*b* (e.e.)
- at Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture, on agriculture : prices ; food supply ; labour question ; potatoes ; food controller and milk, Feb. 21, 8*c*
- at Hereford, on potatoes : government policy ; brewing : restriction of output ; hops ; prohibition of export of sulphate of ammonia ; oats ; feeding stuffs, Jan. 18, 10*d*
- at Holborn borough council offices, on food : home-grown : work of county committees ; fixed prices ; labour : substitution plan, Jan. 9, 4*a*
- at Maidstone, on Empire food growing ; cultivation of hops ; labour shortage ; fruit growing, Feb. 2, 3*c*
- at National Farmers' Union, on food production : prices for crops ; War Office and labour ; fertilizers ; price for wool clips, Jan. 25, 4*a*
- at Newport (Mon.), on food production: potato crops ; labour difficulty : women ; shooting of pheasants and rabbits, Jan. 18, 10*d*
- at Preston, on food production ; loans to farmers for fertilizers ; labour supply, Feb. 12, 3*b*
- at Royal Albert Hall, on agriculture : employment of women, Mar. 19, 4*b*
- at War Office, on horse-breeding, Feb. 28, 3*b*
- in Parliament, on—
  - Food—home production, Feb. 9, 10*b*
  - Food Controller—relations with Board of Agriculture, Feb. 9, 10*b*, *c*
  - Live stock—supply, Feb. 10, 9*d*
  - Sugar-beet growing—experiments, Mar. 6, 10*a*
- on agricultural workers—substitutes for men called up for service (l.), Jan. 25, 8*e*
- on food — home - grown : government plans : memorandum issued to county war agricultural committees, Jan. 1, 3*a* ; cultivation of waste land in urban areas (circular l.), Feb. 2, 3*c* ; power to take land compulsorily for allotments : order (circular), 22, 6*d* ; school gardens : appeal to headmasters, 26, 3*d*
- on hops—cultivation : appeal to growers (l.), Mar. 16, 3*b*
- on lambs—preparation for market : advice to farmers, Mar. 10, 3*a*
- on pig-keeping (statement), Jan. 5, 5*c* ; (tel.), 13, 6*b*

Prothero, Mrs. Rowland :—
- at Women's Institute, on women on the land, Mar. 22, 5*d*

Protopopoff, M. (Russia)—appointment to Home Office confirmed : *Russkaya Volya* comment, Jan. 6, 7*b* ; ministers retire owing to inability to work with, 12, 7*b* ; 15, 7*b* (e.e.) ; conferences with Metropolitan of Petrograd, supporter of late Gregory Rasputin, 22, 7*e* ; relations with members of Duma : our Petrograd correspondent's comments, Feb. 12, 7*c* (l.e.) ; repressive measures, 14, 8*b* ; rumoured resignation, Mar. 16, 7*e*, *f* ; surrenders to Duma, 16, 8*c* ; misleading advice to Tsar, 21, 7*a* ; connexion with *Russkaya*

- PROTOPOPOFF, M. (Russia) (continued) :— *Volya*, 22, 7a; correspondence with ex-Tsaritsa, 23, 5b; efforts to arrange separate peace at Stockholm, 30, 5d
  - General election—requests under-secretary to prepare, Feb. 2, 5f
  - Octobrist party—expelled by committee, Jan. 18, 8d
  - Rodzianko, M.—relations: incident at New Year reception at Tsarkoe Selo, Jan. 18, 8d
  - in Duma, on food question (R.S.), Jan. 27, 8a
- PROVIDENT Association of London (Ltd.):—
  - Report, Feb. 22, 12f
- PROVIDENT Clerks and General Guarantee and Accident Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 24, 14f
  - Meeting, Mar. 14, 13b
  - Name—change: resolution adopted, Mar. 14, 13b
- "PROVINCIAL"—on county court reform (l.), Jan. 5, 9c
- PROVINCIAL Bank of Ireland: see under IRELAND—Banking
- PROVISIONS :—
  - Prices: see under FOOD—Prices
- PROWSE, Capt. Cecil I., and Brig.-Gen. Charles B. Prowse—memorial window to brothers completed, Feb. 19, 5b
- PRUDENTIAL Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Financial position (F.N.), Mar. 2, 12a
  - Loan, war—application for £25,000,000 of stock, Feb. 14, 9c
  - Meeting, Mar. 2, 14a, 15a
  - Officers elected, Mar. 23, 13a
  - Report, Mar. 5, 12a
- PRUSSIA :—
  - Administration :—
    - State :—
      - William II.—orders inquiry: rescript communicated to Diet, Jan. 31, 7f
  - Education :—
    - Foreign studies :—
      - Report of Prussian Ministry of Education, Feb. 6, 7f; (Ed.S.), 8, 52c
  - Elections :—
    - By-elections :—
      - Berlin (Potsdam) — Herr F. Mehring to contest, Jan. 2, 8b; 4, 7f; returned, Feb. 28, 6e; Mar. 23, 5e; two Socialists nominated, Jan. 25, 7e
  - Electoral reform :—
    - Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von (s.), Mar. 16, 5b; 30, 6d; 31, 5d
    - Breitenbach, Herr von (s.), Mar. 30, 5c
    - Conservative party — opposition, Mar. 28, 5e; 30, 5c
    - Diet—Upper House: debate, Mar. 30, 5c
    - Günther, Duke Ernst (s.), Mar. 30, 5c
    - Kleist, Gen. von (s.), Mar. 30, 5c
    - Press comments, Mar. 16, 5b; 29, 5e (e.e.)
    - Roon, Count von (s.), Mar. 30, 5c
    - Scheidemann, Herr (art. quoted), Mar. 26, 7f
    - Schiffer, Herr (s.), Mar. 31, 5e (l.e.)
    - *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), Mar. 9, 5c (e.e.)
  - Finance :—
    - Budget—statement, Jan. 18, 7b
      - Diet—third reading: debate, Mar. 17, 5f
      - Lentze, Dr. (s.), Jan. 18, 7b
- PRUSSIA—(Finance (continued) :—
  - Taxation :—
    - Bachelor tax—announced, Feb. 26, 8d
  - Food: see GERMANY—Food
  - Parliament (Diet) :—
    - Hoffmann, Herr—refusal to hear speech, Mar. 17, 5f
    - Members :—
      - Payment :—
        - Bill—rejection: Herr von Bethmann Hollweg (s.), Mar. 16, 5b
    - Session—opened, Jan. 17, 7d
- PRUSSIA, Prince Friedrich Karl of—biographical, Mar. 23, 6e; enters German flying corps, Jan. 16, 7e; flight over British lines; missing, Mar. 23, 6e; 26, 10d
- PRUSSIA, Prince Friedrich Sigismund of—enters German flying corps, Jan. 16, 7e
- PRUSSIA, Prince Leopold of—volunteers for civilian service, Feb. 12, 7e
- PRUSSIA, Princess Oscar of—son born, Jan. 11, 7c
- PRYNNE, Col. Harold V.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13c
- PSICHARI, Prof. Jean—presents library to Luxembourg, Feb. 22, 5e
- PSYCHICAL :—
  - Spiritualism :—
    - Barnes, Rev. Dr. (sermon), Feb. 19, 3c
    - Prosecutions, Jan. 8, 3d
- PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed :—
  - "Aberdeen Theses, The Lost" (Johnstone; L.S.), Jan. 11, 23a; (Ed.S.); 18, 23a
  - "Adam" (Trent; L.S.), Mar. 1, 107a
  - "Adolescent Purity, Golden Rules for" (Degen; L.S.), Mar. 1, 107d
  - "Aeroplane Speaks, The" (Barber; L.S.), Jan. 4, 12a
  - "Agriculture, British" (L.S.), Jan. 18, 34c; 25, 40d
  - "Agriculture in Oxfordshire" (Orr; L.S.), Jan. 18, 27a
  - "Algebra, Theoretical and Applied" (Bell; Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 55a
  - "Alkibiades, The Days of" (Robinson; L.S.), Jan. 11, 16c
  - "Allemagne, La Politique Marocaine de l'" (Maurice; L.S.), Jan. 4, 8d
  - "Allemand et l'Europe, Le Péril" (Lote; L.S.), Jan. 4, 8d
  - "Almanach de Gotha," Jan. 16, 7b
  - "Alsace Française de 1789 à 1870, L'" (Weill; L.S.), Jan. 4, 8d
  - "Altare, L'" (Benelli; L.S.), Feb. 22, 92a
  - "Altar Fire, The" (Weale; L.S.), Feb. 22, 95a
  - "American Addresses, 1916" (Yeatman-Biggs; L.S.), Feb. 8, 71c
  - "American and West Indian Archæology, Central" (Joyce; L.S.), Mar. 1, 104b
  - "American Arts and Crafts, The Practical Book of Early" (Eberlein and McClure; L.S.), Mar. 8, 118d; 15, 125b
  - "American Historians, The Middle Group of" (Bassett; L.S.), Mar. 22, 143a
  - "American League to Enforce Peace, The" (Ashbee; L.S.), Mar. 22, 143c
  - "America's Foreign Relations" (Johnson; L.S.), Feb. 8, 62b
  - "America's View of the Sequel" (Davis; L.S.), Jan. 11, 23c
  - "Amérique Latine et la Guerre Européenne, L'" (L.S.), Mar. 8, 110c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

" Answer Came, The " (Maclean ; L.S.), Jan. 18, 36*b*

" Anzac Memorial " (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*b*

" Apologia Diffidentis " (Leith ; L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*c*

" Archæological Survey of Wales, The. V. County of Carmarthen " (L.S.), Mar. 8, 112*d*

" Archæology, Central American and West Indian " (Joyce ; L.S.), Mar. 1, 104*b*

" Architecture, The Practical Book of " (Price ; L.S.), Mar. 8, 118*d*

" Argentina and Uruguay " (Ross ; L.S.), Feb. 22, 96*b* ; Mar. 22, 140*b*

" Arithmetic, Revision Papers in " (Borchardt ; Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 63*c*

" Armenian Legends and Poems " (L.S.), Mar. 29, 148*b*

" Artilleur, Carnet de Route d'un " (Deville ; L.S.), Feb. 8, 63*b*

" Artiste, Cahiers d'un " (Blanche ; L.S.), Feb. 22, 87*c*

" Arts and Crafts, The Practical Book of Early American " (Eberlein and McClure ; L.S.), Mar. 8, 118*d* ; 15, 125*b*

" Asia and Australasia, A Regional Geography of " (Brooks ; Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 47*b*

" Assault, The " (Wile ; L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*c*

" Assets of Empire " (Balbirny ; L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*b*

" Atheism to Christ, From " (Chance ; L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*c*

" Atlas, Historical " (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 91*b*

" Atlases, Philips' Comparative Wall " (Unstead and Taylor ; Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 31*b*

" Auraicept Na N-Eces " (Calder ; L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*b* ; 15, 128*a*

" Australasia, A Regional Geography of Asia and " (Brooks ; Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 47*b*

" Azores, Plants, Seeds, and Currents in the West Indies and " (Guppy ; L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*d* ; Mar. 8, 112*b* ; " A.M.H." (l., L.S.), 29, 154*b*

" Baghdad during the Abbasid Caliphate " (Le Strange ; L.S.), Mar. 15, 122*b*

" Balkans, A Ride Through the " (Conway ; L.S.), Mar. 15, 132*b* ; 29, 146*c*

" Barrister, How to Become a " (Lal Sud ; Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 91*b*

" Batteries, Primary " (Cooper ; E.S.), Feb. 23, 59*c*

" Beast, The Mark of the " (Cook ; L.S.), Feb. 1, 56*a*

" Beethoven " (Rolland ; L.S.), Jan. 11, 16*d*

" Before Midnight " (Mordaunt ; L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*a* ; Mar. 1, 104*e*

" Before the Morning Watch " (Iremonger ; L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*c*

" Beggars, A Handy Guide for " (Lindsay ; L.S.), Feb. 8, 65*b*

" Beginnings of Mr. P. J. Davenant " (Hamilton ; L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*a*

" Behold and See " (Hope ; L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*a*

" Belgique en France, La " (Nothomb ; L.S.), Jan. 18, 34*b*

" Belgique Envahie et le Socialisme Internationale, La " (Vandervelde ; L.S.), Jan. 25, 46*c*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

" Belgique et les Belges pendant la Guerre, La " (Gerlache ; L.S.), Mar. 1, 108*b*

" Belgium. The Growth of a Legend : A Study based upon the German Accounts of *Francs-Tireurs* and ' Atrocities ' in " (Langenhove ; L.S.), Mar. 22, 134*b*

" Belgium, German Legislation for the Occupied Territories of " (Huberich and Nicol-Speyer ; L.S.), Jan. 11, 15*c*

" Belgium, The German Fury in " (Mokveld ; L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*a*

" Bench Ends in English Churches " (Cox ; L.S.), Mar. 29, 154*d*

" Betty at Fort Blizzard " (Seawell ; L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*b*

" Biennium Latinum " (Weatherhead ; Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 107*b*

" Bigamist, The " (Young ; L.S.), Feb. 1, 56*c*

" Big Happiness " (" Pan " ; L.S.), Mar. 8, 118*d*

" Billy Topsail, M.D." (Duncan ; L.S.), Feb. 15, 82*d*

" Biography, English. Channels of English Literature " (Dunn ; L.S.), Feb. 8, 61*b*

" Biology, and other Papers, An Introduction to a " (Darbishire ; L.S.), Feb. 8, 65*a*

" Bird of Life, The " (Vaughan ; L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*a*

" Birds in a Wood " (Lynn ; L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*b*

" Blessés, Parmi les " (Alexinsky ; L.S.), Feb. 15, 84*b*

" Blue Light, The " (Fredericks ; L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*a*

" Bolivar, Útimos Años de la Vida Pūblica de " (L.S.), Jan. 11, 24*c*

" Book of Common Prayer appearing in unexpected quarters, Some Vindications of the" (Legg ; L.S.), Jan. 11, 24*a*

" Book of Verse, A " (Colly ; L.S.), Jan. 4, 11*c*

" Borneo, A Naturalist in " (Shelford ; L.S.), Jan. 11, 17*c*

" Bossuet " (Dimier ; L.S.), Mar. 8, 114*d*

" Botanical Handbooks, Cambridge. Vol. I." (West ; L.S.), Jan. 18, 28*b*

" Bound in Khaki " (Doyle ; L.S.), Jan. 4, 11*d*

" Boy's Book of Business, The " (Chisholm and Walton ; L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*d* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 47*c*

" Brasil (1823), Diario de Su Residencia en Chile (1822) y de Su Viage al " (Graham ; L.S.), Jan. 11, 24*c*

" Bridge Building " (Waddell ; E.S.), Feb. 23, 58*c*

" Briquetting, A Handbook of " (Franke ; E.S.), Feb. 23, 59 *c*

" Brissot de Warville " (Ellery ; L.S.), Jan. 11, 17*a*

" Britanica, Memorias de un Oficial de la Legion " (L.S.), Mar. 1, 108*b*

" British Dominions Year Book, 1917, The " (L.S.), Feb. 1, 58*c*

" British Empire, Naval and Military Geography of the " (Cornish ; L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*d*

" British Empire, The Growth of Nationalism in the " (Wrong ; L.S.), Feb. 22, 85*b*

" British Industries Fair, The. The Next War " (Betts and Watts L.S.), Jan. 25, 46*d*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

“ British Museum Library, The ” (Rawlings ; L.S.), Jan. 4, 6*d*

“ British on the Somme, With the ” (Thomas ; L.S.), Mar. 29, 146*d*

“ British School at Rome, Papers of the. Vol. VIII.” (L.S.), Jan. 18, 34*c* ; Mar. 1, 100*c* ; Mr. E. Strong (l.,L.S.), 29, 154*b*

“ British Wild Flowers ” (Graveson ; L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*d*

“ Broken Wing, The ” (Naidu ; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*c*

“ Broken Seal, The ” (Hill ; L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*b*

“ Brown Amber ” (Norris ; L.S.), Mar. 1, 104*d*

Bruce, Sir Charles : see “ Milestones on my Long Journey,” below

“ Business, New Ideals in ” (Tarbell ; L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*a*

“ Cæsar in Britain ” (Holmes ; Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 55*a*

Calendars (E.S.), Jan. 26, 39*c*

“ Caliphate, Baghdad during the Abbasid ” (Le Strange ; L.S.), Mar. 15, 122*b*

“ Caliphate, The Lands of the Eastern ” (Le Strange ; L.S.), Mar. 15, 122*b*

“ Calls Across the Sea ” (Slater ; L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*c*

“ Cambridge Botanical Handbooks. Vol. I.” (West ; L.S.), Jan. 18, 28*b*

“ Cambridge History of English Literature, The ” (L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 15*a* ; (L.S.), Feb. 1, 54*b* ; 15, 78*b*

“ Campagne, 1914. En Rase ” (Galtier-Boissière ; L.S.), Feb. 15, 84*b*

“ Cams, Elementary ” (Furman ; E.S.), Feb. 23, 59*c*

“ Canada Chaps ” (Sime ; L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*b*

“ Canada in Flanders ” (Beaverbrook ; L.S.), Mar. 8, 110*b*

“ Canada in War Paint ” (Bell ; L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*c*

“ Can We Set the World in Order ? ” (Enock ; L.S.), Jan. 18, 26*d* ; Mr. C. R. Enock (l., L.S.), Mar. 1, 106*c*

“ Capitalism, The Evolution of Modern ” (Hobson ; L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*c*

“ Captain Gardiner of the International Police ” (Allen ; L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*a*

“ Carmarthen, County of. The Archæological Survey of Wales ” (L.S.), Mar. 8, 112*d*

“ Casanova’s ‘ Memoires ’, The Medical Interest of ” (Rolleston ; L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*c*

“ Casting-Counter and the Counting Board, The ” (Barnard ; L.S.), Mar. 22, 142*c*

“ Catholic Church, The Faith of the ” (Blunt ; L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*c*

“ Catholic or Roman Catholic ” (Hardy ; L.S.), Jan. 18, 36*a*

“ Cattle, The Heredity of Dual-Purpose ” (Euren), Jan. 3, 5*d*

“ Celia and her Friends ” (Brunner ; L.S.), Feb. 15, 80*d*

“ Celtic Mythology and Religion ” (Macbain ; L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*b*

“ Changing Year, The ” (Haines ; Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 83*b*

“ Charles V., 1519-1558. A Great Emperor ” (Hare ; L.S.), Mar. 15, 125*c*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

“ Chatham’s Colonial Policy ” (Hotblack ; L.S.), Mar. 15, 123*a* ; Mr. F. T. Piggott (l., L.S.), 22, 141*c*

“ Cheerfulness as a Life Power ” (Marden ; L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*b*

“ Chemical Discovery and Invention in the Twentieth Century ” (Tilden ; L.S.), Jan. 25, 48*b*

“ Chemical Problems, One Hundred ” (Mason ; Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 63*c*

“ Chemistry, Industrial and Manufacturing ” (Martin ; E.S.), Feb. 23, 59*c*

“ Chemistry, The Tutorial. Part II. Metals and Physical Chemistry ” (Bailey ; Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 107*b*

“ Chemistry for Beginners ” (Kingzett ; Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 75*b*

“ Chemistry for Colleges, General ” (Smith ; Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 55*a*

“ Chemists in War ” (L.S.), Mar. 1, 108*a*

“ Child and the War, The ” (Leeson ; Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 83*b* ; 22, 144*b*

“ Children, Saving the ” (Marlborough ; L.S.), Feb. 1, 60*b*

“ Children of the Empire ” (Hartley and Lewis ; Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 3*a*

“ Chile (1822) y de Su Viage al Brasil (1823), Diario de Su Residencia en ” (Graham ; L.S.), Jan. 11, 24*c*

“ China, The Historical Development of Religion in ” (Clennell ; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*d*

“ Chin Music ” (Howard ; L.S.), Mar. 15, 130*d*

“ Christ ! Back to ” (Knight ; L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*c*

“ Christ, From Atheism to ” (Chance ; L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*c*

“ Christ ? What Think Ye of ” (Raven ; L.S.), Jan. 11, 23*d* ; 18, 28*d*

“ Christian Tradition, Form and Content in the ” (Sanday and Williams ; L.S.), Jan. 4, 8*a*

“ Christmas Eve ” (Wodehouse ; L.S.), Jan. 4, 11*c*

“ Christology, A Study in ” (Relton ; L.S.), Mar. 22, 137*b*

“ Church, The National. Catholic, Apostolic, Reformed, Protestant ” (Clarke ; L.S.), Feb. 22, 96*b*

“ Church and Science, The ” (Windle ; L.S.), Mar. 29, 156*a*

“ Church Divisions and Christianity ” —Mr. J. B. Williams (l., L.S.), Jan. 4, 9*d* ; 18, 33*d* ; Feb. 8, 70*a* ; Ven. W. L. Grane (l., L.S.), Jan. 11, 22*a* ; 25, 45*c* ; Feb. 15, 82*a*

“ Church Endowments, Studies in the History of English ” (Floyer ; L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*b*

“ Church’s Message for the Coming Time, The ” (L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*c*

“ ‘ Cinders ’ of Harley Street ” (Le Queux ; L.S.), Jan. 18, 34*d*

“ Citadel, The ” (Hill ; L.S.), Mar. 22, 142*d* ; 29, 152*c*

“ City of Sarras, and other Poems, The ” (L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*b*

“ Civics, An Experiment in Practical ” (White ; L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*d* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 63*c*

“ Clarão dos Obuzes, Ao ” (Sette ; L.S.), Feb. 22, 94*c*

“ Classical Education, A Defence of ” (Livingstone ; L.S.), Jan. 18, 30*a*

“ Class Records in Aberdeen and in America ” (Anderson ; Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 15*b*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

“Clothing for Women” (Baldt; L.S.), Feb. 1, 60*b*
“Cochrane, Memorias de Lord” (L.S.), Jan. 4, 8*d*
“Coloman” (Percy and Nichols; L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*c*
“Coloniale, 1365-1915, Cinq Siècles et Demi d’Activité” (L.S.), Jan. 4, 8*d*
“Combination of Observations, The” (Brunt; L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*c*
“Come out of the Kitchen” (Miller; L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*a*
“Commercial Letters for Dictation, Graduated” (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 63*c*
“Community” (MacIver; L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*d*
“Confessions of a Little Man during Great Days, The” (Andreyeff; L.S.), Feb. 15, 82*d*; 22, 92*c*
“Confirming and being Confirmed” (Gilbert; L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*c*
“Concrete, Manual of Reinforced” (Marsh and Dunn; E.S.), Mar. 30, 79*c*
“Consecration, The Prayer of” (Sparrow-Simpson; L.S.), Jan. 18, 36*a*
“Consolation, The Gospel of” (Danks; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*d*
“Continuation Teaching, The Principles and Practice of” (Kirton; Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 75*a*
“Contract, Principles of the English Law of” (Anson; L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*b*
“Coptic Gnostic Books, A Preliminary Investigation of the Cabala Contained in the” (Bond and Lea; L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*d*
“Corona Stellata. Thoughts from Dante’s Vision” (Postgate; L.S.), Feb. 1, 60*a*
“Cossacks and Other Tales of the Caucasus, The” (Tolstoy; L.S.), Feb. 1, 55*c*
“Crapouillots” (Duval-Arnauld; L.S.), Jan. 25, 46*c*
“Credo of Christendom, The” (Kingsford; L.S.), Jan. 25, 48*a*
“Crèvecœur, St. Jean de” (Mitchell; L.S.), Mar. 29, 154*d*
“Criminality and Social Conditions” (Bonger; L.S.), Feb. 1, 60*b*; 15, 76*d*
“Criminal Law, A History of Continental” (von Bar; L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*b*
“Crosland, The Collected Poems of T. W. H.” (L.S.), Jan. 11, 23*c*
“Cuba, 1492-1586, The Early History of” (Wright; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*a*; Mar. 1, 98*c*
“Curtain of Fire, The” (Hocking; L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*a*
“Cycle of Spring, The” (Tagore; L.S.), Mar. 1, 106*d*
“Dance of Death, The” (Holbein; L.S.), Feb. 1, 58*c*
“Dandelions” (Cade; L.S.), Jan. 18, 32*c*
“Dante, Studies in” (Moore; L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*a*; Mar. 15, 124*b*; Dr. Paget Toynbee (l., L.S.), 22, 141*a*; our reviewer’s comments (L.S.), 22, 141*a*
“Dante’s Vision, Thoughts from. Corona Stellata” (Postgate; L.S.), Feb. 1, 60*a*
“Dardanelles, L’Expédition des” (Stiénon; L.S.), Mar. 8, 120*b*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

“Day and Night Stories” (Blackwood; L.S.), Feb. 22, 92*d*
“Daybreak” (Nexö; L.S.), Feb. 8, 68*b*
“Days of Probation” (Gerard; L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*a*
“Decretals, The False” (Davenport; L.S.), Jan. 25, 48*a*; Mar. 1, 98*d*
“Defeat?” (Mee and Holden; L.S.), Jan. 25, 48*b*
“Defence and Foreign Affairs” (Lash), Jan. 11, 7*b*
“Défense du Pays, Pour le” (Terwagne; L.S.), Jan. 25, 46*c*
“Defensively-Armed Merchant Ships and Submarine Warfare” (Higgins; L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*a*
“Denmark and Sweden with Iceland and Finland” (Stefansson; L.S.), Jan. 11, 14*b*; Mr. J. Stefansson (l., L.S.), 18, 33*a*; 25, 45*a*; Feb. 1, 57*a*; Mr. H. W. Wilson (l., L.S.), 25, 45*a*; Feb. 15, 81*a*
“Departure of Dermot, The” (O’Grady; L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*b*
“Depreciation and Wasting Assets” (Leake; L.S.), Feb. 1, 58*c*
“Devon Churches, Some Old” (Stabb; L.S.), Feb. 15, 82*c*
“Dial of Ahaz, The” (Vaughan; L.S.), Mar. 8, 116*c*
“Diamond Queen, The” (Reeve; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*a*
“Diderot’s Early Philosophical Works” (Jourdain; L.S.), Mar. 22, 136*b*
“Diplomat, The” (Fleming; L.S.), Jan. 4, 5*b*
“Directory of Directors, The,” Mar. 7, 13*d*
“Disabled Soldiers and Sailors, A Scheme for Finding Employment for” (Rothband; L.S.), Jan. 18, 34*d*
“Distribution, Scientific” (Higham; L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*b*
“Divine Love, The School of” (Brett; L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*c*
“Divine Word as the Light of the World, The” (Ridley; L.S.), Jan. 25, 48*b*
“Dogs of War, The” (Burmester; L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*a*
“Doodle M’Clink, of the ‘Sardine Castle’” (M’Culloch; L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*a*
“Dostoevsky, Fyodor. Pages from the Journal of an Author” (Shestov; L.S.), Jan. 25, 40*b*
“Dover, Annals of” (Jones; L.S.), Jan. 18, 34*d*
“Drawing, Hieroglyphic or Greek Method of” (Braun; L.S.), Jan. 25, 46*d*
“Dreams Really Mean, What” (“Lunette”; L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*c*
“Drink and the War” (Samuelson; L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*c*
“Dumfries, An Introduction to the History of” (Edgar; L.S.), Mar. 8, 120*b*
“Dupe, The” (Mansfield; L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*b*
“Dynamics of the Particle and Rigid Body, Elementary” (Barnard; Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 39*b*
“Ecclesiasticus”: see “Wisdom of Ben-Sira, The,” below
“Eclipse or Empire”—Mr. J. A. Fisher (l., T.S.), Jan. 1, 202*b*; Mr. J. Terrett (l., T.S.), 1, 222*b*; Mr. S. Turner (l., T.S.), Feb. 5, 247*a*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

"Edinburgh" (Maxwell; L.S.), Jan. 18, 28c
"Education, Permanent Values in" (Richmond; Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 75a
"Education, Science and" (Lankester; L.S.), Feb. 22, 96b
"Education after the War, British" (Gould; Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 107b
"Educational Condition of the Working Classes, An Improvement of the" (Bridges; L.S.), Jan. 4, 6b
"Educational Experiments" (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 47a
"Education Authorities' Directory, 1917, The" (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 107b
"Edward, the Kaiser, and the War, King" (Legge; L.S.), Jan. 18, 34c
Electrical Engineer's Diary (E.S.), Jan. 26, 39c
"Electricity for Vocational Schools and Shop Classes, A Laboratory Course of Practical" (Archbold; Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 23b
"Elizabeth, Queen of England, Intolerance in the Reign of" (Klein; L.S.), Mar. 29, 155b
"Elizabethan Translations from the Italian" (Scott; L.S.), Jan. 18, 29a
"Elliott Limited" (Mann; L.S.), Jan. 25, 47a
"Elusive Peg" (Strickland; L.S.), Feb. 22, 95b
"Emperor of Portugallia, The" (Lagerlöf; L.S.), Mar. 22, 142d
"Empire, The Defences of the" (Hurd; L.S.), Mar. 8, 119d
"Empire, The Resources of the" (Grice), Mar. 21, 14b
"Enchanted Garden, and Other Verses, An" (Rosman; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59b
"Engineers, Elementary Physics for" (Yorke; E.S.), Feb. 23, 59c
"Engineer's Year-Book of Formulæ, Rules, Tables, Data, and Memoranda, The" (Kempe; E.S.), Mar. 30, 79c
"England during the Nineteenth Century, Central" (Wallis; L.S.), Mar. 15, 130d
"England of Shakespeare, The" (Ditchfield; L.S.), Feb. 15, 83a
"England's Boys" (Renshaw; L.S.), Feb. 15, 83b
"English Catalogue of Books, The" (L.S.), Jan. 11, 22c
"English Church Missions, 1917, A Short Guide to" (Weitbrecht; Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 91b; (L.S.), 22, 143d
"English Literature, Channels of. English Biography" (Dunn; L.S.), Feb. 8, 61b
"English Literature, The Cambridge History of" (L.S.), Jan. 4, 10d; (Ed.S.), 11, 15a; (L.S.), Feb. 1, 54b; 15, 78b
"English Literature from Widsith to the Death of Chaucer" (Benham; L.S.), Jan. 4, 4d
"English Pronouncing Dictionary, An" (Jones; L.S.), Feb. 1, 58c
"Enoch Crane" (Smith; L.S.), Jan. 11, 22d
"Epictetus" (Matheson; L.S.), Feb. 22, 95a
"Eternal Husband, and other Stories, The" (Dostoevsky; L.S.), Feb. 22, 91a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

"Eton Sixty Years Ago, Memories of" (Ainger; L.S.), Feb. 22, 89c
"Euphues: The Anatomy of Wit. Euphues and His England" (Lyly; L.S.), Jan. 11, 18b
"Euripides, The Ethics of" (Carpenter; L.S.), Mar. 29, 154d
"Europe, The Reconstruction of South-Eastern" (Savitch; L.S.), Feb. 8, 63a
"Europe, Russia and" (Alexinsky; L.S.), Feb. 1, 50d
"Europe depuis le Congrès de Berlin jusqu'à nos Jours, Histoire Diplomatique de l'" (Debidour; L.S.), Mar. 29, 146b
"Evasion, L'" (Baud-Bovy; L.S.), Feb. 22, 94c
"Evolution, A Critique of the History of" (Morgan; L.S.), Jan. 11, 24a
"Explosives" (Marshall; E.S.), Mar. 30, 79b
"Eyes of the Blind, The" (Willcocks; L.S.), Jan. 25, 47a; Feb. 1, 56c
"Ezra and Nehemiah, The Books of" (Crafer; Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 23b
"Faith and Immortality" (Griffith-Jones; L.S.), Jan. 25, 48a
"Faith of the Prophets, The" (Moberly; L.S.), Mar. 1, 107d
"Faith Once for All Delivered to the Saints, The" (Middleton; L.S.), Feb. 8, 71c
"Falernian Grapes" (Conway; L.S.), Jan. 18, 34c
"Fan, The" (Caine; L.S.), Mar. 1, 107a; 15, 128d
"Farewell" (Lyttelton; Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 99b
"Farmers' Year Book and Graziers' Manual," Feb. 12, 3b
"Far West, The New Purchase, or Seven and a Half Years in the" (Carlton; L.S.), Jan. 11, 24a
"Fatigue Study" (Gilbreth; E.S.), Jan. 26, 39a
"Fetters on the Feet" (Reynolds; L.S.), Mar. 22, 142d; 29, 152d
"Fielding, The Works of Henry" (L.S.), Jan. 25, 48b
"Fightings and Fears of 1915" (Stephens; L.S.), Jan. 4, 11d
"Financial Chapters of the War" (Noyes; L.S.), Feb. 8, 70c; 22, 88b
"Finch and Baines" (Malloch; L.S.), Mar. 29, 154d
"Fishermen, The" (Gregorovitch; L.S.), Jan. 11, 22d; 25, 42d
"Flag, The Making of the" (Wicker; Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 3a
"Flandres, Dans les" (Laflotte; L.S.), Jan. 25, 46c
"Flowers, British Wild" (Graveson; L.S.), Mar. 29, 155d
"Flying, War" ("A Pilot"; L.S.), Feb. 22, 95c
"Flying Machine from an Engineering Standpoint, The" (Lanchester; L.S.), Jan. 4, 12a
"Food and Fitness" (Long; L.S.), Jan. 18, 35a
"Food and Health" (Kenne and Cooley; Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 23b
"Food Problem, A Key to the" (Streatfeild; L.S.), Jan. 18, 34d
"Food Production in France in Time of War" (Johnston; L.S.), Mar. 15, 130d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

"Forced to Fight" (Erichsen; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*b*

"Ford, The" (Stallard; L.S.), Mar. 29, 152*d*

"Fountain, or the De Pootkins Family at Home and Abroad, The" (West; L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*a*

"Fragmenta Poetica, 1650, Nicholas Murford's" (L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*d*

"Frailty" (Wadsley; L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*b*

"Français ne s'aimaient pas, Quand les" (Maurras; L.S.), Jan. 4, 2*c*; M. Paul Reneaume (l., L.S.), Feb. 1, 57*d*; our reviewer's comments (L.S.), 1, 58*a*

"France, Friends of" (L.S.), Feb. 1, 51*b*

"France, History of the Working Classes in" (Wergeland; L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*d*

"France, Sous le Ciel de" (Benjamin; L.S.), Feb. 8, 67*a*

"France, The Colonial Tariff Policy of" (Girault; L.S.), Jan. 25, 39*a*

"France, The Provocation of" (Bracq; L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*b*

"France, 1365-1915, Les Grandes Divisions de l'Histoire de" (L.S.), Jan. 4, 8*d*

"France, Twentieth Century" (Betham-Edwards; Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 134*a*

"France, Twenty-five Great Houses of" (Cook; L.S.), Jan. 4, 5*a*; Sir T. Cook (l., L.S.), 11, 21*c*

"France, With a Reservist in" (Bolwell; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*b*

"France in Time of War, Food Production in" (Johnston; L.S.), Mar. 15, 130*d*

"France Pays Ouvrier, La" (Hamp; L.S.), Feb. 15, 75*a*

"François-Joseph, Guillaume II. et; Les Auteurs de la Guerre de 1914" (Daudet; L.S.), Mar. 1, 99*a*

"Franks, History of the" (Gregory; L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*a*

"Frederick the Great. The Memoirs of his Reader, Henri de Catt (1758—1760)" (Flint; L.S.), Jan. 4, 1*b*

"Frederick the Great, Carlyle's" (Hughes; L.S.), Jan. 4, 1*b*; Mr. J. Sterling (l., L.S.), 11, 21*a*

"Freedom of the Seas, The" (Grotius; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*d*; 22, 86*c*

"French? Why Should We Learn" (Leathes; Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 75*b*

"French Flag, Under the: A Britisher in the French Army" (Macdonald; L.S.), Feb. 8, 64*c*

"French Hospital, Letters from a" (L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*a*

"French Perspectives" (Sergeant; L.S.), Mar. 15, 132*b*

"French Private, Diary of a" (Riou; L.S., Dec. 21, 619*b*) — Bp. Welldon (l., L.S.), Jan. 4, 9*a*

"French Prose Composition, A First" (Wilson and Jaccard; Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 55*b*

"French Series for Rapid Reading, Siepmann's" (Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 23*b*

"French Tendencies, Recent" (Rawlinson; L.S.), Jan. 25, 48*a*

"French Windows" (Ayscough; L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*b*

"From Field and Hospital" (Sarson; L.S.), Jan. 4, 11*c*

"From the Housetops" (McCutcheon; L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*a*

"Fronts, on Two" (Alexander; L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*a*

"Furphy, The Poems of Joseph" (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*d*

"Further Foolishness" (Leacock; L.S.), Feb. 15, 80*c*

"Future Life, Some Views Respecting a" (Waddington; L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*d*

"Gardener's Dictionary, Johnson's" (L.S.), Feb. 15, 76*c*

"Gas Distribution, Low Pressure" (Hampton; E.S.), Mar. 30, 79*c*

"Gasworks Practice, Modern" (Meade; E.S.), Feb. 23, 59*a*

"Geisha Girl, The Story of the" (Fujimoto; L.S.), Mar. 1, 108*a*

"Genetics and Eugenics" (Castle; L.S.), Mar. 29, 156*b*

"Geography of the British Empire, Naval and Military" (Cornish; Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 3*a*

"Geometry, Analytic" (Wilson and Tracey; Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 55*a*

"Geometry, Elements of Analytic" (Ziwet and Hopkins; Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 3*b*

"German Fury in Belgium, The" (Mokveld; L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*a*

"Germanic Society during the Middle Ages, Slavery in" (Wergeland; L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*d*

"German Imperialism and International Law" (Dampierre; L.S.), Mar. 1, 99*a*

"German Legislation for the Occupied Territories of Belgium" (Huberich and Nicol-Speyer; L.S.), Jan. 11, 15*c*

"German Primer, A Middle High" (Wright; Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 47*a*

"German Prisons, Sixteen Months in Four" (Mahoney; L.S.), Feb. 1, 51*c*

"German Rivalry, The Real: Yesterday, To-day, and To-morrow" — Mr. G. R. Redgrave (l., T.S.), Feb. 5, 246*c*

"German Truth and a Matter of Fact" (Robertson; L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*d*

"German Veil, Behind the" (de Beaufort; L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*a*

"Germany, 1916. The Land of Deepening Shadow" (Curtin), Mar. 15, 6*d*; (L.S.), 22, 134*c*

"Germany's Commercial Grip on the World. Her Business Methods Explained" (Hawser; L.S.), Jan. 4, 3*c*

"Germany's Lost Colonial Empire" (Harris; L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*c*

"Gilder, Letters of Richard Watson" (Gilder; L.S.), Mar. 1, 101*a*

"Girl and the Fawn, The" (Phillpotts; L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*d*

"Girl who Lived in the Woods, The" (Cooke; L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*b*

"Glastonbury Lake Village, The"—Mr. H. St. G. Gray (l., L.S.), Mar. 15, 129*c*

"Glory of Youth" (Bailey; L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*a*

"Glowing Facts and Personalities" (Smith; L.S.), Feb. 1, 60*a*

"God in the Light of Recent Philosophy, The Idea of" (Pringle-Pattison; L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*c*

"Gods in the Battle, The" (Loyson; L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*b*; 15, 123*c*

"Golden Rose and other Poems, The" (Simpson; L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*c*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

"Golden Youth" (James; L.S.), Jan. 11, 23*a*
"Government of the United Kingdom, The" (Hogan; Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 63*b*
"Grace Lorraine" (Sladen; L.S.), Jan. 18, 34*d*
"Grain of Mustard, The" (Drummond; L.S.), Feb. 15, 82*d*
"Grammar, English: Descriptive and Historical" (Tucker and Wallace; Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 75*a*
"Grapes of Wrath" (Cable; L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*a*
"Grasp of the Sultan, The" (Vaka; L.S.), Jan. 15, 47*a*
"Great Britain, The True Cause of the Commercial Difficulties of" (Phipson; L.S.), Feb. 15, 82*c*
"Greece and the Great Powers, Turkey" (Abbott; L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*b*; Feb. 1, 51*a*
"Greek Method of Drawing, Hieroglyphic or" (Braun; L.S.), Jan. 25, 46*d*
"Greek Reader for Schools, A" (Freeman and Lowe; Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 83*b*
"Green Leaves Fallen" (Edleston; L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*c*
"Gringoire" (Wilson-Green; Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 23*b*
"Guerra Mundial" (L.S.), Mar. 22, 142*c*
"Guerre, La Littérature et la" (Adam; L.S.), Jan. 11, 20*c*
"Guerre, Morale et la Religion, Trois Entretiens sur la" (Soloviev; L.S.), Feb. 15, 84*b*
"Guerre, Premières Conséquences de la" (Le Bon; L.S.), Feb. 15, 84*b*
"Guerre de 1914, Les Auteurs de la. II.—Guillaume II. et François-Joseph" (Daudet; L.S.), Mar. 1, 99*a*
"Guerre Nouvelle, La" (Blanchon; L.S.), Mar. 8, 120*b*
"Guillaume II. et François-Joseph: Les Auteurs de la Guerre de 1914" (Daudet; L.S.), Mar. 1, 99*a*
"Guns, Servants of the" (Jeffery; L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*c*
"Half Done. Some Thoughts for Women" (Gollock; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*d*
"Hanbury Family, The" (Locke; L.S.), Jan. 18, 34*c*; Feb. 15, 80*a*
"Handel at Canons" (Sibley; L.S.), Jan. 11, 23*b*
"Handwriting in the Light of Present-day Requirements" (Jarvis; Ed. S.), Mar. 1, 75*b*
"Happy Warrior, and Other Poems, The" (Cook; L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*c*
"Hazell Annual and Almanack for the year 1917, The New" (Ingram; L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*b*
"Hawaiian Legends of Volcanoes" (Westervelt; L.S.), Mar. 8, 113*b*
"Head Man, The" (Bancroft; L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*d*
"Health and Empire, A Traveller's Study of" (Fremantle; L.S.), Mar. 29, 148*c*
"Health versus Artificial Health, Natural" (Lahiri; L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*b*
"Hell? What is" (Campbell; L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*d*
"Henry, O.: A Biography" (Smith; L.S.), Feb. 8, 66*d*
"Henryson, The Poems of Robert" (Metcalfe; L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*d*
"Herb Collecting for Boys and Girls" (Chamberlain and Wheelwright), Mar. 22, 5*c*
"Here-and-there Stories (senior). Discovery and Commerce" (Oates; Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 23*b*
"Hernani" (Hugo; Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 107*b*
"Hero, The Happy" (Townsend; L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*a*
"He Whom I Follow" (Newte; L.S.), Mar. 15, 128*c*
"Hidden Submarine, The" (Holland; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*a*
"Hieroglyphic or Greek Method of Drawing" (Braun; L.S.), Jan. 25, 46*d*
"Highland Regiment, A" (Mackintosh; L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*c*
"Hillerway Letters, The" (Cobb; L.S.), Feb. 1, 58*d*
"Hillman, The" (Oppenheim; L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*a*
"Hindu Mind Training" (L.S.), Feb. 1, 58*d*; (Ed.S.), 8, 47*a*
"His Hour Upon the Stage" (Behrens; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*a*
"History, Progress and" (Marvin; L.S.), Jan. 4, 3*a*; Mr. F. S. Marvin (l., L.S.), 11, 21*b*
"History of an Attraction, The" (Creighton; L.S.), Mar. 22, 140*c*
"Holiday Plays, A Child's Book of" (Wickes; Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 91*b*
"Homeworker and her Outlook, The" (de Vesselitsky; L.S.), Feb. 1, 60*b*
"Hornets, The" ("Hermes"; L.S.), Mar. 15, 130*d*
"Horse? What Do You Know About a" (Cox; L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*c*
"Horses" (Pocock; L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*c*; Mar. 1, 104*a*
"House-Mates" (Beresford; L.S.), Mar. 1, 104*c*
"House of Fear, The" (Camp; L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*b*
"How We Learn; A Short Primer of Scientific Method for Boys" (Jones; Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 39*b*
"Humanity, The War and" (Beck; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*c*
"Hundred Years Ago, A" (Bleackley; L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*a*
"Ibant Obscuri" (Bridges; L.S.), Feb. 22, 94*d*; Mar. 8, 114*a*; Capt. G. C. Faber (l., L.S.), 22, 141*b*; Mr. George Young (l., L.S.), 29, 153*a*; Mr. J. Sargeaunt (l., L.S.), 29, 153*a*
"Ideals, New: Report of the Conference held at Oxford from July 29 to August 5, 1916" (Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 15*b*
"If Wishes Were Horses" (Barcijowska; L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*d*
"Imagist Poets, 1916, Some" (L.S.), Jan. 4, 11*a*; 11, 19*a*; Mr. F. W. Bourdillon (l., L.S.), 18, 34*a*
"Immortality, Faith and" (Griffith-Jones; L.S.), Jan. 25, 48*a*
"India, Public Administration in Ancient" (Banerjea; L.S.), Jan. 4, 4*b*
"Indian Moral Instruction and Caste Problems" (Benton; L.S.), Feb. 8, 65*c*; Mr. A. H. Benton (l., L.S.), Mar. 1, 105*b*; our reviewer's comments, 1, 105*c*
"In Divers Moods" (McCorquodale; L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*d*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

" Industrial Art Schools " (Harrison ; Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 63*b*
" Industrial Outlook, The " (Furniss ; L.S.), Jan. 18, 34*d*
" Initis, or Nutrition and Exercises " (Rabagliati ; L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*d*
" Insect Life, and other Essays, Studies in " (Shipley ; L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*b* ; Mar. 1, 100*d*
" Intercession, A Study of " (Jenks ; L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*c*
" Interlude " (Mais ; L.S.), Jan. 18, 34*d* ; 25, 42*c*
" Internationalen Organization in seiner Entwicklung, 1300-1800, Der Gedanke der " (Ter Meulen ; L.S.), Mar. 8, 111*c*
" International Law after the War " (de Montmorency ; L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*b*
" In the Wilderness " (Hichens ; L.S.), Feb. 8, 68*b*
" In the Year of Waiting " (" A Peer " ; L.S.), Jan. 11, 22*d*
" Intolerance in the Reign of Elizabeth, Queen of England " (Klein ; L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*b*
" Invisible Balance Sheet, The " (Trask ; L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*a*
" Ireland, Love of " (Sigerson ; L.S.), Mar. 15, 124*c*
" Ireland and the Imperial Conference " (Oliver ; L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*d*
" Ireland in the Last Fifty Years (1866-1916) " (Barker ; L.S.), Jan. 18, 34*d* ; 25, 44*b*
" Ireland's Literary Renaissance " (Boyd ; L.S.), Jan. 18, 31*a*
" Irish Dominicans, A History of the " (MacInerny ; L.S., Dec. 28, 636*a*) ; Rev. M. H. MacInerny (l., L.S.), Jan. 18, 33*c* ; Feb. 22, 93*c* ; Mar. 1, 106*a* ; 8, 118*a* ; 15, 130*b* ; our reviewer's comments (l., L.S.), Jan. 18, 33*c* ; Feb. 22, 94*a* ; Mar. 8, 118*a* ; 22, 142*a* ; Mr. J. R. Fisher (l., L.S.), 1, 105*d* ; Mr. George Mackenzie (l., L.S.), 8, 118*b* ; Mr. F. Frankfort Moore (l., L.S.), 22, 142*a*
" Irish History, Confiscation in " (Butler ; L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*b*
" Irland " (Pokorny ; L.S.), Mar. 8, 110*a* ; Mr. H. M. Beatty (l., L.S.), 15, 129*d*
" Italian, Elizabethan Translations from the " (Scott ; L.S.), Jan. 18, 29*a*
" Italian Art, The Study and Criticism of " (Berenson ; L.S.), Feb. 15, 82*c* ; 22, 91*c*
" Italian Grammar, A Practical " (Shortt ; Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 107*b*
" Jan and Her Job " (Harker ; L.S.), Mar. 15, 128*c*
" Japan : The Nations' Histories " (Davis ; L.S.), Jan. 4, 8*c*
" Jātaka Tales " (Francis and Thomas ; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*b* ; Mar. 22, 138*b*
" Jesus, The Prosecution of : Its date, history, and legality " (Husband ; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*d*
" Jesus and the Christian Religion " (Henry ; L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*c*
" Jesus of History, The " (Glover ; L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*c* ; 15, 80*b*
" Jewish Philosophy, A History of Mediaeval " (Husik ; L.S.), Jan. 18, 32*a*
" Jimmy Swan " (Foulis ; L.S.), Mar. 15, 130*d*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

" Job, The Cross of " (Robinson ; L.S.), Jan. 4, 12*a*
" Jock o' Rippon " (Swinton ; L.S.), Mar. 15, 128*d*
" Johnson, Andrew " (Hall ; L.S.), Jan. 11, 22*c*
" Johnson's Gardener's Dictionary " (L.S.), Feb. 15, 76*c*
" Journal of Small Things " (Mackay ; L.S.), Jan. 18, 32*b*
" Jurisprudence, The Elements of " (Holland ; L.S.), Jan. 25, 38*c* ; Prof. T. E. Holland (l., L.S.), Feb. 1, 57*a*
" Just Men of Cordova, The " (Wallace ; L.S.), Feb. 1, 58*d*
" Juvenile Crime, The Problem of " (Russell ; Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 63*b*
" Keats, The Poetical Works of John " (L.S.), Jan. 18, 25*b*
" Killed in Action (Poems of Consolation) " (Evans ; L.S.), Jan. 18, 35*d*
" Kipling and Kiplingana, The Less Familiar " (Monkshood ; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*b*
" Kirk i' the Clachan " (Mitchell ; L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*c*
Kitchener, Lord : see " Soldier of God, A " below
" Kitchener, Lord " (Davray ; L.S.), Mar. 15, 130*d*
" Kitchener in Cairo, With " (Moseley ; L.S.), Mar. 1, 99*c*
" Kitchener Memorial Book, The Lord " (Le Bas), Jan. 19, 31*c* ; (L.S.), 25, 46*d*
" Kitchener of Khartum, Field-Marshal Earl " (Bhavnagar ; L.S.), Jan. 11, 22*c*
" Kris-Girl " (Grimshaw ; L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*d*
" Kungahälla and other Sketches, The Queens of " (Lagerlöf ; L.S.), Mar. 15, 127*d*
" Kut, Serbia to " (Parfitt ; L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*a*
" Labrador, Tales of the " (Grenfell ; L.S.), Feb. 15, 80*c*
" Lady in the Black Mask, The " (Gallon ; L.S.), Feb. 15, 82*d*
" Lamp of Poor Souls, The " (Pickthall ; L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*c* ; 15, 126*d*
" Land and the Empire, The " (Turnor ; L.S.), Feb. 22, 94*d*
" Land of Deepening Shadow, The : Germany, 1916 " (Curtin), Mar. 15, 6*d* ; (L.S.), 22, 134*c*
" Land Values, Mineral Duties and " (MacSwinney ; L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*a*
" La Salle " (Hasbrouck ; L.S.), Feb. 15, 82*c*
" Last of Four, The " (" J. C. A." ; L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*b*
" Latin, Teaching High-School " (Game ; Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 63*b*
" Latin Prose, Exercises on Rules for " (Weatherhead ; Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 107*b*
" Latin Prose, First Rules for " (Weatherhead ; Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 107*b*
" Latin Prose, Further Rules for " (Weatherhead ; Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 107*b*
" Latin Sentence Connection " (Mendell ; Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 107*b*
" Lays of a Labourer, The " (Reeve ; L.S.), Jan. 18, 35*d*
" Le Bois le Prêtre " (Dieterlen ; L.S.), Mar. 8, 120*b*
" Leda Senza Cigno, La " (D'Annunzio ; L.S.), Jan. 11, 19*c*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

- "Legal and other Lyrics" (Outram ; L.S.), Feb. 22, 96*b*
- "Legend, The Growth of a : A Study based upon the German Accounts of *Francs-Tireurs* and 'Atrocities' in Belgium" (Langenhove ; L.S.), Mar. 22, 134*b*
- "Legislation, Journal of the Society of Comparative" (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*a*
- "Lewis Seymour and Some Women" (Moore ; L.S.), Mar. 22, 142*d*
- "Liberal Yearbook for 1917, The" (L.S.), Mar. 1, 106*d*
- "Library, Three Centuries of a City" (Stephen ; L.S.), Mar. 15, 132*b*
- "Library Policy and Provision in Wales" (Phillips ; Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 63*a*
- "Lifted Veil, The" (King ; L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*a*
- "Light on the Upper Storey" (Warden ; L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*a*
- "Lingendes, Œuvres Poétiques de Jean de" (Griffiths ; L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*d*
- "Lisbon in Portugal, Anatomie of the English Nunnery at" (Robinson ; L.S.), Jan. 18, 36*b*
- "Lister, Charles : Letters and Recollections" (Ribblesdale ; L.S.), Jan. 4, 7*c*
- "Literature, The Cambridge History of English" (L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 15*a* ; (L.S.), Feb. 1, 54*b* ; 15, 78*b*
- "Literature, The Social Criticism of" (Buck ; L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*c*
- "Littérature et la Guerre, La" (Adam ; L.S.), Jan. 11, 20*c*
- "Little Tekel" (Petunia ; L.S.), Jan. 11, 23*a*
- "Little World Apart, A" (Stevenson ; L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*a* ; Feb. 1, 56*d*
- "Livelihood" (Gibson ; L.S.), Jan. 18, 35*d* ; Feb. 15, 79*a*
- "Livy. Book XXIII." (Peskett ; Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 107*b*
- "Lodge, A Story of an 'Antient'" (Bezzant ; L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*d*
- "Logic, Essays in Experimental" (Dewey ; L.S.), Jan. 11, 20*a*
- "London Directory, Post Office," Feb. 21, 4*f*
- "Loreto and the Holy House" (Phillips ; L.S.), Mar. 29, 156*b*
- "Louise de Marillac (Mlle. Le Gras), Life of the Venerable" (Lovat ; L.S.), Jan. 25, 46*d* ; Mar. 15, 124*d*
- "Love Story of Guillaume-Marc, The" (Bower ; L.S.), Feb. 15, 82*d*
- "Lundy's Lane, and other Poems" (Scott ; L.S.), Feb. 22, 90*b* ; Mr. J. B. Wallis (l., L.S.), Mar. 1, 106*b*
- "Lyme, The House of" (Newton ; L.S.), Mar. 22, 144*b* ; 29, 150*b*
- "Lyttelton, Alfred : An Account of His Life" (Lyttelton ; L.S.), Mar. 22, 139*c*
- "McAllister's Grove" (Hill ; L.S.), Feb. 1, 58*d*
- "Macbeth, The Play as Shakespeare Wrote It" (Sargeaunt ; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*a* ; Mar. 22, 136*c*
- MacFarlane, Mr. Charles : see "Reminiscences of a Literary Life," below
- "Machine-gun, The Book of the" (Longstaff and Atteridge ; L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*d*
- "Mackie, Alexander. Prose and Verse" (Robertson ; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*a*
- Magazines : see Reviews and magazines, below

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

- "Magna Carta, and Other Addresses" (Guthrie ; L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*b*
- "Magpie" (Hutten ; L.S.), Feb. 15, 82*d*
- "Making of the Flag, The" (Wicker ; L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*b*
- "Male Ascendency, The End of" (Corner ; L.S.), Feb. 8, 72*a*
- "Man with Two Left Feet" (Wodehouse ; L.S.), Mar. 15, 130*d*
- "Maple Leaf Songs" (Niven ; L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*c*
- "Marge of Immortality, The" (de Burchi ; L.S.), Jan. 4, 11*d*
- "Mark of Vraye, The" (Somerville ; L.S.), Feb. 1, 58*d*
- "Marne Campaign, The" (Whitton ; L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*b*
- "Marocaine de l'Allemagne, La Politique" (Maurice ; L.S.), Jan. 4, 8*d*
- "Marriage Has Been Arranged, A" (Macnamara ; L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*a*
- "Marshdikes" (Ashton ; L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*a*
- "Martin Valliant" (Deeping ; L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*c*
- "Masks and Acting" (Jevons ; L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*b*
- "Masonic Jewels and Emblems" (Hammond ; L.S.), Mar. 22, 142*c*
- "Master Problem, The" (Marchant ; L.S.), Mar. 15, 132*b*
- "Masuccio, The Thirty-Third Novel of Il Novellino of" (Jonas ; L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*b*
- "Mathematical Papers for Admission to the Royal Military Academy and the Royal Military College, September-November, 1916" (Milne ; Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 47*b*
- "Medical Diseases of the War" (Hurst ; L.S.), Jan. 4, 4*b*
- "Medieval History, A.D. 323—A.D. 1453, A Note-book of" (Beazley ; Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 91*b*
- "Medieval History, Outlines of" (Orton ; L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*a* ; Mar. 22, 137*a*
- "Mens Creatrix" (Temple ; L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*c* ; Feb. 15, 76*b* ; Rev. W. Temple (l., L.S.), 22, 93*a* ; our reviewer's comments, Mar. 1, 105*c*
- "Messiah, The Hebrew-Christian" (Williams ; L.S.), Mar. 8, 116*a*
- "Metropolitan Police Guide, The" (Archibald and others ; L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*b*
- "Mexico, Benighted" (Smith ; L.S.), Jan. 18, 36*b* ; Feb. 1, 53*b*
- "Microbes and the War, with Comments on the National Neglect of Natural Science" (Glynn ; Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 15*b*
- "Middle Ages, Some Minor Poems of the" (Segar ; L.S.), Feb. 8, 72*a* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 47*b*
- "Milestones on my Long Journey" (Bruce ; L.S.), Feb. 1, 58*c*
- "Mind, How to Use Your" (Kitson ; Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 39*b*
- "Mind, The Kingdom of the" (Keniston ; L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*b*
- "Mineral Duties and Land Values" (MacSwinney ; L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*a*
- "Mine Surveying, A Treatise on" (Brough ; E.S.), Mar. 30, 79*b*
- "Mining, Compressed Air Practice in" (Penman ; E.S.), Feb. 23, 59*c*
- "Mining Manual and Mining Yearbook," Feb. 20, 14*f*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

- " Minot, The War Ballads of Laurence " (Stedman ; Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 99*b*
- " Missions, 1917, A Short Guide to English Church " (Weitbrecht ; Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 91*b* ; (L.S.), 22, 143*d*
- " Modern Sacrifice, A " (Blyth ; L.S.), Jan. 11, 22*d*
- " Monopolists, Mean " (Bussy ; L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*a*
- " Morning and Evening Devotions for the Use of Preparatory Schools " (Williams ; Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 15*b*
- " Motherhood, Golden " (Rion ; L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*d*
- " Mothers, Talks to " (Soulsby ; L.S.), Feb. 15, 84*a*
- " Motor-car, The : What It Is and How to Drive It " (Lawton and Harvey-Gibson ; E.S.), Jan. 26, 39*c*
- " Moulding Loft, The " (Westrup ; L.S.), Mar. 22, 142*d*
- " Mrs. Vernon's Daughter " (Troubridge ; L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*b*
- " Mulberry Wharf " (Watson ; L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*a*
- " Munster Twilight, A " (Corkery ; L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*c* ; 11, 19*b*
- " Murford's Fragmenta Poetica, 1650, Nicholas " (L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*d*
- Music :—
  - Pianoforte :—
    - Articles (" School music : pianoforte music," Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 3*c* ; (" Pianoforte 'studies,' " Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 64*b*
    - Duets (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 99*c*
  - School (art., " School music." Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 107*c*
  - Songs :—
    - Article (" School music : songs," Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 55*c*
- " Music, A History of " (Stanford and Forsyth ; L.S., Dec. 28, 635*c*) ; Mr. E. H. Fellowes (l., L.S.), Feb. 15, 81*b* ; Mar. 1, 105*b* ; Mr. W. H. Grattan Flood (l., L.S.), Mar. 15, 130*a*
- " Musical Association, Proceedings of the " (L.S.), Jan. 18, 35*b*
- " Musset, Quatre Comédies par Alfred de : Les Caprices de Marianne, Barberine, On ne Saurait Penser à Tout, Bettine " (Weeks ; Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 47*b*
- " My Remembrances. The Melancholy Tale of 'Me.' " (Sothern ; L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*c* ; 22, 90*d*
- " Mystic, Manual of a " (Woodward ; L.S.), Jan. 18, 35*c*
- " Mystical Verse, The Oxford Book of English " (Nicholson and Lee ; L.S.), Mar. 1, 102*d*
- " Mythology of All Races. Vol. I.—Greek and Roman " (Fox ; L.S.), Feb. 1, 54*d* ; " Vol. IX.—Oceanic " (Dixon ; L.S.), 22, 88*d*
- " Naomi of the Mountains " (Culley ; L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*a*
- " Napoleon and the Artists " (Grant ; L.S.), Mar. 29, 154*d*
- " National Defence. A Study in Militarism " (MacDonald ; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*c*
- " Nationalism in the British Empire, The Growth of " (Wrong ; L.S.), Feb. 22, 85*b*
- " Nations, A League of " (Brailsford ; L.S.), Feb. 15, 75*c*
- " Nation's Health, The " (Morris ; L.S.), Jan. 18, 35*a* ; 25, 44*b*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

- " Nature, The Order of " (Henderson ; L.S.), Mar. 29, 156*b*
- " Nature Study Lessons " (Philip ; Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 47*a*
- " Nature Talks for Primary Workers " (Coley ; Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 3*b*
- " Naval War Services," Mar. 30, 3*d*
- " Navy as a Fighting Machine, The " (Fiske ; L.S.), Feb. 15, 74*c*
- " Needlecraft in the School " (Swanson ; Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 31*b*
- " Nehemiah, The Books of Ezra and " (Crafer ; Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 23*b*
- " New Purchase, The : or Seven and a Half Years in the Far West " (Carlton ; L.S.), Jan. 11, 24*a*
- " 'Noh ' or Accomplishment " (Fenollosa and Pound ; L.S.), Jan. 18, 34*d* ; 25, 41*a*
- Norwich Public Library : see " Library, Three Centuries of a City," above
- " Nothing Matters, and Other Stories " (Tree ; L.S.), Jan. 11, 18*c*
- " Nottinghamshire, Highways and Byways in " (Firth ; L.S.), Feb. 1, 53*a*
- " Nutrition and Exercises, Initis, or " (Rabagliati ; L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*d*
- " Observation and Reasoning, Comptes Rendus of " (Buchanan ; L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*d*
- " Oceania " (Chamberlain ; Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 47*b*
- " O'Connell, Archbishop Murray, and the Board of Charitable Bequests " (Walsh ; L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*c*
- " Odéon, 1915-16 Conférences de l' " (L.S.), Jan. 18, 34*b*
- " Officier d'Alpins, Carnet de Route d'un " (L.S.), Jan. 25, 46*c*
- " Oh, Canada ! " (L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*a*
- " Old Maids, An Apology for " (Sedgwick ; L.S.), Feb. 8, 67*c*
- O'Leary, Gen. : see " Bolivar, Útimos Años de la Vida Pūblica de," above
- " Oliphant Orphans, The " (Gillmore ; L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*b*
- " Olton Pools " (Drinkwater ; L.S.), Feb. 15, 79*a*
- " Olympus, The Ascent of " (Harris ; L.S.), Feb. 22, 94*d* ; Mar. 29, 149*c*
- " One Young Man " (L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*b*
- " Oorlogstijd Herinneringen en Indrukken " (Treub ; L.S.), Jan. 18, 26*c*
- " Op. I." (Sayers ; L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*d*
- " Orthodoxy, Essays in " (Quick ; L.S.), Feb. 8, 64*d*
- " Ottery St. Mary, The Collegiate Church of " (Dalton ; L.S.), Mar. 15, 125*a* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 99*a*
- " Outpost and Other Poems, From an " (Coulson ; L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*c*
- " Over the Top " (Newton ; L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*a*
- " Oxford " (Fyfe ; L.S.), Jan. 25, 48*b*
- " Oxford Book of English Mystical Verse, The " (Nicholson and Lee ; L.S.), Mar. 1, 102*d*
- " Oxford Geographies, The " (Herbertson ; Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 55*b*
- " Oxfordshire, Agriculture in " (Orr ; L.S.), Jan. 18, 27*a*
- " Oxford University Calendar for the Year 1917 " (L.S.), Feb. 22, 94*d*
- " Oxyrhynchus Papyri, The. Part XII " (Grenfell and Hunt ; L.S.), Jan. 11, 22*c* ; Feb. 1, 56*a*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
- "Pacific, The New. British Policy and German Aims" (Fletcher; L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*c*; 29, 147*a*
- "Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, The" (Heath; L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*c*
- "Pacifism and its Adversaries, Practical" (Nordentoft; L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*b*
- "Pacis, Via" (McCormick; L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*c*
- "Pain in Nature, The Problems of" (Newall; L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*b*
- "Paix Armée, La" (Debidour; L.S.), Jan. 4, 8*d*
- "Pallieter" (Timmermans; L.S.), Feb. 1, 53*c*
- "Paraffin for High-Speed Motors (Electric Ignition Type), The Vaporizing of" (Butler; E.S.), Mar. 30, 79*c*
- "Paraguay" (Koebel; L.S.), Feb. 1, 60*b*; 15, 77*a*
- "Parr, Major-General Sir Henry Hallam: Recollections and Correspondence" (Brickdale; L.S.), Mar. 22, 136*d*
- "Patriotism and Fellowship" (Dearmer; L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*c*
- "Paul Strange" (Brown; L.S.), Mar. 22, 142*d*
- "Peace — 'Made in Germany'" (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*b*
- "Peace, Enforced. Proceedings of the First Annual National Assemblage of the League to Enforce Peace, Washington, May 26, 27, 1916" (L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*d*
- "Peace, The American League to Enforce" (Ashbee; L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*c*
- "Peace, The Menace of" (Herron; L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*d*
- "Peace with Security" (Armstrong; L.S.), Jan. 11, 23*c*
- "Pelle the Conqueror. Daybreak" (Nexö; L.S.), Feb. 1, 58*d*
- "Penance, The Sacrament of" (Whelpton; L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*c*
- "Pennell's Pictures of War Work in England, Joseph" (L.S.), Jan. 4, 8*b*
- "Perilous Crossways, The" (Fletcher; L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*a*
- "Permanent Values in Education" (Richmond; Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 75*a*
- "Pervigilium Veneris, A Study in the" (Dobson; L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*b*
- "Philosophy" (Waste; L.S.), Feb. 15, 82*d*
- "Photography in Colours" (Johnson; L.S.), Feb. 1, 60*b*
- "Physics for Engineers, Elementary" (Yorke; E.S.), Feb. 23, 59*c*
- "Piano, How to Accompany at the" (Evans; L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*b*
- "Picture Book, The" (Begbie; L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*c*
- "Picus Who is also Zeus" (Harris; L.S.), Jan. 11, 22*c*
- "Pincus Hood" (Hodges; L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*a*
- "Pistol and Revolver, The Book of the" (Pollard; L.S.), Mar. 8, 120*b*
- "Plants, Seeds, and Currents in the West Indies and Azores" (Guppy; L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*d*; Mar. 8, 112*b*; "H. M. H." (l., L.S.), 29, 154*b*
- "Pleasant Ways of St. Medard, The" (King; L.S.), Mar. 15, 130*d*; 22, 140*d*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
- "Poems, Collected" (Davies; L.S.), Jan. 4, 7*a*
- "Poems, Lyrical" (Plowman; L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*d*
- "Poems and Lyrics" (Malloch; L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*c*
- "Poems and Parodies" (Kettle; L.S.), Feb. 1, 56*b*
- "Poems of Incompleteness" (Lyster; L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*b*
- "Poe's Helen" (Ticknor; L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*c*
- "Poetic Rambles in the Isle of Man" (Capper; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*c*
- "Poetic View of the World? Is There a" (Herford; L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*b*
- "Poetry, 1917, An Annual of New" (L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*c*; 29, 151*a*
- "Poetry for Repetition" (Blakeney; Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 55*b*
- "Poilu, La Passion de Notre Frère le" (Leclerc; L.S.), Jan. 25, 43*c*
- "Poland" (Slocombe; L.S.), Feb. 22, 87*a*; Mr. W. Lutoslawski (l., L.S.), Mar. 29, 154*a*; our reviewer's comments, 29, 154*a*
- "Poland Past and Present" (Harley; L.S.), Feb. 22, 87*a*
- "Polish Review, The" (Harley; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*d*
- "Polly" (Goldring; L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*b*
- "Polly Trotter, Patriot" (Knipe; L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*b*
- "Pologne au XVII. Siècle, Une Mission Diplomatique en" (Gasztowitt; L.S.), Mar. 8, 111*a*
- "Pontormo, Jacopo Carucci da: His Life and Work" (Clapp; L.S.), Jan. 11, 22*c*; 18, 30*d*
- "Popes, The Book of the" (Loomis; L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*b*
- "Pope's Favourite, The" (McCabe; L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*a*
- "Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man, A" (Joyce; L.S.), Mar. 1, 103*c*
- "Poultry Keeping" (Hall), Feb. 17, 5*f*
- "Poverty, Your Part in" (Lansbury; L.S.), Jan. 25, 46*d*; (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 55*a*
- "Prayer, The Riches of" (L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*c*
- "Précis Writing, Historical Passages for" (Robeson; Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 63*c*
- "Presage of Victory, and Other Poems of the Time" (Freeman; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*c*
- "Prêtres Soldats, Impressions de Guerre de" (Grandmaison; L.S.), Feb. 22, 94*c*
- "Prison Reminiscences" ("A Half-Timer"; L.S.), Mar. 22, 144*b*
- "Professionalism and Originality" (Hayward; L.S.), Mar. 22, 142*d*
- "Progress and History" (Marvin; L.S.), Jan. 4, 3*a*; Mr. F. S. Marvin (l., L.S.), 11, 21*b*
- "Psychical Investigations" (Hill; L.S.), Mar. 29, 150*d*
- "Psychic Phenomena, Raps, Levitations, etc., The Reality of" (Crawford; L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*b*
- "Psychology of Sound, The" (Watt; L.S.), Mar. 22, 144*b*
- "Purchase Price, The" (Cullum; L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*a*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
"Quests in Quatrains" (Addis; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*c*
"Quis ?" (Lloyd; L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*a*
"Racing Calendar," Mar. 22, 6*d*
"Railhead and Other Poems" (Waterhouse; L.S.), Jan. 4, 11*c*
"Raleigh, Sir Walter" (Hadow; L.S.), Mar. 15, 127*a*
"Raleigh, Sir Walter" (Hersey; Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 39*b*
"Ravenscroft Horror, The" (Gull; L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*d*
"Raymond: A Rejoinder" (Hookham; L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*d*
"'Raymond': Some Criticisms" (Halifax; L.S.), Mar. 29, 159*b*
"Reconstruction during the War" (Warburg; L.S.), Mar. 22, 144*b*
"Red Fleece" (Comfort; L.S.), Feb. 1, 58*d*
"Refectory, After Supper in the" (Eckehart; L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*c*
"Refrigeration, The Elements of" (Greene; E.S.), Mar. 30, 79*c*
"Regente Heredia, Memorias del" (L.S.), Jan. 18, 34*b*
"Regiment of Women" (Dane; L.S.), Jan. 25, 44*d*
"Religion, Some Defects in English" (Figgis; L.S.), Jan. 18, 36*a*
"Religion, The Outlook for" (Orchard; L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*d*
"Religion and Philosophy" (Collingwood; L.S.), Jan. 18, 36*a*; 25, 41*c*
"Religion at the Front, Thoughts on" (Talbot; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*d*
"Religious Education, The Encyclopædia of Sunday Schools and" (Macfarland and Winchester; Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 39*a*
"Religious Hours" (Keary; L.S.), Jan. 25, 43*a*
"Religious Reconstruction after the War" (Plowden-Wardlaw; L.S.), Jan. 18, 36*a*
"Reminiscences of a Literary Life" (MacFarlane; L.S.), Mar. 29, 154*d*
Reviews and magazines—for January (sp. art., "January reviews: the new government and the old: Mr. Maxse on the coalition"), Jan. 2, 10*b*; for February (sp. art., "February magazines: peace with victory: the passing of cabinet government"), Feb. 1, 10*a*; for March ("The March magazines: aspects of food supply: imperial trade policy"), Mar. 1, 4*d*
"Rhin Libre, Le" (Ruelens-Marlier; L.S.), Jan. 18, 34*b*
"Rhythm of Prose, The" (Patterson; L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*a*
"Roads" (Norton; L.S.), Jan. 4, 11*a*
"Romance" (Raleigh; L.S.), Jan. 18, 31*c*
"Rome, Papers of the British School at. Volume VIII." (L.S.), Jan. 18, 34*c*; Mar. 1, 100*c*
"Rome and the War and Coming Events in Britain" ("Watchman"; L.S.), Jan. 4, 12*a*
"Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society for 1916, Report of the" (E.S.), Mar. 30, 79*c*
"Royal Scottish Academy, 1826-1916, The" (Rinder; L.S.), Mar. 8, 116*b*
"Ruhleben, My Visit to" (Bury; L.S.), Feb. 22, 86*d*
"Ruhleben Prison Camp, The" (Cohen; L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*c*; 15, 122*d*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
"Russia, Potential" (Child; L.S.), Feb. 15, 80*d*
"Russia and Europe" (Alexinsky; L.S.), Feb. 1, 50*d*
"Russia and the World" (Graham; L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*d*
"Russia in 1916" (Graham; L.S.), Mar. 1, 99*b*
"Russian Book, Third" (Forbes; Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 99*b*
"Russian Composers, Contemporary" (Nathan; L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*c*; 22, 139*a*
"Russian Composition" (Solomonoff; Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 47*b*
"Russian Course, A Progressive" (Smirnoff; Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 55*b*
"Russian Court Memoirs, 1914-16" ("A Russian"; L.S.), Mar. 29, 147*c*
"Russian Grammar, Laurie's Elementary" ("A. L. S."; Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 3*b*
"Sacrament, The Reserved" (Stone; L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*d*; 29, 152*a*
"Sacrament Reserved, The" (Freestone; L.S.), Mar. 29, 152*a*
"Safety Methods and Devices, Practical" (Cowee; L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*c* (E.S.), 26, 39*c*
"Saint-Gond, Les Marais de" (Le Goffic; L.S.), Feb. 15, 84*b*
"St. John's Gospel, The Origin of the Prologue to" (Harris; L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*c*; 15, 128*b*
"St. Luke, The Gospel According to" (Eaton; Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 63*c*
"St. Matthew" (Micklem; L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*d*
"Salons et Journaux" (Daudet; L.S.), Mar. 29, 148*d*
"Sawdust" ("T. F. K."; L.S.), Jan. 18, 35*a*
"Saws: Their Care and Treatment" (Durham; E.S.), Feb. 23, 59*c*
"Scholastic Philosophy, A Manual of Modern" (Mercier; L.S.), Mar. 8. 113*a*
"School of Art, The Business Aspect of the Organization of a" (Fletcher; Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 63*c*
"Science, The Church and" (Windle; L.S.), Mar. 29, 156*a*
"Science and Education" (Lankester; L.S.), Feb. 22, 96*b*; (Ed.S.), 22, 63*b*; (L.S.), Mar. 22, 135*a*
"Science and the Nation" (Seward; L.S.), Mar. 15, 132*a*; 22, 135*a*
"Science in the School" (Allbutt; Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 47*a*
"Scots, Tales of the" (Findlay; L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*b*
"Scraps of Paper" (Malcolm; L.S.), Jan. 18, 35*a*
"Sea Power" (Hurd; L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*c*
"Sechuana Reader, The" (Jones; L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*a*
"Secondary Education After the War" (Dill; Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 62*a*
"Second Cecil, The" (Jones; L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*d*
"Selling Costs, How to Reduce" (Derrick; T.S.), Jan. 1, 209*c*; 20, 5*d*
"Separation" (Perrin; L.S.), Mar. 1, 104*d*
"Serbia into Exile, With" (Jones; L.S.), Jan. 4, 2*d*
"Serbia to Kut" (Parfit; L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*a*
"Sexes in Science and History, The" (Gamble; L.S.), Mar. 15, 132*b*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

"Shadow Line, The" (Conrad ; L.S.), Mar. 22, 138*d*

"Shakespeare, The England of" (Ditchfield ; L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*a*

"Shakespeare's Handwriting" (Thompson ; L.S.), Mar. 1, 100*b* ; Mr. George Greenwood (l., L.S.), 8, 117*c*

"Shelley in England" (Ingpen ; L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*c* ; Mar. 8, 115*c*

"Shining Heights, The" (Wylie ; L.S.), Feb. 22, 92*c*

"Ship Building, Practical" (Holms ; E.S.), Jan. 26, 39*b*

"Ships, War" (Atwood ; E.S.), Feb. 23, 59*c*

"Ships as Evidence of the Migrations of Early Culture" (Smith ; L.S.), Mar. 1, 106*d*

"Shipyard Practice as Applied to Warship Construction" (McDermaid ; E.S.), Mar. 30, 79*a*

"Shrewsbury Fables" (Alington ; Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 39*b* ; Mar. 1, 103*b*

"Siberia, In Far North-East" (Shklovsky ; L.S., Dec. 28, 631*c*) ; Miss M. A. Czaplicka (l., L.S.), Jan. 11, 21*d*

"Silver Chain, The" (Richmond ; L.S.), Jan. 18, 32*c*

"Slavery in Germanic Society during the Middle Ages" (Wergeland ; L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*d*

"Smithsonian Institute, Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the" (L.S.), Feb. 1, 60*b*

"Smollett, The Works of Tobias" (L.S.), Jan. 25, 48*b*

"Smuts, Jan" (Levi ; L.S.), Mar. 22, 140*d*

"Snare, The" (Sabatini ; L.S.), Mar. 15, 130*d* ; 22, 140*c*

"Social Rule" (Parsons ; L.S.), Mar. 15, 132*b*

"Society, The Hope for" (Gardner ; L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*d*

"Society Jezebel, A" (White ; L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*a*

"Soldier of God, A. The Ideals of War. A Memory of Lord Kitchener" (Molesworth ; L.S.), Jan. 18, 36*b*

"Soldier's Book of Love Poems, A" (Locker-Lampson ; L.S.), Mar. 15, 132*a*

"Somme, The Battles of the" (Gibbs ; L.S.), Jan. 25, 38*b*

"Somme, With the British on the" (Thomas ; L.S.), Mar. 29, 146*d*

"Somme, With the New Army on the" (Palmer ; L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*c*

"Song of Sharruk, The" (Nichols ; L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*d*

"Sonia : Between Two Worlds." (McKenna ; L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*a* ; 8, 116*c*

Sothern, Edward H. : see "My Remembrances," above

"Sound, The Psychology of" (Watt ; L.S.), Mar. 22, 144*b*

"Spanish Grammar, A Modern" (Woolf ; Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 99*b*

"Spanish Verbs" (Macdonald ; Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 47*b*

"'Specials,' Two Years with the" ("Sub-Inspector" ; L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*d*

"Spencer, Herbert" (Elliot ; L.S.), Mar. 8, 109*b*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

"Spiritual Interpretation of History, The" (Mathews ; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*d*

"Stage Year-Book," Mar. 5, 5*a*

"Stand to Arms" (Cobb ; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*b*

"Stanton, Verse and Vignettes of the late Gareth Marsh" (L.S.), Jan. 4, 11*a*

"Starry Threshold, The" (Downey ; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*c*

"Stars, An Introduction to the Study of Variable" (Furness ; L.S.), Jan. 4, 5*c*

"Stars and Fishes and Other Poems" (Rostrevor ; L.S.), Jan. 4, 11*b*

"Stars in their Courses, The" (Sharp ; L.S.), Jan. 11, 22*d*

"Stevenson, Memorias de William Bennet" (L.S.), Mar. 1, 108*b*

"Story-Telling, Questioning, and Studying" (Horne; Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 83*b*

"Straits Impregnable, The" (de Loghe ; L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*b*

"Street of Ink, The : An Intimate History of Journalism" (Simonis ; L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*c*

"Strength of the Strong, The" (London ; L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*d*

"Stud, The National" (Fothergill ; L.S.), Feb. 15, 84*a*

"Subaltern, The Love-Letters of a" (L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*b*

"Submarine Torpedo-Boat, The" (Hoar ; L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*d*

"Submarine Warfare, Defensively-Armed Merchant Ships and" (Higgins ; L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*a*

"Sunday Morning" (Montford ; L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*c*

"Sunday Schools and Religious Education, The Encyclopædia of" (Macfarland and Winchester ; Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 39*a*

"Sunrise Dreams and other Poems" (Wilkinson ; L.S.), Jan. 4, 11*c*

"Sunset of Life, The" ("J. E." ; L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*d*

"Sure Shield, The" (Margerison ; L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*a*

"Sweden, with Iceland and Finland, Denmark and" (Stefansson ; L.S.), Jan. 11, 14*b* ; Mr. J. Stefansson (l., L.S.), 18, 33*a* ; 25, 45*a* ; Feb. 1, 57*a* ; Mr. H. W. Wilson (l., L.S.), Jan. 25, 45*a* ; Feb. 15, 81*a*

"Swinburne, The Boyhood of Algernon Charles" (Leith ; L.S), Mar. 22, 139*b*

"Synge, John M." (L.S.), Mar. 8, 118*d*

"Talbot, Gilbert Walter Lyttelton" (L.S.), Feb. 1, 52*c*

"Tale of a Tank, The" (Ashton ; L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*a*

"Tasks and Visions" (Boyd ; L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*d*

"Tchekov and Other Essays, Anton" (Shestov ; L.S.), Jan. 25, 40*b*

"Teachers in Elementary Schools, Examination Papers set at the Certificate Examination for" (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 55*b*

"Teaching, The Essentials of" (Burnett ; Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 91*a*

"Territorials in India" (Karaka ; L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*b*

"Temple of Janus, The" (Fairfax ; L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*c*

"Terror, The" (Machen ; L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*d*

"Testimonies" (Harris ; L.S.), Jan. 11, 23*d*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

"Thermo-chemistry and Thermodynamics, A Text-book of" (Sackur; L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*d*

"This is the End" (Benson; L.S.), Mar. 29, 152*c*

"This Way Out" (Dudeney; L.S.), Mar. 8, 116*d*

"Thousand Strong, A" (Scott; L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*c*

"Three Plays" (Dearmer; L.S.), Feb. 22, 89*b*

"Thrown Over" ("Coronet"; L.S.), Jan. 11, 22*d*

"Thrush and the Jay, The" (Lynd; L.S.), Jan. 4, 7*b*

"Till the Clock Stops" (Bell; L.S.), Jan. 25, 44*d*

"Tish" (Rinehart; L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*a*

"Toys and How to Make Them, Soft" (Hickman; L.S.), Jan. 18, 36*b*

"Tricks of the Trade" (Squire; L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*c*; Mar. 8, 112*c*

"Tumbleweed" (Colter; L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*a*

"Tupper, Sir Charles" (Longley; L.S.), Jan. 11, 22*c*

"Turbines, Steam" (Goudie; E.S.), Feb. 23, 59*c*

"Turkey, Greece, and the Great Powers" (Abbott; L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*b*; Feb. 1, 51*a*; Mr. G. F. Abbott (l., L.S.), 8, 70*b*; our reviewer's comments, 8, 90*b*

"Turns and Movies" (Aiken; L.S.), Jan. 4, 11*a*

"Typographical Printing Surfaces" (Legros and Grant; E.S.), Jan. 26, 38*c*

"Umbria, A Holiday in" (Jackson; L.S.), Feb. 15, 79*c*

"Union Portraits" (Bradford; L.S.), Jan. 18, 27*c*

"United States, The Military and Colonial Policy of the" (Root; L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*d*

"Urdaneta, Memorias del General Rafael" (L.S.), Jan. 11, 24*c*

"Uruguay, Argentina and" (Ross; L.S.), Feb. 22, 96*b*; Mar. 22, 140*b*

"Utinam. A Glimmering of Goddesses" (Arkwright; L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*c*

"Vagabond's Odyssey, A" (Safroni-Middleton; L.S.), Jan. 25, 39*c*

"Vagabond Verses" (Garstin; L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*c*

"Vancouver's Well, At" (Rentoul; L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*c*

"Vengeance is Mine" (Leighton; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*a*

"Verdun and Other Poems" (Doak; L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*c*

"Verdun from the Somme, To" (Brittain; L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*b*

"Verhaeren, The Plays of Emile" (L.S.), Mar. 1, 106*d*; 8, 115*a*

"Verhaeren, To. And Other Poems" (Seymour; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*b*

"Verse and Vignettes of the Late Gareth Marsh Stanton" (L.S.), Jan. 4, 11*a*

"Verses" (Bridges; L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*b*

"Verses" (Plummer; L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*d*

"Vespucci Reprints, Texts and Studies" (L.S.), Feb. 1, 60*a*; Mar. 22, 140*a*

"Victory of Peace, The" (Wellock; L.S.), Jan. 4, 11*d*

"Villari, Pasquale. L'Italia e la Civiltà" (Bonacci; L.S.), Jan. 11, 14*d*.

"Villon, François: His Life and Times" (Stacpoole; L.S.), Jan. 18, 29*c*

"Voice in the Light, The" (Kennedy; L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*d*

"Vol, En Plein" (Nadaud; L.S.), Jan. 18, 34*b*

"Volcanoes, Hawaiian Legends of" (Westervelt; L.S.), Mar. 8, 113*b*

"Wage-earners, Development of the Education of" (Hey; Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 83*a*

"Wales, Library Policy and Provision of" (Phillips; Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 63*a*

"Wales, The Archæological Survey of—V. County of Carmarthen" (L.S.), Mar. 8, 112*d*

"Wales, The War and" (Morgan; L.S.), Jan. 11, 15*a*; Mr. J. V. Morgan (l., L.S.), 18, 34*a*; "Your Reviewer" (l., L.S.), 25, 45*c*

"Wandering Wind, The" (Anglin; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*c*

"War, After the" (Henley; L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*b*

"War, At the" (Northcliffe; L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*b*

"War, Diplomatic Documents Relating to the Outbreak of the European" (Scott; L.S.), Feb. 1, 50*c*; Mr. J. B. Capper (l.), 5, 9*e*; 15, 7*d*; Mr. J. W. Headlam (l.), 8, 4*f*

"War, Financial Chapters of the" (Noyes; L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*c*; 22, 88*b*

"War, Medical Diseases of the" (Hearst; L.S.), Jan. 4, 4*c*

"War, Peace, and the Future" (Key; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*c*

"War, Pros and Cons in the Great" (Magnus; L.S.), Jan. 4, 11*d*

"War, The Next. The British Industries Fair" (Betts and Watts; L.S.), Jan. 25, 46*d*

"War, The Truth About the" (Johnston; L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*d*

"War and Humanity, The" (Beck; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*c*

"War and the Future" (Wells; L.S.), Feb. 22, 89*a*

"War and the Gospel, The" (Wace; L.S.), Feb. 22, 92*b*

"War and Wales, The" (Morgan; L.S.), Jan. 11, 15*a*; Mr. J. V. Morgan (l., L.S.), 18, 34*a*; "Your Reviewer" (l., L.S.), 25, 45*c*

War books, forthcoming articles:—

"War books for the spring," (L.S.), Jan. 18, 26*b*; ("More war books for the spring", L.S.), Feb. 1, 52*d*; ("Forthcoming war books," L.S.), 8, 68*d*

"War Flying" ("A Pilot"; L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*c*

"War in Italy, The" — soldiers' edition, Jan. 27, 5*e*

"War in its Effect upon Women" (Swanwick; L.S.), Mar. 8, 120*b*

"War Lyrics" (Samways; L.S.), Jan. 18, 35*d*

"War Paintings, Modern" (Nevinson; L.S.), Jan. 18, 34*c*; Feb. 8, 63*c*

"War's Echo" (Gurner; L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*c*

"Warships" (Attwood; E.S.), Mar. 30, 79*a*

"War Work in England, Joseph Pennell's Pictures of" (L.S.), Jan. 4, 8*b*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
- "Washington, Builder of a Civilization, Booker T." (Stowe and Scott; L.S.), Feb. 8, 64*b*
- "Washington, George" (Rideing ; Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 47*b*
- "Way of the Winepress, The" (Riley; L.S.), Jan. 18, 32*d*
- "Weapon Unsheathed, The" (Wilson; L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*a*
- "Welfare Study" (Walton; L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*a*
- "Welsh National Emblem, The: The Leek or Daffodil?" (Hughes; L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*a*
- "Western Front, The" (Bone; L.S.), Jan. 18, 29*b*
- "West Indies and Azores, Plants, Seeds, and Currents in the" (Guppy; L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*d*; Mar. 8, 112*b*; "A.M.H." (l., L.S.), 29, 154*b*
- "Westminster, The Monks of" (Pearce; L.S.), Jan. 11, 16*b*; "Your Reviewer" (l., L.S.), 18, 34*a*; (Ed.S.), 25, 31*a*; Ven. E. H. Pearce (l., L.S.), 25, 45*b*; Mr. W. H. White (l., L.S.), Feb. 15, 81*b*
- "Wheels: An Anthology of Verse" (L.S.), Jan. 4, 11*b*
- "Whistler" (Duret; L.S.), Jan. 25, 46*d*; 15, 77*c*
- "Whitehouse, of Cheshunt College, Owen Charles" (Whitehouse; L.S.), Feb. 1, 58*c*
- "Wigwam: A Key to Social Reform: After the War Problems" (Williams; L.S.), Feb. 1, 60*b*
- "Winged Thoughts" (Sinclair; L.S.), Feb. 1, 60*a*
- "Winnowed Memories" (Wood; L.S.), Mar. 1, 103*a*
- "Wisdom of Ben-Sira, The" (Oesterley; L.S.), Jan. 11, 23*d*
- "Witches' Sabbath, The" (Meyerstein; L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*b*
- "With Sam Houston in Texas" (Sabin; L.S.), Feb. 1, 58*d*
- "Wolfgang" (Whitham; L.S.), Mar. 15, 128*c*
- "Woman, The Intelligence of" (George; L.S.), Mar. 29, 149*a*
- "Womanhood, The Vision and the Mission of" (Sawbridge; L.S.), Feb. 22, 96*b*
- "Women, The War in its Effect upon" (Swanwick; L.S.), Mar. 8, 120*b*
- "Women in the Apostolic Church" (Allworthy; L.S.), Mar. 29, 156*b*
- Wood, Sir Evelyn: see "Winnowed Memories," above
- "Wood and Stone" (Powys; L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*a*
- "Worcestershire, Short Biographies of the Worthies of" (Browne and Burton; L.S.), Mar. 8, 118*d*
- "World as Imagination, The" (Fawcett; L.S.), Feb. 1, 52*b*
- "World's Destiny, The" ("A Layman"; L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*c*
- "Writing Book, Free-Arm" (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 75*b*
- "Yale University, A Descriptive Catalogue of the Pictures in the Jarves Collection belonging to" (Sirén; L.S.), Jan. 25, 44*a*
- "Year of War, and Other Poems, A" (Adamson; L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*b*
- "Yorkshire Dialect Poems (1673-1915), and Traditional Poems" (Moorman; L.S.), Jan. 11, 24*a*; Feb. 1, 55*a*; Mr. S. W. Partington (l., L.S.) Mar. 15, 129*c*
- "Young Patriot Readers, The" (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 91*a*
- "Young Soldier's De Profundis, A" (Cross; L.S.), Jan. 4, 11*c*
- "Zella Sees Herself" (Delafield; L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*a*
- "Zeppeline über England" (L.S.), Feb. 22, 90*c*
- "Zeus, Picus Who is also" (Harris; L.S.), Jan. 11, 22*c*

PUBLIC departments:—
- Accommodation:—
  - Committee, inter-departmental—appointed; composition (P.N.), Jan. 25, 9*d*; meeting, 27, 7*c*
  - Expenditure on:—
    - Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 16, 8*b*
    - Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 17, 8*d*
    - Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 17, 8*e*
    - Lough, Mr. T. (s.P.), Mar. 17, 8*d*
    - Midleton, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 16, 8*a*
    - Parliament—discussed in Lords, Feb. 16, 8*a*; in Commons, Mar. 17, 8*d*
    - Walton, Sir J. (s.P.), Mar. 17, 8*d*
  - Inspectors, honorary — appointed (P.N.), Feb. 20, 9*d*; 21, 7*c*
  - Museums, use of:—
    - Parliament — question, Feb. 13, 10*a*
  - Office of Works, policy of:—
    - Article ("Housing of public departments: the Whitehall area"), Jan. 13, 3*a*
- New departments, creation of:—
  - Ministries, accommodation for:—
    - Parliament: question, Feb. 20, 10*d*
- Staff:—
  - Increases:—
    - Firth, Sir A. (s.), Mar. 21, 6*b*
  - Number of—expenditure on salaries; motion for return, Feb. 16, 8*a*
    - Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 16, 8*b*
    - Midleton, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 16, 8*a*
- Stationery:—
  - Controller appointed, Mar. 22, 9*e*

PUBLICHOUSES:—
- Clubs, use as:—
  - Part, Mr. A. E. (s.), Feb. 19, 5*a*
- Munition areas: see under DRINK—Control in munition areas
- "Wheatsheaf" (Upper Tooting-road)—sold by auction, Jan. 31, 3*c*

PUBLIC Trustee Office:—
- Staff—release of servants eligible for military service: Mr. H. Clifton (s.), Jan. 26, 5*c*; Mr. Stewart (statement), 31, 5*c*

PUCKLE, Maj. Bruce H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

PUERTO Cabello and Valencia Railway Company: see under VENEZUELA—Railways

PUEYRRDÓN, Señor (Argentina)—appointed minister of foreign affairs, Feb. 6, 10*b*

PUGH, Richard P.—bribery charge, Mar. 13, 3*d*

PUGHE, Mr. R. O.—death, Feb. 16, 3*f*

PULLEN, Paymaster-in-Chief William L. G.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 10*b*

PULLING, Flight.-Lieut. Edward L.—death, Mar. 6, 8*d*

PULTENEY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William P.—appointed K.C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*; invested with insignia by King, Mar. 22, 11*a*

PUMPS :—
  Semi-rotary hand :—
    Ashwell and Nesbit, Messrs.—list noticed (E.S.), Mar. 30, 70*c*
  Turbo :—
    Power Plant Company — noticed (E.S.), Mar. 30, 70*c*
Punch—price increased, Mar. 7, 6*e*
PURCELL, Mr. Edmund D.—will, Jan. 17, 11*e*
PURCELL, Sir John :—
  at National Bank, on depreciation of securities, Jan. 26, 10*e*
PURDIE, Prof. Thomas—will, Feb. 26, 11*e*
PURDON, Lieut. Alick—awarded Legion of Honour, Mar. 24, 8*b*
PURDON, Lieut.-Col. David W.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
PURDON, Maj. William B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*e*
PUREY-CUST, Very Rev. Arthur P.—will, Mar. 22, 11*c*
PURROTT, Mrs. Hilda—motor accident (fatal), Feb. 27, 3*f*
PURSER, Maj. Lydmar M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
PURVIS, Mr. J. E. :—
  Starch—extraction from bracken-fern (report), Mar. 15, 9*c*
PUSHKIN, Alexander S.—poem quoted (L.S.), Mar. 22, 133*d*
PUTNAM, Mr. George H. :—
  on war, European—expenditure for German propaganda work in United States (l. quoted), Jan. 4, 7*d*
PUTTKAMER, Herr — resigns district presidency of Upper Alsace, Mar. 26, 7*d*
PUTTKAMMER, Herr von—death, Jan. 27, 5*e*
"PUZZLE Day"—arrangements, Jan. 15, 5*e* ; held, 16, 5*f*
PYBUS, Mr. Robert—appointed member of appeal tribunal for Northumberland, Jan. 10, 5*f*
PYE, Lance-Corpl.—gallantry, Jan. 13, 3*c*
PYE, Miss Elizabeth—death, Mar. 10, 3*f*
PYE, Mrs. Emily C.—death, Jan. 19, 29*f*
PYE, Capt. Kellow W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
PYE, Maj. William E.—appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10*b*
PYM, Lieut. Claude J.—death from wounds, Mar. 31, 9*e*
PYM, Capt. John A.—killed in action, Mar. 16, 5*d* ; correction, 19, 5*e*
PYM, William P.—death, Mar. 19, 5*e*
PYMAN, Mr. Hugh D.—will, Feb. 23, 9*e*
PYMAR, Mr. Edgar B.—appointment as coroner for north-east London approved, Feb. 19, 5*e*
PYPER, Mr. Thomas—celebrates 100th birthday, Feb. 15, 5*f*

Q

QUAGLIOTTI, Gerard :—
  on *The Times*—circles in Rome (l.), Mar. 22, 9*c*
QUARRIES :—
  Report—for 1915, Feb. 20, 5*b*
Quarterly Review—January number noticed, Jan. 29, 8*b*
QUEEN : see MARY, Queen
QUEEN Alexandra League :—
  Alexandra, Queen—letter quoted, Jan. 19, 35*c*
  Luncheon (Mansion House)—given, Jan. 19, 35*c*
QUEEN Alexandra's Field Force Fund : see under WAR, European—Great Britain — Army — Gifts for troops
QUEEN Anne Residential Mansions and Hotel Company :—
  Dividend, Jan. 18, 13*b*
QUEEN Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital :—
  Meeting, Mar. 6, 9*c*
  Report, Mar. 6, 9*c*
QUEEN Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospitals :—
  Contributions, Jan. 24, 9*a* ; Feb. 3, 11*a* ; 9, 9*b*
QUEEN Mary's Hostel :—
  Students—ration menus, Feb. 17, 5*c*
QUEEN Mary's Needlework Guild :—
  War Hospital Supply Workers' branch :—
    Ritz Hotel—entertainment in aid : given, Feb. 10, 9*a*
QUEEN'S Auxiliary Hospital for Sailors and Soldiers Suffering from Facial Injuries :—
  Article ("Facial injuries : new soldiers' hospital in Kent"), Jan. 19, 29*e*
  Committee—composition, Jan. 22, 11*b*
QUEEN'S Hall :—
  Concerts : see under MUSIC — Concerts
QUEENSLAND :—
  Agent-General :—
    Hunter, Mr. — appointment probable, Mar. 8, 5*c*
  Coffee :—
    Cultivation :—
      Article ("Coffee cultivation : outlook in Queensland," T.S.), Feb. 5, 226*d*
  Floods—over Clermont and Northern Railway system, Jan. 2, 8*b* ; 3, 7*b* (l.e.) ; 4, 13*a* ; spreading, 4, 7*c* (l.e.) ; 6, 7*e* ; damage to public works : Mr. Hunter (statement), 6, 7*e* (l.e.) ; number of pianos found hanging in trees at Clermont, 8, 7*e* (l.e.) ; number of bodies recovered, 10, 7*e* ; estimated number of sheep and cattle lost, 10, 7*e* ; 23, 7*e* ; Charleville district, Feb. 5, 7*e* (l.e.) ; several rivers overflow, Mar. 12, (l.e.)
  Food and drugs :—
    Regulations issued (T.S.), Mar. 5, 272*b*
  Land :—
    Soldiers, returned :—
      Settlement schemes — expenditure of £12,750,000 expected, Jan. 10, 7*d*
  Law :—
    Women :—
      Justices—sit in court at Brisbane for first time, Feb. 14, 7*e*
  Legislative Council :—
    President elected, Feb. 17, 7*e*
  Mines :—
    Secretary—change, Feb. 17, 7*e*
  Ministry :—
    No confidence motion in House of Assembly negatived, Feb. 3, 7*e*

- QUEENSLAND (continued):—
  - Railways:—
    - Chillagoe and Etheridge Railways:—
      - Purchase Bill—rejected by Legislative Council, Feb. 17, 12*e*
    - Traffic:—
      - Sheep—5,750 wethers trucked on journey of 1,048 miles with one lost, Jan. 6, 7*e*
  - Religious strife — Anglican clergy charges Ryan cabinet of appointing preponderance of Roman Catholics to public offices, Jan. 10, 7*d*
  - Sugar industry—Commonwealth government asked to conduct as State concern, Feb. 9, 5*e*
  - Weather:—
    - Heat-wave, Jan. 16, 7*e*
- QUEENSLAND Insurance Company:—
  - Report, Jan. 15, 15*c*
- QUEEN'S Theatre, Jan. 29, 9*e*; 31, 11*b*; Feb. 1, 9*e*; 5, 5*b*; 5, 11*e*; 12, 11*e*; 19, 11*c*; 20, 11*e*
- QUEENSTOWN:—
  - Shipyard—extensions proposal (E.S.), Feb. 23, 52*c*
- QUEENSTOWN Dry Docks, Shipbuilding, and Engineering Company (Ltd.)—formed (E.S.), Feb. 23, 52*c*
- QUEEN'S "Work for Women" Fund:—
  - Contributions — total, Feb. 26, 5*d* (e.e.); Mar. 5, 11*c*; 27, 10*a*
- QUEEN Victoria's Jubilee Institute for Nurses: see under NURSES
- QUEKETT, Mr. Owen C.—elected chairman of Stock Exchange Committee (F.N.), Mar. 26, 13*a*
- QUERIPEL, Col. Alfred E.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- QUERL, Herr Georg (Germany):—
  - on war, European—Ancre retreat (art. quoted), Mar. 8, 5*f*; German retreat on western front (art. quoted), 29, 5*f*
- QUIBELL, Capt. Arthur H. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 25, 3*d*
- QUICK, Rev. O. C.:—
  - "Essays in Orthodoxy"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 64*d*
- QUIGG, Pte. Robert—received by King; invested with V.C., Jan. 9, 9*b*
- QUILLER-COUCH, Sir A.:—
  - at Cambridge University, on new tripos scheme, Mar. 9, 6*c*
- QUIN, Mr. Stephen B.—re-elected Mayor of Limerick; Jan. 24, 9*a*
- QUIRK, Maj. Douglas—awarded D.S.O.· Jan. 1, 13*c*

R

- "R. L. B."—on "Britishers" (l., L.S.), Mar. 29, 153*d*
- "R. M. C."—on food rations (l.), Feb. 6, 9*d*
- "R. N. E."—on separation allowances: deduction for soldiers' offences (l.), Jan. 29, 11*c*
- "R. R. R."—on Russian folk-tales in education (l., R.S.), Jan. 27, 7*d*
- RABAGLIATI, Dr. A.:—
  - "Initis; or, Nutrition and Exercises"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*d*
- RABAUD, M. Henri—symphonic poem performed, Feb. 26, 11*d*
- RABBITS:—
  - Articles ("Rabbits and rations"), Feb. 24, 5*b*; ("Rabbits as food"), Mar. 17, 3*d*
  - Crops, damage to: see under AGRICULTURE—Pests·
  - Keeping:—
    - Article ("Rabbits and rations"), Feb. 24, 5*b*
    - Local Government Board—circular, Jan. 8, 3*c*
  - London University—use in examinations stopped, Mar. 14, 3*a*
- "RACE renewal":—
  - Conference—arrangements, Mar. 1, 3*e*
- RACHKOVSKI, M. (Russia):—
  - on Poland—conversion of occupied provinces into independent monarchy (views, R.S.), Jan. 27, 2*c*
- RACKETS:—
  - Eton College—Masters v. School, Mar. 9, 5*f*; v. Charterhouse School, 16, 3*e*
  - Schoolboys:—
    - Queen's Club—handicap: result, Jan. 8, 5*e*
- RADCLIFFE, Judge J. R. Y.:—
  - on National Service (l.), Mar. 17, 3*b*
- RADCLIFFE, Mr. John—death, Mar. 6, 8*d*
- RADFORD, Maj. Ernest G. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- RADFORD, Sir George H.:—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - National Service, Mar. 13, 10*c*
- RADOSLAVOFF, M. (Bulgaria)—receives order of St. Alexander, Jan. 6, 7*e*
  - in Parliament, on European war: Bulgaria's work done; concessions for peace, Jan. 2, 8*a*
- RADOVITCH, M. (Montenegro)—resigns premiership, Jan. 18, 7*e*
- RAE, Lieut. E. M.—awarded order of White Eagle, Mar. 2, 11*d*
- RAEBURN, Mr. William H.:—
  - at Chamber of Shipping, on armed merchantmen; standardized ships; government purchases of tonnage building in neutral countries, Mar. 3, 3*d*
- RAEMAEKERS, M. Louis—entertained at lunch by Lord Mayor of Liverpool, Jan. 18, 5*f*
  - Cartoons, war—exhibition (art., "A year's war in cartoons: M. Raemaekers's drawings"), Jan. 10, 11*c*
- RAFFERTY, Mr. J. H.—death, Mar. 12, 11*c*
- RAFFIA:—
  - Stocks—Army Council order, Jan. 18, 5*d*
- RAIKES, Mr. Francis E.—appointed M.V.O., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- RAIKES, Sec. Lieut. Frederick M.—killed in action, Feb. 27, 5*e*
- RAIKES, Mr. H. P.—appointed assistant director in National Service Department, Jan. 8, 13*c*
- RAILWAY accidents:—
  - Banbury, near—collision; inquest, Jan. 19, 34*c* (e.e.)
  - Dalkey (fatal), Feb. 6, 5*f*
  - Dalreoch station (fatal), Jan. 1, 5*f*

- RAILWAY accidents (continued) :—
  - Edinburgh—collision (fatal), Jan. 4, *5d* ; 5, *5d*
  - Great Northern Railway :—
    - King's Cross—engine derailed, Feb. 12, *5f*
  - Hampstead tube railway :—
    - Mornington-crescent station (fatal), Feb. 28, *3c*
  - Kirkby Stephen—collision (fatal), Mar. 20, *3f*
  - Kirtlebridge—report, Mar. 6, *3a*
  - Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway—collision, Feb. 7, *5f* (e.e.)
  - London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway :—
    - Haywards Heath—carriage on fire, Mar. 15, *5f*
  - Mansion House and Blackfriars (between) (fatal), Jan. 9, *3f*
  - Mansion House station (fatal), Jan. 6, *5e*
  - Metropolitan District Railway :—
    - Victoria station (fatal), Feb. 26, *5f*
  - Midland Railway Company :—
    - Keighley—collision, Jan. 8, *5d*
    - Oakley Junction—collision : Col. Pringle (report), Jan. 20, *3b*
  - North British Railway :—
    - Ratho station :—
      - Board of Trade inquiry opened, Jan. 11, *3c*
  - Radlett (fatal), Jan. 13, *3e* ; 15, *5e*
  - Retford—inquest, Jan. 2, *5f*
  - Three Counties station (fatal), Feb. 15, *5f*
  - Wigan—report, Mar. 6, *3a*
- RAILWAY Benevolent Institution :—
  - President appointed, Feb. 15, *4f*
- RAILWAY Debenture and General Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 20, *14f*
  - Report, Feb. 15, *15d*
- RAILWAY Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 15, *15d*
  - Meeting, Mar. 3, *10e* (e.e.)
- RAILWAYS :—
  - Accidents : see RAILWAY accidents
  - Collisions :—
    - Board of Trade inspectors' report—automatic control of trains advocated, Mar. 6, *3a* (and *3d*, e.e.)
  - Companies :—
    - Accounts . — annual statements : sending to shareholders to be suspended, Jan. 18, *5c*
      - Bill :—
        - Parliament — first reading, Feb. 21, *10d* ; second and third readings, Mar. 1, *12f* ; in Lords ; in Committee, 9, *13a* ; third reading, 14, *10c* ; royal assent, 29, *8a*
    - Dividends (F.N.), Feb. 8, *13a* ; 9, *12b* ; 15, *13b*
  - Curves :—
    - Perrott, Prof. S. W. (p., E.S.), Mar. 30, *64d*
  - Electrification :—
    - Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., "Electrical engineering : new electric railways," E.S.), Jan. 26, *17a*
  - Fares :—
    - Increased — inaugurated, Jan. 1, *5a* ; complaints, 6, *5a* ; (P.N.), 16, *9c* ; sub-committee of Railway Executive Committee investigating, Feb. 6, *5e* ; report presented, 7, *5b* ; (P.N.), 7, *9c*

- RAILWAYS. — Fares — Increased (continued) :—
  - Army — concession to officers and men, Jan. 19, *29b* ; to relatives of wounded, Feb. 7, *5b*
  - Article ("The new railway fares : appeal from suburban workers"), Jan. 3, *5c*
  - Billericay Board of Guardians—passes resolution, Jan. 10, *5b*
  - Board of Trade — to receive deputation, Jan. 31, *5f*
  - Commercial travellers — meeting held at Sion College, Jan. 8, *5c*
    - Baldock, Mr. A. R. (s.), Jan. 8, *5c*
    - Board of Trade — deputation received, Jan. 10, *5b*
    - London Chamber of Commerce —request to Railway Executive Committee to receive deputation, Jan. 9, *3c*
    - Textile trade—no remission, Jan. 11, *10b*
  - Correspondence, Jan. 6, *5a*
  - Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), Mar. 9, *13c*
  - Horse shows — facilities to be considered, Jan. 19, *29b*
  - Ironmongers' Federation Association — council passes resolution, Jan. 11, *10b*
  - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Feb. 5, *12d*
  - Memorial Hall — protest meeting held ; resolution passed, Jan. 29, *3b*
  - National Free Church Council—attitude, Jan. 13, *6c*
  - National Transport Workers' Federation—to protest, Jan. 13, *6c*
  - Naval cadets — correspondence, Mar. 9, *11b*
  - Parliament—observations, Mar. 9, *13c*
  - Return ticket exceeds charge for two singles—instance, Feb. 1, *3f*
  - Roberts, Mr. G. H.—receives deputations from labour unions, Jan. 15, *5b* ; Feb. 2, *3c* ; (s.P.), Mar. 9, *13c*
  - School children :—
    - Board of Trade — announcement, Jan. 10, *5b*
    - Bulkeley-Evans, Mr. W. A. (l.), Jan. 3, *9c*
  - Soldiers and sailors—men on leave : concession, Jan. 6, *3a*
  - Trade union officials—no concession, Jan. 18, *5c*
  - Wales, watering places of :—
    - Turnbull, Sir R. — receives deputation (P.N.), Mar. 29, *7c*
  - Wimbledon borough council—protest, Jan. 4, *5d*
- Frauds :—
  - Unpaid fares — prosecutions, Jan, 4, *5b* (e.e.) ; 13, *4b*
- Government control :—
  - Hamilton, Lord Claud (s.), Feb. 1, *11b*
  - Profits :—
    - Distribution :—
      - Conference — at Birmingham : held, Feb. 19, *4c*
      - Davies, Mr. E. (s.), Feb. 19, *4c*
  - Special article ("Home railways : continued government control"), Jan. 19, *5b*

- **Railways** (continued) :—
  - Locomotives: see under Locomotives
  - Nationalization :—
    - British Workers' National League—passes resolution, Mar. 29, 3*c*
    - Labour party conference — passes resolution, Jan. 25, 10*b*
    - Leading article (T.S.), Jan. 1, 212*c*
    - Spens, Mr. N. (s.), Mar. 3, 10*e* (e.e.)
  - "Owner's risk" on consignment notes—law case, Mar. 14, 8*d*
  - Rates :—
    - Goods :—
      - Special article ("Inland transport: some canal and railway problems," T.S.), Mar. 5, 261*a*
  - Restrictions :—
    - Traffic :—
      - Parliament—question, Feb. 13, 10*a*
      - Roberts, Mr. G. (s.P.), Feb. 13, 10*a*
  - Signalling :—
    - Article ("Automatic train control," E.S.), Mar. 30, 64*c*
    - Hand—evidence at Board of Trade inquiry, Jan. 11, 3*c*
  - Stations :—
    - Closing :—
      - Bermondsey, South — borough council to appoint deputation against, Jan. 17, 5*f*; partial opening arranged, Feb. 13, 5*b*
      - Number closed, Feb. 5, 5*f*
      - Stonebridge Park station, Jan. 13, 6*c*
      - Surrey County Council—resolution moved, Jan. 10, 5*d*
    - Metropolitan Railway :—
      - Portland-road station — to be known as Great Portland-street station, Mar. 1, 5*f*
  - Theft of goods :—
    - Prosecution, Feb. 15, 4*f*
  - Tickets :—
    - Platform — blind people: concession to escorts, Jan. 8, 5*c*
    - Season :—
      - Article ("The new railway fares: the season-tickets"), Jan. 3, 5*c*
      - Inter-availability — particulars, Mar. 23, 9*e*
      - London and South-Western Railway Company — new form of ticket to be issued, Jan. 20, 3*e*
      - Metropolitan District Railway Company — contradiction of amount of increase, Feb. 27, 3*f*
  - Traffic :—
    - Easter holidays—hospital services, Mar. 12, 8*e*; Board of Trade statements, 30, 7*d*
    - Goods :—
      - Cheap handling :—
        - Gattie, Mr. A. W. (add.), Jan. 24, 8*d*
      - Congestion :—
        - Controller of Coal Mines—suggestions to owners and factors, Mar. 12, 5*c*
        - Docks :—
          - Article ("Wasted shipping: railways and delay"), Feb. 1, 3*a*; ("Shipping losses and imports"), 22, 3*d*
          - Committee of inquiry—appointed, Feb. 10, 7*e*; our shipping correspondent's comments, 22, 3*d*

- **Railways**—Traffic—Goods (continued) :—
  - London :—
    - Clearing house, suggested :—
      - Article ("Goods traffic by motor: suggested clearing house in London"), Mar. 14, 3*b*
    - Gordon, Mr. H. H. (l.), Jan. 2, 9*e*
  - Permits, suggested system of—correspondence, Jan. 2, 9*e*
  - Restrictions — in operation: particulars, Jan. 1, 5*a*; successful working, 29, 3*b*; Feb. 6, 5*e*; discussed, 22, 3*c*; further reduction of services announced, Mar. 3, 6*a*
    - Articles ("Changed times: first day of new travel order: scenes at railway stations"), Jan. 2, 9*f*; ("Railway complaints: companies' case for restrictions: a war necessity"), 6, 5*a*
    - Effect on travelling, Feb. 16, 3*e*
    - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Feb. 5, 12*d*
    - Manchester district — effect on tramways, Jan. 10, 5*b*
    - Scotland, service to — alterations, Jan. 1, 5*a*
  - Sunday travelling — reported proposed abolition: statement; Mar. 19, 4*f*
  - Wagons :—
    - Forage—conveyance: circular to supervisors, Jan. 3, 5*d*
    - Pooling—discussed, Feb. 22, 3*c*; note (T.S.), Mar. 5, 249*b*
      - Common user principle—note (T.S.), Jan. 1, 201*d*
        - Article ("Saving in wagon power: common user of railway trucks"), Jan. 6, 5*a*
    - Rules, Board of Trade—new, Mar. 26, 3*b*
  - Wholesale Textile Association — deputation to Board of Trade, Jan. 10, 5*b*
- Train control, automatic—advocated by Board of Trade inspectors, Mar. 6, 3*a* (and *d*, e.e.)
  - Article ("Automatic train control: influence of recent accidents," E.S.), Mar. 30, 64*c*
- Travelling—article ("New art of railway travel: advice from the guard's van"), Jan. 4, 11*c*
- Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., "Railways in 1916: traffic and locomotive developments," E.S.), Jan. 26, 14*c*

- **Railways**, light :—
  - Axholme Joint Railway—Board of Trade confirms order, Mar. 16, 9*c*
- **Railway** Share Trust and Agency Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 20, 14*f*
  - Report, Feb. 15, 15*d*
- **Raimondo**, Signor (Italy) :—
  - on war, European — attitude of Socialist party (art. quoted), Feb. 6, 10*d*
- **Raine**, Sergt.—receives war medals, Feb. 26, 13*d*
- **Raine**, Sec. Lieut. G. S. — aeroplane casualty, Mar. 17, 3*c*
- **Raine**, Mr. Herbert—inquest, Feb. 24, 5*d*
- **Raine**, Mr. Walter—appointed member of committee on contracts, Mar. 29, 7*c*
- **Raineri**, Signor (Italy) :—
  - in Chamber, on European war: tribute to England's effort, Mar. 15, 7*f* (e.e.)
- **Rainey**, Lieut.-Col. Edmund F.—will, Feb. 6, 11*e*

Rainey-Robinson, Col. Robert M.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*

Rainfall : see under Weather

Rainsford, Lieut.-Col. Stephen D.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*

Rainsford-Hannay, Capt. Archibald G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

Rainsford-Hannay, Lieut.-Col. Frederick—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

Rainsford-Hannay, Capt. Ramsay—killed in action, Feb. 14, 11*c*

Rakovsky, M. (Hungary) :—

  in House of Deputies, on seizure of piano in Poland by Germans, Mar. 1, 7*e*

Raleigh, Sir Walter—lecture arrangements, Jan. 16, 6*b* ; to deliver oration at University College (London) Union Society, Mar. 15, 5*f*

  "Romance"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 31*c*

Ralli, Mr. A. P.—will, Jan. 25, 11*c*

Ralli, Sir Lucas—presents seventeen motor ambulances to London Committee of French Red Cross, Jan. 31, 5*d*

Ralston, Lieut.-Col. Alexander W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*

Ramaciotti, Brig.-Gen. G.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*

Rambutan (Ltd.) :—

  Dividend, Feb. 14, 15*e*

Ramsay, Mrs. Clarise S. (U.S.A.) :—

  Law case, Feb. 3, 3*c*

Ramsay, Mr. Grant :—

  on food—distribution : suggests ration books, Feb. 22, 3*a*

Ramsay, Maj. John R. — killed in action, Jan. 13, 4*b*

Ramsay, Sir William—will, Jan. 6, 11*e*

Ramsay-Fairfax, Commander William G. A. — awarded D.S.O., Feb. 14, 7*a*

Ramsbottom Paper Mill Company :—

  Dividend, Jan. 20, 11*e*

Ramsden, Mr. Edward A.—will, Mar. 17, 9*c*

Ramsden, Lieut.-Col. Richard E.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 16, 10*f*

Ramsgate :—

  Fishing smacks lost since beginning of war, Feb. 27, 3*f*

  Registries for domestic servants—corporation adopts stringent by-laws, Jan. 12, 3*f*

Ramsgate County Girls' School :—

  Speech day, Feb. 10, 3*e*

Rana, Sir Bhim S. J. B.—appointed K.C.S.I., Jan. 1, 10*b*

Rana, Sir Judha S. J. B.—appointed K.C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10*b*

Rance, Anna B.—appeal against conviction, Jan. 30, 5*a*

Randall, Mr. Edward—will, Feb. 21, 9*e*

Randall, Mr. Henry :—

  at Queen's Hall, on prohibition of drink traffic, Mar. 23, 3*b*

Randfontein Central Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—

  Profits—monthly : to be reduced (F.N.), Mar. 12, 12*a*

  Report on position of mine—extract (F.N.), Mar. 12, 12*a*

Randle, Lieut. G. L. M.—court-martial held, Jan. 10, 4*c*

Randles, Sir John S. :—

  in Parliament, on—

    Indian cotton duties — imperial contribution to the war, Mar. 15, 12*d*

Randolph, Lieut.-Col. Algernon F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

Randolph, Mr. T. H.—accepts appointment under Ministry of Munitions, Mar. 20, 6*b* (e.e.)

Rangabe, M. (Greece)—appointed minister at The Hague ; received by Queen Wilhelmina, Mar. 3, 5*e*

Rangoon Para Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—

  Dividend, Mar. 15, 14*e*

  Report, Mar. 20, 10*e*

Ranson, Lieut.-Col. Wilson—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

Raper, Mr. A. Baldwin—selected as Unionist candidate for North-East Bethnal Green, Feb. 9, 3*f*

Raphael, Mr. John G. :—

  on Military Service Acts—debadging and trade unions (l.), Feb. 15, 10*b*

Raphael, Mr. John N.—death, Feb. 26, 5*b*

Raphael (R.) and Sons :—

  Partnership—*Gazette* notice : correction, Jan. 8, 13*b*

Rappard, Mme. van Bevervoorde (Netherlands)—in charge of party of Dutch nurses for France, Mar. 3, 3*c*

Rasputin, Gregory (Russia)—assassinated, Jan. 1, 8*d* ; 2, 8*a* (and l.e.) ; body recovered from Neva, 1, 8*d* ; *Journal* comments, 1, 8*d* ; 3, 8*d* ; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 4, 7*e* ; assassinated at supper party, 6, 7*c* ; judicial proceedings in connexion to be discontinued, 6, 7*c* ; 9, 6*c* ; repressive measures against press in connexion, 9, 6*c* ; Prince Yussupoff receives ovation at house of prominent banker, 9, 6*c* ; Grand Duke Nicholas's denunciation, Mar. 24, 5*a* ; body found, 24, 6*b* (l.e.) ; reported to have been assassinated by Grand Duke Dmitri Pavlovitch, 26, 7*a*

Ratanui Rubber Estate Company (Ltd.) :—

  Report, Jan. 19, 39*f*

"Ratepayer"—on teachers' salaries in London (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 69*b*

Rates : see under Local taxation

Rathbone, Mr. Hugh—to give address on wheat supply, Jan. 18, 10*e*

Rathcreedan, Lord :—

  in Parliament, on—

    War, European, Feb. 8, 10*b*

Rathmore, Lord :—

  on North London Railway Company—electrification, Feb. 23, 13*c*

Ratibor, Prince (Germany)—to be replaced as ambassador at Madrid : rumours, Jan. 11, 8*b*

  War, European — German submarine policy : sinking of Spanish ships (int.), Jan. 9, 7*c* ; (l. quoted), 11, 8*c*

"Rationed"—on fish in reservoirs of Metropolitan Water Board (l.), Feb. 26, 11*b*

Rats :—

  Crops, damage to : see under Agriculture—Pests

Raven, Rev. Charles E. :—

  "What Think Ye of Christ ?"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 23*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), 18, 28*d*

Raven, Lieut. Fred—death from wounds, Mar. 29, 9*e*

Raven, Sir V. L.—biographical : knighted, Feb. 13, 9*f*

Ravenhill, Maj. Harry S. — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*

Raven-Hill, Mr. L.—health, Jan. 23, 11*b*

Ravenscroft, Lieut. Alan P.—aeroplane casualty, Jan. 17, 7*f*

RAW, Capt. Rupert G.—killed in action, Feb. 16, 9*c*
RAW, Lieut. Rupert G.—will, Feb. 15, 11*c*
RAWLINGS, Miss Gertrude B. :—
"British Museum Library, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 6*d*
RAWLINSON, Lady—will, Jan. 10, 11*c*
RAWLINSON, Rev. G. C. :—
"Recent French Tendencies. From Renan to Claudel. A Study in French Religion" — noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 48*a*
RAWLINSON, Gen. Sir H. S.—promoted General, Jan. 1, 12*c*; awarded order of Danilo, Mar. 10, 5*c*
RAWLINSON, Mr. J. F. P.—becomes chairman of London committee of Trinity College Mission, Camberwell, Jan. 3, 5*f*
in Parliament, on—
Venereal disease, transmission of, Mar. 29, 6*d*
RAWNSLEY, Mrs.—death: funeral arrangements, Jan. 1, 11*c*; correspondent's tribute, 3, 10*b*; funeral, 4, 11*a*; will, Mar. 28, 9*e*
RAWNSLEY, Col. Claude—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
RAWNSLEY, Mr. W. F. :—
on *Poetry Review, The* (l., L.S.), Feb. 1, 57*c*
RAWSON, Mr. F. L.—lecture abandoned, Jan. 29, 3*c*
"Divine healer," business of—premises raided by police, Jan. 17, 5*b*
RAWSON, Sec. Lieut. Philip C.—killed in action, Jan. 4, 10*d*
RAWSON (Thomas) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, Mar. 15, 3*a*
RAY, Lieut.-Col. Matthew B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
RAY Consolidated Copper Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Mar. 3, 11*c*
RAYMAN, Mr. R.—burglary of premises, Jan. 3, 10*f*
RAYNER, Lieut.-Col. Frank — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 25, 3*d*
RAYNER, Mr. Frederic—will, Mar. 23, 9*b*
READ, Maj. John J.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
READ Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Feb. 7, 13*e*
Meeting, Mar. 1, 15*d*
Report, Feb. 19, 12*f*
READING :—
Ear, by :—
Optophone : see OPTOPHONE
READING, Lord :—
in Parliament, on—
Grand Juries (Suspension) Bill, Feb. 28, 10*b*
READING, Mr. Richard—authorized to wear order of Leopold, Feb. 21, 3*c*
READING Railway Company : see under UNITED States—Railways
READY, Senator (Australia)—resigns seat, Mar. 3, 5*d*
REAY, Lady—death, Jan. 25, 5*c*; Sir M. M. Bhownaggree (l.), Feb. 3, 7*c* (e.e.)
REAY, Lord—accident, Jan. 11, 11*b*; health, 12, 9*a*; 15, 11*b*; 17, 11*b*; 20, 9*a*; 23, 11*b*; 24, 9*a*; 27, 9*a*; Feb. 20, 11*b*; Mar. 10, 9*b*; acknowledges sympathy, 12, 11*b*
RECKITT, Mr. Francis—death, Jan. 27, 9*d*; funeral, Feb. 1, 9*a*
RECONSTRUCTION Committee—(P.N.), Jan. 11, 9*d*; being reconstructed, Feb. 23, 7*f*; reconstructed (P.N.), Mar. 3, 7*e*; composition (P.N.), 16, 6*b*; 19, 9*d*; 20, 7*e*; (Ed.S.), 22, 104*b*
Meeting (P.N.), Mar. 19, 9*d*
RECUPERATIVE Hostels for Sailors and Soldiers Invalided from the Services :—
"At home" in aid—arrangements, Mar. 13, 9*b*; postponed, 15, 11*b*
REDDIE, Maj. John M.—appointed C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*
REDFORD, Mr. George A.—will, Jan. 15, 11*e*
REDGRAVE, Mr. Gilbert R. :—
on "Real German Rivalry, The: Yesterday, To-day, and To-morrow" (l., T.S.), Feb. 5, 246*b*
REDISTRIBUTION : see under PARLIAMENTARY representation
REDMAN, Lieut.-Col.—appointed to represent War Office on Canal Control Committee, Feb. 27, 3*d*
REDMAYNE, Sir Richard—appointed member of board of fuel research, Feb. 21, 3*c*
Mines and quarries—report for 1915, Feb. 20, 5*b*
REDMOND, Second Lieut. H. L. J.—court-martial held, Mar. 20, 11*f*
REDMOND, Mr. John—health, Jan. 26, 11*b*; Mar. 30, 9*b*; 31, 9*a*; re-elected chairman of Irish Nationalist party (P.N.), Feb. 8, 9*d*
War, European :—
Attitude—Lord R. Cecil (s.), Mar. 9, 6*b*
in Parliament, on—
Home rule—settlement, Mar. 8, 10*c*, 11*a*
on war, European—Irishmen serving with forces: letter read at luncheon to officers of Irish-Canadian Rangers, Jan. 29, 3*c*
REDMOND, Maj. W. :—
in Parliament, on—
Home rule—settlement, Mar. 8, 10*a*
REDWOOD, Sir Boverton—appointed to charge of research section of munitions, petroleum supplies branch, Feb. 9, 4*f*
REECE (C.) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Burglary : see under BURGLARIES—Marble Arch
REES, Mr. G. C. :—
in Parliament, on—
Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Bill, Mar. 30, 10*e*
REES, Sir John :—
at Winchester House, on double income tax, Feb. 10, 12*e*
on war, European — exchange of civilian prisoners between Great Britain and Germany (l.), Feb. 21, 7*d*
REES, Capt. Morgan J.—will, Jan. 2, 11*d*
REES, Mr. R. B. (Australia) :—
at Royal Institute of Public Health, on health of Australian soldiers in London, Feb. 1, 3*c*
REES-MOGG, Maj. Robert J.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
REEVE, Mr. Alfred—
"Diamond Queen, The" — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*a*
"Lays of a Labourer, The"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 35*d*
REEVES, Capt. Geoffrey B.—death, Mar. 21, 11*c*
REEVES, Mr. James B.—will, Feb. 14, 11*c*
REEVES, Mrs. Maud—appointed member of National War Savings Committee, Jan. 25, 9*c*
REEVES, Mrs. Pember—appointed director of women's service in Ministry of Food, Mar. 3, 6*e*
at Adelphi Theatre, on food economics, Feb. 16, 9*c*
at Kensington town-hall, on food economy, Mar. 31, 3*a*

- REEVES, Mrs. Pember (continued) :—
  - at Shoreditch town-hall, on food economy, Mar. 30, 3b
  - on food question—cooperative cookery; sugar distribution (int.), Mar. 8, 6d
- REFORMATORY and industrial schools :—
  - Eton outfit, reformatory boy wearing—charged with theft, Jan. 31, 5b
- REFUGE Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 7, 12f
- REFUSE, household :—
  - Glycerine, extraction of : see under GLYCERINE
- REGAN, Mr. A. Tate—appointed to fresh-water fish commission, Mar. 27, 9d
- REGENT Palace Hotel :—
  - Jewelry lost in (law case), Jan. 20, 4c ; 22, 2a
- REGENT'S Canal and Dock Company :—
  - Report, Feb. 1, 12f ; 21, 13e
- REGENT'S Park :—
  - Labour, unnecessary—correspondence, Mar. 3, 7d
- REGISTRATION :—
  - Special article ("Registration for all purposes : local authorities and records : an easy reform "), Jan. 11, 3a
- REGISTRATION of Firms Act : see under COMPANIES
- REGNIER, Col.—received by King, Feb. 28, 9b
- REID, Mr. Charles F.—resigns post of clerk and treasurer of school board of Latheron, Feb. 13, 5f ; (Ed.S.), 15, 60b
- REID, Sir George :—
  - Imperial war cabinet — suggested representation of Australia : Mr. J. Cook (s.), Mar. 8, 5c
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Dardanelles commission — report, Mar. 21, 12b
- REID, Mr. John—will, Jan. 3, 11d
- REID, Mr. John :—
  - on home rule (Ireland) (l.), Mar. 24, 7c
- REID, Mr. John P.—will, Jan. 15, 11e
- REID, Mr. Peter—death ; funeral arrangements ; memorial service to be held, Feb. 12, 6d ; will, Mar. 15, 11e
- REID, Mr. R. M.—appointed master of Fruiterers' Company, Feb. 5, 5f
- REID, Miss R. R. :—
  - at Historical Association, on teaching of history, Jan. 15, 5d ; (Ed.S.), 18, 27d
- REID, Richard, and others—forgery charge, Jan. 13, 6b
- REID, Mr. Walter—death, Feb. 19, 5e
- REID, William—boiler accident (fatal), Feb. 20, 5f
- REILLY, Capt. Aubrey—killed in action, Mar. 7, 5c
- REILLY, Col. Charles C.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3c
- REIMS Cathedral :—
  - Preservation :—
    - Benedict XV., Pope—letter : William II. : reply, Jan. 18, 7e
- REINKE, Prof. :—
  - on Belgium—Baron von Bissing's plans (art. quoted), Jan. 19, 31f
- RELIANCE Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 20, 11e
  - Guardian Assurance Company, amalgamation with : see under GUARDIAN Assurance Company
  - Report, Jan. 23, 6c
- RELIGION :—
  - Creative :—
    - Special article (" Creative religion : the modern sense of values "), Mar. 24, 9d
- RELIGION (continued) :—
  - Definition :—
    - Special article (" What is religion ? difficulties of definition "), Mar. 3, 9d
  - Distrust, modern (sp. art., " The modern distrust of religion : an unscientific attitude "), Feb. 17, 11c
  - Mechanical :—
    - Special article (" Mechanical religion : person and process "), Jan. 13, 11d
  - Parents, apathetic attitude of :—
    - Malcolm, Mr. I. (add.), Feb. 1, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 8, 52b
  - Protestantism :—
    - Vitality compared with Greek and Roman Catholicism :—
      - Grane, Ven. W. L. (l., L.S.), Jan. 11, 22a ; 25, 45c ; Feb. 15, 82a
      - Williams, Mr. J. B. (l., L.S.), Jan. 4, 9d ; Feb. 8, 70a
  - Soldiers after the war :—
    - Pledge — form adopted, Mar. 26, 11c
  - Teaching in schools : see under EDUCATION—Religious teaching in schools
- RELIGIOUS Tract Society :—
  - Meeting, annual—not to be held this year, Jan. 18, 6c
- RELTON, Dr. H. M. :—
  - " Study in Christology, A "—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 137b
- REMBRANDT :—
  - " Rabbi, The "—sale by Sir A. Neeld to Mr. J. McCormack announced, Jan. 19, 32c
- RENAISSANCE Films (Ltd.)—winding-up ordered, Feb. 21, 4a
- RENDEL, Mr. George—treatment in Athens (leading art.), Jan. 2, 9a
- RENEAUME, M. Paul :—
  - on Maurras, M.—politics (l., L.S.), Feb. 1, 57d ; our reviewer's comments, 1, 58a
- RENNENKAMPF, Gen. (Russia)—arrested, Mar. 19, 10e (e.e.)
- RENNIE, Brig.-Gen. Robert—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12c
- RENONG Tin Dredging Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 13, 15f
- RENSHAW, Miss C. A. :—
  - " England's Boys. A Woman's War Poems "—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 83b
- RENTOUL, Prof. J. Laurence :—
  - " At Vancouver's Well, and Other Poems of South and North "—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 95c
- REPINGTON, Col. C. A'C. :—
  - War, European :—
    - Articles in *The Times* :—
      - Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Feb. 21, 11a ; Mar. 6, 10e
      - Parliament—subject raised in debate, Feb. 21, 11a ; observations, Mar. 6, 10e
- " REPRESENTATIVE "—on separation allowances to soldiers' wives and families (l.), Jan. 3, 13e
- REPTON School :—
  - Tuck shops—placed out of bounds, Feb. 13, 5c : (Ed.S.), 15, 60c
  - War, European :—
    - Memorial to Old Reptonians—arrangements, Mar. 31, 9b
- REPUBLIC Iron and Steel Company :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 17, 13f
- " RESEARCH "—on food retrenchment (l.), Jan. 15, 9d

- Restaurants :—
  - Aliens, enemy—owned by : see under War, European—Great Britain—Aliens—Enemy
  - Closing, power given to police for—order in council published, Mar. 31, 6*a*
- "Retailer "—on credit and retail shops (l.), Jan. 18, 10*a*
- Retallack, Capt. Francis—will, Jan. 8, 11*c*
- Retford :—
  - Minerals—movement to acquire land for working (E.S.), Feb. 23, 52*c*
- " Retired but not resigned "—on employment of retired civil servants (l.), Mar. 8, 7*c*
- " Retired civil servant, A "—on employment of retired civil servants (l.), Mar. 7, 7*d*
- Rettie, Lieut.-Col. William J. K.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Reuter, Baron Hubert J. de—will, Jan. 15, 11*e*
- Reuter's Telegram Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Winding-up voluntarily — resolution passed, Jan. 18, 12*b*
- Revel, Vice-Adm. Thaon di (Italy)—appointed commander-in-chief of mobilized naval forces, Feb. 8, 8*c*
- Revelstoke, Lord—arrives in St. Petersburg, Jan. 30, 8*d* ; awarded order of St. Alexander Nevsky, Feb. 2, 5*f* ; audience of King, Mar. 6, 9*b* ; 21, 11*b*
  - at Petrograd, on Anglo-Russian relations, Feb. 14, 7*b*
- Reventlow, Count (Germany) :—
  - at Berlin, on European war : submarine ruthlessness, Feb. 5, 10*b* (e.e.)
  - on Northcliffe, Lord—programme for United States (art. quoted), Mar. 15, 7*b*
  - on Oberndorff, Count — speech at Sofia on European war, Feb. 16, 5*f*
  - on United States and Germany—relations ; Mr. Gerard's speech, Jan. 10, 9*e* ; German proposal for Mexican alliance (art. quoted), Mar. 6, 8*b*
  - on war, European — submarine warfare (art. quoted), Feb. 20, 7*f* ; effect on imports into Great Britain (art. quoted), 17, 8*d* (e.e.) ; sinking of American ships (art. quoted), Mar. 21, 8*d* (l.e.) ; defiance of United States (art. quoted), 24, 6*d* (l.e.)
- Revenue :—
  - New sources :—
    - Scheme : see under British Empire—Resources — Development — Scheme
    - Surplus—for year ending March 31 (F.N.), Mar. 9, 14*b* ; table (F.N.), 29, 11*a*
- Revenue and expenditure :—
  - Returns—for nine months, Jan. 1, 14*d* ; weekly (F.N.), 10, 12*a* ; 17, 12*c* ; 24, 11*a* ; 31, 12*b* ; Feb. 7, 12*a* ; (F.N.), 12, 12*a* ; 14, 14*a* ; 21, 12*a* ; 28, 12*a* ; Mar. 7, 12*a* ; 14, 12*a* ; 21, 14*b* ; 28, 11*a*
- Reversionary Interest Society :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 19, 15*f*
  - Report, Mar. 9, 15*c*
- *Review of Reviews*—54th volume : noticed, Jan. 13, 3*e* ; issues pocket guide to sights of London for soldiers and sailors, Feb. 8, 15*f*
- Reviews :—
  - Books reviewed and noticed : see Publications
  - Magazines and reviews : see under Publications—Reviews and magazines
- Revolutions :—
  - Special article (" Revolutions," L.S.), Mar. 22, 133*b*
- Rew, Sir Henry :—
  - on pigs—decrease in number, Jan. 13, 6*b*
- Reynolds, Mrs. Fred :—
  - " Fetters on the Feet "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 142*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), 29, 152*d*
- Reynolds, Mr. Stephen—appointed to committee on supply of fish for home markets, Mar. 27, 9*d*
- Reynolds, William—forgery charge, Feb. 8, 5*b*
- Reynolds and Sellers (Messrs.) :—
  - Partner taken, Jan. 2, 13*e*
- Reyntiens, Lady Alice :—
  - on Belgian military hospitals in France (l.), Mar. 13, 4*d*
- Reyntiens, Capt. Guy—received by King, Feb. 22, 9*a*
- Rhine :—
  - Traffic suspended, Jan. 27, 5*c*
- Rhodes, Mr. E. M. (Canada)—elected Speaker of House of Commons, Jan. 19, 32*d*
- Rhodes, Capt. Godfrey D. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Rhodes, William—selling unweighed new loaf charge, Mar. 26, 10*c*
- Rhodesia :—
  - Gold mining :—
    - Companies :—
      - Dividends—table (F.N.), Jan. 16, 14*c*
  - War, European : see under War, European
- Rhodesia, Southern :—
  - Gold :—
    - Output—statistics, Jan. 27, 11*b* ; Feb. 26, 14*d* ; Mar. 26, 12*f*
  - Minerals :—
    - Output—statistics, Jan. 27, 11*b* ; Feb. 26, 14*d* ; Mar. 26, 12*f*
  - Trade :—
    - Article (" Rhodesia : increased value of exports "), Jan. 19, 11*c*
- Rhodes lecture—delivery arrangements, Feb. 6, 10*f*
- Rhodes Trust :—
  - Report for 1915-16 issued, Mar. 16, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 104*b*
- Rhondda, Lord—enrols as national volunteer, Mar. 7, 10*d* ; to give statue of Richard Trevithick to Merthyr, 19, 5*e*
  - Charities. registration of—to receive deputation (P.N.), Jan. 27, 8*a* ; receives, Feb. 2, 3*b*
  - Food production — receives deputation (P.N.), Jan. 17, 9*e* ; general cultivation of garden plots : receives deputation, 18, 10*e* ; cultivation of vacant land in urban areas (circular l.), Feb. 2, 3*c*
  - Health, Ministry of — suggested formation : receives deputation from British Medical Association, Mar. 23, 3*c*
  - Maternity and infant welfare — further power to local authorities to provide for : to introduce legislation (P.N.), Jan. 11, 9*d* ; attitude of panel doctors : our medical correspondent's comments (art. " Saving the children : Lord Rhondda and the panel doctors "), 30, 5*d* ; receives deputation from Association of Infant Welfare and Maternity Centres, Feb. 2, 3*f*
  - Military Service Acts—men under 31 : instructions to tribunals, Jan. 22, 9*c*

- Rhondda, Lord (continued) :—
  - Schools :—
    - War work, voluntary — report (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 104*a*
  - Tribunals—attends conference of chairmen (P.N.), Feb. 22, 7*e*
  - Venereal disease — treatment: prevention of quack practice: to receive deputation, Jan. 13, 3*d*; (P.N.), 20, 6*e*; receives, 25, 5*a*; suggested employment of women doctors: receives deputation, 25, 5*a*
  - at Mid-Rhondda, on pig-breeding, Feb. 26, 3*d*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Venereal disease — unqualified treatment, Mar. 9, 13*a*
  - on army—appeals for books and magazines for soldiers, Mar. 26, 5*f*
  - on housing — increase of rents: issues warning, Jan. 20, 3*b*
  - on infants — municipal crèches (l. quoted), Mar. 27, 5*c* (e.e.)
  - on Local Government Board — increase in estimate; grants for maternity and infant welfare and for treatment of venereal disease (l.), Mar. 14, 7*e*
  - on paper—utilization of waste: circular to local councils, Mar. 16, 3*b*
  - on pig-keeping (statement), Jan. 5, 5*c*
  - on Service, National—letter to local authorities, Feb. 3, 9*e*
- Rhondda and Swansea Bay Railway Company: see under Wales — Railways
- Rhone :—
  - Navigation project—mayor (s.), Jan. 5, 13*c* (e.e.)
- Rhymney Railway Company: see under Wales—Railways
- Ribblesdale, Lord :—
  - "Charles Lister: Letters and Recollections: with a Memoir by his Father, Lord Ribblesdale" — reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 7*c*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Food production — agricultural labour supply, Mar. 1, 12*b*; 23, 8*c*
  - on agriculture — appeal to army ploughmen (l.), Mar. 13, 7*c*
- Ribot, M. (France)—biographical, Mar. 20, 6*e*; lunches with King and Queen, 16, 9*a*; requested to form ministry, 19, 9*c*; forms, 20, 6*e*; becomes premier and foreign minister, 20, 6*e*
  - War, European—sends telegrams to Allied governments on cooperation of Allies, Mar. 26, 7*d*
  - in Chamber, on financial position, Feb. 17, 10*b*; on policy of new government, Mar. 22, 7*c*; revolution in Russia, 22, 7*c*
  - on war, European — closer Allied cooperation; prohibition of imports: message to *The Times*, Mar. 26, 8*e*
- Ricardo, Brig.-Gen. Ambrose St. Q.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- Ricardo, Lieut.-Col. Henry G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Rice :—
  - Imports :—
    - Control :—
      - Royal Commission on wheat supplies — to assume: order issued, Jan. 29, 4*c*
  - Supply :—
    - Correspondence, Feb. 17, 9*e*; 20, 9*e*; 21, 7*e*; 24, 6*f*
    - Selborne, Lady (l.), Feb. 16, 7*c*; 23, 7*d*
- Rice, Sec. Lieut. E. F.—killed in action, Feb. 22, 9*b*
- Rice, Mr. F. G.—appointed member of committee on contracts, Mar. 29, 7*c*
- Rice, Miss Mary A.—will, Mar. 23, 9*b*
- Rice, Maj. Sidney M. — appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10*b*
- Richards, Mr. David—elected chairman of Plymouth Consolidated Gold Mines, Feb. 15, 14*b* (e.e.)
- Richards, Lieut.-Col. Harold A. D.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Richards, Mr. V. W. :—
  - on religious teaching (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 69*a*, *b*
- Richardson, Mr. A.—takes oath and seat, Feb. 8, 10*e*; appointed member of sugar distribution committee, Mar. 26, 10*c*
- Richardson, Mr. A. T. :—
  - on Poe, Edgar Allan — contribution to *Chambers's Edinburgh Journal* (l., L.S.), Feb. 22, 93*c*
- Richardson, Capt. Alexander W. C.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 16, 10*f*
- Richardson, Mr. Arthur :—
  - Yorkshire (Rotherham) by-election—adopted as candidate by Rotherham Liberal Federation, Jan. 1, 5*a*; returned, Feb. 6, 5*d*
- Richardson, Mrs. Caroline S.—will, Mar. 27, 11*b*
- Richardson, Mr. George—will, Mar. 30, 9*d*
- Richardson, Mr. Henry W. (Canada)—appointed Senator, Jan. 23, 10*b*
- Richardson, Lieut.-Commander Reginald C.—awarded order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Mar. 2, 11*d*
- Richardson, Mr. Richard—death, Feb. 22, 3*f*
- Richardson, Maj. Robert M. — death, Mar. 10, 9*b*
- Richardson, Alderman Stansfield—death, Mar. 10, 3*f*
- Richardson, Mr. Thomas—will, Feb. 21, 9*e*
- Richendoller, Simon — burglars enter premises, Jan. 15, 5*e*
- Richings, Rev. F. H.—death, Mar. 19, 5*e*
- Richmond :—
  - Royal Hospital :—
    - Richmond Hippodrome — *matinée* in aid given, Feb. 5, 11*b*
- Richmond, Mr. F. G.—appointed to freshwater fish committee, Mar. 27, 9*d*
- Richmond, Sec. Lieut. Frederick R.—killed in action, Mar. 22, 11*d*
- Richmond, Capt. Herbert W. — awarded order of Crown of Italy, Mar. 2, 11*d*
- Richmond, Mr. Kenneth :—
  - "Permanent Values in Education"—noticed (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 75*a*
  - on languages, modern — teaching (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 58*b*
- Richmond, Sir William Blake :—
  - "Silver Chain, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 32*c*
- Richmond and Gordon, Duke of—accepts nomination as Chancellor of Aberdeen University, Feb. 10, 3*e*
- Richmond Gas Stove and Meter Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 1, 14*d*
  - Report, Mar. 7, 12*f*
- Richmond Park :—
  - Food production: see under Food—Supplies — Home production — Parks—Royal
- Richmond Royal Horse Show: see under Horses—Shows

- Ricketts, Lieut.-Col. Percy E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Rickman, Lieut.-Col. Arthur W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Rideing, Mr. William H. :—
  - "George Washington" — noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 47*b*
- Ridge, Mrs. M. E.—installed president of London Married Women Teachers' Association (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 96*b*
- Ridgeway, Rt. Rev. C. J., Bp. of Chichester—decides not to summon Synod, Feb. 8, 5*f*
  - on episcopal palaces (l.), Jan. 9, 4*d*
  - on simplicity of dress for confirmation candidates, Mar. 15, 5*f*
- Ridgeway, Maj. Edward W. C.—killed in action, Mar. 6, 8*d*
- Ridgeway, Rt. Rev. F. E., Bp. of Salisbury :—
  - on clergy—work of national but non-combatant character (l.), Jan. 31, 7*e*
- Ridgeway, Sir West :—
  - Women's suffrage—withdraws opposition : Mrs. Fawcett (l.), Mar. 2, 9*c*
- Ridgeway, Prof. William :—
  - on home rule (Ireland) (l.), Mar. 28, 7*c*
  - on post-graduate research at Oxford and Cambridge Universities (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 18*a* ; 25, 34*a*
- Ridgway, Maj. John H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Ridley, Anne E. :—
  - "Divine Word as the Light of the World, The"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 48*b*
- Ridley, Sir Edward (Mr. Justice)—health, Feb. 17, 11*b* ; 20, 11*b*
  - at Royal Courts of Justice, on illusory non-jury list, Mar. 16, 2*f*
- Ridley, Maj. John C. T. E. C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- Riedel, Adolfus—customs duty fraud charge, Jan. 19, 27*c*
- Riepenhausen, Capt. :—
  - Admiralty secret instructions to masters, withholding of :—
    - Holt, Mr. R. D. (s.P.), Feb. 16, 8*e*
    - Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), Feb. 16, 8*c*
    - Parliament—subject raised, Feb. 16, 8*c*, *e*
- Riesser, Dr. (Germany) :—
  - at Hansa League meeting, on trade, Jan. 16, 7*f*
- Rifles :—
  - Device to convert into machine gun—particulars, Feb. 3, 7*f* (c.e.)
- Rifle shooting :—
  - Bisley meeting, next—changes in competitions : Maj. Munday (s.), Feb. 24, 5*d*
  - Imperial challenge shields, senior and junior—competitions : particulars, Jan. 6, 3*a*
- Rigby, Mr. Hugh M.—appointed surgeon to household of Queen Alexandra, Mar. 17, 9*b*
- Rigby, Mr. J. :—
  - at Birmingham, on supply of teachers (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 72*a*
- Rigby, Mr. John—will, Mar. 6, 9*e*
- Rigby, Robert—death, Feb. 14, 5*f*
- Riley, Most Rev. C. O. S., Archbp. of Perth :—
  - on *Ivernia*, torpedoing of (l. quoted), Jan. 30, 7*b*
- Riley, Mr. Lindon :—
  - on county court reform (l.), Jan. 10, 3*c*
- Riley, Mr. Reginald :—
  - on woodwrens (l.), Jan. 12, 9*d*
- Riley, Lieut.-Col. Rupert F.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- Riley, Mr. W. :—
  - "Way of the Winepress, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 32*d*
- Riley, William—burglary charge, Jan. 22, 5*d*
- Rimsky-Korsakov, M.—new suite performed, Jan. 29, 8*f*
- Rinder, Mr. Frank :—
  - "Royal Scottish Academy, 1826-1916, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 116*b*
- Rinehart, Miss Mary R. :—
  - "Tish"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*a*
- Rio de Janeiro (city) :—
  - Municipal council :—
    - Finance—loan authorized, Jan. 8, 14*b*
- Rio de Janeiro (state) :—
  - Finance :—
    - Revenue—statistics for January to November, Jan. 2, [illegible]
- Rio de Janeiro City Improvements Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Brazilian Government—payments by : announcement by board, Feb. 27, 12*e*
- Rio de Janeiro Flour Mills and Granaries (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 3, 12*e*
  - Meeting, Jan. 17, 13*f*
- Rio de Janeiro Tramway, Light, and Power Company :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 16, 13*e*
- Rion, Hanna :—
  - "Golden Motherhood" — noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*d*
- Rionda, Mr. Manuel (U.S.A.)—gifts for Allied war charities, Jan. 8, 5*d*
- Riordan—two sisters drowned by boating accident, Mar. 13, 3*f*
- Riordon Pulp and Paper Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 7, 13*e* ; Mar. 9, 15*c*
  - Report, Mar. 21, 2*e*
- Rio Tinto Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 23, 13*d*
  - Law case, Mar. 30, 4*a*
  - Report (F.N.), Mar. 29, 11*a*
- Ripley, Col. George E.—will, Feb. 5, 11*e*
- Ripon :—
  - Diocese :—
    - Conference—held, Jan. 12, 3*e*
- Ripon, Lady :—
  - on war, European—appeals for second-hand boots and shoes for soldiers suffering from foot wounds (l.), Mar. 12, 11*c*
- Ripper, Dr.—nominated acting vice-chancellor of Sheffield University (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 72*b* ; elected, Mar. 6, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 88*b*
- Rippmann, Mr. Walter :—
  - at London University, on simplified spelling, Jan. 4, 6*b*
  - on phonetic writing (l., L.S.), Feb. 22, 93*a*
- Rippner, Dr. (Germany) :—
  - on law—order permitting women to perform functions of clerks of Courts (art. quoted), Jan. 13, 7*f*
- Risley, Capt. Crescent G. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Ritchie, Mr. G. M.—appointed director of Furness Railway Company, Jan. 18, 12*b*
- Ritchie, Lieut.-Col. Theodore F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

- Ritter, M. (Switzerland) :—
  - United States and Germany—to take charge of German interests in United States, Feb. 5, 10*c*; submits German proposals for discussion of possible modification of submarine ruthlessness against American vessels, 13, 7*a*; memorandum, 14, 8*d*; German explanation, 15, 7*a*; Swiss opinion, 19, 7*d*; 24, 7*e* (e.e.)
- Rittich, M. (Russia) :—
  - at Petrograd, on agriculture (R.S.), Jan. 27, 4*d*
  - in Duma, on corn levies, Mar. 1, 7*e*
  - on food supply (int.), Mar. 15, 7*e*
- River Plate and General Investment Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 12, 10*f* (and e.e.)
  - Meeting, Jan. 30, 13*b*
  - Report, Jan. 18, 13*b*
- River Plate Trust, Loan, and Agency Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 22, 12*f*
  - Meeting, Mar. 16, 12*b*
  - Report, Mar. 5, 13*b*
- Riversdale-Walrond, Mr. and Mrs.—organize entertainment of wounded soldiers at Caxton Hall, Jan. 2, 5*e*
- Rivett-Carnac, Col. J. H. :—
  - on military honours — position of prisoners of war (l.), Jan. 11, 11*d*
- Riviera :—
  - Crime :—
    - Navone band—members sentenced, Mar. 6, 7*e*
- Rivington, Mr. A. W.—appointed ward clerk of Aldgate Ward, Jan. 22, 5*f*
- Rivington, Mr. Charles R.—retires from office of ward clerk of Aldgate Ward, Jan. 22, 5*f*
- Rix, Capt. Leslie G.—death from wounds, Feb. 14, 11*c*
- Rjevski, M. (Russia)—appointed member of Duma executive committee, Mar. 16, 8*a*
- Roads :—
  - Concrete :—
    - Jones, Mr. W. M. (l., E.S.), Feb. 23, 49*a*
    - Trego, Mr. E. A. (l., E.S.), Jan. 26, 19*b*
- Robarts, Mr. John—joins board of London Merchant Bank, Jan. 5, 13*c*
- Robb, Mr. G.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
- Robenovitch, Louis—absentee charge, Mar. 9, 6*c* (e.e.)
- Roberts, Lord :—
  - Memorial :—
    - Lord Roberts Memorial Fund Workshops : see that title
- Roberts, Pte. (and wife)—fraud charge, Jan. 13, 3*e*
- Roberts, Lieut.-Col. Arthur H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Roberts, Lieut. Aubrey—prisoner of war in Germany, Jan. 1, 3*c*
- Roberts, Mr. Charles H. :—
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Pensions and allowances—new scale, Mar. 7, 10*c*
    - Tuberculosis grant—administration, Feb. 20, 12*a*
- Roberts, Mr. G. H.—appointed to committee on land settlement for ex-service men, Feb. 16, 6*e*; receives deputation from Irish Railway Clerks' Association, Mar. 16, 3*f*
  - Cotton—cultivation within Empire; receives deputation, Feb. 9, 5*b* (e.e.); reply, 12, 13*d*
- Roberts, Mr. G. H. (continued) :—
  - Railways—increased fares: receives deputation from labour unions, Jan. 15, 5*b*
  - Vessels, manning of—receives deputation of Parliamentary Committee of Trade Union Congress, Feb. 15, 5*a*
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - British Petroleum Company, Mar. 6, 10*a*
    - Charing Cross Bridge, Mar. 14, 11*a*
    - Coal supply — distribution, Feb. 13, 10*a*; 21, 10*c*; Mar. 24, 8*d*
    - Collieries, state control of, Mar. 23, 8*d*; 28, 10*e*
    - Newspapers, size of—restriction of advertisements, Mar. 2, 10*a*
    - Railway restrictions, Mar. 9, 13*c*
  - on railways—increased fares: concessions (l. quoted), Jan. 12, 3*c*
- Roberts, Mr. H. A. :—
  - at Cambridge University, on new tripos scheme, Mar. 9, 6*c*
- Roberts, Mr. James, and others :—
  - "Metropolitan Police Guide, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*b*
- Roberts, Col. James A.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- Roberts, John—theft charge, Feb. 28, 11*c*
- Roberts, Sir John H. :—
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Military service—re-examination of rejected men, Mar. 30, 10*e*
- Roberts, Capt. R.—awarded order of White Eagle, Mar. 2, 11*d*
- Roberts, Mr. Samuel :—
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - British Industries Fair, Mar. 2, 10*a*
    - War Cabinet, Feb. 14, 10*f*
- Roberts, Lieut.-Col. Stephen R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- Roberts, Maj. William B.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- Roberts (J. F. and H.) (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 30, 5*d*
- Robertson, John — smuggling letter charge, Mar. 15, 5*b*
- Robertson, Lady—unveils war shrine, Feb. 16, 3*f*; opens sale of work in aid of St. Dunstan's Hostel, Mar. 12, 11*c*
- Robertson, Rt. Rev. A. :—
  - on *format* (l., L.S.), Mar. 8, 118*a*; 22, 142*a*
- Robertson, Lieut.-Col. Charles C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Robertson, F. W. :—
  - War, European—prophecy: extract from sermon "The Christian Church a Family": correspondence (L.S.), Jan. 11, 22*a*
- Robertson, Mr. Gideon D. (Canada)—appointed Senator, Jan. 23, 10*b*
- Robertson, Dr. John :—
  - at Birmingham, on housing of large families, Jan. 24, 3*d*
- Robertson, Lieut. John K. G.—killed on active service, Jan. 13, 4*b*
- Robertson, Mr. John M. :—
  - "Alexander Mackie. Prose and Verse"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*a*
  - "German Truth and a Matter of Fact" — noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*d*
- Robertson, Maj. Josiah J.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 11, 6*a*
- Robertson, Miss M. E. :—
  - at Education Reform Council, on teaching, Jan. 4, 6*a*; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*a*
- Robertson, Maj. Norman B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Robertson, Maj.-Gen. Philip R.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c*

- ROBERTSON, Gen. Sir William—present at entertainment of wounded soldiers at Caxton Hall, Jan. 2, 5*e*; appointed A.D.C.-general to King, 23, 8*d*; appointed G.C.B., 25, 3*e*; visits military hospitals at Brighton, Feb. 5, 5*f*; received by King, 8, 9*b*; 21, 9*b*; invested with insignia of G.C.B., 21, 9*b*; lunches with King and Queen, Mar. 16, 9*a*; received by King, 20, 9*b*; 29, 9*a*; to be admitted to freedom and livery of Worshipful Company of Clothworkers, 29, 9*b*; visits Italian front; awarded order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, 29, 5*c*
  - War Cabinet—military advice: Lord Derby (s.), Jan. 29, 11*a*
  - on loan, war (message), Feb. 16, 7*f*
- ROBERTSON, Maj. William — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- "ROBERT William Edwards" Trust—contributes to Metropolitan Convalescent Institution, Mar. 30, 8*f*
- ROBESON, Mr. F. E.:—
  - "Historical Passages for Précis Writing"—noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 63*c*
- ROBEY, George: see WADE, Mr. George A.
- ROBINSON, Mr. A. E.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
- ROBINSON, Lieut.-Col. Archibald T. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- ROBINSON, Lieut.-Col. Beverley B. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- ROBINSON, Mr. C. E.:—
  - "Days of Alkibiades, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 16*c*
- ROBINSON, Rev. C. H.—appointed to preach Ramsden sermon, Mar. 7, 3*f*
- ROBINSON, Mr. Charles P.—will, Mar. 22, 11*c* (e.e.)
- ROBINSON, Mr. E. Kay:—
  - on waxwings — prevention of shooting (l.), Jan. 31, 11*b*
  - on wood pigeons — proposed destruction (l.), Jan. 22, 9*c*
- ROBINSON, Lieut.-Col. Edward H. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- ROBINSON, Capt. Eric A.—will, Feb. 15, 11*e* (e.e.)
- ROBINSON, Maj. Frederick W. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- ROBINSON, Rear-Adm. H. R.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
- ROBINSON, Mr. H. Wheeler:—
  - "Cross of Job, The"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 12*a*
- ROBINSON, Dr. Henry:—
  - on war, European — suggested decoration for men of original Expeditionary Force, Feb. 9, 4*f*
- ROBINSON, Mr. J.—elected to scholarship in modern history, Feb. 1, 3*b*
- ROBINSON, Mrs. Julia D.—will, Jan. 16, 11*e*
- ROBINSON, Maj. Leonard J. W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- ROBINSON, Marie—theft charge, Mar. 12, 5*c*
- ROBINSON, Maj. Percy G. — awarded D.S.O., Feb. 16, 10*f*
- ROBINSON, Col. Stapleton C. B.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- ROBINSON, Lieut.-Col. Stratford W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- ROBINSON, Mr. Thomas:—
  - "Anatomie of the English Nunnery at Lisbon in Portugal"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 36*b*
- ROBINSON, Maj. Sir Thomas — appointed to committee on land settlement for ex-service men, Feb. 16, 6*e*
- ROBINSON, Lieut. Walter de H.—killed in action, Feb. 6, 4*b*; biographical, 8, 4*b*
- ROBINSON, William James: see under MURDER—Williams, Alfred
- ROBINSON, Maj. William P—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- ROBINSON (Peter) (Ltd.):—
  - Report, Mar. 5, 13*b*
  - Thefts from—prosecution, Feb. 7, 3*b*
- ROBSON, Mr. Edward R.—death, Jan. 24, 9*b*
- ROBSON, Mr. Neil—will, Jan. 2, 11*d*
- ROCCA-SERRA, Sir Charles de—appointed K.C.M.G., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- ROCH, Lieut.-Col. Horace S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- ROCH, Mr. W. F.:—
  - Dardanelles commission — minority report, Mar. 10, 7*c*
- ROCHE, Mr. E. A.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
- ROCHEFOUCAULD, Capt. Count Jean de la—death, Jan. 15, 7*e*
- ROCHESTER:—
  - Borstal Institution—boys escape, Feb. 7, 5*f*
- ROCHESTER, Bp. of: see HARMER, Rt. Rev. J. R.
- ROCHETTE, M. (France)—sentenced by court-martial, Feb. 3, 7*e* (l.e.)
- ROCK, Surg. Frank E.—death, Feb. 1, 10*c*
- ROCKE, Lieut.-Col. Walter L.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- ROCKFELLER, Mrs. Millie—purchasing potatoes above legal price charge, Mar. 26, 10*a*
- RODEN, Sophia Lady—will, Feb. 7, 11*b*
- RODERHURST, Trooper William P.—death, Mar. 7, 3*f*
- RODIN, Mme.—death, Feb. 17, 8*b*
- RODITCHEFF, M. (Russia)—appointed minister for affairs of Finland, Mar. 19, 10*c*; appointed Governor-General, 20, 8*b*; leaves Petrograd for Finland, 21, 8*d*; enthusiastic reception, 22, 7*d*
- RODLER, Rear-Adm. Rudolf—appointed deputy chief of naval section of Austro-Hungarian ministry of war, Feb. 23, 5*e* (l.e.)
- RODWAY, Mr. Leonard—appointed C.M.G., Feb. 13, 6*e*
- RODZIANKO, M. (Russia)—biographical, Mar. 16, 8*d*; 17, 8*b*; received by Tsar, Jan. 23, 8*c*; receives deputation of Sailors of the Guard, Mar. 17, 7*d*; appointed honorary commissioner of Red Cross, 20, 8*b*; 23, 5*a*; last appeal to Tsar for reform, 21, 7*b*
  - Protopopoff, M.—relations: incident at New Year reception at Tsarskoe Selo, Jan. 18, 8*d*
  - Revolution—addresses soldiers, Mar. 30, 5*d* (e.e.)
    - Army and navy, messages to, Mar. 16, 8*c*
    - Duma—president of executive committee, Mar. 16, 8*a*
    - Guards regiments, address to, Mar. 16, 8*b*
    - Proclamations, Mar. 16, 8*a*
  - at Petrograd, on European war: Petrograd conference, Feb. 14, 7*a*
  - at Tauris Palace, on European war, Feb. 6, 7*a*
  - in Duma, on European war: tribute to army, Mar. 1, 7*e*
- ROE, Lord (Sir Thomas Roe)—takes title, Jan. 31, 9*c*; takes oath and seat, Feb. 9, 10*a*

- **Roe**, Sir Thomas : see **Roe**, Lord
- **Roedern**, Count von (Germany) :—
  - in Reichstag, on European war : financial proposals, Feb. 26, 7*b*
- **Roëll**, Lieut.-Col. J. H. (Netherlands)—to visit British front, Jan. 1, 7*e*
- **Roesicke**, Dr. (Germany) :—
  - on war, European—bad harvests ; ruthless submarine war : *Vorwärts* comments, Jan. 19, 34*b*
- **Rogan**, Capt. Mackenzie—retained on active list, Feb.23, 3*f*
  - at Royal Exchange, on war loan, Feb. 10, 3*a*
  - at Trafalgar-square, on European war, Feb. 12, 5*a*
- **Rogers**, Maj. David T.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*a*
- **Rogers**, Eliza—death, Feb. 7, 5*f*
- **Rogers**, Maj. Henry S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- **Rogers**, Lieut.-Col. Hugh H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- **Rogers**, Mr. J. H.—appointed National Service commissioner for south-western district, Feb. 3, 9*e*
- **Rogers**, Mr. Robert (Canada)—arrives in England, Feb. 22, 6*c* ; returns to England from visiting Canadian troops in France, Mar 15, 7*c* ; received by King, 21, 11*b*
- **Rogers**, Capt. Victor—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- **Rogers** (R. H. and S.) (Ltd.):—
  - Law case, Mar. 10, 4*b* ; 20, 4*a*
- **Rohilkund** and Kumaon Railway Company : see under **India**—Railways
- **Roles**, Mr. F. Crosbie :—
  - on India and war loan (l.), Jan. 11, 10*d*
- **Roll**, Mr. Alderman—elected master of Horners' Company, Feb. 12, 5*f*
- **Rolland**, M. Romain :—
  - " Beethoven "—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 16*d*
- *Roll Call* — published by members of Salvation Army serving with forces in Egypt, Jan. 8, 5*e*
- **Rolleston**, Surg.-Gen. H. D. :—
  - at Medical Society of London, on organization in operation to deal with naval wounded and sick, Feb. 13, 5*d*
- **Rolleston**, Dr. J. D. :—
  - " Medical Interest of Casanova's 'Memoires,' The "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*c*
- **Rolleston**, Sir J. F. L. :—
  - on Indian cotton duties (l.), Mar. 14, 8*c*
- **Roll** of Honour Hospital for Children—particulars, Feb. 3, 11*c*
- **Rolls**, Lieut.-Col. George — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- **Rolls**, Capt. Stanley P. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- **Rolls-Royce** (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 22, 12*f*
- **Romanones**, Count (Spain) — resigns premiership ; requested by King to retain his position, Jan. 10, 9*d* ; train in danger, 25, 7*b* (l.e.)
  - German campaign — repudiates (statement), Jan. 11, 8*b*
    - Special article (" German schemes in Spain : attacks on the Prime Minister "), Feb. 19, 7*a*
  - in Madrid, on European war : neutrality ; peace : King Alfonso's rôle. Jan. 26, 7*e*
  - in Parliament, on German submarine threat, Feb. 3, 10*b* ; on European war : acute phase for Spain, 27, 6*c*
  - on war. European—peace prospects (statement), Jan. 1, 10*a*
- **Romano's**—closing at 10 p.m. ordered, Mar. 20, 3*c* ; correction, 23, 3*d*
- **Romanos**, M. (Greece)—appointed representative of Venizelist government at Paris, Jan. 9, 6*d*
- **Romeo**, Don Leopoldo (Spain) :—
  - on war, European—German submarine warfare policy (art. quoted), Jan. 5, 7*d*
- **Romer**, Brig.-Gen. Cecil F.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- **Romm**, M. (Russia)—soldiers' delegate : meeting with our special correspondent at Riga, Mar. 28, 6*d*
- **Romney** :—
  - Pictures :—
    - " Portrait of James Mingay, K.C."—acquired by National Gallery, Mar. 20, 3*c* ; 21, 15*e*
    - Sale :—
      - " Portrait of Mrs. Baldwin " (3,100 guineas), Mar. 17, 3*d*
      - " Portrait of Lady Arabella Ward " (£12,000), Mar. 8, 4*f*
- **Ronaldshay**, Lord—received by King and Queen ; appointed G.C.I.E., Feb. 22, 7*d*, 9*a*
  - Baig, Mr. A. A. (s.), Jan. 23, 7*b* (e.e.)
  - at East India Association, on Indian reform, Jan. 23, 7*b* (e.e.)
- **Röntgen** Society :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 8, 7*c*
- **Rooke**, Maj.Cresswell P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- **Roon**, Count von :—
  - in Prussian Diet, on constitutional reform, Mar. 30, 5*c*
- **Rooney**, John P.—doing grievous bodily harm charge, Jan. 11, 3*d*
- **Rooper**, Sec.-Lieut. Trevor G. H.—killed in action, Jan. 29, 10*a*
- **Roosevelt**, Mr. Theodore :—
  - " Booker T. Washington, Builder of a Civilization "—contributes preface (L.S.), Feb. 8, 14*b*
  - War, European :—
    - United States — intervention : offers his own and four sons' services to government in event and offers to raise volunteer force. Feb. 5, 9*e*
      - Expeditionary force for immediate dispatch to Europe — offers to raise, Feb. 20, 8*b*
  - on Germany — demands war (statement), Mar. 21, 9*e*
  - on peace — President Wilson's note (statement), Jan. 5, 7*b*
  - on United States and Germany — submarine warfare on neutrals (statement), Feb. 2, 7*f*
  - on war, European (int.), Mar. 10, 5*e*
  - on Wilson, Mr. W. — address to Senate (views), Jan. 24, 7*d*
- **Roos-Keppel**, Sir George :—
  - on North-West Frontier province—administration : report for 1915-16, Feb. 1, 5*c*
- **Root**, Mr. Elihu :—
  - " Military and Colonial Policy of the United States, The "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*d*
  - Ministry (coalition) — inclusion suggested, Feb, 6, 8*b*
  - at New York, on European war : intervention of United States, Mar. 24, 6*d*
  - at Washington, on European war : peace ; Monroe doctrine : Mr. Wilson's address to Senate ; tribute to Allies, Jan. 27, 75*d* ; Feb. 16, 5*c*
- **Rorke**, Sub.-Lieut. Alfred J.—killed in action, Feb. 15, 7*d*

- Roscoe, Maj. Barry W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- Roscoe, Mr. Frank :—
  - at Essex Hall, on demands upon teaching profession of post-war conditions (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 103*b*
- Rose, Lieut.-Col. Alexander M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Rose, Aylmer — court-martial held, Jan. 25, 5*f*
- Rose, Lieut.-Col. Hugh A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Rose, Maj. Hugh A. L. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Rose, Dr. J. Holland :—
  - on Belgium — neutrality : early German threat (l.), Feb. 8, 7*e*
  - on Young Men's Christian Association huts in France — more workers wanted (l.), Jan. 26, 11*c* (e.e.)
- Rose, Mr. John :—
  - on "Virgil" or "Vergil"? (l., L.S.), Mar. 22, 141*b*
- Rose, Sir Philip F. :—
  - at Foreign and Colonial Investment Company, on government and foreign exchange, Feb. 3, 13*b* (e.e.)
- Rosebery, Lord — presides at committee meeting of National Rumanian Relief Fund, Jan. 10, 11*c* ; health, 30, 11*b* ; 31, 11*a* ; Mar. 2, 11*a* ; invited to luncheon with King and Queen, 1, 11*b* ; 30, 9*b*
  - Craigie Hall — acquires, Jan. 12, 9*c*
  - "Frederick the Great. The Memoirs of his Reader, Henri de Catt (1758-1760)"—contributes introduction (L.S.), Jan. 4, 1*b*
  - at Edinburgh, on W. E. Gladstone, Jan. 19, 31*b*
- Rosen, Baron (Russia)—appointment as Governor-General of Finland rumoured, Mar. 20, 8*b*
- Rosenthal, Leiser — theft charge, Jan. 24, 4*e*
- Roseway, Mr. G. D.—appointed private secretary to Mr. J. I. Macpherson, Jan. 5, 5*c*
- Rosman, Mr. A. M. Bowyer :—
  - "Enchanted Garden, and other Verses, An" — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*b*
- Ross, R. C. Bp. of : see Kelly, Rt. Rev. Denis
- Ross, Mr. Justice :—
  - at County Louth Assizes, on state of county, Mar. 6, 8*d*
- Ross, Mr. A. C.—appointed member of merchant shipbuilding advisory committee, Mar. 3, 7*d*
- Ross, Ernest, George H., and John W.—forging and uttering charge, Mar. 19, 5*e*
- Ross, Sec.-Lieut. George H. T.—killed in action, Mar. 26, 4*b*
- Ross, Mr. Gordon :—
  - "Argentine and Uruguay"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 96*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 140*b*
- Ross, Mr. Harry — will, Mar. 27, 11*b*
- Ross, Lieut.-Col. James G. — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- Ross, Maj. John M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- Ross, Lieut.-Col. Lorne — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- Ross, Mr. Malcolm :—
  - on New Zealand division — Christmas at front (art., "New Zealand division as 'Father Christmas': school children with gas masks"), Jan. 27, 7*b* (e.e.)
- Ross, Mr. Roderick :—
  - on cinematograph (evid.), Mar. 13, 3*b*
- Ross, Sir Ronald — to read poems, Mar. 16, 4*c* ; reading given, 24, 3*c*
- Ross, Sec.-Lieut. Ronald M.—killed in action, Mar. 22, 11*d*
- Ross, Lieut.-Col. Thomas G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- Rossall School :—
  - Examination — result, Mar. 15, 3*c*
- Ross and Monmouth Railway Company :—
  - Report, Feb. 19, 12*e*
- Rossignol, Lieut.-Col. Alfred E. L.—appointed C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- Rossner, Herr Karl :—
  - on war, European—German retreat on Western front (art. quoted), Mar. 26, 7*f*
- Ross Rifle Company :—
  - Canadian Government — cancels contract, Mar. 20, 5*b* (e.e.) ; 22, 7*e*
- Rostrevor, Mr. George :—
  - "Stars and Fishes and other Poems"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 11*b*
- Rosyth :—
  - Housing of war workers :—
    - Expenditure—report, Jan. 16, 6*b*
    - Scottish National Housing Council—deputation sees Mr. Pretyman, Mar. 22, 5*f*
- Rotch, Mr. C. D.—loans Romney portrait to National Gallery, Mar. 21, 15*f*
- Rothband, Mr. Henry L. :—
  - "Scheme for Finding Employment for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors, A" — noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 34*d*
- Rotherham, Lord—resigns chairmanship of Fine Cotton Spinners' and Doublers' Association, Jan. 27, 11*c* (e.e.) ; 29, 13*b*
- Rotherham (Jeremiah) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 21, 13*e*
- Rothschild, Mr. Alfred :—
  - Halton estate—gift of woods to country, Mar. 3, 6*d*
- Rothschild, Dr. Henri—remits sum for relief in French towns liberated from Germans, Mar. 23, 5*e*
- Rothwell, Miss Elizabeth C.—will, Feb. 15, 11*e* (e.e.)
- Roubaix :—
  - War, European : see under War, European
- Rouen :—
  - Port :—
    - Traffic—statistics for 1916, Mar. 10, 5*e*
- Round, late Mr. Douglas—correspondence (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 12*b* ; will, Mar. 5, 11*d*
- Round, Dr. J. H. :—
  - on woman chancellor (l.), Mar. 2, 9*c*
- Round, Mr. James—will, Feb. 21, 9*e*
- *Round Table, The*—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 110*d*
- Roussel, M. Albert :—
  - *Evocations* — first of three pieces performed, Mar. 26, 5*d*
- Rousset, Col. (France) :—
  - on war, European : British army (art. quoted), Feb. 20, 9*c*
- Roussin, Mr. L. G.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.) ; appointed C.M.G., Feb. 13, 6*e*
- Roux, M. (France) — appointed head of special service at Ministry of Agriculture, Feb. 16, 5*e*

- Rowallan, Lord :—
  - on drink — prohibition during the war ; charges against Clyde workers (l.), Feb. 1, *7d*
  - on loan, war (l.), Feb. 8, *3b*
  - on substitution of women (l.), Mar. 1, *9e*
- Rowan, Frances—bigamy charge, Jan. 30, *5c* (e.e.)
- Rowe and Pitman, Messrs.—partnership change, Mar. 26, *13c*
- Row-Fogo, Gertrude — death, Jan. 11, *5f*
- Rowing :—
  - Cambridge University :—
    - Lowe double sculls — reference in *The Times* obituary notice of Rev. W. H. Lowe, Mar. 1, *5b* ; Mr. R. F. Scott (l.), 7, *3d* (e.e.)
  - Eton College—trial eights rowed, Feb. 26, *3d* ; procession of boats, Mar. 8, *9b*
- Rowland, Mr. John — appointed deputy-director for National Service in Wales (P.N.), Jan. 22, *9e* ; 29, *3b* (e.e.) ; appointed National Service commissioner for Wales, Feb. 3, *9e*
- Rowland, Maj. Sydney D.—death, Mar. 9, *11c*
- Rowlands, Rev. Daniel—death, Feb. 26 *5f* ; (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, *80a* ; funeral, 1, *5e* ; Mr. Lloyd George (tel.), 1, *5e*
- Rowlandson, Capt. Thomas S.—will, Jan. 4, *11e*
- Rowles, Mr. H. J. :—
  - on school gardens (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 4, *8d*
- Rowley, Sec. Lieut. George C.—killed in action, Mar. 12, *7d*
- Rowley and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Law case, Jan. 23, *3c* ; 24, *4c*
- Rowley Regis :—
  - Education Committee :—
    - Expenditure — estimates (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, *111c*
- Rowntree, Maurice L.—absentee charge, Feb. 14, *5b* ; court-martial held, Mar. 1, *5b*
- Roxburghe, Dowager Duchess of — health, Jan. 25, *11b*
- Royal Academy :—
  - Exhibition : see under Art—Exhibitions
- Royal Academy of Music :—
  - Concert—given, Feb. 20, *11c* ; (Ed.S.), 22, *70a*
- Royal Aero Club :—
  - New clubhouse—to be opened, Jan. 13, *3e*
- Royal Agricultural Society of England :—
  - Council :—
    - Meeting, Jan. 26, *6e*
  - Feeding stuffs — economy : war emergency committee passes resolution, Mar. 15, *5a*
  - Food production—war emergency committee : suggestions, Jan. 4, *5a* ; discussion, 26, *6e* ; resolution passed, Feb. 21, *8c* ; Mar. 29, *3a*
- Royal Aircraft Factory :—
  - Employees :—
    - Retention of men of military age—discussed at Farnborough tribunal, Feb. 8, *5c*
  - Supplies — responsibility : Sir L. W. Evans (statement), Feb. 20, *12b*
  - Workmen prosecuted for communicating information, Jan. 5, *7d* (e.e.)
- Royal Albert Hall :—
  - Concerts : see under Music—Concerts
  - Corporation — meeting, Feb. 14, *5c*
  - St. Dunstan's Hostel—bazaar : see under St. Dunstan's Hostel — Bazaar
- Royal Army Clothing Department :—
  - Bribery of officials—clothing contractors fined, Feb. 9, *3b*
- Royal Army Medical Corps :—
  - Adjutant-General's branch — control over : Lord Esher (l.), Feb. 3, *7c*
  - Headquarters, new, Feb. 26, *8c*
  - War, European : see under War, European—Sick and wounded—British
- Royal Arsenal Cooperative Society :—
  - Sugar cards—issue : arrangements, Feb. 3, *5b*
- Royal Astronomical Society :—
  - Medal, gold—awarded, Feb. 10, *3e*
  - Meeting, Feb. 10, *3c*
  - President elected, Feb. 10, *3e*
- Royal Automobile Club—requisitioned by Government, Jan. 27, *7c* ; committee's efforts to retain, 29, *7c* ; taken over by Office of Works, 30, *8d* ; views of members placed before Sir A. Mond (P.N.), 31, *9d* ; reply, Feb. 1, *3d* ; report to be prepared on use of Turkish bath, 1, *3d* ; effort to obtain premises to house oversea officers, 6, *5e* ; meeting of members held ; Mr. A. Stanley (s.) ; resolution passed, 7, *6d* ; extension of scheme, 7, *9e* ; Office of Works issues statement, 10, *7b* ; advisory committee appointed by Gen. Sir F. Lloyd, 13, *11c* ; official statements, 12, *11c* ; 17, *11e* ; club to be known in future as Royal Overseas Officers' Club, 24, *9b* ; taking over postponed, 27, *7b* ; opening : arrangements, Mar. 6, *9c* ; opened, 7, *9d*
- Royal Bank of Canada : see under Canada—Banking
- Royal Bank of Scotland : see under Scotland—Banking
- Royal British Nurses' Association : see under Nurses
- Royal Caledonian Asylum—title to be changed to Royal Caledonian Schools, Mar. 22, *5f* ; (Ed.S.), 29, *112b*
- Royal Choral Society :—
  - *Dream of Gerontius, The*—performed, Mar. 5. *11e*
  - Verdi's *Requiem*—performed, Feb. 5, *13d*
- Royal College of Music :—
  - Medals—awarded, Mar. 30, *3b*
  - Meeting (annual), Mar. 30, *3b*
- Royal College of Physicians of London :—
  - Committee—meeting, Jan. 26, *4b*
  - Diplomas in public health granted, Jan. 26, *4b*
  - Licenses to practice physic granted, Jan. 26, *4b*
  - Members admitted, Jan. 26, *4b*
  - Milroy lectureship — appointment, Jan. 26, *4b*
- Royal College of Surgeons of England :—
  - Council—meeetings, Jan. 12, *3b* ; Feb. 12, *5d* ; Mar. 9, *2e* ; 15, *96b*
  - Dental surgery — licentiates admitted, Mar. 9, *2e*
  - Hunter address—delivered, Feb. 15, *5f*
  - Members—admitted, Feb. 12, *5d*
  - Waring, Mr. H. J.—elected to represent college on General Medical Council, Mar. 9, *2e*

- ROYAL Colonial Institute :—
  - Meetings — arrangements, Jan. 6, 5*e* (e.e.); 22, 4*e*, *f*; Mar. 30, 8*d*
  - Service men, ex—land settlement: Empire land settlement committee passes resolution, Feb. 15, 7*f*
  - Trade, Empire :—
    - Trade and industry committee—communications with Dominions and India: replies received, Jan. 2, 5*a*
  - Vice-presidents elected, Mar. 8, 9*a*
  - War, European—to publish history of Imperial cooperation, Feb. 15, 5*e*
- ROYAL Court Theatre, Jan. 8, 11*d*; 9, 9*e*; 15, 11*e*; 23, 11*e*; 29, 9*e*; Feb. 1, 9*e*; 5, 11*e*; 19, 11*c*; 20, 11*b*; 23, 3*b*; 26, 11*c*, *d*; 27, 9*e*; Mar. 5, 10*e*; 6, 9*b*
  - Théâtre des Alliés, Jan. 18, 11*d*; 29, 9*e*; Feb. 19, 11*c*; 23, 3*b*; 26, 11*c*; Mar. 29, 9*d*
- ROYAL Drawing Society :—
  - Meetings — announced, Jan. 12, 9*a*; held (Ed.S.), 4, 6*d*; 13, 10*f*; (Ed.S.), 18, 28*b*
- ROYAL Dublin Society :—
  - Boyle Medal presented, Jan. 25, 5*f*
  - Cattle show: see under CATTLE—Shows
  - Plunkett, Count—to be requested to resign, Jan. 16, 12*b*; resolution passed, 19, 29*b*
- ROYAL Dutch Petroleum Company (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Jan. 4, 13*d*
- ROYAL Female Orphan Asylum (Beddington) :—
  - George, King—sends annual subscription, Mar. 28, 9*b*
- ROYAL Flying Corps :—
  - Appointments, Jan. 2, 12*c*; 3, 4*a*; 4, 6*c*; 5, 6*d*, *f*; 9, 10*c*; 10, 4*a*, *b*; 11, 13*d*, *e*; 12, 13*d*; 13, 15*a*, *b*; 15, 13*a*, *c*; 16, 13*a*; 17, 4*b*, *c*; 19, 36*c*; 20, 8*b*; 22, 13*d*; 23, 4*d*; 24, 10*d*; 25, 12*d*, *e*, *f*; 26, 12*d*, *e*; 27, 4*c*, *d*; 29, 11*d*; 30, 4*a*; *c*; 31, 6*d*; Feb. 2, 11*b*, *c*, *d*; 3, 4*a*; 5, 15*d*; 6, 4*c*; 7, 4*b*, *c*; 8, 15*d*, *e*; 9, 11*a*, *b*; 10, 10*c*, *d*; 12, 4*c*; 13, 13*d*; 14, 13*c*; 15, 15*e*; 16, 13*d*; 17, 6*c*; 19, 5*d*; 20, 15*d*; 21, 11*d*; 22, 4*d*; 23, 13*e*, *f*; 24, 15*c*, *d*; 26, 15*d*, *e*; 27, 10*d*, *e*; 28, 11*d*; Mar. 2, 4*b*, *c*, *d*; 3, 8*b*, *d*; 5, 3*e*; 6, 13*d*; 7, 11*c*; 8, 11*c*; 9, 4*a*, *b*; 10, 10*b*, *c*; 12, 13*d*; 13, 13*e*; 14, 11*b*; 15, 14*f*, 15*a*; 16, 13*d*; 17, 11*e*; 19, 4*c*; 20, 11*d*; 21, 13*b*, *c*; 22, 6*b*; 23, 11*c*, *d*; 24, 4*c*; 26, 4*d*; 27, 15*d*, *f*; 28, 13, *d*, *e*; 29, 4*a*; 30, 4*d*; 31, 10*b*, *c*
  - Camps :—
    - Wheat field, commandeered :—
      - Article ("Wheat field camp: crop destroyed by War Office order: precept and example"), Mar. 16, 3*c*
      - Correspondence, Mar. 22, 10*d*
      - Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 17, 8*e*
      - Lough, Mr. T. (s.P.), Mar. 17, 8*d*
      - Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.), Mar. 21, 10*c*
      - Parliament—observations, Mar. 17, 8*d*, *e*; 21, 10*c*
      - Strachie, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 21, 10*c*
  - Headquarters—to be at Hotel Cecil, Feb. 26, 8*c*
  - Officers :—
    - Club (Bruton-street) — opened, Jan. 10, 11*e*
- ROYAL Flying Corps (continued) :—
  - Personnel :—
    - Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*c*
    - Parliament—observations, Mar. 2, 10*c*
  - Photographers, competition with press: see under PHOTOGRAPHY — Press
  - Recruits—required, Jan. 16, 11*c*
  - Royal Naval Air Service, co-operation with :—
    - Burgoyne, Capt. (s.P.), Feb. 27, 10*a*
    - Macnamara, Dr. (s.P.), Feb. 27, 10*a*
    - Parliament—observations, Feb. 27, 10*a*
  - Training :—
    - Schools in Canada and Egypt :—
      - Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*c*
      - Parliament—observations, Mar. 2, 10*c*
  - Women, employment of :—
    - Derby, Lord (s.), Mar. 19, 4*b*
  - Work :—
    - Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*c*
    - Parliament—observations, Mar. 2, 10*c*
- ROYAL Free Hospital :—
  - Infant welfare work :—
    - St. James's Theatre—*matinée* in aid: date, Jan. 15, 11*e*; Feb. 1, 9*a*; 27, 9*d*; Mar. 1, 11*b*; given, 3, 9*a*
- ROYAL General Theatrical Fund :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 28, 3*f*
- ROYAL Geographical Society :—
  - Lectures—given, Jan. 2, 5*c*; 6, 5*e*; 9, 13*f*; (Ed.S.), 11, 20*c*; Feb. 20, 7*b*
  - Medals and grants—awards, Mar. 20, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 22, 104*b*
  - Meeting, Mar. 20, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 22, 104*b*
- ROYAL Gunpowder Factory, Waltham :—
  - Women police introduced, Jan. 13, 4*d*
- ROYAL Historical Society :—
  - Lectures—arrangements, Jan. 24, 9*c*
- ROYAL Horticultural Society :—
  - Shows: see under HORTICULTURE—Shows
  - Vegetables — cultivation: pamphlets: Mr. F. Keeble (l.), Feb. 19, 10*a*
  - War relief fund—lectures announced, Feb. 12, 5*d*
- ROYAL Hospital for Diseases of the Chest :—
  - Contribution offered conditionally, Mar. 13, 11*d*
  - Meeting to be held, Feb. 28, 3*d*
- ROYAL Humane Society :—
  - Awards, Jan. 11, 5*c*; 25, 5*f*; Feb. 15, 7*f* (e.e.)
  - Certificates awarded, Mar. 12, 5*f*
  - Report for 1916, Feb. 15, 7*f* (e.e.)
- ROYAL Institute of British Architects :—
  - Royal Gold Medal — name of recipient submitted to King, Feb. 17, 5*b*
- ROYAL Institute of Painters in Water-Colours :—
  - Exhibition: see under ART—Exhibitions
  - President elected, Jan. 11, 11*d*
- ROYAL Institute of Public Health :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 1, 3*b*
- ROYAL Institution :—
  - Lectures (Christmas) — delivered, Jan. 1, 5*d* (e.e.); 3, 11*f*; (Ed.S.), 4, 10*c*; 20, 3*a*; arrangements, 16, 6*b*
- ROYAL Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Director appointed, Jan. 3, 12*f*

- ROYAL Lancashire Agricultural Society :—
  - Food production, increased—prizes offered, Jan. 2, 10*c*
- ROYAL Literary Fund :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 16, 9*b*
  - Report, Mar. 16, 9*b*
- ROYAL Mail Steam Packet Company (Ltd.) :—
  - MacAndrew (Robert) and Co.—business acquired, Mar. 27, 8*e*
- ROYAL Marines :—
  - Commissions :—
    - Admiralty — announcement, Feb. 20, 11*e*
  - Majors — half-pay list for officers specially selected for promotion to rank of lieutenant-colonel, Feb. 7, 5*d*
- ROYAL Masonic Benevolent Institute :—
  - Festival—held, Mar. 1, 5*e*
- ROYAL Military Academy (Woolwich) :—
  - Cadetships :—
    - Examinations :—
      - Candidates — new age limit : course of instruction extended, Jan. 6, 5*b* ; successful : list, 10, 6*c*
    - Prize cadetships awarded, Mar. 14, 11*f* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 96*b*
- ROYAL Military College (Sandhurst) :—
  - Cadetships :—
    - Examinations :—
      - Candidates — new age limit : course of instruction extended, Jan. 6, 5*b* ; successful : list, 10, 6*c*
    - Prize cadetships awarded, Mar. 14, 11*f* ; (Ed.S.), 15, 96*b*
  - Hospital accommodation, increased :—
    - Parliament — notice of question, Mar. 28, 2*f*
- ROYAL Munster Fusiliers :—
  - Comforts Fund :—
    - New Theatre—matinée in aid : postponed, Mar. 16, 9*c*
- ROYAL National Hospital for Consumption :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 16, 3*f*
- ROYAL National Lifeboat Institution :—
  - Albert, Prince—sends subscription, Jan. 13, 15*e*
  - City of London branch — annual meeting held, Feb. 22, 5*c*
  - Deal and Kingsdown lifeboats — special award made, Feb. 14, 5*f*
  - George V., King—message, Jan. 22, 9*e* ; contributes, Feb. 7, 5*f*
  - Lifeboat day—date, Feb. 22, 5*e* (e.e.)
  - Lives saved by lifeboats — rewards granted, Feb. 12, 5*b*
  - Meeting (annual) — arrangements, Feb. 27, 9*b* ; Mar. 2, 11*a* ; postponed, 22, 11*e*
  - Report (annual), Jan. 15, 5*d*
  - Wales, Prince of — sends annual subscription, Jan. 13, 15*e*
- ROYAL Naval Air Service :—
  - Appointments, Jan. 1, 10*c* ; 2, 12*e* ; 3, 3*f*, 13*e* ; 4, 5*d* ; 6, 4*c* ; 10, 4*d* ; 11, 13*f* ; 16, 10*d* ; 19, 30*d* ; 22, 5*d* ; 23, 3*d* ; 24, 10*d*, *f* ; 27, 3*c* ; 29, 11*f* ; 31, 6*c*, *d* ; Feb. 3, 4*e* ; 6, 4*f* ; 7, 4*e* ; 8, 15*f* ; 9, 2*e* ; 14, 13*f* ; 16, 10*e* ; 17, 6*e* ; 19, 15*f* ; 20, 15*c* ; 21, 11*f* ; 23, 13*f* ; 28, 11*a* ; Mar. 2, 4*a* ; 5, 3*d* ; 6, 13*e* ; 8, 11*f* ; 10, 5*f* ; 12, 13*f* ; 14, 11*e* ; 20, 3*d* ; 22, 6*d* ; 23, 11*b* ; 26, 4*f* ; 28, 13*c* ; 30, 4*f* ; 31, 10*a*
  - Commander — Commodore G. M. Payne to be appointed, Jan. 5, 9*c*
- ROYAL Naval Air Service (continued) :—
  - Royal Flying Corps, co-operation with :—
    - Burgoyne, Capt. A. (s.P.), Feb. 27, 10*a*
    - Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), Feb. 27, 10*a*
    - Parliament — observations, Feb. 27, 10*a*
- ROYAL Naval Benevolent Society :—
  - Quarterly court held, Jan. 19, 29*c*
- ROYAL Naval College (Dartmouth) :—
  - Cadets—passing-out list, Jan. 1, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 12*b*
- ROYAL Naval College (Devonport) — prizes and certificates presented, Jan. 19, 29*c* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 36*b*
- ROYAL Naval College (Keyham) :—
  - Cadets, special entry—pass out, Feb. 17, 11*e* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 70*a*
- ROYAL Naval College (Osborne) :—
  - Examination — qualifying literary : result, Mar. 31, 5*c*
  - Illness and epidemics, recurring :—
    - Correspondence, Mar. 30, 9*b*
  - Measles : see under MEASLES
- *Royal Navy List* — noticed, Jan. 24, 8*d*
- ROYAL Normal College and Academy of Music for the Blind :—
  - Carnegie Trustees — conditional contribution : required sum raised, Jan. 3, 11*f*
  - Festival, winter — arrangements, Jan. 24, 9*a* ; held, 27, 3*e*
  - Funds—appeal, Jan. 27, 3*e*
- ROYAL Overseas Officers' Club :—
  - Concert—postponed, Mar. 13, 6*b*
  - Membership—Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. Lloyd (s.), Mar. 7, 9*d*
  - Opening—arrangements, Mar. 6, 9*c* ; opened, 7, 9*d*
  - Royal Automobile Club, acquisition of : see under ROYAL Automobile Club
- ROYAL Pier and Queen's Hotels (Southsea) (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 23, 6*c*
- ROYAL Red Cross—awards, Jan. 2, 4*c* ; Feb. 2, 10*b* ; 24, 6*e*
- ROYAL Sanitary Institute :—
  - Maternity and child welfare—prize essay published, Jan. 9, 9*c* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 20*c*
  - Meeting—to be held, Jan. 9, 9*c*
- ROYAL Savoy Association for the Relief of British Prisoners of War :—
  - Committee, original—resigns, Jan. 31, 11*a*
- ROYAL School for Daughters of Officers of the Army :—
  - Contribution, Jan. 23, 11*c*
- ROYAL School of Art Needlework (Kensington) :—
  - Mary, Queen—visits, Mar. 30, 9*b*
- ROYAL Scottish Academy :—
  - Member elected, Feb. 16, 3*f*
  - Treasurer elected, Mar. 24, 3*f*
- ROYAL Scottish Arboricultural Society :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 8, 5*d* (e.e.)
- ROYAL Sea Bathing Hospital (Margate) :—
  - Meeting (annual), Mar. 31, 3*c*
- ROYAL Small Arms Factory (Enfield) :—
  - Military Service Act : see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Service, compulsory military
  - Women police introduced, Jan. 13, 4*d*
- ROYAL Society :—
  - Food supply—report of committee, Feb. 3, 5*a*
  - Meeting (E.S.), Feb. 23, 60*c*

ROYAL Society (continued) :—
- Members—candidates selected by council recommended for election: names, Feb. 24, 12*e*; (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 80*a*

ROYAL Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals :—
- Law case, Mar. 22, 3*c*
- Sick and Wounded Horses Fund :—
  - Contributions, Mar. 16, 9*b*

ROYAL Society of Arts :—
- Indian section :—
  - Meeting—held, Mar. 28, 3*c*
- Meeting, Mar. 24, 3*e*
- "Relief work in Belgium"—paper to be read, Jan. 22, 2*b*

ROYAL Society of British Artists :—
- Members elected, Mar. 12, 11*e*

ROYAL Society of Literature :—
- Colquhoun Club :—
  - Relationship between France and England—discussion, Jan. 25, 11*c*

ROYAL Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers :—
- Associates elected, Jan. 20, 9*e*
- Council—meeting, Feb. 27, 9*b*
- Exhibition: see under ART—Exhibitions
- Fellows elected, Feb. 27, 9*b*

ROYAL Society of Painters in Water Colours :—
- Associates elected, Feb. 20, 5*c*
- Meeting, Feb. 20, 5*c*

ROYAL Society of St. George :—
- Flag day—arrangements, Mar. 21, 5*a*

ROYAL Statistical Society :—
- Meeting—arrangements, Mar. 15, 4*d*; held, 21, 5*b*

ROYAL Temple Yacht Club :—
- Commodore re-elected, Feb. 17, 5*e*
- Diamond jubilee—to be celebrated, Feb. 17, 5*e*
- Meeting, Feb. 17, 5*e*, 10*c*

ROYALTY Theatre, Feb. 8, 11*e*; 12, 11*e*; 15, 5*a*; 19, 11*c*; 26, 11*d*; Mar. 5, 10*e*

ROYAL United Kingdom Beneficent Association :—
- Contribution, Feb. 22, 9*b*

ROYAL United Services Institution :—
- Library—to be requisitioned for use of Press Bureau: correspondence, Feb. 3, 7*f*; referred to War Office, 5, 5*b*; scheme abandoned, 23, 6*d*

ROYAL Victoria Dock: see under LONDON, port of—Docks

ROYAL Victoria Hall, Jan. 8, 11*d*; 9, 9*c*; Mar. 5, 10*e*
- Sunday evenings for soldiers and sailors—arrangements, Feb. 8, 5*b*; 24, 6*f*

ROYAL warrant holders — appointments gazetted, Jan. 4, 4*f*

ROYDEN, Miss Maude—to conduct service at City Temple, Mar. 7, 3*f*

ROYLE, Maj. John B.—killed in action, Jan. 27, 3*e*

ROYSE, Sir Samuel W.—will, Mar. 2, 11*e*

ROYSTON-PIGOTT, Maj. Walter M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

RUBBER :—
- Ceylon :—
  - Sales—suspended, Jan. 3, 7*e*
- Crops :—
  - Statistics—output, Jan. 3, 12*e*; 4, 13*b*; 5, 13*f*; 6, 13*d*; 8, 14*b*; 9. 11*e*; 11, 4*f*; 15, 15*c*; Feb. 3, 13*e*; 5, 2*e*; 6, 13*d*; 7, 13*b*; 8, 13*f*; 9, 13*e*; 10, 11*b*; 12, 13*d*; 13, 13*c*; 15, 15*d*; 20, 14*d*; 21, 12*d*; 23, 12*e*; 27, 12*e*; Mar. 3, 11*c*; 6, 13*b*; 7, 13*f*; 8, 13*e*; 9, 15*f*; 10, 11*e*; 12, 13*f*; 13, 3*d*; 14, 13*e*; 15, 13*b*

RUBBER (continued) :—
- Federated Malay States :—
  - Exports—for ten years: table, Jan. 19, 12*c*
- Footwear :—
  - Edwards, Mr. E. J. (art., "Rubber footwear: vigorous American competition," T.S.), Feb. 5, 233*a*
- Germany :—
  - Technical universities—requested to add research departments (T.S.), Jan. 1, 223*c*
- Substitute :—
  - Cycle tires :—
    - Germany — corks from bottles recommended: *Sport* (art. quoted, T.S.), Jan. 1, 221*d*
- Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., "Rubber: encouraging outlook"), Jan. 19, 7*c*

RUBBERINE (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, Feb. 6, 13*b*
- Report, Feb. 15, 15*d*

RUBBEROID Company (Ltd.) :—
- Libel action by, Jan. 23, 3*c*; 24, 4*c*

RUBENS, Mr. Paul—death, Feb. 6, 10*e*; funeral, 9, 9*b*; memorial service held, 12, 11*c*

RUBIE, Mr. George C.—will, Jan. 8, 11*c*

RUBINS, Philip—uttering forged Treasury note charge, Mar. 14, 3*c*

RUCK, Maj.-Gen. Richard — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*

RUDDLESWORTH, Mr. W. H., and Mr. P. Hillhouse :—
- at Institution of Naval Architects, on ships: launching (E.S.), Mar. 30, 74*d*

RUEFF, Mr. Leon—becomes partner in Messrs. Seligman Brothers, Jan. 1, 15*f*

RUEL, Maj. William G.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*

RUELENS-MARLIER, V.-S. :—
- "Rhin Libre, Le"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 34*b*

RUFFER, Mr. Ernest—death, Mar. 12, 11*b*

RUGBY School :—
- Athletics: see under ATHLETICS
- War memorial—meeting: arrangements, Mar. 20, 3*a*; (Ed.S.), 22, 104*b*

RUGGERI-LADERCHI, Lieut.-Gen. Count—received by King, Mar. 6, 9*b*

RUGGLES-BRISE, Mr. A. W. :—
- on food production (l.), Jan. 16, 4*b*

RUM :—
- Imports—waste of transport: Mr. A. Mee (l.), Jan. 27, 9*e*
- London docks—quantity stored: Mr. A. Mee (l.), Jan. 27, 9*e*

RUMANIA :—
- Accidents :—
  - Railway :—
    - Ciurea (fatal), Jan. 17, 7*d*; 20, 8*c*
- Army :—
  - War, European: see under WAR, European—Rumania; and WAR, European (operations)—Rumanian army
- Crown Prince—arrives at Petrograd, Jan. 22, 7*e*; banquet given by Tsar at Tsarskoe Selo in honour, 24, 5*d*
- Electoral reform—need for: discussed, Mar. 20, 5*a*
- Food :—
  - Supply :—
    - Article ("The Rumanian army reorganized: food difficulties"), Mar. 10, 5*a*

- Rumania (continued):—
  - King: see Ferdinand
  - Land:—
    - Tenure, system of—discussed, Mar. 20, 5a
  - Ministry (Bratiano) — reconstituted: composition, Jan. 1, 8c; ministers without portfolio appointed: Bill authorizing: M. Bratiano (s.); adopted, 2, 7b
  - Oilfields—value of destroyed works on surface valued at £8,000,000, Jan. 1, 7f (l.e.)
    - German captures—stocks taken at Campina: statistics, Jan. 8, 7e
    - Map (T.S.), Jan. 1, 207a
    - Refineries:—
      - Article ("Rumanian oil: Ploesti and the refineries," T.S.), Jan. 1, 207a
  - Parliament:—
    - Session—adjourned, Jan. 4, 7c (l.e.)
      - Meeting (art., "Historic session in Rumania: patriotic rally round the throne"), Jan. 3, 7f
  - Queen: see Marie, Queen
  - Social conditions:—
    - Special article ("Causes of Rumanian failure: unsound social conditions: need for thorough reforms"), Mar. 20, 5a
  - War, European: see under War, European
  - Weather, severe, Mar. 10, 6c
- Rumanoff, M. (Russia)—services rendered to press during revolution, Mar. 17, 7e
- Runciman, Mr. Walter:—
  - at Newcastle on Tyne, on shipping, Mar. 1, 5b; 2, 15d
  - at Queen's Hall, on women's suffrage, Feb. 21, 3e
  - in Parliament, on:—
    - Agricultural labour supply, Mar. 31, 8d
    - Drink—prohibition proposed, Feb. 15, 12c
    - Food rationing, voluntary, Feb. 24, 12b
    - Paper imports—restrictions, Feb. 24, 12a, b
    - Tonnage, shortage of, Feb. 24, 12a, b
- Rundle, Lieut.-Col. Frank P.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10a
- Ruquoy, Gen. (Belgium)—appointed chief of general staff, Jan. 9, 6a; visits Field Marshal Sir D. Haig and Gen. Nivelle, 27, 5e
- Rural League:—
  - Food production—effort to induce cottagers to keep pigs and grow potatoes: Mr. Prothero (l. quoted), Jan. 10, 5a
- Rural Organization Council—formed, Jan. 17, 10c (e.e.)
- Rushbrooke, Lieut. J.—awarded order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Mar. 2, 11d
- Russell, Mr. (Australia)—appointed honorary minister, Feb. 19, 8b
- Russell, Maj.-Gen. Sir Andrew H.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12c; awarded order of Danilo, Mar. 10, 5c
- Russell, Mr. B. W.:—
  - on loan, war (l.), Jan. 31, 10c
- Russell, Mr. Bertrand—application for leave to visit Maidstone refused, Mar. 10, 6c (e.e.)
  - Wilson, Mr. Woodrow:—
    - Open letter to:—
      - Parliament—question, Feb. 13, 10a
- Russell, Sir Charles:—
  - on army inquiry—pledge of secrecy (l.), Jan. 5, 5b
- Russell, Mr. Charles E.—appointed assistant private secretary to Mr. W. Long, Feb. 16, 7d
- Russell, Mr. Charles E. B.:—
  - "Problem of Juvenile Crime, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 63b
  - on crime: juvenile (statement), Feb. 6, 5d; (Ed.S.), 8, 52d
- Russell, Mr. Charles G.—will, Feb. 10, 9d
- Russell, Sec. Lieut. F. G.—killed while flying, Feb. 28, 5d
- Russell, Mr. Fred—to contest Brixton at general election, Mar. 17, 3e
- Russell, Mr. G. W. (New Zealand)—appointed minister of marine and stamp duties, Mar. 1, 7e
- Russell, Mr. George—lectures on literature and economics announced (Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 30c
- Russell, Mr. George:—
  - on religion in public schools (s.), Jan. 8, 13b
- Russell, Lieut.-Col. Henry J.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13c
- Russell, Lieut.-Col. James C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13c
- Russell, Joseph—burned (fatal), Jan 13, 3e
- Russell, Sec. Lieut. Lawrence D.—killed while flying, Feb. 28, 5d
- Russell, Mr. R. W.:—
  - on loan, war (l.), Jan. 31, 10c
- Russell, Lieut.-Col. Richard T.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3c
- Russell, Sec. Lieut. Robert T.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 19, 7d
- Russell, Mr. T. W.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7c (e.e.)
- Russell, Maj. William C. P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13c
- Russell, Lieut.-Col. William K.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13c
- Russia:—
  - Agriculture:—
    - Congress (Petrograd)—held (R.S.), Jan. 27, 4d
    - Kropotkin, Prince K. A. (s., R.S.), Jan. 27, 5a
    - *Novoe Vremya* (art. quoted, R.S.), Jan. 27, 5a
    - Rittich, M. (s., R.S.), Jan. 27, 4d
    - Shcherbinin, M. (s., R.S.), Jan. 27, 4d
  - Amnesty, general political—granted by Provisional Government, Mar. 17, 7e; manifesto issued, 22, 8e
  - Army:—
    - Commander-in-Chief:—
      - Alexeieff, Gen. — appointment probable, Mar. 24, 5b; in temporary command, 28, 5d
      - Imperial family—to be excluded, Mar. 20, 8a
      - Nicholas Nicolaievitch, Grand Duke—appointment reported, Mar. 19, 10c; contradicted, 20, 7f; retention of post undesirable, 26, 7a, 9c
    - Commands — changes in system of appointment, Mar. 27, 7d; 29, 6e
    - Committee of Labour and Soldiers' Delegates: see under Revolution—Army, below
    - Courts-martial, drumhead — abolished, Mar. 29, 5e

- RUSSIA—Army (continued) :—
    - Discipline :—
        - British system — explained to garrison of Tsarskoe Selo, Mar. 27, 7*d*
        - Cooperative regimental scheme—particulars, Mar. 28, 5*d*
    - Oath of fidelity to Provisional Government being taken, Mar. 26, 7*a*; 27, 7*d*; 28, 6*d*; loyal soldiers' hesitation, 29, 6*e*
        - Brusiloff, Gen. — personally receives oath from troops on South-western front, Mar. 28, 6*d* (l.e.)
    - Officers :—
        - Designation—new order, Mar. 21, 8*d*
        - Promotion—to receive fair treatment for service at front, Mar. 27, 7*d*
    - Reforms :—
        - Commission — composition; sitting, Mar. 21, 8*d*; scheme outlined, 27, 7*d* (and e.e.)
    - Revolution: see under Revolution, below
    - Soldiers :—
        - Designation — new order, Mar. 21, 8*d*
        - Smoking in streets and public places — new order, Mar. 21, 8*d*
        - Social restrictions — abolition proposed, Mar. 21, 8*d*
    - War, European: see under WAR, European—Russia
  - Art: see under ART
  - Australia, relations with: see under AUSTRALIA
  - Autumn :—
    - Golden, Mr. L. B. (sp. art., "The Russian autumn: aspects of country life," R.S.), Jan. 27, 7*b*
  - Banking :—
    - Commercial banks :—
        - Administrative control — new regulation: terms (R.S.), Jan. 27, 6*b*
    - Imperial Bank of Russia :—
        - Returns, Jan. 2, 13*c*; 9, 11*f*; 18, 12*b*; 24, 11*b*; 31, 12*b*; Feb. 8, 13*e*; 19, 14*b*; 24, 13*e*; Mar. 6, 12*d*; 12, 12*d*; 19, 12*d*; 24, 10*e*
  - "Black Sunday" — anniversary commemorated, Jan. 25, 7*c* (l.e.)
  - British colonies :—
    - Knight, Rt. Rev. H. J. C., Bp. of Gibraltar (sp. art., "British communities in South Russia: links with England," R.S.), Jan. 27, 11*a*
  - Canada, relations with: see under CANADA
  - Capital punishment — abolition projected, Mar. 23, 5*b*; 26, 7*a*
  - Cesarevitch, ex: see ALEXIS Nicolaievitch
  - Christmas: see under CHRISTMAS
  - Church :—
    - Holy Synod—procurator appointed, Mar. 16, 8*d*; 24, 5*c*
    - Revolution: see under Revolution, below
    - Services—prayers for Tsar and members of Imperial family replaced by prayers for Great Russia, Mar. 19, 10*d* (l.e.); 26, 7*a*

- RUSSIA (continued) :—
  - Constitutional reforms question :—
    - Benckendorff, Count — attitude: M. Amfiteatroff (art. quoted), Jan. 16, 9*e*
    - Future form of government—to be decided by constituent assembly, Mar. 26, 7*a*
    - Government, Provisional — programme outlined, Mar. 17, 7*c*, *f*
    - Republic, Democratic — establishment: Central Committee and Parliamentary representatives of Constitutional Democratic Cadet Party: declare in favour, Mar. 26, 7*b*
    - Responsible government — memorandum signed by 17 of most influential personages presented to Tsar, Jan. 23, 8*c*
        - "Black Hundred"—loyal address to Tsar, Jan. 23, 8*c*; 24, 5*b*
        - Golubeff, M.—attitude: public sympathy with, Jan. 23, 8*c*
        - Moscow, nobility of province of—adopt resolution, Feb. 15, 7*e* (l.e.)
        - *Novoe Vremya* (art. quoted), Jan. 23, 8*c*; 24, 5*b*; Mar. 21, 7*b*
        - Progressive *Bloc*—attitude, Jan. 23, 8*c*; 24, 5*b*
        - *Retch* (art. quoted), Jan. 23, 8*c*
    - Revolution — schemes advocated: outlined, Mar. 17, 7*c*, *f*; agitation against Romanoffs: our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 26, 7*a*
    - Special article ("The new Russia: definite break with old ideas: a people transformed in ten years"), Feb. 8, 7*d*
  - Council of Empire: see under Parliament, below
  - Council of ministers—resignation, Mar. 16, 7*d*
    - Vice-president appointed, Jan. 22, 7*e*
  - Czechs and Slovaks, resident :—
    - National council—statutes approved, Mar. 5, 7*e*
  - Development :—
    - Special article ("The new Russia: definite break with old ideas"), Feb. 8, 7*d*
  - Duma: see Parliament, below
  - East :—
    - Study :—
        - Special article ("Russia's interest in the East: the Imperial Society of Eastern Study," R.S.), Jan. 27, 8*c*
  - Education :—
    - England—closer union (sp. art. "An Anglo-Russian entente' Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 97*b*
    - Reforms—note (R.S.), Jan. 27, 1*c*
        - Ignatiev, Count P. N. (statement, R.S.), Jan. 27, 6*a*
    - Technical students :—
        - British schools, study in—Mr. H. Scott (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 102*b*
    - Trepoff, M. (s., R.S.), Jan. 27, 3*b*
  - Elections :—
    - General election, forthcoming—expenses: appropriation in estimates, Jan. 1, 8*c*; M. Antsyferoff summoned by M. Protopopoff to prepare scheme: declines, Feb. 2, 5*f*; *Novoe Vremya* (art. quoted), Mar. 15, 7*e*
  - Empress-Dowager: see MARIE Feodorovna

- RUSSIA (continued) :—
  - Exhibition (Grafton Galleries)—arrangements, Mar. 8, 5*b* ; 26, 5*c*
    - Literature section—appeal for publications : Dr. C. H. Wright (l., L.S.), Mar. 29, 153*a*
  - Ferries, steam :—
    - Sweden—terminal points suggested, Feb. 12, 7*e*
  - Finance :—
    - Bourse, official—to reopen, Jan. 25, 7*c* (l.e.) ; reopened, Feb. 7, 7*b*
    - Conditions, Jan. 19, 17*d*
    - Exchange :—
      - Copenhagen — rouble exchange rate, Mar. 22, 7*b*
    - Government, Provisional—to recognize all existing engagements, Mar. 27, 7*d*
    - Loans :—
      - Great Britain, from : see under WAR, European—Great Britain and Russia—Finance
      - "Liberty Loan"—proposal to raise, Mar. 21, 8*e* (l.e.) ; 23, 5*a*
      - Railway (£50,000,000) — terms, Feb. 3, 13*a* ; 5, 14*b*
      - Treasury Bills — maturing on February 21: replacement (F.N.), Jan. 20, 10*a*
  - Finance ministry :—
    - Nikolaienko, M. — assumes temporary charge, Jan. 18, 8*d*
  - Fires :—
    - Vladivostok—cotton, Mar. 26, 12*f*
  - Food :—
    - Confectionery :—
      - Petrograd—sale of cakes, tarts, and fancy breads prohibited, Feb. 12, 8*b*
    - Nicholas II., Tsar—rescript, Jan. 22, 8*c*
    - Prices, Jan. 19, 17*d*
      - Corn — revising of fixed prices urged, Mar. 16, 5*f*
      - Special article ("Famine with plenty in Russia : high prices and food queues"), Jan. 29, 5*a*
    - Supplies :—
      - Cereals—sale : State monopoly projected, Mar. 27, 7*d*
      - Control :—
        - Zemstvos and municipalities to undertake — our Petrograd correspondent's comments, Mar. 13, 6*b* ; 20, 8*a* (l.e.) ; 20, 8*b* ; 21, 8*d*
          - Bill—to be drafted, Mar. 12, 8*b* ; discussed by Duma Committee, 16, 7*e*
      - Corn :—
        - Levies—M. Rittitch (s.), Mar. 1, 7*e* (and l.e.)
      - Distribution :—
        - Central Advisory Board instituted, Mar. 23, 5*a*
        - Press comments, Mar. 16, 5*f*
        - Special article ("Famine with plenty in Russia : the problem of distribution : high prices and food queues"), Jan. 29, 5*a*
      - Fedoroff, M. (int., R.S.), Jan. 27, 8*b*
      - Growers — granted new allowances, Jan. 19, 32*c*
      - Moscow—crisis, Mar. 12, 8*b*
      - Munition workers—incident at Putiloff Works, Mar. 21, 7*a*
      - Parliament—meeting of representatives of both Houses held, Feb. 15, 7*e* (l.e.) ; debates, Mar. 10, 5*c*

- RUSSIA—Food—Supplies (continued) :—
  - Petrograd—conference of ministers and presidents of Council of Empire and Duma held, Mar. 10, 5*c* ; semi-official statement published, 12, 8*b* ; Government transport arrangements, 17, 7*c* ; our correspondent's comments, 20, 8*a* (l.e.)
    - Bread—tickets to be introduced, Mar. 9, 8*e* ; supplies assured, 10, 5*c*
    - Control—placed in hands of municipal authorities, Mar. 12, 8*b* ; 20, 8*a* (l.e.)
    - Distribution — arrangements, Mar. 21, 7*a* ; 8*d* ; 23, 5*a*
    - Disturbances by working-classes, Mar. 10, 5*c* ; 12, 8*b* ; much damage done to shops, 12, 8*b* ; Gen. Khavaloff issues proclamation, 12, 8*b* ; our correspondent's comments, 13, 6*b*
    - Flour, rye and wheat—reserves : statistics, Mar. 12, 8*b*
  - Protopopoff, M. (s., R.S.), Jan. 27, 8*a* ; *Novoe Vremya* comment (R.S.), 27, 8*b*
  - Requisitioning—new rules, Jan. 19, 32*c*
  - Revolution : see under Revolution, below
  - Rittich, M. (s.), Mar. 1, 7*e* (l.e.) ; (int.), 15, 7*e*
  - Trepoff, M. (s., R.S.), Jan. 27, 3*a*
- Foreign relations :—
  - Miliukoff, M.—receives journalists (statement), Mar. 26, 7*b*
- Franchise :—
  - Universal suffrage—Provisional Government's decision, Mar. 17, 7*f*
    - British National Council for Adult Suffrage—adopts resolution, Mar. 21, 8*d* (e.e.)
- Fuel :—
  - Shale—utilization of deposits on Finnish coast discussed, Feb. 2, 5*e*
- Gendarmerie : see under Police, below
- Government, Provisional — formed ; composition, Mar. 16, 7*d*, 8*a*, *c*, *d* ; final constitution, 17, 7*e* ; manifesto, 20, 7*f* ; terms, 20, 8*a*
  - Allies—recognition : our Petrograd correspondent's comments, Mar. 16, 8*d* ; 17, 7*e* ; 19, 10*a* ; 22, 7*a* ; 24, 5*c* ; 29, 6*e* ; ambassadors received by Council of Ministers ; Sir G. Buchanan (s.), 27, 7*d* ; Japan and Portugal recognize, 30, 5*e*
    - Great Britain :—
      - House of Commons—resolution adopted, Mar. 23, 8*d*
  - Commissaries of Duma—appointed, Mar. 21, 8*d*
  - Graham, Mr. S. (art., "Causes of the revolution : the new ministers"), Mar. 17, 8*c*
  - Ministers—decrees appointing issued, Mar. 19, 9*f* ; take oath of office, 29, 5*c*
  - Policy — programme, Mar. 17, 7*c*, *f* ; 19, 10*a*, *b* ; manifesto, 20, 7*f* ; terms, 20, 8*a*
    - Miliukoff, M.—statement, Mar. 17, 7*f* ; telegram to representatives abroad, 19, 10*e* ; speech to Russian journalists, 26, 7*b*
    - Peace : see under WAR, European—Peace—Russia
  - Sittings, daily, Mar. 20, 8*a* (l.e.)

- **RUSSIA**—Government, Provisional (continued) :—
  - *The Times*—M. Gutchkoff acknowledges message of congratulation, Mar, 26, 9c
  - Work—efforts to establish order, Mar. 28, 5d
- Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN relations—Russia
- Greece :—
  - Government, relations with Provisional :—
    - Diplomatic service — representative at Petrograd appointed, Jan. 1, 8d
- Health resorts :—
  - Caucasian spas :—
    - British convalescent officers—invited to visit, Mar. 8, 9d; Mr. D. W. Freshfield (l.), 10, 9c
- Humour :—
  - Special article ("On Russian humour") I. ("The fabulists: Gogol's *Revisor*," R.S.), Jan. 27, 9a
- Imperial family :—
  - Agitation against Romanoffs—exile suggested, Mar. 26, 7a
  - Estrangement between Tsar and kinsmen, Mar. 24, 5b
  - Grand Dukes—resignation of high commands probable, Mar. 24, 5b
  - Oath of fidelity to Provisional Government—taken, Mar. 30, 5d
- Imports :—
  - Prohibited—list of articles, Jan. 1, 7e; (T.S.), 1, 220b
- Insurance :—
  - German interests :—
    - Sirotkin, M. (mem., R.S.), Jan. 27, 7a
  - Monopoly, proposed state (R.S.), Jan. 27, 6d
- Japan, relations with : see under JAPAN
- Jews : see under JEWS
- Labour :—
  - Eight-hours day — introduction proposed, Mar. 23, 5a; introduced in Petrograd, 27, 7d; war workers give up demand for, 30, 5e
    - Women—attitude, Mar. 23, 5a
  - Putiloff Works—food and coal supplies : comment, Mar. 21, 7a; 23, 5a
  - Railway—election of officials, Mar. 21, 8d
- Land :—
  - Imperial lands — disposition of Tsar's property, Mar. 24, 5c
- Language : see under LANGUAGES
- Living, cost of :—
  - Special article ("The villages in war time: more money but less real wealth," R.S.), Jan. 27, 5b
- Mining :—
  - Gold and platinum :—
    - Urals—annual sale by auction: British consular report quoted (E.S.), Jan. 26, 20c
- Ministries — ex-minister arrested : see under Revolution, below
- Ministry (Trepoff) — changes, Jan. 6, 7b; *Novoe Vremya* (art. quoted), 9, 5c; M. Trepoff and Count Ignatieff resign, 10, 8b; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 11, 7b; further resignations, 15, 7b (l.c.); 16, 9c
- Ministry (Golitzin)—Prince Golitzin appointed premier: M. Kultchïtsky appointed minister of public instruction, Jan. 10, 8b; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 12, 7b; 15, 7b (l.c.); 16, 9c; war minister appointed, 19, 32c; ministers granted sick leave, 19, 32c; *Retch* (art. quoted), 19, 32c (l.e.); 20, 7e; drafting programme, 23, 8c; further appointment, 30, 7e
  - Nicholas II., Tsar — rescript to Prince Golitzin, Jan. 22, 8c
  - Policy :—
    - *Utro Rossu* (art. quoted), Mar. 15, 7e
  - Reorganization :—
    - Progressive group — propose motion, Mar. 3, 7e
    - Skidlovsky, M. (s.), Mar. 1, 7e
- Ministry, national : see Government, Provisional, above
- Monarchist organizations — general meeting authorized, Feb. 12, 7c
- Music : see under MUSIC
- Navy :—
  - Officers :—
    - Election of—principle adopted temporarily, Mar. 24, 5c
  - Revolution : see under Revolution, below
- Netherlands, relations with : see under NETHERLANDS
- Oil :—
  - Prices—advanced, Jan. 25, 44d (e.e.)
- Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
- Parliament (Duma) :—
  - Budget Committee :—
    - Sittings resumed, Feb. 2, 5f
  - Constituent Assembly—to be held at Petrograd, Mar. 27, 7d (l.e.)
  - Council of Empire :—
    - Membership — retirements and appointments, Jan. 10, 8b; 15, 7b
      - Reactionary members appointed, Jan. 15, 7b; criticism, 18, 7d
    - Military and Naval Committee :—
      - President elected, Mar. 8, 5d
    - Parties — Right party given majority, Jan. 15, 7b
    - President — new appointment, Jan. 15, 7b
    - Right *Bloc*—failure of attempt to create, Jan. 23, 8c; M. Trepoff elected leader, Feb. 3, 10c
    - Session — adjourned, Jan. 1, 7b; meeting postponed, 20, 7e; sitting, Mar. 1, 7e; suspended: Imperial ukase issued, 13, 6b
  - Crisis, rumoured impending — *Novoe Vremya* (art. quoted), Jan. 19, 32c (l.e.)
  - Labour—relations with, Mar. 16, 8c; M. Kerensky's statement, 23, 5b
  - Military Committee — army reform : decisions, Mar. 27, 7d
  - Moscow, proposed transference to, Mar. 23, 5b
  - Russian Patriotic Union—council advocates dismissal (mem.), Mar. 21, 7b (e.e.)
  - Session — adjourned, Jan. 1, 7e; meeting arrangements, 19, 32c (l.e.); postponed, 20, 7e; Prince Golitzin (int.), 27, 7e; comments of deputies representing Progressive *Bloc*, 22, 7e; *Novoe Vremya* (art. quoted), 22, 7e; prospects, Feb. 12, 7c (l.e.); meeting, 28, 6a; Mar. 1, 7e

- **Russia**—Parliament (Duma) Session (continued) :—
    - (and l.e.); sittings suspended: Imperial ukase issued, 13, 6b; prorogued for two months, 16, 7d
    - Dissolution—prospects, Jan. 1, 8c
  - Speeches — authority of judicial department of Council of the Empire: M. Miliukoff (statement), Feb. 26, 7d
  - Vice-president — Count Bobrinsky resigns, Mar. 9, 7b
- Police :—
  - Detective service — to be reorganized, Mar. 20, 8b
  - Gendarmerie — being reorganized, Mar. 20, 8b
  - Militia, national — substitution: Provisional Government's decision, Mar. 17, 7f
  - Revolution: see under Revolution, below
  - Salaries — increase: emergency vote asked for, Jan. 25, 7c (e.e.)
- Political refugees :—
  - Amnesty, general — granted by Provisional Government, Mar. 17, 7e; manifesto, 22, 8e
  - Repatriation :—
    - Riviera, from — Prince and Princess Troubetzkoy to give concert in aid, Mar. 22, 7e
- Post Office :—
  - Transmission of merchandise otherwise than by parcel post prohibited, Jan. 20, 5e
- Press :—
  - Censorship — of all newspapers expected, Feb. 14, 8b
  - *Retch* (art. quoted), April 26, 7a
  - *Lutch* — publication announced, Jan. 20, 7e (l.e.)
  - Revolution: see under Revolution, below
- Provinces :—
  - Governors and vice-governors — compulsorily retired, Mar. 21, 8d
- Provisional Government: see Government, Provisional, above
- Railways :—
  - Administration :—
    - Reforms :—
      - Kriguer-Voynovsky, M. (statement), Mar. 16, 5f
  - Siberian railway :—
    - Development :—
      - Anet, M. Claude (tel.), Jan. 17, 7d (e.e.)
  - Sweden—systems to be united: bridge across river Tornea: construction begins, Jan. 11, 7f (e.e.)
  - Traffic :—
    - Dislocation—discussed, Jan. 29, 5b
    - Passenger—restrictions, Feb. 8, 7b (l.e.)
- Reforms — Provisional Government's policy outlined, Mar. 17, 7f
- Repression policy—our Petrograd correspondent's comments, Feb. 14, 8b
- Republic, agitation for: see under Constitution, above
- Revolution — our Petrograd correspondent's messages ("History of the movement: abdication of the Tsar: the first volley"), Mar. 16, 7c, 8a; ("Order in the capital: feeding the people"), 17, 7c; ("Difficulties of Duma committee: delay in abdication"), 19, 9f; ("The

- **Russia**—Revolution (continued) :—
  - right spirit in Petrograd: free press at last"), 20, 7f; ("The outbreak of the revolution: lack of food and incompetence: the Tsar misled"), 21, 8d; ("Petrograd again at work: Allied Powers and new regime: *de facto* recognition"), 22, 7a; ("Russia's vital needs: food for the people: revolution cheered in Sevastopol"), 23, 5a; ("Grave warning to the Tsar: influence of the Empress: a Grand Duke's letter"), 24, 5a; ("Russia's future government: agitation against the Romanoffs: elements of unrest"), 26, 7a
  - Allies :—
    - Buchanan, Sir G.—demonstration by Petrograd crowd, Mar. 16, 7f
    - Government, Provisional—recognition of, Mar. 16, 8d; 17, 7e; 19, 10a; 22, 7a; 24, 5c; 29, 6e
    - Miliukoff, M.—(statement), Mar. 26, 7b
    - Petrograd — demonstration by crowd in honour, Mar. 16, 7b
  - Anti-German movement :—
    - Press comments, Mar. 20, 7f
    - Spies—search in Petrograd for, Mar. 17, 7d; arrests at Pskoff, 29, 6e
  - Army—part played by: combines with Duma, Mar. 16, 7c; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 19, 9f
    - Committee of Officers' and Soldiers' Delegates :—
      - Pskoff—M. Gutchkoff's conference with delegates, Mar. 29, 6e; our special correspondent explains attitude of Allies towards new regime, 29, 6e
      - Riga—M. Gutchkoff addresses meeting in Cathedral, Mar. 28, 6d
    - Conscripts—condition and bearing, Mar. 23, 5a
    - Discipline—soldiers' attitude towards officers, Mar. 20, 7f; effect of Social Democratic propaganda, 22, 7a; Gen. Korniloff's efforts to restore, 22, 7a; Prince Lvoff (statement), 23, 5a; maintained by troops at front, 27, 7d, 8d; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 29, 6e
    - General Staff College, Petrograd—supports new government, Mar. 17, 7d
    - German propaganda amongst—proclamations dropped by aeroplanes, Mar. 28, 6d; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 29, 6e; 30, 5d
    - Guards regiments—mutiny, Mar. 21, 7b; soldiers' account of incidents during revolution, 26, 7b
    - Kronstadt — commandant appointed, Mar. 16, 8d; troops surrender to Duma, 16, 8d
    - Moscow — troops join national cause, Mar. 16, 8c
    - Nicholas Nicolaievitch, Grand Duke—instructions to officers, Mar. 19, 10d

RUSSIA—Revolution—Army (continued):—
    Petrograd garrison—supports national cause, Mar. 16, 7*e*, *f*; M. Rodzianko addresses troops, 16, 8*b*; assistance rendered to Government by Preobrajensky guards, 17, 7*e*; officers recognize authority of Duma committee, 19, 10*e*; our correspondent addresses troops, 22, 7*a*; Gen. Ivanoff sent by Tsar to take command of troops, 23, 5*a*; "Order No. 1" and "Order No. 2": application to garrison, 24, 5*b*; surplus troops to leave for front, 27, 7*d*; Volynsky Guards demonstrate in honour of new government, 27, 8*d*
    Pskoff — M. Gutchkoff: visit; confers with Executive Committee of Officers' and Soldiers' Delegates, Mar. 29, 6*e*; our special correspondent explains to Committee attitude of Allies towards new regime, 29, 6*c*
    Review by President of Duma—announced, Mar. 19, 10*a*
    Riga front—need for unity to defeat German intrigues: Government proclamation, Mar. 26, 7*b*, 9*c*; M. Gutchkoff's visit; enthusiastic reception, 27, 8*d*; 28, 6*d*; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 29, 6*e*; work of Duma commissaries, 28, 6*d*; German proclamations dropped by aeroplanes, 28, 6*d*; 30, 5*d*
    Temper of troops, Mar. 22, 7*a*
  Banks re-open, Mar. 17, 7*f*; 19, 10*e*
  Bark, M.—released, Mar. 22, 7*b*
  Church:—
    Clergy—Metropolitans of Petrograd and Moscow sent into compulsory retirement, Mar. 20, 8*b*; Kieff clergy recognize new government, 22, 7*b*; new Metropolitan of Petrograd appointed, 24, 5*c*; pastoral letter to soldiers, 29, 6*e*
    Episcopal re-organization, Mar. 24, 5*c*
    Holy Synod — procurator appointed, Mar. 16, 8*d*; 24, 5*c*
  Cinematograph film of events—exhibition in Petrograd and provinces, Mar. 22, 8*d* (l.e.)
  Fighting, continuance of — names of generals chiefly responsible for, Mar. 23, 5*a*
  Finland: see under FINLAND
  France—opinion in, Mar. 17, 8*a*
    Briand, M.—reply to M. Miliukoff, Mar. 20, 8*b* (e.e.)
    Ribot, M.—declaration in Chamber, Mar. 22, 7*c*
  Germany—press comments, Mar. 17, 5*f*, 8*a*; 19, 7*f*; 21, 7*f*, 8*e* (l.e.); 23, 5*b*, *f*; 26, 7*f*; *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), 27, 7*d*; debate in Reichstag, 31, 5*d*, *e*
    Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von (s.), Mar. 30, 6*d*; 31, 5*d*, *e*
    Intrigues — Provisional Government: proclamation, Mar. 26, 7*b*; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 29, 6*e*; 30, 5*d*

RUSSIA — Revolution — Germany (continued):—
    Policy "revised" — Count Czernin's visit to Berlin: *Neue Freie Presse* comments, Mar. 30, 6*d* (e.e.)
    Russian Socialists, appeal to — German policy: Reichstag debate, Mar. 30, 6*d*; 31, 5*d*, *e*
  Gondatti, Gen.—arrested, Mar. 22, 7*b*
  Government, Provisional: see Government, Provisional, above
  Graham, Mr. S.—article ("Causes of the revolution"), Mar. 17, 8*c*
  Great Britain:—
    Anglo-Russian Society of Birmingham — receives message from M. Nabokoff, Mar. 28, 7*c*
    British Workers' National League — passes resolution, Mar. 29, 3*c*
    Eighty Club — passes resolution congratulating Duma on constitutional changes, Mar. 27, 8*d* (e.e.)
    House of Commons—message to Duma: terms (P.N.), Mar. 22, 9*e*; 23, 8*d*
      Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Mar. 23, 8*e*
      Devlin, Mr. J. (s.P.), Mar. 23, 8*f*
      Ginnell, Mr. L. (s.P.), Mar. 23, 10*c*
      Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 23, 8*d*
      Parliament—questions, Mar. 21, 10*c*; 22, 10*b*
      Ponsonby, Mr. A. (s.P.), Mar. 23, 8*f*; 10*c*
      Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.P.), Mar. 23, 8*f*
    Labour party—message to Russian labour leaders, Mar. 17, 7*e*; 21, 8*d*
    London financial circles—attitude (F.N.), Mar. 17, 10*a*
    National Liberal Club—message, Mar. 21, 8*d*
    Press — sympathetic attitude, Mar. 21, 8*d*
    Russian social and political organizations in London—meeting in Kingsway Hall announced, Mar. 27, 8*c* (e.e.)
  Greek press comments, Mar. 21, 8*d*
  Home Office secret fund—payments; arrest of Deputy, Mar. 30, 6*d*
  Imperial family: see Imperial family, above
  Italy—Prime Minister's message to President of Duma, Mar. 30, 5*e*
  Jews—attitude of financiers (F.N.), Mar. 17, 10*a*
    Petrograd—unsatisfactory attitude, Mar. 28, 6*d*
    Yurieff—rioting and disturbance, Mar. 28, 6*d*
  Kerensky, M.—attempt to shoot, Mar. 21, 8*d*
  Khirgizes — join revolutionary movement, Mar. 27, 7*d* (e.e.)
  Kieff—telegrams announcing: publication authorized, Mar. 19, 10*e*
  Kleinmichael, Countess — arrested, Mar. 17, 7*d*
  Knorring, Gen.—killed, Mar. 16, 8*c*
  Kronstadt—scenes on reception of news, Mar. 22, 7*a*

RUSSIA—Revolution (continued):—
- Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 16, 10*f*; 17, 8*f*
  - Parliament—observations, Mar. 16, 10*e*, *f*; 17, 8*f*
  - Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), Mar. 16, 10*f*
- Letts, attitude of—services of Lettish regiments, Mar. 27, 7*d* (e.e.); battalion at Riga, 27, 8*d*; demonstration at Riga, 28, 6*d*
- Lloyd George, Mr. D.—statement, Mar. 20, 7*f*, 8*d*; message to Prince Lvoff (tel.), 23, 7*c*
- Masaryk, Prof. T. G. (tel.), Mar. 20, 8*b*
- Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Grand Duke of—prisoner at Duma, Mar. 22, 7*b*
- Miliukoff, M.—warning of revolution (s.), Mar. 21, 7*b*
- Milner, Lord:—
  - Petrograd speeches, alleged effect of:—
    - Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Mar. 28, 10*f*
    - Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Mar. 28, 10*f*
    - Parliament—observations, Mar. 28, 10*f*
- Ministers — arrested, Mar. 16, 7*f*, 8*d*; 19, 10*a*, *b*; surrender to new government, 16, 8*c*; trial; M. Kerensky (statement), 17, 7*e*: prison regulations, 22, 8*d* (l.e.); to be tried by jury, 23, 5*b*; Germanophil tendencies; efforts to conclude separate peace: *Bourse Gazette* statement, 23, 5*b*; released, 30, 6*d*
- Ministry (national): see Government, Provisional, above
- Moscow—situation, Mar. 16, 7*e*; proclaims itself on side of Duma; troops join national cause, Mar. 16, 8*c*; parade of troops held, 19, 10*e* (l.e.); street fighting; number of casualties, 20, 8*a*; 21, 8*d*; mills resume work, 22, 7*a*
  - War Industrial Committee — position of labour members: representations made by chairman and vice-chairman to commander of Petrograd military district, Mar. 15, 7*e*
- Munitions work—progress, Mar. 17, 7*e*; 23, 5*a*
- National aims—M. Nabokoff on regenerated Russia, Mar. 28, 7*c*
- Navy, attitude of:—
  - Admiralty, representative meeting at—speeches by officers and men; loyalty to new Government, Mar. 24, 5*c*
  - Black Sea fleet—measures to preserve discipline, Mar. 22, 7*a*; order restored, 23, 5*a*
    - Sevastopol — deputation of Service and workmen's representatives to M. Gutchkoff, Mar. 30, 5*d* (e.e.)
  - German intrigues—danger of disunion; Government proclamation, Mar. 26, 7*b*, 9*c*
  - Guard corps—joins parliamentary cause, Mar. 16, 8*d*; deputation to M. Rodzianko, 17, 7*d*: Grand Duke Cyril resigns command, 23, 5*b*
  - Nicholas Nicolaievitch, Grand Duke—instructions to officers, Mar. 19, 10*d*
  - Riga—need for unity among forces; Government proclamation, Mar. 26, 7*b*, 9*c*; M. Gutchkoff's visit; enthusiastic reception, 27, 8*d*; 28, 6*d*

RUSSIA — Revolution — Navy, attitude of (continued):—
  - Unity, need for — Government proclamation, Mar. 26, 7*b*
- Nestchenkoff, Gen.—arrested, Mar. 22, 7*b*
- Okhrana—agents arrested, Mar. 30, 5*d*
- Parliament (Duma):—
  - Commissaries appointed, Mar. 21, 8*d*
  - President — proclamations, Mar. 16, 8*a*; address to Preobrajensky guards, 16, 8*b*
- Peasantry, attitude of—need of land: manifesto by Republican Union of Peasant Members of Duma, Mar. 31, 5*f* (l.e.)
- Petrograd—fighting described, Mar. 16, 7*b*, *c*, *d*; 21, 7*a*; police fire on crowds, 16, 7*d*; 21, 7*b*; public order restored, 17, 7*c*, *d*; our correspondent's comments, 20, 7*f*; number of casualties, 20, 8*a*; 21, 8*d*; funeral of victims, 20, 8*b*; 21, 8*d*; 22, 7*a*; 30, 5*d*
  - Arrests—number, Mar. 27, 7*d*
  - Arsenal captured, Mar. 16, 7*d*
  - Astoria Hotel stormed—rescue work by British officers, Mar. 16, 7*f*
  - British subjects safe, Mar. 16, 8*d*
  - Commandant — appointed, Mar. 16, 7*f*
  - Commander-in-chief of Petrograd district—appointed, Mar. 19, 10*a*; arrives in Petrograd, 20, 8*a*; proclamation, 21, 7*b*
  - Convicts released, Mar. 16, 7*d*; 20, 8*a*
  - Fortress of St. Peter and St. Paul—captured by revolutionists, Mar. 16, 7*e*
  - Fredericks, Count — residence sacked, Mar. 16, 8*a*; taken prisoner, 17, 7*d*; 22, 7*b*
  - Government offices—seized, Mar. 16, 7*d*, *f*
  - Law Courts—set on fire by liberated convicts, Mar. 16, 7*d*; 20, 8*a*
  - Metropolitan — appointed, Mar. 24, 5*c*; pastoral letter to soldiers, 29, 6*d*
  - Military demonstration before Duma — speeches by MM. Cheidze and Rodzianko, Mar. 30, 5*d* (e.e.)
  - Militia, city — organized, Mar. 20, 8*a*
  - Workmen — arrested on charge of revolutionary conspiracy, Feb. 12, 7*b*; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 14, 8*b*; Central Industrial Committee (statement), 16, 5*b* (l.e.); debate in Duma, Mar. 5, 7*c*; *Russkiya Viedomosti* (art. quoted), 16, 5*f*; secret agitation among: efforts to induce to strike *en masse*; M. Miliukoff issues warning, Feb. 26, 7*d*
- Poles—attitude, Mar. 20, 8*a* (l.e.); 21, 8*d*
  - Government, Provisional—issues proclamation, Mar. 31, 6*b*
- Police:—
  - Militia, national — to replace police, Mar. 19, 10*b*; 20, 8*a*
  - Moscow — chief arrested; headquarters of secret police burned, Mar. 19, 10*e* (e.e.)

RUSSIA—Revolution—Police (continued):—
  - Petrograd — fire machine guns on revolutionists, Mar. 16, 7*d*; 21, 7*b*; police in hiding, 17, 7*e*
  - Secret — archives destroyed, Mar. 17, 7*d*; M. Cheidze's charges against, 17, 7*e*
- Political prisoners — granted amnesty, Mar. 17, 7*e*; manifesto issued by Provisional Government, 22, 8*e*; released, 19, 10*d*
- Press:—
  - British journalists' message, Mar. 21, 8*d*
  - Censorship—suspended, Mar. 17, 7*e*; all suppressed except military, 20, 8*b*; editorial restraint; self-imposed censorship, 20, 7*f*
    - Journals appearing abroad in foreign languages — cessation of censorship, Mar. 30, 5*d* (l.e.)
  - Daily newspapers — re-appearance, Mar. 20, 7*f*
  - Department of Press Affairs—abolished, Mar. 20, 8*b*
  - Incendiary propaganda — resentment against Romanoffs, Mar. 26, 7*a*
  - Patriotism, Mar. 20, 7*f*
  - Petrograd printing strike—volunteers produce daily news sheet, Mar. 16, 7*f*; work resumed, 19, 10*a*
  - *Russkoe Slovo*—services rendered by, Mar. 17, 7*e*; 19, 10*a*; publishes Grand Duke Nicholas's letter to Tsar, 24, 5*a*
- Prisoners:—
  - Allowances and treatment—no conviction without trial, Mar. 22, 8*d* (l.e.)
- Property — safeguarding, Mar. 20, 8*b*
- Provinces — measures for maintenance of order, Mar. 17, 7*f*; 19, 10*e* (e.e.)
- Relief fund for released political prisoners and families of killed—contributions, Mar. 19, 10*c* (l.e.)
- Riga—meeting of service delegates in Cathedral: our special correspondent's comments, Mar. 28, 6*d*
- Sarts — join revolutionary movement, Mar. 27, 7*d* (e.e.)
- Sevastopol — new regime proclaimed, Mar. 23, 5*a*
- Siberian prisoners, amnesty for, Mar. 17, 7*e*
- Situation — order restored: Prince Lvoff's statement to journalists, Mar. 23, 5*a*; quiet still prevailing, 26, 7*a*; continued improvement: great national effort, 28, 5*d*
- Slav sympathy—Bohemian deputy's telegram to M. Rodzianko, Mar. 20, 8*b*
- Social Democratic party:—
  - Cheidze, M. (s.), Mar. 17, 7*e*; 20, 8*a*; 30, 5*d* (e.e.); despotic methods: our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 26, 7*a*; pacifist theories, 30, 5*d*
  - Committee of Labour and Soldiers' Delegates:—
    - Alexieff, Gen.—attitude: cooperation between Headquarters and Committee, Mar. 28, 5*d*

  - **RUSSIA** — Revolution — Social Democratic Party—Committee of Labour and Soldiers' Delegates (continued):—
    - Armies at front—proclamation to, Mar. 24, 5*b*
    - Arrests of members, Mar. 20, 8*a*
    - Duma Committee, relations with, Mar. 16, 8*c*; 23, 5*b*; M. Gutchkoff's statement, 24, 5*b*
    - Korniloff, Gen. — addresses meeting, Mar. 26, 9*c*; 27, 7*d*
    - Military members — outnumber workmen, Mar. 22, 7*a*
    - "Order No. 1" — leaders repudiate connexion with, Mar. 19, 9*f*; effect of "Order No. 1" and "Order No. 2," 22, 7*a*; 24, 5*b*
    - Press, decree infringing freedom of — *Retch's* comments, Mar. 26, 7*a*
    - "Stop the war" movement—meeting in Petrograd to endorse, Mar. 30, 5*d*
    - Tauris Palace — meeting held, Mar. 20, 8*a*
  - Danish Social Democrats—message, Mar. 19, 8*d*
  - French Socialists — greeting, Mar. 19, 10*e*; visit proposed, 30, 5*d*
  - Government, Provisional — interference with work: our Petrograd correspondent's comments, Mar. 26, 7*b*
  - Kerensky, M. (s.), Mar. 17, 7*e*, *f*
  - Petrograd — resumption of work ordered; State to pay full wages for days lost, Mar. 20, 8*b*; 21, 8*d*; democratic press comments, 22, 7*a*
  - Propaganda, Mar. 16, 8*c*; 19, 9*f*, 10*b*; 20, 7*f*; 29, 6*e*; no exhortations to violence, 22, 8*d* (l.e.); 26, 7*a*, *b*: German-inspired proclamations, 28, 6*d*; 30, 5*d*
    - Manifesto to peoples of all countries — right of the people to decide question of war or peace, Mar. 30, 5*d* (e.e.)
    - *Pravda* — traitorous proclamations: our special correspondent at Riga: comments, Mar. 27, 8*d*; editor arrested, 29, 6*e*
- Special articles ("Revolutions," L.S.), Mar. 22, 133*b*; ("Russia," L.S.), 29, 145*b*
- Stackelberg, Baron—executed, Mar. 17, 7*d*
- Sukhomlinoff, Gen.—arrested, Mar. 17, 7*d*
- Tartars—join revolutionary movement, Mar. 27, 7*d* (e.e.)
- Throne: see Throne, below
- Tsar, ex: see NICHOLAS II.
- Tver—governor killed, Mar. 19, 10*e* (e.e.)
- United States—opinion in, Mar. 17, 8*a*; 19, 10*d* (and 10*e*, e.e.)
- Unity, need for—proclamation by Provisional Government, Mar. 26, 7*b*, 9*c*

Scotland, relations with: see under SCOTLAND

Shipping:—
- Merchant vessels:—
  - Creation of fleet—Bill introduced, Feb. 19, 7*e*

- RUSSIA (continued) :—
  - Throne :—
    - Abdication of Nicholas II. : see under NICHOLAS II.
    - Dynasty, probable maintenance of, Mar. 19, 10*a* ; Romanoff's chances of election by Constituent Assembly, 26, 7*a*
    - Heir—Grand Duke Michael nominated : see RUSSIA, Grand Duke Michael of
    - Regency question, Mar. 16, 7*c* ; 17, 7*c* ; M. Miliukoff's statement, 17, 7*f*
    - Succession :—
      - Article (" The new order in Russia : Cesarevitch and succession "), Mar. 17, 8*b*
  - Timber :—
    - Felling—requisition of land : regulation issued (R.S.), Jan. 27, 2*d*
  - Trade :—
    - American activity—note (T.S.), Feb. 5, 225*d*
    - Article (" Russia : industry "), Jan. 19, 17*d*
    - British :—
      - Heyking, Baron (s.), Feb. 3, 4*e*
      - Russo-British Chamber of Commerce (Petrograd)—request to firms to send catalogues to chamber, Mar. 5, 257*c*
    - Imports and exports :—
      - Statistics—for January to October, 1916 (R.S.), Jan. 27, 5*d*
    - Yenisei, river — imports through mouth of merchandise free of duty : Bill passed by Council of Empire, Mar. 7, 5*b*
  - Tsar, ex : see NICHOLAS II.
  - Tsaritsa, ex : see ALEXANDRA, ex-Tsaritsa of Russia
  - Villages :—
    - Conditions (" The villages in war time : more money but less real wealth," R.S.), Jan. 27, 5*b*
  - Weather :—
    - Severe—cold wave in Petrograd, Jan. 20, 6*c* ; Feb. 7, 7*e*
  - Women :—
    - Labour : see under Labour, above
    - Public life—agitation for taking part in, Mar. 21, 8*d* ; all Government posts to be open to, 30, 5*d*
    - Suffrage : see under WOMEN'S suffrage
    - Town Councils—eligibility as members : proposal adopted by Duma committee for municipal affairs, Mar. 8, 6*e* (e.e.)
  - Zemstvos :—
    - Nicholas II.—rescript, Jan. 22, 8*c*
    - Work :—
      - Buchanan, Sir G.—tribute, Feb. 12, 7*c* (l.e.)
- RUSSIA, Grand Duchess Cyril of — warning to ex-Tsaritsa, Mar. 24, 5*b*
- RUSSIA, Grand Duke Cyril of :—
  - Revolution :—
    - Duma, relations with, Mar. 16, 8*d*
    - Naval Guards—allegiance to new Government, Mar. 16, 8*d* ; deputation to M. Rodzianko, 17, 7*d* ; resigns command, 23, 5*b* ; 24, 5*b*
    - Secret meetings at Grand Duke's palace—efforts to avert consequences of Tsar's obstinacy, Mar. 24, 5*b* ; 26, 7*a*
- RUSSIA, Grand Duchess George of—visits aircraft exhibition at Grosvenor Gallery, Feb. 20, 5*b* ; visits Belgian exhibition at Messrs. Waring and Gillow's, 28, 9*b*
- RUSSIA, Grand Duke Michael Alexandrovitch of—biographical, Mar. 17, 8*b* ; appointed Inspector-General of Cavalry, Feb. 5, 7*e* ; appointment as Regent suggested, Mar. 16, 7*c* ; 17, 7*c* ; M. Miliukoff's statement, 17, 7*f* ; Tsar transfers rights to, 19, 9*f* ; declaration, 19, 9*f* ; renounces Regency, 19, 10*b* ; manifesto, 19, 10*c* ; nominated heir to throne by Tsar, 19, 10*d* ; declaration from the throne, 19, 10*d* ; waives rights, 20, 8*a* ; M. Kerensky's appreciation, 26, 7*a*
  - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Mar. 20, 8*d*
- RUSSIA, Grand Duke Michael Mikhailovitch of—opens exhibition of reproductions of Russian pictures at King's College, Strand, Jan. 2, 6*f* ; visits King George, Feb. 9, 9*b* ; 27, 9*b* ; Mar. 16, 9*a*
- RUSSIA, Grand Duke Nicholas Mikhailovitch of — absence from New Year reception at Tsarskoe Selo explained, Jan. 18, 8*d* ; efforts to save the Tsar : letter written before compulsory retirement, Mar. 24, 5*a* : 26, 7*a*
- RUSSIA, Grand Duke Nicholas Nicolaievitch of—urges Tsar to abdicate, Mar. 17, 8*c* ; appointment as Commander-in-Chief reported, 19, 10*c* ; contradicted, 20, 7*f* ; orders release of political prisoners, 19, 10*d* ; instructions to officers, 19, 10*d* ; M. Kerensky's opposition to retention of post, 26, 7*a* ; M. Gutchkoff's communication, 26, 9*c*
- RUSSIA, Grand Duchess Pavlova of—arrested, Mar. 31, 5*e*
- " RUSSIAN, A. " :—
  - " Russian Court Memoirs, 1914-16 "—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 147*c*
- RUSSIAN Chamber of Commerce in London :—
  - Law case, Mar. 29, 4*f* ; 30, 4*b* ; 31, 4*b*
- RUSSIAN Geographical Society :—
  - Members elected, Mar. 10, 5*e*
- RUSSIAN Jews' Relief Fund :—
  - Refugees—flag day to be held, Jan. 27, 9*f*
- RUSSIAN Mining Corporation :—
  - Zyrianovsk property—mining work : progress (circular), Feb. 17, 12*c*
- *Russian Review*—December number noticed (R.S.), Jan. 27, 4*c*
- RUSSIA Society :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 5, 4*f*
- RUTHEN, Mr. Charles T. — appointed honorary inspector to inquire into uses made by government departments of occupied premises (P.N.), Feb. 21, 7*c*
- RUTHERFORD, Sir Ernest — elected to Athenæum Club, Mar. 14, 9*e*
- RUTHERFORD Technical College :—
  - Telegraphy, wireless—new installation to be placed in (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 72*b*
- RUTLAND, Duchess of—matinée in aid of war charities : arrangements, Mar. 20, 9*d*
- RUTLAND, Duke of—health, Feb. 3, 11*a*
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Food supply—agricultural labour question, Mar. 1, 12*b*
    - Taxi-cab drivers, conduct of, Mar. 29, 8*a*
- RUTTER, Mr. Frank :—
  - " Whistler " (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 46*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 77*c*
- RUXTON, Commander Walton C. G.—awarded Legion of Honour, Mar. 24, 8*b*

RUZSKY, Gen. (Russia)—adhesion to parliamentary cause, Mar. 17, 7*c*; account of abdication scene at Pskoff, 22, 7*b*; popularity; services during revolution; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 29, 6*e*

RYALL, Dr. C. :—
at Cancer Hospital, Fulham-road, on medical profession: demands of army for doctors, Mar. 15, 5*b*

RYAN, Mr. (Queensland) :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M.—relations, Mar. 23, 5*d*

RYAN, Lieut. Edmond St. V. — death, Feb. 19, 13*f*

RYAN, James—contravention of Defence of Realm regulations charge, Jan. 24, 3*d*; court-martial held, Feb. 3, 6*c*

RYDER and Son, Messrs. :—
Catalogue of garden seeds—noticed, Feb. 24, 5*b*

RYLANDS and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Report, Feb. 12, 13*d*

RYLE, Rt. Rev. E., Dean of Westminster :—
at St. Michael's, Chester-square, on generosity of British soldiers, Feb. 19, 12*d*

S

"S"—on Shakespeare: celebration of centenary in America (l., L.S.), Jan. 25, 46*b*

"S"—on "God Save the King": authorship (l., L.S.), Feb. 22, 93*c*

"S. B."—on farmers and petrol (l.), Mar. 17, 3*d*

"S.P.T.P."—on railways: restrictions (l.), Jan. 2, 9*e*

SABATINI, Mr. Raphael :—
"Snare, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 130*d*; reviewed (L.S.), 22, 140*c*

SABIN, Mr. Edward L. :—
"With Sam Houston in Texas"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 58*d*

SACKUR, Prof. Otto :—
"Text-book of Thermo-Chemistry and Thermodynamics"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*d*

SACRIFICE :—
St. Edmund's, Lombard-street—addresses: arrangements, Feb. 20, 10*a*

SADIZ, Mirzá, 'Isá—appointed teacher in Persian at Cambridge University, Jan. 1, 5*f*

SADLER, Mr. Hugh :—
on schools and Easter holidays (l., L.S.), Mar. 8, 86*d*

SADLIER-JACKSON, Maj. Lionel W. de V.—awarded Legion of Honour, Feb. 15, 7*b*

"SAFETY first" movement: see under LONDON—Traffic—Safety movement

SAFFIC, Mr. Basil (U.S.A.)—outrage by soldiers in Greece: United States note presented to Greek Foreign Office, Jan. 6, 8*c*

SAFONOFF, M., and Mr. Sammons—give concert, Jan. 17, 11*d*

SAFRONI-MIDDLETON, Mr. A. :—
"Vagabond's Odyssey, A"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 39*c*

SAGE (Frederick) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Mar. 19, 12*f*

SAGIAS, M. (Greece) :—
on Reservists' Leagues—dissolution (int.), Jan. 29, 5*c*

SAID Halim (Turkey)—resigns as Grand Vizier, Feb. 6, 7*e*; German press comments, 13, 7*f*

SAILORS' Day :—
Fund—appropriations made, Mar. 24, 3*d*

SAINSBURY, Mr. J. :—
on Military Service Act—substitution: letter read at Southwark tribunal, Jan. 11, 5*c*; War Office reply, 19, 29*c*; appeals for exemption of 167 men, Feb. 28, 3*c*

ST. AGNES Consolidated Mines (Ltd).—winding-up order made, Jan. 31, 3*a*

ST. ALBANS :—
Diocese :—
Pilgrimage of prayer—arrangements, Jan. 10, 5*a*

ST. ALBANS (Acton-green)—woman verger appointed, Feb. 3, 5*e*

ST. ALBANS, Duke of :—
Redbourne estate—sale: announced, Mar. 31, 9*c*

ST. ALDWYN, Lady—address, Jan. 8, 11*b*

ST. ANDREW'S Hospital, Dollis Hill :—
Haberdashers' Hampstead School—prize winners' contribution, Feb. 22, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 80*a*

ST. ANDREW'S University :—
Gifford lecturer—appointed, Mar. 24, 3*f*

ST. ANNE, order of: see under ORDERS, (foreign)—Russia

ST. ANNE'S (Soho) :—
Organist appointed, Mar. 31, 3*f*

ST. ASAPH, Bp. of: see EDWARDS, Rt. Rev. A. G.

ST. AUDRIES, Lord :—
at Taunton, on agriculture: labour: supply, Jan. 29, 4*c*

ST. AUGUSTINE'S College, Canterbury :—
Men to join missionary students at St. Paul's College, Burgh, Mar. 24, 3*f*

ST. AUGUSTINE'S-PARADE Hippodrome, Bristol :—
Dividend, Feb. 21, 13*e*

ST. BARTHOLOMEW-THE-GREAT, West Smithfield—history and architecture to be explained to visitors, Feb. 23, 2*f*

ST. CLAIR, Capt. George J. P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

ST. CLAIR, Mr. W. G. :—
on trade, overseas—German consular methods (l, T.S.), Mar. 5, 275*a*

ST. CLAIR, Maj. William H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*

ST. CROIX, Capt. Aubrey de—killed in action, Feb. 10, 5*e*

ST. DAVIDS, Lady—son born, Feb. 21, 9*b*

ST. DAVID'S Day :—
Special article ("St. David's Day: the leek and Welsh salt"), Mar. 1, 11*d*

ST. DEINIOL'S Library :—
Studentship readerships — 10 offered to Welsh schoolmasters (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 104*a*

ST. DUNSTAN-IN-THE-EAST, Church of :—
Australia day — commemoration service: arrangements, Jan. 18, 5*c*

- St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors :—
  - Bazaar (Royal Albert Hall)—Sir A. Pearson (l.), Mar. 2, 5d; Miss Lily Elsie to preside at Mascot stall, 15, 6d
  - Bullough, Sir George—contribution, Mar. 22, 5f
  - *Daddy Long-Legs* — performance to be given, Mar. 9, 11b; given, 14, 3b
  - George V., King—visits, Mar. 21, 7e, 11b
  - *Howard and Son*—Sir George Alexander gives performance in aid, Jan. 5, 5f
  - Imperial Order of Daughters of the British Empire — allocation of sum forwarded by Illinois State Regent of Prince of Wales Chapter, Mar. 31, 9a
  - Louise, Princess (Duchess of Argyll) —to present copies of Shakespeare's works to disabled soldiers, Jan. 22, 11b; 25, 11b
  - Manchester and district—contribution, Feb. 2, 3e
  - Royal Albert Hall — matinée in aid : arrangements, Mar. 29, 9b
  - Sale of work opened in aid, Mar. 12, 11c
  - Savoy fair :—
    - Bloodstock—sale in aid : announcement, Jan. 6, 5d; sold, 9, 9a
    - "Story of Waterloo, A"—performed before soldiers, Mar. 30, 3f
- St. Ferdinand :—
  - Fire : see under Canada—Fires
- St. George, order of : see under Orders (foreign)—Russia
- St. George's Day — celebration arrangements, Feb. 27, 7b
- *St. George's Gazette* (Northumberland Fusiliers) — noticed, Jan. 26, 5d
- St. Helena :—
  - Governor — leaves for England; Lieut.-Col. Dixon sworn in acting-Governor, Mar. 23, 5c
- St. Helens Colliery and Brickworks Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 27, 15e
- St. James' and Pall Mall Electric Light Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 8, 14e
  - Meeting, Feb. 28, 13d
  - Report, Feb. 19, 12f
- St. James's Theatre, Jan. 11, 11d; 15, 11e; 22, 11c; 26, 11c; 27, 9d; Mar. 3, 9b; 22, 11c
- St. John, Maj. Edmund F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13c
- St. John, Emma—death, Jan. 26, 5f
- St. John Ambulance Brigade :—
  - History :—
    - Fincham, Mr. F. W. (lect.), Jan. 13, 10a
- St. John's School, Leatherhead :—
  - Ironmongers' Company — donation, Mar. 17, 4f
- St. Mark's, Kennington :—
  - Traffic workers attend church parade, Feb. 5, 5f
- St. Martin's-in-the-Fields :—
  - Churchyard :—
    - Tableaux—to be given, Jan. 11, 5d
  - Sunday afternoon services—Guards' bands to play, Feb. 26, 5f; Mar. 1, 5c; held, 5, 5d
- St. Martin's Theatre, Feb. 26, 11d; Mar. 12, 11e; 26, 5d; 19, 13d, e
- St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, order of : see under Orders (foreign)—Italy
- St. Michael and St. George, order of : see under Orders (British)
- St. Michael's, Cornhill :—
  - Bach's *Passion Music* (St. John)—first part given, Mar. 22, 11d
- St. Pancras :—
  - Charity funds—amount raised in 1916, Jan. 2, 5f
  - Health visitors elected, Jan. 25, 5f
  - North—removal of electors since 1915 register, Feb. 6, 5f
- St. Pancras School for Mothers :—
  - Mary, Queen—visits, Feb. 14, 11b, e
- St. Patrick's Day :—
  - Flag Day — arrangements, Mar. 16, 3c; sellers, 17, 3c; held, 19, 5b
  - Ireland—celebrated, Mar. 19, 5c
  - Irish Club — dinner given, Mar. 19, 6a
  - Irish Guards — Queen Alexandra's gift of shamrock presented, Mar. 19, 5b
  - Shamrock — Covent Garden supply bought for troops abroad, Mar. 15, 5f
- St. Paul's (Knightsbridge) :—
  - Holy Week :—
    - Services — arrangements, Mar. 31, 9a
- St. Paul's Bridge :—
  - Compulsory purchase of lands—extension of time-limit : Corporation of City of London applies for, Feb. 26, 2d
- St. Paul's Cathedral :—
  - Bach's *Passion Music*—to be performed, Mar. 26, 11c
  - City of London Volunteer Regiment (1st battalion) attends Divine Service, Feb. 5, 5c
  - Dedication festival — arrangements, Jan. 20, 3b; modified services held, 26, 5f
  - Preservation :—
    - Internal fractures recently discovered — Canon Alexander (statement), Mar. 31, 3e
  - St. Michael and St. George, order of —service in chapel : arrangements, Mar. 22, 11d
  - Services :—
    - Lent—arrangements, Feb. 13, 5b
    - Sunday evening—to be resumed, Feb. 13, 5b
- St. Sava, order of : see under Orders (foreign)—Serbia
- St. Saviour's (Ealing) :—
  - Organist—change, Mar. 28, 3f
- St. Stanislas, order of : see under Orders (foreign)—Russia
- St. Thomas's Hospital :—
  - Sale of work—opening : postponed, Mar. 19, 11c
- St. Winefrid's Well—restoration of water flow : committee appointed, Jan. 10, 5f
- Salandra, Signor (Italy) :—
  - Attacks in Chamber on, Mar. 3, 5c; 5, 7b (l.e.)
- "Salaried official" — on war loan : borrowing from banks (l.), Feb. 6, 13f
- Saleeby, Dr. :—
  - at Birmingham, on parenthood, Jan. 24, 3d
  - at Mansion House, on emigration of young women to Colonies, Mar. 14, 3c (e.e.

- SALES Managers' Association :—
  - Dinner given, Feb. 16, 3*a*
- SALES methods :—
  - Textile trades :—
    - Instruction of salesmen and saleswomen :—
      - London County Council School of Arts and Crafts—classes : Mr. F. V. Burridge (int.), Jan. 23, 5*b* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 36*c*
- SALFORD :—
  - Town council—war bonus granted to staff, Feb. 22, 3*f*
- SALISBURY, Bp. of : see RIDGEWAY, Rt. Rev. F. E.
- SALISBURY, Lord—appointed K.G. ; instances of previous awards to family recalled, Mar. 17, 6*b*
  - Pheasants—farmers invited to shoot, Jan. 26, 11*c*
  - on Wales—Church (with others, l.), Mar. 22, 10*d*
- SALISBURY, Mr. Frank O. :—
  - "John Cornwell, V.C., on H.M.S. Chester" (picture)—presented to Admiralty, Mar. 24, 3*e*
- SALISBURY, Dr. J. E. :—
  - at University College, on production of timber, Feb. 6, 5*f*
- SALISBURY Cathedral :—
  - Organist appointed, Jan. 10, 11*c*
- SALKELD, Capt. A. E.—court-martial held, Feb. 28, 11*d*
- SALMON : see under FISH and fishing
- SALMON, Mr. Edward, and Mr. James Worsfold :—
  - "British Dominions Year Book, 1917, The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 58*c*
- SALMON, Mr. Isidore—appointed to act as director of division of Ministry of Food, Jan. 23, 6*a*
  - on import restrictions—effect on tea, coffee, and cocoa (statement), Feb. 24, 9*f*
- SALMOND, Mr. Thomas R.—death, Feb. 12, 5*f*
- SALMOND, Brig.-Gen. William G. H.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 5, 3*a*
- SALONIKA :—
  - War, European : see under WAR, European
- SALT :—
  - Northwich—subsidence, Feb. 3, 5*c*
- SALT, Lieut.-Col. Sir Thomas A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 25, 3*d*
- SALTER, Mr. A. C. :—
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Electoral reform—position of service men, Mar. 29, 8*e*
- SALTOUN, Lord—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- SALT Union :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 13, 13*a*
  - Financial condition (F.N.), Feb. 13, 12*a*
  - Report, Mar. 15, 14*e*
- SALVATION Army :—
  - Central Hall, Westminster—meetings held, Jan. 10, 5*c*
  - Self-denial week—date fixed, Feb. 7, 5*d* ; fund : statistics, Mar. 28, 2*f*
  - War, European :—
    - Food kitchens :—
      - Bermondsey—to be opened, Mar. 2, 11*d*
      - Bethnal-green—opened, Mar. 10, 3*a*
      - Scotland :—
        - Edinburgh—opened, Mar. 31, 3*f*
        - Leith—to be opened, Mar. 31, 3*f*
- SALVATION Army—War, European (continued) :—
    - Hostels :—
      - Soldiers :—
        - Southampton-row — opened, Jan. 9, 3*b*
    - Memorial service to be held, Jan. 20, 3*e* ; held, 22, 5*d*
    - *Roll Call*—newspaper started in Egypt, Jan. 8, 5*e*
    - Work among troops :—
      - French, Lord (s.), Jan. 9, 3*b*
- SAMANA and Santiago Railway Company : see under SANTO Domingo—Railways
- SAMMONS, Mr. A., and Mr. W. Murdoch—give concert, Mar. 7, 9*d*
- SAMMONS, Mr. A., and M. Safonoff—give concert, Jan. 17, 11*d*
- SAMOA :—
  - War, European : see under WAR, European
- SAMPSON, Lieut.-Col. Dudley—death, Feb. 17, 5*b* ; biographical, 19, 12*d* ; memorial service held ; funeral, 22, 9*b*
- SAMSON, Commander Charles—awarded bar to D.S.O., Jan. 24, 9*e* ; engagement, Feb. 13, 8*d*
- SAMUEL, Maj. Frederick A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- SAMUEL, Mr. George—will, Mar. 23, 9*b*
- SAMUEL, Mr. Harold and Mme. Suggia—chamber concert, Mar. 23, 9*b*
- SAMUEL, Mr. Herbert :—
  - at Middlesbrough, on war loan, Jan. 19, 34*e*
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Agricultural labour supply, Mar. 16, 10*d*
    - Aliens, uninterned, Feb. 15, 12*e*
    - Criminal Law Amendment Bill, Feb. 20, 12*d* ; Mar. 16, 3*d* ; 21, 5*e*
    - Financial secretary to Treasury, Feb. 14, 10*e*
    - Home rule, Ireland, Mar. 23, 11*a*
    - Ministry (Lloyd George) — size : sinecure offices, Feb. 14, 12*a*
    - National Service, Mar. 13, 10*c*
    - Russia—revolution, Mar. 16, 10*f*
  - on British Empire—organization (art. quoted), Mar. 1, 4*d*
- SAMUEL, Mr. Jonathan—death, Feb. 23, 9*c* ; funeral, 27, 3*f*
- SAMUEL, Mr. Percy — purchases share capital of Occidental and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, Jan. 6, 13*f*
- SAMUEL, Mr. W. T.—death, Feb. 26, 5*b*
- SAMUELS, Mr. Arthur :—
  - Dublin University by-election—candidature announced, Jan. 31, 5*f* ; returned, Feb. 6, 5*d* ; takes oath and seat, 8, 10*e*
- SAMUELSON, Mr. James :—
  - "Drink and the War"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*c*
- SAMWAYS, Mr. George R. :—
  - "War Lyrics"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 35*d*
- SANCHEZ, Señor Placido (Bolivia)—appointed foreign minister, Jan. 1, 7*e*
- SANCTUARY, Rev. C. Lloyd—accepts vicarage of Frampton, Feb. 15, 5*f*
- SANDAY, Dr. W., and Rev. N. P. Williams :—
  - "Form and Content in the Christian Tradition"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 8*a*
- SANDER, Albert—alleged plot against Great Britain : arrested, Feb. 21, 5*b* ; indicted at New York, Mar. 3, 6*d* ; 22, 7*e* ; 23, 5*e*

- SANDERS, Miss A. F. E.—appointed head-mistress of Sydenham High School, Feb. 9, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 15, 55*c*
- SANDERS, Lieut.-Col. Arthur R. C.—awarded Legion of Honour, Feb. 15, 7*b*
- SANDERS, Brig.-Gen. George H. — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- SANDERS, Mr. Herbert H.—appointed chief constable of Plymouth, Feb. 15, 5*f*
- SANDERSON, Lord :—
  - Enemy Princes Bill—appointed to select committee, Mar. 16, 10*a*
- SANDFORD, Capt. Clement R. F.—killed in action, Mar. 2, 6*b*
- SANDHURST, Lady :—
  - on First London General Hospital—proposed workshop (l.), Feb. 10, 9*b*
- SANDHURST, Lord—takes title, Jan. 24, 7*c*; takes oath and subscribes roll of Parliament on his promotion in peerage, Feb. 8, 10*b*; audience of King, Mar. 17, 9*b*
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Taxi-cab drivers, conduct of, Mar. 29, 8*a*
- SANDILANDS, Lieut. Col. Vincent C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- SANDISON, Second Lieut. Alexander M.—death from wounds, Mar. 16, 5*d*
- SANDWICH, Lord—sisters: title and precedence: *Gazette* notice, Feb. 8, 11*b*
- SANDWITH, Maj. L.—resigns as stores superintendent of Midland Railway Company, Mar. 23, 3*f*
- SANDYS, Sir J. E. :—
  - on Virgil or Vergil? (l., L.S.), Mar. 8, 117*a*; 15, 129*a*; 22, 141*a*
- SANFORD, Wilfrid O.—theft charge, Feb. 17, 5*d*
- SANG, George—awarded Edward Medal, Jan. 1, 10*d*
- SANKEY, Mr. Justice—elected honorary fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, Jan. 31, 5*f*
- SAN Paulo :—
  - Finance :—
    - Five per cent. Treasury bonds and notes—English portion: remittance for service received, Jan. 26, 15*a* (e.e.); Feb. 10, 12*c* (e.e.)
- SAN Paulo (Brazilian) Railway Company: see under BRAZIL—Railways
- SANSOM, Mr. Charles L. — appointed C.M.G., Feb. 13, 6*c*
- SANTA Catharina :—
  - Finance :—
    - Loan—remittance for service (F.N.), Feb. 22, 12*a*
- SANTA Maria Oilfields, Incorporated :—
  - Financial position—circular to shareholders (F.N.), Mar. 3, 10*a*
- SANTANDER :—
  - Fire: see under SPAIN—Fires
- SANTIAGO, Gen. (Spain)—to visit German fronts, Feb. 6, 7*e*
- SANTIAGO del Estero :—
  - Timber trade—particulars (T.S.), Feb. 5, 240*c*
    - Saw mill machinery — required (T.S.), Feb. 5, 240*c*
- SANTO Domingo :—
  - Railways :—
    - Samana and Santiago Railway Company :—
      - Dividend, Mar. 28, 12*f*
      - Report, Mar. 29, 12*f*
- SANTOS :—
  - Port :—
    - Regulations—advice to British exporters (T.S.), Mar. 5, 264*b*
- SANTOS, Capt. Mondier—services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, Jan. 18, 5*f*
- SAO Paulo Tramway, Light and Power Company :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 16, 13*e*
- SAQUI, Mr. Horatio :—
  - Jewelry stolen from—law case, Mar. 8, 4*b*
- SARGEAUNT, Mr. John :—
  - on hexameters: use by Tennyson (l., L.S.), Mar. 29, 153*a*
- SARGEAUNT, Mr. W. D. :—
  - "Macbeth, The Play as Shakespeare Wrote It"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*a*; reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 136*c*
- SARGEND, Rev. F. D. :—
  - on *Laconia*, sinking of the (statement), Feb. 28, 8*a*
- SARGENT, Maj. Arthur E. E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- SARGENT, Mr. Francis :—
  - Bankruptcy—application for order of discharge, Jan. 31, 3*b*
- SARGENT, Col. Percy W. G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- SARRAIL, Gen.—forthcoming marriage to Mlle. de Joannis: banns published, Mar. 14, 6*c*
- SARS, Prof. Johan E. W.—death, Jan. 30, 10*e*
- SARSON, Pte. H. Smalley :—
  - "From Field and Hospital"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 11*c*
- SASKATCHEWAN :—
  - Politicians impeached, Feb. 10, 6*b*; 14, 7*d*
- SASS, Mr. Edward—will, Jan. 12, 9*e*
- SASSOON, Sir Edward—elected director of Eastern Bank, Jan. 18, 13*b*
- SASSOON, Lieut. Sir Philip :—
  - at Folkestone, on recalling members of Parliament from France, Jan. 16, 5*b*
- SASSOON, Mrs. Reginald—new address, Jan. 24, 9*a*
- SAUNDBY, Dr. R.—appointed Harveian Orator, Jan. 26, 4*b*; resigns professorship of medicine in Birmingham University (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 104*d*
- SAUNDERS, Mr. Edwin C.—will, Feb. 27, 9*d*
- SAUNDERS, Ernest G.—conspiracy to defraud charge, Jan. 22, 5*b*
- SAUNDERS, Maj. Harold C. R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- SAUNDERS, Mr. John—will, Mar. 2, 11*e*
- SAURIN, Commander Gerald L.—awarded order of Leopold, Jan. 1, 12*b*
- SAVAGE, Canon E. S.—to deliver lecture on his work with Y.M.C.A. at Salonika, Mar. 24, 19*a*; delivers, 27, 5*c*
- SAVAGE, Maj. Gerald T.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- SAVAGE, Col. William H. — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 12, 12*c*
- SAVAGE Club :—
  - House dinners held, Jan. 22, 5*f*; Mar. 5, 13*c*
- SAVILE, Mr. Hugh O. :—
  - on Africa, German East—suggested non-restoration (l.), Jan. 12, 7*d*
- SAVILE, Maj. Lawrence W. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- SAVILL, Mr. Edwin :—
  - at Surveyors' Institution, on land taken over under Defence of the Realm Act, Feb. 13, 5*d*
- SAVINGS banks :—
  - Collecting :—
    - Pringle, Rev. J. C. (l.), Jan. 8, 9*d*
  - Post Office: see under POST Office

- SAVINGS banks (continued):—
  - School:—
    - Nottingham — remarkable success (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 79*b*
  - Trustee:—
    - Amalgamation of four metropolitan institutions (F.N.), Feb. 5, 14*a*
- SAVITCH, M. Vladislav R.:—
  - "Reconstruction of South-Eastern Europe, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 63*a*
- SAVORY, Lieut.-Col. Arnold K. M. C. W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- SAVORY, Capt. Maurice J.—death from wounds, Feb. 7, 4*a*
- SAVOY, order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Italy
- SAVOY Hotel:—
  - Assault at arms and boxing display —given, Jan. 2, 5*c*
  - Dancing stopped, Mar. 17, 6*e*
  - "Empire Fair": see under LORD Roberts's Memorial Workshops for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors
  - Report, Mar. 22, 13*d*
  - "Women's Day"—matinée in aid: given, Feb. 20, 11*d*
  - Wounded soldiers and sailors — tea-concert given, Jan. 17, 11*b*
- SAVOY Theatre, Jan. 29, 9*e*
- SAWBRIDGE, Laura H.:—
  - "Vision and the Mission of Womanhood, The" — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 96*b*
- SAWDON, Mr. Richard A.—will, Feb. 24, 11*d*
- SAWTILL, Michael — sentenced. Mar. 9, 7*b*
- SAXBY, Maj. Conrad G. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA:—
  - Throne:—
    - Princes, foreign—exclusion from succession: Bill discussed in Diet, Jan. 10, 7*e*; adopted, Mar. 13, 5*e*
- SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA, Duke of:—
  - British peerages, deprivation of:—
    - Bill:—
      - Parliament — introduction discussed, Feb. 9, 10*a*; 20, 10*c*; first reading, Mar. 7, 8*a*; second reading, 14, 10*a*; in committee, 16, 10*a*
- SAXONY:—
  - Crime:—
    - Murder of one of King's foresters —three brothers sentenced to death, Mar. 17, 5*e*
  - Fuel:—
    - Consumption — economy: all theatres and public halls closed, Feb. 10, 6*a*
  - King: see FREDERICK Augustus III.
- SAXONY, Prince Johann Georg of—leaves for Switzerland, Jan. 11, 7*e*
- SAYCE, Lieut.-Col. George E.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- SAYED Sulaiman ibn Yusuf:—
  - on Germans in East Africa—treatment of Mahomedans (l.), Mar. 13, 5*c*
- SAYER, Lieut. R. Bramwell—death from wounds, Feb. 23, 4*e*; memorial service held, 26, 11*c*
- SAYERS, Miss Dorothy L.:—
  - "Op. I"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*d*
- SAZONOFF, M. Sergi D. (Russia)—biographical, Jan. 25, 7*c*; gives reception at Petrograd; visits office of *The Times*, 1, 7*e*; entertained at New English Club, 3, 7*c*; appointment as ambassador in London reported, 18, 8*e* (and 8*b*, l.e.); 19, 32*c* (and l.e.); 20, 7*e*; definite appointment, 25, 7*c*; attends meeting of Anglo-Russian Society, 25, 7*c*; departure for London likely to be postponed owing to wife's illness, 29, 6*d*; appointed member of conference on Poland, Feb. 7, 7*d*
  - Article ("M. Sazonoff for London: a friend of England"), Jan. 25, 7*c*
  - Buchanan, Sir G.—tribute (s.), Feb. 14, 7*b*
  - at Petrograd, on Anglo-Russian relations, Feb. 14, 7*b*
  - on Great Britain and Russia—trade policy (statement), Jan. 1, 7*e*; scholastic intercourse (s.), 25, 7*c*
  - on *The Times*—tribute, Jan. 1, 7*e*
- SCALA Theatre, Jan. 19, 29*d*
- SCALE, Capt. John D.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 13, 11*a*
- SCANDINAVIA:—
  - Economic scheme — meeting of representatives of trade, industry, and agriculture at Stockholm, Mar. 19, 7*d* (e.e.)
- SCANNELL, Mr. Walter—motor accident (fatal), Mar. 2, 5*f*
- SCARBOROUGH:—
  - Distress:—
    - Canadian grant for relief, Feb. 12, 6*d*
    - Government aid—offer of loan: protest against, Jan. 12, 3*b*; grant (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 60*b*
- *Scarborough Mercury* — price raised, Jan. 27, 3*e*
- SCARBROUGH, Lord — appointed Director-General of Territorial and Volunteer Forces, Feb. 5, 5*e*; leading article, 5, 9*b*
- SCARISBROOK, Everard T.—exceeding speed limit charge, Mar. 2, 5*f*
- SCARLET fever:—
  - Shirebrook—epidemic, Mar. 2, 5*f*; 16, 3*f*
- SCATTERGOOD, Mr. Edward—death, Feb. 9, 3*f*
- SCEALES, Lieut.-Col. George A. McL.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- SCHACK, Herr Ekhardt von (Germany)—convicted of violating United States neutrality laws, Jan. 12, 5*b*
- SCHAFER, Lieut. Thomas S. H.—killed in action, Jan. 29, 10*a*
- SCHARF, Chaim, and others — arrested in neutral ship (law case), Jan. 12, 4*e*; 27, 4*b*; Feb. 2, 4*b*; Mar. 31, 4*a*; making false statements charge, 23, 3*a*
- SCHARFENBERG, Pte. Paul — sentenced in United States for treasonable comment, Mar. 8, 5*d*
- SCHAW, Miss Marjory S.—will, Jan. 2, 5*c*; 4, 11*e*
- SCHEER, Adm. (Germany):—
  - on war, European — unrestricted submarine warfare (art. quoted), Feb. 3, 9*f*; message to *Neue Freie Presse*, 9, 5*b*
- SCHEIDEMANN, Herr (Germany):—
  - at Berlin, on European war, Jan. 31, 7*a* (e.e.)
  - in Reichstag, on European war, Mar. 1, 7*d*
  - on Prussian Franchise Bill (art. quoted), Mar. 26, 7*f*
- SCHEURER, M. (Netherlands):—
  - in Parliament, on deportations of Belgians, Jan. 31, 7*b*

- Schiemann, Prof. :—
  - on war, European—diverting neutral supplies for Allies (art. quoted), Feb. 7, 8*c*
- Schiesel, Baron (Austria-Hungary) — resigns as director of chancellery of cabinet, Feb. 13, 7*e*
- Schiff, Mr. J. (U.S.A.)—willing to support Russian interests, Mar. 27, 8*a* (e.e.)
- Schill Brothers (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 23, 13*d*
- Schimmelpfeng, Institute W.—winding-up ordered, Jan. 10, 5*c*
- Schindlbeck, Lieut. Hans—funeral, Jan. 17, 5*f*
- Schleswig-Holstein, Prince Albert of :—
  - British peerages, deprivation of :—
    - Parliament :—
      - Bill—introduction discussed, Feb. 9, 10*a* ; 20, 10*c* ; first reading, Mar. 7, 8*a* ; second reading, 14, 10*a* ; in committee, 16, 10*a*
- Schleswig-Holstein, Prince Christian of —birthday, Jan. 22, 11*b* ; represented at memorial service for Mme. Grevenkop-Castenskiold, 25, 11*c*
- Schleswig-Holstein, Princess Christian of—opens South African Officers' Club, Jan. 5, 11*e* ; represented at memorial service for Mme. Grevenkop-Castenskiold, 25, 11*c* ; visits Lord Roberts Memorial Workshops, 21, 9*e* ; attends matinée at Savoy Hotel in aid of "Women's Day," Feb. 20, 11*d* ; health, Mar. 6, 3*c*
  - on College of Nursing (Ltd.) and Royal British Nursing Association—amalgamation scheme (l.), Jan. 19, 29*d*
- Schleswig-Holstein, Princess Marie Louise of—opens Shakespeare exhibition, Jan. 20, 9*b* ; at Star and Garter Hospital : presents volumes of Shakespeare on behalf of League of the Empire, Feb. 27, 9*b* ; present at meeting in aid of Friends of the Poor, Mar. 9, 11*b*
- Schleswig-Holstein, Princess Victoria of—visits Y.M.C.A. canteen at headquarters of Seamen's Christian Friend Society, Jan. 13, 11*b* : attends matinée at Savoy Hotel in aid of "Women's Day," Feb. 20, 11*d* : opens canteen at munition works of British Thomson-Houston Company, 26, 3*d* ; leaves London for Wolverhampton, Mar. 9, 11*b* ; opens Ingram House residential club for women war workers, 12, 5*d*
- Schmidt (*alias* Revoes), Emile—escapes from Stratford war camp : amended description issued, Jan. 1, 5*d* ; recaptured ; charged with failing to comply with registration regulations, 31, 5*c*
- Schmidt, Otto C.—failing to register charge, Mar. 26, 5*c*
- Schöneburg :—
  - Children—municipal council to make direct payment for babies born since December, Feb. 17, 7*f*
- School Journey Association :—
  - Meeting (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 71*d*
  - Report (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 71*d*
- School Nature Study Union :—
  - Gardening section—formation of new garden : Mr A. J. Potts (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 69*c*
- School of Oriental Studies—opened to students, Jan. 20, 3*c*
  - Articles ("India : Oriental studies," Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 24*c* ; ("India : vernacular studies," Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 66*c*
- School of Oriental Studies (continued) :—
  - Curzon, Lord (s.), Feb. 24, 7*a* ; (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 76*c* ; correction (l.), Feb. 26, 7*d*
  - Endowment fund :—
    - Contributions, Feb. 20, 5*b* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 70*d*
  - George V., King—to open, Jan. 27, 7*f* ; Feb. 13, 8*b* ; 19, 3*c* ; 20, 5*b* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 70*d* ; 23, 9*f* ; opens (add.), 24, 7*a*, 11*a* ; (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 76*c*
  - London, Corporation of—grant, Feb. 14, 11*d* (e.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 15, 60*b*
  - Teachers—list, Jan. 4, 5*b* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 20*d*
  - Women—courses suggested : article ("The Mem Sahib," Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 74*c*
  - Yusuf Ali, Mr. A. (lect.), Mar. 8, 4*f*
- School of Russian Music—particulars, Jan. 16, 12*f*
- School Personal Service Association :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 6, 10*b*
- Schorlemer, Baron von—resignation reported, Feb. 19, 7*b* ; differences with Herr von Batocki, 19, 7*b* ; resignation withdrawn, 20, 8*a*
  - in Reichstag, on Prussia : agricultural interests ; potato shortage, Feb. 23, 5*d*
- Schreiner, Mr. William P.—to be sworn of Privy Council, Feb. 13, 9*e* ; sworn, Mar. 14, 9*b* ; appointed to committee on land settlement for ex-service men, 16, 6*e*
- Schröder, Mr.—sentenced for endangering neutrality of Holland, Mar. 15, 7*c* ; Mr. J. C. Van der Veer (l.), 15, 6*d* ; *Volk* protest, 16, 5*c* (l.e.) ; gives notice of appeal, 16, 5*e*
- Schubert, Gen. von (Germany)—transferred to German general staff, Jan. 29, 5*e*
- Schuette, Mr. Oswald (U.S.A.)—remaining in Berlin, Feb. 15, 7*e*
- Schuster, Sir Felix :—
  - at Union of London and Smiths Bank, on war loan, Jan. 25, 9*e*
- Schwab, Mr. Charles M. (U.S.A.) :—
  - on Bethlehem ordnance works—output capacity (s.), Jan. 3, 7*e*
- Schwartz, M. (Sweden)—invited to form ministry, Mar. 30, 6*d*
- Schwartzkoppen, Gen. Max von—death, Jan. 12, 5*e*
- Scialoja, Senator V. (Italy)—received by King, Mar. 6, 9*b*
- Science :—
  - Art, relation to :—
    - Clutton-Brock, Mr. A. (art., "The relation of art to science," Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 97*d*
    - Duxbury, Mr. G. C. (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 110*b*
  - Commercial application :—
    - Bryce, Lord (add.), Jan. 6, 10*a* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*c*
    - Wynne-Edwards, Rev. J. R. (add.), Jan. 10, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 20*a*
  - Professors :—
    - Remuneration :—
      - British Science Guild (mem., Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 14*b*
  - Scholarships :—
    - Incorporated Association of Headmasters—report of consultative committee, Jan. 11, 3*d*
  - Special article ("Tradition and science," Ed.S.), III. ("The scientific tradition"), Jan. 18, 21*b*

- SCIENCE (continued):—
  - Teaching:—
    - Correspondence (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 8*b*
    - Edwards, Mr. W. (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 18*b*
    - Hall, Mr. A. D. (s.), Jan. 11, 3*d*
    - Keogh, Sir A. (s.), Jan. 4, 6*b*
    - Smithells, Lieut.-Col. (s.), Jan. 5, 10*d*
    - Thomas, Mr. E. R. (s.), Jan. 5, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*d*
    - Universities:—
      - Frankland, Prof. (report, Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 52*a*
- SCIENTIFIC and Industrial Research, Department of—particulars (Ed.S.), Jan. 26, 12*d*
  - Glass and optical instruments—standing committee appointed: composition, Feb. 9, 3*c*
- SCOBELL, Ven. Edward C.—death, Feb. 9, 9*e*
- SCOTLAND:—
  - Achievements:—
    - Bieden Kapp, Dr. G. (art. quoted), Mar. 6, 5*f*
  - Banking:—
    - Bank of Scotland:—
      - Report, Mar. 29, 12*f*
    - Royal Bank of Scotland:—
      - Cashier and general manager—resigns: successor appointed, Feb. 24, 13*d*
  - Children:—
    - Infantile mortality — discussed (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 98*c*
    - Play centres:—
      - Salvesen, Lord—appeal (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 98*c*
    - Welfare:—
      - Conference—arrangements (Ed.S.), Feb. 16, 60*b*
      - Ewing, Sir Alfred (s., Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 52*b*
      - Exhibition:—
        - Glasgow—meeting (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 98*c*
  - Coal:—
    - Geology—book on central coalfields published, Feb. 17, 3*d*
    - Prices:—
      - Maximum—agreement made, Feb. 28, 6*d*
  - Crime:—
    - Murder:—
      - Macintosh, Pte. William—murders wife at Glasgow; suicide, Mar. 27, 5*f*
  - Deer:—
    - Crops, damage to:—
      - Munro, Mr. R.—receives deputation, Jan. 10, 5*b*
      - Regulation, new:—
        - Article ("Destructive Scottish deer: plans for thinning the herds"), Jan. 15, 6*c*
      - Soldiers—application for services as gamekeepers, &c., Jan. 22, 9*d*
  - Drink:—
    - Prohibition:—
      - Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives deputation (P.N.), Mar. 30, 7*c*; reply, 31, 3*d*
    - Spirits:—
      - Prohibition order:—
        - Evasions — unofficial Scottish M.P.'s action (P.N.), Mar. 2, 9*d*
      - Sale, prohibition of:—
        - Edinburgh—conference of magistrates passes resolution, Jan. 9, 3*d*

- SCOTLAND—Drink—Spirits—Sale, prohibition of (continued):—
      - Parliament—question, Feb. 13, 10*b*
  - Trade:—
    - State purchase:—
      - Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives deputation (P.N.), Mar. 30, 7*c*; reply, 31, 3*d*
  - Education:—
    - Attendance:—
      - Age, suggested raising of:—
        - Article ("Scotland," Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 82*c*
    - Articles ("Scotland," Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 2*b*; 11, 14*a*; 18, 22*a*; 25, 30*b*; Feb. 1, 38*b*; 8, 46*b*; 15, 54*a*; 22, 62*b*; Mar. 1, 74*b*; 8, 82*c*; 15, 90*c*; 22, 98*c*; 29, 107*c*
    - Attendance:—
      - Officers—annual conference: held (Ed.S.), Jan. 7, 22*a*
      - Record—by girl pupil (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 2*b*
    - Bill, forthcoming—discussed (Ed.S.), Mar. 31, 106*c*
      - Holmes, Mr. D. T. (statement, Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 90*c*
    - Council, advisory:—
      - Article ("Scotland," Ed.S.), Jan. 7, 22*a*
    - Physiology, teaching of:—
      - Supplementary classes at central schools—discussion at Glasgow School Board (Ed.S.), Jan. 7, 22*a*
    - Reform:—
      - Conference of teachers (Glasgow)—held (Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 14*a*
      - Craik, Sir Henry (s., Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 40*c*
      - Edinburgh School Board (report, Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 30*b*
    - Russian—study in schools: *Educational News* (art. quoted, Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 2*b*
    - School boards:—
      - Elections — postponed (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 2*c*
    - Teachers:—
      - Fund, professional — formed: objects (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 106*c*
      - Salaries:—
        - Bonuses:—
          - Edinburgh — attitude of teachers discussed (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 106*c*
          - Grants in aid—terms: Education Department's circular (Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 82*c*
        - Craik, Sir Henry (s.), Jan. 29, 11*c*; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 40*c*
        - *Secondary School Journal* (art. quoted, Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 62*b*
    - Technical:—
      - Ayr:—
        - Mining instruction—discussion at meeting of Ayr County Secondary Education Committee (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 38*b*
    - Universities:—
      - Aberdeen and other universities: see their respective titles
      - Carnegie Trust for the Universities of Scotland: see that title
      - Commerce, degree of—establishment discussed (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 54*a*
      - Principals and professors:—
        - Retiring age—conference arranged (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 54*a*
      - Reform:—
        - Fish, Miss (s., Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 74*c*

- SCOTLAND — Education — Universities — Reform (continued):—
  - Harper, Rev. Dr. (s., Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 74*b*
  - Snodgrass, Mr. (s., Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 74*b*
- Engineering trade:—
  - Year (1916) reviewed (art., "Works and trades: Scotland: industrial activity," E.S.), Jan. 26, 27*a*
- Fires:—
  - Glasgow—cinema theatre (fatal), Jan. 30, 5*c*
  - Orchill—mansion house, Jan. 26, 5*f*
- History, imperial:—
  - Teaching:—
    - Universities—Historical Association of Scotland (mem.), Jan. 10, 3*c*
- Housing:—
  - Barnes, Mr. G. N. (l.), Jan. 3, 5*c*
  - Rosyth: see under ROSYTH
- Labour:—
  - Agricultural:—
    - Ploughmen and motor tractor drivers — released by Army Council, Feb. 23, 3*d* (e.e.)
  - Bakers—to substitute day work for early morning work, Mar. 6, 8*c*
  - Carpenters and joiners:—
    - Wages:—
      - Paisley—increase granted, Mar. 27, 5*f*
  - Coalmining trade:—
    - Wages—claim for advance discussed, Feb. 6, 5*f*; Lord Strathclyde's decision, 9, 7*d*
  - Ironmoulders:—
    - Wages:—
      - Associated Ironmoulders of Scotland and Central Ironmoulders of Scotland—members granted increase, Mar. 27, 5*d*
- Land:—
  - Service men, ex: see under SERVICE men, ex
- Law:—
  - Advocates-Depute — appointments, Jan. 23, 3*e*
- Linen, damask:—
  - Trade:—
    - Article ("Scotland's linen industry: present and future prospects," T.S.), Feb. 5, 232*d*
- Local taxation:—
  - Rates:—
    - Hostel for students—exemption: judicial decision (Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 30*b*
- Potatoes:—
  - Lothians—famine, Feb. 22, 3*a*
  - Supply — our agricultural correspondent's comments, Mar. 6, 6*d*
    - Shortage:—
      - Committee—appointed, Mar. 13, 3*a* (e.e.)
      - Glasgow—women's procession; Socialist members of Corporation suspended, Mar. 16, 3*a*
- Railways:—
  - Accidents: see RAILWAY accidents
  - Arbroath and Forfar Railway Company:—
    - Report, Mar. 20, 10*e*
  - Caledonian Railway Company:—
    - Dividend, Feb. 7, 13*e*
    - Report, Feb. 15, 15*d*
  - Callander and Oban Railway Company:—
    - Dividend, Feb. 9, 11*f*

- SCOTLAND—Railways (continued):—
  - Edinburgh and Bathgate Railway Company:—
    - Dividend, Feb. 1, 12*f*
  - Forth and Clyde Junction Company:—
    - Dividend, Feb. 1, 12*f*
  - Glasgow and South-Western Railway Company:—
    - Dividend, Feb. 7, 13*e*
    - Report, Feb. 15, 15*d*
  - Glasgow Subway Railway Company:—
    - Dividend, Feb. 9, 11*f*
  - Great North of Scotland Railway Company:—
    - Dividend, Jan. 31, 13*d*
    - Report, Feb. 14, 15*e*
  - Highland Railway Company:—
    - Dividend, Feb. 2, 11*f*
    - Report, Feb. 20, 14*e*
  - North British Railway Company:—
    - Dividend, Feb. 9, 11*f*
    - Report, Feb. 14, 15*e*
  - Wagons:—
    - Pooling — scheme agreed to, Feb. 22, 3*c* (e.e.)
- Russia, relations with:—
  - Commercial relations:—
    - Development:—
      - Article ("Scotland," Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 30*b*
- Shale industry:—
  - Committees — appointed; composition, Feb. 24, 5*b*; additional members appointed, Mar. 31, 3*c*
- Sheriffs — appointments, Jan. 19, 29*d*
- Shipbuilding: see under SHIPBUILDING
- Spirits: see under Drink, above
- West, frozen — special article ("The frozen west: seals by snowy beaches"), Feb. 10, 9*c*
- Whisky: see under WHISKY

- SCOTLAND, Mr. Alexander P.:—
  - Law case, Mar. 14, 4*a*
- *Scotsman*:—
  - Special article ("*The Scotsman*: centenary of a great newspaper: well-known editors"), Jan. 25, 4*e*
- SCOTT, Col. Bertal H.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- SCOTT, Mr. C. J. Cater:—
  - at London General Omnibus Company, on women conductors, Feb. 24, 5*f*
- SCOTT, Maj. Charles A. R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- SCOTT, Mr. Duncan C.:—
  - "Lundy's Lane, and Other Poems".—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 90*b*; correspondence (L.S.), Mar. 1, 106*b*
- SCOTT, Mr. E. Kilburn:—
  - at London University, on nitrates from the air, Jan. 8, 13*b*; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*c*
- SCOTT, Mr. E. T., and Mr. L. B. Stowe:—
  - "Booker T. Washington, Builder of a Civilization" — reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 64*b*
- SCOTT, Mrs. Edith H.—will, Mar. 20, 9*e*
- SCOTT, Capt. Ernest — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- SCOTT, Lieut. Col. George F.—will, Feb. 15, 11*c*
- SCOTT, Lieut. George K.—killed in action, Mar. 3, 9*c*
- SCOTT, Mr. Harry—services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, Jan. 13, 3*e*
- SCOTT, Henry C.—inquest, Feb. 19, 5*e*
- SCOTT, Maj. Henry St.G. S. — awarded bar to D.S.O., Mar. 19, 7*d*

SCOTT, Mr. Herbert :—
  on Russian students and British technical schools (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 102*b*
SCOTT, Mr. J. B. :—
  "Diplomatic Documents Relating to the Outbreak of the European War" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 5*a*
  "Freedom of the Seas, The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*d*; reviewed (L.S.), 22, 86*c*
SCOTT, Mr. J. Cuthbert :—
  "Thousand Strong, A" — noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*c*
SCOTT, Lieut. Col. John W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
SCOTT, Mrs. Kate—will, Jan. 24, 9*d*
SCOTT, Mr. Leslie — elected chairman of Agricultural Organization Society, Jan. 5, 5*c*; appointed to Mr. Prothero's advisory committee on food production, 27, 7*e*; giving part time services to labour division of Board of Agriculture, Feb. 28, 6*b*
  Enemy influence committee — resigns, Feb. 28, 7*e*
  at Winchester, on cooperative farming, Mar. 26, 10*d*
  in Parliament, on—
    Food production, Feb. 9, 10*b*
  on service men, ex—land settlement (l.), Feb. 22, 7*c*
SCOTT, Miss Mary A. :—
  "Elizabethan Translations from the Italian"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 29*a*
SCOTT, Adm. Sir Percy :—
  Submarine warfare — views : Herr von Bethmann Hollweg (s.), Feb. 28, 8*d*
SCOTT, Maj. Robert H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
SCOTT, Brig. Gen. Robert K.—appointed C.M.G., Feb. 2, 10*a*
SCOTT, Rev. Samuel G.—will, Jan. 12, 9*e*
SCOTT, Mr. Thomas :—
  on submarine warfare — loss of vessels through carelessness of their commanders (l.), Feb. 10, 7*c*
SCOTT, Rev. W. J.—received into Roman Catholic church, Mar. 9, 5*f*
SCOTT, Sir Walter :—
  "Old Mortality"—centenary ("The centenary of 'Old Mortality,'" L.S.), Jan. 11, 13*b*
SCOTT, Walter—receiving army property charge, Mar. 24, 3*f*
SCOTT, Capt. William J. R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 11, 6*a*
SCOTT, Son, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Jan. 24, 12*f*
  Report, Jan. 30, 13*b*
SCOTT (Walter) (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Feb. 2, 11*f*
SCOTT-GATTY, Maj. Charles S. C. S.—will, Feb. 8, 11*e*
SCOTTISH-AMERICAN Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Jan. 25, 14*d*
  Report, Feb. 6, 13*b*
SCOTTISH Amicable Life Assurance Society :—
  Report, Jan. 13, 15*f*; Mar. 15, 14*e*
SCOTTISH Assets Company (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Jan. 27, 11*e*
SCOTTISH Chamber of Agriculture :—
  Meeting, Mar. 2, 5*a*
SCOTTISH Insurance Corporation (Ltd.) :—
  Report, Mar. 29, 12*f*
SCOTTISH Investment Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Mar. 28, 12*f*
SCOTTISH Iron and Steel Company (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Mar. 21, 2*e*
SCOTTISH Labour Housing Association :—
  Conference (Glasgow)—held, Jan. 3, 5*c*
SCOTTISH Life Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
  Report, Jan. 24, 21*f*; Feb. 12, 13*d*
SCOTTISH Northern Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Feb. 15, 15*d*
  Report, Feb. 27, 12*f*
SCOTTISH Pacific Mortgage Company (Ltd.) :—
  Foreign assets—realization : Treasury notice, Feb. 19, 14*b*
SCOTTISH Provident Institution :—
  Meeting, Mar. 30, 13*d*
  Report, Mar. 12, 12*d*
SCOTTISH Temperance Life Assurance Company :—
  Report, Feb. 21, 13*e*
SCOTTISH Waggon Company (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Feb. 8, 14*e*
SCOTTISH Western Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Feb. 15, 15*d*
  Report, Mar. 1, 14*d*
SCOTTISH Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Society :—
  Meeting, Mar. 28, 11*f*
  Report (F.N.), Mar. 23, 12*b*; 23, 13*d* (e.e.)
SCOTTISH Women's Hospitals for Foreign Service : see under WAR, European —Sick and wounded
SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, Maj.-Gen. Sir G. K.—elected hon. member of Institution of Civil Engineers, Mar. 10, 9*d*
SCOUTS, boy :—
  Boy-Scouts Association : see that title
  Canada :—
    Movement in :—
      Connaught, Duke of (s.), Jan. 23, 5*d*
  Coast watching — number employed : particulars, Feb. 6, 5*f*
    Admiralty, employment by—particulars (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 52*b*
  Connaught, Duke of (s.), Mar. 1, 7*b* (e.e.)
  National Scout Commissioners — conference, Mar. 19, 5*e*
  Sea scouts—scheme for employment on liners, Feb. 19, 5*c*
  Westminster Cathedral boy scouts—receive Pope's blessing, Feb. 21, 5*e*
SCREW threads :—
  Measurement, methods of :—
    Brooker, Mr. A. (p., E.S.), Jan. 26, 34*c*
"SCRIPTA Manent" — on Prussia and Belgium (l.), Feb. 7, 9*e*
SCROGGINS, William — deserter charge, Mar. 13, 3*d*
SCRUTTON, Sir T. E. (Mr. Justice) :—
  in Court of Appeal, on divorce suits by poor people, Jan. 30, 3*a*, 8*b*
SCULPTURE :—
  Exhibitions : see ART—Exhibitions
"SCRUTATOR"—on food rations (l.), Feb. 20, 12*e*
SEAFIELD, Lord—takes seat, Feb. 14, 10*a*
SEAGER, Mr. W. H. :—
  on shipping — apprentices on board merchant ships (l.), Mar. 1, 4*b*
SEAGRAM, Lieut.-Col. Tom O.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
SEAGULLS : see under BIRDS—Gulls
SEAHOLME, Sec. Lieut. R. — court-martial held, Feb. 3, 4*b*

- SEA Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 17, 13e
  - Report, Jan. 20, 11e
- SEAL, great :—
  - "Wafer" substitute — *Gazette* notice, Jan. 10, 9c
- SEAMAN, Lieut.-Col. Edwin — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3c
- SEAMEN'S Hospital Society (Dreadnought) :—
  - Governors—quarterly court : held, Jan. 12, 3f; Mar. 9, 5d
  - Mary, Queen—sends gift of cigarettes for sick and wounded, Feb. 28, 9e; Mar. 16, 2f
- SEA power :—
  - Correspondence, Feb. 23, 7c
- SEARS, Henrietta—theft charge, Feb. 28, 3b
- SEARS, Roebuck, and Co. :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 26, 15a
- SEARS (J.) and Co. (True-Form Boot Company) :—
  - Report, Jan. 18, 13b
- "SEAS, freedom of the" :—
  - Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von (s.), Feb. 28, 7d
  - Correspondence, Mar. 9, 12f
  - German Navy League (mem.), Jan. 1, 7b
  - Germany—note to United States, Feb. 2, 6b
  - Napoleon Bonaparte—attitude: Fichte's account quoted: Mr. R. Bridges (l.), Feb. 7, 7c
  - Roosevelt, Mr. (views), Jan. 24, 7d
  - Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), Jan. 29, 11a; Feb. 2, 8a
  - Sydenham, Lord (l.), Feb. 3, 7b
  - Whetham, Mr. W. G. D. (l.), Mar. 7, 7c
  - Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), Jan. 23, 10a
- SEA training :—
  - Boys :—
    - Accommodation, separate :—
      - Drage, Mr. G. (l.), Feb. 20, 9e
      - Seager, Mr. W. H. (l.), Mar. 1, 4b
- SEAWELL, Molly E. :—
  - "Betty at Fort Blizzard"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 107b
- SEBASTIAN, Capt. Erroll G.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 5, 3a
- SEBASTIAN, Mr. L. B. :—
  - on whistles, willow-wand (l., L.S.), Mar. 15, 130c
- SECKER, Mr. Martin :—
  - on "war poems by X" (l., L.S.), Feb. 1, 58b
- SECKHAM, Lieut.-Col. Douglas T.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13c
- *Secondary School Journal*—noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 62b
- SECOND Industrial Trust (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 6, 12b
- SECOND Scottish Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 1, 14d
- "SECRETARY, The"—on war loan: advances by insurance company to staff (l.), Jan. 17, 9e
- SECRET service :—
  - Estimate, Feb. 13, 5b; (white paper), Mar. 7, 3d
- SEDDON, Mr. J. A. :—
  - Lancashire (Newton)—resigns candidature, Mar. 27, 5c
  - at British Workers' National League, on European war, Mar. 29, 3c
  - on war, European—change of view (l.), Mar. 27, 5c
- SEDGWICK, Mr. Henry D. :—
  - "Apology for Old Maids, An"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 67c
- SEDGWICK, Lieut.-Col. William—death; funeral, Jan. 29, 9d
- SEDLEY, Miss Isabella—will, Mar. 10, 9d
- SEEDS :—
  - Growing :—
    - Kelway, Mr. J. (l.), Jan. 15, 9c
    - Sutton, Mr. A. W. (l.), Jan. 16, 4c
- SEELY, Sir C. :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - National Service, Feb. 23, 10f; Mar. 13, 10c
- SEGAR, Miss Mary :—
  - "Some Minor Poets of the Middle Ages" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 72a; (Ed.S.), 8, 47b
- SEGNITZ, Mrs. Helene N. J.—will, Jan. 4, 11e
- SEGRAVE, Maj. W. E.—awarded Legion of Honour, Feb. 15, 7b
- SEINE—in flood, Jan. 11, 7d; ice floes on, Feb. 1, 5a; free from drift ice, 16, 5e; navigation being resumed, 23, 5e
- SEKUNNA, Dr. Ernest—arrested at New York on charge of conspiracy, Mar. 8, 7e
- SELANGOR United Rubber Company, (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 30, 12d
- SELBIE, Mr. R. H.—appointed chairman of committee on utilization and feeding of horses, Mar. 28, 7b
- SELBIE, Dr. W. B. :—
  - at City Temple, on prudish reticence, Mar. 14, 3e
  - on drink and vice (l.), Jan. 31, 9e
- SELBORNE, Lady :—
  - at Bloomsbury, on women's ministry in the church, Jan. 8, 3f
  - on nurses, district—need for (with others, l.), Mar. 17, 9f
  - on rice—substitute for bread; starched linen (l.), Feb. 16, 7c; 23, 7d
- SELBORNE, Lord—accepts presidency of Agricultural Organization Society, Jan. 9, 4b; elected vice-chairman of council of Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture, 24, 3c; proposed address at Stoke abandoned, Feb. 5, 2c; health, Mar. 13, 9b; 14, 9b
  - at Alton, on danger of inconclusive peace, Jan. 27, 3c
  - at Hotel Cecil, on imperial relations, Feb. 2, 8f (e.e.)
  - at Portsmouth, on war loan, Feb. 3, 5d
  - at Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company, on Germany's resources, Mar. 2, 9e
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Agricultural labour supply, Mar. 1, 12a
    - Food production—agricultural organization, Mar. 1, 12a
    - Pensions and allowances—Class W. men, Mar. 1, 12c
    - Solicitors (Qualification of Women) Bill, Feb. 28, 10b
    - Submarine menace, Feb. 14, 10c
- SELBY, Mr. John J.—awarded Board of Trade silver medal, Jan. 2, 5f
- SELBY, Rose A., and others—coal thefts charge, Feb. 20, 5b
- SELBY-BIGGE, Lady—appeal for sellers of souvenirs on "Women's Day," Feb. 24, 11e
- SELBY-BIGGE, Mr. L. A. :—
  - on Service, National—teachers (circular l.), Feb. 17, 8e
- SELFE, Judge :—
  - at Marylebone County Court, on speed of motor-cars in London streets, Mar. 22, 5f (e.e.)

- SELFE, Mr. :—
  - on shopping—abolition of credit system (statement), Jan. 18, 11*e* (e.e.)
- SELFRIDGE and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 17, 13*a*
  - Report (F.N.), Feb. 6, 12*a*, 13*b* ; 9, 11*f*
- SELIGMAN, Brig.-Gen. Herbert S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- SELIGMAN, Dr. Richard :—
  - at Institute of Metals, on electrolytic aluminium (E.S.), Mar. 30, 68*d*
- SELIGMAN Brothers (Messrs.) :—
  - Partner taken, Jan. 1, 15*f*
- SELL, Fireman H.—funeral, Jan. 31, 5*d*
- SELLARS (E. H.) and Sons—fire at spinning mills, Mar. 5, 5*e*
- SELLS, Commander William F.—appointed C.M.G., Mar. 28, 7*d*
- SELOUS, Mrs.—receives letter of sympathy from King expressing appreciation of services of late Capt. Selous, Jan. 24, 9*a*
- SELOUS, Mr. Edmund :—
  - on Selous, Capt. F. C.—sitting for central figure in picture "Last Trek" (l.), Mar. 5, 9*e*
  - on Selous Road (l.), Jan. 22, 9*d*
- SELOUS, Capt. F. C.—death ; memoir (sp. art., "Capt. F. C. Selous : famous explorer killed in action"), Jan. 8, 6*c* ; biographical, 9, 8*c* ; Sir R. Williams (l.), 10, 11*e* ; grave : particulars, 15, 7*b* (l.e.) ; letter to friend on fighting in East Africa, quoted, 31, 7*c* ; memorial proposed : committee formed, Feb. 14, 5*d*
  - "Last Trek" (picture)—sitting for central figure : *The Times* obituary notice corrected : Mr. E. Selous (l.), Mar. 5, 9*e*
  - Selous Road : see under AFRICA, South
- SELWYN, Col. Charles H.—appointed C.B., Feb. 7, 4*f*
- SEMMER, Marcelle (France)—*matinée* at Sorbonne in honour of heroism ; decorated with Croix de Guerre and Legion of Honour, Jan. 23, 10*f*
- SEMPLE, Sec.-Lieut. William D.—killed in action, Jan. 9, 8*c*
- SENDAYAN (F. M. S.) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 4, 13*d*
  - Meeting, Feb. 1, 12*d*
  - Report, Jan. 24, 12*f*
- SENEFELDER Club :—
  - Exhibition : see under ART—Exhibitions
- "SENEX"—on German intrigues in India (l.), Feb. 26, 7*d*
- "SENEX"—on National Service (l.), Feb. 9, 7*b*
- "SENIOR"—on National Anthem : authorship (l., L.S.), Feb. 1, 57*b*
- "SENIOR"—on potatoes and habit (l.), Mar. 7, 9*c*
- SEPHINJURI Bheel Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 8, 11*f*
- SERAING :—
  - Fire : see under BELGIUM—Fires
- SERBIA :—
  - Crown Prince :—
    - War, European—New Year message to King George V., Jan. 9, 7*e* ; letter to Gen. Boyovitotch on valour of Serbia, 16, 8*b*
    - on Harley, Mrs.—death : message, to Lord French, Mar. 10, 6*b*
  - Finance :—
    - Currency — depreciated by Austro-Hungarian authorities ; M. Vuletitch deported for accepting banknotes at face value, Mar. 12. 7*c*
- SERBIA (continued).
  - Food :—
    - Importation :—
      - Parliament — question, Mar. 6, 10*a*
  - War, European : see under WAR, European
- SERGEANT, Elizabeth S. :—
  - "French Perspectives" — noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 132*b*
- SERGEANT, James—imposing condition on sale of potatoes charge, Mar. 12, 6*a*
- SERVANTS, domestic : see under LABOUR
- SERVICE, Ministry of National :—
  - Agricultural section — director appointed, Jan, 4, 9*c*
  - Director-General :—
    - Assistant, chief — appointed, Feb. 17, 10*c*
    - Deputy—appointed, Feb. 1, 7*e*
    - Powers of :—
      - Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Feb. 28, 10*f*, 11*a*
      - Collins, Sir W. (s.P.), Feb. 28, 11*a*
      - Parliament — observations, Feb. 28, 10*f*, 11*a*
      - Seely, Sir C. (s.P.), Feb. 28, 10*f*
  - Establishment :—
    - Bill — text issued, Feb. 17, 10*c* (e.e.) ; Liberal and Labour members table amendment (P.N.), 20, 9*d*
      - Parliament—in Commons : first reading, Feb. 16, 8*d* ; second reading, 23, 10*c* ; report, Mar. 14, 11*a* ; third reading, 17, 8*f* ; in Lords : second reading, 23, 8*a* ; third reading ; royal assent, 29, 8*a*
  - Press Bureau—established (P.N.), Feb. 8, 9*d*
  - Publicity Department—Controller appointed, Jan. 30, 9*d*
  - Secretary, general—appointed, Jan. 4, 9*c*
  - Secretary, joint Parliamentary—Lord Peel to represent department in House of Lords, Mar. 8, 7*b* ; Mr. Stephen Walsh appointed (P.N.), 19, 9*d* ; 30, 7*c*
    - Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Mar. 14, 10*c*
    - Parliament—observations, Mar. 14, 10*c*
  - Staff—offers of service received, Jan. 3, 10*b*
    - Age, question of :—
      - Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Feb. 28, 10*f*
      - Parliament—observations, Feb. 28, 10*e*
    - Controller appointed, Mar. 13, 3*c*
    - Number :—
      - Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Feb. 28, 10*e*
      - Parliament — observations, Feb. 28, 10*e*
    - Parliament—question, Mar. 13, 3*c*
    - Salaries :—
      - Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Feb. 28, 10*e*
      - Parliament — observations, Feb. 28, 10*e*
  - Suggestions branch—Mr. E. M. Gamage appointed to charge of, Jan. 5, 5*d*
  - Trades section—deputy director appointed, Jan. 16, 9*c*
- "SERVICE member, A"—on service members : suggested return to Parliamentary duties (l.), Jan. 9, 7*c*
- SERVICE men, ex :—
  - Land settlement :—
    - Committee, Empire — appointed ; composition ; terms of reference, Feb. 16, 6*e*

- SERVICE men, ex—Land settlement (continued) :—
  - Dominions : see under respective dominions — Land settlement—Soldiers returned
  - Gifts—particulars, Jan. 6, 6*d*
    - Parliament—question, Feb. 14, 10*d*
  - Holbeach Clough—tenders invited for housing colony, Feb. 7, 5*a*
  - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 28, 8*c* (e.e.)
  - London County Council education committee — recommendation (Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 19*b*
  - Number of families to be provided for :—
    - Parliament—question, Feb. 20, 10*c*
  - Parliament—question, Mar. 28, 8*c* (e.e.)
  - Royal Colonial Institute—Empire land settlement committee passes resolution, Feb. 15, 7*f*
  - Scotland :—
    - Parliamentary Land Settlement Committee—report, Feb. 16, 3*d*
  - Scott, Mr. L. (l.), Feb. 22, 7*c*
  - Winfrey, Sir R.—receives deputation (P.N.), Feb. 15, 9*e*
  - Women's Scientific Cooperative Farm for disabled soldiers and sailors—meeting of supporters, Mar. 9, 5*c*
- SERVICES Club—purchases freehold and contents of German Athenæum Club, Feb. 28, 3*f*
- "SERVIENS"—on food rations (l.), Feb. 19, 9*d*
- SETON-CHRISTOPHER, Capt. A. C.—promoted Knight of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Jan. 6, 5*c*
- SETTE, Senhor Mario :—
  - "Clarão dos Obuzes, Ao"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 94*c*
- SEVASTOPOL :—
  - Defence—anniversary dinner in Petrograd commemorating deferred, Feb. 26, 7*e*
- *Seventy-ninth News* (Inverness)—noticed, Jan. 26, 5*d*
- SEVERN, Mr. Claud—appointed C.M.G., Feb. 13, 6*e*
- SEVIGNY, Mr. (Canada)—sworn in minister of Inland Revenue, Jan. 9, 7*b* ; returned for Quebec (Dorchester) by-election, 29, 5*b* ; our Toronto correspondent's comments, Feb. 17, 7*d*
- SEWARD, Prof. A. C. :—
  - Cambridge University — council of Senate : election : question submitted to counsel, Mar. 22, 4*f*
  - "Science and the Nation" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 132*a* ; reviewed (L.S.), 22, 135*a*
- SEX education : see under EUGENICS
- SEXTON, Mr. J. :—
  - at Labour party conference, on right of British Socialist party to speak for Socialists, Jan. 24, 8*a*
- SEYMOUR, Lieut.-Col. Archibald G. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- SEYMOUR, Miss Constance—funeral, Feb. 15, 5*d*
- SEYMOUR, Capt. Edward—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- SEYMOUR, Cdr. Hugh—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*a*
- SEYMOUR, Mr. William Kean :—
  - "To Verhaeren, and other Poems"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*b*
- SEYN, M. (Russia)—arrested, Mar. 19, 10*c* ; 20, 8*b*
- SHACKLADY, John—selling hay over regulation price, Mar. 9, 5*a*
- SHACKLETON, Sir E.—elected corresponding member of Russian Geographical Society, Mar. 10, 5*e* ; arrives at Sydney ; leaving for front, 13, 6*d* (l.e.)
  - South Polar expedition : see under ANTARCTIC regions
  - at Sydney, on Antarctic expedition : delay in sending relief ship, Mar. 16, 5*a*
- SHAFTESBURY Theatre, Jan. 4, 11*a* ; 5, 5*d*
- SHAKESPEARE, Rev. J. H. :—
  - at City Temple, on cooperation of Free Churches, Mar. 14, 3*e*
- SHAKESPEARE, Lieut.-Col. John—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- SHAKESPEARE, William :—
  - Centenary :—
    - United States, celebration in—correspondence (L.S.), Jan. 25, 46*b*
  - Lee, Sir Sidney (add.), Jan. 20, 9*b* ; printed in pamphlet form, Feb. 1, 9*c*
  - Machiavelli, unconscious influence of —Mr. H. M. Beatty (l., L.S.), Feb. 1, 58*a*
  - Name—spelling by English editors : Mr. M. H. Spielmann (l., L.S.), Feb. 8, 69*a*
  - Relics :—
    - Exhibition—date of opening, Jan. 8, 4*d* ; 18, 11*a* ; Press view : particulars of collection, 19, 34*e* (and e.e.) ; opened, 20, 9*b*
      - Articles ("Shakespeare relics : London exhibition for the Red Cross"), Jan. 12, 9*d* ; ("The Shakespeare exhibition," L.S.), 25, 44*c*
      - Lecture guides make tour with visitors — names, Feb. 3, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), 8, 52*b*
  - Schools — establishment of "Shakespeare Day" : Mr. H. A. L. Fisher (l. quoted), Mar. 27, 15*f*
- SHAKESPEARE Association :—
  - Meeting—arrangements, Jan. 18, 2*c*
- SHAKHOVSKY, Prince—granted sick leave, Jan. 19, 32*c* (and l.e.)
- SHAMS-UL-HUDA, Saiyid Sir—appointed puisne judge of Calcutta High Court, Mar. 10, 7*c*
- SHAMVA Mines (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 14, 13*d*
- SHANAHAN, Col. Daniel D. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- SHANGHAI Water Works Company :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 12, 12*d*
- SHANNON, Mrs. Edith—appointed resident assistant medical officer for West Ham Sick Home, Mar. 17, 3*e*
- SHANNON, Mr. J. J.—operation, Jan. 16, 11*b*
- SHARMAN, Mr. A. H.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
- SHARMAN, Miss Isabel—death, Jan. 13, 3*d*
- SHARMAN, John D.—misdemeanour charge, Mar. 24, 3*b*
- SHARP, Mr. (U.S.A.)—entertained at banquet, Jan. 25, 7*e* ; given ovation at Opéra Comique, Paris, Feb. 8, 7*e* (l.e.)
- SHARP, Mr. Cecil—folk-song recital, Feb. 10, 9*b*
- SHARP, Henry—refusal to drive fare charge, Jan. 9, 3*d*
- SHARP, Hilda :—
  - "Stars in Their Courses, The"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 22*d*

- SHARP, Maj. John S.—killed in action, Mar. 30, 9*c*
- SHARP, Mr. Milton S. :—
  - at Bradford, on aniline dyes and high explosives, Mar. 1, 14*e*
- SHARP, Miss Sophia—will, Feb. 26, 11*e*
- SHARP, Mr. William H.—death, Jan. 24, 5*e*; (Ed.S.), 25, 36*b*; will, Mar. 10, 9*d*
- SHARPE, Mr. Montagu :—
  - at Middlesex Sessions, on grand jury system, Jan. 8, 5*e*
- SHAUGHNESSY, Lord—contributes £11,000 to National Patriotic Fund, Feb. 14, 7*e*
- SHAW, Mr. A. P.—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Derbyshire, Feb. 28, 9*b*
- SHAW, Miss Anna M.—military funeral, Mar. 8, 3*f*
- SHAW, Lieut.-Col. Charles G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- SHAW, Rt. Rev. Edward D., Bp. of Buckingham—to minister to troops in Egypt, Jan. 19, 29*f*; 29, 2*f*
- SHAW, Mrs. Frances E. :—
  - Will (law case), Mar. 24, 4*b*; 28, 4*c*; 29, 4*e*
- SHAW, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick C.—appointed K.C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- SHAW, Mr. G. Bernard—visits British front in France, Feb. 6, 7*e*; articles in *Nacion*: Argentine opinion, Mar. 12, 7*e* (e.e.)
  - *Augustus does his Bit*—produced at Court Theatre, Jan. 23, 11*e*
  - on taxation of capital (l.), Jan. 15, 10*d*
- SHAW, Maj. Gordon D. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- SHAW, Lieut.-Col. John A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- SHAW, Mr. Maurice E. :—
  - on teachers and degrees (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 110*c*
- SHAW, Lieut. Maximilian J.—will, Jan. 6, 11*e*
- SHAW, Sir Napier :—
  - "Lack of Science in Modern Education, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 31*b*
- SHAWCROSS, Mr. H. Tuer :—
  - on housing—shortage of cottages (l.), Mar. 30, 9*b*
- SHAWINIGAN Water and Power Company :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 23, 13*d*
- SHAW-STEWART, Maj. Basil H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- SHCHERBININ, M. (Russia) :—
  - at Petrograd, on agriculture (R.S.), Jan. 27, 4*d*
- SHEA, Maj.-Gen. John S. M.—awarded Legion of Honour, Feb. 15, 7*b*; promoted Major-General, Mar. 17, 6*d*
- SHEAD, Miss—admitted to freedom of Gardeners' Company, Feb. 26, 5*f*
- SHEAD, Sir Samuel G.—knighted, Feb. 13, 9*f*
- SHEARD, Sec. Lieut. Arthur W.—death from wounds, Jan. 23, 7*d*
- SHEARER, Mr. William V.—awarded order of Nile, Feb. 21, 9*c*
- SHEARMAN, Mr. Lawrence H. (U.S.A.) :—
  - Peruvian Cotton Manufacturing Company—conditional agreement to purchase undertaking (F.N.), Feb. 21, 12*a*
- SHEARMAN, Sir Montagu (Mr. Justice)—appointed to hold inquiry into raid on Sir T. Cook's room at *Field* office, Feb. 16, 8*d*
- SHEARS, Mr. William—death, Mar. 27, 5*f*
- SHEEHY-SKEFFINGTON, Mrs.—arrives in New York, Jan. 10, 7*b*
- SHEEP :—
  - Dogs, worrying by :—
    - Chipstead—instance, Feb. 26, 5*c*
    - Jevington—instance, Feb. 21, 3*f*
  - Ewe — imprisonment under snowdrift : instance, Mar. 3, 3*b*
  - Herdwick breed — flock book announced, Feb. 15, 5*d*
  - Lambs—ewe drops five lambs, Feb. 15, 5*f*
    - Feeding—preparation for market : Mr. R. E. Prothero : advice to farmers, Mar. 10, 3*a*
  - Parks, deer :—
    - Correspondence, Feb. 20, 9*e*; 23, 7*c*; 24, 11*b*; 26, 7*f*; 27, 9*d*; 28, 8*c*
  - Prices :—
    - Newcastle Cattle Market — high prices, Mar. 28, 7*d*
  - Sales :—
    - Statistics, Feb. 12, 5*c* (e.e.)
  - Scab—spreading in Devon, Jan. 8, 5*e*
  - Slaughter of ewes in lamb :—
    - Correspondence, Feb. 27, 9*d*; 28, 8*c*
  - Statistics — June 4, 1914, and June 6, 1916 : compared, Mar. 22, 5*c*
- SHEEPSHANKS, Mr. William :—
  - at West Riding Quarter Sessions, on juvenile crime, Jan. 2, 5*f*
- SHEET Metal Workers' Union :—
  - Military service, exemption of members from :—
    - Marston, Mr. C. (l.), Mar. 9, 9*c*; 13, 7*c*
    - Smith, Mr. C. (l.), Mar. 13, 9*c*
- SHEFFIELD :—
  - Art school for boys—special classes to be opened for boys intending to enter industrial handicrafts (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 111*c*
  - Cutlery :—
    - "Best"—misuse of description : Cutlers' Company to take action (E.S.), Jan. 26, 22*c*
    - Output—discussed (E.S.), Jan. 26, 28*c*
  - Education :—
    - Committee—report (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 103*b*
    - Finance — expenditure reduced (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 11*e*
    - Schools :—
      - Attendance, poor—Mr. H. Turner (p., Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 96*a*
      - Playing fields at High Storrs—tenancy terminated (Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 19*c*
  - Engineering trades :—
    - Conditions (E.S.), Jan. 26, 22*d*; Mar. 30, 72*d*
    - Year (1916) reviewed (art., "Yorkshire : Sheffield busy," E.S.), Jan. 26, 28*c*
  - Labour :—
    - War workers : see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Munitions—Labour
  - War-work :—
    - Article ("Training for war-work," Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 59*a*
  - Water supply — note (E.S.), Mar. 30, 73*b*
- SHEFFIELD Banking Company :—
  - Report, Jan. 12, 10*f*
- SHEFFIELD Chamber of Commerce :—
  - Meeting (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 79*c*
- SHEFFIELD District Railway Company :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 12, 12*d*
  - Report, Feb. 24, 14*f*

Sheffield United Gas Light Company (Ltd.):—

Report, Feb. 20, 14*e*

Sheffield University:—

Offices—changes (Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 27*d*

Treasurer appointed, Mar. 6, 3*d*

Vice-Chancellor elected (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 72*b*; Mar. 6, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 8, 88*b*

War, European:—

Enlistment, progress of — report (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 60*a*

Sheill, William — services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, Jan. 13, 3*e*

Shelford, Mr. Robert W. C.:—

"Naturalist in Borneo, A" — reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 17*c*

Shelley, Prof. James:—

at London University, on educated democracy, Jan. 3, 10*d*

"Shell" Transport and Trading Company (Ltd.):—

Oil products owned during 1916—statistics, Jan. 22, 13*c*

Shelton, Maj. Robert—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

Shelton, Mr. Trevor P.—death from wounds, Feb. 8, 4*b*

Shelton Iron, Steel, and Coal Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Feb. 28, 12*f*

Shepherd, Dr.:—

at Marylebone General Dispensary, on ante-natal hygiene, Jan. 12, 9*b*

Shepherd, Capt. Claude I. — awarded D.S.O., Mar. 19, 7*d*

Sheppard, Brig.-Gen. Herbert C. — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*

Sheppard, Mr. J. J.:—

"Territorials in India" (ed.) — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*b*

Sheppard, Brig.-Gen. Seymour H. — appointed C.M.G., Feb. 2, 10*a*

Sheppard, Sgt.-Maj. William — Military Service Act conspiracy charge, Jan. 11, 3*e*; 26, 5*b*; Feb. 21, 4*c*; 22, 3*e*; 23, 3*c*; 24, 5*d*; 27, 3*d*; 28, 3*b*; Mar. 1, 3*f*

Sherborn, Mr. George—death, Jan. 8, 5*e*; correspondence, 12, 9*b*

Sherbrooke, Mr. Michael—gives monologue, Mar. 26, 5*d*

Shereef Bey (Turkey) — appointed minister of commerce and agriculture, Feb. 6, 7*e*

Sherer, Lieut.-Col. James D.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

Sheridan, Arthur and George—imposing conditions on sale of potatoes charge, Mar. 9, 5*a*; 10, 3*a*

Sheriff, William H.—refusing to drive fare charge, Jan. 12, 3*d*

Sheriffs:—

Appointments, new—list pricked by King, Mar. 14, 9*c*

Cornwall — nominations, Jan. 17, 10*a*; appointment, Mar. 17, 9*b*

Lancaster—appointments, Mar. 14, 9*c*

Roll:—

Privy Council—meeting held, Mar. 10, 7*e*

Sheringham, Mr. H. T.—appointed to Freshwater Fish Committee, Mar. 27, 9*d*

Sherlock, Mr. E. B.:—

"Growth of a Legend, The: A Study based upon the German Accounts of *Francs-Tireurs* and 'Atrocities' in Belgium" — reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 134*b*

Sherrington, Prof. C. S.—to deliver discourse, Jan. 29, 3*b*

Lecture arrangements, Jan. 16, 6*b*

Sherwell, Mr. A. J.:—

in Parliament, on—

Drink — prohibition proposed, Feb. 15, 12*c*

Woolclip — purchase by Government, Feb. 16, 8*d*

on liquor trade—state purchase (l.), Jan. 30, 9*c*

Sherwood-Kelly, Maj. John—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*

Shestov, Mr. Leon:—

"Anton Tchekov, and Other Essays" —reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 40*b*

"Pages from the Journal of an Author: Fyodor Dostoevsky"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 40*b*

Shidlovsky, M. (Russia) — appointed member of Duma executive committee, Mar. 16, 8*a*

in Duma, on ministry, Mar. 1, 7*e* (l.e.)

Shields, Lieut. George—killed in action, Feb. 23, 4*e*

Shilling, James — blast furnace accident (fatal), Jan. 5, 5*f*

Shingareff, M. (Russia) — appointed minister for agriculture, Mar. 16, 8*d*; organizes food distribution, 23, 5*a*

Shipbuilding:—

Government control — our shipping correspondent's comments (T.S.), Jan. 1, 219*b*

Cargo steamers—work on liners to be diverted to construction, Jan. 22, 9*c*; (F.N.), 22, 12*b*

Articles ("State shipbuilding: progress with government scheme," E.S.), Jan. 26, 21*d*; ("New British tonnage," E.S.), Feb. 23, 51*d*

Engines, standardized — North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders consider specification, Feb. 5, 2*c*; (E.S.), 23, 52*b*; Mr. D. B. Morison (p., E.S.), Mar. 30, 75*a*

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 16, 10*c*

Parliament — question, Feb. 9, 10*a*; observations, Mar. 16, 10*c*

Standardization:—

Articles ("State shipbuilding: standardization defects" E.S.), Jan. 26, 21*d*; ("'Standard,' or 'repeat,'" E.S.), Feb. 23, 52*b*

Beresford, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*a*

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*c*

Lambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), Mar. 16, 10*d*; (E.S.), 30, 72*c*

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—requested to receive deputation, Feb. 5, 5*b*

Money, Sir L. Chiozza (s.P.), Feb. 9, 10*a*; statement, Mar. 2, 5*e*; (s.P.), 16, 10*d*; 23, 8*d*; (E.S.), 30, 72*c*

Parliament — questions, Feb 2, 5*e*; discussed, 10, 10*a* *b*, *c*; Mar. 16, 10*d*; observations, 23, 8*d*;, 31, 8*b*

Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), Feb. 12, 7*f*

Purchase of vessels building in neutral countries:—

Raeburn, Mr. W. H. (add.), Mar. 3, 3*d*

SHIPBUILDING (continued):—
  Ireland:—
    Year (1916) reviewed (art., "Ireland: shipbuilding," E.S.), Jan. 26, 27*b*
  Labour: see under LABOUR
  Reinforced concrete ships — note (E.S.), Jan. 26, 21*b*
  Repeat ships:—
    Article ("'Standard' or 'repeat,'" E.S.), Feb. 23, 52*b*
  Scotland:—
    Year (1916) reviewed (art., "Works and trades: Scotland," E.S.), Jan. 26, 27*a*
  Standardized:—
    Raeburn, Mr. W. H. (s.), Mar. 3, 3*d*
  Tanks, corrugated ships and pendulum:—
    Correspondence (E.S.), Mar. 30, 63*b*
    MacIlwaine, Capt. G. S. (l., E.S.), Feb. 23, 49*a*
  Wales:—
    Year (1916) reviewed (art., "South Wales: shipbuilding," E.S.), Jan. 26, 30*c*
  Wooden vessels — revival (art., "Wooden vessels: revival in U.S. and Canada"), Jan. 13, 4*f*; revival of building in United States, Feb. 1, 3*d*
  Year (1916) reviewed — special articles ("Shipbuilding: building of merchant tonnage"), Jan. 19, 5*a*; ("Engineering in 1916: progress of the year: shipbuilding," E.S.), 26, 9*a*
SHIPLEY, Dr. Arthur E.:—
  "Studies in Insect Life, and other Essays"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*b*; reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 100*d*
  on food supply — suggests destruction of superfluous dogs; starch from bracken (l.), Feb. 19, 10*c*; Mar. 15, 9*c*
SHIPMAN, Mr. F. P. B.:—
  on education — technical schools in Middle Ages (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 102*c*
"SHIPOWNER" — on arming of merchantmen (l.), Mar. 28, 13*c*
SHIPPING:—
  Aconcagua—sunk, Jan. 4, 8*d*
  Ada — sunk by gunfire without warning, Feb. 13, 8*d*
  Adelaide—sunk, Feb. 8, 8*d*
  Afric—sunk by submarine, Feb. 14, 8*c*
  Afton—sunk, Feb. 17, 8*b*
  Aghios Spyridon—sunk, Feb. 13, 8*d*
  Agnes—sunk: crew prisoners in Germany, Feb. 27, 6*b*
  Airedale—sold at auction, Jan. 31, 5*e*
  Aislaby—sunk, Jan. 1, 8*d*
  Albenga—seized by Chinese, Mar. 15, 8*d*
  Alexandra—captured by Germans and taken to Swinemünde; cargo ordered to be unloaded, Jan. 8, 10*b*
  Alexandra—sunk, Jan. 31, 8*a*
  Algiers—sunk, Feb. 27, 6*b*
  Algonquin — sunk by German submarine without warning, Mar. 15, 9*d*; captain (int.), 15, 9*d*; opinion in United States: our Washington correspondent's comments, 16, 5*a*
  Algorta—sunk, Feb. 3, 8*e*; 5, 8*e*
  Allie—sunk, Jan. 8, 10*b*

SHIPPING (continued):—
  Alnwick Castle — sunk by German submarine without warning, Mar. 30, 6*b*; survivors: Union Castle Mail Steamship Company (statement), 31, 7*d*; boats picked up; thirteen people dead from exposure; number of survivors arrive at Ferrol, 30, 6*b*
  Alphonse Conseil—sunk, Jan. 10, 7*d*
  Ambiorix—released by Germany, Jan. 1, 7*e*
  Andoni—sunk, Jan. 11, 8*c*
  Anna Prospero—sunk, Feb. 9, 6*c*
  Appam—seized by American officers, Feb. 5, 8*d*; Supreme Court of United States: judgment, Mar. 7, 6*d*; order made for immediate transfer to British owners, 27, 7*c*; handed over, 29, 5*b* (l.e.)
  Apsleyhall—sunk, Jan. 2, 8*e*
  Argo—blown up, Jan. 31, 8*a*; Feb. 2, 6*e*
  Aries—sunk, Feb. 27, 6*b*; 28, 8*c*
  Aristotelis C. Ioannow—sunk, Jan. 5, 8*d*
  Armed merchantmen: see under WAR, European—Shipping
  Arrivals and departures: see under WAR, European—Shipping—Great Britain
  Artist — torpedoed by German submarine; survivors landed by *Luchana*, Feb. 1, 8*b*; 13, 8*d*
  Ashwold—sunk, Feb. 16, 6*c*; 17, 8*b*
  Asnieres—sunk by German raider, Jan. 18, 8*b*; number of crew arrive at Bahia, 26, 8*c*
  Asp—sunk, Jan. 22, 8*d*
  Asturias (hospital ship): see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded—British—Hospital ships
  Athamas—salvage awards, Mar. 6, 4*b*
  Athenian—sunk, Feb. 14, 8*c*
  Auchencrag—sunk, Jan. 19, 32*d*
  Augusta—prize court held, Jan. 12, 2*a*
  Aurora: see ANTARCTIC regions—Shackleton expedition
  Australia, services between London and—to be consolidated: particulars, Feb. 28, 3*c*
  Avance—taken by Germans to Zeebrugge; crew arrives at Rotterdam, Mar. 24, 5*f* (e.e.)
  Azul—sunk, Feb. 8, 8*d*; Capt. Atkinson (statement), 16, 6*c*
  Baltic I.—launched; particulars, Mar. 10, 12*c*
  Bandoeng — attacked by German submarine, Feb. 26, 8*b*
  Bangpuhtis—sunk, Feb. 9, 6*c*
  Barnsley — sunk, Feb. 15, 8*d*; captain and engineer taken prisoners, 16, 6*c*; 17, 8*b*
  Baron Semphill—sunk, Jan. 23, 8*d*; 24, 6*e*
  Batavier II.—cargo: decision of Hamburg prize court, Feb. 19, 7*e*
  Baycraig—sunk, Jan. 4, 8*d*
  Baynesk—sunk, Jan. 11, 8*c*
  Beaufront—sunk, Jan. 15, 8*b*
  Beechtree—torpedoed, Feb. 12, 8*d*
  Belford—sunk, Feb. 7, 8*d*
  Belgier—sunk, Feb. 24, 8*d*; 27, 6*b*
  Belvoir Castle—sunk, Feb. 17, 8*b*
  Benbow—sunk, Feb. 12, 8*d*
  Beneficent—sunk, Feb. 26, 8*a*
  Bergenhus—sunk, Jan. 20, 6*c*
  Berger Wilhelm—brought into Malta, Nov. 23, 7*e*
  Berkelstroom — sunk by German submarine: decision of Hamburg prize court, Jan. 30, 7*e*

SHIPPING (continued) :—

- *Bestik*—found abandoned, Jan. 5, 8d
- *Birkenhead*—story of loss recalled, Mar. 29, 7d
- *Bohemia*—at Shanghai, Mar. 15 8d
- *Borgholm*—sunk, Jan. 10, 7d
- *Boyne Castle*—sunk, Feb. 9, 6c
- *Bravalla*—sunk, Feb. 7, 8d
- *Brecknockshire*—sunk, Mar. 24, 6e
- *Brenda*—sunk, Jan. 9, 6b
- *Brentwood*—believed sunk, Jan. 15, 8b; lifeboat washed ashore, 16, 7d; mined, 19, 32d
- *Bretland*—seized by Germans and taken to Cuxhaven, Jan. 1, 8d; 5, 8d
- *Brigade*—sunk, Feb. 22, 6c
- *Brissons*—sunk, Feb. 14, 8c
- *Britannic*, sinking of: see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded—Hospital ships
- *Britannic* (Norway)—sunk, Jan. 4, 8d
- Brokers :—
  - Duties — our shipping correspondent's comments (T.S.), Feb. 5, 243b
  - Foreign vessels — new chartering regulation: see under Foreign, below
- *Brookwood*—sunk, Jan. 17, 8b
- Bulkheads :—
  - Spacing :—
    - Lovett, Mr. W. J. (p., E.S.), Mar. 30, 74c
- *Butron* — torpedoed by German submarine, Feb. 5, 8e
- *Cabo Cullera* —alleged shelling by British guns off Gibraltar denied by captain, Mar. 5, 7e
- *California* — torpedoed and sunk by German submarine without warning, Feb. 9, 6c; stories of rescued, 9, 6d (l.e.); mails: Postmaster General's statement, 14, 8c
- *Cambrian Range*—sunk by German raider, Jan. 31, 8a; Mar. 24, 6e
- *Cap Roca*—preparing to leave Rio de Janeiro, Jan. 23, 8d (e.e.); Feb. 5, 10b
- *Carlyle*—sunk, Jan. 23, 8d
- *Centurion*—sunk, Feb. 22, 6c
- *Cerera*—sunk, Feb. 7, 8d; 10, 6d
- *Cetus*—reported sunk, Jan. 23, 8d; towed in, 25, 8b
- Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom: see that title
- Charterparties :—
  - German ports, free option to proceed to—deletion from standard forms suggested: Mr. H. R. Miller (l.), Mar. 22, 13b; (F.N.), 22, 12a; 28, 11a; attitude of Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 30, 12f
- *Chassie Mærsk* — sunk by German submarine, Jan. 27, 5c (l.e.)
- *China*—at Shanghai, Mar. 15, 8d
- *Chinto Maru*—sunk, Jan. 10, 7d
- *Cilicia*—sunk, Feb. 16, 6c
- *City of Birmingham* — torpedoed without warning by enemy submarine: Admiralty announcement, Feb. 6, 7d; presentation to Capt. J. W. Houghton in recognition of bravery, Mar. 30, 12a (e.e.)
- *City of Memphis*—sunk, Mar. 19, 7a; our Queenstown correspondent's comments, 19, 7a
- *City of Tampico*—sunk, Jan. 18, 8b; 20, 6c

SHIPPING (continued) :—

- *Clan MacTavish* — framed photograph sold, Jan. 18, 6c
- *Clan Shaw*—sunk by mine, Feb. 1, 8b
- *Cliftonian*—sunk, Feb. 7, 8d
- Closing side apertures from bridge—Signor E. Benvenuti (p., E.S.), Mar. 30, 74c
- *Collingwood*—sunk by German submarine: master's report, Mar. 21, 7c (e.e.)
- Companies :—
  - Special article ("Shipping and freights: important fusions"), Jan. 19, 4f
- Controller: see SHIPPING Controller
- *Corsican Prince*—sunk, Feb. 8, 8d; chief officer's description, 10, 6d
- *Corso*—sunk, Feb. 23, 6c
- *Crown Point*—sunk, Feb. 8, 8d; captain and engineer taken prisoners, 10, 6d
- *Dag*—sunk by German bomb, Mar. 20, 5d (l.e.); 21, 7c (e.e.)
- *Dagmar*—sunk, Jan. 20, 6c
- *Daisy*—sunk, Feb. 1, 8b
- *Daksa*—law case, Mar. 23, 4c
- *Dale*—sunk, Feb. 15, 8d
- *Daleham*—offered at auction, Jan. 31, 5e
- *Dalmata*—details given by wife of captain, Mar. 14, 5e
- *Dan*—sunk, Jan. 26, 8c
- *Danmarch*—sunk, Jan. 1, 8d
- *Danmark*—part of crew landed, Jan. 2, 8e
- *Dasy*—sunk, Feb. 3, 8e
- *Dauntless*—sunk, Feb. 9, 6c; 12, 8d
- *David Lloyd George*—launched, Mar. 23, 3f
- *Deike Rickmers*—seized by Chinese, Mar. 15, 8d
- *Demeterton* — sunk, Mar. 24, 6e
- *Demetrios Inglessis* — sunk, Jan. 2, 8e
- *Derika*—sunk, Feb. 10, 6c
- Design :—
  - Rules :—
    - Revised—issued by British Corporation for the Survey and Registry of Shipping, Feb. 23, 12f
      - Article ("Ship design: rules of registered societies," E.S.), Mar. 30, 63a
- *Dicax* — sunk, Jan. 29, 6c; 30, 8b (l.e)
- *Dimitrios Goulandris*—sunk, Jan. 5, 8d
- *Donstad*—sunk, Jan. 30, 8b
- *Dorothy*—sunk, Feb. 27, 6b
- *Dos de Noviembre*—sunk, Feb. 5, 8e
- *Dramatist*—sunk by German raider, Jan. 18, 8b
- *Duke of York*—sunk, Feb. 12, 8d
- *Dundee*—sunk, Feb. 2, 6e
- *Eavestone* — sunk by German submarine; crew shelled in boats, Feb. 6, 8d
- *Ebro*—sunk, Jan. 8, 10b
- *Edda*—sunk, Jan. 2, 8e
- *Edda* (Sweden) — Swedish government demand to Germany, Feb. 5, 10a; Germany expresses regret for sinking by submarine, Feb. 24, 7e
- *Eddie*—sunk, Mar. 24, 6e
- *Eemland*—attacked by German submarine, Feb. 26, 8b
- *Egret* — sunk, Jan. 30, 8b; by mine, Feb. 2, 6e
- *Eleftherios K. Venizelos*—law case, Mar. 16, 2c
- *Ellavore*—sunk, Feb. 12, 8d; 14, 8c
- *Ellik*—sunk, Jan. 4, 8d; 5, 8d
- *Emerald*—sunk, Feb. 9, 6c

- **Shipping** (continued):—
  - Enemy Influence Committee—considering (P.N.), Mar. 6, 7e; report completed (P.N.), 29, 7e
  - *Energy*—sunk, Feb. 24, 8d
  - Engines:—
    - Developments:—
      - Article ("Marine engineering: rival systems of ship propulsion," E.S.), Jan. 26, 10a
  - *Erica* (Dutch trawler)—sunk by submarine, Feb. 10, 6d (l.e.)
  - *Erica* (Norwegian steamer)—reported sunk, Jan. 4, 8d; arrives in port, 8, 10b
  - *Esmeraldas*—sunk, Mar. 24, 6e
  - *Esperanca*—sunk, Jan. 22, 8d
  - *Essonite*—sunk, Feb. 3, 8e; 5, 8e
  - *Ethel*—sunk, Jan. 25, 8b
  - *Eudora* — sunk by German submarine, Feb. 15, 8d; 16, 6c
  - *Euonymus* — sunk, Feb. 8, 8d
  - *Euphrates*—sunk, Feb. 2, 6e; German safe conduct ignored, 24, 8a
  - *Eva*—sunk, Jan. 2, 8e
  - *Evangelos*—sunk, Jan. 15, 8b
  - *Excel*—sunk, Feb. 20, 9f; 21, 6d
  - *Excellent*—believed sunk, Jan. 13, 8e; 15, 8b
  - *F. D. Lambert*—sunk, Feb. 15, 8d
  - *Falcon*—sunk, Feb. 26, 8a
  - *Fallodon*—offered at auction, Jan. 31, 5e
  - *Fama*—believed sunk, Jan. 8, 10b; crew saved, 13, 8e (e.e.)
  - *Fanny*—posted as missing, Feb. 8, 5a
  - *Ferga*—sunk by German submarine, Feb. 16, 6c
  - *Fernebo*—sunk by mine, Jan. 11, 8c
  - *Ferrucio*—sunk by mine, Feb. 8, 8d
  - Fishing trawlers — four Portuguese vessels sunk by German submarines, Mar. 21, 7e
  - Fleets—owned by principal companies: table: *Syren and Shipping Illustrated* (art. quoted), Jan. 13, 15d
  - *Flora*—sunk, Jan. 2, 8e
  - *Floridian*—sunk, Feb. 7, 8d
  - Foreign:—
    - Chartering—new regulation, Jan. 12, 7e; (T.S.), Feb. 5, 243b
      - Board of Trade announcement, Jan. 23 6c
      - Brokers:—
        - Cardiff—deputation received at Board of Trade (F.N.), Jan. 25, 13a
        - Committees, grain freight — formation approved (F.N.), eb. 10, 11b
        - London—meetings held, Jan. 17, 9c; F.N.), 17, 12c; 22, 12b; (F.N.), 30, 12a
      - Committee, inter-allied—work (F.N.), Jan. 19, 37c; offices (F.N.), Feb. 15, 13a
        - Coal for France and Italy—new scheme for chartering tonnage: particulars, Mar. 14, 3d; 16, 12d; (F.N.), 17, 10a
      - Defence of the Realm Regulation amended, Mar. 14, 3c; 15, 5a
      - Furness, Withy, and Co.—appointed agents: Mr. Matthews (statement), Jan. 17, 9c; criticism (F.N.), 30, 12b
      - Houlder, Mr. H. (s.), Jan. 17, 9c; interview with Mr. Hipwood at Board of Trade (F.N.), 25, 13a; (statement, F.N.) 30, 12a

- **Shipping** — Foreign — Chartering (continued):—
      - Office — at Baltic Exchange: opening announced, Jan. 16, 13e; opened, 17, 9c; (F.N.), 17, 12c
  - *Foreland* — sunk, Feb. 14, 8c
  - *Foz do Douro* — sunk, Jan. 31, 8a
  - Freights: see under Rates, below
  - *French Prince* — sunk, Mar. 24, 6e
  - *Friendship* — sunk, Feb. 19, 8d
  - *Frolic*—sunk, Feb. 27, 6b
  - *Fulton*—sunk by submarine, Jan. 30, 8b
  - *Fulton*—seized by Germans, Jan. 31, 7b (l.e.)
  - *Gaasterland*—sunk by German submarine, Feb. 26, 8b
  - *Galgorm Castle*—sunk by German submarine; Americans on board, Mar. 2, 7e
  - *Gamma*—sunk, Feb. 5, 8e; torpedoed without warning by German submarine: Admiralty announcement, 6, 8d; Mr. J. C. Van der Veer (statement), 7, 8d
  - *Garfield*—sunk, Jan. 19, 32d; 30, 8b
  - *Garnet Hill*—sunk, Feb. 6, 8d
  - *Genessee*—prize court held, Mar. 3, 4c; 6, 4a; 7, 4c; 8, 4c; 16, 2e
  - *Geo. E. Benson*—sunk; crew prisoners in Germany, Feb. 27, 6b
  - *Georgic*—sunk by German raider, Jan. 18, 8b; Americans on board, 18, 8d
  - *Gerda*—sunk by German submarine; crew return to Copenhagen, Jan. 27, 5c (l.e.)
  - *Germania*—law case, Feb. 24, 4c
  - German ports:—
    - Charterparties: see under Charterparties, above
  - *Gertrud Woermann*—preparing to leave Rio de Janeiro, Feb. 5, 10b
  - *Gladys*—sunk, Jan. 25, 8b
  - *Gœa*—sunk, Jan. 22, 8d
  - *Goosebridge*—reported sunk, Jan. 4, 8d; 5, 8d
  - Government control:—
    - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Feb. 8, 12c
    - Liners, control of:—
      - Special article ("Control of liners: Sir Joseph Maclay's problem: missionaries of trade"), Jan. 5, 7e
    - Ownership of merchant shipping:—
      - Chamber of Shipping — passes resolution, Mar. 3, 3d
    - Parliament—discussed on address, Feb. 8, 12b, c, f
    - Purchase:—
      - Commission on purchases:—
        - Parliament—question, Mar. 28, 8c
      - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 16, 10c
      - Money, Sir L. Chiozza (s.P.), Mar. 16, 10a
      - Parliament — observations, Mar. 16, 10c, d
    - Requisition scheme:—
      - Liners, employment of—vessels requisitioned to State on Blue-book conditions: scheme for Australasian services (art., "State control of shipping-new liner scheme: profits for the Exchequer"), Mar. 3, 7d; effect on shipping shares (F.N.), 6, 12a; scheme extended to Far East services, 7, 7d; extended to South and East African trades, 15, 5b; attitude

SHIPPING—Government control—Requisition scheme—Liners, employment of (continued) :—
    of owners discussed, 15, 5*b*; to South American routes, 19, 7*e*; to all British liners employed in North Atlantic trade, 28, 3*c*
  Special article ("Shipping and freights: government control"), Jan. 19, 4*e*
  Graafjeld—torpedoed, Jan. 17, 8*b*
  Greenland—sunk, Feb. 17, 8*b*
  Grenadier—sunk, Feb. 26, 8*a*
  Haelen—attacked by German submarine; boat's crew killed by shell, Mar. 20, 5*d*; our special correspondent at Amsterdam: comments, 21, 7*c*
  Hallbjorg—sunk, Jan. 31, 8*a*
  Hamlet—particulars (E.S.), Jan. 26, 10*d*
  Hannah Croasdell—sunk, Feb. 28, 8*c*
  Hanna Larsen—sunk: captain and chief engineer taken prisoners, Feb. 10, 6*d*
  Hansi—sunk, Jan. 9, 6*b*; 18, 8*b*
  Hans Kinck—sunk, Feb. 10, 6*d*
  Harry W. Adams—sunk, Jan. 1, 8*d*
  Havgard—sunk, Feb. 12, 8*d*
  Headley—sunk, Feb. 28, 8*c*
  Healdton—torpedoed and sunk, Mar. 23, 7*d*; captain's statement, 24, 5*f* (l.e.)
  Heimland I.—sunk by mine, Feb. 5, 8*e*
  Hekla—sunk, Feb. 3, 8*e*
  Helena—sunk, Feb. 2, 6*e*
  Helene—at Swatow, Mar. 15, 8*d*
  Helgoy—torpedoed, Jan. 6, 8*b*; torpedoed without warning, 18, 8*b*
  Helicon—torpedoed by *U*67, Feb. 5, 8*e*
  Hendrika—shelled by German submarine, Feb. 3, 8*e*
  Herö—sunk, Jan. 1, 8*d*
  Himalaya—engines damaged, Feb. 5, 8*d*
  Hocking—prize court held, Mar. 3, 4*c*; 6, 4*a*; 7, 4*c*; 8, 4*c*; 16, 2*e*
  Hohenstaufen—preparing to leave Rio de Janeiro, Jan. 23, 8*d* (e.e.)
  Hollinside—sunk, Feb. 9, 6*c*
  Holly Branch—sunk, Jan. 4, 8*d*
  Hopemoor—sunk, Feb. 17, 8*b*; 20, 9*f*
  Horgsangda—sunk; survivors landed, Feb. 7, 8*d*
  Housatonic—sunk by German submarine; Americans on board, Feb. 5, 8*d*; opinion in United States, 5, 8*d*; crew towed by submarine 5, 8*d* (l.e.); our Washington correspondent's comments, 6, 8*b*; Mr. W. Wilson (s.), 27, 7*c*
  Hropatatyr — sunk by German submarine; crew's experiences, Jan. 1, 7*b* (l.e.)
  Hudson Maru—captured by German raider; lands crews of ships at Pernambuco, Jan. 18, 8*b*; 20, 6*d*; to remain at Pernambuco as prize of war: Brazilian minister of marine (statement), 22, 8*d*; Sir M. McIlwraith (l.), 25, 7*b*; Mar. 24, 6*e*
  Hudworth—sunk, Jan. 12, 6*c*; 15, 8*b*
  Hugo Hamilton—sunk, Feb. 22, 6*c*; Swedish protest, Feb. 23, 6*c*
  Hurstwood—torpedoed without warning, Feb. 6, 8*d*

SHIPPING (continued) :—
  Ida (British)—sunk, Feb. 3, 8*e*
  Ida (Norwegian)—sunk by gunfire from *U.C.* 39 without warning, Feb. 10, 6*d*; 12, 8*d*; German seaman's remorse, Mar. 31, 6*e*
  Ikalis—offered at auction, Jan. 31, 5*e*
  Ikaria :—
    Law case, Feb. 27, 4*a*
  Illinois—sunk, Mar. 19, 7*a*; crew reaches England: captain's statement, 24, 5*f*
  Import — stopped by Germans and taken to Zeebrugge, Jan. 12, 6*c*
  Import restrictions — shipowners' position: our shipping correspondent's comments, Feb. 26, 10*c*; (F.N.), 28, 12*a*
  Ingeborg — stopped by German submarine in North Sea, Jan. 15, 8*b*
  Inishowen Head—sunk, Feb. 15, 8*d*
  Insurance, marine: see INSURANCE, marine
  Invercauld—sunk, Feb. 24, 8*d*
  Inverlyon—sunk, Feb. 12, 8*d*
  Iolo—sunk, Feb. 20, 9*f*
  Ireland—sunk, Feb. 16, 6*c*
  Iris—stopped by German submarine; captain refuses to leave ship, Jan. 31, 8*e* (l.e.)
  Iser—sunk, Feb. 26, 8*a*
  Isle of Arran—sunk, Feb. 5, 8*e*; 6, 8*d*
  Jacatra—sunk by German submarine, Feb. 26, 8*b*
  Japanese Prince—torpedoed without warning, Feb. 12, 8*d*
  Java and San Francisco, Dutch service between — announced, Feb. 20, 7*e*
  Jean—sunk, Mar. 24, 6*e*
  Jerv—sunk, Feb. 3, 8*e*
  Jevington—sunk, Jan. 30, 8*b*
  John Miles—sunk, Feb. 23, 6*c*
  John Wilson—indemnity refused by Hamburg prize court, Jan. 8, 10*b*
  Jotunfjell — reported sunk, Jan. 23, 8*d*; crew landed, 26, 8*c*; towed in damaged, 29, 6*c*
  K. L. M.—sunk, Feb. 23, 6*c*
  Kamma—reported sunk, Jan. 23, 8*d*; blown up, 24, 6*e*
  Kankakee—prize court held, Mar. 3, 4*c*; 6, 4*a*; 7, 4*c*; 8, 4*c*; 16, 2*e*
  Kathe—at Swatow, Mar. 15, 8*d*
  Katherine—sunk, Mar. 24, 6*e*
  Keong Wai—at Amoy, Mar. 15, 8*d*
  King Alfred—sunk, Feb. 16, 6*c*; 17, 8*b*
  King George — sunk by German raider, Jan. 18, 8*b*
  Kinpurney—sunk, Jan. 19, 32*d*
  Kisagata Maru—sunk, Jan. 23, 8*d*
  Klampenborg—sunk, Jan. 24, 6*e*
  Koningin Regentes—mail taken from, being returned to Holland, Jan. 24, 5*e*
  Kronprinz Wilhelm—seized by American officers, Feb. 5, 8*d*
  Kyanite—sunk, Feb. 17, 8*b*
  L. M. Casteig—sunk by German submarine; boats containing members of crew towed by British submarine, Mar. 30, 6*b*
  Laconia—torpedoed without warning: Americans on board: Cunard Company's statement, Feb. 27, 6*b*; summary of casualties, 28, 7*f*; Cunard official statement, 28, 7*f*; American women killed, 28, 7*f*; survivors: landed at Queenstown, 28, 7*f*; number arrive in Cork,

SHIPPING—*Laconia* (continued) :—

28, 8*a*; in Dublin, 28, 8*c*; Rev. Prof. J. Wareing (statement), 28, 7*f*; Mr. F. Marcussey (statement), 28, 8*a*; Mr. F. P. Gibbons (statement), 28, 8*a*; (dispatch), Mar. 1, 9*f*; Rev. F. D. Sargend (statement), Feb. 28, 8*a*; *Cologne Gazette* comments, 28, 8*c*; Mr. A. Y. Hoy sends telegram to President Wilson, Mar. 1, 9*f*

United States — opinion in: our Washington correspondent's comments, Feb. 28, 8*b*; Mar. 1, 9*f*; death of American seaman: Feb. 28, 8*c*; attitude of President Wilson and State Department, 28, 8*c*; considered by President Wilson to be the "overt act," Mar. 1, 9*f*

Lady Ann—sunk, Feb. 19, 8*d*

Lars Fastenes—sunk, Mar. 14, 6*b*; reported not to be carrying grain for Belgian relief committee, Mar. 15, 7*e*

Lars Kruse—sunk, Feb. 6, 8*d*; torpedoed, 8, 8*d*; opinion at Copenhagen, 7, 8*d* (l.e.); 8, 8*b*; 10, 6*d*; sole survivor's story, 12, 8*d*

Launching — method of calculating pressures: Mr. P. Hillhouse and Mr. W. H. Riddlesworth (p., E.S.), Mar. 30, 74*d*

Laupar—sunk, Jan. 9, 6*b*; crew saved, 13, 8*e* (e.e.)

Leon—sunk, Jan. 5, 8*d*

Lesbian—sunk, Jan. 10, 7*d*

Leven—sunk, Feb. 19, 8*d*

Libau—law case, Feb. 3, 3*b*

Liebenfels—sunk at her anchorage at Charleston, Feb. 2, 6*c*; eight officers sentenced, Mar. 12, 7*e*

Lilian H.—sunk, Jan. 22, 8*d*

Lindale—sold at auction, Mar. 28, 13*b* (e.e.)

Liners, control of :—

Special article ("Control of liners: Sir Joseph Maclay's problem: missionaries of trade"), Jan. 5, 7*e*

Load line :—

River Plate—vessels loading cargo permitted to load down to Indian summer mark: our shipping correspondent's comments, Jan. 26, 7*d*

Lonclara—sunk, Jan. 23, 8*d*

Longhirst—sunk, Feb. 26, 8*a*

Longscar—sunk, Feb. 17, 8*b*

Lorton—sunk, Feb. 8, 8*d*; Peruvian demand to Germany for satisfaction, 12, 7*b*

Lucy—sunk, Jan. 25, 8*b*

Lullington—sunk, Feb. 12, 8*d*

Lupus—seized by Germans and taken to Hamburg, Jan. 10, 7*d*

Lusitania—German medal struck to commemorate sinking: gun-metal reproduction: sales, Jan. 3, 7*f*

Lycia—sunk by submarine without warning, Feb. 13, 8*d*

Lyman M. Law—set on fire and sunk by submarine; Americans on board, Feb. 15, 8*d*; sunk by Austrians, 15, 8*d* (l.e.); Italian press comments, 15, 8*d* (l.e.); captain (statement), 19, 8*d*; Mr. W. Wilson (s.), 27, 7*c*

Lynfield—sunk, Jan. 11, 8*c*

Mamelena—lands men of sunk vessel, Feb. 12, 8*d*

Manchester Inventor—sunk, Jan. 19, 32*d*; 20, 6*c*

SHIPPING (continued) :—

Mantola—sunk, Feb. 12, 8*d*; (sp. art., "'Mariners of England'; rescues from the sea"), 19, 11*e*

Manuel—sunk, Jan. 20, 6*c*

Marcelle—sunk by gunfire from submarine, Feb. 3, 8*e*

Margarita—sunk, Feb. 16, 6*c*

Marianne—sunk, Feb. 12, 8*d*

Marie Leonhardt—sunk, Feb. 19, 8*d*

Marietta di Giorgio—sunk, Jan. 22, 8*d*

Marion Dawson—sunk, Feb. 19, 8*d*

Markland—sunk, Jan. 10, 7*d*

Martin—sunk, Jan. 17, 8*b*

Mary Bell—sunk, Feb. 17, 8*b*

Matheran—sunk, Jan. 30, 8*b*

Matina—reported sunk, Jan. 23, 8*d*; safe in port, 29, 6*c*

Maui—particulars (E.S.), Mar. 30, 74*c*

Maumee—particulars (E.S.), Jan. 26, 10*d*

Mayola—sunk, Feb. 21, 6*d*

Meih Dah—seized by Chinese, Mar. 15, 8*d*

Meih Lee—seized by Chinese, Mar. 15, 8*d*

Menado—attacked by German submarine; towed into Falmouth, Feb. 26, 8*b*

Mereddio—sunk, Jan. 1, 8*d*

Merit—sunk, Feb. 2, 6*e*

Minieh—sunk by German raider, Jan. 18, 8*b*

Modiva—sunk, Feb. 1, 8*b*

Mohacsfield — sunk; captain taken prisoner, Jan. 23, 8*d*

Monarch—sunk, Feb. 24, 8*d*

Monmouthshire—law case, Mar. 21. 3*c*

Moskow—attempt to leave Brazilian port stopped, Feb. 5, 10*b*

Motor-cars as cargo :—

Article ("Motor-cars as cargo: use of British shipping"), Jan. 8, 5*c* (e.e.)

Motor ships :—

Article ("Marine engineering: motor ships," E.S.), Jan. 26, 10*d*

Mount Temple—sunk by German raider, Jan. 18, 8*b*; 26, 8*c*

Myrdal—sunk, Jan. 29, 6*c*

Nailsea Court—sunk, Jan. 22, 8*d*; 23, 8*d*

Nanna—seized by Germans; taken to Cuxhaven, Jan. 31, 7*a* (l.e.)

Nantes—sunk by German raider, Jan. 18, 8*b*; Capt. Days (statement), 22, 8*d* (e.e.); number of crew arrive at Bahia, 26, 8*c*

Netherby Hall — sunk by German raider, Jan. 18, 8*b*

Netherlee—sunk, Feb. 13, 8*d*; survivors landed, 17, 8*b*

Netherton—sunk, Feb. 20, 9*f*

Neuquen—sunk, Jan. 25, 8*b*

Neutral vessels, chartering of: see Foreign vessels, above

Noesborg — sunk by German submarine, Jan. 8, 10*b*; officer of submarine declines to tow boats, 18, 8*b*

Noorderdijk—sunk by German submarine, Feb. 26, 8*b*

Norma—sunk, Jan. 17, 8*b*; 19, 32*d*

North Wales—torpedoed by German submarine: Admiralty announcement, Jan. 5, 8*a*

Nostra Signora del Porto Salvo—sunk, Feb. 27, 6*b*

Nueva Montana—sunk, Feb. 10, 6*d*

Nysgrand (?) *Kornmo*—sunk, Jan. 1, 8*d*

O. A. Brodin—sunk, Jan. 27, 6*c*

O. B. Suhr—sunk, Jan. 29, 6*c*

SHIPPING (continued) :—

- *Odda*—sunk, Jan. 5, 8*d*; 12, 6*c*
- *Odin*—sunk without warning, Feb. 10, 6*d*
- *Okement*—sunk, Feb. 20, 9*f*
- *Oldambt*—stopped by Germans and taken to Zeebrugge, Jan. 1, 8*d*; Germany expresses regret to Holland for shelling by coast batteries, Feb. 19, 7*e*
- *Older*—sunk by gunfire from German submarine, Jan. 8, 10*b*; vessel shelled while crew were taking to boats, 18, 8*b*
- *Olivia*—sunk, Feb. 12, 8*d*; 14, 8*c*
- *Omsk*—sunk, Jan. 19, 32*d*
- *Orleans*—leaves New York for Bordeaux, Feb. 12, 8*d*; reaches Bordeaux, Feb. 27, 6*a*; Capt. Tucker (statement), 28, 5*c*; reception given by Bordeaux Chamber of Commerce, Mar. 12, 7*e*
- *Oronsay*—sunk, Jan. 1, 8*d*; captain taken prisoner, 6, 8*b*
- *Ortega*—expected at Pernambuco, Jan. 22, 8*d*; safety, 23, 7*e*
- *Ostrich*—sunk by submarine without warning, Feb. 13, 8*d*
- *Otaki*—sunk, Mar. 24, 6*e*: engagement with *Möwe*: particulars, 30, 6*b*
- *Otto*—sunk, Jan. 18, 8*b*; 20, 6*c*
- *Palmleaf*—sunk, Feb. 7, 8*d*; captain and chief engineer taken prisoners, 8, 8*d*
- *Percy Roy*—sunk, Feb. 17, 8*b*
- *Perseus*—sunk, Feb. 23, 6*c*
- *Philadelphia* — voyage from Liverpool to New York: Mr. S. Fougner (art., "The first ship to New York: story of the voyage"), Feb. 24, 8*c*
- *Pomotchnick*—sunk, Feb. 5, 8*e*
- *Port Adelaide*—sunk without warning: passengers and crew landed, Feb. 7, 8*d*; master made prisoner on board submarine, 8, 8*d*
- *Portia*—sunk, Feb. 3, 8*e*
- *Port Nicholson*—sunk, Jan. 23, 8*d*
- Ports :—
  - Delays :—
    - Articles ("Wasted shipping: bad conditions at the ports"), Feb. 1, 3*a*; ("Shipping losses and imports: efficent use of tonnage"), 22, 3*d*
    - Controller of Shipping—request for information respecting, Jan. 27, 7*d*
- Prices, high—our shipping correspondent's comments (T.S.), Jan. 1, 219*c*
- *Primrose*—sunk, Feb. 8, 8*d*
- *Princess Alice*—seized by United States officials, Feb. 6, 8*c* (l.e.)
- *Princess Melita* (armed)—ordered out from Hook of Holland: *Maasbode* comment, Mar. 12, 8*e*; German semi-official *communique*, 12, 8*c*
  - Parliament—question, Mar. 16, 10*b*
- *Prins Hendrik*—captured by Germans and taken to Zeebrugge, Jan. 20, 6*c*; released; arrives at Flushing, 22, 8*d*; our special correspondent at Amsterdam: comments, 22, 7*b* (l.e.); arrives at Gravesend, 23, 5*f*; Dutch securities captured in possession of French courier on: decision of Hamburg prize court, Feb. 19, 7*e*
- *Prinz Adalbert*—auction sale: date, Jan. 5, 13*a*; sold, 18, 6*c*
- *Prinz Eitel Friedrich* — seized by American officers, Feb. 5, 8*d*

SHIPPING (continued) :—

- Prize courts: see under WAR, European —Shipping
- *Proconnisos*—sunk by German submarine, Mar. 5, 7*b*
- *Protector*—blown up, Jan. 2, 8*e*
- *Punta Teno*—sunk, Feb. 1, 8*b*
- *Quarrydene*—offered at auction, Jan. 31, 5*e*
- *Queenswood*—sunk, Feb. 19, 8*d*
- *Radnorshire*—sunk by German raider, Jan. 18, 8*b*; experiences, 20, 6*d*
- *Ran*—prize court held, Jan. 12, 2*a*
- *Rappahannock*—torpedoed by German submarine; crew left to drown: Admiralty announcement, Jan. 5, 8*a*
- Rates :—
  - Freights :—
    - Coal :—
      - France and Italy :—
        - Article ("Coal for France: problems of freight limitation: delays at the ports"), Jan. 11, 3*f*
        - Increase, suggested, Jan. 12, 3*c*; increased, 30, 7*d*; (F.N.), 31, 12*b*
        - Neutral vessels—new scales of rates, Feb. 12, 12*b*; (F.N.), 13, 12*a*
          - Article ("High freights for Neutrals: examples of profits"), Feb. 15, 10*a*
          - Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*c*
          - New arrangements, Mar. 14, 3*d*; 16, 12*d*; (F.N.), 17, 10*a*
    - England and Canada, between :—
      - Drayton, Sir H. (mem., T.S.), Feb. 5, 228*c*
    - Grain :—
      - Chartering of foreign vessels: see Foreign — Chartering, above
      - Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., "The grain trade: high freights"), Jan. 19, 6*c*
    - Iron ore—rates for vessels taking coal to French ports and returning from Spain with, Feb. 12, 12*b*; (F.N.), 13, 12*a*; 14, 14*b*
    - Tea :—
      - India :—
        - Ceylon, from — discussed, Jan. 3, 5*b*; agreement between Ceylon tea shippers and shipping lines (F.N.), 27, 10*a*; Feb. 3, 12*b*
        - Revision—increase being considered (F.N.), Jan. 6, 12*a*; agreement arranged (F.N.), Feb. 3, 12*a*
          - Article ("Indian tea freights: question of revision"), Jan. 3, 5*b*
    - Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., "Shipping and freights"), Jan. 19, 4*e*
  - Passenger :—
    - Atlantic—advanced, Jan. 15, 8*b*
- *Ravensbourne*—sunk, Feb. 3, 8*e*
- *Reina Victoria Eugenia*—stopped by German submarine in Uruguayan waters, Jan. 25, 8*b*
- *Reinunga*—sunk, Jan. 24, 6*e*
- Requisition scheme: see under Government control, above
- *Resolute*—sunk, Feb. 7, 8*d*; 8, 8*d*
- *Rhodanthe*—sunk, Mar. 24, 6*e*

SHIPPING (continued) :—

- *Rigel*—sunk : survivors landed, Feb. 7, 8*d*
- *Rio Pirahy*—services to crew rewarded, Jan. 13, 7*d*
- *Rochester*—leaves New York for Bordeaux, Feb. 12, 8*d*; enters mouth of Gironde, Mar. 2, 7*e* ; French press comments, 2, 7*e* (l.e.) ; Capt. Kokritz (statement), 3, 6*e* ; reception given by Bordeaux Chamber of Commerce, 12, 7*e* ; name of owners, 3, 13*c*
- *Romeo*—sunk, Feb. 8, 8*d*
- *Romsdalen*—sunk, Feb. 19, 8*d* ; 20, 9*f*
- *Rosalie*—sunk, Feb. 23, 6*c*
- *Ruby*—sunk, Jan. 15, 8*b*
- *Rupert*—sunk, Feb. 9, 6*c*
- *St. Louis*—sailing postponed, Feb. 3, 8*c* ; 5, 10*c* ; American press comments, 9, 6*a* (l.e.); voyage from United States to Liverpool (art., " U.S. armed liner : uneventful voyage of the *St. Louis* : gun practice at sea "), Mar. 28, 7*e*
- *Saint Ninian*—sunk, Feb. 8, 8*d* ; chief officer's description, 10, 6*d*
- *Saint Theodore*—captured by Germans ; prize crew put on board, Jan. 18, 8*b* ; sunk, Mar. 24, 6*e*
- Sales—of iron steamer built more than 45 years ago : sold at cost price, Jan. 4, 10*e*
  - Controller's sanction required — regulation issued, Feb. 17, 5*a* ; 20, 9*e* ; (F.N.), 21, 12*a*
- *Sallagh*—sunk, Feb. 12, 8*d*
- *Salland*—sunk, Jan. 25, 8*b*
- *Samarinda*—lands survivors of sunken ships, Feb. 7, 8*d* ; more survivors taken on board, 8, 8*d*
- *Samland*—rubber smuggling into Germany by members of crew : see under WAR, European—Contraband —Rubber
- *Samuel*—sunk, Feb. 2, 6*e*
- *San José*—discovers barrel containing 150 gallons of alcohol, Mar. 16, 5*a*
- *San Leandro*—sunk by German submarine, Jan. 5, 8*d* ; Spanish representations in Berlin, 9, 7*c* ; German comment, 13, 8*a* (e.e.)
  - Alvarez, Señor M. (int..), Jan. 11, 8*c*
- *San Onofre*—salvage award, Mar. 10, 4*b* ; (F.N.), 13, 12*a*
- *Sappho*—believed sunk, Jan. 3, 8*d*
- *Sardinia*—sunk, Feb. 3, 8*e*
- *Saxon Briton*—sunk, Feb. 8, 8*d*
- *Saxonian*—sunk by German submarine, Feb. 9, 6*c* ; 13, 8*d* ; captain made prisoner, 14, 8*c* ; (sp. art. " ' Mariners of England ' : rescues, from the sea "), 19, 11*e* ; tribute to seamen : Messrs. Lane and Macandrew (l.) ; officers' affidavit, 23, 3*a* ; owners' generosity to shipwrecked crew : correspondence, Mar. 1, 7*f*
- *Scorpion*—sunk, or seized by Turks, Feb. 17, 8*b*
- *Seagull*—sunk, Feb. 28, 8*c*
- *Seedonis*—sunk, Jan. 2, 8*e*
- *Seemel*—sunk, Jan. 9, 6*b*
- *Sexia*—at Swatow, Mar. 15, 8*d*
- *Shamrock*—sunk, Feb. 5, 8*e*
- Shelter-deck steamers — closing-in : order in council, Feb. 7, 13*b*
  - Article (" Increased tonnage : the changes in ships : elimination of lighter cargoes "), Feb. 17, 5*a*
- Shortage of tonnage : see under Tonnage, below

SHIPPING (continued) :—

- *Sikiang*—seized by Chinese, Mar. 15, 8*d*
- *Silesia*—at Shanghai, Mar. 15, 8*d*
- *Skogland*—sunk ; Americans on board, Feb. 23, 6*c*
- *Solbakken*—torpedoed, Feb. 10, 6*d*
- *Solvang*—sunk, Jan. 18, 8*b*
- *Songdal*—sunk, Feb. 7, 8*d*
- *Songelv*—sunk, Feb. 9, 6*c*
- *Spinaway*—crew landed, Jan. 1, 8*d*
- *Standard*—sunk, Jan. 23, 8*d*
- *Star of the Sea*—sunk, Jan. 25, 8*b*
- *Staut*—sunk, Mar. 24, 6*e*
- *Storskog*—sunk, Feb. 10, 6*d* ; 12, 8*d* (e.e.)
- *Storstad*—sunk by German submarine, Mar. 12, 7*e* ; opinion in Norway, 14, 5*e*
- *Sunniva*—sunk, Jan. 29, 6*c* ; 30, 8*b* (l.e.)
- *Svend*—captured by Germans and taken to Swinemünde, Jan. 10, 7*d*
- *Tabasco*—sunk, Jan. 29, 6*c* : crew landed, 31, 8*a*
- *Tamara*—sunk, Feb. 7, 8*d*
- *Tansan Maru* :—
  - Law case, Jan. 18, 3*b*
- *Tecwyn*—sunk, Feb. 23, 6*c*
- *Theresedal*—sunk, Jan. 30, 8*b*
- *Tholma*—sunk, Jan. 17, 8*b*
- *Thor*—sunk, Feb. 7, 8*d*
- *Thor II.*—sunk, Feb. 8, 8*d*
- *Thyra*—captured by Germans ; reported taken to Camarinas, Jan. 1, 8*d* ; towed to Estaca Vares by trawlers, 8, 10*b* ; reported captured inside Swedish territorial waters, 15, 8*b*
- *Toftwood*—sunk, Jan. 23, 8*d*
- Tonnage—entry into ports of United Kingdom : statistics for December (F.N.), Jan. 8, 14*a*
  - Allocation to Allies :—
    - Lloyd Geoge, Mr. D. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 10*a*
    - Parliament — observations, Feb. 24, 10*a*
  - Shortage, problem of :—
    - Measures for dealing with :—
      - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 10*a*, *d*
      - Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 12*c*
      - Parliament—observations, Feb. 24, 10*a*, *d* ; 12*a*, *c*
      - Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 12*a*
  - Statistics — Berlin *Lokalanzeiger* (art. quoted), Feb. 7, 7*f* ; Capt. Persius (art. quoted), 7, 7*f*
- Trade :—
  - Earnings :—
    - Crammond, Mr. E. (p., F.N.), Mar. 1, 13*a*
    - Neutrals— (F.N.), Feb. 16, 11*c*
      - Article ("High freights for neutrals : examples of profits "), Feb. 15, 10*a*
  - Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., " Shipping and freights : Government control : important fusions "), Jan, 19, 4*e*
- *Tremeadow*—sunk, Jan. 24, 6*e* ; 25, 8*b*
- *Trevean*—sunk, Feb. 2, 6*e*
- *Trevone*—sunk, Feb. 2, 6*e*
- *Triumf*—at Swatow, Mar. 15, 8*d*
- *Trojan Prince*—sunk, Feb. 26, 8*a*
- *Tser*—sunk, Feb. 27, 6*b*
- *Tsiropinas*—sunk, Jan. 6, 8*b*
- *Tuborg*—sunk, Jan. 13, 8*e*
- *Tunisei*—attacked by German submarine, Mar. 20, 5*f* (l.e.)

SHIPPING (continued):—

Turino—sunk, Feb. 9, 6*c*

Tuskar—sunk, Jan. 2, 8*e*

Ursula Fischer—passes Flushing *en route* for Antwerp, Jan. 20, 6*c*

Valdes—torpedoed without warning, Feb. 19, 8*d*

Valladares I.—sunk, Jan. 9, 6*b*

Valle—sunk, Jan. 20, 6*c*

Väring—sunk, Feb. 9, 6*c*; Swedish protest, 23, 6*c*

Vasilissa Olga—sunk, Feb. 12, 8*d*

Vedamore—sunk, Feb. 9, 6*c*; 10, 6*d*; 12, 8*d*

Vega—sunk, Jan. 31, 8*a*

Velox—indemnity refused by Hamburg prize court, Jan. 8, 10*b*

Vera—crew made prisoners of war in Germany, Feb. 24, 8*d*

Vestfold—sunk, Jan. 15, 8*b*; 18, 8*b*

Vestra—sunk, Feb. 8, 8*d*

Victoria—sunk, Feb. 14, 8*c*

Victoria Eugenia—stopped by Austrian submarine, Feb. 23, 6*c*

Victorious—reported sunk: found abandoned, Feb. 13, 8*d*

Vigilancia—torpedoed without warning, Mar. 19, 7*a*; seven American lives lost, 20, 5*a*

Vigilant—salvage (law case), Feb. 1, 4*b*

Viking—sunk, Jan. 8, 10*b*

Ville du Havre—shelled by German submarine, Jan. 8, 10*b*

Violet—sunk, Feb. 3, 8*e*

Voltaire—sunk, Feb. 12, 8*d*; 14, 8*c*

Voltaire—sunk by German raider, Jan. 18, 8*b*

W. A. H.—sunk, Feb. 2, 6*e*; services to crew rewarded, 19, 3*c*

War; European: see under WAR, European

Warley Pickering—sunk, Feb. 7, 8*d*

Wartenfels—sunk, Feb. 7, 8*d*; 8, 8*d*

Wasdale—sunk: survivors landed, Feb. 7, 8*d*

Wathfield—sunk, Feb. 24, 8*d*

Wearside—sold at auction, Feb, 1, 13*f*

West—sunk, Feb. 14, 8*c*

Westerdyk—correction, Feb. 15, 7*e*

Westminster—shelling of survivors by German submarine: Admiralty announcement, Jan. 5, 8*a*; German Government refutes statements: Admiralty announcement, 25, 10*d*

Westwego—fired on by German submarine *U* 45, Feb. 7, 8*d*

Wetherill—sunk, Feb. 2, 6*e*

Worcestershire—sunk, Feb. 19, 8*d*; 22, 6*c*

Wragby—sunk, Jan. 19, 32*d*

Yarrowdale—captured by German raider; crews of other vessels placed on board in charge of prize crew, Jan. 18, 8*b*; our special correspondent at Pernambuco: comments, 20, 6*d*; reported at Swinemünde, 22, 8*d*; Lieut. Badewitz congratulated by German Admiralty staff, 22, 8*d* (l.e.); Mr. Gerard requested to make inquiries, 23, 8*d*; seamen belonging to crew arrive in Copenhagen, 30, 8*b*; American prisoners to be released reported, 31, 8*d*; German delay in answering inquiries from United States Government: our New York correspondent's comments, Feb. 1, 5*b*; United States demand, 5, 10*a*; released, 6, 7*e*; 7, 8*d* (l.e.); again detained, 14, 8*d*;

SHIPPING—*Yarrowdale* (continued):—

15, 7*a*; release reported, 17, 8*d*; State Department demand for release, 20, 7*c*; prisoners: German note promising release delivered to United States, Mar. 3, 8*a*; number arrive at Copenhagen: experiences, 5, 10*a*; number sent to Switzerland, 10, 5*e*; American seamen arrive at Zurich, 13, 5*e*

Ymer—sunk, Feb. 5, 8*e*

Yvonne—sunk, Feb. 9, 6*c*

Zaandijk—attacked by German submarine, Feb. 26, 8*b*

Zagreb—sunk, Jan. 16. 7*d*

Zeeland—indemnity refused by Hamburg prize court, Jan. 8, 10*b*

Zeta—sunk, Jan. 25, 8*b*

Zircon—sunk, Feb. 17, 8*b*

Zoroaster—sunk, Jan. 1, 8*d*

SHIPPING, Ministry of: see SHIPPING Controller

SHIPPING casualties:—

A. M. Fox, Jan. 29, 13*b*

Aconcagua—sunk, Jan. 4, 8*d*

Ada—sunk by gunfire without warning, Feb. 13, 8*d*

Addington—distribution of salvage award: preparations, Feb. 24, 5*f*

Adelaide—sunk, Feb. 8, 8*d*

Afric—sunk by submarine, Feb. 14, 8*c*

Afton—sunk, Feb. 17, 8*b*

Aghios Spyridon—sunk, Feb. 13, 8*d*

Agnes—sunk; crew prisoners in Germany, Feb. 27, 6*b*

Ainsdale, Feb. 28, 3*f*

Aislaby—sunk, Jan. 1, 8*d*

Alabama, Mar. 19, 5*e*

Alexandra—sunk, Jan. 31, 8*a*

Alfrieda Woermann, Feb. 27, 5*c*

Algiers—sunk, Feb. 27, 6*b*

Algonquin—sunk by German submarine, without warning, Mar. 15, 9*d*; captain (int.), 15, 9*d*; opinion in United States: our Washington correspondent's comments, 16, 5*a*

Algorta—sunk, Feb. 3, 8*e*; 5, 8*e*

Allie—sunk, Jan. 8, 10*b*

Alnwick Castle—sunk by German submarine without warning, Mar. 30, 6*b*; survivors: Union-Castle Mail Steamship Company (statement), 31, 7*d*; boats picked up; thirteen people dead from exposure; number of survivors arrive at Ferral, 30, 6*b*

Alondra—sunk, Jan. 1, 5*d*; (F.N.), 4, 12*b*

Alphonse Conseil—sunk, Jan. 10, 7*d*

Andoni—sunk, Jan. 11, 8*c*

Anna Prospero—sunk, Feb. 9, 6*c*

Apsleyhall—sunk, Jan. 2, 8*e*

Argo—blown up, Jan. 31, 8*a*; Feb. 2, 6*e*

Aries—sunk, Feb. 27, 6*b*; 28, 8*c*

Aristotelis C. Joannow—sunk, Jan. 5, 8*d*

Artisan—sunk after collision, Feb. 24, 5*f*

Artist—torpedoed by German submarine; survivors landed by *Luchana*, Feb. 1, 8*b*; 13, 8*d*

Ashwold—sunk, Feb. 16, 6*c*; 17, 8*b*

Asnières—sunk by German raider, Jan. 18, 8*b*; number of crew arrive at Bahia, 26, 8*c*

Asp—sunk, Jan. 22, 8*d*

Asturias (hospital ship): see under WAR, European—Sick and wounded—British—Hospital ships

Atalanta, Jan. 3, 13*b*

SHIPPING casualties (continued):—
Athenian—sunk, Feb. 14, 8c
Auchencrag—sunk, Jan. 19, 32d
Auder—services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, Feb. 23, 3f
Azul—sunk, Feb. 8, 8d; Capt. Atkinson (statement), 16, 6c
Baltic — overdue, Feb. 8, 14b; posted as missing, 15, 8d
Bandoeng—attacked by German submarine, Feb. 26, 8b
Bangpuhtis—sunk, Feb. 9, 6c
Barnsley—sunk, Feb. 15, 8d; captain and engineer taken prisoners, 16, 6c; 17, 8b
Baron Semphill—sunk, Jan. 23, 8d; 24, 6e
Baycraig—sunk, Jan. 4, 8d
Baynesk—sunk, Jan. 11, 8c
Bayreaulx—overdue, Feb. 8, 14b; posted as missing, 15, 8d
Beaufront—sunk, Jan. 15, 8b
Beechtree—torpedoed, Feb. 12, 8d
Belford—sunk, Feb. 7, 8d
Belgier—sunk, Feb. 24, 8d; 27, 6b
Belvoir Castle—sunk, Feb. 17, 8b
Benbow—sunk, Feb. 12, 8d
Beneficent—sunk, Feb. 26, 8a
Bergerhus—sunk, Jan. 20, 6c
Berkelstroom—sunk by German submarine: decision of Hamburg prize court, Jan. 30, 7e
Bestik— found abandoned, Jan. 5, 8d
Boadicea—sunk, Jan. 15, 9e
Bogota — services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, Jan. 24, 3f; Feb. 6, 5f (e.e.)
Borgholm—sunk, Jan. 10, 7d
Bornholm—overdue, Jan. 11, 12b; posted as missing, 18, 8b
Boyne Castle—sunk, Feb. 9, 6c
Bravalla—sunk, Feb, 7, 8d
Brecknockshire—sunk, Mar. 24, 6e
Breim—sunk in collision, Feb. 20, 7e (l.e.)
Brenda—sunk, Jan. 9, 6b
Brentwood — believed sunk, Jan. 15, 8b; lifeboat washed ashore, 16, 7d; mined 19, 32d
Bretland — seized by Germans and taken to Cuxhaven, Jan. 1, 8d; 5, 8d
Brigade—sunk, Feb. 22, 6c
Brissons—sunk, Feb. 14, 8c
Britannic (Norway) — sunk, Jan. 4, 8d
Brocklesby—overdue, Feb. 8, 14b; posted as missing, 15, 8d
Brookwood—sunk, Jan. 17, 8b
Butron — torpedoed by German submarine, Feb. 5, 8e
California—torpedoed and sunk by German submarine without warning, Feb. 9, 6c; stories of rescued, 9, 6d (l.e.); mails: Postmaster General's statement, 14, 8c
Cambrian Range—sunk by German raider, Jan. 31, 8a; Mar. 24, 6e
Carlyle—sunk, Jan. 23, 8d
Cavado—sunk in collision, Feb. 15, 8d
Centurion—sunk, Feb. 22, 6c
Cerera—sunk, Feb. 7, 8d; 10, 6d
Ceres, Mar. 27, 7e
Celus—reported sunk, Jan. 23, 8d; towed in, 25, 8b
Chassee Mærsk—sunk by German submarine, Jan. 27, 5c (l.e.)
Chile, Jan. 26, 15f
Chinto Maru—sunk, Jan. 10, 7d
Cilicia—sunk, Feb. 16, 6c
City of Birmingham: see under SHIPPING

SHIPPING casualties (continued):—
City of Memphis—sunk, Mar. 19, 7a; our Queenstown correspondent's comments, 19, 7a
City of Tampico—sunk, Jan. 18, 8b; 20, 6c
Clan Shaw—sunk by mine, Feb. 1, 8b
Clearfield—overdue, Feb. 22, 6c (e.e.)
Cliftonian—sunk, Feb. 7, 8d
Collingwood—sunk by German submarine: master's report, Mar. 21, 7c (e.e.)
Colombia — overdue, Feb. 8, 14b; posted as missing, 15, 8d
Comet—sunk in collision, Jan. 11, 7e
Concord — services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, Jan. 20, 3e
Connemara—Board of Trade inquiry, Mar. 28, 3b (e.e.)
Constance Mary—services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, Mar. 5, 5e
Corsican Prince—sunk, Feb. 8, 8d; chief officer's description, 10, 6d
Corso—sunk, Feb. 23, 6c
Crown Point—sunk, Feb. 8, 8d; captain and engineer taken prisoners, 10, 6d
Cyrano—services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, Jan. 24, 3f
Dag—sunk by German bomb, Mar. 20, 5d (l.e.); 21, 7c (e.e.)
Dagmar—sunk, Jan. 20, 6c
Daisy—sunk, Feb. 1, 8b
Dale—sunk, Feb. 15, 8d
Dalmata—details given by wife of captain, Mar. 14, 5e
Dan—sunk, Jan. 26, 8c
Danmarch—sunk, Jan. 1, 8d
Danmark — part of crew landed, Jan. 2, 8e
Dasy—sunk, Feb. 3, 8e
Dauntless—sunk, Feb. 9, 6c; 12, 8d
Demeterton—sunk, Mar. 24, 6e
Demetrios Inglessis—sunk, Jan. 2, 8e
Derika—sunk, Feb. 10, 6c
Dicax—sunk, Jan. 29, 6c; 30, 8b (l.e.)
Dimitrios Goulandris—sunk, Jan. 5, 8d
Donstad—sunk, Jan. 30, 8b
Dorothy—sunk, Feb. 27, 6b
Dos de Noviembre—sunk, Feb. 5, 8e
Dovrefjell, Feb. 26, 8a (e.e.)
Dramatist—sunk by German raider, Jan. 18, 8b
Duke of York, Jan. 4, 13b
Duke of York—sunk, Feb. 12, 8d
Dundee—sunk, Feb. 2, 6e
Eavestone—sunk by German submarine; crew shelled in boats, Feb. 6, 8d
Ebro—sunk, Jan. 8, 10b
Edda—sunk, Jan. 2, 8e; Germany expresses regret for sinking by submarine, Feb. 24, 7e
Eddie—sunk, Mar. 24, 6e
Edith Marguerite—abandoned, Jan. 9, 3c; 18, 5d
Edward Arthur, Jan. 3, 13b
Eemland—attacked by German submarine, Feb. 26, 8b
Egret—sunk, Jan. 30, 8b; by mine, Feb. 2, 6e
Ellavore—sunk, Feb. 12, 8d; 14, 8c
Ellen Roberts, Jan. 22, 5c
Ellik—sunk, Jan. 4, 8d; 5, 8d
Emerald—sunk, Feb. 9, 6c
Energy—sunk, Feb. 24, 8d
Erica (Dutch trawler)—sunk by submarine, Feb. 10, 6d (l.e.)
Erica (Norwegian steamer)—reported sunk, Jan. 4, 8d; arrives in port, 8, 10b
Erie B. Hall—wrecked, Jan. 17, 8b

SHIPPING casualties (continued) :—

- *Esmeraldas*—sunk, Mar. 24, 6*e*
- *Esperanca*—sunk, Jan. 22, 8*d*
- *Essonite*—sunk, Feb. 3, 8*e*; 5, 8*e*
- *Ethel*—sunk, Jan. 25, 8*b*
- *Eudora*—sunk by German submarine, Feb. 15, 8*d*; 16, 6*c*
- *Euonymus*—sunk, Feb. 8, 8*d*
- *Euphrates* — sunk, Feb. 2, 6*e*; German safe conduct ignored, 24, 8*a*
- *Eva*—sunk, Jan. 2, 8*e*
- *Evangeline*, Jan. 4, 13*b*
- *Evangelos*—sunk, Jan. 15, 8*b*
- *Excel*—sunk, Feb. 20, 9*f*; 21, 6*d*
- *Excellent*—believed sunk, Jan. 13, 8*e*; 15, 8*b*
- *F. D. Lambert*—sunk, Feb. 15, 8*d*
- *F. M. Toro*, Mar. 10, 8*b*
- *Falcon*—sunk, Feb. 26, 8*a*
- *Fama*—believed sunk, Jan. 8, 10*b*: crew saved, 13, 8*e* (e.e.)
- *Fanny*—posted as missing, Feb. 8, 5*a*
- *Ferga*—sunk by German submarine, Feb. 16, 6*c*
- *Fernebo*—sunk by mine, Jan. 11, 8*c*
- *Ferrucio*—sunk by mine, Feb. 8, 8*d*
- *Fife*, Feb. 22, 6*b* (e.e.)
- Fishing vessels—four Portuguese vessels sunk by German submarines, Mar. 21, 7*e*
- *Flirtation*, Mar. 6, 3*b*
- *Flora*—sunk, Jan. 2, 8*e*
- *Floridian*—sunk, Feb. 7, 8*d*
- *Foreland*—sunk, Feb. 14, 8*c*
- *Fozdo Douro*—sunk, Jan. 31, 8*a*
- *Frederick*—posted as missing, Jan. 4, 13*e*
- *French Prince*—sunk, Mar. 24, 6*e*
- *Frieda*—services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, Feb. 5, 5*b*
- *Friendship*—sunk, Feb. 19, 8*d*
- *Frolic*—sunk, Feb. 27, 6*b*
- *Frost*—services to crew rewarded, Jan. 26, 5*f* (e.e.)
- *Fulton*—sunk by submarine, Jan. 30, 8*b*
- *Fulvia*—inquiry held, Feb. 27, 3*f*
- *Gaasterland*—sunk by German submarine, Feb. 26, 8*b*
- *Galgorm Castle*—sunk by German submarine; Americans on board, Mar. 2, 7*e*
- *Gamma*—sunk, Feb. 5, 8*e*; torpedoed without warning by German submarine: Admiralty announcement, 6, 8*d*; Mr. J. C. Van der Veer (statement), 7, 8*d*
- *Gando*—wrecked, Feb. 1, 5*b*
- *Garfield*—sunk, Jan. 19, 32*d*; 30, 8*b*
- *Garnet Hill*—sunk, Feb. 6, 8*d*
- *Geira*, Feb. 26, 8*a* (e.e.)
- *Geo. E. Benson*—sunk; crew prisoners in Germany, Feb. 27, 6*b*
- *Georgic*—sunk by German raider, Jan. 18, 8*b*; Americans on board, 18, 8*d*
- *Gerda*—sunk by German submarine: crew returns to Copenhagen, Jan. 27, 5*c* (l.e.)
- *Gladys*—sunk, Jan. 25, 8*b*
- *Glenwood*, Mar. 12, 4*f*
- *Gœa*—sunk, Jan. 22, 8*d*
- *Goosebridge*—reported sunk, Jan. 4, 8*d*; 5, 8*d*
- *Governor*—sunk, Mar. 24, 6*e*
- *Graafjeld*—torpedoed, Jan. 17, 8*b*
- *Gracie*—wrecked, Jan. 25, 5*d*
- *Greenland*—sunk, Feb. 17, 8*b*
- *Grenadier*—sunk, Feb. 26, 8*a*
- *Grindon Hall*—services to crew rewarded, Jan. 8, 13*b*

SHIPPING casualties (continued) :—

- *Gul Djemal*—law case, Jan. 30, 3*d*; Feb. 22, 4*a*
- *Gunilla*, Jan. 9, 12*f* (e.e.)
- *Haelen*—attacked by German submarine; boat's crew killed by shell, Mar. 20, 5*d*; our special correspondent at Amsterdam: comments, 21, 7*c*
- *Hallbjörg*—sunk, Jan. 31, 8*a*
- *Hankaku Maru*—large loss of life, Jan. 4, 7*d*
- *Hannah Croasdell*—sunk, Feb. 28, 8*c*
- *Hanna Larsen*—sunk; captain and chief engineer taken prisoners, Feb. 10, 6*d*
- *Hansi*—sunk, Jan. 9, 6*b*; 18, 8*b*
- *Hans Kinck*—sunk, Feb. 10, 6*d*
- *Harold Blekum*, Mar. 8, 3*c* (e.e.)
- *Harry W. Adams*—sunk, Jan. 1, 8*d*
- *Havgard*—sunk, Feb. 12, 8*d*
- *Headley*—sunk, Feb. 28, 8*c*
- *Healdton*—torpedoed and sunk, Mar. 23, 7*d*; captain's statement, 24, 5*f* (l.e.)
- *Heimland I.*—sunk by mine, Feb. 5, 8*e*
- *Hekla*—sunk, Feb. 3, 8*e*
- *Helena*—sunk, Feb. 2, 6*e*
- *Helgóy*—torpedoed, Jan. 6, 8*b*; torpedoed without warning, 18, 8*b*
- *Helicon*—torpedoed by *U*67, Feb. 5, 8*e*
- *Herö*, Jan. 30, 7*d* (e.e.)
- *Hero*—sunk, Jan. 1, 8*d*
- *Hildawell*—overdue, Jan. 18, 8*b*; posted as missing, 25, 14*d*
- *Hollinside*—sunk, Feb. 9, 6*c*
- *Holly Branch*—sunk, Jan. 4, 8*d*
- *Holt Hill*—services to crew rewarded, Feb. 14, 5*f* (e.e.)
- *Hopemoor*—sunk, Feb. 17, 8*b*; 20, 9*f*
- *Horgsangda*—sunk; survivors landed, Feb. 7, 8*d*
- *Housatonic*: see under SHIPPING
- *Hropatatyr*—sunk by German submarine; crew's experiences, Jan. 1, 7*b* (l.e.)
- *Hudworth*—sunk, Jan. 12, 6*c*; 15, 8*b*
- *Hugo Hamilton*—sunk, Feb. 22, 6*c*; Swedish protest, Feb. 23, 6*c*
- *Hurstwood*—torpedoed without warning, Feb. 6, 8*d*
- *Ida* (British)—sunk, Feb. 3, 8*e*
- *Ida* (Norwegian)—sunk by gunfire from *U.C.* 39 without warning, Feb. 10, 6*d*; 12, 8*d*; German seaman's remorse, Mar. 31, 6*e*
- *Ida Duncan*, Feb. 2, 3*f*, 6*e*; inquest on body washed ashore, 19, 5*e*
- *Illinois*—sunk, Mar. 19, 7*a*; crew reaches England; captain's statement, 24, 5*f*
- *Inishowen Head*—sunk, Feb. 15, 8*d*
- *Inver*, Feb. 19, 8*d*
- *Invercauld*—sunk, Feb. 24, 8*d*
- *Inverlyon*—sunk, Feb. 12, 8*d*
- *Iolo*—sunk, Feb. 20, 9*f*
- *Ireland*—sunk, Feb. 16, 6*c*
- *Iser*—sunk, Feb. 26, 8*a*
- *Isle of Arran*—sunk, Feb. 5, 8*e*; 6, 8*d*
- *Jacatra*—sunk by German submarine, Feb. 26, 8*b*
- *Japanese Prince*—torpedoed without warning, Feb. 12, 8*d*
- *Jean*—sunk, Mar. 24, 6*e*
- *Jebington*—sunk, Jan. 30, 8*b*
- *Jerv*—sunk, Feb. 3, 8*e*
- *Johannes*, Jan. 4, 13*b*
- *John Miles*—sunk, Feb. 23, 6*c*
- *Josefa Raich*, Feb. 15, 8*d*

SHIPPING casualties (continued) :—
Jotunfjell—reported sunk, Jan. 23, 8*d* ; crew landed, 26, 8*c* ; towed in damaged, 29, 6*c*
Jura, Feb. 12, 8*d* (e.e.)
K. L. M.—sunk, Feb. 23, 6*c*
Kamma—reported sunk, Jan. 23, 8*d* ; blown up, 24, 6*e*
Katherine—sunk, Mar. 24, 6*e*
Kelvindale, Jan. 12, 3*d*
Kiev—services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, Jan. 15, 5*e*
King Alfred—sunk, Feb. 16, 6*c* ; 17, 8*b*
King George—sunk by German raider, Jan. 18, 8*b*
Kingswood, Mar. 17, 3*c*
Kinpurney—sunk, Jan. 19, 32*d*
Kisagata Maru—sunk, Jan. 23, 8*d*
Klampenborg—sunk, Jan. 24, 6*e*
Kronprinzessin Cecilie — seized by American officers, Feb. 5, 8*d* ; petition in Federal court in New York for sale ; Capt. Polack admits disabling machinery, 19, 8*d*
  Law case, Feb. 24, 4*c* ; Mar. 27, 3*b*
Kyanite—sunk, Feb. 17, 8*b*
L. M. Casteig—sunk by German submarine ; boats containing members of crew towed by British submarine, Mar. 30, 6*b*
Laconia : see under SHIPPING
Lady Ann—sunk, Feb. 19, 8*d*
Lars Fastenes — sunk, Mar. 14, 6*b* ; reported not to be carrying grain for Belgian relief committee, Mar. 15, 7*e*
Lars Kruse—sunk, Feb. 6, 8*d* : torpedoed, 8, 8*d* ; opinion at Copenhagen, 7, 8*d* (l.e.) ; 8, 8*b* ; 10, 8*d* ; sole survivor's story, 12, 8*d*
Laupar—sunk, Jan. 9, 6*b* ; crew saved, 13, 8*e* (e.e.)
Lennox, Jan. 3, 10*d* ; (F.N.), 4, 12*b*
Léon—sunk, Jan. 5, 8*d*
Lesbian—sunk, Jan. 10, 7*d*
Leven—sunk, Feb. 19, 8*d*
Lieberfels—sunk at her anchorage at Charleston, Feb. 2, 6*c*
Lilian H.—sunk, Jan. 22, 8*d*
Lillesand — services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, Jan. 13, 3*e*
Lonclara—sunk, Jan. 23, 8*d*
Longhirst—sunk, Feb. 26, 8*a*
Longscar—sunk, Feb. 17, 8*b*
Lorca—overdue, Jan. 11, 12*f* ; posted as missing, 18, 8*b*
Lorton—sunk, Feb. 8, 8*d* ; Peruvian demand to Germany for satisfaction, 12, 7*b*
Louise Ann—overdue, Jan. 25, 14*d* ; posted as missing, Feb. 1, 8*b*
Lucy—sunk, Jan. 25, 8*b*
Lucy House, Mar. 30, 3*e*
Luigina G., Feb. 12, 8*d* (e.e.)
Lullington—sunk, Feb. 12, 8*d*
Lycia—sunk by submarine without warning, Feb. 13, 8*d*
Lyman M. Law : see under SHIPPING
Lynfield—sunk, Jan. 11, 8*c* ; services to crew rewarded, Mar. 16, 3*f* (e.e.)
Maggie Belle, Mar. 17, 3*c*
Maitai, Jan. 10, 8*b* ; 11, 12*b*
Manchester Inventor—sunk, Jan. 19, 32*d* ; 20, 6*c*
Mantola—sunk, Feb. 12, 8*d* ; (sp. art. " 'Mariners of England' : rescues from the sea "), 19, 11*e*
Manuel—sunk, Jan. 20, 6*c*
Marcelle—sunk by gunfire from submarine, Feb. 3, 8*e*
Margarita—sunk, Feb. 16, 6*c*

SHIPPING casualties (continued) :—
Marianne—sunk, Feb. 12, 8*d*
Marie Léonhardt—sunk, Feb. 19, 8*d*
Marietta di Giorgio—sunk, Jan. 22, 8*d*
Marion Dawson—sunk, Feb. 19, 8*d*
Markland—sunk, Jan. 10, 7*d*
Martin—sunk, Jan. 17, 8*b*
Mary Bell—sunk, Feb. 17, 8*b*
Master, Jan. 19, 32*d* (e.e.)
Matheran—sunk, Jan. 30, 8*b*
Matina—reported sunk, Jan. 23, 8*d* ; safe in port, 29, 6*c*
Matsu Maru, Jan. 29, 13*b*
Mauna Loa, Mar. 7, 3*c* (e.e.)
Mauranger—overdue, Feb. 15, 8*d* ; posted, 22, 6*c* (e.e.)
Mayola—sunk, Feb. 21, 6*d*
Menado—attacked by German submarine ; towed into Falmouth, Feb. 26, 8*b*
Mereddio—sunk, Jan. 1, 8*d*
Merit—sunk, Feb. 2, 6*e*
Meroe—services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, Mar. 3, 3*f*
Meyric—abandoned ; crew landed, Feb. 6, 5*d*
Midland — services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, Jan. 1, 5*f* ; 13, 7*d*
Minieh—sunk by German raider, Jan. 18, 8*b*
Minnesota, Jan. 16, 5*d*
Mizpah — services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, Jan. 16, 5*f*
Moamba, Mar. 8, 3*c* (e.e.)
Modiva—sunk, Feb. 1, 8*b*
Mohacsfield—sunk : captain taken prisoner, Jan. 23, 8*d*
Molega, Jan. 30, 5*f*
Monarch—sunk, Feb. 24, 8*d*
Morazan — services to crew rewarded, Jan. 19, 29*f* (e.e.)
Mount Temple—sunk by German raider, Jan. 18, 8*b* ; 26, 8*c* ; number drowned : Dutch suvivor's statement, Mar. 12, 7*c*
Myrdal—sunk, Jan. 29, 6*c*
Nailsea Court—sunk, Jan. 22, 8*d* ; 23, 8*d*
Nantes—sunk by German raider, Jan. 18, 8*b* ; Capt. Days (statement), 22, 8*d* (e.e.) ; number of crew arrive at Bahia, 26, 8*c*
Narcis, Mar. 22, 5*b*
Nestorian, Jan. 3, 10*d* ; (F.N.), 4, 12*b*
Netherby Hall—sunk by German raider, Jan. 18, 8*b*
Netherlee—sunk, Feb. 13, 8*d* ; survivors landed, 17, 8*b*
Netherton—sunk, Feb. 20, 9*f*
Neuquen—sunk, Jan. 25, 8*b*
Noesborg—sunk by German submarine, Jan. 8, 10*b* ; refusal of commander of submarine to tow boats, 18, 8*b*
Noorderdijk—sunk by German submarine, Feb. 26, 8*b*
Norma—sunk, Jan. 17, 8*b* ; 19, 32*d*
North Wales : see under SHIPPING
Nosta Signora del Porto Salvo—sunk, Feb. 27, 6*d*
Nueva Montana—sunk, Feb. 10, 6*d*
Nysgrand (?) *Kornmo*—sunk, Jan. 1, 8*d*
O.A. Brodin—sunk, Jan. 27, 6*c*
O. B. Suhr—sunk, Jan. 29, 6*c*
Obell, Jan. 1, 15*e* ; (F.N.), 4, 12*b*
Odda—sunk, Jan. 5, 8*d* ; 12, 6*c*
Odin—sunk without warning, Feb. 10, 6*d*
Okement—sunk, Feb. 20, 9*f*
Oil, ship with cargo of petrol and motor (sp. art., " War jetsam : oil on Cornish waters "), Feb. 28, 9*c*

SHIPPING casualties (continued) :—
Oldambt—stopped by Germans and taken to Zeebrugge, Jan. 1, 8*d*
Older—sunk by gunfire from German submarine, Jan. 8, 10*b*; vessel shelled while crew were taking to boats, 18, 8*b*
Olivia—sunk, Feb. 12, 8*d*; 14, 8*c*
Omsk—sunk, Jan. 19, 32*d*
Oronsay—sunk, Jan. 1, 8*d*; captain taken prisoner, 6, 8*b*
Ostrich—sunk by submarine without warning, Feb. 13, 8*d*
Otaki—sunk, Mar. 24, 6*e*; engagement with *Möwe*: particulars, 30, 6*b*
Otto—sunk, Jan. 18, 8*b*; 20, 6*c*
P.L.M.I. — overdue, Jan. 18, 8*b*; posted as missing, 25, 14*d*
Palmleaf—sunk, Feb. 7, 8*d*; captain and chief engineer taken prisoners, 8, 8*d*
Pandion, Mar. 17, 3*c*
Pelayo—overdue, Jan. 4, 13*e*; posted as missing, 11, 12*b*
Percy Roy—sunk, Feb. 17, 8*b*
Père Marquette, Mar. 14, 3*c* (e.e.)
Perseus—sunk, Feb. 23, 6*c*
Pétroleine—services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, Jan. 4, 5*f*
Petroles, Jan. 11, 7*e*
Pitho—services to crew rewarded, Jan. 27, 3*e* (e.e.)
Poltava, Mar. 27, 14*d*
Pomotchnick—sunk, Feb. 5, 8*e*
Port Adelaide—sunk without warning: passengers and crew landed, Feb. 7, 8*d*; master made prisoner on board submarine, 8, 8*d*
Portia—sunk, Feb. 3, 8*e*
Port Nicholson—sunk, Jan. 23, 8*d*
Presidente Viera, Jan. 6, 12*b*
Primrose—sunk, Feb. 8, 8*d*
Proconnisos—sunk by German submarine, Mar. 5, 7*b*
Protector—blown up, Jan. 2, 8*e*
Punta Teno—sunk, Feb. 1, 8*b*
Queenswood—sunk, Feb. 19, 8*d*
Raaf, Feb. 1, 5*b*
Radnorshire — sunk by German raider, Jan. 18, 8*b*; experiences, 20, 6*d*
Rappahannock: see under SHIPPING
Ravensbourne—sunk, Feb. 3, 8*e*
Reinunga—sunk, Jan. 24, 6*e*
Resolute—sunk, Feb. 7, 8*d*; 8, 8*d*
Retriever—Board of Trade inquiry, Mar. 28, 3*b* (e.e.)
Rhodanthe—sunk, Mar. 24, 6*e*
Rigel—sunk: survivors landed, Feb. 7, 8*d*
Rodur, Mar. 6, 3*b*
Romeo—sunk, Feb. 8, 8*d*
Romsdalen — sunk, Feb. 19, 8*d*; 20, 9*f*
Rosalie—sunk, Feb. 23, 6*c*
Ruby—sunk, Jan. 15, 8*b*
Rupert—sunk, Feb. 9, 6*c*
Saint-Laurent, Feb. 9, 5*d*
Saint Ninian—sunk, Feb. 8, 8*d*; chief officer's description, 10, 6*d*
Saint Theodore—captured by Germans, prize crew put on board, Jan. 18, 8*b*; sunk, Mar. 24, 6*e*
Sallagh—sunk, Feb. 12, 8*d*
Salland—sunk, Jan. 25, 8*b*
Samuel—sunk, Feb. 2, 6*e*
San Leandro: see under SHIPPING
Sappho—believed sunk, Jan. 3, 8*d*
Sarah Ann, Jan. 31, 6*a*
Sardam, Jan. 3, 13*b*
Sardinia—sunk, Feb. 3, 8*e*
Saxon Briton—sunk, Feb. 8, 8*d*

SHIPPING casualties (continued) :—
Saxonian—sunk by German submarine, Feb. 9, 6*c*; 13, 8*d*; captain made prisoner, 14, 8*c*; (sp. art., "'Mariners of England': rescues from the sea"), 19, 11*e*; tribute to seamen: Messrs. Lane and Macandrew (l.); officers' affidavit, 23, 3*a*; owners' generosity to shipwrecked crew; correspondence, Mar. 1, 7*f*
Scorpion—sunk or seized by Turks, Feb. 17, 8*b*
Sea Fisher—overdue, Jan. 18, 8*b*; posted as missing, 25, 14*d*
Seagull—sunk, Feb. 28, 8*c*
Seatonia—services to crew rewarded, Jan. 13, 7*d*
Seedonis—sunk, Jan. 2, 8*e*
Seemel—sunk, Jan. 9, 6*b*
Serbistan — overdue, Jan. 4, 13*e*; posted as missing, 11, 12*b*
Setubal, Mar. 5, 5*e*
Shamrock—sunk, Feb. 5, 8*e*
Sibiria—services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, Feb. 14, 5*f*
Skogland—sunk; Americans on board, Feb. 23, 6*c*
Solbakken—torpedoed, Feb. 10, 6*d*
Solvang—sunk, Jan. 18, 8*b*
Songdal—sunk, Feb. 7, 8*d*
Songelv—sunk, Feb. 9, 6*c*
Speedonia, Feb. 5, 8*e* (e.e.)
Spinaway—crew landed, Jan. 1, 8*d*
Standard—sunk, Jan. 23, 8*d*
Star of the Sea—sunk, Jan. 25, 8*b*
Staut—sunk, Mar. 24, 6*e*
Steam hopper and old naval vessel in Thames—inquest, Mar. 20, 3*b*; 27, 5*c*
Storskog—sunk, Feb. 10, 6*d*; 12, 8*d* (e.e.)
Storstad—sunk by German submarine, Mar. 12, 7*e*; opinion in Norway, 14, 5*e*
Strathmore—crew rescued, Jan. 23, 5*f*
Sunniva—sunk, Jan. 29, 6*c*; 30, 8*b* (l.e.)
Susan E. Inkpen—overdue, Feb. 22, 6*c* (e.e.)
T. and A.C. (ketch)—services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, Jan. 18, 5*f*
Tabasco—sunk, Jan. 29, 6*c*; crew landed, 31, 8*a*
Tamara—sunk, Feb. 7, 8*d*
Tecwyn—sunk, Feb. 23, 6*c*
Theresedal—sunk, Jan. 30, 8*b*
Thistleban, Jan. 3, 10*d*; (F.N.), 4, 12*b*
Tholma—sunk, Jan. 17, 8*b*
Thor—sunk, Feb. 7, 8*d*
Thor II.—sunk, Feb. 8, 8*d*
Toftwood—sunk, Jan. 23, 8*d*
Torino—services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, Mar. 3, 3*f*
Tremeadow—sunk, Jan. 24, 6*e*; 25, 8*b*
Trevean—sunk, Feb. 2, 6*e*
Trevone—sunk, Feb. 2, 6*e*
Trojan Prince—sunk, Feb. 26, 8*a*
Tser—sunk, Feb. 27, 6*b*
Tsiropinas—sunk, Jan. 6, 8*b*
Tuborg—sunk, Jan. 13, 8*e*
Tunisie—attacked by German submarine, Mar. 20, 5*d* (l.e.)
Turino—sunk, Feb. 9, 6*c*
Tuskar—sunk, Jan. 2, 8*e*
Valdes—torpedoed without warning, Feb. 19, 8*d*
Valladares I.—sunk, Jan. 9, 6*b*
Valle—sunk, Jan. 20, 6*c*
Val Salice—services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, Feb. 14, 5*f*

- SHIPPING casualties (continued) :—
  - *Väring*—sunk, Feb. 9, 6*c*; Swedish protest, Feb. 23, 6*c*
  - *Vasilissa Olga*—sunk, Feb. 12, 8*d*
  - *Vedamore*—sunk, Feb. 9, 6*c*; 10, 6*d*; 12, 8*d*
  - *Vega*—sunk, Jan. 31, 8*a*
  - *Vestfold*—sunk, Jan. 15, 8*b*; 18, 8*b*
  - *Vestra*—sunk, Feb. 8, 8*d*
  - *Victoria*—sunk, Feb. 14, 8*c*
  - *Victorious*—reported sunk; found abandoned, Feb. 13, 8*d*
  - *Vidar*—sunk, Jan. 30, 7*d* (e.e.)
  - *Vigilancia*—torpedoed without warning, Mar. 19, 7*a*; seven American lives lost, 20, 5*a*
  - *Viking*—sunk, Jan. 8, 10*b*
  - *Ville de Rabat*—sunk, Mar. 22, 5*b*
  - *Violet*—sunk, Feb. 3, 8*e*
  - *Voltaire*—sunk, Feb. 12, 8*d*; 14, 8*c*
  - *Voltaire*—sunk by German raider, Jan. 18, 8*b*
  - *W.A.H.*—sunk, Feb. 2, 6*e*; services to crew rewarded, 19, 3*c*
  - *Warley Pickering*—sunk, Feb. 7, 8*d*
  - *Wartenfels*—sunk, Feb. 7, 8*d*; 8, 8*d*
  - *Wasdale* — sunk; survivors landed, Feb. 7, 8*d*
  - *Wathfield* — sunk, Feb. 24, 8*d*
  - *West*—sunk, Feb. 14, 8*c*
  - *Westminster* : see under SHIPPING
  - *Wetherill*—sunk, Feb. 2, 6*e*
  - *William Lloyd Morris*, Jan. 19, 32*d* (e.e.)
  - *Worcestershire*—sunk, Feb. 19, 8*d*; 22, 6*c*
  - *Wragby*—sunk, Jan. 19, 32*d*
  - *Ymer*—sunk, Feb. 5, 8*e*
  - *Yvonne*—sunk, Feb. 9, 6*c*
  - *Zaandijk*—attacked by German submarine, Feb. 26, 8*b*
  - *Zagreb*—sunk, Jan. 16, 7*d*
  - *Zenra Maru*, Mar. 9, 5*c*
  - *Zeta*—sunk, Jan. 25, 8*b*
  - *Zircon*—sunk, Feb. 17, 8*b*
  - *Zoroaster*—sunk, Jan. 1, 8*d*
- SHIPPING Controller :—
  - Accountant-General—appointed, Feb. 27, 6*d*
  - Appointment :—
    - Parliament — observations, Feb. 22, 8*d*
  - Article (" The Ministry of Shipping," T.S.), Mar. 5, 271*a*
  - Executive officer, chief — appointed, Feb. 27, 6*d*
  - Labour advisers — appointed, Feb. 12, 9*c*
  - Offices — address, Feb. 27, 6*d*; particulars (art., " Ministry's new home : shipping departments in St. James's Park "), Mar. 6, 3*e*
  - Secretary—appointed, Feb. 27, 6*d*
  - Transport department — incorporated, Feb. 27, 6*d*; our shipping correspondent's comments (T.S.), Mar. 5, 271*a*
- SHIPWAY, Mr. George—will, Mar. 23, 9*b*
- SHIPWRECKED Mariners' Society :—
  - American contribution, Mar. 1, 9*c*
- SHIPWRIGHTS' Company :—
  - Master appointed, Feb. 5, 5*f*
  - Wardens appointed, Feb. 5, 5*f*
- SHIRE Horse Society :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 23, 3*a*
  - President-elect nominated, Feb. 23, 3*a*
  - Show : see under HORSES—Shows
- SHIRLEY, Lieut.-Col. William — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- SHODA, Mr. (Japan) :—
  - in Diet, on budget, Jan. 26, 15*f*
- SHOP Assistants' Union :—
  - Glasgow branch — meeting raided, Feb. 21, 11*c*
- SHOPS :—
  - Closing one whole day weekly, suggested :—
    - Early Closing Association — secretary : statement, Jan. 31, 5*b*
    - Southend-on-Sea and District Chamber of Commerce — suggestion : Mr. H. W. Cooper (l.), Jan. 29, 8*c*
  - Compulsory early closing—reminder to shopkeepers when order ceases to operate, Feb. 15, 5*f*; shopkeepers favour continuance, Mar. 13, 3*f*
    - Chiswick — district council passes resolution, Feb. 28, 3*f*
    - Easter — announcement, Mar. 28, 3*f*
    - West Ham—petition from small tradespeople for continuance, Mar. 1, 5*f* (e.e.)
  - Credit system — suspension proposed (P.N.), Jan. 16, 9*c*
    - Article (" Shopping by rule : criticism of proposed changes "), Jan. 18, 11*e* (e.e.)
    - Correspondence, Jan. 18, 10*a*; 20, 9*a*
    - National Service Department suggestions department — issues proposals to retail traders, Jan. 17, 9*c*; (art., " Shopping by rule "), 18, 11*e* (e.e.)
    - Retailers' views (art., " Credit trade : retailers' views on suspension : shop window dressing "), Jan. 17, 5*a*
  - Sales :—
    - New Year—held, Jan. 2, 5*c*
      - Article (" New Year sales : round the west-end shops : bargains for buyers "), Jan. 1, 4*b*
- SHORROCK, Rev. Arthur G. — authorized to wear order of Excellent Crop, Mar. 7, 9*b*
- SHORT, Rev. Walter—granted commission, Jan. 17, 5*f*
- SHORT, Capt. William :—
  - Law case, Jan. 26, 2*c*; 27, 4*b*
- SHORTT, L. M. :—
  - " Practical Italian Grammar, A "—noticed (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 107*b*
- SHOWMEN'S Guild of Great Britain :—
  - Meeting, business — arrangements, Jan. 13, 3*c*; held, 25, 5*c*
- SHREWSBURY School :—
  - Scholarships awarded, Mar. 17, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 22, 104*c*
- SHROPSHIRE, Worcestershire, and Staffordshire Electric Power Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Share issue (F.N.), Mar. 20, 11*a*
- SHUKRI Bey (Turkey) — appointed minister of public instruction, posts, and telegraphs, Feb. 6, 7*e*
- SHULGIN, M. (Russia) — appointed member of Duma executive committee, Mar. 16, 8*a*
  - on Golitzin, Prince—attitude towards Duma (art. quoted), Mar. 16. 5*f*
- SHUM, Mr. Frederick—death, Jan. 1, 4*c*
- SHUTE, Maj. Gen. Cameron D.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- SHUTTLEWORTH, Lord :—
  - Disabled Lancashire soldiers and sailors—conference arranged, Feb. 8, 5*c*
  - on canals and waterways (l.), Feb. 27, 5*d*

- SHUVAIEFF, Gen. [(Russia)—biographical, Jan. 19, 32*c*; resignation; appointed member of Council of the Empire, 19, 32*c*
- SIAM :—
  - Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN relations—Siam
- SIAMESE Tin Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 20, 10*e*
- SIBERIA :—
  - Butter industry :—
    - Special article ("Butter industry in Siberia: growth in recent years," R.S.), Jan. 27, 10*a*
  - Sugar (beet) :—
    - Cultivation — experiments (T.S.), Jan. 1, 223*c*
- SIBLEY, Mr. Churchill :—
  - "Handel at Canons. With a Description of the Church of St. Lawrence, Whitchurch"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 23*b*
- SIBLY, Dr. Arthur F. :—
  - at Private Schools Association, on private schools (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 6*d*
- SICHEL, Mr. Walter :—
  - on Macaulay's "Lays of Ancient Rome"—verses recording exploits of a remote Havelock ancestor (l., L.S.), Jan. 11, 21*d*
- SIDDONS, Mr. A. W. :—
  - at College of Preceptors, on teaching of decimals (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 96*b*
- SIEMENS Brothers and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Offices—new address, Feb. 20, 15*b*
  - Shares—tenders invited by Public Trustee for purchase (F.N.), Feb. 10, 11*a*
- SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk :—
  - Commemorative meeting (Æolian Hall)—announced, Mar. 20, 3*d*
- SIGWARD, Fridolin—failing to notify Public Trustee of interned German's goods charge, Jan. 15, 3*c*
- SILK :—
  - Export :—
    - Prohibition — relaxed (T.S.), Feb. 5, 244*c*
      - War Trade Department—decision (T.S.), Jan. 1, 220*c*
  - Imports :—
    - Prohibition — negotiations between French and British government, Mar. 14, 5*e*
  - Research :—
    - Heath, Dr. (s.), Feb. 15, 5*d*
  - Trade :—
    - Birchenough, Sir H. (s.), Feb. 15, 5*d*
    - Year (1916) reviewed ("Silk: good year for home industry"), Jan. 19, 9*c*
- SILK Association of Great Britain and Ireland :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 15, 5*d*
- SILLEM, Mr. Herman W. :—
  - Law case, Mar. 7, 4*a*; 8, 4*a*; 9, 3*d*; 10, 4*a*; 14, 4*b*; 15, 3*b*; 16, 2*d*; 17, 4*c*; 28, 4*a*
- SILVER, Col. John P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- SILVER market :—
  - Mocatta and Goldsmith, Messrs. — review for 1916, Jan. 1, 14*e*; weekly circulars, 5, 13*a*; 12, 11*e*; 19, 27*d*; 26, 13*d*; Feb. 2, 12*c*; 9, 13*b*; 16, 11*d*; 23, 11*e*; Mar. 2, 12*b*; 9, 15*a*; 16, 11*e*
  - Montagu (Samuel) and Co. — review for 1916 (F.N.), Jan. 6, 12*a*; weekly circulars, 26, 13*d*
  - Year (1916) reviewed, Jan. 19, 3*a*
- SILVERPLATE :—
  - Sales :—
    - Messrs. Christie, Manson, and Woods, Feb. 15, 5*c*; Silver Thimble Fund: see under WAR, European — Great Britain → Disabled soldiers
- SILVERTOP, Mrs.—son born, Feb. 28, 9*b*
- SIM, Col. George H.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- SIMCOX, Maj. Charles T.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- SIME, Mr. J. G. :—
  - "Canada Chaps"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*b*
- SIMMER and Jack Proprietary Mines (Ltd.) :—
  - Simmer Deep (Ltd.) — proposed leasing of mining rights of area from (F.N.), Jan. 18, 12*b*; circulars, Feb. 1, 13*b*
- SIMMER Deep (Ltd.) :—
  - Debentures, second — offer to purchase, Feb. 6, 13*e*
- SIMMONDS, Sec.-Lieut. Guy B.—death, Jan. 19, 28*f*
- SIMMONS, Mr. W. Anker — appointed agricultural adviser to Food Controller, Jan. 23, 6*a*
- SIMNER, Maj. Percy R. O. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- SIMON, Sir John :—
  - at Kingsway Hall, on adult suffrage, Feb. 12, 3*c*
  - at Manchester, on women's suffrage, Mar. 3, 5*c*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Home Rule, Ireland, Mar. 17, 8*e*
    - Indian cotton duties—imperial contribution to the war, Mar. 15, 12*f*
    - Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Bill, Mar. 30, 10*e*
    - Sinn Fein rebellion—arrests, Feb. 27, 10*c*
- SIMONDS, Capt. John de L.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- SIMONDS, Mr. Louis de L.—will, Feb. 10, 9*d*
- SIMONIS, Mr. H. :—
  - "Street of Ink, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*c*
- SIMOPOULOS, M. (Greece)—leaving for London to take charge of legation, Feb. 14, 8*a* (e.e.)
- SIMPLIFIED Spelling Society :—
  - Appeal to Reconstruction Committee, Jan. 30, 6*b* (e.e.)
  - Meeting, Jan. 4, 6*b*
- SIMPSON, Sub-Lieut. Francis J.—court-martial held, Jan. 2, 5*f*
- SIMPSON, Capt. Frank W. H.—killed in action, Feb. 21, 8*a*
- SIMPSON, Lieut. George K.—death from wounds, Mar. 16, 5*d*
- SIMPSON, Mr. Henry :—
  - "Golden Rose, and other Poems, The"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*c*
- SIMPSON, Sir J. Hope—appointed private secretary to Mr. Bridgman, Jan. 12, 3*b*; knighted, Feb. 13, 9*e*
- SIMPSON, Lieut.-Col. Robert P.—will, Feb. 24, 11*d*
- SIMPSON, Prof. W. J. :—
  - on army—diseases of preventible nature among Eastern armies: suggests Board of Tropical Sanitation (l.), Jan. 9, 7*c*
- SIMS, Mr. Charles—water-colour drawing to be sold by auction, Mar. 7, 9*b*
- SIMSON, Mr. Alfred :—
  - on British Industries Fair—want of co-ordination between Government departments (l.), Feb. 8, 4*f*

SINAI :—
Tribes :—
Customs :—
Soldier's letter quoted, Jan. 2 7e
SINAI Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Shares—sale announced, Feb. 26, 14e
SINCLAIR, Mr. F. R. :—
"Winged Thoughts"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 60a
SINCLAIR, Mr. George R.—death, Feb. 9, 9e
SINCLAIR, Col. Hugh M.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3c
SINCLAIR, Mr. Louis :—
Law case, Mar. 29, 4f; 30, 4b; 31, 4b
SINCLAIR, Col. Thomas—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12c
SINCLAIR-MACLAGAN, Brig.-Gen. Ewen G.—appointed C.B., Feb. 16, 10f
"**SINENSIS**"—on German officials in China (l.), Jan. 10, 9e
SINGAPORE United Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Mar. 28, 12f
SINGER, Mr. A. Mortimer :—
Income-tax assessment (law case), Feb. 23, 2b
SINGER, Washington M. G.—conspiracy to defraud charge, Mar. 3, 3d; 24, 3d; 31, 3e
SINGER-SIEGHART, Herr—fall of : Austrian and German press comments, Jan. 4, 7f
SINGLETON, Miss Sarah A.—will, Jan. 1, 11e
SINHA, Sir S. P.—biographical, Jan. 23, 8e; to represent India at Imperial War Cabinet, 23, 8e; visiting Luxor, Mar. 2, 7e; arrives in London, 12, 8c; attends meeting of War Cabinet, 13, 6e; received by King, 22, 11b; luncheon given by British Empire Producers' Organization, 30, 3d
at India Office, on Indian cotton duties, Mar. 13, 8c
SINN Fein Party : see under **IRELAND**—Parties, political
SIORDET, Sec. Lieut. Gerald C.—Requiem Mass to be celebrated, Feb. 28, 9b
SIRÉN, Dr. Osvald :—
"Descriptive Catalogue of the Pictures in the Jarves Collection belonging to Yale University"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 44a
SIROTKIN, M. (Russia) :—
on insurance—German interests (mem., R.S.), Jan. 27, 7a
SISAL :—
Refuse :—
Alcohol, from (art., "Alcohol from sisal refuse : new sources of spirit," T.S.), Feb. 5, 233b
SISSERT Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Jan. 27, 10f
Report, Jan. 19, 39f
SISSONS, Charlotte—coroner's jury returns verdict of wilful murder, Mar. 1, 5c
SKANDINAVISKA KREDITAKTIEBOLAGET : see under **SWEDEN**—Banking
SKATING—prospects, Jan. 29, 3a
Accidents : see under **ACCIDENTS**—Ice
Article ("Skating weather : Australians' first sight of ice"), Jan. 30, 9e
Crowland Wash—competition, Jan. 31, 5a
Lincolnshire Skating Association—half-mile race, Feb. 2, 3b; races for ladies and youths, 3, 5d; one mile professional race, 5, 5d; races for amateurs and professionals, 12, 5e
London parks—particulars, Feb. 5, 5d
Netherlands : see under **NETHERLANDS**
Virginia Water Lake, Feb. 8, 5c
Wimbledon, Jan. 31, 5a; Feb. 5, 5d
SKEFFINGTON, Rev. Sydney W.—death, Jan. 10, 10d
SKELLY, Mr. H. W.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7c (e.e.)
SKENE, Rev. R. E.—appointed vicar of Sutton, Jan. 26, 5f (e.e.)
SKI-ING :—
Derbyshire, Jan. 30, 9e
SKINNER, Mr. :—
on shopping—abolition of credit system (statement), Jan. 18, 11e (e.e.)
SKINNER, Sir H. Ross — biographical; knighted, Feb. 13, 9f
SKINNER, Brig.-Gen. Percy C. B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13c
SKINNER, Lieut.-Col. William B.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10a
SKINS :—
Unmanufactured bung gut or gold-beater — Admiralty order made, Mar. 22, 10d
SKRINE, Mr. Francis H. :—
at Irish Literary Society, on Swiss form of government, Feb. 26, 5c
SLADEN, Maj. A. R. L.—court-martial held, Jan. 9, 10d
SLADEN, Mr. Douglas :—
"Grace Lorraine"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 34d
"In Ruhleben : Letters from a Prisoner to his Mother" (ed.)—reviewed, (L.S.) Feb. 15, 78d
SLATER, Mr. David A. :—
on Venizelos, M.—reply to message from Classical Association (l.), Jan. 19, 33c
SLATER, Mr. Francis C. :—
"Calls Across the Sea"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 107c
SLATER, Mr. Gilbert :—
on food—exports to India (l.), Feb. 6, 13e
SLAUGHTER, Lady — acknowledges sympathy, Mar. 23, 9a
SLAUGHTER, Sir William C.—death; funeral arrangements; memorial service to be held, Mar. 12, 5d; 13, 9b; correspondence, 13, 9c; funeral; memorial service held, 14, 9c
SLAVS :—
South Slavonic State—creation under Austro-Hungarian protection projected : negotiations at Lucerne between representatives of Austria-Hungary and Montenegro, Jan. 6, 7b
SLAZENGERS (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Mar. 29, 12d
Report, Mar. 21, 2e
SLIGHT, Miss Anne—death, Jan. 16, 11e
SLIM, May I.—forged discharge certificates charge, Jan. 29, 2f
SLIM, William—restricting production of war material charge, Mar. 7, 3c
SLOAN, Maj. A. T.—reported missing, Mar. 3, 3f
SLOAN, Lieut. Harold A.—killed in action, Feb. 5, 13e
SLOAN, Miss Isabel :—
on munition workers, women—suggests free travel (int.), Feb. 3, 5b
SLOCOCK, Second Lieut. Lancelot A. N.—killed in action, Mar. 8, 9c
SLOCOMBE, Mr. G. E. :—
"Poland"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 87a
SLOUGH and District Licensed Victuallers' Association :—
Woman appointed secretary, Feb. 17, 5e
SLOUGH and District Teachers' Association :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 79c

Sloughgrove, Mr. John—will, Jan. 4, 11*e*
Small, Mr. J. G.—accepts appointment for providing work for discharged soldiers, Jan. 18, 5*a*
Small, William W.—inquest, Feb. 24, 5*d*
Smalley, Lieut.-Col. Edgar — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
Smallpox :—
Germany—spreading, Mar. 2, 7*e*
Berlin—cases, Feb. 20, 8*c*; 26, 7*d* (l.e.) ; Mar. 16, 5*f*
Bocholt—cases, Mar. 3, 5*e*
Essen —cases (fatal), Feb. 13, 7*e*; 20, 8*b* ; Mar. 6, 6*d* (l.e.)
Vaccination centres, new—opened, Feb. 23, 5*e*
Hamburg—cases, Feb. 20, 8*c*
Holstein—people duped into vaccination, Feb. 27, 5*b* (l.e.)
Magdeburg—cases reported, Feb. 19, 7*e*
North Germany—30,000 cases : Herr Hoffmann (s.), Mar. 17, 5*f*
Vaccination—compulsion ordered in Berlin and Brandenburg, Mar. 7, 5*e*
Kristianiafjord—case on board, Jan. 20, 5*e*
Sweden, Northern—cases, Mar. 15, 7*e*
Trondhjem—cases, Jan. 31, 7*e*
Tunis—cases, Jan. 3, 7*e*
Vaccination :—
Local Government Board—issues order, Feb. 19, 5*d*
Smallwood, Capt. E. B.—killed in action, Jan. 12, 5*c*
Smart, Mr. William—joins board of Kimberley Waterworks Company, Mar. 27, 15*c*
Smartt, Sir Thomas :—
at Cape Town, on development of South African food supplies, Jan. 17, 7*e*
Smedley's Hydropathic Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Feb. 23, 12*d*
Smellie, Lieut.-Col. John H.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
Smethurst, Mr. John :—
at India Office, on Indian cotton duties, Mar. 13, 8*a*
Smillie, Mr. Robert :—
at Central Hall, on revolution in Russia ; release of political prisoners, Mar. 21, 5*d*
at Glasgow, on coal miners' wages, Mar. 6, 3*d*
at Labour party conference, on case of Clyde deportees, Jan. 25, 10*b*
Smirnoff, Mr. P. M. :—
"Progressive Russian Course, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 55*b*
Smit, Lieut.-Col. Barend J. J.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
Smith, Mr. A. L.—lecture announcement, Jan. 9, 4*f*; added to governing body of Blundell's School, Feb. 10, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 15, 60*b*
at Cardiff, on education (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 90*d*
at Historical Association, on Imperial Parliament, Jan. 13, 7*e*
at London University, on education ; Mr. Fisher's appointment as president of Board of Education ; European war, Jan. 2, 12*a* ; (Ed.S.), 4, 6*a*
at Southwark diocesan conference, on educational reform (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 50*c*
on Church and State—report of Archbishop's committee (l. quoted), Jan. 24, 3*c*
Smith, Mr. A. Reginald—elected associate of Society of Painters in Water Colours, Feb. 20, 5*c*
Smith, Ada—loitering charge, Feb. 2, 3*a*
Smith, Mr. Alexander :—
"General Chemistry for Colleges"—noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 55*a*
Smith, Mr. Allen N.—appointed to advisory committee on shipyard labour, Feb. 7, 5*a*
Smith, Capt. Archibald—killed in sinking of the *Otaki*, Mar. 31, 6*b* (e.e.)
Smith, Arthur B., and others—theft charge, Feb. 23, 4*b*
Smith, Beatrice E.—fortune-telling charge, Feb. 19, 5*c*
Smith, Mr. C. Alphonso :—
"O. Henry : A Biography"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 66*d*
Smith, Mr. Charles—will, Jan. 3, 11*d*
Smith, Mr. Charles :—
on Sheet Workers and Braziers Union —reply to Mr. C. Marston (l.), Mar. 12, 9*c*
Smith, Mr. Charles E.—death, Feb. 2, 9*d*
Smith, Mr. Colin—appointed by Lord Chancellor secretary of presentations and private secretary to permanent secretary, Jan. 11, 9*f*
Smith, Capt. Colin W. J.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
Smith, Mr. E. T. Murray :—
on De Morgan's "On a Pincushion" (l., L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*b*
Smith, Col. Edmund P.—will, Feb. 1, 9*c*
Smith, late Mr. Edward :—
"Glowing Facts and Personalities"—noticed (Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 31*b* ; (L.S.), Feb. 1, 60*a*
Smith, Sir Edward :—
at National Liberal Club, on English Channel : proposed tunnel, Feb. 27, 3*c*
on Health Insurance Committee for London (s.), Feb. 13, 5*d*
Smith, Mr. Edwin G.—will, Jan. 18, 11*e*
Smith, Sir F. E. :—
at Cardiff City Hall, on European war : German threats to sink hospital ships ; freedom of the seas ; sea-power, Feb. 3, 8*a*
at Law Society's Hall, on war loan, Feb. 13, 6*c*
at Liverpool, on European war : President Wilson's attitude, Jan. 29, 11*a*
Smith, Mr. F. Hopkinson, and Mr. F. Berkeley Smith :—
"Enoch Crane"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 22*d*
Smith, Florence E.—converting trust money charge, Jan. 12, 3*d*
Smith, Sir Frederick H. :—
on fiscal policy, imperial—recommendation of committee on future trade policy (mem.), Feb. 21, 7*f*
Smith, Mr. G. :—
at Southwark diocesan conference, on educational reform (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 50*d*
Smith, Prof. G. Elliot :—
"Ships as Evidence of the Migrations of Early Culture"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 106*d*
Smith, Mr. G. F.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
Smith, George—highway robberies charge, Jan. 15, 4*b*
Smith, Lieut.-Col. George E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
Smith, Col. Granville R. F.—death, Mar. 6, 8*d* ; memorial service to be held, 13, 9*b* ; 14, 9*c* ; held, 16, 9*b*

- Smith, Sir H. Llewellyn — appointed member of Treasury Committee on fresh issues of capital, Jan. 17, 9*b*
  - Attack on :—
    - Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8*c*
    - Parliament—observations, Feb. 22, 8*c*
- Smith, Mr. Harold :—
  - on Indian cotton duties (l.), Mar. 14, 8*b*
- Smith, Mr. Henry C.—will, Jan. 30, 11*e*
- Smith, Sapper Herbert—body found in Thames, Feb. 14, 5*d*
- Smith, Maj.-Gen. Sir Herbert G.—appointed K.C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- Smith, Mr. J. G.—house entered by burglars, Feb. 13, 5*f*; correction, 16, 9*c*
- Smith, Mr. J. K.—death, Jan. 8, 5*e*
- Smith, James—obtaining money by false pretences charge, Mar. 7, 3*f*
- Smith, Mr. James W.—death, Feb. 21, 9*c*
- Smith, Mr. John—death, Jan. 18, 5*f*
- Smith, Mr. John M.—will, Jan. 10, 11*c*
- Smith, Sec. Lieut. John R. G.—death from wounds, Jan. 3, 10*f*
- Smith, Mr. Joshua—elected member of Royal Society of British Artists, Mar. 12, 11*e*
- Smith, Mr. Lancelot H.—appointed chairman of committee appointed to consider applications for grant of licences to import tobacco and fruit, Jan. 20, 7*d*; appointed chairman of committee on import of tinned fish, Mar. 13, 3*a*
- Smith, Mr. Lees :—
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Peace—terms, Feb. 13, 10*f*
- Smith, Mr. Leonard S.—appointed superintendent of hotels and refreshment rooms of Great Eastern Railway Company, Jan. 6, 5*b*
- Smith, Lieut.-Col. Lionel F.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- Smith, Louis and Harry—attempting to obtain sovereigns for export charge, Feb. 3, 6*c*
- Smith, Canon Martin L.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Smith, Mr. Nowell C. :—
  - at Education Reform Council, on education : vocation versus culture, Jan. 4, 6*b*; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*a*
  - on agriculture—labour : suggested organization of public schoolboys (l.), Jan. 2, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 4, 9*c*
- Smith, Capt. Percy S.—death, Feb. 12, 6*d*
- Smith, Mr. R. V. Vassar, and Mr. Walter Leaf :—
  - Enemy banks—liquidation of London branches : report on delays (white paper), Feb. 10, 7*d*
- Smith, Mr. Ralph—death, Feb. 14, 7*e*
- Smith, Mr. Randolph W. :—
  - "Benighted Mexico"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 36*b*; reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 53*b*
- Smith, Mr. Reginald—inquest, Jan. 1, 3*c*; memorial service to be held, 4, 11*a*; 8, 11*b*; held, 10, 11*b*; will, 15, 11*e*
- Smith, Lieut.-Col. Robert — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- Smith, Mr. Robert A.—appointed C.V.O., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- Smith, Roselina—receiving charge, Jan. 12, 3*d*
- Smith, Mr. Samuel—death, Jan. 2, 5*f*
- Smith, Sidney :—
  - Stowell, Lord—friendship with : correspondence (L.S.), Jan. 11, 21*c*
- Smith, Maj. Sidney—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Smith, Maj. Thomas—killed in action, Feb. 6, 4*b*
- Smith, Col. W. R.—withdraws candidature for City of London shrievalty, Mar. 5, 5*e*
- Smith, Maj.-Gen. Wilfrid E. B.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- Smith, Mr. William B. S. :—
  - on war, European—finance : bearer bonds (l.), Jan. 27, 9*a*
- Smith, William G.—false declaration charge, Mar. 26, 5*d*
- Smith, Mr. William H. :—
  - Libel action by, Feb. 3, 3*c*
- Smith (Benjamin) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Law case, Jan. 16, 3*a*
- Smith (T. and N.) (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 8, 11*f*
- Smith (Val) (Ltd.)—underpaying female workers charge, Feb. 23, 3*f*
- Smithard, Mr. R. R.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
- Smith-Carington, Mr. Herbert H.—death, Mar. 6, 8*d*
- Smith-Carington, Mr. N. W. :—
  - on loan, war (l.), Jan. 22, 10*e*
- Smith-Dorrien, Gen. Sir H.—unveils roll of honour tablets, Feb. 26, 5*b*
  - at Mansion House, on soldiers' perils in London, Feb. 14, 5*e*
  - at Winchester, on the man in the ranks, Jan. 30, 6*b*
  - on war, European—retreat from Mons : stand at Le Cateau (art. quoted), Feb. 19, 7*d*; Lord French (views), 20, 9*b*
- Smithells, Lieut.-Col :—
  - at Eton College, on teaching of science, Jan. 5, 10*d*
- Smithers, Mr. John—will, Jan. 4, 11*e*
- Smithfield—Central Meat Markets : see that title
- Smithfield Markets Electric Supply Company :—
  - Report, Feb. 17, 13*d*
- Smollett, Tobias :—
  - "Works of Tobias Smollett, The"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 48*b*
- Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. J. C. (South Africa)—promoted honorary lieutenant-general, Jan. 1, 12*c*; to represent South Africa at forthcoming Imperial War Cabinet, 16, 9*f*; Gen. Botha (statement), 22, 9*e*; arrives at Lorenzo Marques, 27, 6*c* (l.e.); at Pretoria, 29, 5*d*; to be sworn of Privy Council, Mar. 3, 6*d*; sworn, 14, 6*b*, 9*b*; arrives in London, 13, 6*e*; audience of King, 14, 6*b*, 9*b*; visits Mr. Lloyd George, 14, 6*b*; freedom of Edinburgh to be offered, 15, 7*e*; Dublin University to confer degree of LL.D., 19, 9*b*; inspects South African Hospital (Richmond), 30, 3*f*; Freedom of City of London to be presented, 29, 9*c*; dines at Gray's Inn, 29, 7*c*
  - Africa, East—military operations (dispatch), Jan. 18, 7*a*; additions to list of officers mentioned, Feb. 2, 10*b*; full list, 9, 4*c*; receives message from King, Jan. 22, 9*e*; German Colonial Office note, 23, 7*f*; Gen. Botha's message, 27, 6*c* (l.e); tributes to his troops (s.), 29, 5*d*; Feb. 16, 6*b*; native troops to end campaign (int.), Mar. 13, 6*e*; non-restoration to Germany (int.), 13, 6*e*
  - Burton, Mr.—tribute (s.), Mar. 26, 7*c*
  - Merriman, Mr.—tribute (s.), Mar. 26, 7*c*
  - Nationalist attack on, Mar. 26, 7*c*

- **SMUTS**, Lieut.-Gen. J. C. (South Africa) (continued) :—
  - at Cape Town, on future of German African colonies ; tribute to Indian troops in East African campaign, Feb. 16, 6*b*
  - at Pretoria, on East African campaign, Jan. 29, 5*d*
  - on Imperial War Cabinet—representation of South Africa (int.), Mar. 13, 6*c*
- **SMYTH**, Mrs. Ann—will, Mar. 1, 11*c*
- **SMYTH**, Dr. Robert B.—inquest, Mar. 2, 5*b*
- **SMYTHE**, Mr. Gerald :—
  - on Virginia Military Institute at Lexington (l.), Feb. 8, 9*d*
- **SMYTHE**, Maj. Robert B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- **SMYTH-OSBOURNE**, Lieut.-Col. George N. T.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- **SNAKES**—live snake found in bananas from Jamaica, Feb. 3, 5*d*
- **SNELGROVE**, Mr. E. :—
  - at Sheffield, on education : continuation schools (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 52*a*
- **SNELL**, Col. Arthur E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- **SNELL**, Sir John—appointed member of electric power supply committee, Mar. 26, 3*b*
- **SNOOK**, Mr. J. H. T.—lectures announced (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 90*a*
- **SNOW**, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas D.—appointed K.C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c* ; invested by King, 25, 11*a*
- **SNOWDEN**, Mr. Philip :—
  - Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), Jan. 24, 8*b*
  - at Hull, on restoration of trade union privileges (disorder), Feb. 12, 3*c*
  - at Labour party conference, on Labour cooperation in ministry ; Lord Northcliffe, Jan. 24, 8*b* ; after-war economic struggle, 27, 3*a*
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Discharged disabled men — re-examination, Mar. 31, 8*d*
    - Medical boards—examinations, Mar. 2, 15*f*
    - Peace—terms, Feb. 21, 11*a*
- **SNOWDEN**, Mrs. Philip :—
  - at Walthamstow, on European war—peace, Jan. 10, 5*c*
- **SOAMES**, Maj. Gilbert H.—killed in action, Jan. 22, 7*d*
- **SOAMES**, Mr. William A.—will, Mar. 7, 9*e*
- **SOANES**, Lieut. James — awarded order of White Eagle, Mar. 2, 11*d*
- **SOAP** :—
  - Recipe issued by London County Council, Mar. 7, 9*c*
- **SOBRERO**, Signor :—
  - on war, European—Germany : further pacifist action (art. quoted), Jan. 15, 10*a* (e.e.)
- **SOCIALISTS** :—
  - International relations, resumption of :—
    - Belgian Labour party—passes resolution, Jan. 10, 7*b*
    - Congress (Paris) :—
      - Allied Socialists—attitude, Mar. 6, 5*b*
      - Italian delegates—not to attend, Mar. 1, 7*d*
      - Labour party conference—discussion, Jan. 26, 10*c*
      - National Council — meeting, Mar. 6, 5*b*
      - National Socialist party—executive committee declines invitation to send delegates, Mar. 2, 15*f*
- **SOCIALISTS** — International relations, resumption of (continued) :—
    - Congress (Rome)—postponed, Mar. 10, 5*e* (l.e.)
      - Italian delegates—not to attend, Mar. 1, 7*e*
  - International Socialist Bureau :—
    - Labour party conference—discussed, Jan. 26, 10*c*
- **SOCIAL** reforms :—
  - Church of England, attitude of :—
    - Lichfield diocese—report quoted, Jan. 1, 5*d*
- **SOCIETY** for Promoting Christian Knowledge :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 8, 9*e* (e.e.)
  - Report, Jan. 12, 10*a*
- **SOCIETY** for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts :—
  - "May meetings" week—abandoned, Jan. 22, 5*f*
  - War, European—memorial service to be held : arrangements, Jan. 18, 11*c*
- **SOCIETY** for the Study of Inebriety :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 10, 5*c*
- **SOCIETY** of Antiquaries :—
  - Lecture announced, Jan. 9, 4*f*
- **SOCIETY** of Authors :—
  - Kipling, Mr. Rudyard—resigns membership, Mar. 15, 5*a*
- **SOCIETY** of British Gas Industries :—
  - President appointed, Feb. 20, 5*b*
- **SOCIETY** of French Professors in England :—
  - Prizes distributed, Feb. 5, 5*c*
- **SOCIETY** of Irish Players :—
  - Report, annual, Jan. 8, 11*e*
- **SOCIETY** of Painters in Water Colours :—
  - Associates elected, Feb. 20, 5*c*
  - Meeting, Feb. 20, 5*c*
- **SOCIETY** of Royal Cumberland Youths :—
  - East London explosion—to ring half-muffled peal as tribute to Mr. Angel and other victims, Feb. 17, 5*e*
- **SOCIETY** of Trent and Trieste :—
  - Congress (Rome)—held, Mar. 27, 7*e*
- **SOCIETY** of Women Artists :—
  - Exhibition—opened, Feb. 10, 9*a*
- **SOCIETY** of Yorkshiremen in London :—
  - Bohemian concert held, Mar. 7, 3*f*
- **SODDY**, Prof. F. :—
  - on Carnegie Trust for the Universiti of Scotland (art. quoted, Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 38*b*
- **SOEMBER** Ajoe Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 25, 14*d*
- **SOENGEI** Rampah Rubber and Coconut Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 12, 10*f*
- **SOLDIER** and Sailor Scouts Club — to be opened : particulars, Feb. 27, 9*b* ; opened, Mar. 1, 7*b* (e.e.)
- **SOLDIERS'** Clubs Association :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 22, 10*e*
  - Portland, Duke of (s.), Feb. 22, 10*e*
- **SOLE**, Maj. Denis M. A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- **SOLEY**, Mrs. Hamilton, and Mr. Louis Pécskai—concert, Mar. 26, 3*c*
- **SOLF**, Dr. (Germany) :—
  - at Berlin, on duties and uses of German missions ; restoration of Colonies, Jan. 18, 7*f*
- "**SOLICITOR**"—on food rations (l.), Feb. 6, 9*d*
- **SOLICITORS** :—
  - Officers on active service—writ of attachment (law case), Mar. 31, 4*c*
  - Privileges :—
    - Defence of the Realm Regulations, position under—refusal to give information to military authorities : case of Mr. H. O'B. Moran,

SOLICITORS—Privileges—Defence of the Realm Regulations, position under (continued) :—
    Jan. 10, 5*d* ; court-martial to be held, 16, 15*e* (e.e.) ; held, 22, 5*c* ; 23, 5*e* ; Feb. 3, 6*c*
    Article ("Solicitors' privileges : powers of the military authority"), Jan. 11, 5*e*
    Correspondence, Jan. 16, 15*e* (e.e.)
  Struck off rolls, Jan. 24, 4*b*
  Suspended from practice, Jan. 24, 4*b*
  Touting by—coroner's comments, Mar. 17, 3*d* (e.e.)
  War, European—number of solicitors and articled clerks serving : Mr. T. Eggar (s.), Jan. 27, 9*d*
  Women, admission of : see under WOMEN—Law
SOLITUDE :—
  Special article ("Loneliness : the paradox of solitude"), Mar. 10, 9*d*
SOLOMONOFF, Mr. J. :—
  "Russian Composition" — noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 47*b*
SOLOVIEV, V. :—
  "Trois Entretiens sur la Guerre, Morale, et la Religion"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 84*b*
SOMAN, Lieut. L. A.—killed in action, Mar. 24, 8*c*
SOMERLEYTON, Lord — appointed chairman of committee on distribution of sugar, Mar. 26, 10*c*
SOMERSET, Lieut. :—
  Field office, raid on :—
    Parliament—question, Feb. 15, 12*a*
SOMERSET, Col. Charles W.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
SOMERVILLE, Mr. E. :—
  on hounds—food (l.), Feb. 23, 7*b*
SOMERVILLE, Lieut.-Col. George C. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
SOMERVILLE, Mr. H. B. :—
  "Mark of the Vraye, The"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 58*d*
SOMERVILLE, Maj. Harold F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 25, 3*d*
SOMERVILLE, Prof. W.—appointed to Mr. Prothero's advisory committee on food production, Jan. 27, 7*e* ; lecture arrangements, Mar. 29, 10*f*
SOMNAMBULISM :—
  Edmonton—instance, Mar. 17, 3*e*
SONGS :—
  Copyright : see under COPYRIGHT
SONNENSCHEIN, Prof. E. :—
  on language — teaching (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 50*b*
SONNINO, Baron (Italy)—confers with British and French ministers in Rome, Jan. 6, 8*e*
  in Chamber, on European war : Italy's relation with Allies ; understandings regarding Constantinople and Dardanelles ; Rome conference, Mar. 19, 7*b* (e.e.)
SONS of Gwalia (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Feb. 14, 15*e*
SOOLE, Gunner Seymour W.—death, Feb. 5, 13*e*
SORGE, Dr Kurt (Germany) :—
  on Auxiliary Service Act (int.), Feb. 24, 7*f*
  on businesses—fusion ; progress of Auxiliary Service Law (int.), Feb. 24, 7*f*
SOSECU, Gen. (Rumania)—tried by court-martial ; sentenced to penal servitude and degradation, Feb. 10, 6*b* ; naturalized German, 15, 7*e*
SOSNOVSKY, M. (Russia)—appointed assistant minister of interior, Jan. 30, 7*e*
SOTHERN, Mr. Edward H. :—
  "My Remembrances, The Melancholy Tale of 'Me'" — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 70*c* ; reviewed (L.S.), 22, 90*d*
SOULSBY, Miss L. H. M. :—
  "Talks to Mothers"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 84*a*
SOUND :—
  Arctic conditions, Feb. 6, 7*b* (l.e.) ; 10, 6*b* (l.e.)
  Ferry service across—suspended, Feb. 6, 7*b* (l.e.)
  Navigation—vessels ice-bound, Mar. 10, 5*c*
SOUTH African Gold Trust (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Feb. 23, 12*d*
  Meeting, Feb. 16, 12*c*
  Report, Feb. 2, 11*f* ; 8, 14*e*
SOUTH African School of Mines and Technology, Johannesburg :—
  Botany, professor of—new appointment, Jan. 26, 5*f* ; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*b*
  Zoology, professor of—new appointment, Jan. 26, 5*f* ; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*b*
SOUTH African Territories (Ltd.) :—
  Law case, Mar. 14, 4*a*
SOUTHALL Brothers and Barclay (Ltd.) :—
  Meeting, Mar. 29, 12*d*
SOUTH American Copper Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Feb. 21, 13*e*
SOUTHAMPTON :—
  Education :—
    Finance—estimates (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 104*a*
    Post-elementary school—establishment recommended (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 60*a* ; *Southampton Times* (art. quoted, Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 96*a*
    Reconstruction proposals :—
      Workers' Educational Association—conference held (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 104*a*
    Secondary—increased accommodation : scheme discussed by Education Committee (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 60*a*
SOUTH Australia :—
  Agriculture :—
    Crop prospects, Mar. 16, 5*e*
    Wheat :—
      Crop—remarkable yields, Jan. 26, 7*e* ; Mar. 17, 5*b*
  Finance :—
    Loans—new issue (F.N.), Mar. 20, 10*a* ; prospectus, 21, 14*a*, 15*d* ; result (F.N.), 31, 11*a*
  Parties, political :—
    Labour party, United :—
      Conference—members of Parliament who advocated conscription not invited, Feb. 14, 7*e* (e.e.)
SOUTH Behar Railway Company : see under INDIA—Railways
SOUTH British Insurance Company :—
  Director appointed, Jan. 3, 13*f*
SOUTH Crofty (Ltd.) :—
  Report, Mar. 15, 14*e*
SOUTH-EASTERN and Chatham Railway Company :—
  Charing-cross Bridge : see CHARING-CROSS Bridge
  Locomotives, lost—statement by witness at Central Criminal Court, Feb. 20, 5*b*
  Meeting, Feb. 16, 12*c*
  Report, Feb. 8, 14*e* ; (F.N.), 8, 13*a*

- SOUTH-EASTERN Railway Company :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 31, 13*a*
  - Report, Feb. 8, 14*e*
- SOUTHERN Counties Agricultural Organization Society :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 26, 10*d*
- SOUTHERN Pacific Railway Company : see under UNITED States—Railways
- SOUTHERN Punjab Railway Company : see under INDIA—Railways
- SOUTHERN Railway Company : see under UNITED States Railways
- SOUTHGATE, Dr. Thomas L.—death, Jan. 27, 9*d*
- SOUTHGATE and District Gas Company :—
  - Report, Feb. 27, 12*f*
- SOUTH London Electric Supply Corporation (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 16, 13*a*
  - Report, Mar. 9, 15*c*
- SOUTH Metropolitan Electric Light and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 1, 15*f*
  - Report, Feb. 21, 13*e*
- SOUTH Metropolian Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 1, 12*f*
  - Meeting, Feb. 15, 15*b*
  - Report, Feb. 7, 13*e*
- SOUTH Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute :—
  - Meeting (E.S.), Jan. 26, 37*b*
- SOUTH Staffordshire Mond Gas Power and Heating Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 30, 13*b*
- SOUTH Suburban Gas Company :—
  - Report, Feb. 16, 13*a*
- *South Wales Coal Annual*—1917 volume noticed, Mar. 16, 11*e*
- SOUTH Wales Miners' Federation :—
  - Committee, executive :—
    - Meeting, Mar. 3, 3*d*
- SOUTHWARK :—
  - Diocese :—
    - Conference—held, Feb. 12, 3*b* ; 19, 5*a*
  - Roman Catholic diocese :—
    - Debt :—
      - Bishop Amigo Fund :—
        - Contribution, Mar. 31, 4*c*
  - Tabard-street area :—
    - Pilgrimage-street—name suggested for new thoroughfare, Jan. 10, 5*f*
- SOUTHWARK, Bp. of : see BURGE, Rt. Rev. H.
- SOUTHWELL, Bp. of : see HOSKYNS, Rt. Rev. Edwin
- SOUTH-WEST Suburban Water Company :—
  - Report, Mar. 1, 14*d*
- SOUTHWORTH, Mr. J. R. :—
  - Jewelry stolen from shop : see under JEWELRY—Robberies
- SOUTRY, Maj. Trevor L. B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- SPAHN, Dr. (Germany) :—
  - in Reichstag, on European war—indemnity, Mar. 1, 7*d*
- SPAIN :—
  - Accidents :—
    - Concrete, collapse of mass of reinforced—at Deusto (fatal), Jan. 18, 7*e*
    - Railway :—
      - Collision between Barcelona express and goods train (fatal), Feb. 2, 5*e* (e.e.)
  - Aliens :—
    - Movements—required to register, Mar. 13, 5*e*
  - Art : see ART
  - Austria-Hungary, relations with : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

- SPAIN (continued) :—
  - Banking :—
    - Bank of Spain :—
      - Notes—issue, Mar. 13, 12*b*
      - Returns, Jan. 1, 14*d* ; 9, 11*f* ; 15, 14*f* ; 23, 12*b* ; 30, 12*b* ; Feb. 5, 14*b* ; 12, 12*b* ; 19, 14*b* ; 28, 12*e* ; Mar. 6, 12*d* ; 14, 12*e* ; 20, 10*e* ; 26, 12*d*
    - British banks—branches (F.N.), Feb. 8, 13*a* ; 9, 12*b* ; 26, 14*d*
  - Book trade :—
    - Educational books, European—translations : particulars (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 3*b*
  - Coal :—
    - Supply—mission to British government to negotiate for, Mar. 21, 7*e* ; 22, 5*c* (e.e.)
    - Shortage :—
      - Cadiz — gas and electricity works to close, Mar. 2, 7*e*
  - Finance :—
    - Budget :—
      - Article ("Spain : the budget"), Jan. 19, 18*c*
      - Opposition to—our Madrid correspondent's comments, Jan. 25, 7*a*
    - Gold :—
      - Imports from United States restricted, Jan. 16, 15*b*
    - Loans :—
      - New issue (£40,000,000) — announced, Mar. 12, 12*d*
    - Taxation :—
      - New (T.S.), Feb. 5, 244*b*
      - Shipowners refuse to pay duty—ships ordered to be confiscated, Mar. 27, 7*e*
      - War profits—tax : to be introduced, Jan. 25, 7*a*
  - Fires :—
    - Santander — Atened Montanes Art Gallery : old masters burned, Jan. 8, 8*d*
  - Food :—
    - Baking — limitation to one kind suggested, Mar. 9, 8*b* (l.e.)
    - Corn and flour :—
      - Requisitioned in Madrid — royal order issued, Feb. 27, 5*c*
    - Exports—of articles unsuited for working classes authorized, Mar. 12, 7*e*
    - Meat :—
      - Madrid — slaughterhouses : men strike, Mar. 22, 7*e*
  - Fruit trade :—
    - Oranges :—
      - Export :—
        - Burriana — riot caused by women in connexion, Mar. 19, 7*e*
        - Free :—
          - Murcia merchants — meeting : passes resolution, Mar. 6, 5*e*
        - Holland, to — deputation of growers in Murcia to British ambassador, Jan. 29, 5*d*
    - Submarine menace : see under WAR, European—Submarine warfare—Germany—Ruthlessness—Spain
  - Insurance, marine :—
    - War risks — new State scheme, Mar. 26, 12*f*
  - Jute :—
    - Supplies :—
      - Imports from India — to be shipped in Spanish or neutral vessels, Jan. 3, 13*a*

SPAIN (continued) :—
King : see ALFONSO XIII
Labour—general strike voted by trade unionists, Jan. 24, 5*e* ; Mar. 29, 5*e* ; 30, 6*d* ; martial law proclaimed, 30, 6*d*
Metal industries :—
Disputes — general strike declared, Jan. 24, 5*e*
Shipping trade :—
Unemployment — owing to stoppage of ships, Feb. 15, 7*f*
Wages — increase demanded for sailing in danger zone, Feb. 20, 7*e*
Lighting :—
Madrid — restrictions inaugurated, Mar. 15, 7*e*
Ministry (Romanones) — resigns ; recalled, Jan. 10, 9*d* ; complete agreement : Señor Burell (statement), 25, 7*a*
Cabinet council — held, Jan. 26, 7*e*
Crisis —causes : government issues statement ; Ministry of Public Instruction issues statement, Jan. 10, 9*d* ; our Madrid correspondent's comments, 25, 7*a*
German attacks—*La Nacion* (art. quoted), Jan. 9, 7*c* ; *La Epoca* comments, 9, 7*c* ; leading article, 10, 9*a* ; Count Romanones (statement), 11, 8*b*
Article (" Dissensions in Spain : causes of cabinet crisis : German intrigues "), Jan. 25, 7*a*
Policy (art. " Dramatic crisis in Madrid : trading on Spanish chivalry : signs of reaction "), Jan. 10, 9*d* ; *Rheinische-Westfälische Zeitung* quoted, 12, 6*c*
Paper :—
Newspapers—reduction of supply being considered, Mar. 19, 7*e*
Parliament :—
Chamber :—
President elected, Jan. 30, 7*a*
Session—reassembly : date, Jan. 11, 8*b* ; 25, 7*a* ; meeting, 50, 7*a* (l.e.) ; prorogation : royal decree read, Feb. 27, 6*c*
Passports :—
Persons travelling to Spain—notice issued, Mar. 23, 5*e*
Peas, chick :—
Export—authorized, Mar. 15, 7*e*
Press :—
Imparcial — celebrates jubilee, Mar. 27, 7*f*
Railways :—
Bilbao River and Cantabrian Railway Company :—
Meeting, Mar. 17, 11*c*
Report, Mar. 7, 12*f*
Great Southern of Spain Railway Company :—
Report, Mar. 27, 15*c*
Passenger trains — service to be reduced, Mar. 19, 7*f* (e.e.)
Services :—
Alterations, suggested—discussed by Council of Ministers, Mar. 9, 8*b* (l.e.)
Zafra and Huelva Railway Company :—
Report, Mar. 17, 11*c*
Rice :—
Export—authorized, Mar. 15, 7*e*

SPAIN (continued) :—
Shipping :—
Companies :—
Shares—prices : August, 1914, and November, 1916, compared, Jan. 19, 18*d*
Insurance : see Insurance, above
Movements in Spanish ports — transmission of telegrams containing information prohibited, Mar. 5, 7*e*
Restrictions — decree signed, Jan. 29, 5*d* (e.e.)
Telegraphy, wireless — stations : to be placed under official supervision, Feb. 9, 5*e* ; 22, 5*e*
Trade :—
Article (" Spain : trade balance improved "), Jan. 19, 18*c*
War, European : see under WAR, European
Weather :—
Storms : see under GALES and storms
SPALL, George—theft charge, Mar. 1, 5*f*
SPANDAU :—
Explosion : see under GERMANY—Accidents
SPARKES, Mr. H. W. S. :—
Devon (South Molton) by-election—selected as Unionist and Coalition candidate, Jan. 4, 5*f*
SPARKS, Mr. C. P. :—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on metric system (E.S.), Mar. 30, 78*d*
SPARKS, Thomas—death, Jan. 12, 3*f*
SPARKS, Mr. Thomas A.—joins board of Cunard Steamship Company, Jan. 18, 13*f*
SPARROWS : see under BIRDS
SPARROW-SIMPSON, Rev. W. J. :—
" Prayer of Consecration, The "—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 36*a*
SPECIAL articles :—
Abyssinia :—
Revolution (" Lidj Jeassu's fall : celebrating a victory in Abyssinia ; German intrigues with Moslems "), Jan. 24, 5*c*
Aeronautics :—
Pilots (" Flying men : the chivalry of the air "), Mar. 20, 9*d*
Year (1916) reviewed (" Aeronautics : progress in 1916," E.S.), Jan. 26, 15*a*
Africa, South :—
Finance (" South Africa : the budget and its prospects "), Jan. 19, 11*b*
Trade (" South Africa : buoyant commercial position "), Jan. 19, 11*b*
Agriculture :—
Crops :—
Sowing (" Wheat and potatoes : need of discretion in sowing "), Jan. 8, 3*c* ; (" Early sowing : peas and potatoes "), 11, 6*b* ; (" Work on the farms : late sowing of cereals : the advantage of oats "), Mar. 5, 10*b*
Farmers (" The husbandman : a national type "), Mar. 8, 9*b*
Prices :—
Minimum (" The new farming "), Feb. 26, 10*d*
Spring work (" Spring work on the farm : difficulties and prospects of the season "), Mar. 19, 5*c* ; (" Spring on the farm : value of local knowledge "), 26, 10*a*

SPECIAL articles (continued) :—
- Ambassadors (" The position of ambassadors : law and history of their immunity "), Feb. 10, 5*c*
- Argentina :—
  - Trade :—
    - German activities (" The Germans in Buenos Aires : startling disclosures," T.S.), Feb. 5, 237*a*
- Army :—
  - Chaplains (" Army chaplains 100 years ago : a footnote to history "), Mar. 16, 9*d*
- Atholl, Duke of — memoir (" Death of the Duke of Atholl : a great Highland chief "), Jan. 22, 11*d*
- Australia :—
  - Labour :—
    - Coalminers' strike (" A paralysed Australia : coalminers on strike : Mr. Hughes's efforts for settlement "), Jan. 5, 7*a*
  - Ministry (Hughes) :—
    - Crisis over conscription referendum (" The troubles in Australia : violent attacks on Mr. Hughes : forces in Parliament "), Jan. 2, 7*a*
  - Trade :—
    - Year (1916) reviewed ("Australia : a disappointing year : problems of wheat and freights "), Jan. 19, 10*d*
- Baghdad (" Baghdad : the city of the Caliphs "), Mar. 12, 10*a* ; (" The Arab world : its past and its future "), 30, 7*f*
- Banking :—
  - Year (1916) reviewed (" Banking : favourable position "), Jan. 19, 5*d*
- Benckendorff, Count — memoir (" Death of Count Benckendorff ; a maker of the Entente "), Jan. 12, 9*c*
- Birds :—
  - Migration, winter (" Bird omens : promise of still colder weather "), Jan. 30, 11*d*
  - War area :—
    - France (" Birds on the western front : a second year's observations "), Jan. 10, 11*d*
  - Wild :—
    - Eggs (" Wild birds' eggs : neglected sources of food "), Mar. 27, 11*d*
  - Winter, deaths from starvation in (" Snowflakes and feather ; starving birds in winter "), Feb. 7, 11*c*
- *Blackwood's* Magazine — centenary number (" The secret of ' Maga ' ; centenary number of *Blackwood's* "), Mar. 30, 9*d*
- Boilers (" Boiler efficiency : transfer of heat to the plates," E.S.), Jan. 26, 6*b*
- Brewing trade :—
  - Government restrictions (" The brewing industry : government restrictions "), Jan. 19, 8*f*
- Calvary (" Crucifixus : thoughts before Holy Week "), Mar. 31, 9*d*
- Canada :—
  - Newfoundland and British West Indies, suggested union with (" The ' big brother ' : West Indies and Canada : scheme for a triple union "), Mar. 14, 5*a*
  - Trade :—
    - Year (1916) reviewed (" Canada : very satisfactory conditions : new war industries "), Jan. 19, 10*e*

SPECIAL articles (continued) :—
- Canals and waterways (" The British canal system : engineering features," E.S.), Feb. 23, 44*c* ; (" Inland transport : some canal and railway problems : conditions here not comparable abroad," T.S.), Mar. 5, 261*a*
- Carlyle, Thomas (" Carlyle and Frederick," L.S.), Jan. 4, 1*b*
- China :—
  - Administration (" Drifting China "), Jan. 9, 5*a*
  - Finance (" Drifting China : financial outlook "), Jan. 9, 5*a* ; (" China : necessity for borrowing "), 19, 12*e*
  - France, relations with :—
    - Concession (Tientsin)—Laohsikai extension dispute (" A storm in a China teapot : the Laohsikai case "), Jan. 3, 7*c*
- Christianity (" The road to Damascus : thoughts on conversion "), Jan. 20, 9*c* ; (" In liberty's defence : the price of an ideal "), 31, 11*c* ; (" The reality of Christianity : unconscious heresy "), Feb. 3, 11*b*
- Church of England—reform (" Before Caiaphas : the closed mind "), Mar. 17, 9*c*
- Cinematograph :—
  - Educational value (" Schools and the cinematograph," Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 81*b*
- Coal :—
  - Sampling (" Fuel sampling : scientific modes of coal valuation," E.S.), Jan. 26, 7*a*
  - Trade :—
    - Year (1916) reviewed (" The coal trade : measures due to the war "), Jan. 19, 6*c*
    - Yorkshire (South)—year reviewed (" South Yorkshire coal : enormous consumption "), Jan. 19, 9*d*
- Coinage :—
  - Decimal :—
    - Bill (" Coinage (Decimalization) Bill : provisions and clauses," T.S.), Feb. 5, 242*c*
- Companies :—
  - Registration of Business Names Act (" Business names : new Registration Act explained," T.S.), Feb. 5, 241*a* ; (" Business names : some further points explained : proposed amendments in new Bill," T.S.), Mar. 5, 263*b*
- Confectionery (" The passing of temptation : passion and pâtisserie "), Jan. 23, 11*d*
- Connaught, Duchess of — memoir (" The Duchess of Connaught : a true soldier's wife : share in the work of Empire "), Mar. 15, 11*c*
- Constitution (" The war and the constitution ") I. (" Our new form of government : decay of Parliament "), Mar. 2, 7*a* ; II. (" Momentous changes : departmentalism or cabinet ? "), 6, 5*a* ; III. (" This week's change : an imperial cabinet in being "), 22, 6*a*
- Copper :—
  - Supply (" Empire's metal resources : possibilities of all-British copper supply," T.S.), Mar. 5, 255*a*
- Costume :—
  - Paris fashions (" French fashions : Paris in the New Year "), Jan. 15, 11*d* ; (" Paris fashions : new clothes for the spring "), 29, 9*c* ;

SPECIAL articles—Costume—Paris fashions (continued) :—
- ("New Paris styles: sensible and economical ideas"), Feb. 19, 11*d*; ("Paris dress: new clothes and economy"), Mar. 5, 11*d*; ("Spring economies in France: making the best of the material"), 19, 11*e*

- Cotton :—
  - Supply ("Cotton supply: the need for action"), Jan. 19, 8*c*
  - Trade :—
    - Year (1916) reviewed ("The British cotton industry: an abnormal year"), Jan. 19, 8*d*
  - United States ("American cotton: effects of war and crop shortage: enormous rise in prices"), Jan. 19, 19*b*
- Crimea :—
  - Autumn ("Autumn in the Crimea; bumper crop of apples and pears," R.S.), Jan. 27, 7*d*
- Criminal Law Amendment Bill ("Scope of the Bill: suggested amendments"), Feb. 19, 4*a*
- Cromer, Lord—memoir ("Death of Lord Cromer: a great ruler: the maker of modern Egypt"), Jan. 30, 9*f*; ("'There is a prince fallen in Israel'"), Feb. 3, 11*d*
- Cust, Mr. H.—memoir ("Death of Mr. H. Cust: a famous editor and M.P."), Mar. 3, 9*e*
- Dartmoor—new farms: reclamation scheme ("New farms on Dartmoor: reclamation scheme: developing the Duchy estates"), Jan. 26, 4*a*
- Dartmoor prison ("Changed Dartmoor: the story of the prison"), Mar. 9, 11*d*
- de Morgan, Mr. William F.—death ("Death of Mr. William de Morgan: novelist and potter"), Jan. 17, 11*d*; ("Memories of a friend," L.S.), 25, 42*b*
- Denmark :—
  - Trade :—
    - Year (1916) reviewed ("Denmark: enormous war profits"), Jan. 19, 17*c*
- Dewey, Adm. George — memoir ("Admiral Dewey: the victor of Manila Bay"), Jan. 17, 11*c*
- Dogs :—
  - Show ("Dogs and men: a visit to a great show"), Feb. 9, 9*e*
- Drink :—
  - Trade :—
    - State purchase ("The state and the liquor trade: a scheme of purchase: basis of ascertained profits"), Jan. 29, 4*a*
- Edinburgh Cathedral ("Edinburgh Cathedral: the building completed"), Feb. 23, 9*e*
- Education :—
  - Cinematograph: see under Cinematograph, above
  - Public schools ("The public school ideal," Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 54*b*
  - Reforms :—
    - Administrative problems ("Some administrative problems," Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 89*b*
    - Bill, draft ("The 'draft Bill': a criticism," (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 105*b*

SPECIAL articles — Education — Reforms (continued) :—
- National College of All Souls, suggested ("A National College of All Souls: the true war memorial: educational reform"), Feb. 19, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 22, 66*a*
- Specialist of the future ("The specialist of the future," Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 37*b*

- Religious teaching in schools ("On religious teaching," Ed.S.), VIII., Jan. 4, 5*c*; IX., 11, 17*c*; X., 18, 25*c*; XI., 25, 33*c*; XII. ("Conclusion"), Mar. 15, 92*c*
- Teachers :—
  - Register, official (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 61*b*
- Technical ("The training of industrial recruits," Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 45*b*

- Egypt :—
  - Trade ("Egypt: lost ground more than recovered"), Jan. 19, 11*c*
- Electricity :—
  - Engineering :—
    - Year (1916) reviewed ("Electrical engineering: national supply," E.S.), Jan. 26, 17*a*
- Emerson, R. W. ("Emerson," L.S.), Jan. 25, 39*b*
- Engineering :—
  - Trade :—
    - Factories — new: future utilization ("The new factories: applications and conditions of use: views of engineering manufacturers," E.S.), Jan. 26, 1*b*
    - Future prospects ("The engineering outlook: factors of the position," E.S.), Jan. 26, 4*c*
    - Organization ("Engineering organization: some principles of collective action," E.S.), Mar. 30, 61*b*
- Epiphany ("Stella Duce: thoughts for Epiphany, 1917"), Jan. 6, 11*d*
- Exmoor ("Exmoor as it is: wild life worth preserving"), Feb. 22, 9*d*; ("Exmoor and after: beautiful places and the nation"), Mar. 6, 9*c*
- Federated Malay States :—
  - Trade :—
    - Year (1916) reviewed ("Malay Peninsula: a year of unexampled prosperity"), Jan. 19, 12*c*
- Fish and fishing :—
  - British industry — diagrammatic chart ("Diagrammatic chart of British fishing industry" T.S.), Mar. 5, 259
  - Supply ("Fish as food: in war time and after," T.S.), Jan. 1, 216*c*
- Flax :—
  - Cultivation ("Flax-growing in England"), II. ("Possibilities of a revival," T.S.), Jan. 1, 208*b*
- Flowers, artificial ("French-made flowers: an industry regained"), Jan. 8, 11*c*
- Folk-song ("Folk-song and patriotism: back to the land"), Feb. 10, 9*b*
- Food supplies :—
  - Sea routes ("Food by sea routes: the great task of the navy"), Feb. 19, 10*d*

- **Special** articles (continued) :—
  - Foreign relations :—
    - Denmark :—
      - Commercial relations ("Danish friendship for Britain: misleading trade figures"), Jan. 8, 7*a*
    - Russia :—
      - Educational entente ("An Anglo-Russian entente," Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 97*b*
  - France :—
    - Dressmaking trade ("French dressmaking: a national industry reviewed"), Feb. 5, 11*d*
    - Food :—
      - Prices ("Housekeeping in France: shopkeepers, customers, and prices"), Feb. 26, 11*e*
    - Housekeeping ("Housekeeping in France"), Feb. 26, 11*e*
    - Provincial towns—conditions ("The provincial towns of France: disabilities overcome"), Jan. 12, 9*c*
  - Frederick the Great ("Carlyle and Frederick," L.S.), Jan. 4, 1*b*
  - Fuel :—
    - Valuation ("Fuel valuation: the use of calorimeters," E.S.), Feb. 23, 46*c*
  - Garrick, David—bicentenary of birth ("David Garrick," L.S.), Feb. 15, 73*b*
  - Gas :—
    - Engineering :—
      - Year (1916) reviewed ("Gas engineering: an anxious year," E.S.), Jan. 26, 13*a*
    - Industry ("Science in industry: can coal-gas survive as a lighting agent?" T.S.), Jan. 1, 210*b*
  - Germany :—
    - Canals and waterways :—
      - Danube — Main Canal ("Main to Danube: Central Europe's waterway: the Bavarian scheme"), Mar. 1, 7*c*
    - Food supplies ("To-day in Germany: the people's food: not enough for a neutral"), Jan. 13, 7*a*; ("To-day in Germany: hunger and unrest growing"), 16, 7*d*
    - Press ("The German press: unaffected by the war: some facts and figures"), Mar. 24, 7*f*
    - Trade ("Germany: artificial prosperity"), Jan. 19, 19*a*
  - Grain trade :—
    - Year (1916) reviewed ("The grain trade: a year of advancing markets"), Jan. 19, 6*c*
  - Holy Communion :—
    - War time ("The Holy Communion in war time: fellowship on the battlefield"), Jan. 27, 9*c*
  - Home Rule (Ireland) ("Irish facts: the situation to-day: missed opportunities"), Mar. 7, 7*f*
  - Horticulture :—
    - Gardens :—
      - Frost ("Frost in gardens: a reckoning in spring"), Feb. 17, 11*f*
  - India :—
    - Law :—
      - Delay — appeals to judicial committee of Privy Council ("The law's delay: Indian appeals to the Privy Council: slow-footed justice"), Jan. 2, 6*a*

- **Special** articles—India (continued) :—
    - Trade :—
      - Enemy influence ("Enemy influence in Indian trade") I. ("Need of preventive measures," T.S.), Feb. 5, 226*b*; II. ("Shipping tariffs and trade marks," T.S.), Mar. 5, 250*b*
      - Imports and exports ("Indian trade and the war: steady recovery: absorption of enemy commerce," T.S.), Jan. 1, 213*a*; ("India: improved export trade"), 19, 11*a*
  - Inns of Court ("With the 'Devil's Own': the daily round at Berkhamsted"), Jan. 24, 9*d*
  - Insurance, life :—
    - Companies — year (1916) reviewed ("Life assurance: heavy war claims: strength of the offices"), Jan. 19, 14*d*
  - Insurance, marine :—
    - Year (1916) reviewed ("Marine insurance: navigation and war risks: value of underwriting services"), Jan. 19, 15*c*
  - Ireland :—
    - Food production :—
      - Tillage scheme ("The Irish tillage scheme: food or politics? regulations and powers"), Jan. 29, 4*d*
    - Hunting ("The peacemakers: fox-hunting and politics in Ireland"), Mar. 21, 11*d*
    - Situation ("Irish facts: the situation to-day"), Mar. 7, 7*f*
  - Iron and steel :—
    - Trade — year (1916) reviewed ("Iron and steel: extended government control"), Jan. 19, 7*d*; ("Iron and steel: measures to increase output," E.S.), 26, 16*a*
  - Japan :—
    - Finance ("Japan: the war boom"), Jan. 19, 12*e*
    - Trade ("Japan: trade and industry"), Jan. 19, 12*f*
  - Keats, John ("The promise of Keats," L.S.), Jan. 18, 25*b*
  - Kerman ("In a Persian city: peaceful Kerman: British prestige"), Feb. 21, 5*a*
  - Labour :—
    - Agricultural :—
      - Wages :—
        - Minimum ("The new farming: wage and labour questions"), Feb. 26, 10*d*
      - Women ("Women as food producers: prospects for educated women"), Jan. 3, 11*d*
    - Apprenticeship ("The training of industrial recruits," Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 45*b*
    - Fatigue, industrial ("Industrial fatigue: practical problems of control," E.S.), Feb. 23, 48*c*
    - Management, relations with ("Labour and management in manufacture: the problem of coordination," E.S.), Feb. 23, 41*b*
    - Shipbuilding trade ("Merchant ships: conditions in the building yards") I. ("Workers and output"), Jan. 13, 4*a*; II. ("Immobility of labour"), 15, 3*a*; III. ("Trade union rules"), 16, 6*a*

SPECIAL articles—Labour (continued):—
- Trade unions ("The trade union outlook") I. ("Rules in abeyance"), Jan. 15, 4*a*; II. ("A pledge to be fulfilled"), 16, 10*a*; III. ("A certainty and a warning"), 17, 6*a*; IV. ("What is wanted: a new settlement"), 18, 4*a*; V. ("A new industrial charter"), 19, 30*c*; VI. ("Conclusion"), 22, 6*a*
- Lake district ("Winter from Walla Crag: the February fellside"), Feb. 21, 9*d*
- Law:—
  - Privy Council, judicial committee of:—
    - Indian appeals — delay ("The law's delay: Indian appeals to the Privy Council: slow-footed justice"), Jan. 2, 6*a*
- Leather trade:—
  - Year (1916) reviewed ("Leather: government demands"), Jan. 19, 13*e*
- Lent ("'Rend your hearts': Lent, 1917"), Feb. 24, 11*d*
- Lighting—gas and electricity compared ("Science in industry: can coal gas survive as a lighting agent?" T.S.), Jan. 1, 210*b*
- Literature:—
  - Biography ("Biographia Britannica," L.S.), Feb. 8, 61*b*
- Loneliness ("Loneliness: the paradox of solitude"), Mar. 10, 9*d*
- Long, Brig.-Gen. Walter—memoir ("General Long killed in action: royal sympathy"), Jan. 30, 11*c*
- Lyons ("Lyons: the second city of France"), Mar. 23, 9*d*
- Macedonia:—
  - Christmas day ("A Macedonian fête: village hospitality"), Feb. 14, 11*d*
- Machinery:—
  - Tools, machine ("Munition work and machine tools: influence of design," E.S.), Feb. 23, 43*a*
- Magazines: see Reviews and magazines, below
- Ministry (Lloyd George)—("The war and the constitution") I. ("Our new form of government"), Mar. 2, 7*a*; II. ("Momentous changes: departmentalism or cabinet?"), 6, 5*a*
- Morocco — ("Morocco days: brothers of the Ghetto"), Mar. 2, 11*c*
  - Court—Spanish circus at ("Morocco days: a circus at the court"), Jan. 2, 11*c*; visit of descendant of great Moslem saint ("Morocco days: 'the man who could not sin'"), 26, 11*d*
- Music:—
  - Beauty ("A musical fetish: beauty"), Jan. 13, 11*c*
  - Church:—
    - London churches — ("Mid-day music: 'amid the City's jar'"), Mar. 10, 9*c*
    - Tudor ("Tudor church music: orchestras and libraries"), Mar. 3, 9*b*
  - *Hebrides, The* ("*The Hebrides*: Mr. Bantock's new symphony"), Mar. 24, 9*c*
  - Necessity ("Music a necessity: the past season"), Jan. 6, 11*c*
  - Passion week ("Music of Passion week: old English and new"), Mar. 31, 9*b*

SPECIAL articles—Music (continued):—
  - *Rédemption* ("Strength and slavery: the moral of a French concert"), Mar. 26, 11*d*
  - Rhythm ("Time and rhythm"), Feb. 17, 11*d*
  - Russia ("Musical domination of Germany: strong Russian protest," R.S.), Jan. 27, 12*a*
  - Solidarity ("Solidarity in music: Van Dieren — and Purcell"), Feb. 24, 11*c*
  - Time ("Time and rhythm"), Feb. 17, 11*d*
  - Tone ("Tone and expression: the snare of the 'Grand'"), Feb. 3, 11*f*
  - Ugliness ("A musical bogey: apparent ugliness"), Jan. 20, 9*d*
- Netherlands:—
  - Skating ("Skating in Holland: the expedition of the eleven towns"), Feb. 6, 11*d*
  - Trade:—
    - Year (1916) reviewed ("Holland: a prosperous year"), Jan. 19, 16*d*
- Neurasthenic:—
  - Treatment:—
    - Institution ("War-shaken men: an institution for the neurasthenic"), Feb. 1, 9*d*
- Newfoundland:—
  - Canada, suggested union with: see under Canada, above
  - Trade:—
    - Year (1916) reviewed ("Newfoundland: buoyant prosperity"), Jan. 19, 12*c*
- New Zealand:—
  - Trade ("New Zealand: prosperity of pastoral industries"), Jan. 19, 11*d*
- Norfolk, Duke of—memoir ("Death of the Duke of Norfolk: premier peer of England"), Feb. 12, 6*c*
- Norway:—
  - Trade:—
    - Year (1916) reviewed ("Norway's satisfactory condition"), Jan. 19, 17*c*
- Oil:—
  - Year (1916) reviewed ("Petroleum: year of high prices"), Jan. 19, 7*b*
- Olive harvest ("The olive harvest: a scene in January"), Jan. 11, 11*c*
- Optimism ("Optimist and pessimist," L.S.), Mar. 1, 97*b*
- Orthodoxy ("Orthodoxy: the greater and the lesser"), Feb. 10, 9*e*
- Pain—analysis ("The analysis of pain: a legacy and a retrospect"), Mar. 28, 9*d*
- Pantomime and the war ("The war in the pantomimes: songs and spectacles"), Jan. 4, 11*d*
- Paris:—
  - English business women — new club ("English business women in Paris: a new club"), Jan. 1, 11*e*
- Parliament:—
  - Session (new) ("The new session: a conference of all ministers: life of Parliament"), Feb. 6, 9*c*
- Pessimism ("Optimist and pessimist," L.S.), Mar. 1, 97*b*
- Pianola ("The pianola: for and against"), Jan. 27, 9*c*

SPECIAL articles—(continued) :—
- Poland (Russian) — conversion into independent monarchy (" The New Polish 'monarchy': views of Russian and Polish publicists," R.S.), Jan. 27, 2*b*
- Porter, Mr. R. P. — memoir (" Death of Mr. R. P. Porter: a distinguished career in journalism "), Mar. 1, 10*d*
- Prices :—
  - Commodities — rise during 1916 (" Prices of commodities: features of the rise "), Jan. 17, 5*c*
- Railways :—
  - Government control (" Home railways: continued government control "), Jan. 19, 5*b*
  - Year (1916) reviewed (" Railways in 1916: traffic and locomotive developments," E.S.),Jan. 26, 14*c*
- Registration (" Registration for all purposes: local authorities and records: an easy reform "), Jan. 11, 3*a*
- Religion :—
  - Creative (" Creative religion: the modern sense of values "), Mar. 24, 9*d*
  - Definition (" What is religion? difficulties of definition "), Mar. 3, 9*e*
  - Distrust, modern (" The modern distrust of religion: an unscientific attitude "), Feb. 17, 11*c*
  - Mechanical (" Mechanical religion: person and process "), Jan. 13, 11*d*
- Reviews and magazines (" January reviews: the new government and the old: Mr. Maxse on the coalition "), Jan. 2, 10*b*; (" February magazines: peace with victory: the passing of cabinet government "), Feb. 1, 10*a*; (" March magazines: aspects of food supply: imperial trade policy "), Mar. 1, 4*d*
- Revolutions (" Revolutions," L.S.), Mar. 22, 133*b*
- Rhodesia :—
  - Trade (" Rhodesia: increased value of exports "), Jan. 19, 11*c*
- Rubber :—
  - Year (1916) reviewed (" Rubber: encouraging outlook "), Jan. 19, 7*c*
- Rumania :—
  - Reforms, need for (" Causes of Rumanian failure: unsound social conditions: need for thorough reforms "), Mar. 20, 5*a*
- Russia :—
  - Autumn (" The Russian autumn: aspects of country life," R.S.), Jan. 27, 7*b*
  - British colonies (" British communities in South Russia: links with England," R.S.), Jan. 27, 11*a*
  - Constitutional reform (" The new Russia: definite break with old ideas: a people transformed in ten years "), Feb. 8, 7*d*; (" Russia," L.S.), Mar. 29, 145*b*
  - East (" Russia's interest in the East: the Imperial Society of Eastern Study," R.S.), Jan. 27, 8*c*
  - Education :—
    - Reform (" Educational reform in Russia: what the ministry is doing," R.S.), Jan. 27, 6*a*
  - Finance :—
    - Stock Exchange — conditions (" The Stock Exchange: conditions during the war," R.S.), Jan. 27, 10*b*

SPECIAL articles—Russia (continued) :—
  - Food (" Famine with plenty in Russia: the problem of distribution: high prices and food queues "), Jan. 29, 5*a*
  - Great Britain, relations with: see Foreign relations—Russia, above
  - Humour (" On Russian humour ") I. (" The fabulists: Gogol's *Revisor*," R.S.), Jan. 27, 9*a*
  - Music: see under Music, above
  - Revolution (" Revolutions," L.S.), Mar. 22, 133*b*; (" Russia," L.S.), 29, 145*b*
  - Villages—conditions (" The villages in war time: more money but less real wealth," R.S.), Jan. 27, 5*b*
- St. David's Day (" St. David's Day: the leek and Welsh salt "), Mar. 1, 11*d*
- Scotland :—
  - West, frozen (" The frozen west: seals by snowy beaches "), Feb. 10, 9*c*
- *Scotsman* (" *The Scotsman*: centenary of a great newspaper: well-known editors "), Jan. 25, 4*e*
- Selous, Captain F. C. — memoir (" Captain F. C. Selous: famous explorer killed in action "), Jan. 8, 6*c*
- Shipbuilding :—
  - Year (1916) reviewed (" Engineering in 1916: progress of the year: shipbuilding," E.S.), Jan. 26, 9*a*
- Shipping :—
  - Liners :—
    - Control (" Control of liners: Sir Joseph Maclay's problem: missionaries of trade "), Jan. 5, 7*e*
  - Trade :—
    - Year (1916) reviewed (" Shipping and freights: government control: important fusions "), Jan. 19, 4*e*
- Siberia :—
  - Butter industry (" Butter industry in Siberia: growth in recent years," R.S.), Jan. 27, 10*a*
- Silk trade :—
  - Year (1916) reviewed (" Silk: good year for home industry "), Jan. 19, 9*c*
- Spencer, Herbert (" Herbert Spencer," L.S.), Mar. 8, 109*b*
- Spring (" The turn of the year: birds, buds, and Britons "), Jan. 5, 11*d*
- Stock exchange :—
  - Year (1916) reviewed (" Stock exchange: further investment depreciation "), Jan. 19, 3*b*
- Stocks and shares :—
  - Prices during 1916 (" Stock and share list: movements of prices during 1916 "), Jan. 19, 4*d*
- Sugar :—
  - Year (1916) reviewed (" Sugar: material decline in consumption "), Jan. 19, 13*c*
- Switzerland :—
  - Food problems (" Food problems in Switzerland: rationing the people "), Feb. 22, 5*a*
  - Fuel :—
    - Economy of, compulsory (" Food rationing in Switzerland: compulsory economy of fuel "), Feb. 22, 5*a*
- Tea :—
  - Year (1916) reviewed (" Tea: wide fluctuations in prices "), Jan. 19, 9*a*

SPECIAL articles (continued) :—
- Tobacco trade :—
  - Year (1916) reviewed (“ Tobacco : advance in values ”), Jan. 19, 9*d*
- Tower of London—armouries (“ The armouries of the Tower : a survey of recent changes ”), Feb. 15, 11*d*
- Trade :—
  - Imports and exports :—
    - Statistics for 1916 (“ Overseas trade : adverse balance reduced ”), Jan. 19, 13*a*
  - Industries :—
    - British fair (“ British industries fair : supplanting German trade,” T.S.), Mar. 5, 266*c*
    - Glasgow fair (“ The Glasgow fair : interesting Scottish exhibition,” T.S.), Mar. 5, 267*a*
- Turkey :—
  - Arab world (“ The Arab world : its past and its future ”), Mar. 30, 7*f*
  - Cruelties (“ The ‘ clean fighting Turk ’ : a spurious claim : apt pupils of Prussianism ”), Feb. 20, 7*a*
- Tylor, Sir Edward B.—memoir (“ The death of Sir E. B. Tylor : the study of early man ”), Jan. 4, 11*b*
- United States—(“ The States revisited ”) V. (“ Peace sentiment in the west : Mr. Wilson’s victory ”), Jan. 10, 7*c* ; (“ California and the Japanese : a puzzled country ”), 17, 7*a*
  - Army :—
    - *The Times* military correspondent’s article (“ The army : regulars and militia ”), Feb. 5, 4*b*
  - Banking :—
    - Federal Reserve system—working (“ American banking : working of the Federal Reserve system ”), Jan. 19, 20*e*
  - Drink :—
    - Prohibition movement (“ Drink in United States : total prohibition movement : the ‘ dry bone ’ law ”), Feb. 23, 5*a*
  - Finance :—
    - Gold :—
      - Imports (“ American banking : development of the gold problem ”), Jan. 19, 21*a*
  - Labour :—
    - Disputes—Eight Hour Law (“ The United States : the railway problem ”), Jan. 19, 20*d*
  - Navy :—
    - *The Times* naval correspondent’s article (“ The armed forces of the United States : the navy : effective and ready ”), Feb. 5, 4*a*
  - Railways (“ American railroads : increased revenues ”), Jan. 19, 22*f*
  - Trade (“ The United States : trade and domestic problems ”), Jan. 19, 20*c*
    - Year (1916) reviewed (“ A year of unexampled prosperity : financial, industrial, and commercial review ”), Jan. 19, 21*b*
- Universities :—
  - Post-graduate work (“ Post-graduate work and degree titles,” Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 73*b*

SPECIAL articles (continued) :—
- Vegetables :—
  - Cultivation (“ Vegetable cultivation : work for January ”), Jan. 6, 11*e* ; (“ Vegetables under glass : some further hints ”), Feb. 3, 10*f* ; (“ Tillage in the garden : soils and digging ”), 24, 5*e* ; (“ More food from the garden ”) I. (“ Essentials of good cultivation ”), Mar. 3, 8*f* ; II. (“ Deep tillage ”), 10, 3*e* ; III. (“ Manures ”), 14, 9*e* ; IV. (“ An unbroken supply of vegetables ”), 17, 9*f* ; V., 24, 9*e* ; (“ The vegetable garden : work for April ”), 31, 9*c*
  - Forcing (“ Forcing vegetables : how to make a hotbed ”), Feb. 10, 8*f*
  - Sowing (“ The vegetable garden : onions, carrots, and peas ”), Mar. 7, 9*e*
- Wales :—
  - Engineering works—year (1916) reviewed (“ South Wales : progress of engineering works,” E.S.), Jan. 26, 30*c*
- War, European :—
  - American soldiers in France (“ The American soldiers in France : their life and fighting ”), Feb. 2, 5*a*
  - Belgium :—
    - German occupation :—
      - Deportations (“ Enslaved Belgium : cruel treatment of the deported : von Bissing’s excuse disproved ”), Jan. 6, 7*a* ; (“ A Belgian slave raid : eye-witness’s account : pitiless methods ”), 24, 7*e*
      - Whitaker, Mr. J. P. — experiences (“ Two and a half years with the Germans ”), V. (“ Revelations of life in Belgium : Englishman’s remarkable experiences ”), Mar. 30, 5*a*
    - Nuns—flight from Bruges convent to Flanders (“ The nuns : winter in a Flemish barn ”), Jan. 11, 11*e*
  - Canada :—
    - Expeditionary force (“ The army of the Maple Leaf : a day with the Canadians in France ”), Feb. 9, 7*f*
  - France :—
    - Army :—
      - Leave from front (“ The French leave train : an institution of the war : scenes by the way ”), Feb. 10, 5*a*
      - Tuberculous soldiers—care (“ A French health appeal : care of tuberculous soldiers ”). Feb. 12, 11*d*
    - German occupied districts :—
      - Treatment of inhabitants (“ Frenchmen in bondage : misery in occupied territories : what the Kaiser must answer for ”), Jan. 23, 7*a*
      - Whitaker, Mr. J. P.—experiences (“ Two and a half years with the Germans : Englishman’s remarkable experiences : life in Roubaix, Lille, Brussels, and Antwerp ”), I., Mar. 27, 9*f* ; II., 28, 5*a* ; III., 29, 5*a* ; IV., 30, 5*a* ; V., 31, 5*a*

SPECIAL articles—War, European—France (continued):—
- Museum — collections by M. and Mme. Henri Leblanc ("A national war museum: what Paris has done"), Feb. 20, 11*c*
- South ("France waiting for the spring: winter thoughts in the south"), Feb. 13, 11*d*
- Women:—
  - Service, voluntary national ("Frenchwomen and national service: classes and orders"), Mar. 12, 11*d*
  - Work ("Frenchwomen and the war: work in the fields: state encouragement"), Jan. 10, 7*a*

Germany:—
- Army:—
  - Deserters — in Holland ("German deserters in Holland: melancholy tales: ingratitude and theft"), Jan. 24, 5*a*
  - *The Times* military correspondent's article ("The chameleon: Germany's situation"), Mar. 26, 3*a*
- Conditions ("Ten months in Germany") ("Secret economic conference: von Gwinner's fears"), Jan. 5, 6*a*; ("To-day in Germany: the people's food: not enough for a neutral"), 13, 7*a*; ("To-day in Germany: hunger and unrest growing: Prussian precautions"), 16, 7*d*; ("Direct news from Germany: the food position: rich v. poor"), 18, 9*f*; ("'The grave': victory by submarine"), 19, 33*f*; *The Times* military correspondent's article ("The chameleon: Germany's situation: diseases and remedies"), Mar. 26, 3*a*
- Press ("The German press: unaffected by the war"), Mar. 24, 7*f*

Great Britain:—
- Army:—
  - Health ("Health of the field armies: Sir D. Haig's boast: victory of the scientist"), Jan. 6, 3*a*
  - Officers:—
    - Grievances:—
      - *The Times* military correspondent's articles ("Officers' grievances: some cases examined: promotion of invalided officers"), Feb. 17, 7*a*; ("Officers' grievances: redress of hardships: scope for other reform"), Mar. 22, 4*a*
  - Quartermaster-General's Department — work ("The Quartermaster-General: Sir John Cowans's work: a record of success"), Jan. 5, 3*a*
- Colonial and Dominion troops:—
  - Oversea Forces Reception Committee ("The dark blue armlet: Oversea Forces Reception Committee"), Jan. 31, 11*e*
- Disabled soldiers and sailors:—
  - Workshops, curative ("Broken soldiers: the curative workshop scheme: King Manoel's interest"), Mar. 2, 3*a*

SPECIAL articles—War, European—Great Britain (continued):—
- Economy, national:—
  - Extravagance ("'Enjoying the war': the callous minority: two pictures"), Mar. 5, 10*d*; ("'Enjoying the war': personal extravagance in London"), 13, 9*d*
- Finance:—
  - Money market ("Money market: finance of the war"), Jan. 19, 2*e*
  - Securities:—
    - American and other foreign securities — government scheme ("Mobilization of securities: Treasury schemes for regulating exchange"), Jan. 19, 2*d*
- Merchant service ("Mariners of England: rescues from the sea"), Feb. 19, 11*c*
- Munitions, supplies of:—
  - Factories — new: future utilization ("The new factories: applications and conditions of use: views of engineering manufacturers," E.S.), Jan. 26, 1*b*
  - Labour:—
    - Boys ("Young munitioners: views of a boy's friend"), Jan. 9, 9*d*
- Museum, National War—suggested housing of collection at Tower of London ("National War Museum: a suggestion for the Tower of London"), Feb. 21, 9*f*
- Navy:—
  - Grand fleet:—
    - Commands, new ("Grand fleet admirals: the new commands"), Feb. 27, 5*d*
- Social festivities:—
  - Dance-suppers in London ("'Enjoying the war': the callous minority: two pictures"), Mar. 5, 10*d*
  - Personal extravagance ("'Enjoying the war': personal extravagance in London"), Mar. 13, 9*d*

Imperial war cabinet ("The war and the constitution: this week's change: an imperial cabinet in being"), Mar. 22, 6*a*

India:—
- Expeditionary forces:—
  - Khattaks ("Celts of the Indian army: the Khattaks: story of the wounded Shere Ali"), Jan. 11, 7*d*

Italy:—
- Economic conditions ("War conditions in Italy: the economic struggle: standing the strain"), Jan. 26, 7*a*

Mesopotamia expeditionary force:—
- Flies ("The Mesopotamia fly: Mr. Candler in a new rôle: waging war on the soldier's pest"), Jan. 12, 5*c*

New Zealand:—
- Expeditionary force ("The tall New Zealanders: their life at the front: a very complete little army"), Jan. 29, 7*f*
  - Compulsory Service Act ("The ballot in New Zealand: compulsory service in operation: an undercurrent of opposition"), Jan. 22, 7*a*

- SPECIAL articles — War, European (continued) :—
  - Paris :—
    - Conditions ("Paris during the cold snap: high price of coal and provisions"), Feb. 1, 5*a*
  - Peace :—
    - Conference :—
      - American—suggestion ("U.S. and peace: the 'freedom of the seas': a widespread article"), Mar. 15, 7*a*
    - Wilson, President W. :—
      - Note to belligerents :—
        - Oliver, Mr. F. S. ("What we fight for: a reply to Mr. Wilson"), Jan. 4, 7*a*
        - Spain—reply ("Spain not to be duped: the appeal to neutrals"), Jan. 4, 7*d*; ("Spain's rôle among the neutrals: hopes of mediation"), 30, 7*a*
      - Speech to Senate ("The peace of the President," L.S.), Feb. 1, 49*b*
  - Shells ("Shells of the fighting nations: variations in design," E.S.), Jan. 26, 8*a*
  - Sick and wounded :—
    - British :—
      - Disabled soldiers and sailors: see Disabled soldiers and sailors, above
      - Entertainments in France ("The hospital piano: Dick Dewey and Corporal Trim"), Mar. 17, 9*c*
      - Hospital work at the front ("Hospital work at the front: fine organization"), Jan. 13, 7*c*
    - British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John :—
      - Finance committee, joint — second report ("Finance of the Red Cross: second year's work: review of accounts"), Feb. 20, 3*a*
      - Sale at Messrs. Christie's ("The little Red Cross: *in hoc signo*"), Jan. 19, 35*c*; ("Treasure-hunting days: needs of the Red Cross art sale"), Feb. 2, 9*d*
  - Spain :—
    - German intrigue ("German schemes in Spain: intrigue that went too far: attacks on the Prime Minister"), Feb. 19, 7*a*
  - Submarine warfare :—
    - German policy :—
      - Ruthlessness :—
        - Merchant service men ("'Mariners of England': rescues from the sea"), Feb. 19, 11*e*
        - *The Times* naval correspondent's articles ("The submarine season: murder as before"), Feb. 2, 8*b*: ("Food by sea routes: the great task of the navy"), 19, 10*d*
  - Turkey :—
    - Army ("The 'clean fighting Turk': a spurious claim: apt pupils of Prussianism"), Feb. 20, 7*a*.

- SPECIAL articles — War, European (continued) :—
  - Warsaw — German rule ("German rule in Warsaw: coercing the Poles: terrorism and slavery"), Jan. 31, 7*a*
  - War, European (operations) :—
    - Aerial :—
      - Pilots ("Flying men: the chivalry of the air"), Mar. 20, 9*d*
    - British army :—
      - New Year's Eve ("Marching the New Year in: a night in a morass"), Jan. 2, 11*c*
    - French army :—
      - Verdun ("Verdun: a parable and a forecast: training for victory"), Feb. 28, 5*a*
      - Vosges ("Looking towards the Rhine: unrecorded activity in the Vosges: chasseurs on the alert"), Jan. 1, 7*d*
      - Woevre ("Frost-bound battle front: visit to French quarters: comfort by contrast"), Feb. 8, 7*a*
    - German army :—
      - Plans—Prof. F. Meinecke's article quoted ("German war plans: from the Marne to the Somme: historian's admissions"), Jan. 3, 7*a*
      - *The Times* military correspondent's articles ("The maximum effort: new German divisions"), Feb. 16, 5*a*; ("The coming storm: Germany's effort: new divisions since last year"), 26, 7*a*
    - Naval :—
      - British navy :—
        - Dover patrol ("The Dover patrol: Zeebrugge and its watchers: a night in a T.B.D."), Jan. 3, 7*d*
      - *The Times* naval correspondent's articles ("Naval losses: reassuring record of 1916: gunnery and submarines"), Jan. 6, 6*a*; ("What is the navy doing? an answer to the question: plea for more publicity"), 10, 10*a*; ("Third submarine season: murder as before"), Feb. 2, 8*b*
    - Rumania :—
      - *The Times* Balkan correspondent's articles ("Rumania in adversity: direction of the campaign: the army and its generals"), Jan. 5, 7*c*; ("The flight from Bukarest: a tragic tale: 1,000 victims of air attacks"), 16, 7*a*
    - *The Times* military correspondent's articles ("German plans: the enemy's forces: East or West?"), Jan. 10, 6*a*; ("The will to conquer: strategy and organization: men and munitions"), 15, 7*a*; ("The military situation: campaign of 1917: Dutch and Swiss"), Feb. 7, 6*a*; ("The maximum effort: new German divisions: our need of men"), 16, 5*a*; ("The coming storm: Germany's effort: new divisions since last year"), 26, 7*a*; ("The victory of Kut: a well-planned scheme: obstinate character of the fighting"), 27, 5*a*; ("Germans and Turks: losses in Asia: enemy plans"), Mar. 15, 6*a*

- SPECIAL articles—War, European (operations) (continued) :—
    - Trentino ("Spring tasks in Trentino : feverish Austrian activity : our Allies alert "), Mar. 13, 5*a*
    - Verdun ("Verdun : a parable and a forecast : training for victory "), Feb. 28, 5*a*
  - War jetsam ("War jetsam : oil on Cornish waters "), Feb. 28, 9*b*
  - Wheat :—
    - Production :—
      - World's — diagrammatic chart ("Wheat production of the world," T.S.), Feb. 5, 235*e*
  - Wilfulness ("Wilfulness and wisdom," L.S.), Mar. 15, 121*b*
  - Wisdom ("Wilfulness and wisdom," L.S.), Mar. 15, 121*b*
  - Wolfram :—
    - Cornwall estate, Duchy of ("Cornish wolfram : operations on the Prince's estate : material for high-speed steel "), Feb. 23, 4*a*
  - Wooldridge, Mr. H. E.—memoir ("Death of Mr. Wooldridge : a critic of rare taste and insight "), Feb. 15, 11*c*
  - Woollen trade :—
    - Year (1916) reviewed ("The woollen trade : government monopoly in wool "), Jan. 19, 8*e*
- "SPECIAL constable "—on taxicab whistling (l.), Jan. 16, 11*d*
- SPECK-STERNBURG, Baron von :—
  - on Germany—policy : article published in *North American Review* of March, 1908, quoted, Jan. 6, 9*c*
- SPEED, Louise E.—inquest, Mar. 28, 3*f*
- SPELLING :—
  - Phonetic :—
    - Correspondence (L.S.), Jan. 4, 9*b*, *c* ; 11, 21*a* ; 18, 33*b* ; 25, 45*b* ; Feb. 1, 57*c* ; 8, 69*d* ; 15, 81*c* ; 22, 93*a* ; Mar. 8, 117*d* ; 15, 129*b*
  - Reform :—
    - Barnes, Prof. W. E. (s.), Jan. 4, 6*b*
    - Rippmann, Mr. W. (s.), Jan. 4, 6*b*
    - Simplified Spelling Society — discussion, Jan. 4, 6*b* ; appeal to Reconstruction Committee, 30, 6*b* (e.e.)
- SPELTER :—
  - Stocks—monthly returns to be sent to Ministry of Munitions, Mar. 24, 3*a*
- SPENCE, Maj. D. A. :—
  - at Farmers' Club, on potatoes, Jan. 23, 6*b*
- SPENCE, Lieut.-Col. Gilbert O.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- SPENCER, Alderman C. F.—appointed member of electric power committee, Mar. 26, 3*b*
- SPENCER, Herbert :—
  - Special article ("Herbert Spencer," L.S.), Mar. 8, 109*b*
- SPENCER, Rev. R. F. Ashley — receives silver war badge, Feb. 23, 3*f*
- SPENCER, Turner, and Boldero (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 2, 15*e*
  - Report, Feb. 22, 12*f*
- SPENDER, Mr. Harold :—
  - on home rule (Ireland) (l.), Mar. 20, 5*b*
  - on soldiers in London (l.), Feb. 13, 9*f*
- SPENS, Mr. Nathaniel :—
  - at Railway Investment Company's meeting, on nationalization of railways, Mar. 3, 10*e* (e.e.)
- SPENS, Lieut. Walter T. P.—death, Mar. 2, 6*b*
- SPERLING and Williams (Ltd.)—winding-up ordered, Mar. 7, 3*c*
- SPEYER and Co., Messrs. :—
  - Guayaquil and Quito Railway Company—action by Council of Foreign Bondholders : trial, Feb. 20, 14*a*
- SPICER, George—press offences prosecution : appeal, Jan. 20, 4*b*
- SPIELGEL, Lieut. von (Germany) :—
  - *U* 202, cruise of the—translation in English : application by Mr. E. Arnold to Patents Court for licence, Feb. 1, 5*e* (e.e.)
- SPIELMANN, Mr. M. H. :—
  - on Shakespeare's name according to English editors (l., L.S.), Feb. 8, 69*a*
- SPIER, Dr. :—
  - on sport—German champions : attitude of English competitors (art. quoted), Jan. 22, 7*f*
- SPILLERS and Bakers (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 17, 13*f* (e.e.)
- SPINACH :—
  - Laver-bread industry in South Wales —particulars, Jan. 13, 4*f*
- SPINKS, Lieut.-Col. Charlton W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- SPINNEY, Lieut. Robert E.—death from wounds, Feb. 9, 8*c*
- SPIRE, Mr. Frederick—appointed C.M.G., Feb. 3, 6*e*
- SPIRITS :—
  - Bond, delivery from—reduction : order issued, Jan. 27, 4*a*, 9*c* ; order of Food Controller, Mar. 31, 3*c* ; advisory committee appointed, 31, 3*c*
  - Bond, quantity in — Mr. Roberts (statement), Feb. 15, 10*c* ; Mar. 30, 3*f*
  - Dilution—new order of Central Control Board, Jan. 3, 10*b*
  - Duty paid for consumption in United Kingdom—statistics since 1913, Jan. 30, 13*f* (e.e.)
  - Output :—
    - Restriction :—
      - Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Feb. 15, 12*c*
      - Jones, Mr. Lief (s.P.), Feb. 15, 12*b*
      - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 10*e*, *f*
      - Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 12*c*
      - Parliament—discussed, Feb. 15, 12*b*, *c*, *d* ; 24, 10*e*, *f*, 12*c*
      - Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 15, 12*c*
  - Pawning, alleged :—
    - Bull, Mr. W. (with another, l.), Jan. 5, 9*d*
    - Correspondence, Jan. 3, 13*f*
    - National Pawnbrokers' Association —report ; letter from chairman of Central Control Board (liquor traffic) read, Feb. 19, 5*d*
  - Prices :—
    - Newcastle—increase, Feb. 1, 3*f*
  - Sale :—
    - Prohibition during the war suggested :—
      - Booth, Sir A. (l.), Jan. 25, 9*c*
      - Correspondence, Jan. 27, 9*e*
      - Hall, Mr. A. D. (l.), Jan. 23, 6*b*
      - Paton, Prof. D. N. (l.), Jan. 25, 9*c*
      - Scottish corporations pass resolution, Mar. 13, 3*f*
- SPIRITUALISM : see under PSYCHICAL
- SPITAL sermon—delivery arrangements, Mar. 14, 3*e* ; 22, 5*f*

SPITTLE, Mr. Samuel—funeral, Jan. 31, 5*f*
SPITZKOP Farm Gold Mining (Ltd.) :—
  Agreement with Tributing Syndicate —extension arranged, Feb. 9, 13*c* (e.e.)
SPOONER, Arthur—theft charge, Mar. 28, 3*d* (e.e.)
SPOREY, Joseph—colliery accident (fatal), Mar. 22, 5*f*
SPORTS, field :—
  Food supply—correspondence, Feb. 20, 9*c*
SPORTS and General Press Agency (Ltd.):—
  Law case, Feb. 14, 4*a*
" SPORTSMAN "—on wildfowl (l.), Jan. 29, 4*c*
" SPOTTED fever " : see MENINGITIS, cerebro-spinal
SPRATS : see under FISH
SPRATT'S Patent (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Feb. 23, 12*d*
  Meeting, Mar. 9, 15*e*
  Report, Mar. 1, 14*d*
SPRIGGS, Dr. E. J. :—
  on bread (art. quoted), Mar. 30, 3*c*
  on food — articles (" Food and how to save it "), Feb. 23, 6*d* ; Mar. 2, 5*a* 9, 5*a* ; 16, 9*e* ; 23, 3*a*
SPRING :—
  Articles (" Spring in disguise : dismal start of the new season "), Mar. 22, 5*d* ; (" Shivering spring : heavy snow and frost "), 23, 3*d*
  Special article (" The turn of the year : birds, buds, and Britons "), Jan. 5, 11*d*
SPRINGS Mines (Ltd.) :—
  Board of directors—Mr. S. B. Joel resigns, Jan. 22, 12*f*
  Capital—increase postponed (F.N.), Mar. 23, 12*b*
SPROT, Col. Alexander—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
SPURLING, Mr. Cuthbert :—
  on Indian law students (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 34*c*
Square Deal, The—Christmas number noticed, Jan. 16, 11*c*
" SQUIRE, A "—on conscription of wealth (l.), Feb. 9, 8*f*
SQUIRE, Mr. J. C. :—
  " Tricks of the Trade "—noticed, (L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*c* ; reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 112*c*
STABB, Mr. John :—
  " Some Old Devon Churches " — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 82*c*
STACEY, Mrs. W. Sidney (Margaret Westrup) :—
  " Moulding Loft, The " — noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 142*d*
STACK, Fleet Paymaster A. E.—awarded order of Crown of Italy, Mar. 2, 11*d*
STACKELBERG, Baron (Russia)—summary execution during revolution, Mar. 17, 7*d*
STACPOLE, Col. John — death, Jan. 2, 12*b*
STACPOOLE, Mr. H. de Vere :—
  " François Villon : His Life and Times "—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 29*c*
STAFFORD, Rev. J. T. Wardle :—
  at Coalville, on large earnings of Durham colliers, Feb. 26, 5*f*
STAGE Society : see INCORPORATED Stage Society
STAHL, Herr—elected for Berlin (Potsdam) by-election, Mar. 16, 5*b* ; Herr Hoffmann (s.), 17, 5*f*
STAIR, Maj. Lord—interned in Switzerland, Jan. 29, 9*e*
STAKHOVITCH, M. Michael (Russia) — appointed governor-general of Finland, Mar. 22, 7*b*
STALLARD, Mrs. Arthur :—
  " Ford, The "—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 152*d*
STAMPFER, Herr Friedrich (Germany) :—
  on war, European—peace (art. quoted), Jan. 2, 9*c*
STAMPS :—
  Philately :—
    Sales :—
      by Messrs. Glendinning, Mar. 7, 9*e*
  Tasmania, 1853, 4d. orange—uncut sheet : to be sold by auction, Jan. 6, 7*f*
STANDARD Bank of South Africa : see under AFRICA, South—Banking
STANDARD Investment Trustee and Agency Company (Ltd.) :—
  Meeting, Jan. 26, 15*b*
STANDARD Life Assurance Company :—
  National Standard Life Assurance Corporation (Ltd.)—disclaimer of connexion with, Jan. 12, 12*f*
STANDARD Oil Company of Indiana :—
  Capital—increase : approved by stockholders, Mar. 2, 13*a*
  Dividend, Jan. 20, 11*b* ; Mar. 3, 10*f*
STANDARD Oil Company of Kentucky :—
  Dividend, Feb. 17, 13*f*
STANDARD Oil Company of Ohio :—
  Capital—state laws of Ohio prohibit increase, Mar. 21, 15*a*
STANDARD Shipbuilding and Engineering Company (Ltd.)—particulars (E.S.), Jan. 26, 30*c*
  Chepstow yard — construction progress, Jan. 25, 5*b*
STANFORD, Sir C. Villiers—new Irish rhapsody to be performed, Mar. 14, 3*e* ; performed, 19, 5*d*
STANFORD, Sir C. Villiers, and Mr. Cecil Forsyth :—
  " History of Music, A " (L.S., Dec. 28, 635*c*)—correspondence (L.S.), Feb. 15, 81*b* ; Mar. 15, 130*a*
STANFORD, Staff Surg. Charles E. C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
STANHOPE, Lord—awarded Legion of Honour, Feb. 15, 7*b*
  in Parliament, on—
    War, European :—
      Allies' ideals, Feb. 8, 10*b*
      Western front, Feb. 8, 10*b*
STANHOPE, Capt. Richard P.—will, Jan. 3, 11*d*
STANISTREET, Lieut.-Col. George B. — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c* ; appointed Esquire of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Mar. 3, 7*b*
STANLEY, Sir Albert — health, Feb. 8, 11*b* ; 9, 9*d* ; takes seat, 14, 10*e* ; receives message of appreciation from exhibitors at British Industries Fair, Mar. 12, 10*d*
  Enemy firms, winding up of — to expedite : Mr. F. Durrant (s.), Feb. 16, 3*d*
  Wool—control : receives deputation, Mar. 14, 3*c*
  at Connaught Rooms, on Board of Trade ; petrol supply ; restriction of imports ; trade ; enemy control in firms ; post-war problems ; British Trade Bank ; duration of war, Mar. 21, 6*d*

- STANLEY, Mr. Arthur—appointed to committee on institutional treatment for disabled soldiers, Mar. 7, 8*e*
  - British Red Cross Society—Christie's sale in aid: appeal for gifts, Jan. 4, 9*c*
  - at Preston, on continued treatment of disabled soldiers and sailors; War Office plans, Jan. 15, 5*b*
  - at Royal Automobile Club, on *The Times* Fund: "Our Day" collection, Jan. 18, 9*c*; on utilization of club for officers of oversea forces, Feb. 7, 6*d*
- STANLEY, Brig.-Gen. F. C. — awarded Legion of Honour, Feb. 12, 7*e*; 15, 7*b*
- STANLEY, Mrs. Francis S. — memorial service held, Jan. 29, 9*b*
- STANLEY, Maj. Frederick W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- STANLEY, Brig.-Gen. John — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- STANLEY, Hon. Maude — memorial tablet erected in church of St. John the Evangelist (Westminster), Mar. 31, 3*a*
- STANLEY, Air Mechanic Raymond—aeroplane casualty, Jan. 19, 29*f*; inquest, 22, 5*e*
- STANSFELD, Lieut.-Col. James R. — appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- STANSFELD Trust — particulars (Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 32*d*
- STANTON, Sec. Lieut. Gareth M.:—
  - "Verse and Vignettes" — noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 11*a*
- STANUELL, Lieut-Col. Herbert S. M.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- STANWAY, Capt. William H.—awarded bar to D.S.O., Jan. 27, 5*a*
- STAPFER, M. Paul—death, Jan. 11, 7*e*
- STAR and Garter Home for Disabled Soldiers:—
  - Building:—
    - Plans — Richmond town council: discussion; referred back, Jan. 11, 11*b*; revised; to be built of grey brick, 15, 5*b*
  - Contributions, Jan. 5, 6*c*; 6, 6*c*; 9, 4*c*; 11, 10*c*; 13, 4*e*; 25, 4*f*; 26, 4*e*; 29, 10*f*; Feb. 10, 9*f*; 12, 10*d*; 23, 4*d*; Mar. 2, 11*e*; 9, 4*e*; 15, 3*d*; 22, 11*e*; 27, 10*b*
  - Cornwell, Jack — memorial fund: first instalment accepted by Queen: to be devoted to endowment of beds, Feb. 10, 3*d*
  - Endowment fund:—
    - Princes' Galleries — *matinée* in aid: announced, Jan. 29, 10*e*; given, Feb. 2, 9*b* (e.e.)
    - Whitney Mockridge—*matinée* in aid: arrangements, Feb. 26, 11*c*
  - Mary, Queen—accepts gift of deeds of land and building together with Ancaster House; reply, Feb. 10. 3*d*
  - Redditch—endows room, Jan. 15, 4*c*
- STAR Assurance Society (Ltd.):—
  - Chairman elected, Mar. 15, 13*f*
  - Meeting, Feb. 22, 13*d*
  - Policy, life assurance — new form (F.N.), Feb. 23, 11*b*
  - Report, Feb. 10, 13*f*
- STARCH:—
  - Bracken-fern, extraction from: see under BRACKEN
  - Rice, use of:—
    - Correspondence, Feb. 17, 9*d*; 20, 9*c*; 21, 7*e*; 24, 6*f*
    - Parliament — question, Mar. 23, 8*d*
    - Selborne, Lady (l.), Feb. 16, 7*c*; 23, 7*d*
- STARK, Seaman John — three times wrecked and saved, Jan. 19, 29*f*
- STARKEY, Lieut. Thomas R.—will, Feb. 1, 9*c*
- STARL, Mme.—fortune-telling charge, Feb. 26, 5*c*; Mar. 5, 5*d*
- STAR of India, order of: see under ORDERS (British)
- START Lighterage Company (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, Jan. 31, 3*a*
- STARVATION—deaths: return for 1915 (white paper), Mar. 7, 11*a*
- STATHAM, Lieut. Noel H.—killed in action, Feb. 15, 7*d*
- STATIONERY Office:—
  - Store—Great Smith-street swimming bath to be taken over, Feb. 21, 3*f*
- STAUNTON, Mr. George L. (Canada)—appointed Senator, Jan. 23, 10*b*
- STAVELEY Coal and Iron Company (Ltd.) — Dividend, Feb. 1, 12*f*
- STAYMAN, Thomas J.—inflicting grievous bodily harm charge, Jan. 1, 3*d*; Feb. 3, 5*e*
- STAYTON, Mr. W. H. (U.S.A.):—
  - on war, European—American sympathy for Allies (l. quoted), Jan. 4, 10*f*
- STCHEGLOVITOFF, M. (Russia)—appointed president of Council of Empire, Jan. 15, 7*b*; *Russkaya Volya* comment, 15, 7*b*
- STEACY, Col. Rev. Richard H.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- STEAD, Lieut. John A.—killed in action, Feb. 10, 5*e*
- STEAD and Simpson (Ltd.):—
  - Report, Jan. 18, 13*b*
- STEBBING, Maj. Nigel A. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- STEDMAN, Mr. D. C.:—
  - "War Ballads of Laurence Minot, The" — noticed (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 99*b*
- STEED, Mr. H. Wickham—to deliver discourse at Royal Institution, Feb. 14, 13*f*; health; discourse postponed, 23, 9*b*
- STEEG, M. (France)—appointed minister of public instruction, Mar. 20, 6*e*
- STEEL:—
  - Forgings:—
    - Heat treatment:—
      - Ashdown, Mr. H. H. (p., E.S.), Mar. 30, 69*a*
      - Beardmore, Sir W. (p., E.S.), Mar. 30, 69*a*
  - Hardened:—
    - Heating, spontaneous:—
      - Experiment — described (E.S.), Feb. 23, 60*c*
  - Manufacture:—
    - Centralization:—
      - Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), Feb. 16, 3*b*
  - Tests, torsion and bending:—
    - Mason, Dr. W. (p., E.S.), Feb. 23, 49*b*
  - Trade:—
    - Year (1916) reviewed — special articles ("Iron and steel: extended government control"), Jan. 19, 7*d*; ("Iron and steel: measures to increase output," E.S.), 26, 16*a*
- STEEL, Maj. Alexander—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- STEEL, May—soliciting soldiers charge, Feb. 28, 3*a*
- STEEL Company of Canada (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Mar. 17, 11*c*
- STEELE, Sec. Lieut. Alfred H.—death, Feb. 13, 7*d*

- STEEL-MAITLAND, Mr. A. D.—health, Jan. 30, 11*b*; 31, 11*a*; dinner to be given, 30, 11*b* (e.e.); appointed to committee on land settlement for ex-service men, Feb. 16, 6*e*
  - at London School of Economics, on vegetable and animal oils, Feb. 3, 5*c*
  - at Royal Society of Arts, on development of Belgian Congo, Mar. 7, 5*c*
- STEEN, Dr. :—
  - on effect of Zeppelin raids on inmates of lunatic asylum, Mar. 20, 3*f*
- STEEVENS, Maj. Gen. Sir John—appointed K.C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- STEFANSSON, Mr. Jon :—
  - "Denmark and Sweden, with Iceland and Finland"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 14*b*; (l., L.S.), 18, 33*a*; 25, 45*a*; Feb. 1, 57*a*
- STEIGER, Karl von—executed, Jan. 20, 5*e*
- STEIN, Gen. von (Germany) :—
  - in Reichstag, on European war: treatment of German prisoners, Mar. 5, 7*a*, 8*d*; on Alsace: hostility of inhabitants to Germany, 30, 5*f*
  - on German official letters—omission of terms of politeness: announcement, Feb. 6, 7*d*
  - on loan, war—appeal, Mar. 29, 5*f*
  - on war, European—battle of Somme: interview with representative of New York *World*, Jan. 27, 5*e*; peace: Allies' rejection of German proposal: declaration, Feb. 6, 7*d*; German military situation; intervention of United States (int.), Mar. 27, 7*c*
- STEIN, Sir Aurel—exploration in Central Asia; discovery of unknown language, Jan. 9, 5*e*
- STENBERG, M. (Sweden) — appointed minister of justice, Mar. 31, 5*d*
- STEPHEN, Mr. F. J. :—
  - at Glasgow, on British Corporation for the Survey and Registry of Shipping: new rules, Feb. 23, 12*f*
- STEPHEN, Mr. George A. :—
  - "Three Centuries of a City Library"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 132*b*
- STEPHENS, Maj.-Gen. Adolphus T. H.—will, Jan. 10, 11*c*
- STEPHENS, Mr. W. H.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
  - "Fightings and Fears of 1915"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 11*d*
  - "On the All-Red Trail"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 11*d*
- STEPHENSON, Adm. Sir H. F.—health, Mar. 30, 9*b*
- STEPHENSON, Blake, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Law case, Jan. 23, 3*a*
- STEPNEY, Lieut.-Col. Cecil C. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 27, 5*a*
- STERICKER, Maj. Arthur W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 11, 3*c*
- STERLING, Mr. John :—
  - on Carlyle's "Frederick the Great" (l., L.S.), Jan. 11, 21*a*
- STERN, Lieut.-Col. Albert G.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- STERNDALE-BENNETT, Lieut. Walter — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 27, 5*a*
- STEVENS, Maj. Arthur B. — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- STEVENS, Maj. Arthur C. J.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- STEVENS, Maj. Cecil M. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- STEVENS, Maj. Harold R. G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- STEVENS, Lieut.-Col. Leighton M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- STEVENS, Mary, otherwise Mme. Keiro—fortune-telling charge, Mar. 3, 3*e*
- STEVENSON, Col. :—
  - at Mansion House, on funds for prisoners of war of 7th City of London Battalion, Feb. 21, 8*d*
- STEVENSON, Lieut.-Col. Alexander G.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- STEVENSON, Mr. George :—
  - "Little World Apart, A"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*a*; reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 56*d*
- STEVENSON, Sec. Lieut. J. H. W.—death from wounds, Feb. 19, 13*f*
- STEVENSON, Sir James — biographical; baronetcy conferred, Feb. 13, 9*e*
- STEVENSON, Lieut.-Col. Percival H. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- STEVENSON, Robert L. :—
  - Works — first editions: late Col. Prideaux's library: sold, Feb. 21, 3*c*
- STEVENSON, Lieut. Thomas K.—killed in action, Feb. 8, 4*b*
- STEWART, Lady—will, Feb. 22, 9*c*; Mar. 20, 9*e*
- STEWART, Dr. :—
  - at Cambridge University, on new tripos, Mar 9, 6*c*
- STEWART, Senator (Australia) :—
  - in Parliament, on home rule for Ireland, Mar. 8, 5*c*
- STEWART, Maj.-Gen. Alexander C. H.—death, Mar. 10, 9*b*
- STEWART, Lieut-Col. Alexander E. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- STEWART, Brig.-Gen. Charles E.—will, Jan. 20, 9*c*
- STEWART, Maj. Douglas—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- STEWART, Lieut.-Col. James C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- STEWART, Lieut.-Col. John S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- STEWART, Lieut. N. W.—death from wounds, Feb. 15, 7*d*
- STEWART, Fleet Surg. R. W. G.—appointed Esquire of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Jan. 6, 5*c*
- STEWARTS and Lloyds (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 10, 11*d*
  - Report, Mar. 28, 12*f*
- STICK Crutch Fund: see under WAR, European — Sick and wounded — British—Gifts
- STIEBEL, Lieut. Charles—killed in action, Feb. 24, 12*f*
- STIELOW, Herr Karl H. (Germany)—repatriated, Feb. 12, 7*f*
  - on England—exodus of Germans (art. quoted), Mar. 5, 7*f*
  - on National Liberal Club (art. quoted), Feb. 12, 7*f*
  - on Zeppelin raids on London—experiences, Feb. 24, 7*f*
- STIENON, M. Charles :—
  - "Expédition des Dardanelles, L'"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 120*b*
- STIERT, Primus—summoned under Trading with the Enemy Act, Jan. 15, 3*c*
- STILL, Mr. E. P. :—
  - on Germany—trade: agents in neutral countries (l.), Feb. 5, 14*f*
- STILL, Commander Willoughby E.—will, Mar. 16, 9*e*
- STILLMAN, Mr. James (U.S.A.)—gives £40,000 for children of members of Foreign Legion killed in the war, Feb. 13, 7*e*
- STILLMAN, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas—celebrate 61st anniversary of wedding, Feb. 3, 5*e*

- STINNES, Mr. Hugo :—
  - Ships in ownership—Crown claim to confiscate: application to Court, Mar. 3, 4*c*; 5, 4*a*
- STIRLING, Col.—returned unopposed as member for Perthshire (West), Feb. 22, 3*f*; takes seat, 28, 10*d*
- STIRLING, Capt. Anselan John B.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*a*
- STIRLING, Capt. Gordon S.—death from wounds, Jan. 5, 3*f*
- STIRLING, Mr. James—will, Mar. 8, 9*d*
- STIRLING, Col. James W.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- STIRLING, Lieut.-Col. William—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- STIVEN, Mr. John—will, Jan. 3, 11*d*
- STOCK Exchange (London)—visit of Miss Lloyd George and Lady Mond (F.N.), Mar. 2, 12*a*; verses picked up in the "House" quoted (F.N.), 7, 12*a*
  - Advertising—need for (F.N.), Mar. 1, 13*a*; 20, 10*a*
  - Business—conditions (F.N.), Feb. 16, 11*c*
  - Commissions :—
    - Banks, sharing with (F.N.), Mar. 10, 11*a*; 13, 12*a*; 14, 12*a*; 19, 12*a*; 20, 10*a*
      - Jobbers—petition to Committee for General Purposes (F.N.), Mar. 14, 12*a*
  - Committee :—
    - Chairman—elected (F.N.), Mar. 27, 13*a*
    - Election (F.N.), Feb. 24, 13*a*; Mar. 3, 10*a*; 7, 12*a*; 13, 12*a*; 15, 13*a*; names of candidates (F.N.), 16, 11*b*; 19, 12*a*; 20, 10*a*; result, 21, 9*b*; names of candidates elected (F.N.), 22, 12*a*; (F.N.), 26, 12*a*
    - Retiring—tribute to services (F.N.), Mar. 26, 12*a*
  - Loan, war—dealings in (F.N.), Mar. 5, 12*c*; 6, 12*a*; 15, 13*a*; date (F.N.), 21, 14*b*; 22, 12*a*; official listing; new department, 23, 12*b*; inaugurated (F.N.), 27, 13*a*; 28, 11*a*
    - Sweepstakes (F.N.), Feb. 17, 12*a*; 26, 14*a*; Mar. 1, 13*a*; 21, 14*b*
  - Members :—
    - Defaulters—validity of operation of rules where member is declared a defaulter on his own initiative (law case), Feb. 3, 3*a*
    - Enemy origin—selection (F.N.), Mar. 5, 12*c*; correspondence (F.N.), 5, 12*c*; applications considered by committee (F.N.), 6, 12*a*; 8, 12*a*; 10, 11*a*; 15, 13*a*
    - Re-election — applications (F.N.), Mar. 3, 10*a*
    - Suspended for transactions in General Oilfields shares (F.N.), Mar. 15, 13*a*
    - War, European—record (F.N.), Feb. 21, 12*a*
  - Reform :—
    - Correspondence (F.N.), Mar. 5, 12*c*
    - Crisp, Mr. B.—manifesto (F.N.), Mar. 20, 10*a*
  - Regulations :—
    - Physical possession rule—(F.N.), Jan. 8, 14*b*
  - Saturday holidays, Mar. 1, 13*a*
  - Service, National—proposal for release of members and clerks (F.N.), Feb. 9, 12*b*; 20, 14*a*; Mr. N. Chamberlain: appeal (s.), 21, 3*a*; no arrangement arrived at (F.N.),
- STOCK Exchange (London) — Service, National (continued) :—
    - 27, 12*a*; envelope addressing: settling room to be used for addressing 450,000 circulars relating to fruit culture (F.N.), Mar. 6, 12*a*; Premier's thanks (F.N.), 21, 14*b*; clerks invited for work in Government offices (F.N.), 17, 10*a*; further work (F.N.), 21, 14*b*
  - Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., "Stock Exchange: further investment depreciation"), Jan. 19, 3*b*
- STOCKHOLM :—
  - Port—new: plans ready, Mar. 16, 5*e*
- STOCKLEY, Brig.-Gen. Arthur U.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- STOCKLEY, Lieut.-Col. Ernest N.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- STOCKPORT Club—new dramatic society gives first performance, Jan. 30, 11*d*
- STOCKS, Maj. Harris L.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- STOCKS, Capt. John L.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 5, 3*a*
- STOCKS and shares :—
  - Dealings outside Stock Exchange :—
    - Law case, Mar. 8, 4*b*
  - Issues, fresh: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Finance
  - Prices—during 1916 (sp. art., "Stock and share list"), Jan. 19, 4*d*; of gilt-edged securities (F.N.), Mar. 16, 11*b*
  - Rubber shares—revival (F.N.), Feb. 24, 13*a*
  - Sales :—
    - by Messrs. Goddard and Smith, Feb. 9, 13*c* (e.e.)
  - Transfer fees on government securities abolished, Jan. 26, 9*e*
  - Treasury mobilization for regulating exchange: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Finance—Securities
- STOCKTON, Mr. C. E. :—
  - on Heine — suggested removal of commemorative tablet from 32, Craven-street (l., L.S.), Mar. 1, 105*c*
- STODDART, Dr. :—
  - at Royal Institute of Public Health, on employment of midwives, Feb. 8, 11*d*
- STODEL, Morris—failing to report for military service charge, Mar. 8, 3*d*
- STOKE Gabriel :—
  - Sexton—office continued in Narracott family since 1440, Feb. 8, 5*f*
- STOKER, Mr. R. B. :—
  - on consular service—reform (views, T.S.), Jan. 1, 215*c*
- STOKES, Maj. Claude B.—appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10*b*
- STOKES, Rev. H. P.—appointed to preach Mere's commemoration sermon, Mar. 7, 3*f*
- STOKES, Mr. John :—
  - at Memorial Hall, on increased railway fares, Jan. 29, 3*b*
- STOKOE, Lieut.-Col. Thomas R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- STOKVIS, Lucien — exemption conspiracy charge, Jan. 13, 4*d*; 15, 10*c*; 16, 10*e*; 17, 5*d*; sentenced, 18, 6*e*
- STOLL, Mr :—
  - at Alhambra theatre, on past year's taxation, Feb. 17, 5*c*
- STOMM, Capt :—
  - *Field* office, raid on :—
    - Parliament—question, Feb. 15, 12*a*

- STONE, Portland :—
  - Government offices, use in building new—statement, Jan 1, 11*d*
- STONE, Senator (U.S.A.) :—
  - Armed merchantmen — President Wilson's resolution : attitude : our Washington correspondent's comments, Mar. 5, 9*f*
  - Foreign relations committee of Senate—movement to deprive of chairmanship, Mar. 9, 8*d* ; re-elected, 13, 5*e*
  - in Senate, on plan for placing submarine chasers on board merchant vessels, Mar. 5, 9*f*
- STONE, Rev. Darwell :—
  - "Reserved Sacrament, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), 29, 152*a*
- STONE, Lieut. F. J.—death from wounds, Jan. 24, 10*a*
- STONE, Brig.-Gen. Francis G.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- STONE, Lieut.-Col. Percy V. P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- STONE, Sec. Lieut. Thomas P. G.—death from wounds, Feb. 12, 13*e*
- STONEBRIDGE Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Trading with enemy—senior principal partner sentenced, Feb. 22, 3*e*
- STONHAM, Sidney E.—receiving stolen sugar charge, Feb. 22, 3*a*
- STONOR, Maj. Edward—received by King, Feb. 28, 9*b*
- STOOKS, Maj. Charles S.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 14, 7*d*
- STOPES, Mr. C. C. :—
  - on tins, empty (l.), Mar. 5, 9*c*
- STOPES, Miss Marie C. :—
  - on "Britishers" (l., L.S.), Mar. 15, 130*b*
- STOREY, Lieut.-Col. Henry I.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 16, 10*f*
- STOREY, Mr. John—will, Mar. 9, 11*c*
- STOREY, Mr. John (New South Wales)—appointed to leadership of Labour party, Feb. 23, 5*b*
- STOREY, Mr. Samuel :—
  - on Military Service Act—calling up of agricultural workers (l.), Mar. 6, 9*c*
- STOREY, Mr. W. C.—death, Jan. 4, 5*f*
- STORR, Lieut.-Col. Henry — awarded D.S.O., Feb. 16, 10*f*
- STORRS, Very Rev. John—leaves for Egypt, Jan. 24, 9*a*
- STORY, Lieut.-Gen. Philip—will, Jan. 25, 11*c*
- STORY, Maj. Philip F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- STOTT, Lieut.-Col. William H.—appointed C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- STOUGHTON, Mr. Thomas W.—death, Feb. 24, 11*b*
- STOVES :—
  - Oil-heating :—
    - Sale—permission granted, Jan. 30, 4*d*
- STOWE, Mr. L. B., and Mr. E. T. Scott :—
  - "Booker T. Washington. Builder of a Civilization" — reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 64*b*
- STOWELL, Lord :—
  - Smith, Sidney—friendship with : correspondence (L.S.), Jan. 11, 21*c*
- STOWELL, Sub.-Lieut. Richard L.—awarded order of White Eagle, Mar. 2, 11*d*
- STRACHEY, Mr. J. St. Loe—to deliver lecture, Mar. 23, 4*c*
- STRACHEY, Miss Philippa :—
  - on National Service — women's services (views), Jan. 29, 7*d*
- STRACHIE, Lord :—
  - on agriculture—War Office attitude towards farmers (l.), Mar. 16, 3*d*
- STRAKER, Mr. William—to serve on advisory committee under Controller of Coal Mines, Feb. 20, 5*c*
- STRANACK, Maj. Cyril E. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- STRAND Hotel (Ltd.) :—
  - Law case, Jan. 20, 4*c* ; 22, 2*a*
- STRAND Theatre, Jan. 8, 11*d* ; 15, 11*e* ; 18, 11*e* ; Feb. 22, 9*f* ; Mar. 5, 10*c*
- STRANGE, Mr. W. S. :—
  - National Service, Ireland—appointed secretary, Mar. 23, 3*f*
    - Parliament — question, Mar. 17, 12*c*
- STRATFORD-UPON-AVON and Midland Junction Railway Company :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 15, 15*d*
  - Meeting, Mar. 1, 14*a* (e.e.)
- STRATTON, Maj. Frederick J. M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- STRATTON, Rev. Joseph—death, Jan. 15, 10*c*
- STRATTON'S Independence (Ltd.)—circular to shareholders, Jan. 29, 12*b* ; to be liquidated, Feb. 2, 11*f* ; announcement by directors, 8, 13*a* ; winding-up ordered, 21, 4*a*
- STRAUBENZEE, Brig.-Gen. Casmir C. V.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- STRAW :—
  - Sale :—
    - Army Council order of November 5 amended, Mar. 3, 3*b*
- STREATFEILD, Fanny K. :—
  - "Key to the Food Problem, A. With Many Tested Recipes"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 34*d*
- STRENG, George von — escapes from internment camp, Mar. 1, 5*d*
- "STRENGTH of Britain" movement :—
  - Demonstration (Queen's Hall) — arrangements, Mar. 19, 7*e* ; held, 23, 3*b*
  - Drink—prohibition during war : memorial presented to government, Jan. 8, 5*d*
- STRESEMANN, Dr. (Germany) :—
  - at Hanover, on European war : future of Belgium ; new taxation in Germany ; submarine warfare ; threat of famine for England, Jan. 11, 7*e*
  - in Reichstag, on Mr. Lloyd George ; effect of German submarine unrestricted warfare on England, Mar. 7, 5*f* ; on railways : transport crisis ; Auxiliary Service Act, 27, 7*f*
- STRETTON, Bandmaster Edward C.—appointed director of music, Feb. 23, 3*f*
- STRETTON, Perkins—fined for wrongfully using description "M.B." and title "medical practitioner," Mar. 31, 3*f*
- STRICKLAND, Maj.-Gen. Edward P.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- STRICKLAND, Sir Gerald—granted leave of absence ; leaving Sydney for England, Mar. 10, 5*b*
  - Holman, Mr.—strained relations, Feb. 9, 5*a*
- STRICKLAND, Mr. John N.—appointed to committee on delivery from bond of spirits and wine, Mar. 31, 3*c*
- STRICKLAND, Margaret :—
  - "Elusive Peg"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 95*b*
- STRICKLAND, Mr. Paul—will, Jan. 8, 11*c*

- **Striegau** :—
  - Cats :—
    - Tax—imposed by town council abolished, Jan. 24, 5*e*
- **Strong**, Mr. E. :—
  - on "British School at Rome" (l., L.S.), Mar. 29, 154*b*
- **Strong**, Com. Frederick E. K.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*b*
- **Strong**, Prof. Herbert A. :—
  - on Russian humour (sp. art., "On Russian humour") I. ("The fabulists: Gogol's *Revisor*," R.S.), Jan. 27, 9*a*
- **Strong**, Mr. John A.—death, Mar. 24, 11*e* (e.e.)
- **Stronge**, Col. Maxwell D.—death, Jan. 18, 11*b*
- **Strutt**, Mr. Edward G.—appointed to Mr. Prothero's advisory committee on food production, Jan. 27, 7*e*; appointed to committee on land settlement for ex-service men, Feb. 16, 6*e*; appointed additional agricultural adviser and scientific and technical expert under Board of Agriculture, 19, 9*f*; appointed deputy director-general of food production, 28, 6*b*
  - at Essex Farmers' Union, on soldiers for farm work, Mar. 1, 5*b*
- **Stuart**, Capt. Charles E.—death from wounds, Mar. 20, 5*c*
- **Stuart**, Rev. Edward A.—health, Feb. 19, 11*c*; death, 27, 3*d*
- **Stuart**, Leslie—assisting man to evade military service charge, Feb. 27, 3*b* (e.e.)
- **Stuart**, Lady Ninian C. :—
  - at Newport, on the protection of children, Jan. 22, 5*c*
- **Stuart**, Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert C. O.—appointed K.C.S.I., Jan. 1, 10*b*
- **Stuart**, Lieut. Ronald N.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 24, 8*b*
- **Stuart** of Wortley, Lord—takes title, Jan. 24, 7*e*; elected director of Mercantile Investment and General Trust Company, Feb. 2, 13*c*; takes oath and seat, 14, 10*a*
  - Enemy Princes Bill—appointed to select committee, Mar. 16, 10*a*
- **Stuart-Wortley**, Mr. C. B. : see **Stuart** of Wortley, Lord
- **Stubbs**, Sgt. Frank E.—awarded V.C., Mar. 16, 5*c*
- **Stubbs**, Maj. Guy C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- **Stubbs**, Mr. Henry—will, Feb. 20, 11*d*
- **Studd**, Brig.-Gen. Herbert W.—appointed C.M.G., Feb. 16, 10*f*
- **Studholme**, Maj. John—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*d*
- **Studholme**, Capt. Lancelot J. M.—will, Feb. 3, 11*c*
- **Stumen**, Herr von (Germany) :—
  - on United States and Germany—rupture: reprisals against Mr. Gerard; German submarine policy justified (int.), Feb. 10, 7*f*
- **Sturdee**, Sir Doveton :—
  - Grand Fleet—retention of command: Mr. W. Churchill (s.P.), Feb. 22, 10*b*; our naval correspondent's comments, 27, 5*d*
- **Sturdee**, Maj. Vernon A. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*d*
- **Sturley**, Mrs. : see under **Murder**
- **Sturmer**, M. (Russia)—visiting Copenhagen, Feb. 12, 7*a*; report contradicted, Mar. 9, 7*b*
  - Benckendorff, Count—views, Jan. 16, 9*e*
- **Sturmer**, M. (Russia), continued :—
  - Manuiloff, M.—former private secretary: see **Manuiloff**, M.
  - Miliukoff, M.—charges against (statement), Feb. 26, 7*d*
- **Sturt**, Mr. H. :—
  - on India—civil service (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 67*d*
- "**Subaltern**"—on decimal system (l., T.S.), Mar. 5, 274*c*
- **Sub-Inspector**" :—
  - "Two Years with the 'Specials'"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*d*
- **Submarines** :—
  - Influence :—
    - Jellicoe, Adm. Sir J. (s.), Jan. 12, 4*b*
  - Stability and buoyancy :—
    - Hovgaard, Prof. W. (p., E.S.), Mar. 30, 75*b*
- **Submarine** warfare :—
  - Piracy :—
    - Scott, Adm. Sir Percy—views: Herr von Bethmann Hollweg (s.), Feb. 28, 8*d*; Lord Sydenham (l.), Mar. 3, 7*d*
  - War, European: see under **War**, European, and **War**, European (operations)—Naval
- **Sud**, Mr. Lal :—
  - "How to Become a Barrister and Take a Degree at Oxford or Cambridge"—noticed (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 91*b*
- **Sudan** :—
  - Trade :—
    - Imports and exports :—
      - Statistics—for 1916, Mar. 24, 5*d*
- **Sudan** Gold Field Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 8, 11*f*
  - Report, Mar. 10, 11*d*
- **Sudan** Plantations Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 25, 15*d*
- **Sugar** :—
  - Bounties :—
    - Duties, countervailing :—
      - Lancashire free traders, attitude of :—
        - Aspinall, Mr. A. E. (l.), Mar. 6, 7*d*
  - Cakes, iced :—
    - Correspondence, Mar. 24, 9*d*; 26, 10*b*; 27, 9*d*
  - Consumption in 1915 :—
    - Bathurst, Capt. C. (statement), Mar. 28, 3*d* (e.e.)
  - Prices :—
    - Diagrams (T.S.), Jan. 1, 221*a*; Feb. 5, 245*c*
    - Increased :—
      - Causes—report of Board of Trade committee, Mar. 24, 3*b*
  - Sale—not obligatory on grocers to sell sugar in their possession: Capt. C. Bathurst (statement), Mar. 27, 5*a*
    - Conditional on purchasing other articles :—
      - Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.P.), Feb. 16, 8*c*
      - Correspondence, Feb. 16, 9*c*
      - Devonport, Lord (s.), Mar. 22, 9*c*
      - Parliament — discussion, Feb. 16, 8*c*; question, Mar. 13, 10*b*
  - Supplies — increase announced, Feb. 14, 5*b*; explanation, 21, 8*b*
    - Brewing—scheme for use by manufacturers other than brewers: particulars, Mar. 31, 7*c*
    - Manila sugar, reserves of :—
      - Parliament—question, Mar. 14, 10*d*
    - Orders (Food Controller's) — issued: provisions, Feb. 9, 9*d*

- SUGAR—Supplies (continued):—
  - Commission, royal—reconstruction announced, Jan. 17, 9*d*; Ministry of Food: statement, 27, 7*e*
    - Chairman — Lord Devonport to become, Jan. 17, 9*d*; appointed, 27, 7*e*
    - Members appointed, Jan. 27, 7*e*
    - Memorandum, Jan. 16, 4*c*
  - Confectionery, use for — further limitation urged, Feb. 14, 5*b*
    - Chocolates — prohibition of manufacture of expensive: effect of order, Feb. 14, 5*b*
      - Devonport, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10*b*
      - Parliament—question, Mar. 13, 10*b*; observations, 30, 10*b*
    - Devonport, Lord — statement, Mar. 30, 10*b*
    - London, West end of—display in new shops opened discussed, Mar. 31, 3*a*
    - Orders (Food Controller's) — issued: provisions, Jan. 12, 3*a*; Mar. 19, 5*c*
      - Parliament—questions, Mar. 13, 10*b*; observations, 30, 10*b*
    - Sweets, manufacture of:—
      - Newton, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10*b*
      - Parliament — observations, Mar. 30, 10*b*
  - Dealings—restricted: three new orders issued by Food Controller, Feb. 9, 9*d*
  - Distribution:—
    - Articles ("Food control plans: fairer distribution of sugar"), Jan. 4, 5*a*; ("Domestic problems"), Feb. 5, 9*c*; ("Sugar troubles explained"), 21, 8*b*
    - Bathurst, Capt. (s.P.), Feb. 16, 8*c*; Mar. 1, 12*e*; 24, 8*e*
    - Commission, royal (mem.), Jan. 16, 4*c*
    - Committee (Food Controller's)—appointed; composition, Mar. 26, 10*c*
    - Devonport, Lord — receives deputation, Jan. 20, 8*a*; discusses question with M.P.'s, Mar. 22, 9*c*; (s.P.), 23, 8*b*
    - Federation of Grocers' Association—passes resolution, Feb. 21, 8*b*
    - *Grocers' Gazette* statement, Jan. 16, 4*c*
    - Henderson, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), Mar. 24, 8*d*
    - Hoarding—to be penal offence: Lord Devonport (s.), Mar. 22, 9*c*; discussed, 23, 3*a*; 24, 3*d*; 27, 5*a*
      - Correspondence, Mar. 24, 9*b*
      - Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), Mar. 24, 8*e*
      - Reeves, Mrs. Pember (int.), Mar. 8, 6*d*
    - Inspectors appointed, Feb. 5, 9*c*
    - Parliament — observations, Mar. 23, 8*b*; 24, 8*d*
    - Pringle, Mr. W. M. R. (s.P.), Mar. 24, 8*d*
    - Ration:—
      - Allowance:—
        - Correspondence, Feb. 6, 9*d*; 8, 11*d*; Mar. 24, 9*b*
        - Food Controller—statement, Feb. 3, 9*c*

- SUGAR — Supplies — Distribution — Ration (continued):—
  - Full supply not available for:—
    - Parliament—question, Mar. 20, 8*c*
  - Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), Mar. 24, 8*e*
  - Thorne, Mr. W. (s.P.), Mar. 24, 8*d*
  - Tickets:—
    - Bathurst, Capt.—receives deputation, Jan. 26, 6*d*
- Huddersfield Industries Society—cards to be used by members, Jan. 1, 3*c*
- Ireland: see under IRELAND
- Jam, allowances for manufacture of:—
  - Domestic concession, Mar. 27, 5*a*
    - Correspondence, Mar. 23, 9*c*; 24, 9*b*; 26, 10*c*
    - Parliament—question, Mar. 27, 12*c*
    - Truscott, Mr. J. G. (l.), Mar. 23, 9*c*
  - Manufacturers:—
    - Parliament—question, Mar. 20, 8*c*
- Manufacture:—
  - Prothero, Mr. R. E.—receives deputation, Jan. 17, 10*c*
- Preserves, allowances for:—
  - Bathurst, Capt. C. (s.P.), Mar. 26, 8*c*
  - Parliament — question, Mar. 2, 10*a*; observations, 20, 8*c*
  - Shortage:—
    - Devonport, Lord (s.), Mar. 22, 9*c*
- Tea-shops—limit use, Jan. 11, 5*d*
- Temperance drinks, use in manufacture of:—
  - Devonport, Lord—receives deputation, Jan. 25, 6*a*
  - Parliament—question, Feb. 22, 8*c*
- Thefts—prosecutions, Jan. 31, 3*b*
- Trade:—
  - Dunn, Mr. J.—annual review, Jan. 19, 23*d*
- Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., "Sugar: material decline in consumption"), Jan. 19, 13*c*

- SUGAR (beet):—
  - Cultivation:—
    - Committee (Selborne) — recommendations, Mar. 26, 10*d*
    - Connal (William) and Co.—annual review, Jan. 19, 23*d*
    - Hamilton, Lord G. (s.), Feb. 10, 13*e*
    - Parliament—observations, Mar. 6, 10*a*
    - Prothero, Mr.—receives deputation, Jan. 17, 10*c*; (s.P.), Mar. 6, 10*a*
  - Jam making:—
    - Pamphlet noticed, Mar. 21, 5*c*
- SUGGIA, Mme., and Mr. Harold Samuel—chamber concert, Mar. 23, 9*b*
- SUKHOMLINOFF, Gen. (Russia) — arrest during revolution; demand for execution, Mar. 17, 7*d*
- SUKHOMLINOFF, Mme. (Russia)—arrested, Mar. 27, 7*d*
- SULLIVAN, Lady—will, Mar. 6, 9*e*
- SULLIVAN, Mr. A. M.:—
  - on home rule (Ireland) (l.), Mar. 29, 5*c*
- SULPHATE of copper:—
  - Prices—arrangement made with manufacturers, Mar. 3, 8*a*
- SUMATRA:—
  - German missionaries—interference in government affairs: press warnings against, Jan. 23, 10*b*
  - Revolt—fresh movement in north: fomented by new religious sect, Jan. 10, 7*e*

- SUMATRA Para Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 14, 15*e*
- SUMMERHAYES, Rev. J. J. :—
  - on war, European—naval victories : publicity (l.), Jan. 8, 10*c*
- SUMMERHAYES, Maj. John O.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- SUMMERS, Maj. Frank—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- SUMMERS, Mr. Montague :—
  - on Virgil or Vergil (l., L.S.), Mar. 8, 117*b*
- SUMMERS (John) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
  - Wolverhampton Corrugated Iron Company (Ltd.) — combination : agreement arranged, Jan. 20, 11*b* (e.e.)
- SUMMER time : see DAYLIGHT saving
- SUMNER, Lord—to deliver lecture, Feb. 6, 10*f*
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Solicitors (Qualification of Women) Bill, Feb. 28, 10*b*
- SUN : see under ASTRONOMY
- SUNBEAM Motor Car Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 27, 15*c*
- SUNDAY Concert Society :—
  - Concert—announced, Feb. 10, 8*c*
- SUNDAY Schools :—
  - Women teachers :—
    - Article ("Women in the Sunday-school," Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 56*d*
- *Sunday Times* (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 2, 13*d*
  - *The Times*—disclaimer of connexion, Feb. 28, 7*c*
- SUNDAY trading :—
  - Hull—customers summoned for aiding and abetting, Mar. 15, 5*f* ; prosecuted, 22, 5*f* (e.e.)
- SUNDSTEDT, Capt. (Sweden)—leaves for United States to make preparations for aeroplane flight across Atlantic, Mar. 22, 7*e*
- SUNGEI Buaya (Sumatra) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 31, 13*f*
- SUNGEI Buloh Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 14, 15*e*
- SUNGEI Matang Rubber Estate Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 5, 2*d*
- SUNGKAI-CHUMOR Estates (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 18, 13*b*
- SUN Life Assurance Company of Canada (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 7, 13*e*
- SUN Life Assurance Society (Ltd.) :—
  - Bonus—passed (F.N.), Mar. 15, 13*a*
  - Report, valuation (F.N.), Mar. 15, 13*a*
- SUN Yat Sen (China)—refusal of government to refund loan borrowed for purposes of late revolution, Mar. 21, 7*c*
- SUPERSTITION :—
  - Barnes, Dr. (sermon), Feb. 19, 3*c*
  - Charms : see CHARMS
- SUPILO, M. Franz—property confiscated, Mar. 17, 5*e*
- SURÉ KHAN, Manchu Emperor :—
  - China, campaign against (1629)—address to council of war recalled : Mr. J. F. Baddeley (l.), Jan. 2, 9*e*
- SURGERY :—
  - Antiseptics : see ANTISEPTICS
  - Manipulative :—
    - Barker, Mr. H. A. :—
      - Methods, suggested inquiry into :—
        - Parliament—question, Feb. 22, 8*c*
    - Parliament—questions, Feb. 21, 10*b*
- SURIE, John W.—offences against Customs (War Powers) (No. 2) Act charge, Feb. 27, 4*c*
- SURREY :—
  - County Council :—
    - Agriculture—provides £2,000 for purchase of tractors, Jan. 10, 5*a*
  - Newspapers—price to be increased, Feb. 26, 10*c*
  - War funds :—
    - Street collectors—not to be accompanied by any animal, Jan. 3, 5*f*
- *Surrey Mirror and County Post*—price to be increased, Feb. 26, 10*c*
- "SURVEYOR"—on property tax (l.), Jan. 15, 15*e*
- SURVEYORS' Institution :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 13, 5*d*
- SUSQUEHANNA Coal Company—sold to Delaware and Hudson Railway Company, Feb. 7, 13*a*
- SUSSEX :—
  - Lieutenant appointed, Mar. 28, 9*b*
- "SUSSEX"—on plague of pheasants (l.), Jan. 5, 11*b*
- "SUSSEX farmer, A"—on slaughter of milch cows (l.), Jan. 6, 7*f* ; on seed prices (l.), Feb. 6, 6*d*
- SUTHERLAND, Duke of :—
  - Lilleshall estate — sale announced : letter to tenants, Jan. 19, 33*c* ; announcement, Mar. 31, 9*c*
- SUTHERLAND, Senator (U.S.A.) :—
  - on United States and Germany—submarine warfare on neutrals (statement), Feb. 2, 7*f*
- SUTHERLAND, Second Lieut. Allen D'Arcy —killed while flying in England, Mar. 2, 3*b*
- SUTHERLAND, G. A.—court-martial held, Jan. 5, 5*f*
- SUTHERLAND, Lieut.-Col. James—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- SUTHERLAND, Mr. Robert M.—will, Jan. 15, 11*e*
- SUTTON, Col. Alexander A.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- SUTTON, Lieut.-Col. Alfred—appointed, C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- SUTTON, Mr. Arthur W. :—
  - on seed growing (l.), Jan. 19, 4*b*
- SUTTON, Sec. Lieut. G. A.—court-martial held, Jan. 25, 12*e*
- "SUUM CUIQUE"—on food hoarding (l.), Feb. 14, 12*c*
- SUZUMURA, Maj.—received by King, Feb. 22, 9*a*
- SVINHUFUD, M. (Russia)—release ordered, Mar. 20, 8*b* ; returns from exile, 29, 5*e*
- SWABEY, Commander George T. C. P.—awarded Legion of Honour, Mar. 24, 8*b*
- SWABY, Dr. William P.—death, Jan. 6, 10*d*
- SWAIN, Lieut.-Col. James—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- SWAIN, Mary Susan (Tristan da Cunha) :—
  - on gifts to islanders by captain and crew of French ship (l. quoted), Feb. 13, 5*e*
- SWAINSON, Rev. Frank—will, Feb. 14, 11*c*
- SWAN, Mrs. Clayton—death, Feb. 27, 9*b*
- SWAN and Edgar (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 23, 13*b*
  - Report, Mar. 14, 13*d*
- SWANSEA United Breweries (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 23, 13*d*
- SWANSON, Miss Margaret :—
  - "Needlecraft in the School"—noticed (Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 31*b*
- SWANSON, Mr. William—awarded order of Nile, Feb. 21, 9*c*

- **SWANWICK**, H. M. :—
  - " War in its Effect upon Women, The "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 120*b*
- **SWARTZ**, M. (Sweden)—invited to form ministry, Mar. 30, 6*d*; appointed premier, 31, 5*d*
  - on ministerial policy (statement), Mar. 31, 5*a* (l.e.)
- **SWAYNE**, Col. Harold G. C.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- **SWAYTHLING**, Lord :—
  - on loan, war—lending by instalments (l.), Jan. 24, 7*c*
- **SWEDEN** :—
  - Accidents :—
    - Railway :—
      - Soderhamn (fatal), Feb. 28, 5*e*
  - Agriculture :—
    - Article (" Sweden : agriculture "), Jan. 19, 23*a*
  - Banking :—
    - Aktiebolaget Sveriges Privata Centralbank :—
      - Skandinaviska Kreditaktiebolaget — amalgamation announced, Mar. 5, 13*f*
    - Commercial Bank of Stockholm :—
      - Norrland Bank — amalgamation announced, Mar. 10, 11*e*
    - Skandinaviska Kreditaktiebolaget :—
      - Report, Feb. 9, 11*e*
  - Clothes :—
    - Export—prohibited, Mar. 16, 5*e*
  - Coffee :—
    - Cards—introduced, Feb. 17, 9*e*
  - Crown Princess—birthday, Jan. 15, 11*b*
  - Finance :—
    - Article (" Sweden : finance "), Jan. 19, 23*a*
    - Bonds—issue proposed, Feb. 26, 7*e*
    - Budget—statement, Jan. 17, 7*c*
    - Credit for maintenance of neutrality —adopted by First Chamber, Feb. 27, 6*c*; joint sitting of two Chambers ; rejected, Mar. 5, 7*c*
  - Fishermen—adrift on ice floes on west coast, Mar. 5, 7*e*; number rescued, 6, 5*e*; in snowstorm off the Skaw, 24, 5*e*
  - Food :—
    - Bread tickets issued, Jan. 16, 7*e*
    - Potatoes—use for feeding animals prohibited, Feb. 17, 7*d*
    - Supplies :—
      - Control—government to take possession of stocks of oats and barley, Feb. 17, 7*d*
      - Shortage—Gustav V. : speech from throne, Jan. 17, 7*c*
  - Fuel :—
    - Economy—more stringent regulations expected, Feb. 8, 8*b*
  - King : see GUSTAV V.
  - Living, cost of—increased, Jan. 19, 23*a*
  - Ministry (Hammarskjöld)—defeated, Mar. 5, 7*c*; tenders resignation ; to continue in office at desire of King, 6, 5*b*; King Gustav (s.), 7, 5*e*; our Stockholm correspondent's comments, 8, 5*b* (l.e.) ; 9, 7*b*; 15, 7*d* (e.e.) ; resignation accepted, 30, 6*d*
  - Ministry (Swartz)—M. Swartz invited to form, Mar. 30, 6*d*; forms ; composition, 31, 5*d*
    - Policy :—
      - Swartz, M. (statement), Mar. 31, 5*d* (l.e.)
  - Parliament (Riksdag) :—
    - Session—meeting announced, Jan. 16, 7*e*; opened ; King's speech, 17, 7*c*
- **SWEDEN** (continued) :—
  - Parties, political :—
    - Socialist party—congress held, Feb. 27, 6*b* (e.e.)
  - Queen : see VICTORIA
  - Railways :—
    - Russian : see under RUSSIA—Railways
    - Swedish Central Railway Company :—
      - British Bank of Northern Commerce—offers to acquire debenture stock (F.N.), Feb. 2, 12*b*
  - Shipping :—
    - Foreign control, prevention of :—
      - Bill—being prepared, Feb. 23, 5*c*
  - Smallpox : see under SMALLPOX
  - Sugar :—
    - Cards—issued (T.S.), Jan. 1, 206*d*
    - Price—fixed (T.S.), Jan. 1, 206*d*
  - Trade :—
    - Exports :—
      - Prohibited goods—additions to list, Jan. 13, 7*e*; 17, 7*c*; 23, 6*c*; 31, 7*e*; Feb. 9, 5*e*; 16, 5*e*; 28, 5*e*; Mar. 1, 7*e*; 16, 5*e*; 17, 5*e*
    - War, effects of (art., " Effects of war in Sweden : profiteering," T.S.), Jan. 1, 206*d*
    - War Trade Law — prolongation : Government's proposal rejected, Mar. 26, 7*d*
    - Year (1916) reviewed (art., "Sweden: high cost of living "), Jan. 19, 23*a*
  - War, European : see under WAR, European
- **SWEDES** :—
  - Potatoes, substitute for—demand for, Mar. 5, 5*a*
  - Price—increased, Mar. 16, 3*a*
    - Maximum—fixed : Food Controller's order, Mar. 22, 5*c*
    - Parliament—question, Mar. 20, 8*c*
  - Purchasers cautioned, Mar. 24, 3*a*
  - Supply—glut, Mar. 31, 3*a*
- **SWEDISH** Central Railway Company : see under SWEDEN—Railways
- **SWEDISH** Royal Academy of Science :—
  - Foreign member elected, Mar. 19, 11*c*
- **SWEENY**, Maj. Roger L. C.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- " **SWEET** Tooth, A "—on food control (l.), Mar. 26, 11*d*
- **SWENY**, Lieut.-Col. William F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- **SWINBURNE**, Algernon Charles :—
  - Manuscripts — sold, Mar. 17, 3*a*; unpublished : publication deferred, 21, 5*e*
  - Poems, posthumous — arrangement for issue, Mar. 21, 5*e*
- **SWINE** :—
  - Breeding :—
    - Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8*a*
    - Mid Rhondda—piggeries to be erected by Cambrian Collieries Combine : foundation stone laid by Lord Rhondda, Feb. 26, 3*d*
    - Municipal :—
      - Devizes—scheme started, Feb. 17, 9*d*
    - Parliament—observations, Feb. 22, 8*a*; Mar. 1, 12*b*
    - Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 1, 12*b*
  - Feeding :—
    - Bathurst, Capt. C. (statement), Mar. 15, 5*a*
    - Board of Agriculture—statement, Jan. 11, 10*a*

- SWINE—Feeding (continued):—
    - Sheffield Corporation — to have unsound food made into swill, Mar. 13, 3*a*
  - Keeping — statement signed by Lord Rhondda and Mr. Prothero issued, Jan. 5, 5*c*
    - Atherley-Jones, Mr. E. (l.), Jan. 10, 10*e*
    - Board of Agriculture—message to farmers, Jan. 1, 3*c*
    - By-laws — amendment to permit small people to keep on premises urged, Jan. 1, 3*c*; 5, 5*c*
      - Local Government Board (circular), Jan. 8, 3*c*
    - Carmarthen rural district council—discussion, Jan. 15, 6*b*
    - Cooperative:—
      - Local Government Board (circular), Jan. 8, 3*c*
    - Prothero, Mr. (tel.), Jan. 13, 6*b*
    - Rules—book published by National Home Produce Association noticed, Jan. 15, 6*c*
    - Rural League's scheme — Mr. Prothero (l. quoted), Jan. 10, 5*a*
  - Sales:—
    - Statistics, Feb. 12, 5*c* (e.e.)
  - Stocks:—
    - Statistics:—
      - Rew, Sir H. (statement), Jan. 13, 6*b*
- SWINGLEHURST, Mr. Henry — authorized to wear order of Nile, Feb. 14, 11*f*
- SWINTON, Mr. Charles:—
  - "Jock o' Rippon"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 128*d*
- SWINTON, Col. Ernest D.—appointed C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- SWINTON, Capt. George—appointed to Mr. W. Long's staff in connexion with visit of Dominion premiers, Feb. 8, 9*e*
- SWISS Bankverein: see under SWITZERLAND—Banking
- SWISS National Bank: see under SWITZERLAND—Banking
- SWITZER and Co. (Ltd.):—
  - Report, Mar. 1, 14*d*
- SWITZERLAND:—
  - Austria-Hungary, relations with: see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
  - Banking:—
    - Swiss Bankverein:—
      - Report, Mar. 1, 14*d*
    - Swiss National Bank:—
      - Returns, Jan. 6, 12*b*; 10, 12*c*; 16, 15*b*; 25, 13*d*; Feb. 3, 12*b*; 13, 12*b*; 16, 11*d*; Mar. 1, 13*d*; 7, 12*b*; 27, 13*b*
  - Coal:—
    - Supply:—
      - Article ("Plight of the Swiss: the coal problem," T.S.), Mar. 5, 257*a*
  - Finance:—
    - Loan—subscriptions, Feb. 1, 5*e*
    - Taxation:—
      - British prisoners' supplies, duty on:—
        - Parliament — question, Mar. 27, 12*c*
      - New (T.S.), Feb. 5, 244*b*
  - Food:—
    - Restrictions, Feb. 3, 7*a* (e.e.); 5, 10*a*; 26, 7*d*
      - Special article ("Food problems in Switzerland: rationing the people"), Feb. 22, 5*a*
- SWITZERLAND (continued):—
  - Fuel:—
    - Economy, compulsory:—
      - Special article ("Food problems in Switzerland: compulsory economy of fuel"), Feb. 22, 5*a*
  - Germany, relations with: see under GERMANY
  - Mercantile marine service—creation: joint-stock company founded, Mar. 5, 7*e*
  - Naturalization—of Germans: statistics, Jan. 16, 7*e*; Mar. 15, 7*f*
  - Post Office:—
    - Parcels sent to—Customs declaration to furnish exact description of goods, Feb. 1, 6*b*
  - Supplies:—
    - Shortage — Englishwoman's letter quoted, Mar. 15, 7*f*
  - Trade:—
    - German-made goods — conspiracy to export to United States: arrests, Feb. 1, 5*e*
  - Transport:—
    - Goods:—
      - Central department — to be created, Mar. 7, 6*a*
      - Commissioner-General — appointed, Mar. 7, 6*a*
  - Viticulture:—
    - Geneva district — production of white and red wine below normal, Jan. 4, 7*e*
  - War, European: see under WAR, European
- SWORD, Lieut.-Col. Donald C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- SYDDALL, Mr. William E.:—
  - Law case (Military Service Act), Feb. 3, 3*b*
- SYDENHAM, Lord:—
  - Air Board—connexion with (l. quoted), Jan. 4, 5*d*
  - at No. 1, Wimpole-street, on venereal disease, Feb. 27, 3*c*
  - at Royal Institute of Public Health, on venereal disease, Feb. 1, 3*b*
  - in Parliament, on:—
    - Venereal disease—unqualified treatment, Mar. 9, 13*a*
  - on air services—administration (l.), Jan. 6, 9*d*
  - on bread supply (l.), Mar. 20, 8*f*
  - on Criminal Law Amendment Bill (int.), Feb. 20, 5*d*
  - on immorality — internment of prostitutes (with others, l.), Feb. 15, 9*c*
  - on submarine warfare—piracy: Adm. Sir Percy Scott's views (l.), Mar. 3, 7*d*
  - on war, European — review (l.), Jan. 1, 9*d*; Mr. Wilson's address on universal peace; freedom of the seas (l.), Feb. 3, 7*b*
- SYDENHAM High School:—
  - Headmistress appointed (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 55*c*
- SYDNEY University:—
  - Architecture—chair endowed, Jan. 4, 7*c*
- SYDOW, Herr:—
  - in Prussian Diet, on foreign trade: measures taken by England against, Feb. 27, 5*f*
- SYDOW, M. (Sweden)—appointed minister of interior, Mar. 31, 5*d*
- SYKES, Miss Ella C.:—
  - at Royal Society of Arts, on work of Young Men's Christian Association in France, Feb. 2, 9*c* (e.e.)
- SYKES, Capt. Ernest E.—will, Jan. 19, 35*e*

- Sykes, Mr. Frank—will, Mar. 15, 11*e*
- Sykes, Sir Mark—to assist Sir Maurice Hankey (P.N.), Jan. 15, 9*d*
  - at Æolian Hall, on European war, Jan. 26, 7*d*
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Dardanelles commission — report, Mar. 21, 12*a*
- Sykes, Gen. Sir Percy :—
  - Persia, expedition in : see under Persia—Great Britain
- Sylvester, Dr.—resigns presidency of Austrian Reichsrath, Jan. 8, 7*d*
  - at Berlin, on European war, Jan. 24, 5*d*
- Symes, Mr. J. Graham—dinner and billiard entertainment given in honour, Feb. 21, 3*f*
- Symington, Surg.-Maj. William—will, Mar. 29, 9*d*
- Symmonds, Mr. William—re-elected treasurer of Wimborne Wesleyan circuit, Jan. 5, 5*f*
- Symmonds (E.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
  - Law case, Mar. 3, 4*e*
- Symon, Lieut.-Col. Walter C.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- Symonds, Mr. Aubrey V.—appointed to committee on land settlement for ex-service men, Feb. 16, 6*e*
- Symonds, Sydney G., and Gilbert A. Woffendale—conspiracy charge, Jan. 2, 5*b* ; Feb. 16, 3*d* ; 17, 5*c*
- Symons, Col. Frank A.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- Symons, Maj. Vivian H.—death, Feb. 9, 8*c*
- Symons-Jeune, Mr. John F.—appointed Knight of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Mar. 2, 7*b*
- Synge, Lieut.-Col. Mark—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- *Syren and Shipping Illustrated*—noticed, Jan. 13, 15*d*
- Syria :—
  - Distress—disease and famine in Mount Lebanon district, Jan. 20, 6*c* ; Pope Benedict XV. sends large sum of money for distribution, 20, 6*c* ; statement by Syrian arrived in Cairo, 27, 5*e* ; discussed, Feb. 20, 7*a*
    - Bryce, Lord (s.), Feb. 21, 3*b*
    - Drugs and medicines—appeal, Mar. 20, 5*e*
    - Meeting (Mansion House)—held, Feb. 21, 3*b*
    - Relief Fund—established, Jan. 24, 5*e*
    - Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F. (with others, l.), Feb. 17, 7*c* ; (s.), 21, 3*b*
- Sytin, M. Ivan D. (Russia) :—
  - Jubilee as publisher—celebration arrangements, Mar. 6, 5*d*
- Szebenyi, Joseph :—
  - *Morning Post*, authorship of articles in :—
    - Parliament—questions, Feb. 27, 8*a* ; Mar. 1, 12*d*, *e*
- Szechenyi, Count Gyozgy—deputation to congratulate on 80th birthday : reply, Feb. 28, 5*e*
- Szechenyi, Count Ludwig—appointed Austro-Hungarian minister at The Hague, Jan. 19, 31*e*
- Szeptycki, Archbp. Count—liberated from detention in monastery of Suzdal, Jan. 2, 7*d*
- Szurmay, Field-Marshal—to be appointed Hungarian minister of national defence, Feb. 21, 5*e* ; takes oath, 22, 5*e*

T

- "T. F. K." :—
  - "Sawdust"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 35*d*
- "T. H. W."—on shooting of pheasants (l.), Jan. 22, 9*c*
- Taaffe, Lord—serving in Austrian army : correspondence, Mar. 23, 9*c*
- Taaffe, Dr. John :—
  - Law case, Feb. 1, 3*f* (e.e.)
- Taberner, Sec.-Lieut. A. D.—court martial held, Mar. 2, 4*d*
- Taff Vale Railway Company : see under Wales—Railways
- Taft, Mr. W. H. (U.S.A.) :—
  - Ministry (coalition)—inclusion suggested, Feb. 6, 8*b*
  - at Concord, on European war : German submarine policy, Feb. 2, 8*a* (e.e.)
- Tagg, Mr. C. W. :—
  - at Camberwell Town Hall, on potato cards, Mar. 23, 3*b*
- Tagore, Sir Rabindranath :—
  - "Cycle of Spring, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 106*d*
  - European civilization, denounces — address delivered in Japan quoted, Jan. 2, 12*f*
- Taillaullier, M. Albert—killed in explosion, Mar. 29, 5*e*
- Tait, Mr. Adam — resigns appointment as cashier and general manager of Royal Bank of Scotland, Feb. 24, 13*d*
- Tait, Sir Melbourne — death, Feb. 12, 7*e*
- Talaat Pasha (Turkey) — appointed Grand Vizier, minister of interior, and temporary minister of finance, Feb. 6, 7*e* ; receives titles of Vizier and Pasha, 6, 7*e* ; German press comments, 13, 7*f*
  - in Chamber, on European war : policy of cabinet, Feb. 17, 7*c*
- Talbot, Lord Edmund B.—appointed deputy Earl Marshal of England, Mar. 21, 11*c*
- Talbot, Rt. Rev. Edward S., Bp. of Winchester—unveils memorial window at Clayesmore School, Feb. 17, 5*e*
  - at Church House, on church crafts in wartime, Jan. 31, 4*d*
  - at Convocation of Canterbury, on reservation, Feb. 10, 8*e*
- Talbot, Mr. Frederick A. :—
  - "Sixteen Months in Four German Prisons : Wesel, Sennelager, Klingelputz, Ruhleben" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 51*c*
- Talbot, Miss Meriel—head of new women's labour department at Board of Agriculture, Jan. 22, 3*b*
- Talbot, Rev. Neville S. :—
  - "Thoughts on Religion at the Front"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*d*
- Talbot, Mrs. P. Amaury — death, Feb. 8, 11*c*
- Tallents, Mr. Godfrey—death, Mar. 12, 5*d*
- Taltal Railway Company : see under Chile—Railways

7

- **Tamagnini**, Gen. (Portugal) — luncheon given in honour by Capt. L. Rego, Jan. 10, 7*e* (e.e.)
- **Tamazzo**, Giovanni — wounding with intent charge, Feb. 9, 3*f*
- **Tamiang** Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 22, 12*f*
- **Tampico-Panuco** Oil Fields (Ltd.) :—
  - Dutch Company, transfer of property to — meeting held ; resolution approving agreement passed, Jan. 16, 15*d*
- **Tancred**, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Angus—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- **Taneieff**, M. (Russia)—retirement, Jan. 15, 7*b* (l.e.)
- **Tanganyika** Concessions (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 2, 13*e*
- **Tani**, Capt. — received by King, Feb. 22, 9*a*
- **Tann**, M. (Russia)—appeal to soldiers and workmen, Mar. 26, 7*a*
- **Tann**, Charles—blast furnace accident (fatal), Jan. 5, 5*f*
- **Tann**, Georgiana — fortune-telling charge, Mar. 2, 5*c*
- **Tanner**, Mr. Charles E. (Canada)—appointed Senator, Jan. 23, 10*b*
- **Tannett-Walker**, Col. F. W.—death, Mar. 13, 9*e*
- **Tanning** materials :—
  - Army Council—order issued, Mar. 2, 5*c*
- **Tarbell**, Miss Ida M. :—
  - " New Ideals in Business "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*a*
- **Tariff** Reform League :—
  - Conferences—arranged, Mar. 10, 5*b* (e.e.)
  - Imperial Mission Section — problems of Empire discussions : arrangements, Mar. 17, 11*f*
  - Policy, after-war—Brig.-Gen. P. Croft issues statement, Feb. 17, 5*c* (e.e.)
- **Tariffs** :—
  - Foreign—changes (T.S.), Jan. 1, 220*b* ; Feb. 5, 244*c* ; Mar. 5, 272*a*
- **Tarnowski**, Count (Austria - Hungary) — leaving for United States, Jan. 8, 7*e* ; at Berlin, 15, 7*e* ; not yet formally received by United States government, Feb. 5, 8*d* ; to stay in Washington by Mr. Wilson's wishes, 5, 8*b*, *c* ; confers with Mr. Lansing, 15, 7*a*
- **Tarnovski**, Mrs. Germaine — accosting charge, Mar. 13, 3*d*
- **Tarr**, Nicholas—begging charge, Feb. 7, 5*d*
- **Tarrell**, Mr. J. H.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
- **Tarry** (E. W.) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 16, 13*e*
- **Tasmania** :—
  - Floods—cloudburst in South : widespread damage, Jan. 2, 7*e* ; railway traffic held up, 4, 7*e*
  - Franchise :—
    - Soldiers, returned—vote for Legislative Council to be given : House of Assembly passes resolution, Jan. 19, 31*e*
  - Fruit :—
    - Hobart—export record for 1916, Jan. 6, 7*e*
  - Governor — new appointment (Mr. F. A. N. Newdegate), Feb. 10, 6*b*
  - Potatoes—loss owing to Irish blight, Jan. 4, 7*e*
  - Press :—
    - *Hobart Mercury* — representative excluded from Legislative Assembly press gallery, Jan. 30, 7*e*
- **Tataneo**, Alfred R.—theft charge, Feb. 10, 4*b*
- **Tate**, Col. Gerard W.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- **Tate**, Dr. Isobel A.—death, Feb. 12, 13*e*
- **Tate**, Jessie—interfering with soldiers charge, Mar. 1, 5*d*
- **Tate**, Mr. R. Lawton—elected deputy-chairman of Institute of London Underwriters, Jan. 22, 12*f*
- **Tate** Gallery : see **National** Gallery of British Art
- **Tatem**, Sir William—gives chemical laboratory to University College (Cardiff), Feb. 16, 3*f* ; appointed deputy-lieutenant for Glamorganshire, Mar. 7, 9*b*
- **Tatham**, Sec. Lieut. John S.—killed in action, Feb. 27, 5*e*
- **Tattersall**, Mr. John F. :—
  - " Reminiscences of a Literary Life " (ed.) — noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 154*d*
- **Taxation** :—
  - After war :—
    - Association of Chambers of Commerce conference—passes resolution, Mar. 22, 5*a*
  - Income-tax : see **Income-tax**
  - Labour party conference — resolution, Jan. 26, 9*d*
  - Licence duties — proceedings against defaulters : East Ham Corporation report, Mar. 9, 4*d*
  - Men exempted from military service, proposal to tax—Hackney Council to consider motion, Jan. 23, 10*f*
  - New taxes, suggestions for :—
    - Parliament—observations, Mar. 2, 10*a*
  - Profits : see under **War**, European—Great Britain
  - Unpaid taxes—receipt : acknowledged, Jan. 13, 3*e*
- **Taylor**, Col. (Canada) :—
  - in Parliament, on Canadian army in England : idle officers in London, Feb. 8, 7*c*
- **Taylor**, Mr. A. :—
  - Arrest — Parliament : question, Feb. 9, 10*a*
- **Taylor**, Mr. A. F. :—
  - at London County Council, on Charing Cross Bridge Bill, Feb. 7, 5*b*
- **Taylor**, Albert—absentee charge, Jan. 31, 5*f*
- **Taylor**, Mr. Albert :—
  - Lancashire (Rossendale) by-election—to stand as Labour candidate, Jan. 13, 3*e*
- **Taylor**, Lieut.-Col. Arthur J.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- **Taylor**, Mr. Austin—appointed member of royal commission on sugar supply, Jan. 27, 7*e*
- **Taylor**, Capt. C. de B.—removed from army, Mar. 24, 4*d*
- **Taylor**, Lieut. C. Scott—inquest, Jan. 17, 5*c* (e.e.)
- **Taylor**, Fanny E.—burning accident (fatal), Jan. 10, 5*f*
- **Taylor**, Mr. G. Paul :—
  - on Criminal Law Amendment Bill, Feb. 27, 3*c*
- **Taylor**, Lieut.-Col. H. B.—appointed deputy-lieutenant of Derbyshire, Feb. 3, 11*a*
- **Taylor**, Col. Haydon D'A. P.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- **Taylor**, Lieut.-Col. Herbert J. G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- **Taylor**, Lady Jane :—
  - Libel action against, Feb. 16, 2*e* ; 17, 3*a* ; 20, 3*d* ; 21, 4*b* ; 22, 4*c*

- TAYLOR, Miss Louisa — journey from Craiova to Kingston: experiences, Jan. 4, 11*d*
- TAYLOR, Mr. Paul :—
  - at Westminster police court, on immorality, Feb. 12, 5*b*
- TAYLOR, Mr. Seth—death; funeral arrangements, Feb. 3, 5*e*
- TAYLOR, Cpl. Sidney—unlawfully wearing military decoration charge, Jan. 16, 5*a*
- TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. Stanley S.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- TAYLOR, Mr. T. C. :—
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Wool clip — purchase by government, Feb. 16, 8*d*, *e*
- TAYLOR, Mr. Thomas—will, Feb. 27, 9*d*
- TAYLOR, Sir Thomas—death, Mar. 5, 7*e*
- TAYLOR, Maj. Thomas G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- TCHEKOFF, Gen. (Bulgaria)—conference with Marshal von Hindenburg at German main headquarters, Jan. 13, 7*e*
- TCHELNOKOFF, M. (Russia) — created K.C.M.G., Feb. 12, 7*e*
- TCHEREPNIN, M.—new concerto performed, Jan. 15, 11*c*
- TCHIKHATCHOFF, Adm. N. M.—death, Jan. 18, 7*e*
- TEA :—
  - Consumption—statistics for 1916, Feb. 24, 9*f*
  - Forces, requirements for use of—statistics (F.N.), Jan. 29, 12*a*; agreement arranged, Feb. 7, 5*d*
  - Government acquisition of proportion of balance of crops of Indian and Ceylon tea gardens, proposed (F.N.), Jan. 25, 9*b*; 29, 12*a*
  - Imports—statistics for 1916, Feb. 24, 9*f*
    - Restrictions, effect of, Feb. 24, 9*f*; 26, 9*f*
  - Price—diagrams (T.S.), Jan. 1, 221*d*; Feb. 5, 245*d*; Mar. 5, 273*d*; order expected (P.N.), Mar. 2, 9*d*
    - Cheaper — Lord Devonport: announcement, Mar. 17, 6*b*
    - Increased :—
      - Causes—report of Board of Trade committee, Mar. 24, 3*b*
      - Parliament — questions, Feb. 14, 10*d*; Mar. 14, 10*d*
    - Maximum—to be fixed, Mar. 8, 6*d*
    - Parliament—questions, Mar. 24, 8*d*
  - Sales :—
    - Ceylon tea—auction sale in London, Jan. 3, 5*b*
    - Mincing-lane—resumed, Mar. 20, 3*a*
    - Retail :—
      - Gross weight, sales by :—
        - Parliament—question, Mar. 9, 13*b*; 23, 8*d*; 31, 8*b*
  - Shipping freights: see under SHIPPING—Rates
  - Trade :—
    - Agreement between Food Controller and London tea trade (F.N.), Mar. 31, 11*a*
    - Brooke, Bond, and Co. (Ltd.) — review for 1916, Jan. 13, 14*f*
    - Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., "Tea: wide fluctuations in prices"), Jan. 19, 9*a*
- TEACHERS :—
  - Canadian—party to be employed in London County Council Schools (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 11*d*
  - Civil service basis, suggested :—
    - Article ("A trade union for education," Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 32*a*
    - Goldstone, Mr. F. W. (art., "Status and salaries," Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 19*b*
- TEACHERS (continued) :—
  - Clergymen—war time service: Board of Education: circular to local authorities, Mar. 23, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 29, 110*d*
    - Goldstone, Mr. F. W. — article ("Easter holidays on the land; the clergy as teachers," Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 105*a*
    - Hoskyns, Rt. Rev. E., Bp. of Southwell (s., Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 104*a*
  - Disabled officers and men :—
    - Training colleges, admission to—correspondence between Goldsmiths' College Delegacy and Board of Education, Jan. 22, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 25, 36*b*
      - Goldstone, Mar. F. W. (art., "Disabled soldiers as teachers," Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 36*a*
  - Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—message "Sursum Corda," Feb. 26, 5*b*; (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 76*a*; (art., "Mr. Fisher on teachers and managers," Ed.S.), 8, 84*d*
  - Infant :—
    - London County Council elementary schools :—
      - Education Committee — recommendation discussed and agreed to, Jan. 24, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 25, 35*c*
  - Language of—Mr. Justice Low (l.), Mar. 31, 3*c*
  - London County Council schools :—
    - Improved conditions :—
      - Gilbert, Mr. J. W. (add., Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 100*b*
    - Staff, authorized—approved by Council (Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 87*b*
    - Superannuation and Provident Fund—general purposes committee's recommendation adopted (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 71*d*
  - Methods :—
    - Education Reform Council—discussion, Jan. 4, 6*a*
  - Military Service Acts: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Service, compulsory military
  - Northamptonshire—need for revision of staffs: Mr. A. Allebone (s., Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 111*c*
  - Organization, causes of professional :—
    - Roscoe, Mr. F. (p., Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 103*b*
  - Public schools :—
    - Assistant masters :—
      - Position — reforms: correspondence (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 78*a*
  - Pupil-teacher system :—
    - Goldstone, Mr. F. W. (art., "The National Union and the supply of teachers," Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 56*b*
  - Register, new official :—
    - Special article ("The new official register," Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 61*b*
  - Registration :—
    - Council :—
      - Meeting (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 62*a*
  - St. Paul's Cathedral — service: arrangements (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 109*c*
  - Salaries :—
    - Berkshire—low salaries: Alderman C. A. Ferard (s.), Jan. 2, 10*d*; (E.S.), 4, 11*b*
    - Birmingham Association of Women Teachers—passes resolution (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 72*a*
    - Birmingham City Council Education Committee—receives deputation (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 72*a*

TEACHERS—Salaries (continued):—
Bonus, war:—
Acton—further grant (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 11*d*
Anglesey—grant (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 11*d*
Bell, Mr. G. D. (s.), Jan. 29, 11*c*; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 43*b*
Dorset — education committee's grant, Feb. 27, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 79*c*
Education committee — grant voted (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 72*b*
Parliament—question, Feb. 23, 10*b*, *c*
Hertfordshire — education committee recommends grant, Jan. 20, 3*e*; recommendation (Ed. S.), Feb. 1, 43*d*
Incorporated Association of Headmasters — resolution carried, Jan. 11, 3*d*
Lancashire Education Committee —recommendation (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 51*b*
Lancaster Education Committee — grants (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 51*c*
London County Council Education Committee — report of general purposes committee discussed (Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 35*c*; Feb. 1, 43*b*; recommendation of teaching staff sub-committee, Mar. 14, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 15, 95*c*; discussion postponed (Ed.S.), 15, 95*c*; referred to arbitrator, 29, 3*d*
Article ("Salaries in London: the bonus claims," Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 56*a*
Bell, Mr. G. D. (s.), Jan. 29, 11*c*; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 43*b*
Hearne, Mrs. B. W. (l.), Mar. 26, 3*c*
London Teachers' Association—strike threat, Jan. 29, 11*c*; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 43*b*
Manchester Education Committee — grants (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 51*d*
Merionethshire Education Committee — grant (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 38*d*
Monmouthshire — meeting held (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 54*c*
Newcastle — meeting of teachers held (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 51*d*
Education committee—demand discussed (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 72*b*
Newman, Mr. (s.), Jan. 29, 11*c*; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 43*b*
Northamptonshire Education Committee — scheme recommended by elementary sub-committee adopted (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*a*
Nottingham — granted (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 11*e*; women teachers' protest (Ed.S.), 27, 35*d*
Education Committee — considering recommendation of sub-committee (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 79*b*
Oldham—granted (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 11*e*
Radnorshire Education Committee — salaries sub-committee: recommendation (Ed. S.), Feb. 1, 38*d*

TEACHERS — Salaries — Bonus, war (continued):—
Ramsgate—application, Jan. 26, 5*f*
Sheffield — City Council: statement (Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 19*c*
Corporation — grant: establishment committee passes resolution (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 96*a*
Wales — discussed (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 54*c*
Wales (North) — schemes prepared by education committees: particulars (Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 14*b*
Warwickshire — education committee's estimate of cost, Jan. 17, 5*f*; recommendations (Ed. S.), 25, 35*d*
Willesden—to be given to single women, Jan. 16, 5*f*
Wolstenholme, Mr. F. E. (s.), Jan. 29, 11*c*; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 43*b*
Worcestershire Education Committee — recommendation approved (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 96*a*
Colchester Education Committee—school management sub-committee recommendation (Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 87*c*
Conference — arrangements, Jan. 8, 13*b*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 69*b*
Flintshire—low rates (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 11*c*
Goldstone, Mr. F. W. articles ("Status and salaries," Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 19*b*; ("The Birmingham meeting," Ed.S.), 18, 24*a*
Grant—from imperial authority to local authorities suggested: Mr. G. Sampson (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 26*c*; Sir J. Yoxall denies report (P.N.), Mar. 6, 7*e*
Hendon—increased, Mar. 29, 3*f*
Increase:—
National Union of Teachers—meeting at Birmingham: arrangements, Jan. 8, 13*b*; passes resolution, 15, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), 18, 27*c*; Mr. F. W. Goldstone (art., "Salaries: the Birmingham meeting," Ed.S.), 18, 24*a*
Manchester — application for increase granted, Jan. 23, 5*f*; (Ed.S.), 25, 35*d*
Northumberland Education Committee—application for increase received: elementary education sub-committee: recommendations (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*a*
Nottingham — head teachers in double-shift schools: increased (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 111*c*
Nottinghamshire Education Committee — decision (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 51*d*; to receive deputation of local teachers accompanied by official of National Union of Teachers (Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 88*a*
Portsmouth Education Committee —grants increase to elementary teachers (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*a*
Retford — teachers resigning for better paid posts (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 79*b*
Scale for elementary teachers:—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 42*c*

TEACHERS—Salaries (continued):—
- Sheffield — class teachers issue statement of claims (Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 27*d*; application for increase: special sub-committee of Education Committee appointed to consider (Ed.S.), 25, 35*d*; increased (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 79*c*
- Smethwick Education Committee—decision (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 104*a*
- Walsall—elementary teachers demand increase (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 72*b*
- Yoxall, Sir J. (statement, Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 71*b*

Service, National: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Service, National

Slackness, warning against:—
- Robertson, Miss M. E. (s.), Jan. 4, 6*a*

Staff registers:—
- Correspondence (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 102*d*; 29, 110*c*

Status:—
- Adams, Prof. (s.), Feb. 12, 10*e*

Supply:—
- British and Foreign School Society—council passes resolution (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 71*d*
- Bruce, Mr. G. L. (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 49*d*
- Correspondence (Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 18*b*
- Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), Feb. 16, 3*c*
- London:—
  - Article ("London: the supply of teachers," Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 27*b*
- National Union of Teachers, attitude of:—
  - Goldstone, Mr. F. W. (art., "The National Union and the supply of teachers," Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 56*b*
- Parliament—question, Feb. 13, 10*b*
- Shortage:—
  - Association of Midland Local Authorities—discussion (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 104*a*
  - Wright, Mr. D. (s., Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 104*a*
- Wales—discussed (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 54*c*
- Yoxall, Sir J. (statement, Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 71*b*

Taxes, surveyors of:—
- Southend—twelve headmasters take appointments as: Mr. F. W. Goldstone's comments (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 105*d*

Trade union:—
- Article ("A trade union for education," Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 32*a*

Training:—
- Colleges:—
  - Admission:—
    - Report of London County Council Education Committee (Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 87*b*
- Correspondence (Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 34*c*
- London County Council Education Committee — recommendations adopted (Ed.S.), Jan 25, 35*c*
- Warwickshire—experiment: Mr. F. W. Goldstone ("A Warwickshire experiment," Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 79*a*
  - Head teachers—issue pamphlet (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 112*a*

Women:—
- Boys' schools:—
  - Turner, Miss M. E. (s.), Jan. 6, 10*a*; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*b*

TEACHERS—Women (continued):—
- Married:—
  - Bruce, Mr. G. L. (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 8 49*d*; 22, 68*b*
  - Dice, Mrs. K. M. (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 49*d*
  - Haste, Miss L. (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 68*d*
- University trained:—
  - Work:—
    - Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (add.), Mar. 12, 5*b*; (Ed.S., 15, 96*e*

TEACHERS' Guild of Great Britain and Ireland:—
- Meeting (annual)—held, Jan. 3, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), 4, 6*a*, *b*

Teachers' World—price increased (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 80*a*

TEANO, Prince Càetani dè (Italy)—meets labour representatives in London, Feb. 19, 5*d*

TEARELL, Mr. C.—celebrates 101st birthday, Feb. 27, 3*f*

TEASHOPS:—
- London, west end of:—
  - Growth—discussed, Mar. 31, 3*a*

TEBBITTS, Messrs.:—
- Military Service Act (law case), Feb. 3, 3*b*

TECHNICAL education:—
- Hodge, Mr. J. (int.), Jan. 9, 3*c*
- Junior schools:—
  - Correspondence (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 58*a*; 22, 68*c*
- Middle Ages—correspondence (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 102*c*
- Special art. ("The training of industrial recruits," Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 45*b*
- Trade classes:—
  - Article ("Employers and trade classes," Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 19*a*

TECK, Duchess of—opens horticultural college at Chester for training women as gardeners, Mar. 28, 3*d*

TECK, Duke of—at Buckingham Palace, Feb. 6, 11*c*; visits Shakespeare exhibition at Grafton Galleries, 8, 9*e*; leaves for Combermere Abbey, 10, 9*a*; visits King and Queen, Mar. 8, 9*a*; leaves for Combermere Abbey, 10, 9*b*; arrives at Buckingham Palace, 14, 9*b*; leaves, 16, 9*a*

TECK, Princess Alexander of—visits King and Queen, Feb. 20, 11*b*

TEGART, Mr. Charles A.—appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10*b*

TEIGNMOUTH-SHORE, Mrs. Jane E.—will, Mar. 5, 11*d*

TEKKA (Ltd.):—
- Dividend, Jan. 31, 13*d*

TEKKA-TAIPING (Ltd.):—
- Report, Mar. 28, 12*f*

TELEGRAPH Construction and Maintenance Company (Ltd.):—
- Dividend, Feb. 9, 11*f*
- Meeting, Mar. 2, 9*e*
- Report, Feb. 23, 12*d*

TELEGRAPHS:—
- High-speed:—
  - Systems:—
    - Committee (Post Office) — report, Jan. 25, 5*c*; (E.S.), 26, 36*d*
- Perforator, keyboard:—
  - History—Mr. H. H. Harrison (l., E.S.), Jan. 26, 32*d*
- Post Office:—
  - Delayed delivery of telegram—instance, Jan. 15, 5*e*

- Telegraphs—Post Office (continued) :—
    - Developments—particulars (E.S.), Jan. 26, 17*b*
    - Storm, great (1916)—repair work : particulars (E.S.), Jan. 26, 17*b*
  - Rates :—
    - Abadan and Koweit, Feb. 28, 5*e*
  - Telegrams :—
    - Telephone, delivery by—advantages pointed out, Feb. 6, 4*f*
- Telegraphy, wireless :—
  - Spain — communication with United States, Philippines, Japan, and China to be established, Jan. 31, 7*e*
- Telephones :—
  - Post Office :—
    - Developments — particulars (E.S.), Jan. 26, 17*b*
    - London, City of—proposed direct connexion between two buildings : correspondence between Post Office and Ministry of Munitions (F.N.), Mar. 19, 12*a*
    - Subscribers, private — larger deposits required, Feb. 1, 5*d*
- Temperley, Maj. Alfred — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Temperley, Mr. Thomas L.—will, Feb. 23, 9*e*
- Tempest, Lieut.-Col. Roger S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- "Templar"—on solicitors' privilege (l.), Jan. 16, 15*e* (e.e.)
- Temple, Mr. John—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 10*b*
- Temple, Rev. W. :—
  - at Cardiff, on education (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 90*d*
- Temple, Mr. William :—
  - "Mens Creatrix"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*c*; reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 76*b*; (l., L.S.), 22, 93*a*; our reviewer's comments (L.S.), Mar. 1, 105*c*
- Teneriffe :—
  - Shipping — entries registered, Jan. 9, 6*b*
- Tenison, Maj. William P. C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Tennant, Mr. H. J. :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - War, European — debate on army estimates, Mar. 2, 10*e*
- Tennant, Mrs. H. J.—appointed director of women's department of National Service, Feb. 1, 7*e*; 3, 9*e*; (art., "War service for women: Mrs. Tennant's new post"), 1, 9*c*
  - at Royal Albert Hall, on National Service : women's work ; need for wool, Mar. 19, 4*a*
  - on Service, National—women workers (statement), Feb. 5, 5*a*
  - on teachers, women ; withdrawal from schools for National Service (views), Mar. 31, 3*d*
  - on women's war work in France (statement), Feb. 28, 9*d*
- Tennyson, Lady—will, Feb. 22, 9*c*
- Tennyson, Lord—appointed chairman of committee for land settlement for ex-service men, Feb. 16, 6*e*
- Tennyson-d'Eyncourt, Sir Eustace — received by King ; invested with insignia of K.C.B., Mar. 8, 9*a*
- Teofani and Co. (Ltd.) — tobacco factory entered by burglars, Jan. 9, 4*a*
- Terauchi, Count (Japan) :—
  - Sanity—Marquis Okuma : reported statement, Feb. 17, 8*d*

2 7

- Terauchi, Count (Japan) (continued) :—
  - at Tokyo, on functions of Diet, Feb. 17, 8*d*; united protest of press and public, 17, 8*d*
  - in Parliament, on European war : Japan's policy, Jan. 25, 7*b* (e.e.)
  - on United States—German plot to induce Japan to join Mexico in attack on (int.), Mar. 9, 8*b* (e.e.)
- Terechtchenko, M. (Russia)—appointed finance minister, Mar. 16, 8*d*; appeal to merchants and manufacturers to organize supplies, 26, 7*a*
- Ter Meulen, Dr. Jacob :—
  - "Gedanke der Internationalen Organisation in seiner Entwicklung, 1300-1800" — reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 111*c*
- Terrell, Mr. George :—
  - at House of Commons, on National Service : position of manufacturing firms, Mar. 14, 3*b*
- Terry, Dr.—to edit manuscripts of Tudor church music, Mar. 3, 9*b*
- Terry, Miss Ellen—birthday ; health, Feb. 28, 9*b*; Mar. 3, 9*c*
- Terry, Mr. J. E. Harold :—
  - *General Post*—produced at Haymarket Theatre, Mar. 15, 5*e*
- Tertis, Mr.—concert, Jan. 24, 9*e*
- Terwagne, Dr. :—
  - "Pour le Défense du Pays"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 46*c*
- Tetanus :—
  - Birmingham — decreased death rate, Jan. 9, 3*d*
- Tetley, Mrs. Jack—health ; acknowledges sympathy, Jan. 30, 11*b*
- Textile trades :—
  - Sales methods : see under Sales methods
- "Th. By."—on *The Times* (l.), Feb. 15, 9*c*
- Thackeray, Lady—promoted Lady of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Mar. 3, 7*b*
- Thackeray, Capt. Frank S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Thadem, Herr von—reported to have been murdered in neighbourhood of Tangier ; letter received from, Jan. 16, 8*b*
- Thames :—
  - Barges adrift—salvage award, Mar. 1, 5*f*
  - Skating on :—
    - Wood, Canon W. (l.), Feb. 1, 7*e*
- Thames Angling Preservation Society :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 28, 8*e*
- Thames Conservancy Board :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 9, 3*c*
- Thames Smelting and Refining Company (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, Jan. 17, 3*d*
- Tharsis Sulphur and Copper Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 30, 12*d*
- Thaw, Harry K.—attempts suicide, Jan. 12, 5*f*
- Théâtre des Alliés—performances : see Royal Court Theatre
- Theatres :—
  - Revues :—
    - Economy in production—statement by management of London Pavilion, Mar. 7, 3*d*
- Theatrical profession :—
  - Labour :—
    - Article ("Actor scene-shifters : managers on a labour saving suggestion"), Mar. 8, 3*c*
    - Courtneidge, Mr. R. (l.), Mar. 7, 9*c*

- THEISTIC Church :—
  - Services to be resumed, Jan. 24, 4*e*
- THELMA, Ettie — fortune-telling charge, Mar. 17, 3*d*
- THEO, Percy—theft charge, Mar. 29, 3*c*
- THERMIT (Ltd.) :—
  - Article ("British thermit," T.S.), Jan. 1, 209*b*
- *The Times* :—
  - Circulation—revival of former system : announcements, Feb. 12, 9*f* ; 13, 9*c* ; 14, 9*d* ; 15, 9*c* ; 16, 7*d* ; 17, 9*e*
    - Circles formed, Feb. 22, 7*c* ; 26, 9*e* ; 27, 7*c* ; Mar. 9, 11*e*
      - Rome, in—Signor G. Quagliotti (l.), Mar. 22, 9*c*
    - Correspondence, Feb. 14, 9*d* ; 15, 9*c*
    - French comment, Feb. 13, 9*c*
    - Ingram, Mr. C. L. N. (s.), Mar. 6, 7*c*
    - Mid-Victorian days (art., "*The Times* by the hour : circulating news in mid-Victorian days"), Mar. 26, 5*e*
  - Contents-bills — supply discontinued, Feb. 10, 7*c* ; 22, 7*c*
  - Financial and commercial review, annual — publication announcement, Jan. 18, 9*e* ; published, 19
  - Germany, attitude of :—
    - *Hamburger Nachrichten* (art. quoted), Jan. 27, 5*f*
  - Good Friday—not to be published, Mar. 15, 9*c*
  - Greece—stone-throwing performance on Christmas Day : incident at, Jan. 6, 8*c*
  - Loan, war—scheme for employees : particulars, Feb. 15, 9*d*
  - Price—changes since 1785, Feb. 12, 9*f* ; increase : announcements, 12, 9*f* ; 13, 9*c* ; 14, 9*d* ; 15, 9*c* ; 16, 7*d* ; 17, 9*e* ; issue of first number at twopence, 19, 9*d* : results of change, 20, 9*e* ; 21, 7*e* ; 22, 7*c* ; 23, 7*d* ; 24, 9*c*
  - Readers requested to place definite order with newsagents, Jan. 25, 9*b*
  - Religion, articles on :—
    - Bury, Bp. (sermon), Jan. 15, 5*a*
  - Returns—unsold copies not to be accepted : notices, Mar. 6, 7*c* ; 12, 9*e* ; 13, 7*c* ; 14, 7*e* ; 15, 9*c* ; 16, 6*c* ; 19, 9*e* ; 20, 7*d* ; 21, 9*e* ; 22, 9*c*
  - Russia, revolution in — attitude towards new Government : message of congratulation ; M. Gutchkoff's thanks, Mar. 26, 9*c*
    - Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Mar. 28, 10*f*
    - Parliament—observations, Mar. 28, 10*f*
  - Russian section—announcements, Jan. 26, 8*c*
  - Sazonoff, M.—tribute, Jan. 1, 7*e*
  - *Sunday Times* — disclaimer of connexion with, Feb. 28, 7*c*
  - War, European—monthly reviews published, Jan. 1, 4*d* ; Feb. 1, 10*d* ; Mar. 1, 7*f* ; 31, 5*a*
    - Amiens dispatch, Aug. 30, 1914—Mr. H. W. Massingham (l.), Mar. 6, 7*c* ; *The Times* comment, 6, 7*c*
    - Ribot, M.—sends message, Mar. 26, 8*e*
    - Rumania, intervention of :—
      - Military correspondent's articles—
        - Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Feb. 21, 11*a* ; Mar. 6, 10*e*
        - Parliament — subject raised, Feb. 21, 11*a* ; observations, Mar. 6, 10*e*
    - Service, National—"representative symposium": leading article, Mar. 20, 7*b*
- *The Times*—War, European (continued) :—
    - Sick and wounded fund : see under WAR, European — Sick and wounded — British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John—Funds
    - Staff—award of Military Cross to former members, Jan. 2, 9*d*
  - Year (1916) reviewed—special supplement, Jan. 1
- *The Times Educational Supplement*—notice to readers (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 93*b*
- *The Times Engineering Supplement*—announcements Jan. 25, 5*b* ; Feb. 23, 3*c* ; Mar. 29, 3*e* ; 30, 7*c*
- *The Times* History and Encyclopædia of the War—announcements, Jan. 1, 7*f* ; 8, 3*e* ; 12, 9*b* ; 13, 3*d* ; 15, 11*c* ; 22, 6*b* ; 29, 8*c* ; Feb. 5, 5*b* ; 19, 13*f* ; 26, 5*d* ; Mar. 5, 7*c* ; 12, 3*e* ; 19, 13*e* ; 26, 5*c*
- *The Times Literary Supplement* :—
  - Price—to be raised to twopence (L.S.), Mar. 15, 122*a*
- *The Times Trade Supplement*—announcements, Jan. 1, 5*b* ; 2, 5*b* ; Feb. 3, 4*e* ; 5, 5*b* ; Mar. 5, 5*c* ; 31, 3*f*
  - Subscribers abroad—assistance to get into touch with firms in United Kingdom or Dominions : announcement (T.S.), Jan. 1, 223*b*
- *The Times* War Atlas and Gazetteer—announcement, Mar. 23, 5*f*
- THICKETT, Mr. William — will, Mar. 3, 9*e*
- THIEME, Mr. C. :—
  - "German Fury in Belgium, The" (trans.) — noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*a*
- THIERRY, M.—opens exhibition of French War Office photographs, Mar. 10, 3*f* ; appointed minister of finance, 20, 6*e*
- THIRSK, Mr. James—death, Feb. 22, 3*f*
- "THIRTY years in India"—on Indian army officers' pay (l.), Feb. 13, 7*e*
- THIRTY Years' War :—
  - Atrocities :—
    - Young, Mr. N. (l.), Mar. 26, 9*e*
- "35 years a rice broker in Mincing-lane"—on rice and starch (l.), Feb. 20, 9*c*
- THISTLE, order of : see under ORDERS (British)
- THITSI :—
  - Lacquer varnish, substitute for—particulars (T.S.), Mar. 5, 253*c*
- THOGERSEN, Capt. Jens—services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, Jan. 16, 5*f*
- THOMAS, M. Albert (France)—lunches with King and Queen, Mar. 16, 9*a* ; appointed minister of munitions, 20, 6*e*
  - at Paris, on George Washington, Feb. 23, 5*e*
- THOMAS, Mr. E. C. :—
  - War, European—organizes entertainments for wounded at Birmingham, Feb. 1, 8*c* (e.e.)
- THOMAS, Mr. E. J., and Mr. H. T. Francis:—
  - "Jātaka Tales" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 138*b*
- THOMAS, Mr. E. R. :—
  - at Eton College, on industrial chemistry, Jan. 5, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*d*
- THOMAS, Mr. Griffith J.—appointed headmaster of Llanelly County Intermediate School (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 38*d*
- THOMAS, Lieut.-Col. Henry M.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- THOMAS, Mr. Ivor H.—organizer of Welsh division of National Council for Civil Liberties (circular quoted), Jan. 9, 8*b*

THOMAS, Mr. J. H. :—
- Italy—labour publicity committee in England : elected chairman, Feb. 19, 5*d*
- at Labour party conference, on fall of Asquith coalition ministry : Press dictatorship, Jan. 24, 8*b*
- at Queen's Hall, on women's suffrage, Feb. 21, 3*e*
- in Parliament, on—
  - Charing Cross Bridge, Mar. 14, 11*a*
  - Military Service — trade unions : exemptions, Feb. 20, 12*a*, *b*
  - National Service, Feb. 23, 10*e* ; Mar. 13, 10*c*

THOMAS, Lieut.-Col. John L.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*

THOMAS, Mr. N. W. :—
- on African languages—phonetic spelling (l., L.S.), Jan. 4, 9*a*

THOMAS, Brig.-Gen. Sir Owen — biographical, Feb. 13, 9*f* ; findings of court of inquiry, Jan. 4, 9*f*, 10*b* ; knighted, Feb. 13, 9*f*
- Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), Feb. 15, 12*a*
- Parliament—questions, Feb. 15, 12*a* ; 21, 11*c*
- Reparation—Welsh paper's demand for, Jan. 6, 10*d*

THOMAS, Mr. R. J.—gives money to start memorial fund for Welshmen fallen in war, Jan. 25, 5*b*

THOMAS, Mr. Richard—will, Jan. 11, 11*e*

THOMAS, Mr. Richard B.—death, Feb. 16, 3*f*

THOMAS, Mr. T. R. :—
- at Liverpool Engineering Society, on education of apprentices (E.S.), Jan. 26, 37*a*

THOMAS, Miss Tessie—gives concert, Mar. 28, 9*e*

THOMAS, Mr. W. Beach :—
- "With the British on the Somme"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 146*d*

THOMAS, Mr. W. Jenkyn :—
- at Guildhall, on metric system, Jan. 10, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 20*a*

THOMAS, Second Lieut. Walter J. S. — killed in action, Feb. 15, 7*d*

THOMAS, Mr. Watkin—death, Mar. 24, 3*f*

THOMAS, Mr. William—creditors' meeting held, Mar. 10, 4*a*

THOMAS, Sir William J.—appointed deputy-lieutenant for Glamorganshire, Mar. 7, 9*b*

THOMPSON, Lieut.-Col. Albert G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

THOMPSON, Mr. Alfred C.—elected director of Prudential Assurance Company, Mar. 23, 13*a*

THOMPSON, Lieut.-Gen. Arnold B.—death, Feb. 9, 9*e*

THOMPSON, Second Lieut. C. V.—killed in action, Feb. 14, 11*c*

THOMPSON, Miss E. :—
- on women and games (l.), Jan. 16, 11*c*

THOMPSON, Sir Edward Maunde :—
- "Shakespeare's Handwriting" — reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 100*b* ; correspondence (L.S.), 8, 117*c*

THOMPSON, Dr. F. C. :—
- at Institute of Metals, on annealing of nickel silver (E.S.), Mar. 30, 68*d*

THOMPSON, Fred (and others) :—
- *Bing Girls Are There, The*—produced at Alhambra Theatre, Feb. 26, 11*c*

THOMPSON, George—theft charge, Feb. 9, 5*b* (e.e.)

THOMPSON, Mr. George S.—will, Jan. 22, 11*e*

THOMPSON, Lieut.-Col. Ivan F. R.—killed in action, Feb. 2, 10*c*

THOMPSON, Mr. John C.—will, Feb. 15, 11*e* (e.e.)

THOMPSON, John W. : see under MURDER—Tindale, Lily

THOMPSON, Lieut.-Col. Richard L. B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

THOMPSON, Maj. Stephen J.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

THOMPSON, Mr. William — will, Mar. 9, 11*c*

THOMPSON, William—carrying match in danger area charge, Mar. 7, 3*c*

THOMPSON, Mr. William P. :—
- on patents and the war (E.S.), Jan. 26, 19*a*

THOMSON, Sec. Lieut. A.—court-martial held, Jan. 4, 6*d*

THOMSON, Mr. Alex—death, Mar. 20, 3*f* ; funeral, 23, 3*f*

THOMSON, Mr. Alexander — relinquishes work with United Kingdom Alliance ; accepts position under Mr. Neil Primrose, Jan. 30, 9*c*

THOMSON, Maj. Charles G. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

THOMSON, Charles H. — exemption conspiracy charge, Jan. 13, 4*d* ; 15, 10*c* ; 16, 10*e* ; 17, 5*d*

THOMSON, Mr. David—will, Mar. 16, 9*e*

THOMSON, Lieut.-Cdr. Evelyn C. O.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*a*

THOMSON, Lieut. F. S.—war memorial erected, Feb. 27, 3*f*

THOMSON, Mr. Graeme—appointed C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d* ; appointed director of transports and shipping, 27, 6*d*

THOMSON, Mr. Henry—death, Jan. 1, 11*c*

THOMSON, Sec. Lieut. J. G.—court-martial held, Mar. 21, 15*e*

THOMSON, Sir J. J. :—
- at St. Paul's Cathedral, on late Sir William Huggins, Mar. 31, 9*c*

THOMSON, Col. James—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*

THOMSON, Gen. Sir Mowbray—death : memoir (art., "Death of General Sir Mowbray Thomson : last of the survivors of Cawnpore"), Feb. 27, 9*c* ; funeral, Mar. 1, 11*b*

THOMSON, Mr. Peter—awarded Albert Medal, Mar. 28, 3*d*

THOMSON, Mr. W. Rowan—appointed to advisory committee on shipyard labour, Feb. 7, 5*a*

THOMSON, Brig.-Gen. William M.—appointed C.B., Mar. 19, 7*d*

THONGER, Mrs. Charles—son born, Feb. 21, 9*b*

THORBURN, John H.—theft charge, Jan. 6, 5*d*

THORNDIKE, Mr. Russell :—
- *Christmas Carol, A*—produced at Royal Victoria Hall, Jan. 9, 9*c*

THORNDIKE, Mr. Russell, and Mr. Geoffrey Wilkinson :—
- *New Cut Harlequinade*—produced at Royal Victoria Hall, Jan. 9, 9*c*

THORNE, Edward—mining accident (fatal), Mar. 5, 5*e*

THORNE, Judge W.—appointed British representative on international finance commission at Athens, Mar. 6, 5*e*

THORNE, Mr. Will :—
- at Trafalgar-square, on war loan ; services of mercantile marine, Feb. 16, 3*a*
- in Parliament, on—
  - Sugar distribution, Mar. 24, 8*d*
- on food books, family (l. quoted), Mar. 30, 3*c* (e.e.)

- THORNHILL, Maj.—explains system of discipline in British Army to Tsarskoe Selo garrison, Mar. 27, 7*d*
- THORNILEY, Capt. P. A. H.—killed in action, Jan. 22, 7*d*
- THORNTON, Mr. H. M., and Mr. Harold Hartley :—
  - at Institute of Metals, on metal-melting (E.S.), Mar. 30, 68*b*
- THORNTON, Mr. H. W. :—
  - at American Luncheon Club, on European war: German submarine warfare; protection of rights of American citizens on high seas, Mar. 3, 3*a*
- THORNTON, Rev. Stephen A. L.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 14, 7*a*
- THORNYCROFT (J. I.) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Turkish gunboats constructed in yard at Woolston—condemned by Prize Court, Mar. 14, 4*b*
- THORP, Mr. Alfred R.—will, Mar. 14, 9*d*
- THORP, Lieut.-Col. Austin—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- THORPE, Master Gunner — found dead, Jan. 2, 5*f*
- THORPE, Mr. A. Winton—in charge of Press Bureau opened by Food Controller, Jan. 15, 6*b*
- THORPE, Lieut.-Col. Edward I. de S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- THORPE, Lieut.-Col. Harold — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- THORPE, Capt. John S.—will, Jan. 27, 9*b*
- THREE Arts Women's Employment Fund:—
  - "Joan of Arc Day" in aid—arrangements, Mar. 31, 3*c*
- THRELFALL, Gabriel—conspiracy to escape military service charge, Feb. 20, 5*c*; Mar. 1, 5*d*
- THRELFALL, Mr. Richard—appointed member of board of fuel research, Feb. 21, 3*c*
- THRELFALL'S Brewery (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 25, 14*d*
- THRESHER, Lieut.-Col. James H.—awarded Legion of Honour, Feb. 15, 7*b*
- THRIFT :—
  - School essays—Charity Organization Society: statement (Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 14*c*
- THRING, Sec. Lieut. Ashton E.—death, Feb. 12, 13*e*
- THRING, Mr. Douglas T.—appointed estates bursar of Merton College, Oxford, Jan. 24, 8*d*
- THUNDER, Lieut.-Col. Stuart H. J.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 16, 10*f*
- THURSBY, Vice-Adm. Sir Cecil F.—awarded order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Mar. 2, 11*d*
- THURSTAN, Mr. Edward W. P.—appointed C.M.G., Feb. 13, 6*e*
- THURSTON, Mr. E. Temple :—
  - "Enchantment"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*a*
- THURSTON, Maj. Lionel V.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- THWAITES, Maj. Guy—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- THWAITES, Maj.-Gen. William—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- THYNNE, Maj. Lord Alexander G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- TICKNOR, Miss Caroline :—
  - "Poe's Helen"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*c*
- TICONDEROGA Pulp and Paper Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 23, 13*d*
- TIDDY, Lieut. Reginald J. E.—will, Jan. 27, 9*b*
- TIDMARSH, James—killed in attempting to save dog, Jan. 26, 12*c*
- TIENTSIN :—
  - Laohsikai case: see under CHINA—France—Concession
- TILDEN, Sir William A. :—
  - "Chemical Discovery and Invention in the Twentieth Century"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 48*b*
- TILDESLEY, Sec. Lieut. G. H. R.—court-martial held, Mar. 2, 4*c*
- TILLARD, Maj. Elliot D.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- TILNEY, Lieut.-Col. Norman E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- TIMBER :—
  - Army control :—
    - Director of army contracts—circular letter, Feb. 8, 5*e*
    - Stock of sawn timber—announcement, Feb. 5, 5*d*
    - War Office Department — Sir B. Fuller undertakes charge; to be assisted by advisory committee, Feb. 20, 9*b*
  - Civil needs — provision for urgent: director of army contracts: circular letter, Feb. 8, 5*e*
  - Packing-cases, use for — controller issues notice to Leicester makers, Mar. 12, 3*d*; (F.N.), 16, 11*b*
  - Pit-wood :—
    - Colliers—employment in cutting: see under LABOUR — Coalmining trade—Pit props
    - Supplies—imports to continue, Mar. 6, 7*c*
  - Production :—
    - Salisbury, Dr. J. E. (add.), Feb. 6, 5*f*
  - Supplies :—
    - Foreign :—
      - Imports :—
        - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Feb. 24, 10*b*
        - Restriction—discussed, Feb. 26, 10*a*; further: Board of Trade notice, Mar. 12, 3*d*
    - Home-grown :—
      - Committee :—
        - Report of director, Mar. 16, 5*e*
        - Transfer of work and staff to War Office arranged, Mar. 16, 5*e*
      - Correspondence, Feb. 28, 8*e*
      - Courthope, Maj. (l.), Mar. 19, 5*d*
      - English Forestry Association—inquiry; information required, Mar. 19, 5*d*
      - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 10*b*
      - Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 12*c*
      - Maxwell, Sir J. S. (l.), Mar. 17, 3*e*
      - Organization of supplies :—
        - Derby, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 8, 8*a*, *b*
        - Fuller, Sir B. (s.), Mar. 13, 3*a*
        - Meeting — called by English Forestry Association: held, Mar. 13, 3*a*
        - Parliament—observations, Mar. 8, 8*a*
        - Turner, Mr. H. (s.), Mar. 13, 3*a*
      - Parliament—observations, Feb. 24, 10*b*, 12*c*; question, Mar. 23, 7*d* (e.c.)
      - Requisitioned :—
        - Esher-common, from — claim for, Mar. 23, 3*d*
  - Wind-fallen :—
    - Bune, Capt. J. G. (l.), Jan. 2, 13*e*
    - Cockburn, Mr. C. S. (l.), Jan. 5, 11*b*
    - Correspondence, Feb. 28, 8*e*
  - Year (1916) reviewed, Jan. 19, 23*c*

- TIMMERMANS, Felix :—
  - "Pallieter"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 53*c*
- TIN :—
  - Cans :—
    - Empty :—
      - Correspondence, Mar. 5, 9*c*
    - Machine for recovery of tin and solder from—particulars of invention (E.S.), Jan. 26, 20*c*
- TINDALE, Lily : see under MURDER
- TINGEY, Mr. Edward—funeral, Jan. 5, 11*d*
- TIPPETT, Mr. John D. :—
  - on cinematograph — talking pictures (evid.), Jan. 23, 5*e*
- TIRPITZ, Adm. von :—
  - Belgium — name mentioned as probable successor to Gen. von Bissing, Feb. 12, 7*e*
  - War, European — demand for unrestricted submarine warfare to be accompanied by thrust into Holland : Mr. D. T. Curtin (statement), Feb. 3, 7*a*
  - on Flanders—New Year message, Jan. 8, 10*b*
  - on loan, new war—appeal, Mar. 29, 5*e*
- TISDALL, Sec. Lieut. Charles H.—memorial stained-glass window dedicated at Busbridge Church, Godalming, Mar. 5, 11*c*
- TISDALL, Lieut. John T. St. C.—killed in action, Mar. 15, 4*b*
- TISZA, Count (Austria-Hungary) — in Berlin, Jan. 20, 6*a* (l.e.); discusses war and economic questions with leading German statesmen and army representatives, 22, 7*f*; resignation probable, Mar. 12, 7*e*; appointment as Austrian foreign minister rumoured, 15, 8*a*; arrives in Vienna, 15, 8*a*; health, 29, 5*e*
  - in Hungarian Chamber, on Mr. W. Wilson's address on peace, Jan. 26, 7*c*; Austro-Hungarian commercial treaties, 29, 5*b* (e.e.); Feb. 28, 5*b*; Germany : colonial policy ; European war, 23, 5*d*; food supplies, Mar. 1, 7*d*
  - on war, European—Allies' reply to German peace proposals, Jan. 3, 10*a*; Austrian comment, 5, 7*f* (e.e.)
- TITAGHUR Jute Factory (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 16, 12*d*
- TITHE :—
  - Rent-charge :—
    - Editor of "Willich's Tithe Commutation Tables" (l.), Jan. 3, 5*d*
- TIZARD, Capt. H. T. :—
  - at Aeronautical Society, on methods of testing aeroplanes (E.S.), Mar. 30, 75*c*
- TOBACCO :—
  - Bristol—increase in duties paid, Jan. 2, 5*f*
  - Consumption :—
    - Statistics for 1916, Mar. 26, 10*d*
  - Cultivation :—
    - Grant — from Development Commission, Feb. 10, 3*c*
  - Expenditure :—
    - Statistics for 1916, Mar. 26, 10*d*
  - Imports :—
    - Licences :—
      - Committee :—
        - Chairman—change, Jan. 20, 7*d*
  - Rationing :—
    - May, Mr. T. J.—on prospects (views), Mar. 8, 12*b*
- TOBACCO (continued) :—
  - Sale :—
    - Children, to—prosecution, Jan. 12, 10*f*
    - Street—prosecution, Mar. 1, 5*c*
  - Stock in bond :—
    - Parliament—question, Mar. 20, 8*c*
  - Trade :—
    - Year (1916) reviewed ("Tobacco : advance in values"), Jan. 19, 9*d*
  - Waste :—
    - Evangelical Free Churches conference — resolution carried, Mar. 14, 3*e* (e.e.)
- TOBIN, Judge Alfred A. :—
  - on army—appeal for periscopes for gunners (l.), Jan. 9, 9*d*
- TODD, Mr. C.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
- TODD, Col. Charles C.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- TODD, George M.—receiving stolen sugar charge, Feb. 22, 3*a*
- TODD, Horace—possessing seditious literature charge, Jan. 18, 5*d*
- TODD, Prof. John A. :—
  - on cotton—year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., "Cotton supply : the need for action"), Jan. 19, 8*c*
- TODD, Dr. Margaret :—
  - on costume—tyranny of fashion (l.), Jan. 26, 11*b*
- TODD, Thomas M.—inquest, Jan. 16, 5*c*
- TODHUNTER, Dr. John—will, Jan. 24, 9*d*
- TOLL, Lieut.-Col. Frederick W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 11, 13*d*
- TOLLEMACHE, Capt. Leone S.—death, Mar. 1, 6*a*
- TOLLINGTON, Rev. Dr. R. B. :—
  - on enemy newspapers (l.), Jan. 13, 9*e*
- TOLSTOY, Count Leo—crowd of peasants and soldiers pay homage to memory, Mar. 27, 7*d* (l.e.)
  - "Cossacks, and Other Tales of the Caucasus, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 55*c*
- TOMANOVITCH, M. (Montenegro)—appointed premier and minister of interior and commerce, Jan. 20, 5*e*
- TOMBAZIS, M. George (Greece)—appointed Consul at Glasgow of provisional government, Jan. 9, 6*d*
- TOMKINSON, Maj. Francis M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- TOMLINSON, Charles L.—application for leave to presume death, Mar. 20, 4*d*
- TOMLINSON, Mr. H. G. :—
  - on birds—destruction of crops (l.), Jan. 23, 6*b*
- TOMLINSON, Mr. Walter J. F.—will, Feb. 21, 9*e*
- TOMPSON, Maj.-Gen. William D.—will, Mar. 9, 11*c*
- TONG Kah Harbour Tin Dredging Company :—
  - Report, Feb. 8, 14*e*
- TOOGOOD, Second Lieut. Cyril G.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 19, 7*d*
- TOOLS, machine : see under MACHINERY
- TOOTILL, Mr. Robert :—
  - on Consular service — reform (T.S.), Jan. 1, 215*d*
- TORONTO :—
  - Finance :—
    - Loans—debentures in British market to be redeemed, Mar. 16, 13*b*
- TORONTO Railway Company : see under CANADA—Railways
- TORR, Capt. William W. T.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 16, 10*f*

TOTTENHAM District Light, Heat, and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Feb. 9, 11*f*
  Report, Feb. 10, 13*f*
TOUCHE, Sir George A.—knighted, Feb. 13, 9*f* ; appointed deputy-chairman of Midland Railway Company of Western Australia, Mar. 29, 12*f*
  on Slaughter, Sir William C. (l. quoted), Mar. 13, 9*c*
TOULMIN, Sir G. :—
  in Parliament, on—
    Pensions and allowances—new scale, Mar. 7, 10*c*
TOUSSON, Lucia Princess :—
  Libel action, Feb. 10, 4*a* ; 14, 4*d*
TOW :—
  Russian :—
    Army order issued, Mar. 17, 5*e*
TOWER of London :—
  Armouries :—
    Special article ("The armouries of the Tower : a survey of recent changes"), Feb. 15, 11*d*
  Jewel house :—
    Keeper—new appointment, Mar. 31, 6*e*
  War museum, national :—
    Special article ("National war museum : a suggestion for the Tower of London"), Feb. 21, 9*f*
TOWERS, Miss Catherine :—
  at London School of Economics, on work for girls' clubs, Feb. 23, 9*b*
TOWER Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Mar. 26, 13*c*
  Meeting, Mar. 30, 13*e*
  Report, Mar. 30, 12*d*
TOWNEND, Second Lieut. H.—court-martial held, Feb. 22, 4*e* ; cancelled, Mar. 10, 10*e* ; held, 19, 4*c*
TOWNEND, Mr. R. :—
  at Institution of Electrical Engineers, on frequency changers (E.S.), Feb. 23, 55*c*
TOWNLEY, Sir Walter B.—biographical, Jan. 9, 7*f* ; appointed minister at The Hague, 9, 5*f* ; received by King ; kisses hands upon appointment, 25, 11*b* ; arrives in Holland, Feb. 3, 7*e* ; received by M. Loudon, 6, 7*e* ; received by Queen Wilhelmina, 10, 5*e*
TOWN planning :—
  Hendon—rural district council to apply for scheme, Jan. 20, 3*e*
TOWNSEND, Lieut. A. Eric—killed in action, Feb. 23, 4*f*
TOWNSEND, Surg.-Gen. Sir Edmond—death, Jan. 4, 5*e* ; will, Mar. 26, 11*c*
TOWNSEND, Mr. Eric L. :—
  "Happy Hero, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*a*
TOWNSEND, Sec. Lieut. J. E.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), Jan. 3, 5*c* ; inquest, 4, 5*b*
TOWNSEND, Maj. James N.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
TOWNSHEND, Gen. C. V. F.—removed by Turkish authorities from Prinkipo Island to another place of internment, Jan. 19, 31*e*
  Dog—companion through siege of Kut (art., "War-worn dogs : General Townshend's terrier from Kut"), Feb. 3, 11*c*
TOWSE, Capt. E. B. B.—promoted Knight of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Jan. 6, 5*c* ; work for wounded : particulars, 10, 5*c*
TOWSE, Sir John W.—appointed to fresh-water fish committee, Mar. 27, 9*d*
TOWSEY, Brig.-Gen. Francis W.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
TOY and Co., Messrs.—premises entered by burglars, Jan. 16, 5*d*
TOYNBEE, Dr. Paget :—
  on "Studies in Dante" (l., L.S.), Mar. 22, 141*a*
TOYNBEE Hall—memorial service for old residents and associates fallen in war announced, Feb. 9, 4*b* ; held, 12, 5*f*
TOYNE, Mr. F. Herbert :—
  on education—provincial councils (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 85*d*
TOYS :—
  Exhibitions :—
    British Industries Fair—particulars, Feb. 27, 3*b*
TRACEY, Mr. J. L., and Mr. W. A. Wilson:—
  "Analytic Geometry" — noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 55*a*
TRADE :—
  Balance—changes during the war : *Economist* analysis (F.N.), Feb. 20, 14*a*
  Circulars : see CIRCULARS
  Credit system :—
    Shops, retail : see under SHOPS
  Deliveries of goods—suggested rearrangement : correspondence, Jan. 9, 5*c* ; Southgate National Service Committee issues appeal, Mar. 15, 5*c*
  Empire :—
    Benn, Mr. S. (s.), Feb. 6, 4*f*
    Holdsworth, Mr. W. (l., T.S.), Feb. 5, 247*c*
    Royal Colonial Institute—communications from trade and industry committee to dominions and India : replies received, Jan. 2, 5*a*
  Enemy influence :—
    Banks, German : see under GERMANY—Banks
    German goods being sold in London :—
      Godfrey, Lieut.-Col. S. H. (l., T.S.), Feb. 5, 247*c*
    London, Corporation of — special committee on enemy influence : passes resolutions, Jan. 5, 7*f* ; authorized to confer with bankers and others, 26, 4*a* ; report issued (F.N.), 12, 12*a*
    Powell, Mr. W. (p.), Jan. 10, 10*d*
    Unionist War Committee — recommendations of enemy influence sub-committee, Mar. 1, 5*a*
    "Unseen Hand" meetings — (Cannon-street Hotel) : held, Feb. 24, 5*d* ; (Queen's Hall) : arrangements, 28, 8*d* ; Mar. 2, 5*c* ; held, 5, 5*c*
      Parliament — questions, Mar. 14, 10*d*
  Expenses, working :—
    Correspondence, handling :—
      Orange, Mr. G. J. (art., "Reducing working expenses : handling correspondence," T.S.), Mar. 5, 250*d*
  Export :—
    Cooperation — note (T.S.), Jan. 1, 201*b*
  Foreign :—
    Investments abroad — relation to : see under INVESTMENTS—Abroad
    Policy :—
      Foreign Office Committee — report, Jan. 20, 5*a*

- TRADE (continued):—
  - Future prospects and problems:—
    - Birmingham Chamber of Commerce—report of special committee (T.S.), Mar. 5, 270c; *questionnaire* to members: replies received (E.S.), 30, 72d
    - Cecil, Mr. E. (s.), Feb. 28, 3d
    - Committee (Balfour of Burleigh)—terms of reference, Feb. 21, 8a
      - Meeting — summoned (P.N.), Jan. 11, 9d
      - Report (interim) — submitted to government (P.N.), Feb. 14, 9e; 15, 9e; (P.N.), 19, 9c; resolutions on imperial fiscal policy issued (Parlt. paper), 21, 7f; letter to Mr. Lloyd George, 21, 7f; (T.S.), Mar. 5, 270b
      - *Nation* (art. quoted), Mar. 5, 9c
    - Firth, Sir A. (s.), Mar. 21, 6b
    - Great Britain, Allies, and Dominions—note (T.S.), Jan. 1, 201b
      - Foster, Sir G. (add.), Jan. 1, 7c
      - Jamaica — committee of business men and agriculturists passes resolutions (T.S.), Mar. 5, 253a
      - Japan—policy: Viscount Motono (s.), Jan. 27, 5a
      - Paris Conference decisions:—
        - British Workers' National League conference passes resolution, Mar. 29, 3a
        - Committee (Balfour of Burleigh): see above
        - Labour party conference passes resolution, Jan. 27, 3a
        - Members of Parliament — meeting held; passes resolutions (P.N.), Mar. 27, 9c; Unionist members supported (P.N.), 31, 7d
    - Great Britain and Allies:—
      - Parliamentary commercial committees — conference (Rome): arrangements (P.N.), Feb. 16, 7c; Commercial Committee of House of Commons: recommendations (F.N.), Mar. 5, 12c; 12, 12a; British members of Parliament to attend: names (P.N.), 9, 9e; postponed (P.N.), 15, 9e
    - Great Britain and Dominions—(P.N.), Mar. 12, 9e
      - *Lokalanzeiger* comment, Jan. 2, 7f
      - London Chamber of Commerce—special committee (third report), Jan. 1, 5b; (T.S.), 1, 212d
    - Stanley, Sir A. (s.), Mar. 21, 6b
  - Imports and exports:—
    - Allies and Dominions — statistics for 1914-15-16: table (F.N.), Feb. 22, 12a
    - Restrictions on imports: see under IMPORTS
    - Statistics — for December (art., "Foreign trade of the year: largest imports on record: steady growth of exports"), Jan. 8, 13d; for January (art., "Foreign trade in January: highest imports on record: effect of higher prices"), Feb. 8, 4a; (F.N.), 8, 13a; for February (art., "Trade returns: higher imports and exports: effect of increased values"), Mar. 16, 4a; (F.N.), 16, 11b
- TRADE — Imports and exports (continued):—
    - Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., "Overseas trade: adverse balance reduced"), Jan. 19, 13a
  - Industries:—
    - Fairs:—
      - British Industries Fair — 100,000 invitations to, Jan. 16, 6b; arrangements, 26, 6d; (T.S.), Feb. 5, 231c; opening date, 23, 3c; opened, 27, 3b
        - Alexandra, Queen — visit by, Mar. 8, 9a
        - Exhibitors—message of appreciation sent to President of Board of Trade, Mar. 12, 10l
        - George V., King—visits, Mar. 7, 9b
        - Mary, Queen — visits, Feb. 27, 9b; Mar. 7, 9b
        - Parliament — questions, Feb. 13, 10b; Mar. 2, 10a
        - Pottery — Staffordshire manufacturers to exhibit (T.S.), Jan. 1, 209b
        - Simson, Mr. A. (l.), Feb. 8, 4f
        - Special article ("British Industries Fair: supplanting German trade," T.S.), Mar. 5, 266c
      - Glasgow Fair — particulars (T.S.), Feb. 5, 231c
        - Special article ("The Glasgow Fair: interesting Scottish exhibition," T.S.), Mar. 5, 267a
    - Organization—note (T.S.), Jan. 1, 201b
      - Article ("A timely reminder: organization to meet realities," T.S.), Jan. 1, 203b
    - Production:—
      - Census of Production Bill:—
        - Parliament — first reading, Feb. 21, 10b; second and third reading, Mar. 1, 12f; in Lords; in committee, 9, 13a; third reading, 14, 10c; royal assent, 29, 8a
      - Fisher, Mr. J. A. (l., T.S.), Jan. 1, 202b
      - Lancaster, Mr. C. (art., "Vital British exports: restriction of output," T.S.), Jan. 1, 217b
      - Terrett, Mr. J. (l., T.S.), Jan. 1, 222b
    - Research:—
      - Fleming, Mr. A. P. M. (p., E.S.), Jan. 26, 37b
  - Markets:—
    - Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., "British commercial markets: review of the year"), Jan. 19, 23b
  - Methods — discussed (T.S.), Mar. 5, 252d
    - Boddington, Mr. O. E. (s., T.S.), Mar. 5, 256c
    - Jones, Mr. F. R. (l., T.S.), Mar. 5, 275a
  - Secrets, manufacturers':—
    - Disclosure to government — Association of Chambers of Commerce Conference passes resolution, Mar. 22, 3a
  - Selling costs:—
    - Article ("Selling costs: important but neglected subject," T.S.), Jan. 1, 209c
  - War, European: see under WAR, European—Trade—Great Britain

- TRADE, Board of :—
  - Commercial intelligence :—
    - Committee, advisory :—
      - Meeting, Jan. 11, 5*a*
    - London, City of — creation of department : Sir A. Stanley (s.), Mar. 21, 6*b*
  - Commissions—number to be increased : Sir A. Stanley (s.), Mar. 21, 6*b*
  - Labour, Ministry of — transfer of powers : order in council, Jan. 13, 3*c*
  - Policy :—
    - Durrant, Mr. F. (s.), Feb. 16, 3*d*
  - War work :—
    - Stanley, Sir A. (s.), Mar. 21, 6*a*
- TRADE, proposed Ministry of :—
  - London Chamber of Commerce — sends memorial to Mr. Lloyd George, Jan. 15, 15*d*
- TRADE marks and names :—
  - "Anzac" — prohibited in United Kingdom (T.S.), Feb. 5, 244*c*
  - "Buttercup"—law case, Mar. 3, 4*b*
  - "Chocaroons"—law case, Feb. 7, 3*a*
  - "Oxo"—law case, Feb. 24, 4*b*
- TRADES Union Congress :—
  - Parliamentary Committee :—
    - After-war employment—report of joint committee, Jan. 15, 5*d*
    - Board of Agriculture—Mr. R. E. Prothero receives deputation, Feb. 15, 5*c*
    - Board of Education—Mr. H. A. L. Fisher receives deputation, Feb. 16, 3*c*
    - Board of Trade—Mr. G. H. Roberts receives deputation, Feb. 15, 5*c*
    - Conference with Employers' Parliamentary Committee : see under LABOUR—Capital—Conference
    - Deputations to government—arrangements, Feb. 9, 3*c*
    - Home Office—Sir G. Cave receives deputation, Feb. 14, 5*a*
    - Labour, Ministry of—Mr. J. Hodge receives deputation, Feb. 15, 5*c*
    - War Office—Lord Derby receives deputation, Feb. 14, 5*a*
- TRADE unions :—
  - Building trade—scheme for linking together in one federation, Mar. 15, 5*d*
  - Compulsory membership :—
    - Hodge, Mr. J. (l. quoted), Feb. 19, 7*d* (e.e.)
    - Meeting of non-union workers in printing trade—held, Feb. 19, 7*d* (e.e.)
  - Rules :—
    - Restoration :—
      - Amalgamated Society of Engineers—resolution, Jan. 23, 5*c*
      - Hutchinson, Mr. W. H. (s.), Jan. 25, 10*a*
      - Labour party conference—resolution discussed, Jan. 25, 10*a*
      - Snowden, Mr. P. (s.), Feb. 12, 3*c*
  - Special articles ("The trade union outlook") I. ("Rules in abeyance"), Jan. 15, 4*a* ; II. ("A pledge to be fulfilled"), 16, 10*a* ; III. ("A certainty and a warning"), 17, 6*a* ; IV. ("What is wanted : a new settlement"), 18, 4*a* ; V. ("A new industrial charter"), 19, 30*c* ; VI. ("Conclusion"), 22, 6*a* ; to form basis of book, Feb. 6, 9*b*
  - Triple Industrial Alliance : see that title
- TRAFALGAR-SQUARE :—
  - War loan advertisement station—particulars, Feb. 7, 5*c*
- TRAFFIC :—
  - London : see under LONDON
- TRAILL, Maj. James W.—death, Jan. 6, 10*d*
- TRAILL, Maj. William H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- TRAMWAYS :—
  - Accidents : see under ACCIDENTS
  - London : see under LONDON
- TRAMWAYS Light and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 23, 12*d*
- TRANS-ATLANTIC Film Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Libel action against, Feb. 10, 4*a*
- TRANSPORT :—
  - Road motor :—
    - Article ("Goods traffic by motor"), Mar. 14, 3*b*
    - Birmingham and Midlands—service to be inaugurated (E.S.), Mar. 30, 72*d*
- TRANSPORT Workers' Battalions—particulars of operations, Jan. 26, 10*a*
  - London docks, work at (art., "Khaki at the docks : success of the Transport Workers' Battalion"), Feb. 1, 3*a*
  - Port and Transit Executive Committee (mem.), Jan. 3, 5*a*
  - Strength—to be increased, Jan. 3, 5*a*
- TRANSVAAL :—
  - Football : see under FOOTBALL
  - Gold mining :—
    - "Bewaarplaatsten" question—settlement prospects (F.N.), Mar. 12, 12*a*
    - Labour : see under Labour, below
    - Output—statistics, Jan. 15, 15*d* ; (F.N.), 15, 14*c* ; Feb. 14, 15*f* ; Mar. 13, 13*b*
      - Return of Transvaal Chamber of Mines for 1916 (F.N.), Mar. 7, 12*a*
    - Power scheme :—
      - Air meters :—
        - Hodgson, Mr. J. L. (p., E.S.), Feb. 23, 56*d*
  - Labour :—
    - Gold mining :—
      - Disputes :—
        - Chamber of Mines—recommendations, Feb. 27, 13*d* ; adopted by Mine Workers' Union, Mar. 13, 12*b*
        - Conference of Masters and Men—announced, Feb. 14, 15*f*
        - Van Ryn mines—strike of white miners settled, Jan. 10, 7*e*
        - West Rand—strikes, Jan. 10, 7*e*
  - Labour, native :—
    - Statistics, Jan. 15, 15*d* ; (F.N.), 15, 14*c* ; Feb. 14, 15*f* ; Mar. 13, 13*b*
  - Machinery :—
    - Mining :—
      - Article ("South Africa : mining machinery and requirements," T.S.), Feb. 5, 229*c*
  - Press :—
    - *Rand Daily Mail*—price raised, Jan. 31, 8*e*
    - *Star*—price raised, Jan. 31, 8*e*
- TRANSVAAL and Delagoa Bay Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 31, 13*d*
- TRANSVAAL Chamber of Mines :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 29, 11*d*
  - Return—annual (F.N.), Mar. 7, 12*a*
- TRANSVAAL Gold Mining Estates (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 24, 10*e*
- TRASK, Mrs. Katrina :—
  - "Invisible Balance Sheet, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*a*

- TRAVEL :—
  - Passages abroad — restriction : new regulation, Feb. 17, 9*e*
  - Passports : see under WAR, European —Great Britain
- TREASURY :—
  - Bills : see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Finance—Loans
  - Financial secretary :—
    - Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*e*
    - Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*e*
    - Parliament—discussed, Feb. 14, 10*e*, 12*a*
    - Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*e*
  - Lords Commissioners — new appointments, Jan. 30, 9*c* ; 31, 9*d* ; Feb. 1, 7*c* ; Mar. 7, 7*b* ; gazetted, Feb. 7, 9*b*
- TRECHMANN, Mr. Otto K.—will, Mar. 20, 9*e*
- TREDEGAR, Lady — gives entertainment at No. 37, Bryanston-square, Feb. 8, 11*b* ; sends cheque to Royal Flying Corps Hospital for maintenance of Lady Tredegar Ward, Mar. 21, 11*b*
- TREE, Lady :—
  - at Queen's College, on New Hospital for Women, Feb. 2, 3*d*
- TREE, Sir Herbert — addresses meetings in United States in support of Allied cause, Jan 27, 5*e*
  - " Nothing Matters, and Other Stories " —reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 18*d*
  - at Baltimore, on European war : religion of humanity, Jan. 30, 7*e*
- TREGARTEN, William — selling potatoes above fixed price charge, Mar. 12, 6*a*
- TREGO, Mr. E. A. :—
  - on roads—concrete (l., E.S.), Jan. 26, 19*b*
- TREHERN, Mr. Charles M.—will, Mar. 13, 9*d*
- TREMBLAY, Lieut.-Col. Thomas L. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- TREMELBYE (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 16, 12*d*
- TRENCHARD, Maj.-Gen. Hugh M.—awarded Legion of Honour, Feb. 15, 7*b*
- TRENERRY, Frances — demanding money with menaces charge, Jan. 31, 5*d*
- TRENT (river) :—
  - Navigation scheme :—
    - German prisoners of war — employment : Nottingham corporation request refused, Feb. 6, 6*b*
- TRENT, Bp. of : see EMDRICI, Mgr.
- TRENT, Mr. Paul :—
  - " Adam "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*a*
- TREPOFF, M. (Russia) — resigns premiership, Jan. 10, 8*b* ; elected leader of Right in Council of Empire, Feb. 3, 10*c*
  - in Duma, on Russian war aims ; future disposition of Constantinople and Dardanelles : translation of Russian text (R.S.), Jan. 27, 3*a*
- TREUB, Dr. (Netherlands) — appointed minister of finance, Feb. 22, 6*a*
- TREUB, Mr. M. W. F. :—
  - " Oorlogstijd, Herinneringen en Indrukken "—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 26*c*
- TREVELYAN, Mr. C. P.—addresses meeting at Stockton on behalf of Peace-by-Negotiation candidate, Mar. 6, 3*a*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Peace — terms : Allies' intentions in regard to Austria-Hungary and German colonies, Feb. 21, 10*f*
- TREVELYAN, Sir G. O. :—
  - on war, European — American sympathy for England (l.), Mar. 5, 9*e*
- TRINIDAD :—
  - Tariff—changes (T.S.), Mar. 5, 272*b*
- TRINITY College, Glenalmond :—
  - Memorial fund—appeal, Mar. 10, 9*c*
- TRINITY College of Music :—
  - Awards, Jan. 27, 9*f*
  - Bambridge Pianoforte Scholarship—award, Jan. 22, 6*c*
  - Charter of incorporation — petition lodged, Mar. 2, 5*f* ; heard, 15, 5*d* ; rejected by committee of Privy Council, 29, 9*f*
  - Term, new — announcement, Jan. 15, 9*c*
- TRIPOLI and Cyrenaica :—
  - Italian prisoners in Cyrenaica — exchanged for Arabs in custody of Italians, Mar. 30, 5*e*
- TRISCOTT, Brig.-Gen. Charles P.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- TRISTAN da Cunha :—
  - French ship calls — gifts to Islanders from captain and crew ; letter quoted, Feb. 13, 5*e*
- TRITTON, Mr. V. Biscoe :—
  - at Navy League meeting, on blockade of Germany, Mar. 30, 3*c*
- TRITTON, Sir W. A.—biographical ; knighted, Feb. 13, 9*f*
- TROLLOPE, Mr. Purcell G. H.—death, Feb. 3, 7*e* (e.e.)
- TROTTER, Col. Charles W.—elected director of Industrial and General Trust (Ltd.), Mar. 30, 11*f*
- TROTTER, Canon John G.—death, Feb. 19, 5*e*
- TROUBETSKOI, Prince Eugene :—
  - on war, European—Russian problems (sp. art., " Russian problems : views of Prince Eugene Troubetskoi," R.S.), Jan. 27, 9*c*
- TROUBETZKOY, Prince and Princess — to organize concert at Nice to assist repatriation of Russian political refugees, Mar. 22, 7*e*
- TROUBRIDGE, Lady :—
  - " Mrs. Vernon's Daughter "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*b*
- TROWER, Col. Courtney V.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- TROWER, Henry B.—negligently driving motor-car charge, Mar. 14, 3*f* (e.e.)
- TROWER, Maj. Reginald G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- TRUBSHAW, Mr. Charles—death, Feb. 16, 3*f*
- TRUCHI, Max—sentenced for thefts, Mar. 6, 5*e*
- TRUEMAN, Col. Thomas—death, Jan. 12, 9*a* ; 13, 11*c*
- TRUMAN, Lieut.-Col. Charles M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- TRUMBULL, Mr. Frank (U.S.A.) :—
  - on railways (sp. art., " American railroads : increased revenue "), Jan. 19, 22*f*
- TRUMP, Lieut.-Col. Frederick J.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- TRUSCOTT, Sir G. Wyatt :—
  - at City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, on dearth of doctors and nurses, Mar. 26, 4*c*
  - at City Terminus Hotel, on state purchase of licensed trade, Feb. 17, 13*c*
- TRUSCOTT, Mr. J. G. :—
  - on sugar for jam (l.), Mar. 23, 9*c*
- TRUST and Agency Assets Company :—
  - Report, Feb. 16, 13*a*
- TRUSTEES, Executors, and Securities Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 4, 13*d*

- TSUNODA, Maj.—received by King, Feb. 22, 9*a*
- TUBERCULOSIS :—
  - After-care and employment of tuberculous persons :—
    - National scheme, proposed :—
      - Conference—held ; our medical correspondent's comments, Feb. 1, 3*d*
  - Cox, Dr.—annual report, Feb. 19, 5*a* (e.e.)
  - Cure — our medical correspondent's comments, Feb. 19, 5*a* (e.e.)
  - France :—
    - Soldiers :—
      - Care :—
        - Cambridgeshire — after-care association formed : our medical correspondent's comments, Mar. 2, 4*d*
        - Special article ("A French health appeal : care of tuberculous soldiers"), Feb. 12, 11*d*
  - Notification — our medical correspondent's comments, Feb. 19, 5*a* (e.e.)
  - Sanatorium benefit :—
    - Insurance (Industrial) Act :—
      - Funds :—
        - Administration :—
          - Booth, Mr. F. H. (s.P.), Feb. 20, 12*a*
          - Parliament — discussed in committee of supply, Feb. 20, 12*a*
          - Roberts, Mr. C. (s.P.), Feb. 20, 12*a*
        - London committee — report of special sub-committee discussed, Jan. 26, 5*e* ; our medical correspondent's comments, 26, 5*e*
  - Treatment :—
    - Middlesex Hospital — research work : particulars, Feb. 23, 3*e*
- TUCKER, Capt. (U.S.A.)—Bordeaux Chamber of Commerce gives reception in honour, Mar. 12, 7*e*
  - on *Orleans*—voyage from New York to Bordeaux (statement), Feb. 28, 5*c*
- TUCKER, Mr T. G., and Mr. R. S. Wallace :—
  - "English Grammar : Descriptive and Historical" — noticed (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 75*a*
- TUDOR, Mr. (Australia) :—
  - General election (statement), Jan. 23, 9*e* (l.e.) ; address, Mar. 26, 7*d* (l.e.)
  - Ministry (National) — formation : attitude, Jan. 20, 5*d*
- TUDOR, Sir Daniel T.—knighted, Feb. 13, 6*e*
- TUFF, Sec. Lieut. Frank N.—will, Jan. 29, 9*c*
- TUFNELL, Lieut. E. C.—awarded order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Mar. 2, 11*d*
- TUFTON, Mr. Charles H. — appointed C.M.G., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- TUKE, Maj. George F. S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- TULLY, Mr. Jasper :—
  - Roscommon (North) by-election — announced as independent candidate, Jan. 25, 5*d*
- TUNBRIDGE Wells Gas Company :—
  - Report, Feb. 19, 12*f*
- TUNGSTEN ores :—
  - British — specimens exhibited at Imperial Institute, Jan. 16, 7*f*
- TUNIS :—
  - Smallpox : see under SMALLPOX
- TURBINES :—
  - Steam :—
    - British Westinghouse Company's pamphlet—noticed (E.S.), Mar. 30, 70*d*
- TURF :—
  - Betting : see BETTING
  - Colwall Park race meeting—abandoned, Feb. 14, 4*f* ; held, Mar. 15, 6*e*
  - Flat-racing season — racing to take place at Newmarket only : programme, Feb. 7, 13*f*
  - Gatwick race meeting—held, Jan. 4, 5*e* ; 5, 5*e* ; postponed, 30, 5*d* ; racing doubtful, Feb. 1, 3*f* ; abandoned, 2, 2*f* ; programme, Mar. 21, 5*d* ; held, 22, 14*f* ; 23, 11*b*
  - Geldings in training :—
    - Correspondence, Mar. 16, 5*f*
  - Hawthorn Hill race meeting—postponed, Feb. 6, 3*f* ; abandoned, 9, 2*d* ; prospects, Mar. 28, 4*d* ; held, 30, 2*f*
  - Jockey Club : see JOCKEY CLUB
  - Lingfield Park race meeting—held, Jan. 18, 6*c* ; 19, 30*d* ; postponed, Feb. 20, 3*d* ; prospects, 23, 8*b* ; new fixture announced, Mar. 9, 2*f* ; held, 23, 11*b* ; 24, 3*d* ; 26 2*e*
  - National Hunt meetings :—
    - Article ("Steeplechasing in war time : a question for the committee"), Feb. 16, 3*e*
    - Reinstatement of abandoned meetings, suggested :—
      - Association of Racehorse-owners, Breeders, and Trainers passes resolutions, Feb. 7, 13*f*
  - Newbury race meeting — postponed, Jan. 24, 3*d* ; 26, 5*c* ; abandoned, 27, 3*e* ; Feb. 23, 8*b*
  - Newmarket—extra meetings, Feb. 23, 8*b* ; dates of substituted races, Mar. 2, 5*f*
  - Payment for admission to race meetings :—
    - Parliament—notice of question, Mar. 30, 3*f*
  - *Racing Calendar*—noticed, Mar. 22, 6*d*
  - Suspension of meetings during the war :—
    - Correspondence, Mar. 29, 9*d* ; 30, 9*b*
    - Parliament—question, Mar. 9, 13*b*
  - Windsor race meeting—held, Jan. 13, 15*d* ; 15, 2*f* ; programme, Mar. 9, 2*f* ; postponed, 10, 3*c* ; held ; results, 16, 3*e* ; 19, 5*e*
- TURIN, Count of—awarded Italian silver medal, Feb. 1, 5*e*
- TURKEY :—
  - Arabs :—
    - Outrages on—particulars, Feb. 1, 5*e*
    - Revolt : see under ARABIA
  - Banking :—
    - Ottoman National Credit Bank—particulars ; vice-president appointed, Jan. 13, 7*a*
  - Calendar, Gregorian — adoption sanctioned by Chamber, Jan. 31, 7*e*
  - Cruelties :—
    - Correspondence, Feb. 23, 5*f* ; 24, 7*d* ; 28, 5*c* ; Mar. 1, 9*d*
    - Syria and Palestine — disease and famine : particulars, Jan. 20, 6*c* ; 27, 5*e* ; Feb. 20, 7*a*
      - Bryce, Lord (s.), Feb. 21, 3*b*

TURKEY—Cruelties—Syria and Palestine (continued) :—
Relief fund — established, Jan. 24, 5*e*
Meeting (Mansion House) — held, Feb. 21, 3*b*
Winnington - Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F. (with others, l.), Feb. 17, 7*c*; (s.), 21, 3*b*
Europe, expulsion from :—
Allies' note in reply to Mr. Wilson's peace note, Jan. 12, 7*c*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (dispatch), Jan. 18, 9*d*
Bryce, Lord (s.), Feb. 21, 3*b*
Jonescu, M. Take (statement), Mar. 21, 7*f*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Feb. 5, 12*a*
Winnington Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F. (s.), Feb. 21, 3*b*
Finance :—
Budget—debate, Mar. 6, 5*f*
Credit, war :—
Bill—sent to committee, Mar. 8, 5*d*
Currency :—
Paper :—
Djavid Bey (s.), Mar. 6, 5*f*
Public distrust—Djavid Bey (s.), Feb. 17, 7*c*
Expenditure :—
Statistics, Mar. 6, 5*f*
Loans :—
Advances from Germany and Austria-Hungary :—
Austro - Hungarian banking groups loan (£10,000,000) :—
Bill—adopted, Mar. 16, 5*e*
Djavid Bey (s.), Feb. 17, 7*c*
German loan (£T46,000,000)—Bill authorizing acceptance adopted by Senate, Feb. 17, 7*c*; Djavid Bey (s.), 17, 7*c*; Mar. 6, 5*f*
Food :—
Bread—high prices, Feb. 15, 7*e*
Supply—shortage, Feb. 15, 7*e*
Germany, relations with :—
Labour—proposal to send 10,000 Turkish youths to Germany to be taught trades (T.S.). Feb. 5, 237*c*
Treaties, new commercial and political—ratification announced, Jan. 10, 7*e*; signed, 16, 7*b*; Mar. 29, 5*e*
Guns lost in 1878 near Plevna—taken from Bukarest to Constantinople, Jan. 5, 7*e*
Ministry (Said Halim)—resignation, Feb. 6, 7*c*; German press comments, 13, 7*f*
Ministry (Talaat)—formed; composition, Feb. 6, 7*e*; German press comments, 13, 7*f*; Djavid Bey to assume portfolio of finance, 9, 5*e*
Policy :—
Talaat Pasha (s.), Feb. 17, 7*c*
Parliament :—
Duration—prolonged, Mar. 16, 5*e*
Parties, political :—
Young Turkey party :—
Special article ("Turkey under the 'Janissaries': orthodox protest from Mecca"), Mar. 7, 5*a*
Press :—
Technik und Industrie in der Türkei—noticed (T.S.), Feb. 5, 237*c*
Railways :—
Baghdad Railway :—
British advance in Irak—effect: *Kölnische Volkszeitung* comment, Mar. 19, 7*e*

TURKEY — Railways — Baghdad Railway (continued) :—
Improvements — German engineers' projects, Mar. 12, 10*d*
Kölnische Volkszeitung — article published on February 6, 1916, quoted, Mar. 21, 7*f*
Ras-el-Ain to Diarbekr branch line—construction: credit: Bill adopted by Senate, Mar. 17, 6*d*
Taurus-Amanus line—construction approved by Senate, Mar. 17, 6*d*
Woods, Mr. H. C. (lect.), Feb. 20, 7*b*
Hedjaz Railway :—
Management :—
Bill—presented to Chamber of Deputies, Mar. 17, 5*b*
Ottoman Railway :—
Meeting, Mar. 28, 12*a*
Smyrna-Aidin Railway :—
Report, Mar. 19, 12*f*
Strategic, new—between Ras-el-Ain and Diarbekr: construction begun, Feb. 13, 7*a* (e.e.)
Sultan: see MAHOMED V.
Treaties :—
Paris Treaty (1856) and Berlin Treaty (1878)—provisions, Jan. 3, 8*b*; denounced by Turkey, 3, 8*b*
War, European: see under WAR, European
TURKHANA tribes: see under AFRICA, British East
TURNBULL, Miss :—
on food—meals: suggestions for week's war-ration meals, Feb. 23, 9*d*
TURNBULL, Mr. Peveril :—
on Military Service Acts—military conduct of agricultural cases before Ashbourne tribunal (l.), Mar. 12, 2*e*
TURNBULL, Sir Robert—acting as general manager of London and North-Western Railway Company, Feb. 21, 3*c*
on railway fares—increase (statement, P.N.), Mar. 29, 7*e*
TURNBULL, Thomas G.—breach of potato prices order charge, Mar. 26, 10*a*
TURNBULL, Mr William P.—will, Mar. 13, 9*d*
TURNER, Rt. Rev. Charles H., Bp. of Islington—to relinquish episcopal work in diocese of London, Jan. 31, 3*d*
TURNER, Capt. Edward P.—killed in action, Mar. 27, 11*e*
TURNER, Col. Ernest V.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
TURNER, Lieut. F. H.—aeroplane casualty, Jan. 11, 5*d*
TURNER, Mr. Franklyn L.—appointed C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*
TURNER, Lieut. Frederick H.—aeroplane casualty, Jan. 16, 12*b*
TURNER, Gertrude—ice accident (fatal), Feb. 19, 5*d*; inquest, 21, 3*b*
TURNER, Mr. H. :—
at Sheffield, on poor attendance in Sheffield schools (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 96*a*
TURNER, Prof. H. H.—presides at meeting of Association of Public Schools Science Masters, Jan. 5, 10*d*
at Eton, on a research civil service, Jan. 4, 6*b*
TURNER, Mr. J. Harling—appointed secretary of agricultural section of National Service Department, Jan. 4, 9*c*; appoints assistant directors, 8, 13*c*
Agriculture—appeal for temporary release of ex-ploughmen: response (statement), Mar. 2, 5*a*; and 5*e* (e.e.); (l.), 9, 9*e*; *The Times* comments, 9, 9*e*
at Surveyors' Institution, on timber: home-grown supply, Mar. 13, 3*a*

TURNER, J. M. W. :—
- Pictures :—
  - National Gallery: see under NATIONAL Gallery
- Water-colour drawings sold :—
  - "Bedford" (2,500 guineas), Mar. 17, 3*d*
  - "Chepstow Castle" (520 guineas), Mar. 17, 3*d*
  - "Pembroke Castle" (1,100 guineas), Mar. 17, 3*d*

TURNER, John—taking photographs of searchlight station charge, Feb. 22, 3*d*

TURNER, Maj. John E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

TURNER, Brig.-Gen. Martin N.—awarded order of Danilo, Mar. 10, 5*c*

TURNER, Mrs. Mary—death, Jan. 19, 29*f*

TURNER, Maj.-Gen. R. W.—to open exhibition of Canadian official war photographs at Brighton, Jan. 31, 5*f*; awarded Legion of Honour, Feb. 15, 7*b*

TURNER, Lieut.-Col. Reginald G.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*

TURNER, Sec. Lieut. Richard R.—killed in action, Feb. 12, 13*e*

TURNER, Mr. Samuel :—
- on "Eclipse or Empire" (l., T.S.), Feb. 5, 247*a*

TURNER, Mr. T. W.—completes 50th year of editorship of *Newbury Weekly News*, Feb. 8, 5*f*

TURNER, Lieut.-Col. William A.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*

TURNER, Mr. William B.—will, Jan. 26, 11*e*

TURNER, Mr. Christopher :—
- "Land and the Empire, The"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 94*d*

TURRALL, Pte. Thomas G.—received by King; invested with V.C., Jan. 1, 11*b*

TUSON, Gen. Sir Henry B.—will, Feb. 6, 11*e*

TUSSAUD, Mr. John T. :—
- on Napoleon's height (l., L.S.), Mar. 1, 105*b*

"TUTIRA"—on sheep in deer parks (l.), Feb. 20, 9*e*

TWEDDELL, Mr. Thomas—will, Mar. 27, 11*b* (e.e.)

TWEEDIE, Mr. D.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)

TWEEDIE, Lieut.-Col. John L. F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

TWEEDS :—
- Year (1916) reviewed (art., "Scottish woollens: effect of war conditions"), Jan. 19, 9*b*

TWEEFONTEIN Colliery Company (Ltd.) :—
- Report, Mar. 23, 13*d*

TWIDALE, Maj. William C. E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

TWIGGER, Miss Anna—awarded damages for breach of promise, Jan. 6, 5*e*

TWISS, Maj. Edward K.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

TWISS, Maj. Francis A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

TWISS, Lieut.-Col. George E.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*

TWISS, Lieut.-Col. William L. O.—awarded Legion of Honour, Feb. 15, 7*b*

TWIST, Mr. Harry :—
- Lancashire (Newton)—to become Labour candidate, Mar. 29, 3*c*

TWOMEY, Sir Daniel H. R.—knighted, Feb. 14, 11*c*

TWOMEY, Sec. Lieut. Frank—killed in action, Feb. 28, 5*d*

"Two patriotic housemasters"—on food rations and public schools (l.), Feb. 22, 7*c*

TYLER, Mr. E. J.—death, Jan. 23, 11*c*; funeral, 26, 5*f*

TYLER, Mr. W. E. :—
- on war, European—German destruction (l.), Mar. 1, 10*d*

TYLOR, Mr. Alfred—appointed secretary for inquiry into raid on Sir T. Cook's room, Feb. 24, 4*b*

TYLOR, Sir Edward B.—death; memoir (sp. art., "The death of Sir E. B. Tylor: the study of early man"), Jan. 4, 11*b*; will, Feb. 22, 9*c*

TYLOR (J.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, Mar. 10, 11*d*

TYNDALL, Maj. Henry S.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*

TYPHOID :—
- Bosnia—epidemic, Mar. 29, 5*e*

TYPHUS :—
- Vienna—cases, Mar. 29, 5*e*

TYRWHITT-DRAKE, Sec. Lieut. Thomas V.—killed in action, Feb. 8, 4*b*

U

UCHIDA, Viscount (Japan)—arrives at Petrograd, Feb. 12, 7*e*

UGRON, Herr Stefan von (Austria-Hungary)—to become representative of Austrian Ministry for foreign affairs at Warsaw, Jan. 20, 5*c*

UKHTOMSKY, Archbp. Prince (Russia)—appointed Metropolitan of Petrograd, Mar. 24, 5*c*; pastoral letter to soldiers, 29, 6*c*

ULBRICH (William)—business ordered to be wound up, Feb. 28, 3*d*

ULLATHORNE, Mr. Alexander—will, Feb. 15, 11*c*

ULRICH, Maj. Theodore F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*

ULSTER :—
- Trade :—
  - Article ("Irish progress: Ulster trade progress," T.S.), Feb. 5, 232*b*

ULSTER Bank: see under IRELAND—Banking

"ULSTERMAN in England, An"—on home rule (Ireland) (l.), Mar. 23, 7*c*

ULSTER Steamship Company: see under IRELAND—Shipping

ULSTER Unionist Council :—
- Meeting (Belfast)—held, Feb. 6, 5*c*

UNDERGROUND Electric Railways Company of London :—
- Dividend. Feb. 9, 11*f*; (F.N.), 9, 12*b*; Lord George Hamilton (statement), 15, 13*d*; (F.N.), 15, 13*b*
- Hamilton, Lord George (s.), Mar. 10, 3*c*
- Meeting, Mar. 10, 3*c*, 12*f*
- Report, Feb. 27, 12*f*

UNDERHILL, Evelyn :—
- on separation allowances—deductions for soldiers' offences (l.), Jan. 26, 11*c* (e.e.)

UNDERHILL, Pte. William S.—will, Feb. 6, 11*e*

UNDERWOOD, Mrs. Elizabeth F.—will, Mar. 20, 9*c* (e.e.)

- Ungewitter, Herr (Germany)—advocates no clothes movement, Jan. 9, 5*f*
- Uniake, Mr. A. F. :—
  - on food—standard ration (l.), Jan. 27, 7*c*
- Union and Rhodesian Trust (Ltd.) :—
  - Law case, Mar. 8, 4*b*
- Union Bank of Australia : see under Australia—Banking
- Union Bank of Canada : see under Canada—Banking
- Union Bank of Manchester :—
  - Report, Jan. 11, 4*f*
- Union Commercial Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 15, 15*d*
- Union Discount Company of London (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 5, 13*a*
  - Meeting, Jan. 19, 38*e*
  - Report, Jan. 10, 13*c*
- Unionist party : see under Parties, political
- Unionist Social Reform Committee :—
  - Public health — administration : report (P.N.), Mar. 31, 7*d*
- Unionist War Committee :—
  - Enemy influence sub-committee — changes (P.N.), Feb. 28, 7*e*
    - Enemy firms, winding-up of — recommendation (P.N.), Feb. 21, 7*c*
    - Enemy trading—report, Mar. 1, 5*a*
    - Naturalization law—reform : report : text, Jan. 6, 6*b* ; report considered (P.N.), Feb. 14, 9*e*
    - Shipping question — discusses (P.N.), Mar. 6, 7*e*
  - Man power—discussion (P.N.), Feb. 28, 7*e*
  - Meetings (P.N.), Feb. 21, 7*c* ; 28, 7*e* ; Mar. 7, 7*e* ; 16, 6*b*
- Union Jack :—
  - Correspondence, Feb. 14, 7*f*
- Union Jack Club :—
  - Brothers meet after twelve years, Jan. 8, 5*e*
  - Browne, Sec. Lieut. W. L.—fountain erected in memory, Feb. 8, 11*b*
  - Connaught, Duke of—visit of inspection, Jan. 15, 4*b* ; appreciation, Feb. 23, 9*b* ; presents memorial bedroom, 23, 9*b*
  - Extension :—
    - Fund :—
      - Harrison, Mr. H.—gift of £44,000, Jan. 15, 4*b*
      - Robey, Mr. George—concert in aid : arrangements, Mar. 2, 3*d*
  - Federation of Grocers' Association—gift, Feb. 15, 5*c*
- Union Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 29, 12*f*
- Union of Democratic Control :—
  - Peace meeting (Walthamstow) — broken up, Jan. 10, 5*c*
- Union of Jewish Women :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 8, 5*a*, *d*
- Union of London and Smiths Bank :—
  - Chiswick branch—late manager prosecuted, Feb. 9, 8*f*
  - Dividend, Jan. 11, 4*f*
  - Meeting, Jan. 25, 9*e*
  - Report, Jan. 19, 39*f*
- Union Pacific Railway Company : see under United States—Railways
- United Alkali Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 23, 12*d*
- United Carlo Gatti, Stevenson, and Slaters (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 26, 13*c*
- United Collieries (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 19, 12*f*
- United Dairies (Ltd.) :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 15, 15*a*
- United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution :—
  - Report, Jan. 18, 13*b*
- United National Collieries (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 14, 13*d*
- United Russia Societies Association — formation projected : meeting announced, Feb. 21, 9*d*
  - Membership — applications invited Lord Carnock (l.), Mar. 28, 13*c*
- United Serdang (Sumatra) Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Jan. 24, 12*f*
- United States :—
  - Agriculture :—
    - Crops :—
      - Year (1916) reviewed, Jan. 19, 21*d*
    - Grain :—
      - Reserves in farmers' hands—report, Mar. 9, 15*b*
    - Training :—
      - Lightfoot, Mr. G. (report), Mar. 3, 5*d*
    - Wheat :—
      - Export — limitation : opinion in Athens, Feb. 9, 5*b*
      - Prices—highest since Civil War, Mar. 31, 6*d*
  - Army — plans : our Washington correspondent's comments, Feb. 5, 10*c*
    - Districts — newly organized : appointments to commands : our Washington correspondent's comments, Mar. 27, 8*e*
    - Rifle—device to convert into machine-gun : particulars, Feb. 3, 7*f* (e.e.)
    - Strength — statistics, Feb. 5, 10*c* ; number of Americans between ages of 18 and 45 ready for service, 6, 8*c*
    - *The Times* military correspondent's article ("The army : regulars and militia"), Feb. 5, 4*b*
    - Troops called out, Mar. 27, 8*e*
    - Virginia Military Institute at Lexington :—
      - Smythe, Mr. G. (l.), Feb. 8, 9*d*
  - Banking :—
    - Federal Reserve banks :—
      - Gold—increase in holding proposed, Feb. 19, 14*b*
      - Resources—annual report, Feb. 8, 9*c*
      - Working :—
        - Willis, Mr. H. P. (sp. art., "American banking : working of the Federal Reserve system"), Jan. 19, 20*e*
    - Federal Reserve Board :—
      - Foreign loans—investment in (statement), Mar. 10, 7*d* ; (F.N.), 10, 11*a*
    - Irving National Bank :—
      - Reports, Feb. 27, 12*f* ; Mar. 2, 13*e* ; 31, 13*f*
    - Mercantile Bank of the Americas—formed (F.N.), Mar. 27, 13*a*
    - National City Bank :—
      - Russia—Petrograd branch to be opened, Jan. 10, 8*c* (l.e.)
    - New York Associated Banks :—
      - Returns, Jan. 1, 15*f* ; 8, 15*d* ; 15, 15*f* ; 22, 12*f* ; 29, 13*a* ; Feb. 5, 15*c* ; 12, 13*a* ; 19, 15*a* ; 26, 15*d* ; Mar. 5, 13*f* ; 12, 13*a* ; 19, 12*e* ; 26, 12*e*

- UNITED States—Banking (continued) :—
  - New York Federal Reserve Bank :—
    - Bank of England — application to Federal Reserve Board to name as correspondent: our financial correspondent's comments, Jan. 13, 13c
    - Bank of France, agency with—authorized to establish, Mar. 1, 14a
  - Belgium, relations with :—
    - Diplomatic service — minister at Brussels recalled, Mar. 26, 9c
  - Churches :—
    - Churches of Christian America :—
      - Federal Council—message of goodwill from National Free Church Council, Jan. 9, 9c
  - Civil war: see AMERICAN Civil War
  - Coal :—
    - Anthracite :—
      - Shipments — statistics, Jan. 11, 13a; Feb. 14, 15b; Mar. 15, 13a
  - Colombia, relations with: see under COLOMBIA
  - Consular service :—
    - Malmö—agent discharged, Mar. 22, 7e
  - Copper :—
    - Shipments — statistics for December, Jan. 12, 12f; Mar. 2, 13a
    - Supply for army and navy—producers to charge reduced price to government, Mar. 22, 7e
    - Trade :—
      - Year (1916) reviewed, Jan. 19, 21b
  - Cotton: see under COTTON
  - Drink :—
    - Prohibition movement, total :—
      - Columbia — abolition of saloons: Bill passed by House of Representatives, Mar. 2, 7e
      - Postal Bill—Senate's amendment forbidding shipments of liquors into States having prohibition laws adopted by House of Representatives, Feb. 23, 5a
      - Special article (" Drink in United States: total prohibition movement: the 'dry bone' law "), Feb. 23, 5a
  - Dyes :—
    - Manufacture :—
      - Development (art., " American dyes: do 'fast' colours exist ? " T.S.), Jan. 1, 223c; Dr. Norton (statement), Mar. 16, 5e
  - Emigration :—
    - Statistics—for 1916 (F.N.), Mar. 9, 14b
  - Finance :—
    - Currency :—
      - Notes—new issue of greenbacks (F.N.), Feb. 2, 12b
    - Gold :—
      - Imports :—
        - Canada, from, Jan. 9, 12f; 12, 12f; 14, 15b; Feb. 22, 13a; 24, 13f; Mar. 13, 13a; 14, 13e; 28, 13a; 31, 12a
        - Federal Reserve Board — announcement, Jan. 5, 13c, 8d (l.e.); our New York financial correspondent's comments, 19, 37c
      - Reserves :—
        - Holden, Sir E. (s.), Jan. 27, 8d; (F.N.), 27, 10a

- UNITED States—Finance (continued) :—
    - Loans :—
      - Foreign :—
        - Article (" Foreign securities "), Jan. 19, 22c
        - Federal Reserve Board — investments: action (statement), Mar. 10, 7d; (F.N.), 10, 11a
      - Great Britain, to: see under WAR, European—Great Britain—Finance—Loans
      - Treasury bonds — issue approved by Senate, Mar. 3, 8a
      - War—suggestion by bankers to government, Feb. 8, 9c; 22, 12e
        - Allies — £200,000,000 credit suggested, Mar. 22, 9f; 24, 6d; Chicago *Herald* suggestion, 26, 9d
    - Noyes, Mr. A. D. (sp. art., " The markets in 1916 "), Jan. 19, 22d
    - Resources :—
      - New York *World* (art. quoted), Feb. 7, 8b
    - Stock Exchange (New York) :—
      - Seats—sold ($70,000), Jan. 12, 12f; ($65,000), Feb. 17, 13f; ($62,000), 24, 13f
    - Stock markets :—
      - German sales of stocks in New York, Feb. 8, 14a
      - Year (1916) reviewed, Jan. 19, 21c, 22c
    - Taxation :—
      - Bond issues to Allied governments — proposal to exempt, Mar. 3, 10f
      - Excess profits tax :—
        - Bill — provisions (F.N.), Mar. 1, 13a
      - Income-tax—new law: details (F.N.), Feb. 1, 11a; 3, 12a; Mar. 19, 12a; 31, 11a
        - Returns—by lenders of securities to British Treasury (F.N.), Feb. 7, 12a; Mar. 7, 12b: by non-resident aliens (F.N.), 3, 10a; previous rulings modified (F.N.), 31, 11a
  - Fires :—
    - Losses—statistics for 1916, Jan. 19, 14f, 21c; for February, Mar. 15, 13b
    - Pittsburg—machine shop, Feb. 12, 7e
  - Fish :—
    - New Jersey — plans submitted to Legislature for State to take over catches and place in storage, Mar. 2, 7e
  - Food :—
    - Monopolized :—
      - Seizure—amendment to Revenue Bill in Senate introduced, Feb. 24, 7b (e.e.)
    - Prices :—
      - Riots, Feb. 23, 6b; 24, 7e
        - New York, Feb. 21, 6a; 23, 6b
        - Philadelphia (fatal), Feb. 21, 6b
  - France, relations with :—
    - Diplomatic service :—
      - Military attaché at Paris—change, Jan. 22, 7e
  - Germany, relations with—rupture of diplomatic relations: see under WAR, European—United States and Germany—Diplomatic relations

- UNITED States—Germany, relations with (continued) :—
  - Agitation : see under WAR, European—United States—German agitation
  - Commercial relations :—
    - German-American Economic Association—report (T.S.), Jan. 1, 206d
    - Helfferich, Herr (s.), Jan. 11, 7f
- Immigration :—
  - Bill—vetoed by President Wilson, Jan. 31, 7e
  - Illiterate immigrants—admission to be refused : Italian press comment, Feb. 8, 7d
  - Statistics—for 1916 (F.N.), Mar. 9, 14b
- Insurance, marine :—
  - Board — instruction to examine (F.N.), Mar. 23, 12b
  - War risk — rates fixed, Mar. 22, 8d (l.e.) ; clause : wording (F.N.), 30, 11b
- Invasion :—
  - Edelsheim, Baron—pamphlet (art., "The invasion of the United States : German plan : a pre-war handbook"), Feb. 5, 7a
- Iron :—
  - Pig :—
    - Output — statistics for 1916 (E.S.), Jan. 26, 22c ; Mar. 30, 73c
  - Trade—conditions, Jan. 11, 13a ; 18, 13e ; 25, 14b ; Feb. 1, 13b ; 8, 14a ; 15, 14b ; 22, 13c ; Mar. 1, 14b ; 29, 11f
- Japan, relations with :—
  - California—Bill prohibiting Japanese from holding land (sp. art., "The States revisited : California and the Japanese"), Jan. 17, 7a
  - *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Feb. 16, 5f
  - Gwinner, Herr von (views), Jan. 5, 6a ; Mr. D. T. Curtin's comments, 5, 6b
  - Motono, Viscount (s.), Jan. 26, 5b
- Labour :—
  - Railway :—
    - Disputes :—
      - Eight-hour law—conference between railway managers and representatives of trainmen's brotherhoods, Jan. 1, 15f ; strike threatened, 14, 13e ; 15, 5b ; 16, 6d (l.e.) ; our Washington correspondent's article ("Mr. Wilson's new problem : threatened strike of railwaymen : disquieting situation"), 15, 5b ; conference between workers and leaders of movement ; demands refused, 16, 6d (l.e.) ; Mr. Wilson presides over Cabinet meeting to consider, 17, 6a ; Mr. Wilson issues appeal, 17, 6a ; postponed, 19, 7b ; Mr. Wilson induces employers to yield, 20, 5a ; legalized ; Supreme Court decision, 20, 5a
        - Special article ("The United States : the railway problem"), Jan. 19, 20d
        - Trumbull, Mr. F. (sp. art., "American railroads"), Jan. 19, 22f

- UNITED States—Labour (continued) :—
  - Shipbuilding trade :—
    - Disputes :—
      - Portland (Oregon)—strike at North-west Steel Works, Jan. 2, 13b
- Mexico, relations with : see under MEXICO
- Military training, universal :—
  - Bill—to be introduced, Feb. 22, 6b
- Ministry :—
  - Composition, Mar. 22, 9f (e.e.)
  - Secretaryship of Treasury—new appointment announced, Mar. 16, 12e
- Ministry, national — formation suggested, Feb. 6, 8b
- Motor-cars :—
  - Export :—
    - Africa, South :—
      - Article ("Motor-cars as cargo : use of British shipping"), Jan. 8, 5c (e.e.)
- Navy — our Washington's correspondent's comments. Feb. 5, 10c
  - Finance :—
    - Appropriations Bill (£73,800,000)—passed by House of Representatives, Feb. 14, 7e ; amendment making all appropriations available immediately adopted by Senate, Mar. 3, 8a ; appropriation of £107,000,000 adopted by Senate, 3, 8a
    - Expenditure — authorized by President Wilson, Mar. 20, 5d (l.e.)
  - Fleet, battleship — in readiness at Guantanamo, Feb. 3, 8c ; 5, 8d
  - *Jacob Jones* — seacocks opened ; engineer's mate arrested, Feb. 5, 8d (e.e.)
  - *Milwaukee*—ashore, Jan. 15, 9c
  - Movements of ships—daily issue of list discontinued, Feb. 3, 8c ; 5, 8d
  - Pacific Coast — establishment of yard : amendment to Naval Bill adopted by Senate, Mar. 3, 8a
  - *Personnel* — strength raised, Mar. 27, 8e
  - Shells :—
    - Tenders — Hadfield (Ltd.) : quote lowest price : our New York correspondent's comments ; Messrs. Hadfield : statement, Jan. 6, 8b ; announcement of award, 18, 8c ; (E.S.), 26, 22c ; Dr. Addison (statement), 25, 7c
  - Strength :—
    - Building programme :—
      - Submarines — provision of 100 vessels : Bill offered in Senate, Feb. 3, 8c ; amendment to appropriation Bill proposing construction of 50 additional vessels agreed to by naval committee of Senate, 22, 5e
  - Submarines :—
    - Building : see under Strength, above
    - *H*3—ashore, Jan. 15, 9c
  - *The Times* naval correspondent's article ("The armed forces of the United States : the navy : effective and ready"), Feb. 5, 4a

- UNITED States (continued) :—
  - Parliament (Congress) :—
    - Dissolved, Mar. 5, 9*f*
    - Senate :—
      - Armed Neutrality Bill—talked out by pacifist Senators ; strong majority protest, Mar. 5, 9*f* ; Mr. Wilson issues official *communiqué*, 6, 7*f*, 8*c* ; our Washington correspondent's comments, 6, 7*f* ; 7, 6*c* ; 8, 6*e*
      - Foreign Relations Committee :—
        - Chairmanship — movement to deprive Mr. Stone, Mar. 9, 8*d* ; Mr. Stone re-elected, 13, 5*e*
      - Procedure :—
        - Closure rule — institution proposed, Mar. 6, 8*b* ; Mr. Wilson (statement), 6, 7*f* ; our Washington correspondent's comments, 6, 7*f* ; 7, 6*c* ; approved by both parties, 8, 6*e* (l.e.) ; 9, 8*d* ; Senate adopts, 9, 8*d* (l.e.) ; passed, 10, 7*d*
          - Democratic caucus — appoint committee, Mar. 7, 6*c* ; approve, 8, 6*e* (l.e.)
      - Session—extra : to be called, Feb. 24, 8*d* ; Mar. 6, 7*f* ; 10, 7*d* ; President Wilson issues proclamation convening, 22, 9*f*
        - Special—adjourned, Mar. 17, 5*e*
  - Portugal, relations with :—
    - Postal packages — exchange : Bill : adopted by Portuguese Parliament, Mar. 15, 7*e*
  - Presidency — Mr. Wilson inaugurated (s.), Mar. 6, 7*f*
    - Election :—
      - Special article ("The States revisited") V. ("Peace sentiment in the west : Mr. Wilson's victory"), Jan. 10, 7*c*
  - Press :—
    - *Engineering News* and *Engineering Record*—to be combined (E.S.), Mar. 30, 75*c*
    - *Fatherland* — changes name, Feb. 10, 8*a*
    - International News Service :—
      - Associated Press—files suit for permanent injunction against, Jan. 10, 7*b*
  - Prices :—
    - Commodities — statistics : during 1916, Jan. 19, 21*c*
  - Prisons :—
    - Kansas State Penitentiary :—
      - *Square Deal, The*—printed and published by prisoners ; Christmas number noticed, Jan. 16, 11*c*
  - Railways :—
    - Alabama, New Orleans, Texas, and Pacific Junction Railways Company :—
      - Meeting, Mar. 7, 13*a*
      - Report, Feb. 28, 12*f*
    - Central of New Jersey Railway Company :—
      - Dividend, Jan. 19, 39*a*
    - Central Pacific Railway Company :—
      - Southern Pacific Railway Company, contract with :—
        - Government suit — decision, Mar. 12, 12*d*

- UNITED States—Railways (continued) :—
  - Chicago, Milwaukee, and St. Paul Railway Company :—
    - Bonds—purchased, Jan. 27, 11*b*
    - Dividend, Jan. 26, 15*a*
  - Chicago, Rock Island, and Pacific Railway Company :—
    - Reorganization — foreclosure order obtained from Federal Court at Chicago, Jan. 24, 12*b* ; withdrawal : Mr. Prosser (statement), Feb. 5, 15*c* ; plan declared operative, 3, 13*a* ; 5, 15*c*
    - Signalling — automatic and interlocking system installed on drawbridge at Rock Island described (E.S.), Jan. 26, 23*b*
  - Chicago and North-Western Railway Company :—
    - Dividend, Feb. 14, 15*b*
    - Equipment—order placed, Mar. 30, 12*a*
    - Notes—issue authorized, Jan. 27, 11*b*
    - Report, Mar. 26, 12*e*
    - Stock—issue approved by Wisconsin railway commission, Jan. 13, 14*a*
  - Colorado and Southern Railway Company :—
    - Dividend, Mar. 14, 13*e*
    - Reorganization plan—application to Court, Feb. 22, 12*f*
  - Erie Railway Company :—
    - Mortgage, blanket — application to issue, Feb. 2, 13*f*
    - Notes—equipment : application to issue, Feb. 15, 14*b* ; five per cent. : application to issue, Mar. 8, 13*f* ; underwritten, 9, 15*b* ; publicly offered, 13, 13*a*
  - Great Northern Railway Company :—
    - Dividend, Mar. 23, 13*e*
  - Illinois Central Railway Company :—
    - Electrification of suburban lines—particulars of scheme (E.S.), Jan. 26, 23*a*
  - Kansas City Southern Railway Company :—
    - Dividend, Mar. 7, 13*f*
  - Labour : see under Labour, above
  - Lehigh Valley Railway Company :—
    - President elected, Feb. 22. 13*a*
  - Michigan Central Railway Company :—
    - Bonds, improvement refunding mortgage—issue proposed, Feb. 9, 13*c*
  - Minneapolis, St. Paul, and Sault Ste. Marie Railway Company :—
    - Dividend, Mar. 15, 14*e*
  - Missouri, Kansas, and Texas Railway Company :—
    - Finance—new funds needed : report of Mr. Kendrick, Feb. 15, 14*b*
  - Missouri Pacific Railway Company :—
    - Reorganized, Mar. 7, 13*f*
    - Sold under foreclosure, Feb. 22, 13*a*
  - Nationalization, suggested — our Washington correspondent's comments, Mar. 15, 5*b*
  - New Orleans and North-Western Railway :—
    - Southern Railway Company—purchase : confirmed, Jan, 12*b*

- UNITED States—Railways (continued) :—
    - New York, New Haven, and Hartford Railway Company :—
        - Steamship holdings — disposal : granted extension of time, Mar. 9, 15*b*
    - New York Central Railway Company :—
        - Bonds, five per cent. income—interest passed, Mar. 1, 14*a*
        - Dividend, Mar. 15, 14*a*
        - Notes—purchase by Messrs. J. P. Morgan and Co., Jan. 29, 13*a*
        - Stock issue—announcement, Feb. 16, 12*a*
    - Norfolk and Western Railway Company :—
        - Dividend, Feb. 27, 12*f*
    - Northern Pacific Railway Company :—
        - Dividend, Mar. 31, 12*a*
    - Pennsylvania Railway Company :—
        - Dividend, Jan. 25, 14*b*
        - Finance—new stock : permission granted to issue, Jan. 17, 13*c* ; Mar. 14, 13*e* ; mortgage bonds sold, 31, 12*a*
        - Rails—orders placed, Mar. 8, 13*f*
        - Report, Mar. 7, 13*f* ; 27, 14*e*
    - Père Marquette Railway Company :—
        - Foreclosure sale ordered, Jan. 31, 13*f*
    - Rates—application for general increase, Mar. 24, 11*d*
        - Missouri — increase authorized, Mar. 31, 12*a*
        - Southern railways—application to increase, Mar. 31, 12*a*
        - Special article ("The United States : the railway problem"), Jan. 19, 20*d*
        - Western railways—application to increase, Mar. 29, 11*d*
    - Reading Railway Company :—
        - Dividend, Jan. 18, 13*f* ; Feb. 22, 13*a* ; Mar. 22, 13*a*
    - Rolling stock :—
        - Car shortage, Feb. 20, 15*b*
    - Southern Pacific Railway Company :—
        - Central Pacific Railway Company, contract with :—
            - Government suit — decision, Mar. 12, 12*d*
        - Dividend, Feb. 9, 13*c*
    - Southern Railway Company :—
        - Mortgage, blanket—plan abandoned, Feb. 22, 12*e*, 13*a*
        - New Orleans and North-Western Railway, purchase of — confirmed, Jan. 4, 12*b*
        - Notes—sold, Feb. 22, 13*a* ; Mar. 3, 12*f*
    - Traffic :—
        - Atlantic ports—congestion, Feb. 15, 8*d* ; 17, 8*d*
    - Union Pacific Railway Company :—
        - Dividend, Feb. 9, 13*c*
    - Wheeling and Lake Erie Railway Company :—
        - Notes—sold, Mar. 16, 12*e*
  - Service, universal :—
    - Root, Senator (s.), Feb. 16, 5*c*
  - Shipbuilding :—
    - British orders placed, Mar. 8, 6*b*
    - Output :—
        - Statistics, Jan. 19, 20*c*, 21*c* ; Feb. 8, 8*d*
    - Slidell — new shipyard, Mar. 10, 12*c*

- UNITED States—Shipbuilding (continued) :—
    - Wooden ships—construction, Mar. 16, 5*a*
        - Fleet, great—projected, Mar. 23, 5*e*
        - Pacific coast—acceleration : Mr. Brent to consult shipbuilders, Mar. 23, 5*e*
  - Shipping :—
    - Board—establishment (F.N.), Mar. 23, 12*b*
    - Great Lakes Steamship Line—operation : Lehigh Valley Railway denied right to continue, Mar. 27, 14*d*
    - Havana-New Orleans Steamship Line—operation to be retained by Southern Pacific Railway Company, Mar. 7, 13*f*
    - Insurance : see Insurance, marine, above
    - Load-line regulations :—
        - Ocean-going vessels—committee's recommendations (E.S.), Mar. 30, 71*b*
    - Ports :—
        - Atlantic coast—congestion, Feb. 17, 8*d*
    - Southern Pacific Railway lines—Inter-State Commerce Commission decision, Mar. 10, 12*c* (e.e.)
    - Transfer to foreign flags prohibited — proclamation issued, Feb. 6, 8*c* (l.e.) ; statistics, Mar. 14, 5*e*
  - Special articles ("The States revisited") V. ("Peace sentiment in the west : Mr. Wilson's victory"), Jan. 10, 7*c* ; VI. ("California and the Japanese : a puzzled country"), 17, 7*a*
  - Steel :—
    - Corporation — unfilled orders : reports, Jan. 11, 13*a* ; Feb. 12, 13*a* ; Mar. 12, 13*a* ; quarterly statement, Jan. 31, 13*f*
        - Dissolution suit — hearings in Supreme Court resumed, Mar. 10, 12*e*
    - Output—statistics for 1916 (E.S.), Jan. 26, 22*c*
    - Report (annual), Mar. 21, 15*a*
    - Trade :—
        - Year (1916) reviewed, Jan. 19, 21*b*
  - Tariff :—
    - Changes (T.S.), Jan. 1, 220*c*
    - Underwood—five per cent. discount clause declared inoperative by Supreme Court, Mar. 7, 13*f*
  - Telegraphy, wireless :—
    - Stations—at Sayville and Tuckerton : service interrupted, Mar. 8, 5*d*
  - Trade :—
    - Foreign :—
        - Article ("Foreign commerce"), Jan. 19, 21*d*
        - Commissioners and special agents—appointments (T.S.), Jan. 1, 207*c*
        - Convention, national (Pittsburgh)—held (art., "Plans to extend U.S.A. commerce : important convention," T.S.), Mar. 5, 257*b*
        - Cooperation—New York Chamber of Commerce report : note (T.S.), Jan. 1, 201*b*
        - Exports—statistics, Mar. 2, 7*e*
        - Government support (sp. art., "The United States : encouraging foreign trade"), Jan. 19, 20*c*

UNITED States—Trade (continued) :—
Future prospects and problems :—
Special article (" The United States : trade after the war "), Jan. 19, 20c
Imports and exports :—
Statistics — for December, Jan. 26, 15a ; for 1916, 23, 13e ; Mar. 30, 12b (e.e.) ; for January, Feb. 21, 13f ; Mar. 5, 13f ; for February, 19, 7c ; 20, 11c ; 24, 11e
Industries :—
Research :—
Fleming, Mr. A. P. M. (p., E.S.), Jan. 26, 37b
War, effect of the (art., " Effect of the war in U.S.A. : extraordinary trade results," T.S.), Feb. 5, 230b
Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., " A year of unexampled prosperity : financial, industrial, and commercial review "), Jan. 19, 21b
Trusts :—
Anti-trust laws :—
International Harvester Corporation — dissolution order : government files brief, Feb. 19, 15a
War, European : see under WAR, European
Wool :—
Supply :—
Shortage (F.N.), Mar. 29, 11a
UNITED States and South American Investment Trust Company :—
Director elected, Feb. 2, 13c
UNITED States Debenture Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Feb. 15, 15d
Meeting, Feb. 28, 13b
Report, Feb. 17, 13d
UNITED States Investment Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Mar. 10, 12e
UNITED States Mortgage of Scotland (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Jan. 6, 12b
UNITED States Rubber Company :—
Bonds, first refunding — purchase : negotiations completed, Jan. 13, 14a
Report, Mar. 10, 13b ; 26, 13d
UNITED States Trust Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Report, Feb. 9, 11e
UNITED Steamship Company : see under DENMARK—Shipping
UNITED Tobacco Companies (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Mar. 20, 10e
UNITED Wards Club :—
President elected, Jan. 22, 3c
UNITED Workers :—
Lectures — arrangements (Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 18d
UNIVERSITIES :—
Business men—attitude towards : discussed (Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 82d
Degrees :—
Master of Arts :—
Genese, Mr. R. W. (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 68d
Post-graduate work : see below
Foreign students :—
Advanced courses—attendance : Mr. Fisher (s.), Jan. 20, 6b ; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44c
Joint Matriculation Board :—
Birmingham University — representative appointed (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 104c
Modern :—
Murray, Prof. G. (s.), Jan. 3, 10c ; (Ed.S.), 4, 6b
UNIVERSITIES (continued) :—
Parliament, representation in :—
Committee (Mr. Lowther's) — recommendation, Jan. 31, 9f
Humberstone, Mr. T. Ll. (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 101d
Humphreys, Mr. J. H. (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 29. 110c
Post-graduate work :—
Degree titles :—
Anderson, Mr. J. M. (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 94b
Correspondence (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 93d ; 29, 110d
Special article (" Post-graduate work and degree titles," Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 73b
Teachers :—
Dominions, exchange with :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), Jan. 30, 6b ; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44c
UNIVERSITY College (Cork) :—
Independent university— suggested raising to rank of (art., " Ireland," Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 14c
UNIVERSITY College (London) :—
Anatomy, department of—alterations to be made for reception of women students, Mar. 22, 5b
Exhibitions (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 80a
Lectures — announcement : subjects and lecturers, Jan. 22, 2b ; Feb. 3, 3f
Students—introductory medical course: arrangements, Jan. 22, 5e
UNIVERSITY College Hospital :—
Meeting, Mar. 23, 3d
UNIVERSITY College of North Wales, Bangor : see under WALES, University of
UNIVERSITY College of South Wales and Monmouthshire (Cardiff) : see under WALES, University of
UNIVERSITY College (London) Union Society :—
Foundation week—arrangements, Mar. 15, 5f
UNIVERSITY Women Teachers' Association :—
Meeting, Jan. 22, 3e ; (Ed.S.), 25, 36c
Report, Jan. 22, 5e
" UNSEEN Hand " : see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Aliens — Enemy
UNSTEAD, Mr. J. F., and Mr. E. G. R. Taylor :—
" Philip's Comparative Wall Atlases " —noticed (Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 31b
UNWIN, Prof. W. C. :—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on metric system (E.S.), Mar. 30, 78d
UNWIN Brothers, Brussels — liquidation ordered, Feb. 16, 12b
UPCHURCH, Mary—train accident (fatal), Feb. 15, 5f
UPHAM, Lieut. H. E. R.—killed in action, Jan. 8, 13f
UPPERTON, Rev. Charles S.—will, Jan. 25, 11c
UPPERTON, Mrs. Elizabeth—will, Jan. 25, 11c
UPSTILL, Capt. Francis A.—death, Feb. 10, 3e
UPTON, Miss Florence—gift of original dolls and golliwog literature for Red Cross sale, Mar. 12, 11c ; (l.), 16, 9b ; sold, 26, 11e
URE, Prof. :—
at Leeds, on Venizelos and his fellow-countrymen, Jan. 8, 13a ; (Ed.S.), 11, 16c

- URGOITI, Julian—offence against Defence of Realm regulations charge, Jan. 27, 3*d*
- URMSTON, Lieut.-Col. Archibald G. B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- URQUHART, Miss Edith—exhibition of hospital impressions, sketches, and portraits: see under ART—Exhibitions
- URQUHART, Rev. Edward—will, Jan. 11, 11*e*
- URRUTIA, Señor Miguel (Guatemala):—
  - Belgian children—appeals to children of Guatemala to help, Jan. 2, 7*f*; (Ed.S.), 4, 12*b*
- URRY, Sec. Lieut. Reginald T.—killed in action, Mar. 2, 6*b*
- URUGUAY:—
  - Finance:—
    - Debt, three-and-a-half per cent.—remittances for service, Jan. 5, 13*c* (e.e.); 18, 13*e*; Feb. 3, 13*b*; 20, 15*b*; 24, 13*f* (e.e.); Mar. 3, 12*e*; 20, 10*d*
- URUGUAY (continued):—
  - Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN relations—Uruguay
  - Tariff:—
    - Changes (T.S.), Jan. 1, 220*c*
- USHER, Dr. Isaac W.—motor accident (fatal), Feb. 26, 5*f*
- USK:—
  - Board of conservators—meeting, Jan. 15, 6*c*
- USSHER, Lieut.-Col. Allan V.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- UTAH Copper Company (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Mar. 2, 13*a*; 3, 11*c*
- UTRECHT:—
  - Fair—arrangements, Feb. 2, 3*d*
    - Maas, Mr. H. J. S. (l., T.S.), Feb. 5, 247*c*
- UTTERSON, Maj. Archibald T. Le M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- *Uxbridge Gazette and South Bucks Observer*—amalgamation with *Middlesex and Buckingham Advertiser*, Mar. 26, 5*f*

V

- "VACANT Mind, The"—correspondence, Jan. 19, 11*e*; 20, 8*b*
  - Bailey, Mr. W. (l.), Mar. 21, 11*e*
- VACCINATION:—
  - Smallpox: see under SMALLPOX
- VAIZEY, Mr. John S.—will, Jan. 17, 11*c*
- VAKA, Demetra:—
  - "Grasp of the Sultan, The"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*a*
- VAKIL, Sir N. P.—knighted, Feb. 14, 11*c*
- VAL de Travers Asphalte Paving Company (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Mar. 31, 13*f*
- VAL d'Or Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Feb. 10, 13*f*
  - Report, Feb. 19, 12*e*
- VALENTIA, Lord—biographical, Mar. 21, 9*b*; British peerage conferred, 21, 9*b*
- VALENTIN, Prof. (Germany)—to be deprived of lectureship at Freiburg University, Feb. 19, 7*e*
- VALENTINE-RICHARDS, Rev. A. V.—appointed to preach sermon on Commencement Sunday, Mar. 7, 3*f*
- VALE of Glamorgan Railway Company: see under WALES—Railways
- VALLINGS, Flight Sub-Lieut. R. K. J.—death, Jan. 17, 7*f*
- VAL Smith, Madame:—
  - Dividend, Jan. 20, 11*e*
- VANDELEUR, Maj. Thomas B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- VANDENPEEREBOOM, M.—death, Mar. 15, 7*e*
- VAN der Avoort, M.—granted free tuition and maintenance by New College, Oxford, Jan. 25, 5*d*
- VANDERBILT, late Mr. A. G.:—
  - Holmwood Common—memorial to be erected, Jan. 10, 5*f*
- VAN der Kiste, Maj. Freegift—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- VAN der Linden, Dr. Cort (Netherlands):—
  - in Parliament, on German threat of submarine ruthlessness, Feb. 9, 6*c*
- VAN der Veer, Mr. John C.:—
  - on *Gamma*—sinking by German submarine, Feb. 7, 8*d*
  - on Germany—policy: Baron von Speck-Sternburg's article in *North American Review* of March, 1908, quoted (l.), Jan. 6, 9*c*
- VAN der Veer, Mr. John C. (continued):—
  - on Holland and the blockade (l.), Mar. 31, 7*c*
  - on Schröder, Mr. J. C.—sentenced for endangering neutrality of Holland, Mar. 15, 6*d*
  - on war, European—Miss Doty's report on conditions in England, France, and Germany (l.), Jan. 10, 9*e*; addresses delivered to Monmouthshire miners on deportations of Belgians; peace with victory (l.), 24, 8*c*
- VANDERVELDE, M. E.—receives visits of Italian ministers, Feb. 21, 5*e* (l.e.); arrives at Milan, 21, 5*e*
  - "Belgique Envahie et le Socialisme Internationale, La"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 46*c*
  - at Paris, on deportation of Belgians, Jan. 8, 7*c*
  - on war, European:—
    - Belgium—German occupation: demand for reparation: deportation of civilians (statement), Jan. 9, 7*d*
    - Peace—Belgian attitude towards German and Mr. Wilson's proposals (statement), Jan. 9, 7*d*
- VAN Deventer, Gen. (South Africa)—appointed C.B., Feb. 2, 10*a*
  - East African campaign—services: Gen. Smuts: tribute, Feb. 16, 6*b*
- VAN Dieren, Mr. Bernard—"Diaphony" performed, Feb. 21, 9*c*
- VAN Dyck:—
  - Portraits—Lord Denbigh's collection sold to New York firm, Jan. 9, 5*d*
- VAN Dyke, Dr. Henry:—
  - Poem ("Mare Liberum"), Feb. 14, 9*b*
  - Tribute—correspondence, 15, 11*c*
- VANDYKE, Jennie—theft charge, Mar. 12, 5*c*
- VANE, Dame Margaret M.—will, Mar. 26, 11*c*
- VAN Loon, Jonkheer Ernest—rewarded for services by British Red Cross Society, Jan. 1, 5*c* (e.e.)
- VAN Minden and Co.—winding-up order made, Jan. 3, 13*d*
- VAN Perre, Dr. (Belgium)—visits Belfast, Jan. 3, 8*d*

- VANSTON, Sir George — biographical; knighted, Feb. 13, 9*f*
- VAN Stuwe, Mr. J. E. A. Reyneke—to lecture on Dutch literature and language, Feb. 3, 3*f*
- VAN Zeller, F.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
- VARDAMAN, Mr. (U.S.A.)—presented with Iron Cross weighing 40lb., Mar. 9, 8*d*
- VARDAS—brigands under command raiding country north of Tanina, Mar. 14, 5*d*
- VARENHORST, Gerrit H. — attempted murder charge, Mar. 27, 5*c*
- VARIETY Artists' Benevolent Fund :—
    - President elected, Mar. 5, 5*e*
- VARLEY, Jesse—falsification of accounts of Wolverhampton Education Committee charge, Mar. 22, 5*d*; (Ed.S.), 29, 112*a*
- VASSAR-SMITH, Mr. R. V. — elected president of Institute of Bankers, Jan. 30, 12*b*
- VATICAN :—
    - America — delegates in: departure delayed, Feb. 24, 8*d*
    - America, Central — Papal Nuncio appointed, Feb. 8, 7*e*
    - Brazil—Papal Nuncio appointed, Feb. 8, 7*e*
    - Consistory—date, Mar. 7, 5*e*; held, 24, 5*e*
    - Great Britain :—
        - De Salis, Count—recall required: Protestant Truth Society's representations to government, Jan. 16, 7*e*
    - Peru — Papal Nuncio appointed, Feb. 8, 7*e*
    - War, European: see under WAR, European
- VAUDEVILLE Theatre, Jan. 15, 11*e*; Feb. 12, 11*e*; 19, 11*c*
- VAUGHAN, Father Bernard—to speak at His Majesty's Theatre, Feb. 27, 11*f*
    - Golden jubilee—Pope grants special privilege of use of portable altar, Jan. 2, 11*e*
    - at Westminster Cathedral, on Duke of Norfolk, Feb. 12, 6*d*
    - at Willesden Green, on Allies' reply to President Wilson's note, Jan. 15, 5*d*
- VAUGHAN, Gertrude E. M. :—
    - "Bird of Life, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*a*
- VAUGHAN, Mr. H. M. :—
    - "Dial of Ahaz, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 116*b*
- VAUGHAN-HUGHES, Dr. James—will, Mar. 14, 9*d*
- VAUGHAN-LEE, Rear-Adm. Charles L.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 10*b*
- VAUGHAN-WILLIAMS, Sir Roland B. L.—will, Feb. 10, 9*d*
- VAVASOUR, Flight Lieut. Rollo—death, Jan. 26, 4*c*
- VEALE, Mr. Anthony—death, Mar. 6, 3*f*
- VEALE, Corpl. Theodore—received by King; decorated with V.C., Feb. 6, 11*a*
- VEBEN, Pierre :—
    - *Gonzaque*—produced at Ambassadors Theatre, Mar. 17, 9*d*
- VEGETABLE Products Committee: see under WAR, European — Great Britain—Navy
- VEGETABLES :—
    - Cultivation :—
        - Allotments — hints to holders, Jan. 27, 8*c*; Mr. A. Bywater (l.), Feb. 5, 13*f*
            - Correspondence, Feb. 16, 9*c*
            - Keeble, Mr. F. (l.), Feb. 19, 10*a*
- VEGETABLES—Cultivation (continued) :—
        - Colman, Sir J. (l.), Jan. 2, 11*c*
        - Forcing :—
            - Special article ("Forcing vegetables: how to make a hot-bed"), Feb. 10, 8*f*
        - Gardens, empty house—scheme: particulars, Mar. 1, 5*c*
        - Glass structures :—
            - Wisley—particulars, Mar. 14, 3*a*
        - Lessons — correspondence, Jan. 13, 6*f*
        - Manures :—
            - Special article ("More food from the garden") III. ("Manures"), Mar. 14, 9*e*
        - Royal Horticultural Society — pamphlets: Mr. F. Keeble (l.), Feb. 19, 10*a*
        - Special articles ("Vegetable cultivation: work for January"), Jan. 6, 11*e*; ("Vegetables under glass: some further hints"), Feb. 3, 10*f*; ("Tillage in the garden: soils and digging"), 24, 5*e*; ("More food from the garden") I. ("Essentials of good cultivation"), Mar. 3, 8*f*; II. ("Deep tillage"), 10, 3*e*; III. ("Manures"), 14, 9*e*; IV. ("An unbroken supply of vegetables"), 17, 9*f*; V., 24, 9*e*; ("The vegetable garden: onions, carrots, and peas"), 7, 9*e*; ("Work for April"), 31, 9*c*
    - Food value :—
        - Correspondence, Feb. 16, 9*c*
        - Keeble, Mr. F. (l.), Feb. 19, 10*a*
    - Plants :—
        - Protection :—
            - Tarred-felt discs, use of :—
                - Hickson, Mr. S. J. (l.), Mar. 7, 7*e*
- VEHICLES :—
    - Speed :—
        - Limit, proposed — Westminster City Council passes resolution, Jan. 27, 3*c*
- VEITCH, Capt. Dawyck M. V.—will, Jan. 27, 9*b*
- VEITCH, Mr. James P.—death, Jan. 23, 5*f*
- VELICS, Herr von—death, Jan. 15, 7*f*
- VELLACOTT, Maj. Paul C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- VELSEN, Herr von (Germany) :—
    - on Denmark—German supply of coal (int.), Feb. 10, 6*b* (l.e.)
- VENABLES, Maj. James D.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- VENDÔME, Duchesse de—estate at Fulnek placed under government control, Feb. 23, 5*e*
- VENEREAL diseases :—
    - Army :—
        - Admission ratio :—
            - Parliament—question, Feb. 28, 3*a*
        - Discharge of soldiers suffering from :—
            - King, Mr. J. (s.P.), Mar. 28, 10*f*
            - Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), Mar. 28, 10*f*
            - Parliament — observations, Mar. 28, 10*f*
        - Reduction, suggested measures for :—
            - Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*c*
            - Parliament—observations, Mar. 2, 10*c*
    - Barlow, Sir Thomas (s.), Mar. 10, 3*c*
    - Criminal Law Amendment Bill: see that title

- Venereal diseases (continued) :—
  - National Council for Combating Venereal Diseases : see that title
  - Notification, compulsory — not contemplated by government, Feb. 10, 7*e*
  - Prevention :—
    - Donkin, Sir H. B. (l.), Jan. 6, 10*c* ; 19, 27*d*
  - Sickness benefit :—
    - May, Dr. Otto (l. quoted), Jan. 26, 5*a*
  - Transmission, prevention of :—
    - Booth, Mrs. Bramwell (s.), Mar. 14, 3*c*
    - Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Feb. 20, 12*d*
    - Correspondence, Feb. 21, 4*d*
    - Criminal Law Amendment Bill—provisions of clause I., Feb. 19, 4*a*
    - Glyn-Jones, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), Feb. 20, 12*d*
    - Greenwood, Sir G. (s.P.), Feb. 20, 12*e*
    - Jury's recommendation, Feb. 26, 5*c*
    - National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies—passes resolution, Feb. 22, 3*b*
    - Parliament—discussed on second reading of Criminal Law Amendment Bill, Feb. 20, 12*d* ; in committee stage, Mar. 7, 3*e* ; 9, 6*d* ; 29, 3*d* ; 30, 3*e* ; clause proposed making transmission by gross neglect punishable negatived, 29, 3*d*
    - Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), Feb. 20, 12*d*
    - Taylor, Mr. G. P. (l.), Feb. 27, 3*e*
    - Wedgwood, Lieut. Commander (s.P.), Feb. 20, 12*d*
    - Wilson, Dr. Helen (sp. art., " Immorality and disease : scope of new Bill "), Feb. 19, 4*a*
    - Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F. (l.), Feb. 23, 4*c*
  - Treatment :—
    - Burge, Rt. Rev. H., Bp. of Southwark (s.), Feb. 27, 3*e*
    - Davidson, Most Rev. Randall T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), Mar. 10, 3*c*
    - Local authorities' schemes (Parlt. paper), Mar. 27, 10*a*
    - London :—
      - Scheme, new — our medical correspondent's comments, Jan. 1, 5*e*
    - London, Corporation of—establishment of centre : approved by Local Government Board, Jan. 24, 3*d*
    - Macalister, Dr. C. J. (lect.), Feb. 1, 3*b*
    - Morris, Sir Malcolm (s.), Mar. 10, 3*c*
    - Newsholme, Dr. (s.), Jan. 25, 5*a*
    - Police—use in popularizing information : Sir E. Henry (s.), Feb. 27, 3*c*
    - Remedies :—
      - Distribution—new regulation, Jan. 26, 5*d*
      - Quack :—
        - Advertisements — penalties : Criminal Law Amendment Bill : provisions, Feb. 19, 4*a* ; discussion in committee stage, Mar. 23, 3*b* ; 28, 3*e*
        - Prohibition — legislation expected, Feb. 10, 7*e*
          - Bill—(P.N.), Mar. 1, 9*c*
            - Parliament — first reading, Mar. 7, 8*a* ; second reading, 9, 13*a* ; in committee, 14, 10*c* ; third reading, 16, 10*a*
- Venereal diseases—Treatment—Remedies—Quack—Prohibition (continued) :—
            - Rhondda, Lord—to receive deputation, Jan. 13, 3*d* ; (P.N.), 20, 6*e* ; received, 25, 5*a* ; (s.P.), Mar. 9, 13*a*
            - Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 9, 13*a*
          - Royal College of Surgeons — council adopts resolution, Jan. 12, 3*b*
          - Royal Society of Medicine — council adopts resolution, Feb. 28, 3*a*
    - Seamen :—
      - Port of London :—
        - Royal Albert Docks—centre to be set up, Mar. 10, 3*f*
    - Sydenham, Lord (s.), Feb. 1, 3*b* ; 27, 3*c*
    - Women doctors, employment of :—
      - Newsholme, Dr. (s.), Jan. 25, 5*a*
      - Rhondda, Lord—receives deputation, Jan. 25, 5*a*
  - Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F. (sermon), Feb. 22, 5*d* (e.e.)
- Venesta (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 15, 14*e*
- Venezuela :—
  - Finance :—
    - Debt (1905) — instalment for service received, Feb. 14, 15*c* (e.e.) ; Mar. 24, 10*e* ; 30, 11*f*
  - Groceries trade—note (T.S.), Jan. 1, 214*c*
  - Railways :—
    - Puerto Cabello and Valencia Railway Company :—
      - Capital—proposed return to shareholders (F.N.), Mar. 6, 12*a*
      - Dividend (F.N.), Mar. 6, 12*a*
- Venezuelan Oil Concessions (Ltd.)—judgment given in Court of First Instance confirmed by Superior Courts, Jan. 9, 12*e*
- Venice :—
  - Monuments :—
    - Protection :—
      - Brown, Mr. H. F. (sp. art., " Venice in wartime : the protection of the monuments "), Jan. 25, 11*d*
- Venison Supply Committee :—
  - Meeting, Mar. 22, 5*c*
  - Princess Royal—gifts, Mar. 9, 11*b*
- Venizelos, M. (Greece) — " popular anathema " : demonstration on Field of Mars : excommunication pronounced by Metropolitan of Athens, Jan. 6, 8*c* ; Greek colony in Paris attends *Te Deum* in honour, 15, 7*e* ; reported visit to London contradicted, Mar. 31, 5*e*
  - Classical Association—telegram of sympathy to be sent, Jan. 8, 13*a* ; reply received, 19, 33*c*
  - War, European — attitude towards Greece and Allies : Prof. Ure (p.), Jan. 8, 13*a*
    - Palois, Mr. Alexander (s.), Jan. 8, 13*a*
  - on national army—strength (int.), Mar. 15, 7*c*
- Venn, — shooting accident (fatal), Jan. 2, 5*f*
- Venter, Mr. Joseph J.—awarded Edward Medal, Jan. 6, 5*c*
- Vergate, Eugène—railway accident ; inquest, Jan. 2, 5*f*
- Verhaeren, M. Emile—meeting in honour held in rooms of Royal Society of Literature, Mar. 5, 7*b*

- VERHAEREN, M. Emile (continued):—
  - "Belgique en France, La"—contributes preface (L.S.), Jan. 18, 34*b*
  - Bridges, Dr. R.—tribute, Mar. 5, 7*b*
  - British Academy—written lecture to be read by M. Paul Hymans, Feb. 27, 9*b*; read, Mar. 22, 7*f*
  - Commemorative meeting (Æolian Hall)—announced, Mar. 20, 3*d*
  - "Plays of Emile Verhaeren, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 106*d*; reviewed (L.S.), 8, 115*a*
- VERIKIOS, Maj. (Greece)—awarded *Croix de Guerre*, Feb. 2, 5*e*
- VERMEERSCH, Mr. Owen (Belgium)—visits Belfast, Jan. 3, 8*d*
- VERNE, Miss Adela, and Mr. John Dunn—concert, Feb. 8, 11*e*
- VESHOVITCH, Gen. (Montenegro)—Austrian endeavours to capture (art., "Man-hunt in Montenegro: price on a general's head"), Feb. 3, 7*a* (e.e.)
- VETERANS, army and navy:—
  - Chelsea Hospital—inmates: see under CHELSEA—Royal Hospital
- VIANNA, Senhor da (Brazil):—
  - on war, European—action of German commerce raiders off coasts of Brazil: letter to President, Jan. 30, 7*e*
- "VICE-CONSUL, A"—on consular service: fees (l., T.S.), Feb. 5, 247*b*
- VICKERS, Mr. Douglas—appointed treasurer of Sheffield University, Mar. 6, 3*d*
- VICKERS (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Mar. 26, 13*c*
  - Italy—development of hydro-electric power for industrial purposes: directors elected directors of Italian companies (F.N.), Mar. 2, 12*b*
- VICTOR Emmanuel, King of Italy—receives in war zone deputations from Italian Parliament, Jan. 2, 7*e* (l.e.); returns to front from Italy, 29, 5*e*; sends sum for distribution among needy poor, Mar. 31, 5*e* (l.e.)
  - War, European—exchanges New Year messages with President Poincaré, Jan. 1, 7*b*
- VICTORIA:—
  - Banking:—
    - Bank of Victoria:—
      - Dividend, Jan. 26, 15*e*
  - Food and drugs:—
    - Regulations—published (T.S.), Feb. 5, 244*c*
  - Gold:—
    - Output—statistics for 1916, Jan. 12, 11*d*
  - Jam—government offer to supply larger quantities to imperial government, Jan. 19, 31*e*
  - Labour:—
    - Iron-moulders:—
      - Strike—400 firms in iron trade to close, Mar. 22, 7*e*; granted increase, 29, 5*e*
  - Railways:—
    - Finance:—
      - Johnson, Mr.—asked by government to advise, Jan. 29, 5*e*
  - War, European: see under WAR, European
  - Weather:—
    - Rainfall, Feb. 22, 5*e*
- VICTORIA, Queen:—
  - Death—anniversary: wreaths placed in royal mausoleum, Jan. 23, 11*b*
- VICTORIA, Queen of Sweden—in Berlin, Mar. 2, 8*d*; to undergo operation; visited by German Empress, 5, 7*e*
- VICTORIA and Albert Museum:—
  - British Industries Fair: see under TRADE—Industries
  - Furniture—collections from Montagu House, Devonshire House, and Grosvenor House lent, Feb. 23, 3*b*; exhibits described, 24, 11*e*
  - Pictures—selection from collections of Duke of Buccleuch and Duke of Westminster lent: exhibits described, Mar. 7, 9*d*
    - Mogul paintings—collection lent by Lady Wantage, Feb. 20, 11*d*
  - Porcelain—presented by Mr. Louis C. G. Clarke, Jan. 5, 11*c*
  - Pottery and tile-work—Mr. W. de Morgan's collection exhibited, Mar. 27, 3*a*
  - Sheffield plate—presented by Mr. R. F. Norton, Jan. 5, 11*c*
- VICTORIA Augusta, Queen—gives services to military orthopædic hospital, Shepherd's Bush, Jan. 8, 11*b*; at Torquay, 18, 11*a*
- VICTORIA Cross:—
  - Awards—Jan. 1, 4*c*; 15, 5*d*; Feb. 3, 9*d*; 13, 8*b*; Mar. 7, 6*e*; 12, 3*e*; 16, 5*e*
  - Overseas forces:—
    - Presentation to next-of-kin: Mr. A. R. Clarke (l.), Jan. 4, 11*a*
  - Pension, additional—royal warrant issued, Jan. 10, 5*d*
- VICTORIA Hall:—
  - Concerts:—
    - Briant, Mr. F.—tribute, Mar. 2, 5*b*
- VICTORIA Jute Company (Ltd.):—
  - Report, Mar. 15, 14*e*
- VICTORIA Palace:—
  - Sunday evening entertainments for soldiers and sailors—Mr. A. Butt issues statement, Mar. 20, 6*b* (e.e.); arrangements, 30, 10*f*
- VICTORIA Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Mar. 29, 12*f*
- "VIDEANT Consules"—on export of potatoes (l.), Jan. 8, 7*c*
- VIENNA:—
  - Coal:—
    - Shortage, Feb. 15, 8*b* (e.e.)
  - Conditions:—
    - Women's appeal to burgomaster, Jan. 13, 7*d* (l.e.)
  - Typhus: see under TYPHUS
  - War, European: see under WAR, European
- VIENNA University:—
  - Lectures—suspended, Feb. 10, 5*e*
- VIGLIANI, M.—violin recital, Jan. 19, 35*e*
- VILJOEN, Gen. Benjamin—death, Jan. 17, 7*e*
- VILLAINE, M. Gaudin de (France):—
  - in Senate, on blockade of Germany, Jan. 26, 7*b* (l.e.)
- VILLANUEVA, Señor (Spain):—
  - in Parliament, on European war: peace, Jan. 30, 7*a* (l.e.)
- VILLARI, Pasquali:—
  - "Italia e le Civiltà, L'"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 14*d*
- VILLIERS, Sec. Lieut. H. L.—killed in aerial warfare, Feb. 13, 7*f*
- VILLIERS, Maj. Paul F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- VINCE, Lieut.-Col. Arthur N.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- VINCENT, Rev. Claud A.—death, Mar. 29, 3*f*

- VINCENT, M. Daniel (France)—appointed under-secretary for aviation, Mar. 20, 6*e*
- VINCENT, Sec. Lieut. G. E.—killed in action, Mar. 10, 5*d*
- VINCENT, Mr. Hugh C. :—
  - on Wales—Church : financial position (l.), Mar. 30, 9*e*
- VINCENT, Fleet Engineer William—awarded Greenwich Hospital pension, Mar. 19, 4*b*
- VINCENT, Sir William W.—will, Jan. 5, 11*e*
- VINDEN, Mr. E. L. :—
  - at London and Home Counties Association of Retailers, on potatoes : stocks (s.), Mar. 16, 3*a*
  - on potato prices (statement), Feb. 17, 9*d*
- VINEY, Maj. Horace G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- VINOGRADOFF, Sir Paul — biographical ; knighted, Feb. 13, 9*f* ; appointed foreign editor of *Lutch*, Jan. 20, 7*e* (l.e.)
- VINSON, Mr. Albert :—
  - on potatoes—price (l.), Jan. 13, 6*c*
- VIOLETTE, M. (France).—appointed Food Controller, Mar. 20, 6*e*
- VIOLLIS, M. André :—
  - War, European—account of interview with Mr. Lloyd George, Mar. 5, 8*d*
- VIRGINIA (old) :—
  - Debt :—
    - West Virginia—payment of share : see under WEST Virginia
- VIRGINIA (Carolina) Chemical Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 1, 14*d*
- VIRGIN Islands :—
  - Hurricane : see under GALES and storms
- VIRGIL or Vergil ? :—
  - Bailey, Mr. J. (l., L.S.), Mar. 1, 105*a* ; 29, 153*b*
  - Cruickshank, Canon A. H. (l., L.S.), Mar. 8, 117*b* ; 29, 153*b*
  - Giles, Dr. P. (l., L.S.), Mar. 8, 117*a* ; 22, 141*a*
  - Johnson, Mr. J. D. A. (l., L.S.), Mar. 15, 129*a*
  - Postgate, Dr. J. P. (l., L.S.), Mar. 15, 129*a*
  - Rose, Mr. J. (l., L.S.), Mar. 22, 141*b*
  - Sandys, Sir J. E. (l., L.S.), Mar. 8, 117*a* ; 15, 129*a* ; 22, 141*a*
  - Summers, Mr. M. (l., L.S.), Mar. 8, 117*b*
  - Warren, Sir H. (l., L.S.), Mar. 22, 141*a*
- VITALI, M. Egidio :—
  - on Italian wines—imports into United Kingdom (report), Jan. 10, 6*d*
- VITRIMONT :—
  - Re-building :—
    - Article ("The lost villages of France : re-building Vitrimont : American women's work "), Jan. 18, 7*c*
- VIVIAN, Mrs. Margaret—will, Feb. 19, 11*e*
- VIVIAN, Mr. William—will, Jan. 27, 9*b*
- VIVIANI, M. (France)—appointed minister for justice, Mar. 20, 6*e*
  - at Sorbonne, on European war : determination of France, Mar. 8, 5*e*
  - on food production—cultivation of school gardens (circular, Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 51*a*
- VLADIVOSTOK :—
  - Fires : see under RUSSIA—Fires
- VLADOFF, Dr.—death, Jan. 19, 31*e*
- VOCELLANO Trio—gives concert at Buckingham Palace, Mar. 12, 11*b*
- VOGT, Dr. A. S.—resigns conductorship of Mendelssohn choir, Feb. 16, 5*e*
- *Voice from India, A*—monthly publication announced (L.S.), Jan. 4, 2*d*
- VOLKONSKY, Prince—placed on retired list, Jan. 19, 32*c*
- VOLLMÖLLER, Herr—aeroplane casualty (fatal), Mar. 13, 5*e*
- "VOLUNTEER"—on volunteers and National Service (l.), Feb. 12, 6*a*
- VON Donop, Maj.-Gen. Sir S. B. — appointment as Commander, attached to headquarter units, gazetted, Feb. 8, 4*f*
- VOPIÇKA, Mr. (U.S.A.)—German government demands removal from Bukarest, Jan. 26, 8*d*
- VOX, Mme. : see MACDONALD, Agnes C.
- VOYEIKOFF, Gen. (Russia)—withholds information from Tsar, Mar. 22, 7*a* ; betrayal of Tsar, 27, 8*d*
- VREDENBURGH, Dr. C. von (Netherlands)—German government demands removal from Bukarest, Jan. 26, 8*d* ; leaving for Berlin to take charge of British interests, Feb. 14, 8*a*
- VULCAN Foundry (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 2, 13*e*
- VULETITICH, Mr. Marko (Serbia)—arrested and deported to Hungary, Mar. 12, 7*e*
- VYSE, Sons, and Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 16, 13*a*

W

- "W."—on pheasants and farmers (l.), Feb. 9, 7*e*
- "W. J. H."—on German ambitions in East : Silk street route (l.), Jan. 16, 7*e*
- "W. L. B."—on decimal coinage (l., T.S.), Mar. 5, 275*c*
- "W. M."—on nationality by birth (l.), Jan. 9, 4*c*
- "W. M. F. P."—on beer consumption : suggested rationing (l.), Mar. 2, 9*c*
- "W. P."—on Sir William C. Slaughter (l. quoted), Mar. 13, 9*c*
- "W. T."—on local committees for food control (l.), Feb. 24, 5*a*
- WAAGE, Capt. Gustav — services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, Mar. 5, 5*e*
- WACE, Very Rev. Henry, Dean of Canterbury :—
  - "War and the Gospel, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 92*b*
  - at Convocation of Canterbury, on Church and State, Feb. 9, 3*b*
- WACE, Maj. Stephen C.—awarded Legion of Honour, Mar. 24, 8*b*
- WADDELL, Mr. Arthur R. :—
  - on artichokes — cultivation (l.), Mar. 17, 8*f*
- WADDELL, Mr. J. A. L. :—
  - "Bridge Building" — reviewed (E.S.), Feb. 25, 58*c*
- WADDINGTON, Mr. Samuel :—
  - "Some Views Respecting a Future Life" — noticed (L.S.), Mar, 29, 155*d*

- WADE, Mr. George A. (George Robey)—War Fund concerts: arrangements, Mar. 2, 3*d*; motor-accident, 15, 5*a*; gives concert in aid of Motor Transport Volunteers, 19, 5*e*
- WADE, Lieut.-Col. Henry O.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- WADE, Lieut.-Col. Thomas S. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- WADMAN, Mr. Albert:—
  - on food supply—home production (l.), Jan. 29, 4*e*
- WADSLEY, Miss Olive:—
  - "Frailty" — noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*b*
- WAGNER, Wilhelm H.—conspiracy to escape military service charge, Feb. 19, 3*e*
- WAIHI Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Jan. 27, 11*e*
- WAIKATO:—
  - Swamp area—drainage: plant required (T.S.), Jan. 1, 214*c*
- WAINWRIGHT, Mr. Joel—will, Jan. 8, 11*c*
- WAINWRIGHT, Lieut. Samuel S.—killed in action, Mar. 27, 11*e*
- WAKE, Capt. Drury St. A.—appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10*c*
- WAKEFIELD, Bp. of: see EDEN, Rt. Rev. G. R.
- WAKEFIELD, Sir Charles C.—biographical; baronetcy conferred, Feb. 13, 9*e*; presented with address by Agents-general for Australian States and Canadian Provinces, 24, 11*c*
  - Cordwainers' Company — reception in honour held, Jan. 6, 10*c*
- WAKEFIELD, Rt. Rev. H. Russell, Bp. of Birmingham:—
  - Cinematograph commission — connexion with International Cinema Exhibition recalled, Jan. 19, 29*c*
  - "Life Won Through Death" (sermon) —published in pamphlet form, Mar. 28, 13*f*
  - at Birmingham, on retarding of birthdate, Jan. 24, 3*d*
  - at Mansion House, on motherhood, Mar. 14, 3*c*
  - at Westminster, on cinematograph: educational value, Feb. 20, 5*e*; 22, 10*e*
  - on Jones, Commander Loftus W. (l.), Mar. 9, 11*e*
  - on loan, war—appeal to clergy, Feb. 7, 5*c*
  - on munition workers (art. quoted), Jan. 8, 5*c*
  - on National Service—letter to clergy, Mar. 3, 3*c*
  - on reservation of the Sacrament (l. quoted), Mar. 3, 3*c* (e.e.)
- WAKEFIELD, Maj. Thomas M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- WAKLEY, Maj. Bertram J.—death, Feb. 13, 7*d*
- WALCH, Maj. John C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- WALCOT, Maj. Basil—awarded Legion of Honour, Feb. 15, 7*b*
- WALES:—
  - Church:—
    - Disestablishment Act:—
      - Members of Parliament—meeting (P.N.), Mar. 31, 7*d*
      - Postponement:—
        - Salisbury, Lord (with others, l.), Mar. 22, 10*d*
        - Vincent, Mr. H. C. (l.), Mar. 30, 9*e*
        - Williams, Mr. W. L. (l.), Mar. 26, 6*f*
- WALES (continued):—
  - Education: see under EDUCATION
  - Engineering works:—
    - Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., "South Wales: progress of engineering works," E.S.), Jan. 26, 30*c*
  - Festival, national:—
    - St. David's day — arrangements for celebrating, Jan. 3, 5*d*; 17, 11*b*
  - Gold:—
    - Merionethshire mine:—
      - Output—in 1915 (report), Feb. 20, 5*c*
  - Housing:—
    - Welsh Housing Association—request for allocation of money after the war, Jan. 2, 5*d*
  - Museum, national — anonymous gift of £20,000, Jan. 2, 5*b*
  - Poultry:—
    - Swansea Corporation Park — four pens provided for educational purposes, Jan. 3, 5*f*
  - Railways:—
    - Alexandra (Newport and South Wales) Docks and Railway Company:—
      - Meeting, Feb. 28, 13*d*
      - Report, Feb. 20, 14*e*
    - Barry Railway Company:—
      - Coaling tips — erection of additional: progress (E.S.), Jan. 26, 30*d*
      - Dividend, Feb. 3, 13*e*
      - Report, Feb. 9, 11*f*
    - Brecon and Merthyr Tydfil Railway Company:—
      - Dividend, Feb. 7, 13*e*
      - Report, Feb. 17, 13*d*
    - Cambrian Railways Company:—
      - Report, Feb. 13, 13*a*
    - Cardiff Railway Company:—
      - Dividend, Feb. 3, 13*e*
      - Report, Feb. 12, 13*d*
    - Port Talbot Railway and Docks Company:—
      - Meeting, Feb. 22, 13*e*
      - Report, Feb. 14, 15*e*
    - Rhondda and Swansea Bay Railway Company:—
      - Report, Feb. 19, 12*f*
    - Rhymney Railway Company:—
      - Dividend, Feb. 5, 2*d*
      - Report, Feb. 10, 13*f*
    - Taff Vale Railway Company:—
      - Dividend, Jan. 31, 13*d*
      - Report, Feb. 5, 2*d*
    - Vale of Glamorgan Railway Company:—
      - Dividend, Feb. 5, 2*d*
      - Report, Feb. 9, 11*f*
    - Wrexham and Ellesmere Railway Company:—
      - Dividend, Feb. 14, 15*e*
- WALES, Prince of—at Sandringham, Jan. 5, 11*b*; sends annual subscription to Royal National Lifeboat Institution, 13, 15*e*; represented at memorial service for Count Benckendorff, 16, 11*b*; at Buckingham Palace, 17, 11*b*; 18, 11*a*; returns to front, 24, 9*a*; elected member of Hackney Horse Society, Feb. 19, 5*c*; hands insignia of order of Bath to Gen. Nivelle, Mar. 9, 7*b*; accepts pair of knitted socks from Mme. Delsaux, 12, 5*f* (e.e.); arrives at Buckingham Palace, 14, 9*b*; leaves for front, 23, 9*a*; becomes annual subscriber to Hunstanton Convalescent Home, 24, 3*f*

- Wales, Prince of (continued):—
  - Council—meetings, Jan. 17, 11*b*; Mar. 21, 11*b*
  - Food production:—
    - Dartmoor, Duchy of Cornwall estates at—large enclosures of grass land being prepared, Jan. 18, 8*e*; (sp. art., "New farms on Dartmoor: reclamation scheme: developing the Duchy of Cornwall estates"), 26, 4*a*
  - War, European:—
    - Graves, soldiers'—presides at meetings at War Office, Jan. 18, 11*a*; Mar. 16, 9*a*; visits French soldiers' graves, Jan. 29, 6*b*
    - Pensions and allowances (naval and military):—
      - Statutory committee:—
        - Chairmanship, resignation of:—
          - Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.P.), Mar. 7, 8*d*
          - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 7, 8*d*
          - Parliament — observations, Mar. 7, 8*d*
          - Wales, Prince of—letter read at meeting, Mar. 17, 3*b*
    - on Prince of Wales's fund—collection of waste paper by Alton troop of Girl Guides in aid (l. quoted), Mar. 6, 3*b*
- Wales, University of:—
  - Commission, royal:—
    - Breconshire Education authority—programme to be submitted outlined (Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 14*b*
    - British Science Guild — submits memorandum (Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 14*b*
    - Evidence—review (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 2*c*; first volume: issue announced (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 106*d*
    - Sittings, Jan. 16, 12*b*; (Ed.S.), 18, 28*b*; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 41*b*; 15, 60*b*; (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 80*a*; 15, 92*b*; 29, 112*b*
  - Maintenance:—
    - Contribution of rating authorities—proposed posting scheme (art., "Wales," Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 22*c*
  - University College of North Wales, Bangor:—
    - Bacteriological laboratory—scheme for founding, Feb. 12, 5*f* (e.e.); (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 74*d*
    - North Wales memorial to men fallen in war—science building to be erected, Feb. 15, 5*a*; (Ed.S.), 22, 70*a*
  - University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire (Cardiff):—
    - Chemical laboratory presented, Feb. 16, 3*f*
    - Scientific and technical education—extension: sum subscribed, Feb. 1, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 8, 52*b*
- Walford, Mr. George P.—elected master of Glaziers' Company, Jan. 29, 3*e*
- Walker, Mr.—to act as chief inspector of mines during the war (P.N.), Feb. 16, 7*c*
- Walker, Mr. A. J.—appointed member of electric power supply committee, Mar. 26, 3*b*
- Walker, Sir Alexander A.:—
  - Bankruptcy — creditors' meeting held, Jan. 18, 2*f*
- Walker, Mr. Allen S.:—
  - on Young Men's Christian Association guides—appeal for increased staff (l.), Feb 8, 4*d*
- Walker, Lieut.-Col. Arthur N.—will, Jan. 29, 9*c*
- Walker, Mr. Bruce—appointed to committee on land settlement for ex-service men, Feb. 16, 6*e*
- Walker, Flight Sub-Lieut. F. C.—requiem Mass to be celebrated, Mar. 21, 11*b*
- Walker, Mr. Fred:—
  - "Plough, The" (picture)—purchased by Lady Wernher for 5,400 guineas for presentation to nation, Mar. 26, 11*e*
- Walker, Lieut. Frederick R. — death, Jan. 20, 9*e*
- Walker, Mr. Harold H.—will, Mar. 27, 11*b*
- Walker, Dr. Henry M.—motor accident (fatal), Feb. 19, 5*d*
- Walker, Maj. Henry W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Walker, Sir Herbert A.—appointed K.C.B., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- Walker, Prof. Hugh—invited to deliver Warton lecture on poetry, Feb. 7, 5*f*
- Walker, Maj. J. R.—appreciation: correspondence, Mar. 29, 9*e*
- Walker, Lieut.-Col. James — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- Walker, Miss Louisa B.: see under Murder
- Walker, Mr. T.—expelled by Australian Workers' Union, Jan. 12, 5*e*
- Walker, William — awarded Edward Medal, Jan. 1, 10*d*
- Walker, Maj. William H. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Wall, Mr. Harry:—
  - *Ruts* — produced at Royal Court Theatre, Feb. 20, 11*d*
- Wallace, Maj.-Gen. Alexander—awarded order of Nile, Mar. 10, 5*e*
- Wallace, Mr. Edgar:—
  - "Just Men of Cordova, The" — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 58*d*
- Wallace, Maj. Gerard P. — awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- Wallace, Col. Johnstone — appointed deputy director of trades section of National Service, Jan. 16, 9*c*
- Wallace, Mr. Matthew—death, Mar. 29, 3*f*
- Wallace, Prof. R. S. (Australia)—enlists, Mar. 1, 7*e*
- Wallace, Mr. R. S., and Mr. T. G. Tucker:—
  - "English Grammar: Descriptive and Historical"—noticed (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 75*a*
- Wallace, Sir Robert:—
  - at London Sessions, on suspension of grand juries, Feb. 21, 4*d*
- Wallace Shipyards (Ltd.) (Canada):—
  - British shipbuilding contracts — prepared to accept, Jan. 30, 5*b*; (T.S.), Feb. 5, 243*c*
- Wallack, Brig.-Gen. Ernest—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- Walla Crag:—
  - Special article ("Winter from Walla Crag: the February fellside"), Feb. 21, 9*d*
- Wallardie Tea Estates (Ltd.):—
  - Report, Mar. 17, 11*c*
- Wallaroo and Moonta Mining and Smelting Company (Ltd.):—
  - Employees — method of remunerating (F.N.), Jan. 5, 12*b*
- Wallenberg, M. (Sweden):—
  - in Riksdag, on European war: neutrality, Feb. 26, 7*c*

- **WALLER**, Mr. A. R., and Sir A. W. Ward :—
  - "Cambridge History of English Literature, The. Volumes XIII. and XIV." (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*d*; reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 78*b*
- **WALLIS**, Mr. B. C. :—
  - "Central England during the Nineteenth Century"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 130*d*
- **WALLIS**, Mr. J. B. :—
  - on "Britishers" (l., L.S.), Mar. 29, 153*d*
  - on "Lundy's Lane, and other Poems" (l., L.S.), Mar. 1, 106*b*
- **WALLIS** (Thomas) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 20, 14*e*
- **WALLROTH**, Mr. Charles H.—will, Jan. 20, 9*c*
- **WALPOLE**, Mr. Edward—will, Feb. 28, 9*e*
- **WALPOLE**, Capt. G. S. :—
  - at Aeronautical Society, on aircraft materials (E.S.), Feb. 23, 57*c*
- **WALSALL** :—
  - Education Committee :—
    - Mothercraft — housewifery centre and day nursery opened, Jan. 19, 28*a*; (Ed.S.), 25, 35*d*
- **WALSH**, Maj. J.—death from wounds, Mar. 21, 11*c*
- **WALSH**, John—stabbing charge, Mar. 8, 3*f* (e.e.)
- **WALSH**, Ven. Robert — death, Feb. 26, 5*b*
- **WALSH**, Mr. Stephen—appointed member of National War Savings Committee, Jan. 25, 9*e*; appointed second Parliamentary secretary to Food Controller (P.N.), Feb. 14, 9*e*; appointed Parliamentary secretary to National Service Department (P.N.), Mar. 19, 9*d*; 30, 7*c*
  - at British Workers' National League, on objects of League, Mar. 29, 3*c*
- **WALSH**, Most Rev. William J. :—
  - "O'Connell, Archbishop Murray, and the Board of Charitable Bequests"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*c*
- **WALSHE**, Brig.-Gen. Frederick W. H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- **WALTER**, Mrs.—death, Feb. 7, 11*e*; tribute: correspondence, 9, 9*e*; funeral, 10, 9*a*; will, Mar. 17, 9*c*
- **WALTER**, Mr. C. M. :—
  - at Institute of Metals, on metal-melting (E.S.), Mar. 30, 68*a*
- **WALTER**, Maj. Edmund—appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10*c*
- **WALTHAMSTOW** :—
  - Children, soldiers' and sailors' — entertainments: committee formed, Feb. 3, 5*e*
  - Tramways — preferential employment to be given to discharged soldiers, Jan. 30, 5*f*
- **WALTON**, Mr. Cecil :—
  - "Welfare Study" — noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 155*a*
- **WALTON**, Mr. D. W., and Mr. C. Chisholm :—
  - "Boys' Book of Business, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 47*c*; (L.S.), 8, 70*d*
- **WALTON**, Sir Joseph :—
  - in Parliament, on —
    - Army—expenditure, Mar. 2, 10*f*
    - Government expenditure, Feb. 13, 10*e*; Mar. 17, 8*d*
- **WALTON**, Mrs. Lorina H.—will, Feb. 15, 11*c*
- **WALTON-ON-THAMES** :—
  - Live shells found, Jan. 19, 29*f*
- **WALTON-ON-THAMES** Hospital :—
  - New Zealanders—wounded men dig graves for dead comrades, Jan. 9, 3*f*
- **WALWYN**, Maj. Charles L. T.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- **WAND**, Louis H., and Henry Dresden—conspiracy to bribe charge, Jan. 3, 5*b*; Feb. 9, 3*b*
- **WANDSWORTH**, Wimbledon, and Epsom District Gas Company :—
  - Meeting, Feb. 28, 13*c*
  - Report, Feb. 20, 14*e*
- **WANGENHEIM**, Baron von (Germany) :—
  - at Agrarian League meeting, on European war, Mar. 5, 7*f*
- **WANKIE** Colliery Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 19, 39*f*; Mar. 19, 12*f*
- **WANTAGE**, Lady :—
  - Mogul paintings—lends collection to Victoria and Albert Museum, Feb. 20, 11*d*
- **WAR**, European :—
  - Africa, East :—
    - Expedition : see under Africa, South, below
    - Mahomedans, treatment of—Sayed Sulaiman ibn Yusuf (l.), Mar. 13, 5*c*
    - Missionaries : meeting of welcome held at Kingsway Hall, Jan. 17, 5*e*; arrive at Plymouth, 20, 3*e*
      - Thanksgiving service held, Feb. 8, 15*f*
      - Treatment—Rev. E. W. Doulton (statement), Jan. 3, 7*b*; (s.), 17, 5*e*; members of Church Missionary Society: account, 15, 7*d* (e.e.); Rev. J. H. Briggs (s.), 17, 5*e*; Rev. C. O. Andrews (statement), 22, 5*e*
    - Natives :—
      - German cruelty—Rev. E. W. Doulton (statement), Jan. 3, 7*b*; Rev. C. O. Andrews (statement), 22, 5*e*
      - Loyalty—Rev. E. W. Doulton (s.), Jan. 17, 5*e*
    - Restoration, protest against :—
      - Briggs, Rev. J. H. (s.), Jan. 17, 5*e*
      - Buxton, Mr. N. (s.P.), Feb. 21, 11*b*
      - *Cape Times* (art. quoted), Jan. 19, 31*b*
      - Cotterill, Mr. H. B. (l.), Jan. 8, 9*c*
      - Hamburg Union of German Oversea Interests—petition, Feb. 23, 7*c*
      - Savile, Mr. H. O. (l.), Jan. 12, 7*d*
      - Smuts, Gen. (s.), Feb. 16, 6*b*; (int.), Mar. 13, 6*e*
    - Slaves, emancipation of :—
      - Parliament—question, Mar. 16, 10*b*
  - Africa, South :—
    - Africa, East :—
      - Expedition to :—
        - Buxton, Lord—tribute (s.), Feb. 20, 7*c*
        - Commander-in-Chief—new appointment, Jan. 27, 6*c*
    - Aliens, enemy :—
      - Internment demanded, Feb. 13, 8*d*
      - Property :—
        - Control :—
          - Burton, Mr. (s.), Mar. 30, 5*c* (e.e.)
          - Crewe, Col. (s.), Mar. 30, 5*c* (e.e.)
          - Parliament—debate, Mar. 30, 5*c* (e.e.)

WAR, European — Africa, South (continued):—
- Clergy—party leaving for war service at front, Mar. 13, 5*f*
- Expeditionary force:—
  - Buxton, Lord (s.), Feb. 20, 7*c*
  - Officers:—
    - Club (Grosvenor-square)—particulars, Jan. 4, 11*e*; Queen Mary presents house linen, 4, 11*e*; opened; Lady Buxton (s.), 5, 11*e*
  - Pay:—
    - Difference between Imperial and Union rates:—
      - Imperial government — to make up difference, Mar. 5, 7*c*
      - Union government—motion in Parliament to assume liability: notice given, Feb. 20, 7*c*; Labour members give notice of amendment; Sir T. Smartt's motion dropped, Mar. 9, 7*b*
  - Pensions:—
    - Buxton, Lord (s.), Feb. 20, 7*c*
  - Record, war—to be published, Feb. 24, 7*e*
  - Recruiting—renewal of campaign opened, Jan. 29, 5*e*; meeting at Cape Town, 29, 5*e*
  - Roll of honour of men who have died—to be compiled, Feb. 24, 7*e*
  - Soldiers:—
    - Returned:—
      - Land settlement — government to ask Parliament to vote sum, Jan. 24, 5*e*
  - Strength—Imperial government's desire: official correspondence, Mar. 5, 7*c*
- Great Britain, support of:—
  - Government—intentions: official correspondence, Mar. 5, 7*c*
- Munitions, supplies of:—
  - Orders placed in United Kingdom—committee to be constituted, Mar. 23, 5*e*
- Natives:—
  - Europe, employment in:—
    - Botha, Gen. (s.), Jan. 22, 9*e*; Mar. 23, 5*d*
    - France—2,400 Cape "boys" being raised for service as transport drivers, Feb. 27, 5*b*; another contingent to be raised, Mar. 12, 7*a*
      - Parliament — Nationalist motion condemning: debate, Mar. 23, 5*d*
      - South African Native Labour Corps—visit to camp (art. "South African Natives in France"), Mar. 6, 6*c* (e.e.)
  - Loyalty:—
    - Botha, Gen. (s.), Mar. 12, 7*a*; 23, 7*d*
  - *Mendi* (transport)—615 natives drowned, Mar. 10, 6*c*; House of Assembly passes vote of condolence with relatives, 12, 7*a*
- Railway battalion—formed for service in France, Mar. 9, 8*b*
- Rebellion:—
  - Commission of inquiry:—
    - Report issued, Feb. 23, 5*b*
  - Compensation claims—statistics, Feb. 24, 7*e*

WAR, European — Africa, South (continued):—
- Submarine warfare question: see under Submarine warfare question—Germany—Ruthlessness, below

Africa, South-West:—
- Diamond fields — exploitation urged: *Cape Times* (art. quoted), Feb. 13, 8*d*

Alsace-Lorraine:—
- Espionage:—
  - Steiger, Karl von—executed, Jan. 20, 5*e*
- Museums:—
  - Germans remove collections — Abbé Wetterle (statement), Mar. 22, 7*e*
- Prussian tyranny:—
  - Böhle, Herr (s.), Mar. 30, 5*f*
  - Reichstag main committee — discussion, Mar. 30, 5*f*
  - Stein, Gen. von (s.), Mar. 30, 5*f*
- Restoration:—
  - Poincaré, President (int.), Jan. 19, 31*c*
- Special article ("Looking towards the Rhine: the deliverers in Alsace"), Jan. 1, 7*d*

Allies: see Great Britain and Allies, below

Aluminium:—
- Contraband: see under Contraband, below

America, South:—
- Conference at Buenos Aires — arranged, Mar. 9, 7*b* (l.e.)

Amiens:—
- Sweets dropped by German airmen—people warned against, Mar. 12, 7*e*

Archangel route—submarine warfare danger zone extended to, Mar. 24, 5*d*

Argentina and Germany:—
- Espionage—two Germans arrested for photographing Imbuhy Fort, Feb. 13, 7*e*
- Submarine warfare question: see under Submarine warfare question—German policy—Ruthlessness—Neutrals, below

Athens:—
- Conditions: see under Greece—Great Britain and Allies, below

Australia:—
- Air service:—
  - Flying Corps:—
    - Munro-Ferguson, Sir R.—inspects units, Jan. 17, 7*e*
- Expeditionary force — permanent military forces being released, Jan. 23, 9*e* (e.e.)
  - Absentees—prosecutions, Mar. 1, 5*f*
  - *Anzac Bulletin* — revised edition noticed, Jan. 12, 5*e*
  - British troops — relations: Capt. Bean (l.), Mar. 3, 5*c*
  - Compulsory service:—
    - Referendum — result of poll of soldiers serving abroad, Mar. 28, 5*e*
      - Special article ("The troubles of Australia: violent attacks on Mr. Hughes"), Jan. 2, 7*a*
    - Tasmania:—
      - Labour conference, political (Hobart) — passes resolution, Jan. 12, 5*d*

- WAR, European—Australia—Expeditionary force — Compulsory service (continued) :—
  - Walker, Mr. T.—expelled from Australian Workers' Union for favouring, Jan. 12, 5e
- Discharge forms, traffic in—prosecutions, Jan. 29, 2f
- Health of men in England :—
  - Correspondence, Feb. 3, 7c
  - Rees, Mr. R. B. (s.), Feb. 1, 3b
- London :—
  - Accommodation — new premises to be erected, Jan. 27, 9f
- Medal—award to relatives of men killed in action suggested, Mar. 5, 7e
- Officers :—
  - Promotion :—
    - Correspondence, Jan. 25, 7b
- Prisoners of war: see under Prisoners of war, below
- Recruiting — recruits urgently needed to complete quotas, Jan. 26, 7e (l.e.)
  - Campaign — improvement, Jan. 17, 7e; 24, 6a; 30, 7e (l.e.); Mar. 28, 5e
  - Melbourne town hall—meetings held, Jan. 10, 7d (l.e.); Feb. 9, 5e; demonstration and spectacular procession announced, 12, 7e
  - Munro-Ferguson, Sir R. (s.), Jan. 10, 7d (l.e.)
  - South Australia—inaugurated, Feb. 9, 5e
  - Statistics, Feb. 27, 5c
  - Tasmania — "Reinforcements day" celebrated, Mar. 16, 5e
- Soldiers :—
  - Disabled :—
    - Training :—
      - Lord Roberts Memorial Fund Workshops — scheme for training at (art., "To help disabled Australians: Lord Roberts workshops: scheme on business lines"), Jan. 2, 6e
  - Patriotism :—
    - Bean, Capt. C. E. W. (l.), Mar. 3, 5c
  - Repatriation — Mr. Millen appointed to control, Feb. 21, 5e (l.e.)
    - Appropriation of £10,000,000—Bill to be submitted, Feb. 1, 5c
    - Land settlement — schemes submitted to Commonwealth Government by Premiers, Jan. 6, 7e (l.e.); agreement reached, 12, 5a; 16, 7e; estimated cost to settle 35,000 men, Feb. 13, 7c
      - Co-operative scheme — Mr. Ashford (statement), Jan. 22, 7e
      - Fisher, Mr. A. (s.), Feb. 14, 12c
      - Tasmania — land purchased, Mar. 24, 5e
- Victorian railway contingent—reviewed, Feb. 17, 7e

- WAR, European—Australia—Expeditionary force (continued) :—
  - Wattle Day — celebrated in London, Jan. 27, 9f
- Funds :—
  - Win-the-war celebrations — held in aid, Feb. 26, 7e; 27, 5c
- General election—not to interfere with war activities, Mar. 8, 5c
- Intercession services for Allies—held, Jan. 2, 7e
- Labour party's attitude :—
  - Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), Mar. 28, 5c (l.e.); 29, 5c (e.e.)
- Ministry (coalition) — policy: Mr. Hughes: declaration, Feb. 23, 5b; 24, 7b
- Munitions, supply of :—
  - Toluene — Defence department to manufacture, Feb. 20, 8a (l.e.)
- Navy :—
  - *Brisbane* — serving with Fleet, Mar. 15, 7e
- Austria-Hungary :—
  - Aliens :—
    - Rumanians — between ages of 17 and 55 to be interned, Feb. 15, 7e
  - Allies' intentions in regard to :—
    - Parliament — discussed on Consolidated Fund (No. 1) Bill, Feb. 21, 10e, f
    - Ponsonby, Mr. A. A. W. (s.P.), Feb. 21, 10e
    - Trevelyan, Mr. C. P. (s.P.), Feb. 21, 10f
  - Army :—
    - Command — Emperor Charles takes over, Feb. 16, 8b (l.e.); Archduke Friedrich relieved of post as second in command, 16, 8b (l.e.)
    - Contracts :—
      - Bribery :—
        - Bora, Gen. Eugène — sentenced, Feb. 14, 7e (e.e.)
    - Czech regiments — excesses, Jan. 8, 7c (l.e.); 11, 7e
    - General staff :—
      - Chief — new appointment, Mar. 5, 8e
    - Reserves :—
      - Exempted men — called up for medical examination, Feb. 9, 5e
  - Austria :—
    - Future of :—
      - Jonescu, M. Take (statement), Mar. 21, 7f
  - Czechs :—
    - Bohemia — opposition: admissions in trial of Dr. Kramarzh, Jan. 8, 7c (e.e.); 23, 7e (e.e.)
  - Economic policy :—
    - Ministerial conferences (Vienna)—held, Jan. 12, 5f; Feb. 26, 7d
  - German Labour party — passes resolution, Jan. 24, 5e (e.e.)
  - Hungary :—
    - Rumanians — inciting to hatred against Government: archpriest sentenced, Feb. 10, 5e
  - Navy :—
    - Commander of war fleet—new appointment, Feb. 19, 7d (e.e.)
  - Peace: see Peace, below
  - Prisoners: see under Prisoners of war, below
  - Unity, national :—
    - Hertling, Count (s.), Feb. 6, 7f

- **WAR, European** (continued) :—
  - Austria-Hungary and Germany :—
    - Alliance :—
      - Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von (int.), Jan. 8, 7*f*
      - Czernin, Count (statement), Mar. 2, 7*f*
    - Conferences — between Herr Zimmermann and Count Czernin at Vienna, Jan. 22, 7*f*
      - Berlin — economic and war questions: arrangements, Jan. 19, 32*e*; 20, 6*a* (e.e.); held, 22, 7*f*
      - Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von—conference with Austrian ministers, Mar. 20, 5*e*
      - Parliamentary presidents — presidency of Hungarian House of Deputies not to be represented, Jan. 5, 7*c*; invitations issued by president of Reichstag, 5, 7*c*; presidents arrive in Berlin, 12, 6*a*; expected to visit main headquarters, 23, 7*e*; dinner given in Berlin, 24, 5*d*; hand manifesto to president of Reichstag, 25, 7*e*
    - Future relations :—
      - Jonescu, M. Take (statement), Mar. 21, 7*f*
    - Zimmermann, Herr (views), Jan. 22, 7*f*
  - Austria-Hungary and United States: see United States and Austria-Hungary, below
  - Baghdad :—
    - Maude, Lieut.-Gen. Sir S.—issues proclamation to people: English text, Mar. 19, 7*c*
    - Modern—article ("Modern Baghdad"), Mar. 12, 9*f*
    - Special article ("Baghdad: the city of the Caliphs"), Mar. 12, 10*a*
  - Balkans :—
    - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.). Feb. 5, 12*c*
    - Macdonald, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), Feb. 13, 10*e*
    - Parliament—observations, Feb. 13, 10*e*
  - Barbados :—
    - Great Britain, support of :—
      - Gifts—statistics, Mar. 2, 7*e*
  - Basutoland :—
    - Great Britain, support of :—
      - Gift of £40,000, Mar. 17, 5*b*
    - Labour, native—recruiting scheme, Mar. 30, 6*c*
  - Bavaria :—
    - Labour :—
      - Women :—
        - Organization — War Office scheme published, Mar. 7, 5*f*
    - War Ministry :—
      - War Bureau—created, Jan. 5, 7*f*
  - Bechuanaland :—
    - Bakhatla tribe—contributes sum to British Red Cross Society, Jan. 24, 5*e*
  - Belgium :—
    - Army :—
      - Gifts for troops :—
        - Belgian Soldiers' Fund — winding-up: arrangements, Jan. 1, 3*d*
          - Waring and Gillow's—exhibition in aid: arrangements, Feb. 12, 7*e*; 14, 11*b*; held, 16, 3*c*
      - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (tel.), Feb. 16, 3*c*

- **WAR, European** — Belgium — Army (continued) :—
      - Staff—chief: new appointment, Jan. 9, 6*a*
    - Distress :—
      - Children :—
        - Guatemala—Señor Urrutia appeals to children to help, Jan. 2, 7*f*; (Ed.S.), 4, 12*b*
        - Melbourne, Lord Mayor of—Christmas appeal: fourth instalment, Mar. 13, 3*f*
        - Orphans :—
          - Netherlands—asylum in: support for Queen of the Belgians' proposal, Jan. 2, 7*e*
      - Food supplies :—
        - Alfonso, King — negotiations with German Emperor and Queen Wilhelmina, Feb. 19, 7*e*
        - National Committee for Relief in Belgium :—
          - Americans—relief work: arrangements for taking over from, Feb. 6, 10*a*; 10, 6*d*; Mar. 26, 9*c*; withdrawal from participation, Feb. 14, 12*b*; Mar. 26, 9*c*; exclusion cancelled, Feb. 17, 8*b*; Dutch members to replace, Mar. 3, 5*e*; denial, 7, 5*a*; detention probable, 30, 5*e*
          - Australian contributions, Jan. 13, 7*e*; 24, 5*e* (e.e.); 26, 5*d*; Feb. 13, 5*f*; 24, 5*f*; Mar. 7, 5*e*; 24, 3*f*
          - Billingsgate and Leadenhall markets—flag morning arranged, Jan. 5, 11*d*
          - Cape Town contribution, Mar. 14, 5*e*
          - Executive Council—passes resolution, Feb. 13, 8*b*
          - Japanese school children contribute, Mar. 27, 5*f*
          - Lepers contribute, Feb. 28, 5*e*
          - Nigeria—freed slave children contribute, Mar. 7, 11*a*
          - Rocky Mountain Club, of New York — gift of £200,000, Jan. 31, 8*d*
          - Ships, food relief — effect of German declaration of blockade on Allies (art., "U.S. and Belgian relief"), Feb. 5, 10*b*; suspension of sailings: Mr. Hoover (statement), 5, 7*b* (l.e.); effect of German demand for vessels to approach and leave Rotterdam by North Sea route, 17, 8*b*; sailings from oversea ports resumed, 27, 7*e*; number lost, Mar. 27, 8*a*
            - *Euphrates*—sunk, Feb. 2, 6*e*; 24, 8*a*
            - *Haelen*—attacked by German submarine, Mar. 20, 5*d*; 21, 7*c*
            - *Lars Kruse*—sunk by German submarine, Feb. 6, 8*d*; (art., "The lost relief ship: serious outlook for the poor"), 6, 8*d*; opinion at Copenhagen, 7, 8*d* (l.e.); 8, 8*b*;

WAR, European—Belgium—Distress—Food supplies — National Committee for Relief in Belgium—Ships, food relief —*Lars Kruse* (continued) :—

10, 6*d* ; reported not to be carrying grain, Mar. 15, 7*e*

Storstad—sunk by German submarine, Mar. 12, 7*e*

Work — continuance : statements, Feb. 9, 5*e* ; Mar. 26, 9*c* ; *Nieuwe Courant* : statement, 28, 5*d*

Hoover, Mr. (int.), Jan. 23, 9*d*

Widows and orphans of Fusiliers Marins killed in defence of Dixmude—display at Savoy Hotel given in aid, Jan. 2, 5*c*

Wilhelmina, Queen (tel.), Feb. 26, 7*e*

Espionage :—

Baledant—sentenced by court-martial at Rouen, Feb. 8, 7*e*

Flemish people :—

Autonomy, full—granting : council formed in Brussels to consider, Feb. 9, 5*b* ; *Hamburger Nachrichten* comments, 23, 5*f* ; Herr von Bethmann Hollweg receives deputation in Berlin, Mar. 5, 7*c* ; our special correspondent at Amsterdam : comments, 6, 5*e* ; opinion in Flemish circles in Holland, 6, 5*e* ; *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), 6, 5*e* ; *Kolnische Volkszeitung* (art. quoted), 6, 5*e* (e.e.) ; opinion in Belgian circles, 8, 5*f* (e.e.) ; names of members of Flemish council addressed by Herr von Bethmann Hollweg, 10, 5*e*

German occupation :—

Administration :—

Bissing, Gen. von—receives message from Emperor William II., Jan. 1, 9*b*

Division—Brussels and Namur to be capitals : particulars, Mar. 6, 5*e*

Flemish people — autonomy movement : see Flemish people, above

Banking :—

Conditions, Jan. 19, 15*e*

Conditions :—

Whitaker, Mr. J. P.—experiences (sp. arts., "Two and a half years with the Germans : life in Roubaix, Lille, Brussels, and Antwerp") : I., Mar. 27, 9*f* ; II., 28, 5*a* ; III., 29, 5*a* ; IV., 30, 5*a* ; V., 31, 5*a*

Correspondence between Belgian families and soldiers at front—facilitating : Mme. Bool sentenced by German court-martial, Jan. 20, 5*e*

Deportation of civilians—Burgomaster of Antwerp fined for refusing to communicate list of unemployed, Jan. 4, 7*e* ; employment of men on military work : protests, 6, 7*a* ; men deported from neighbourhood of Charleroi being sent to Poland, 9, 5*e* ; 11,000 civilians interned at Grueben, 9, 5*e* ; draft arriving in Schleswig-Holstein, 11, 7*e* ; brutal treatment of men in Soltau camp, 12, 5*d* ; further deportations from Brussels, 26, 7*e* ; cruelty to men deported from Ghent to German frontier in France, 27, 5*c* ; men escape from communes in Campine, near Antwerp : notables imprisoned as hostages, Feb. 2, 5*e* ; extended to resident Rumanian subjects, 3, 7*e* ; Brussels to be placed under martial law in view of forthcoming deportation of 60,000 persons to Germany, 3, 7*e* ; Germans threaten to deport workmen leaving factories notice posted, 8, 7*e* ; 2,000 deported Belgians working at Krupp's, 8, 7*e* ; workmen being arrested in Bruges and sent to Yser front, 13, 7*e* ; all burghers of Knocke and Heyst being forced to do work of military use near German trenches on Yser front, 21, 5*e* ; men over military age to be sent back to Belgium, 26, 7*e* ; cruelty to men deported from Florenville, Mar. 2, 7*b* ; order to German soldiers guarding men, 3, 5*e* ; no confirmation of reported cessation, 10, 5*e* ; number of invalids sent back, 10, 5*e* ; women and girls being sent from West Flanders to Germany for agricultural work, and number compelled to work for German army behind the front, 22, 7*e* ; men alleged to be starving in German camps, 28, 6*b*

WAR, European — Belgium — German occupation—Deportation of civilians (continued) :—

Belgian Labour party — passes resolution, Jan. 10, 7*b*

Belgian trade unions, confederation of — send protest to Gen. von Bissing, Jan. 18, 7*e*

Christian trade union at Havre, conference of—manifesto, Jan. 8, 7*e*

Columbia University — appeals to President Wilson, Feb. 9, 6*e*

Duys, M. (s.), Jan. 31, 7*b*

Germany — reply to representations of Netherlands government, Jan. 11, 7*e* ; 13, 7*b*

Italy — indictment of official Socialists : M. Gaspar (s.), Feb. 12, 7*b* ; workers' reply to appeal of Belgian workers, 22, 5*e* (e.e.)

Knobel, M. (s.), Jan. 31, 7*b*

Loudon, M. (s.), Jan. 31, 7*b*

Maeterlinck, M. (s.), Jan. 8, 7*c*

Netherlands — representations : receives German reply, Jan. 11, 7*e* ; 13, 7*b* ; manifesto signed by 15,000 subjects : appeal for support, 26, 7*e* ; Foreign Minister appeals to German Government, 26, 7*e* ; debate in Second Chamber, 31, 7*b*

Paris — protest meeting organized by League of the Rights of Man : held, Jan. 8, 7*c*

WAR, European — Belgium — German occupation—Deportation of civilians (continued):—

    - Spanish Labour groups and syndicates — protest, Jan. 9, 5*e*
    - Special article ("A Belgian slave raid: eye-witness's account: pitiless methods"), Jan. 24, 7*e*
    - Sweden—protest meetings held, Jan. 13, 7*e*; protest of politicians, scientists, and artists, 17, 7*e*
    - Treatment:—
      - Article ("Enslavement of Belgians: brutal treatment in Germany: temptations scorned"), Jan. 12, 5*d*
      - Special article ("Enslaved Belgium: cruel treatment of the deported: von Bissing's excuse disproved"), Jan. 6, 7*a*
    - Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), Jan. 24, 8*c*
    - Vandervelde, M. (s.), Jan. 8, 7*c*; (statement), 9, 7*d*
    - William II., German Emperor—replies to petition from Belgians, Mar. 16, 6*e* (e.e.)
  - Economic situation:—
    - Article ("Belgium: the economic situation"), Jan. 19, 15*e*
  - Educational buildings — ordered to close, Feb. 26, 7*e*
  - English firms — liquidation ordered by Gen. von Bissing, Feb. 16, 12*b*
  - Explosion — ammunition depôt near Carnières: reported, Mar. 28, 5*e*
  - Frontier — closed, Mar. 10, 5*c*; 12, 6*d*; 15, 8*d*
  - Ghent, new Flemish University at: see under GHENT
  - Governor-General — Gen. von Bissing: returns to Brussels, Feb. 9, 5*e*; names mentioned as probable successors, 12, 7*e*
  - Horses — requisitioned in Kempen, Mar. 8, 6*b*
  - Industries — stoppage by order of Germans, Mar. 7, 6*a* (l.e.); 8, 6*b*; *Telegraaf* statement, 10, 5*e*; Gen. von Bissing: issues ordinance, 16, 6*c* (e.e.)
  - Labour:—
    - Forced military — particulars, Feb. 12, 7*c*
  - Lier — burgomaster and town clerk arrested, Mar. 7, 5*e*
  - Lighting—restrictions, Feb. 26, 7*e*
  - Metals — kitchen utensils, name-plates, and door knockers requisitioned, Jan. 5, 7*c* (l.e.)
  - Monks — deported from monasteries in Brussels, Feb. 9, 5*e*
  - Nuns — flight from Bruges convent (sp. art., "The nuns: winter in a Flemish barn"), Jan. 11, 11*e*
  - Posters and proclamations — Mr. I. Malcolm's collection reproduced in facsimile, Jan. 13, 3*d*
  - Property:—
    - Enemy — all credit balances to be cashed at Belgian banks, Jan. 30, 10*e* (e.e.)

WAR, European — Belgium — German occupation (continued):—

  - Reparation:—
    - Belgian Labour party — passes resolution, Jan. 10, 7*b*
    - Vandervelde, M. (statement), Jan. 9, 7*d*
  - Sentences and executions, Jan. 5, 7*e*; 11, 7*e*; 24, 5 (e.e.); Mar. 26, 7*d*; sentences on civilians attempting to cross frontier into Holland commuted, Jan. 11, 7*e*; Mme. Dentrelagne reprieved, Mar. 26, 7*e* (e.e.)
  - Trees, poplar — requisitioned, Mar. 12, 7*e*
  - Unemployment, Belgian—German reports of being due to British blockade: Mr. E. Havenith issues public statement, Jan. 30, 7*e*
  - United States—flag at Brussels legation: German order to Mr. Whitlock to lower, Feb. 16, 6*c*; denied, 21, 5*e*; Mr. Whitlock recalled, Mar. 26, 9*c*
- German policy (annexation question)—our special correspondent at Amsterdam: comments, Jan. 9, 6*b*
  - Bell, Herr (s.), Feb. 27, 5*f*
  - Beumer, Herr (s.), Feb. 27, 5*f*
  - Bissing, Baron von—plans: Prof. Reinke (art. quoted), Jan. 19, 31*f*
  - German Navy League (mem.) (art., "What Germany wants: demands of the Navy League: 'domination over Belgium'"), Jan. 1, 7*a*; Prof. Reinke (art. quoted), 19, 31*f*
  - German note to United States, Feb. 2, 6*b*
  - German People's party—demand by leaders, Jan. 19, 31*e*
  - German press comments, Jan. 9, 6*b*
  - Gunther, Dr. (s.), Mar. 6, 5*f*
  - Pan-Germans — deputation from Frankfurt-on-the-Oder sends petition to Herr von Bethmann Hollweg, Jan. 8, 10*b*
  - Pfleger, Dr. (s.), Jan. 20, 5*e*
  - Prussian Diet—discussion, Feb. 27, 5*f*
  - Stresemann, Dr. (s.), Jan. 11, 7*e*
  - Tirpitz, Adm. von—message, Jan. 8, 10*b*
  - Westarp, Count (s.), Mar. 1, 7*d*
- Labour party — meeting; passes resolution, Jan. 10, 7*b*
- Medals, orders, and decorations:—
  - Couronne—awards, Jan. 1, 12*b*; Feb. 15, 7*b*
  - Croix de Guerre—awards, Feb. 15, 7*b*
  - Leopold — awards, Jan. 1, 12*b*; Feb. 15, 7*b*
  - Leopold II.—awards, Jan. 1, 12*b*; Feb. 15, 7*b*
- Neutrality:—
  - French violation, German allegations of—semi-official denial issued at Paris, Jan. 31, 7*b*
  - German violation:—
    - Allies' reply to Mr. Wilson's peace note, Jan. 12, 7*c*
    - Belgian government—note to President Wilson, Jan. 15, 9*e*
    - Belgian Labour party—passes resolution, Jan. 10, 7*b*

- WAR, European—Belgium—Neutrality—German violation (continued) :—
    - Correspondence, Jan. 17, 9*e*
    - Germany—note to neutrals, Jan. 13, 10*f*
        - *North-German Gazette* (art. quoted), Jan. 29, 5*f*
  - Refugees : see under Refugees, below
  - Belgium and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Belgium, below
  - Belgium and Italy :—
    - Belgian military mission—received by King Victor Emmanuel, Mar. 1, 7*e*
  - Belgium and United States : see United States and Belgium, below
  - Berlin :—
    - American colony—*Berliner Tageblatt* (statement), Feb. 7, 8*c*; departure of Americans: preparations, 9, 5*c*; party leaves, 12, 10*a*
    - Conditions—returned Englishman's statement (art., "Sense of victory gone : Englishman's picture of Germany"), Feb. 16, 5*b*; statement by Dutchman returned to Holland, Mar. 27, 7*f* (e.e.)
        - *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Feb. 19, 7*f*
        - Paris compared—Mr. Ackerman (statement), Feb. 17, 7*b*
    - Disturbances : see under Germany—Riots, below
  - Bibliography, international—particulars, Feb. 15, 5*e*
  - Bosnia and Herzegovina :—
    - Serbian nationality, 150 inhabitants of—sentenced to death, Feb. 28, 6*a*; number pardoned by Emperor Charles, Mar. 30, 5*e*
  - Brazil :—
    - Brazilians abroad—request to belligerent governments to facilitate return, Mar. 7, 5*e*
    - Coffee requisitioned by Germany—claims: our Rio de Janeiro correspondent's comments, Feb. 5, 10*b*
    - German commerce raiders—action off Brazilian coasts: Senhor da Vianna: letter to President, Jan. 30, 7*e*
        - *Barroso*, cruiser—detached to patrol coast, Jan. 23, 8*d* (l.e.)
    - German intrigues :—
        - Freitas, Senhor C. de. (int.), Feb. 24, 7*c* (e.e.)
  - Brazil and Germany :—
    - Brazilians in Germany—warned to leave, Mar. 8, 7*d*
    - Submarine warfare question : see under Submarine warfare question—German policy—Ruthlessness—Neutrals, below
  - British Columbia :—
    - Defence :—
        - Submarines—purchase of two vessels by government: inquiry: Sir C. Davidson (report), Jan. 8, 7*b*
  - British Empire :—
    - Cabinet, Imperial war : see Imperial war cabinet, below
    - Coloured troops, employment of : see under Great Britain—Army, below
    - Kiliani, Herr (lect.), Jan. 15, 7*f*
    - Oversea troops : see under Great Britain—Colonial and Dominion troops, below
- WAR, European (continued) :—
  - Brussels :—
    - Deportation of civilians to Germany : see under Belgium—German occupation—Deportations, above
    - United States legation—flag ordered to be lowered, Feb. 16, 6*c*; denied, 21, 5*e*
  - Bulgaria :—
    - Achievements :—
        - Radoslavoff, M. (s.), Jan. 2, 8*a*
    - Army :—
        - Condition of soldiers—statement by deserters, Jan. 30, 7*b* (e.e.)
        - Conscripts—boys of 17 called up, Jan. 13, 8*b*
        - Deserters—brought into Salonika, Jan. 30, 7*b* (e.e.)
        - Despondency—our special correspondent with Serbian army: comments, Jan. 3, 7*b*
    - Finance : see under BULGARIA
    - Peace : see under Peace, below
  - Bulgaria and Allies :—
    - Radoslavoff, M. (s.), Jan. 2, 8*a*
  - Bulgaria and United States :—
    - American interests—to be watched over by embassy in Constantinople, Mar. 23, 5*e*
  - Canada :—
    - Achievements :—
        - Devonshire, Duke of (s.), Jan. 20, 5*d* (l.e.)
        - Laurier, Sir W. (message), Jan. 20, 5*d*
    - Cabinet, Imperial war : see Imperial war cabinet, below
    - Conventions, Dominion — to consider suggestions to give further help : convened, Mar. 1, 7*e*
    - Expeditionary force :—
        - British government to be paid 6s. per day per man for Canadians at front—Sir T. White (statement), Feb. 2, 5*f* (l.e.)
        - Canadian War Contingent Association :—
            - Offices—change of address, Jan. 1, 5*f*
        - Clubs :—
            - Uxbridge — opened, Jan. 10, 5*d*
        - Conscription — movement to United States to avoid, Feb. 7, 7*b*; our Toronto correspondent's comments, 17, 7*d*
            - Cannon, Mr. L. (s.), Jan. 22, 7*b*
            - Hughes, Gen. Sir S. (s), Jan. 11, 7*e* (l.e.); Feb. 1, 5*d*
            - Montreal — protest meetings being organized, Mar. 21, 7*e* (l.e.)
            - Saskatchewan Grain Growers' Association — adopts resolution, Feb. 19, 7*c*
        - Correspondent at front—nominated, Feb. 8, 9*b*
        - Devonshire, Duke of (s.), Jan. 20, 5*d* (l.e.); 22, 7*b*
        - Duchess of Connaught's Own Irish Canadian Rangers — visit to Ireland : our Dublin correspondent's comments, Jan. 2, 8*e*; arrangements, 10, 8*a*; 16, 9*f*; programme, 25, 5*d*; in Dublin, 26, 7*d*; 27, 5*d*; luncheon given to officers at Mansion House; letters from Mr. J. Redmond and Sir E. Carson, 29, 3*c*; in Armagh, 29, 3*c*; in Belfast, 30, 5*b*;

- **WAR**, European—Canada—Expeditionary force—Duchess of Connaught's Own Irish Canadian Rangers (continued) :— 31, *5a*; in Cork, 31, *5a*; Feb. 1, *3d*; in Limerick, 2, *9b*; concluded, 2, *9b*; leave Dublin, 3, *10f*
  - French Canadian battalion—to be raised, Mar. 27, *8e*
  - Funeral of soldier who died from wounds in Derbyshire Royal Infirmary — Duke of Devonshire (l. quoted), Jan. 18, *11b*
  - Journals :—
    - *Oh, Canada*—noticed, Feb. 15, *5e*
  - Maclean Highlanders' Brigade—recruiting in Canada: particulars, Jan. 15, *7d*
  - Medical service: see under Sick and wounded — Canadian, below
  - Northcliffe, Lord (sp. art., "The army of the Maple Leaf: a day with the Canadians in France"), Feb. 9, *7f*
  - Officers :—
    - London — alleged idle officers in: Col. Taylor (statement), Feb. 8, *7c*
    - Promotion — alleged discrimination against: correspondence, Jan. 20, *7c*; 23, *9e*; 25, *7b*
      - Macdonald, Mr. — question in Canadian Parliament, Jan. 25, *7b*
  - Organization of forces in England :—
    - Equipment, alleged scrapping of :—
      - Borden, Sir R. (s.), Feb. 8, *7c*
    - Hughes, Lieut.-Gen. Sir S. (s.), Feb. 1, *5d*; 8, *7c*
    - Parliament—debate, Feb. 8, *7c*
  - Prisoners of war: see under Prisoners of war, below
  - Recruiting — effect of rupture of relations between United States and Germany, Feb. 7, *7b*
    - Borden, Sir R. (int.), Feb. 23, *7c*
    - Statistics—for 1916, Jan. 4, *7b* (l.e.); total, 19, *31e*
  - Rifle :—
    - Ross pattern — rejection in favour of Lee-Enfield pattern: Lord French (l quoted); Sir D. Haig (l. quoted); War Office letter to High Commissioner of Canada (white paper), Jan. 31, *7d*; manufacture abandoned, Mar. 19, *7e* (l.e.); contract cancelled, 20, *5b* (e.e.); Lee-Enfield pattern to be substituted, 22, *7e*; Ross factory expropriated for manufacture, 24, *5e*
  - Shorncliffe Camp — visit by Sir R. Borden, Mar. 10, *6c*
  - Soldiers :—
    - Absentee — charged at Hampstead police-court, Feb. 21, *4b*
    - Returned :—
      - Committee—to be appointed, Feb. 7, *7b* (e.e.); sitting, 26, *7b*
      - Land settlement scheme—conference of Premiers or other cabinet representatives of all provinces, Jan. 11, *7c* (e.e.)

- **WAR**, European—Canada—Expeditionary force — Soldiers — Returned (continued) :—
      - Ontario — government assistance: appropriation of money, Jan. 5, *7e*; legislation foreshadowed, Feb. 14, *7d* (l.e.)
      - Ottawa — Grand Trunk Railway Company give dinner, Jan. 2, *7e* (e.e.)
    - Widows and orphans, relief fund for: see under Relief funds, below
  - Trophies :—
    - Russian machine-gun captured by Germans and recaptured on western front by Canadians sent to Port Arthur (Ontario), Jan. 18, *7f*
- Future problems :—
  - Conference of Premiers or other cabinet representatives of all provinces with Sir R. Borden, Jan. 11, *7c* (l.e.)
- German agitation — attempt to blow up railway bridge on Canadian Pacific Railway: Wernher Von Horn: appeal lodged: United States Supreme Court's decision, Mar. 7, *6a*; plot to destroy Welland canal: arrest at Los Angelos, 12, *7e*
- Great Britain, support of :—
  - Supplies :—
    - Transportation — conference of railway and shipping interests held under Government auspices, Mar. 20, *6d* (l.e.)
- Home defence — effect of rupture of relations between United States and Germany, Feb. 7, *7b*
- Militia Act—application to all single men and widowers without families between 18 and 30: resolution passed at conference of officers, Jan. 25, *7e* (l.e.); Montreal Board of Trade passes resolution, Mar. 15, *7e*; protest meeting being organized in Montreal, 21, *7e* (l.e.)
  - Call for 50,000 men—Sir R. Borden (message), Mar. 19, *7e*
- Munitions, supplies of :—
  - Sale of ammunition by Militia department to Admiralty — inquiry: Sir C. Davidson (report), Jan. 8, *7b*
  - Special article ("Canada: war orders"), Jan. 19, *10c*
- Ontario Legislature — adopts resolution reaffirming its belief in Allies' cause, Mar. 10, *5e*
- Passports :—
  - United Kingdom, civilians leaving for—restrictions, Feb. 10, *6b* (l.e.)
- Profiteering :—
  - Private :—
    - Manitoba Grain Growers' Convention condemns, Jan. 12, *5a*
- Relief funds :—
  - Naval and mercantile marine—contributions, Mar. 29, *5e*
  - Patriotic and Red Cross funds, National — inaugurated in Montreal by Duke of Devonshire, Feb. 14, *7e*; contributions, 19, *7e*
    - Borden, Sir R. (int.), Feb. 23, *7c*

WAR, European—Canada—Relief funds (continued) :—
Widows and orphans of soldiers :—
Fund (£500,000) — campaign in Toronto and York County to raise, Jan. 23, 8*d*; 24, 5*b* (l.e.); 26, 7*e*; 27, 5*e*; 29, 5*b*
Homes :—
Gage, Mr. W. J.—contributes £20,000, Jan. 12, 5*e*
Resources :—
Organization :—
Manitoba Grain Growers' Convention passes resolution, Jan. 12, 5*a*
Service, National :—
Borden, Sir R. (int.), Feb. 23, 7*c*
British Columbia Federal Labour Convention—declines to follow recommendation of president in favour, Feb. 1, 5*b*
Dixon, Mr. — opposition: asked to resign seat, Feb. 1, 5*b* (l.e.)
Registration—proceeding satisfactorily, Jan. 5, 7*c* (l.e.); 15, 7*d*; opposition from Socialists and labour councils, 8, 7*b*
Bennett, Mr.—addresses meetings at St. John and Halifax, Jan. 8, 7*b*
Unity :—
Laurier, Sir W. (message), Jan. 20, 5*d*
Carthage and Rome, analogy of—*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), Feb. 9, 5*f*; Mr. Bonar Law (s.), 10, 8*d*
Cartoons :—
Raemaekers, M. Louis—exhibition held, Jan. 10, 11*e*
Chile and Germany :—
Submarine warfare question: see under Submarine warfare question—German policy—Ruthlessness—Neutrals, below
China :—
Allies' offers to, Mar. 3, 6*c*; 12, 7*d*
Article ("The war viewed from China: German propaganda"), Jan. 18, 7*e*
Sun Yat Sen on position of :—
Parliament—question, Mar. 20, 8*c*
China and Germany :—
Diplomatic relations—United States invites China to sever: our Peking correspondent's comments, Feb. 8, 8*c*; note in reply, 12, 10*b*; German bribery propaganda to prevent, 17, 7*b*; Mar. 1, 7*e*; notification to German Consulate, Feb. 23, 5*f*; prospects of rupture, 26, 7*c*; Mar. 1, 7*e*; 3, 6*e*; 12, 7*d*; attitude of ministry: action of President, 6, 7*e*; 14, 6*d*; Parliament approves policy of ministry and severance of relations, 13, 6*d*; 14, 6*d*; *Kölnische Volkszeitung* comment, 13, 6*a* (e.e.); our Peking correspondent's comments, 14, 6*d*; German press comments, 15, 7*f*; German minister at Peking handed passports, 16, 6 *d*; minister for foreign affairs issues dispatch, 16, 6*d*; passports to be issued to German consular officials, 16, 6*d*; Chinese minister in Berlin ordered to leave, 16, 6*d*; asks for passports, 27, 7*c*: delay probable in declaration of war, 17, 5*b*: Holland takes over charge of German interests; German legation guard at Peking disarmed, 19, 7*f* (e.e.); Chinese troops occupy German concession at Hankow, 19, 7*b* (l.e.); Government disallowing ex-territorial rights to Germans, 21, 7*c*; fifty Chinese living in Germany arrested on charge of conspiracy, 22, 7*e*; *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), 26, 7*f*; Danish minister in Berlin takes over charge of Chinese interests in Germany, 29, 5*e*
Article ("German interests in China: history of the crisis"), Mar. 15, 8*d*
Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von (s.), Mar. 30, 6*d*
Submarine warfare question: see under Submarine warfare question—German policy—Ruthlessness—Neutrals, below
Christian Churches :—
Prayer and intercession: see Prayer and intercession, below
Cinematograph: see under CINEMATOGRAPH
Coloured troops :—
Europe, use in—German attitude: Colonial Deputies in French Chamber to draft resolution, Jan. 18, 7*e*
Constantinople :—
Conditions—resident neutral's experiences (art., "Constantinople to-day: a resident neutral's experiences: the shadow of Russia"), Feb. 12, 8*b*
Disturbances, Mar. 16, 5*e*
Future disposition :—
Russia's claim :—
British support :—
Buchanan, Sir G. (s.), Jan. 2, 7*e* (l.e.); 3, 7*c*
Trepoff, M. (s., R.S.), Jan. 27, 3*c*
Italy—adherence: Baron Sonnino (s.), Mar. 19, 7*b* (e.e.)
Contraband :—
Aluminium—shipped on steamships *Ran* and *Augusta* condemned, Jan. 12, 2*a*
Batavier, cargo on—decision of Hamburg prize court, Feb. 19, 7*e*
Rubber :—
Samland—members of crew arrested at New York on suspicion of smuggling rubber into Germany, Jan. 26, 7*e* (e.e.)
Securities, Dutch—captured in possession of French courier on *Prinz Hendrik*: decision of Hamburg prize court, Feb. 19, 7*e*
Wood, Swedish—cargo on *Svend* seized by Germans, Jan. 13, 7*d*
Corinth Canal—plot to render impassable: Allied ministers' *communiqué* to Greek press, Feb. 20, 8*b* (l.e.)
Czechs :—
Bohemia: see under Austria-Hungary, above
Dardanelles :—
Future disposition :—
Russia's claim :—
British support :—
Buchanan, Sir G. (s.), Jan. 2, 7*e* (l.e.); 3, 7*c*
Trepoff, M. (s., R.S.), Jan. 27, 3*c*
Italy—adherence: Baron Sonnino (s.), Mar. 19 7*b* (e.e.)

- WAR, European (continued) :—
  - Denmark :—
    - Neutrality :—
      - Christian X., King (s.), Jan. 2, 8*b* (l.e.)
      - Gerfalk, Mr. A. (add.), Jan. 31, 5*d*
  - Denmark and Germany—negotiations in Berlin: *Berliner Tageblatt* statement, Feb. 8, 8*b*
    - Foodstuffs—supply to Germany
      - Herr Zimmermann: statement, Mar. 2, 7*e*
      - Cattle — exports restricted, Feb. 23, 6*c* (e.e.)
      - Pork—export to Germany: breach of agreement, Mar. 1, 7*b* (l.e.)
    - German motor-boat stranded at Klintholm, Jan. 20, 5*e*; 22, 7*e*
    - German violation of Danish territory—German government expresses regret, Feb. 16, 6*c*
    - Submarine warfare question: see under Submarine warfare question—German policy—Ruthlessness—Neutrals, below
  - Denmark and Russia :—
    - Trade: see under Trade, below
  - Diary (*The Times* monthly reviews), Jan. 1, 4*d*; Feb. 1, 10*d*; Mar. 1, 7*f*, 31, 5*a*
    - Diplomatic Documents Relating to the Outbreak of the European War"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 50*c*; Mr. J. B. Capper (l.), 5, 9*e*; Mr. J. W. Headlam (l.), 8, 4*e*; 15, 7*d*
  - Drawn war theory—Mr. W. Wilson (s.), Jan. 23, 10*a*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 25, 7*e*; 31, 7*b*
    - Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Feb. 2, 8*d*
    - Germany, effect on :—
      - *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), Jan. 27, 5*e*
    - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (message), Feb. 12, 9*c*
  - Duration :—
    - Curzon, Lord—forecast (message), Jan. 1, 6*c*
    - Hindenburg, Marshal von (opinion)—Count von Hertling (statement), Feb. 20, 8*a*
  - Egypt :—
    - Correspondence addressed to forces—lost at sea through enemy action, Jan. 9, 5*e*
    - Decorations conferred on British officers and men, Mar. 10, 5*e*
    - German interests — placed under charge of Swedish representative, Feb. 22, 5*e*
    - Remount department :—
      - Camels and horses supplied for Sinai expedition :—
        - Parliament—observations, Mar. 2, 10*e*
        - Wilson, Lieut.-Col. Sir M. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*e*
    - Royal Flying Corps :—
      - Petrol—stolen at Cairo; two Englishmen sentenced, Jan. 30, 7*e*
    - Treason :—
      - Dahman Ben Herjin and others—court-martial held at Cairo; sentenced, Jan. 27, 5*e*
  - Europe :—
    - Reorganization :—
      - Allies' note in reply to President Wilson's note, Jan. 1, 27*c*

- WAR, European (continued) :—
  - Federated Malay States :—
    - Imperial funds :—
      - Contribution of £500,000 voted, Jan. 2, 7*e*
      - Eu Tong Seng, Mr.—gift to Army Council, Mar. 22, 7*e*
  - Finance (see also under various countries) :—
    - Great Britain: see under Great Britain, below
    - Note circulations and gold reserves—change in Europe since beginning of war: table (F.N.), Feb. 14, 14*a*
  - Finland :—
    - Shipping—no ships arriving owing to submarine danger, Mar. 8, 5*d*
  - France :—
    - Air services :—
      - Central authority created, Jan. 30, 8*a*
      - Chamber of Deputies — secret session held, Mar. 15, 8*b*; 16, 6*e*
      - Director-General — appointed, Jan. 30, 8*a*; Feb. 14, 7*e*
    - Army :—
      - Commissariat — new department created: chief appointed, Jan. 26, 7*e*
      - Deserters :—
        - Property — confiscation and sale: Bill: voted by Senate, Jan. 15, 7*e*
        - Wife sentenced for harbouring husband—appeal: acquitted, Feb. 1, 6*d*
      - Disabled: see Disabled, below
      - Equipment :—
        - Helmets, steel—value in saving life: (art., "Steel-clad soldiers: value of helmets in saving life"), Mar. 8, 3*e*
      - Food :—
        - Tea, war—instituted by Gen. Nivelle, Jan. 12, 5*e*
      - Foreign Legion :—
        - Children of members killed—Mr. J. Stillman gives £40,000, Feb. 13, 7*e*
      - Leave from front :—
        - Special article ("The French leave train: an institution of the war: scenes by the way"), Feb. 10, 5*a*
      - Medical re-examination of rejected or invalided men by special medical boards :—
        - Bill—debate, Feb. 1, 6*c*; adopted in Chamber, 5, 7*c*; in Senate, 19, 7*e*
          - Lyautey, Gen. (s.), Feb. 5, 7*c*
      - Nivelle, Gen.—addresses order to troops, Jan. 6, 8*d* (l.e.)
      - Operations: see under WAR, European (operations)—French army
      - Priests — number serving as stretcher bearers authorized to be employed in general service, Feb. 5, 7*c*
      - Recruits — enrolment of 1918 class: Bill introduced, Feb. 9, 5*e*; army commission of Chamber recommendation, Mar. 3, 6*b*; voted by Chamber, 28, 5*e*; M. Painlevé (s.), 28, 5*e*; adopted by Senate, 31, 5*e* (l.e.)
      - Reserve :—
        - Frenchmen in London—notice issued, Mar. 7, 3*b*

WAR, European — France — Army (continued) :—
- Separation allowances :—
  - Special article (" Frenchwomen and the war : state encouragement : separation allowances "), Jan. 16, 7*a*
- Soldiers :—
  - Tuberculous, care of :—
    - Special article (" A French health appeal : care of tuberculous soldiers "), Feb. 12, 11*d*
  - Spanish volunteers — picture exhibition for benefit held at Madrid, Jan. 5, 7*c* (l.e.) ; closed at instance of German embassy, 9, 7*c* (e.e.) ; re-opened, 10, 9*d*
  - Troops behind the front—new control commission, Mar. 2, 7*d*
  - Wine—inclusion in rations : Mr. W. H. Burgess (l.), Mar. 2, 9*e*
- Australian appreciation — Mr. Hughes : letter to M. Briand, Mar. 6, 5*e* (l.e.)
- British business permits—delays in granting : War Office official to inquire into, Jan. 22, 9*e*
- Determination :—
  - Dubost, M. (s.), Jan. 12, 6*b*
  - Ministry (Ribot) — declaration, Mar. 22, 7*c*
  - Sorbonne — national demonstration held, Mar. 8, 5*e*
  - Viviani, M. (s.), Mar. 8, 5*e*
- Disabled soldiers :—
  - Treatment and training :—
    - Bordeaux school :—
      - Article (" Re-education at Bordeaux," Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 31*d*
      - Norman, Sir H.—report, Jan. 23, 5*a*
- Distress :—
  - Relief funds :—
    - British textile trade—contribution, Mar. 16, 5*e* ; names of contributing firms ; M. Poincaré (l.), 21, 5*d*
- Espionage :—
  - Lieberman, Sani — sentenced to death, Feb. 3, 7*e* (l.e.)
  - Spaniards sentenced at Bordeaux, Mar. 29, 5*e*
- Establishments connected with national defence or food supplies—powers to requisition : Bill tabled, Feb. 9, 6*d*
- German occupied districts :—
  - Conditions :—
    - Whitaker, Mr. J. P.—experiences (sp. art., " Two and a half years with the Germans : Englishman's remarkable experiences : life in Roubaix, Lille, Brussels, and Antwerp ") I., Mar. 27, 9*f* ; II., 28, 5*a* ; III., 29, 5*a* ; IV., 30, 5*a* ; V., 31, 5*a*
  - Damage by Germans—statement by repatriated persons, Jan. 29, 5*e*
    - Statistics, Mar. 5, 7*c*
  - Deported civilians—repatriated : Señor Gimens (statement), Jan. 25, 7*e* ; party arrives at Gare de Lyon, Mar. 2, 7*e* (e.e.)
    - Special article (" Frenchmen in bondage "), Jan. 23, 7*a*
    - Whitaker, Mr. J. P.—statement, Mar. 28, 5*a*

WAR, European — France — German occupied districts (continued) :—
- Distress :—
  - Relief :—
    - American :—
      - Briand, M.—expresses gratitude (l. quoted), Feb. 16, 7*c*
      - Commission for Relief—withdrawal of Americans announced, Feb. 14, 12*b*
    - Rothschild, Dr. Henri—forwards sum for relief in liberated towns, Mar. 23, 5*e*
    - Whitaker, Mr. J. P.—statement, Mar. 28, 5*b*
- Metals—collection by Germans : Mr. J. P. Whitaker (statement), Mar. 28, 5*b*
- Outrages by German troops—our special correspondent's articles (" Freed villages in ruins : pillage by officers' orders : young girls abducted "), 22, 8*d* ; (" War on civilians : devastation in wake of retreat : gratitude of liberated people "), 23, 6*d* ; (" A riot of ruin : German infamy at Coucy "), 31, 6*d*
  - Article (" Victims of German brutality : street scenes in freed villages "), Mar. 23, 6*b*
  - Bugnicourt, M. (statement), Mar. 24, 6*b*
  - French protest to neutrals, Mar. 26, 8*c*
  - Special article (" Frenchmen in bondage : misery in occupied districts : what the Kaiser must answer for "), Jan. 23, 7*a*
- Property of unknown owners to be sequestrated, Jan. 18, 7*d*
- Reconquered districts—Deputies place address on table of Chamber conveying greetings to inhabitants, Mar. 20, 5*e*
- Reconstruction : see under FRANCE—Rebuilding

Japanese mission—at Toulon, Feb. 14, 7*e*

Medals, orders, and decorations :—
- British soldier presented with military medal and Croix de Guerre for gallantry, Jan. 13, 7*b*
- Croix de Guerre—conferred, Jan. 9, 5*e* ; 15, 7*c* ; Feb. 2, 5*e* ; 6, 7*e* ; 15, 7*b* ; Mar. 24, 8*b*
- Legion of Honour—conferred, Feb. 15, 7*b* ; Mar. 28, 4*b*
- Semmer, Marcelle—*matinée* at Sorbonne in honour of heroism ; decorated with Croix de Guerre and Legion of Honour, Jan. 23, 10*f*
- Verdun, defence of—municipality medal to commemorate : particulars, Jan. 12, 5*e*

Ministry (Ribot) :—
- Policy :—
  - Ribot, M.—declaration, Mar. 22, 7*c*

Munitions, supplies of :—
- Explosions :—
  - Massy—mélanite factory (fatal), Jan. 29, 5*e* ; 30, 7*d*
  - Rennes arsenal (fatal), Feb. 3, 7*e*
- Labour—notice issued by M. Thomas to manufacturers and others on calling up of 1918 class : note (E.S.), Mar. 29, 71*b*

WAR, European — France — Munitions, supplies of—Labour (continued) :—
- Requisition, government powers of—M. Thomas (int.), Jan. 13, 8*d* (e.e.)
- Wages :—
  - Rates—agreement arranged, Jan. 18, 7*d*
- Women :—
  - Strikes :—
    - Harfleur—Schneider works, Jan. 25, 7*d*; appeal by M. Thomas, 25, 7*d*; women resume work, 26, 7*e*
    - Paris region, Jan. 13, 8*d* (e.e.)

Shells :—
- Output :—
  - Bayonne works — statistics, Feb. 23, 6*d*
- Price—fixed by government: M. Thomas (int.), Jan. 13, 8*d* (e.e.)

- Museum, war—collection by M. and Mme. Henri Leblanc (sp. art., " A national war museum: what Paris has done "), Feb. 20, 11*c*
- National manifestation held at Sorbonne, Mar. 8, 5*e*
- Peace : see under Peace, below
- Prisoners, common law—military work for: proposal voted by Chamber, Mar. 7, 6*e*
- Provincial towns :—
  - Conditions (" The provincial towns of France: disabilities overcome "), Jan. 12, 9*c*
- Service, National—government considering mobilization of civil population, Jan. 20, 6*b*; Feb. 3, 7*a*
  - Bill—to be tabled in Senate, Feb. 8, 8*a*; provisions, 9, 6*d*; *Matin* statement, 15, 7*e*
  - Committee on Economic Organization—civil mobilization report tabled in Senate, Mar. 9, 8*b*
- Shipping :—
  - Arrivals of vessels at French ports—statistics, Feb. 15, 8*d*; 21, 6*d*; 24, 8*d* (e.e.); Mar. 2, 7*e*; 8, 7*d* (l.e.); 15, 9*d* (l.e.); 23, 6*e*; 31, 6*e*
  - Foreign vessels used as transports authorized to sail under French flag: Bill passed by Chamber, Jan. 25, 7*d* (l.e.)
  - Tonnage losses: see under Shipping, below
- Socialists :—
  - Chamber, group in—not to make interpellation concerning Allies' reply to Mr. Wilson, Jan. 19, 31*e*
  - Conference (annual)—report of Mr. A. Henderson and Mr. G. H. Roberts, Jan. 22, 5*a*
- Special article (" France waiting for the spring: winter thoughts in the South "), Feb. 13, 11*d*
- Stores, big — earlier closing announced, Feb. 9, 6*d*
- Supplies of munitions : see Munitions, above
- Women :—
  - Special articles (" Frenchwomen and the war: work in the fields "), Jan. 10, 7*a*; (" Frenchwomen and national service; classes and orders "), Mar. 12, 9*d*

France and Great Britain : see Great Britain and France, below

WAR, European (continued) :—
- France and Italy :—
  - French decoration conferred on Italian officers, Feb. 6, 7*e*
  - French Senators and Deputies—visit to Italy; French press comments, Feb. 21, 5*e*; visit Italian front; entertained at dinner by King, 23, 5*e*; conferences with Italian Parliamentary delegates held, 26, 7*e*; reception held in Senate, Mar. 1, 7*e*; return to Paris, 5, 7*e*
- France and Russia :—
  - Briand, M.—message to Prince Golitzin, Jan. 16, 9*e* (l.e.)
  - Golitzin, Prince—message to M. Briand. Jan. 16, 9*e* (l.e.)
- France and Switzerland—French government renews assurances to respect Swiss neutrality, Jan. 8, 10*a*
- Germany :—
  - Aims : see Policy, below
  - Aliens :—
    - Enemy :—
      - British :—
        - Ruhleben camp : see under Prisoners, civilian — Germany, below
      - Forced labour—military order issued, Jan. 30, 7*f*
  - Anti-British feeling :—
    - Bell, Herr (s.), Feb. 27, 5*f*
    - *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), Jan. 6, 7*d*
    - Hamburg Chamber of Commerce—message, Jan. 23, 7*f*
    - Hunzinger, Prof. (s.), Jan. 30, 7*f*
    - Independent Committee for German Peace — references by speakers, Jan. 23, 9*e*
    - *Kölnische Zeitung* (art. quoted), Jan. 1, 10*a* (e.e.)
    - Krupp, Herr von (s.), Feb. 3, 7*f*
    - National Liberal party—attitude, Feb. 10, 5*f*
    - Navy League (mem.), Jan. 1, 7*a*
    - Pfleger, Herr (s.), Jan. 23, 9*e*
    - Stresemann, Herr (statement), Feb. 3, 7*a*
  - Army :—
    - Bavarians—lax discipline: Lieut.-Gen. P. von Hellingrath (s.), Mar. 12, 7*f*
    - Casualties : see under WAR, European (operations)
    - Contracts : see below
    - Criminals—to be allowed to volunteer, Jan. 1, 7*b* (l.e.)
    - Deserters :—
      - Netherlands, in (sp. art., " German deserters in Holland: melancholy tales: ingratitude and theft "), Jan. 24, 5*a*; party crosses frontier, Mar. 10, 6*c*
    - Discipline :—
      - Punishments, reduction of minimum—Bill: presented to Reichstag, Mar. 29, 5*f*
    - Exemption of skilled workmen (art. quoted), Mar. 20, 5*f*
    - Fight between Prussian and Bavarian soldiers at Beverloo (fatal), Feb. 23, 5*e*
    - Food :—
      - Economy—negotiations: Herr von Batocki (s.), Mar. 29, 6*b*
      - Rations of soldiers in field—scale: *Cologne Gazette* (statement), Jan. 17, 9*e*

WAR, European—Germany—Army—Food (continued):—

- Shortage—complaints from soldiers returning from front: neutrals' letters quoted, Jan. 18, 10*a*; Feb. 5, 7*d*
- Supplies at fronts — reports, Feb. 15, 7*c*; Maj. Moraht (art. quoted), 21, 5*f*
- Government offices—fresh comb out, Jan. 26, 7*f*
- Health:—
    - Statistics—during second year of war, Jan. 11, 7*c*
- Insubordination—soldiers imprisoned at Namur and Nuy, Mar. 14, 5*e*
- *Moral*—on western front: military writers discuss, Feb. 2, 5*f*; 3, 7*f*; *Lokalanzeiger* comments, Mar. 29, 5*f*
- Operations: see under WAR, European (operations) — German army
- Prisoners—persons debarred from military service owing to judicial sentences: inquiry to be held, Jan. 1, 7*e*
- Recruits—all youths born in 1899 to report for registration, Jan. 23, 7*e*
- Socialists, exempted—called-up, Feb. 14, 7*d*
- Soldiers:—
    - Widows and orphans:—
        - United States, sum collected in—refused by committee, Mar. 5, 7*e*
- Strength—expansion since outbreak of war: statistics: our correspondent at British headquarters: comments, Jan. 12, 5*a*; statement by American arrived in Holland from Germany, Feb. 15, 7*c*
- Subjects residing abroad not free from military obligations recalled, Mar. 10, 5*e*
- *The Times* military correspondent's article ("The chameleon: Germany's situation"), Mar. 26, 3*a*
- Troop movements—late Berlin correspondent of Associated Press (tel.), Feb. 15, 8*c* (e.e.)
- Unfit, permanently—medical re-examination ordered in Hamburg district, Feb. 22, 5*e*
- Water transport department—established, Mar. 20, 5*f*
- Blockade by Great Britain and Allies:—
    - Administration—order in council of Mar. 11, 1915; report of committee of inquiry (Parlt. paper), Feb. 15, 4*a*; Englishman returned to Paris (int.), 16, 5*b*
        - Bellairs, Commander (s.P.), Mar. 28, 8*d*
        - Beresford, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 28, 7*f*
        - Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), Mar. 28, 10*d*
        - Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), Mar. 16, 10*a*; 28, 8*d*; 10*a*
        - Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Mar. 28, 10*d*
        - Emmott, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 28, 8*a*
        - Finlay, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 28, 8*b*

WAR, European—Germany—Blockade by Great Britain and Allies—Administration (continued):—

- Hewins, Mr. W. A. (s.P.), Mar. 28, 8*c*
- Hylton, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 28, 8*a*
- Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 28, 8*b*
- Latymer, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 28, 7*f*
- Leith of Fyvie, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*c*; Mar. 28, 8*a*
- Mason, Mr. J. F. (s.P.), Mar. 28, 10*d*
- Parliament—observations, Feb. 14, 10*c*; questions, Mar. 2, 9*f*; 16, 10*b*; 27, 12*b*; discussed in Lords, 28, 7*f*; in Commons, 28, 8*c*, 10*a*
- Peto, Mr. B. E. (s.P.), Mar. 28, 8*d*
- Portsmouth, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 28, 7*f*
- Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Feb. 2, 8*e*
- Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von (s.), Feb. 28, 8*d*
- Cecil, Lord R. (statement), Jan. 20, 5*b*; (s.), 31, 10*d*
- Cochin, M. Denys (s.), Jan. 29, 5*f*
- France—Senate: debate on interpellations regarding, Jan. 26, 7*b* (l.e.); 29, 5*f*; notice of interpellation given by M. Tardieu, Mar. 29, 6*e*
- German note to United States, Feb. 2, 6*b*
- Illingworth, Mr. A.H. (s.), Feb. 12, 10*c*
- Kalauvomhofe, Rear-Adm. (art. quoted), Jan. 31, 8*c* (l.e.)
- Lentze, Dr. (s.), Jan. 18, 7*b*
- Neutral vessels:—
    - Examination — new order in council: *Gazette* notice, Feb. 22, 7*e*; Lord R. Cecil: explanation (int.), 22, 7*e*
        - British ports — report of committee of inquiry (Parlt. paper), Feb. 15, 4*a*
        - Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8*d*
        - Parliament — observations, Feb. 22, 8*d*
- Norwegian territorial waters, extent of:—
    - Parliament — question, Feb. 27, 8*a*
    - White, Mr. A. (s.), Mar. 5, 5*c*
- Stricter blockade of German North Sea coast, reported—*Telegraaf* comment, Jan. 30, 8*b* (l.e.)
- Trade through neutral countries: see under Trade — Germany and Austria-Hungary—Neutrals, continuance through, below
- Tritton, Mr. V. B. (s.), Mar. 30, 3*c*
- Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), Mar. 31, 7*c*
- Villaine, M. Gaudin de (s.), Jan. 26, 7*b* (l.e.)
- Businesses:—
    - Rival, local fusion of:—
        - War Bureau of Prussian Ministry of War—special branch established, Jan. 29, 5*f*

WAR, European—Germany (continued) :—
- Censorship :—
  - American correspondents prohibited from telegraphing accurate accounts of conditions — Mr. Ackerman (art. quoted), Feb. 20, 7*b*
- Church bells—to be seized by military authorities, Mar. 2, 7*e*
- Cinematograph : see under CINEMATOGRAPH—War, European
- Colonies :—
  - African Colonial Empire, Central:—
    - Meyer, Prof. H. (lect.), Feb. 14, 7*f*
  - British occupied :—
    - Africa :—
      - Briggs, Rev. J. H. (s.), Jan. 17, 5*e*
      - Buxton, Mr. N. (s.P.), Feb. 21, 11*b*
      - *Cape Times* (art. quoted), Jan. 19, 31*b*
      - Correspondence, Jan. 8, 9*c*; 12, 7*d*
      - Hamburg Union of German Oversea Interests — petition, Feb. 23, 7*c*
      - Smuts, Gen. (s.), Feb. 16, 6*b*; (int.), Mar. 13, 6*e*
    - Australian Chambers of Commerce congress — passes resolution, Mar. 23, 5*e*
    - Long, Mr. W. — declaration of policy (s.), Feb. 1, 6*e*; German press comments, 3, 7*d*; (s.P.), 21, 11*b*
    - Parliament — subject raised, Feb. 21, 11*b*
    - Solf, Dr. (s.), Jan. 18, 7*f*
    - Ward, Sir J. (statement), Jan. 27, 9*f*
  - Portuguese colonies, suggested German annexation of :—
    - Meyer, Prof. H. (lect.), Feb. 14, 7*f*
- Conditions — American Scandinavian's impressions, Jan. 2, 7*d*; statements by British civilian prisoners arriving in England, 9, 5*b*; 29, 8*f*; our Copenhagen correspondent's comments, 30, 7*b*; our special correspondent at Amsterdam: comments, 31, 7*d*; Feb. 3, 7*d*; statement by American (art., "Short commons in Germany: testimony of an American"), Feb. 5, 9*d*; statement by traveller (art., "Food and health in Germany: everybody sick of the war"), 12, 7*a*; statement by returned American, 15, 7*c*; statement by returned Englishman (art., "Sense of victory gone: Englishman's picture of Germany"), 16, 5*b*; American reports, Mar. 12, 7*c*
  - Article ("Arctic weather in Germany: aggravation of food conditions"), Jan. 31, 7*d*
  - Curtin, Mr. D. T. (sp. art., "Ten months in Germany: secret economic conference: von Gwinner's fears"), Jan. 5, 6*a*
  - Neutrals' letters quoted—special articles ("To-day in Germany: hunger and unrest growing: Prussian precautions"), Jan. 16, 7*d*; ("Direct news from Germany: the food position: rich v. poor"), 18, 9*f*; ("'The grave': victory by submarine"), 19, 33*f*

WAR, European—Germany (continued) :—
- Conduct of war :—
  - Ludendorff, Gen. von — most vital person in group responsible for: opinion of Americans arrived in Paris from Berlin, Feb. 17, 7*c*
  - Marcks, Prof. E. (art. quoted), Jan. 8, 7*f*
- Contracts :—
  - Army :—
    - Swindles, gigantic — investigation: appeals to public to assist efforts of Parliamentary committee, Jan. 15, 7*e*
- Defeat—United States belief in, Jan. 10, 8*c* (l.e.); description of consequences: *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), 27, 5*f*; Mar. 31, 5*f*
- Determination — American warning: Mr. C. H. Grasty (message), Mar. 13, 6*d*
  - Gerard, Mr. J. W. (report), Mar. 16, 5*a*
  - Prussian Diet — Upper House adopts resolution, Mar. 31, 5*d* (l.e.)
- Discontent, Feb. 12, 7*a*
- Distress :—
  - Relief funds :—
    - Prussia — State contribution, Jan. 11, 7*e* (l.e.); new credit announced, 11, 7*e* (l.e.)
- Economic conditions :—
  - Information bureaux — to answer questions respecting regulations: Federal Council decision, Jan. 25, 7*f*
  - Prussian Diet — discussion, Jan. 20, 5*b*
- False news, dissemination of—governor of Cologne fortress issues notice, Mar. 2, 7*e*; decree issued, 20, 5*e*
- Finance : see under GERMANY
- Food : see under GERMANY
- Hohenzollerns — Bavarian call for abdication : see under GERMANY
- Iron trade :—
  - Achievements :—
    - Gröner, Gen. (s.), Mar. 13, 5*f*
- Labour :—
  - Auxiliary Service Act—appeal calling for voluntary enrolment of men liable, Jan. 22, 7*f*; appeal issued by general-in-command of 18th army corps depôt, 23, 7*f*; order issued by general-in-command at Frankfurt, 27, 7*f*
    - Administration :—
      - Article ("Civilian service in Germany: the eve of compulsion"), Mar. 2, 7*b*
      - Committee — more frequent sittings promised, Jan. 23, 7*c* (e.e.)
      - Hoffmann, Herr P. (s.), Jan. 22, 7*f*
      - Sorge, Dr. K. (int.), Feb. 24, 7*f*
    - Agricultural work—Gen. Gröner: appeal, Feb. 13, 8*d*
    - Boot and shoe trade—government control scheme: particulars, Feb. 13, 7*f*
    - Cross conferred on workers, Jan. 29, 5*b*
    - Delay in enforcing — explanation: *Lokalanzeiger* statement, Mar. 10, 5*f*

- AR, European — Germany — Labour —Auxiliary Service Act (continued) :—
      - Denmark—Germans returning from detained, Jan. 15, 7*e*
      - Dittmann, Herr — denounces, Jan. 6, 7*e*
      - *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Jan. 17, 7*c*; Feb. 12, 7*f*
      - Gröner, Gen. (statements), Jan. 23, 7*c* (e.e.); 25, 7*f*; services: Herr A. Fendrich's account, Mar. 29, 5*f*
      - Registration—of all men over military age: announced, Mar. 10, 5*f*
      - Schoolboys — pupils in secondary schools: protest by anonymous schoolmaster, Jan. 4, 7*f*
      - Skilled workmen—exemption: undue number claimed by firms: article in official organ of Gen. Gröner's War Department quoted, Mar. 20, 15*f*
      - Stresemann, Herr (s.), Mar. 27, 7*e*
      - Territories, occupied — volunteers required for service in, Jan. 29, 5*f*
      - Trade unions—patriotic manifesto, Jan. 25, 7*f*
      - Women :—
        - Campaign, plan of—drawn up by War Board, Feb. 9, 5*f*; 19, 7*f*
        - Traffic director of War Board (statement), Feb. 19, 7*c*
    - Bavaria :—
      - Women :—
        - Organization — War Bureau scheme, Mar. 7, 5*f*
    - Social Democratic Labour Union —programme, Mar. 27, 7*d* (l.e.)
    - War Bureau — statement on labour conditions in war industries, Jan. 24, 5*f*
  - Letters, official—omission of terms of politeness: Gen. von Stein: announcement, Feb. 6, 7*d*
  - Medals, orders, and decorations :—
    - Iron Cross—award, Jan. 26, 7*e*
    - Mérite, Order Pour le—awards, Jan. 11, 8*b*; Mar. 23, 5*e*
    - Postmen—war service: distinctions conferred on Berlin postmen, Jan. 20, 5*e*
  - Money :—
    - Export prohibited, Jan. 19, 31*f*
  - Munitions, supplies of :—
    - Explosions :—
      - Cologne — chemical works (fatal), Jan. 30, 8*d* (e.e.); munition works (fatal), Mar. 19, 7*e*
      - Quickborn — two ammunition works destroyed (fatal), Feb. 13, 8*d* (l.e.)
      - Schlebusch-Manfort—Nobel dynamite factory (fatal), Feb. 8, 8*e*
    - Krupp foundries—output: statement of worker, Feb. 9, 5*d*
    - Switzerland — important orders placed in, Jan. 10, 7*b*; (art., "Swiss-made munitions: the agreement with Germany: its origin and aim"), 11, 7*c*
    - *The Times* military correspondent's article ("The chameleon: Germany's situation"), Mar. 26, 3*a*

- WAR, European—Germany (continued) :—
  - Navy :—
    - Admirals—Christmas wishes and greetings, Jan. 2, 7*f*
    - *Geier*—interned at Honolulu; set on fire by crew, Feb. 5, 7*b* (l.e.)
    - Submarines—scheme for "adoption" by towns of one submarine and crew, Feb. 21, 6*d* (e.e.)
      - *B* 6—ashore on Dutch coast, Mar. 14, 6*c*; 16, 7*c* (l.e.); interned, 19, 7*e*
      - Conditions in war time—Capt. Persius (art. quoted), Jan. 24, 5*f*
      - Duplicate numbers — German deserter's story, Feb. 23, 6*c* (l.e.)
      - Hamburg—particulars of vessels being constructed: account by escaped soldier, Mar. 2, 8*b*
      - Kiel harbour—departure of vessels described, Feb. 15, 7*f*
      - Netherlands — interned vessel purchased, Mar. 6, 5*e*
      - Number—Lord Milner (int.), Feb. 10, 5*b*; returned American's statement, 15, 7*c*
      - Ruthlessness: see under Submarine warfare — German policy, below
      - *U* 30—ashore on Dutch coast, Feb. 24, 5*c*; 26, 8*a*; disarmed and interned, 27, 5*b*; Mar. 3, 5*e*; 12, 8*e*
    - *Tsingtau*—destroyed in Whampoa river, Mar. 21, 7*e*
  - Outrages: see under Outrages, below
  - Pan-Germans :—
    - Aspirations :—
      - Fonville, Gen. (art. quoted), Mar. 7, 5*e* (l.e.)
  - Passports—new regulations introduced regarding *visé*, Feb. 26, 8*e*
  - Peace: see under Peace, below
  - Peoples, German — extermination and political disappearance not part of Allies' designs: paragraph in Allies' reply to Mr. Wilson's note, Jan. 12, 7*c*; German press comments, 17, 7*f*; Herr von Krupp (s.), Feb. 3, 7*f*
  - Policy :—
    - Andrassy, Count (int.), Mar. 12, 7*f* (e.e.)
    - Class, Herr (s.), Feb. 14, 7*f*
    - National Liberal party—report of central committee, Feb. 10, 5*f*
    - Navy League — secret memorandum, Jan. 1, 7*a*
    - Speck-Sternburg, Baron von — article published in *North-German Gazette* of March, 1908, quoted, Jan. 6, 9*c*
    - Trade unions — manifestoes: Herr von Bethmann Hollweg: reply, Jan. 25, 7*f*
  - Press — newspapers stopped at frontier by censor, Feb. 5, 8*a*
    - *Berliner Tageblatt* — on Allies' reply to German peace note, Jan. 3, 7*f*; feeling in the English Press, 6, 7*f*; Rome conference of Allied ministers, 12, 5*f*; Allies' reply to Mr. Wilson's note, 13, 7*b* (l.e.); 15, 10*a*; new British loan, 17, 7*f*; Adm. Sir J. Jellicoe's speech, 19, 31*f*; position on western front, 29, 5*f*; Feb. 2,

WAR, European — Germany — Press — *Berliner Tageblatt* (continued) :—

5*f*; 3, 7*f*; food conditions, 8, 7*f*; President Wilson's appeal to neutrals, 8, 7*f*; appointment of Talaat Pasha as Grand Vizier, 13, 7*f*; German retreat at Ancre, Mar. 8, 5*f*; 19, 7*f*; German proposal to Mexico and Japan for alliance against United States, 12, 7*f*; British naval "inaction," 22, 7*f*

Boersen Zeitung—on Mr. Balfour's dispatch, Jan. 20, 5*c*

Censorship: see Censorship, above

Cologne Gazette—on fortifications on Belgo-Dutch frontier, Jan. 2, 7*f*; Allies' reply to German peace note, 3, 7*a*; League of Civilization; England, 6, 7*d*; Rome conference of Allied Ministers; Italian cooperation in Balkans, 8, 7*b*; arrogance of Western peoples, 10, 7*f*; British war loan, 17, 7*f*; Mr. Balfour's dispatch, 20, 5*c*; British National Service, 20, 5*f*; responsibility in war, 23, 7*f*; debate in American Senate on Mr. Wilson's peace note, 24, 5*f*; Mr. Wilson's speech in Senate on universal peace, 25, 7*d*; imperial war conference, 26, 7*f*; description of consequences of defeat, 27, 5*f*; future of House of Hohenzollern, 31, 7*f*; unrestricted submarine warfare, Feb. 3, 9*f*; 5, 7*f*; 28, 8*c*; rupture of relations between United States and Germany, 6, 8*c*; 9, 5*f*; comparison of Germany with Rome and England with Carthage, 9, 5*f*; Mr. Wilson's note to neutrals, 17, 7*f*; Allied conference at Petrograd: non-attendance of Mr. Lloyd George, 19, 7*f*; military situation on western front, 21, 5*f*; British war loan, 23, 6*a*; England's "way of sorrow," 24, 7*f*; food control in England, 26, 7*f*; 28, 8*c*; sinking of the *Laconia*, 28, 8*c*; cost of the war; indemnity, Mar. 3, 5*f*; decay of England; situation in Ireland, 3, 5*f*; submarine warfare, 6, 5*f*; National Service in England, 14, 5*f*; capture of Baghdad, 14, 6*c*; debate about Ireland, 15, 7*f*; British agriculture, 17, 5*f*; Indian cotton trade, 20, 5*f*; German retreat in West, 21, 7*e*; 26, 7*f*; revolution in Russia, 21, 7*f*; British naval "inaction"; Sir E. Carson; home rule (Ireland), 22, 7*f*; Norwegian press campaign against Germany, 24, 5*d* (e.e.); relations with United States; consequences of defeat, 31, 5*f*

Frankfurter Zeitung—on peace, Jan. 1, 10*a* (e.e.); Germany and Allies' peace note: references to William II. as author, 2, 9*c*; 5, 7*f*: rejection by Allies, 4, 9*e*; 8, 7*f*; 10, 7*f*; Allied note to Greece, 5, 8*d*; English views: extracts from *Daily News* and *Manchester Guardian*, 6, 7*f*; alleged dissension among Allies, 8, 7*f*; military situation, 15, 7*f*; Allies' reply to Mr. Wilson's peace note, 15, 10*a*; effects of Auxiliary Service Act, 17, 7*c*; Feb. 12, 7*f*; Allies and German peoples, Jan. 17, 7*f*; theatre of coming offensive, 24, 5*f*; western front: material and *moral*, Feb. 2, 5*f*; unrestricted submarine warfare, 3, 9*f*; 5, 7*f* (and 10*b*, e.e.); 8, 7*f*; 10, 5*f*; 23, 5*f*; rupture of relations between United States and Germany, 9, 5*f*; economic results, 10, 5*f*; appointment of Talaat Pasha as Grand Vizier, 13, 7*f*; United States and Japan, 16, 7*f*; replies of neutrals to Mr. Wilson's note, 17, 7*f*; picture of Berlin life, 19, 7*f*; military situation on western front, 21, 5*f*; submarine ruthlessness, 24, 7*f*; Mar. 14, 5*f*; England's food supplies, Feb. 24, 7*f*; new German taxes, 28, 5*f*; German destroyer raid in English Channel, Mar. 5, 7*f*; German proposal to Mexico for alliance against United States, 7, 5*f* (e.e.); 12, 7*f*; German retreat in West, 8, 5*f*; 14, 5*f*; 19, 7*f*; 22, 7*f*; 23, 5*f*; 26, 7*f*; war against Turkey, 12, 7*f*; 17, 5*f*; air raids on Germany, 13, 5*f*; coming campaign: strategy in 1917, 14, 5*f*; capture of Baghdad, 14, 6*c*; intervention of China, 15, 7*f*; 26, 7*f*; revolution in Russia, 17, 5*f*; 21, 7*f*; 23, 5*f*; 26, 7*f*; Indian cotton trade, 20, 5*f*

Germania—on unrestricted submarine warfare, Feb. 3, 9*f*

Hamburger Fremdenblatt — on future of House of Hohenzollern, Jan. 31, 7*f*; British war loan, Feb. 20, 7*f*

Hamburger Nachrichten—on removal of veto on Dutch oysters, Jan. 12, 5*f*; British war loan, 17, 7*f*; Allies and German peoples, 17, 7*f*; *The Times*, 27, 5*f*; restrictions upon educational and business life, Feb. 21, 5*f* (e.e.); Flemish movement in Belgium, 23, 5*f*

Kölnische Volkszeitung—on peace, Jan. 1, 10*a* (e.e.); impending starvation in Entente countries, 12, 5*e*; Allies' reply to Mr. Wilson's note, 15, 9*f* (e.e.); future of Belgium, Mar. 6, 5*e* (e.e.); German diplomacy, 10, 5*f*; intervention of China, 13, 6*a* (e.e.); capture of Baghdad, 14, 6*c*

Kreuz Zeitung—on release of Dr. Mehring, Jan. 4, 7*f*; payment of large war indemnity by England to Germany, 5, 7*f*; British war loan, 11, 7*f*; Allies' reply to Mr. Wilson's note, 13, 7*b*; German submarine ruthlessness, 15, 7*e*; Feb. 2, 6*c*; future of House of Hohenzollern, Jan. 31, 7*f*

WAR, European—Germany—Press (continued):—
- *Leipziger Neueste Nachrichten*—on New York Stock Exchange: speculation on Mr. Wilson's peace note, Jan. 17, 7e (l.e.)
- *Lokalanzeiger*—on Imperial conference, Jan. 2, 7f; Allies' reply to peace offer of Germany and Allies, 3, 9f; Allies' reply to Mr. Wilson's peace note, 13, 7b (l.e.); 15, 10a; Adm. Sir J. Jellicoe's speech, 19, 31f; German submarine ruthlessness on neutral vessels, Feb. 2, 6c; Mar. 2, 7f; rupture of relations between United States and Germany, Feb. 9, 5f; appointment of Talaat Pasha as Grand Vizier, 13, 7f; Mr. Gerard, 13, 8b (e.e.); British war loan, 23, 6a; Mr. Lloyd George's speech on restriction of imports, Mar. 2, 7f; German proposals to Mexico of alliance against United States, 6, 8b; German retreat at Ancre, 8, 5f; 22, 7f; Auxiliary Service Act, 10, 5f; revolution in Russia, 19, 7f; 21, 7f; 26, 7f; democratic peril, 26, 7f; relations between United States and Germany, 28, 5f
- *Magdeburgische Zeitung*—on peace programme adopted by Prince Wedel's "National Committee," Jan. 12, 5f
- *Munchner Neueste Nachrichten*—on food crisis, Jan. 16, 7f
- *North-German Gazette*—on attitude of British government in 1887 to German claim to right of way through Belgium, Jan. 29, 5f; Norwegian submarine regulations, Feb. 3, 10b
- *Plutus*—on war indemnity for Germany, Jan. 19, 31f (e.e.)
- *Post*—on German submarine ruthlessness, Feb. 2, 6c
- *Rheinisch Westfälische Zeitung*—on Allies' reply to German peace note, Jan. 3, 9f; 8, 9f; German submarine ruthlessness, 8, 9f; Feb. 3, 9f; Spanish ministry's policy, Jan. 12, 6c; Allies' reply to Mr. Wilson's peace note, 15, 10a; Mr. Wilson's speech in Senate on universal peace, 25, 7d
- *Spartakus* — on revolutionary movement in Germany, Jan. 12, 5d
- Special article ("The German press: unaffected by the war: some facts and figures"), Mar. 24, 7f
- Submarine warfare, unlimited—secret directions to Press, Mar. 23, 6e
- *Tageszeitung*—on German submarine ruthlessness, Feb. 2, 6c
- *Tägliche Rundschau*—on Allies' reply to German peace note, Jan. 3, 9f; German submarine ruthlessness, Feb. 2, 6c
- *Toekomst*—on treatment of British merchant ships as auxiliary cruisers; threat to the Dutch, Jan. 8, 9f
- *Volksfreund* — editorial offices raided by police, Jan. 12, 5d (e.e.)

WAR, European—Germany—Press (continued):—
- *Volkszeitung*—on Mr. Wilson's speech in Senate on universal peace, Jan. 25, 7d; German submarine ruthlessness, Feb. 2, 6c
- *Vorwärts*—change in management under pressure from government: seven Minority Socialists to be charged with assaulting editor, Jan. 1, 7e; on Allies' reply to Mr. Wilson's peace note, 15, 10a; suggested appeal by German Socialists to Socialists of enemy countries to promote peace, 16, 8a; Mr. Hodge's speech on protection, 31, 7f; disclaims responsibility for German submarine ruthlessness, Feb. 5, 10b (e.e.); rupture of relations between United States and Germany, 9, 5f; shipbuilding subsidies, 13, 7f; Lord Balfour's committee's recommendation of imperial preference, 22, 5f; German proposal to Mexico of alliance against United States, Mar. 6, 8b; British food supplies, 12, 7d (e.c.); Prussian Franchise Bill, 26, 7f; bread ration, 26, 7f; revolution in Russia, 27 7d
- *Vossische Zeitung*—on Allies' reply to peace offer of Germany and Allies, Jan. 3, 9f; German trade in antiques, 6, 7f; Allies' reply to Mr. Wilson's note, 15, 9f (e.e.); Mr. Balfour's dispatch, 20, 5c; English war loan, 20, 7f; revolution in Russia, 21, 7f
- *Weser Zeitung* —on German submarine ruthlessness, Feb. 22, 6c (e.e.)

Prisoners of war: see under Prisoners of war, below

Prussian militarism:—
- Allies' note in reply to Mr. Wilson's note, Jan. 12, 7c
- Balfour, Mr. A. J. (dispatch), Jan. 18, 9d
- Helfferich, Herr (s.), Jan. 8, 7b (l.e.)
- Henderson, Mr. A. — interview with London correspondent of *New York Tribune*, Jan. 8, 13c; (s.), 16, 7c
- Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), Jan. 11, 7b
- Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Feb. 21, 11b
- Spanish address to Allies, Jan. 26, 7e

Resources:—
- Selborne, Lord (s.), Mar. 2, 9e

Riots and disturbances: see under GERMANY

Socialists: see under GERMANY—Parties, political

Submarine warfare question: see Submarine warfare question, below

Territories, occupied (see also under Belgium, France, and Rumania, above and below):—
- Annexation claims:—
  - Bell, Herr (s.), Feb. 27, 5f
  - Beumer, Herr (s.), Feb. 27, 5f
  - Prussian Diet—discussion, Feb. 27, 5f
- Civilians—forced labour: army order issued, Jan. 25, 7f (e.e.)
- Class, Herr (s.), Feb. 14, 7f

WAR, European — Germany—Territories, occupied (continued) :—

Destruction of property :—

Correspondence, Mar. 1, 10*d*

Paix, La (art. quoted), Feb. 8, 7*f*

Prussian Diet—discussion, Feb. 27, 5*f*

Railways—new : mileage opened, Jan. 30, 7*f*

Trade unions—patriotic manifestoes, Jan. 25, 7*f*

Unity, national :—

Hertling, Count (s.), Feb. 6, 7*f*

Wealth — confiscation of private fortunes : *Plutus* (art. quoted), Jan. 19, 31*f* (e.e.)

Germany, Mexico, and Japan—German proposal of alliance against United States : see under United States—German agitation—Plots—Mexico, below

Germany and Allies :—

Henderson, Mr. A. (int.), Jan. 8, 13*c*

Peace : see under Peace, below

Germany and Argentina : see Argentina and Germany, above

Germany and Austria-Hungary : see Austria-Hungary and Germany, above

Germany and Bolivia : see Bolivia and Germany, above

Germany and Chile : see Chile and Germany, above

Germany and China : see China and Germany, above

Germany and Denmark : see Denmark and Germany, above

Germany and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Germany, below

Germany and Greece :—

Submarine warfare question : see under Submarine warfare question—Germany—Ruthlessness — Neutrals, below

Germany and Italy :—

Submarines sent by Germany to Pola prior to Italian intervention —statement by Bavarian prisoners, Mar. 5, 7*b* (l.e.)

Germany and Netherlands :—

German troop concentrations on frontier—Dutch anxiety : letter quoted, Jan. 31, 7*e* ; our special correspondent at Amsterdam : comments, Feb. 5, 9*f* ; 7, 9*d* ; *Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant* statement, 7, 9*a* (l.e.) ; Amsterdam *Telegraaf* warns public against attaching undue importance, 8, 7*e*; our correspondent at Rotterdam : comments, 12, 7*b* (e.e.) ; troops in Schleswig reinforced, 15, 9*c*

Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), Jan. 2, 7*f*

The Times military correspondent's article ("The military situation : campaign of 1917 : Dutch and Swiss"), Feb. 7, 6*a*

Limburg—reported cession of strip of land to Holland : German denial, Mar. 6, 5*c*

Shipping question :—

England, service with—re-opening : negotiations, Feb. 28, 5*c* (e.e.)

Oldambt—shelled by German coast batteries : Germany expresses regret, Feb. 19, 7*e*

Submarines :—

B 6—stranded on Dutch coast, Mar. 14, 6*c* ; 16, 7*c* (l.e.)

WAR, European—Germany and Netherlands—Submarines (continued) :—

U 30—stranded on Dutch coast, Feb. 24, 5*c* ; 26, 8*a* ; disarmed and interned, 27, 5*b* ; Mar. 3, 5*e* ; 12, 8*e*

Warfare question : see under Submarine warfare question—German policy—Ruthlessness—Neutrals, below

Tirpitz, Grand Adm. von—demand for German thrust into : Mr. D. T. Curtin (statement), Feb. 3, 7*a*

Violations of Dutch rights—Dutch Orange book issued, Jan. 1, 8*c*

Germany and Norway :—

Coal—German offer to supply : Herr Helfferich (statement), Feb. 8, 8*e* ; *Tidens Teyn* comments, 8, 8*e*

Press campaign against Germany—*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), Mar. 24, 5*d* (e.e.)

Submarine warfare question : see under Submarine warfare question —German policy—Ruthlessness—Neutrals, below

Germany and Peru :—

Submarine warfare question : see under Submarine warfare question—German policy—Ruthlessness—Neutrals, below

Germany and Russia :—

Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von (s.), Mar. 30, 6*d* ; 31, 5*d*

Future relations :—

Vorwärts (art. quoted), Mar. 27, 7*d*

German interests—Swedish minister in Petrograd to take charge, Feb. 16, 5*e*

Peace : see under Peace—Russia, below

Revolution : see under RUSSIA — Revolution

Germany and Spain :—

Intrigues, German : see under Spain, below

Submarine warfare question : see under Submarine warfare question —German policy—Ruthlessness—Neutrals, below

Germany and Sweden :—

Horses—export to Germany sanctioned in consideration of compensatory imports from, Mar. 5, 7*c*

Submarine warfare question : see under Submarine warfare question —German policy—Ruthlessness—Neutrals, below

Germany and Switzerland :—

Commercial agreement — German failure to comply with terms : our special correspondent at Berne : comments, Feb. 5, 9*f* ; 6, 10*a* ; 7, 7*a*

Articles ("German treatment of Switzerland : bad faith and bullying"), Feb. 7, 7*a* ; ("Plight of the Swiss," T.S.), Mar. 5, 257*a*

Closing of frontier to imports :—

Articles ("'Anger in Switzerland : an illusory 'blockade' concession"), Feb 5, 9*f* ; ("German treatment of Switzerland : bad faith and bullying"), 7, 7*a*

German interests in Great Britain, Japan, Rumania, France, and United States — Switzerland agrees to represent, Feb. 12, 7*a*

- War, European—Germany and Switzerland (continued)}—
    - Invasion, German — concentration on Swiss frontier: M. Marcel Hutin (art. quoted), Jan. 19, 32*b*; our special correspondent at Berne: comments, Feb. 7, 7*a*
      - Swiss divisions, mobilization of—German general in command of 14th army corps at Karlsruhe issues notice, Feb. 1, 5*f*
      - *The Times* military correspondent's article ("The military situation: campaign of 1917: Dutch and Swiss"), Feb. 7, 6*a*
    - Munitions — important German orders placed in Switzerland, Jan. 10, 7*b*; (art., "Swiss-made munitions: the agreement with Germany: its origin and aim"), 11, 7*c*
    - Neutrality, Swiss: see under Switzerland—Neutrality, below
    - Submarine warfare question: see under Submarine warfare question—German policy — Ruthlessness—Neutrals, below
  - Germany and Turkey: see Turkey and Germany, below
  - Germany and United States: see United States and Germany, below
  - Germany and Uruguay:—
    - Submarine warfare question: see under Submarine warfare question—German policy—Ruthlessness—Neutrals, below
  - Gorizia:—
    - Municipality — requests Signor Boselli to hold province as new redeemed province, Mar. 14, 5*e*
  - Graves:—
    - British:—
      - Africa, German East:—
        - Williams, Rev. J. T. (l.), Feb. 7, 2*c*
      - Committee, Prince of Wales's—decisions, Mar. 19, 4*b*
      - France:—
        - Parliament — question, Feb. 21, 10*c*
    - Canadian:—
      - England — burial at expense of Imperial government proposed: Duke of Devonshire: reply (tel.), Mar. 28, 5*d* (l.c.)
    - French:—
      - British care:—
        - Wales, Prince of — visits French cemeteries at Arras and Mont St. Eloy, Jan. 29, 6*b*
  - Great Britain:—
    - Achievements:—
      - *Novoe Vremya* (art. quoted), Jan. 17, 8*a* (l.c.)
    - Air services:—
      - Administration:—
        - Burgoyne, Capt. A. (s.P.), Feb. 27, 10*a*
        - Larmor, Sir J. (l.), Jan. 9, 7*d*
        - Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), Feb. 27, 10*a*
        - Parliament — discussed in committee of supply, Feb. 27, 10*a*; observations, Mar. 14, 11*a*; 16, 10*d*; question, 21, 10*c*
        - Parliamentary Air Committee and Lord Cowdray, meeting between—(P.N.), Mar. 28, 7*c*

- War, European—Great Britain—Air services—Administration—Parliamentary Air Committee and Lord Cowdray, meeting between (continued):—
          - Parliament — question, Mar. 30, 10*b*
        - Secret session for discussion of:—
          - Parliament — question, Mar. 20, 8*d*
        - Sydenham, Lord (l.), Jan. 6, 9*d*
      - Aeroplanes:—
        - Basutoland — gift of £40,000 for purchase, Mar. 17, 5*b*
        - Designs:—
          - Responsibility for:—
            - Parliament — questions, Feb. 20, 12*b*; Mar. 13, 3*b*
        - East Indies, Dutch — sum collected by British subjects to purchase two machines, Mar. 26, 7*d*
        - Federated Malay States — sum collected to purchase machines, Mar. 3, 5*e*; 29, 9*f*
        - Imperial Aircraft Flotilla — gifts of aircraft, Jan. 1, 5*c*; total number of units paid for by residents overseas, Mar. 26, 7*d*
        - Night flying, type in use for:—
          - Parliament — question, Mar. 27, 12*c*
        - Obsolete machines, destruction of:—
          - Parliament — question, Mar. 8, 8*d*
        - *R.E.*7 and *R.E.*8:—
          - Baird, Maj. (statement), Mar. 31, 3*d*
          - Parliament — observations, Mar. 31, 3*d*
        - Siam—gift for upkeep of two machines, Mar. 14, 5*e*
        - Supply:—
          - Article ("Air Board changes: problem of supply: Ministry of Munitions' new duties"), Jan. 5, 9*e*
          - Larmor, Sir J. (l.), Jan. 9, 7*d*
          - Sydenham, Lord (l.), Jan. 6, 9*d*
        - West Indian flotilla, British—gifts, Feb. 17, 9*d*
      - Air Board: see Air Board
      - Alloys, light:—
        - Aircraft, use in construction of:—
          - Sub-committee appointed by advisory committee for aeronautics, Mar. 19, 7*c*; (E.S.), 30, 70*c*
      - Committee of inquiry:—
        - Recommendations:—
          - Parliament—question, Mar. 27, 12*c*
      - Motor lorries, regulations as to use of:—
        - Parliament—question, Mar. 23, 8*c*
      - Output of aircraft:—
        - Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*c*
        - Parliament—observations, Mar. 2, 10*c*
      - Supplies:—
        - Responsibility:—
          - Evans, Sir L. W. (s.P.), Feb. 20, 12*b*
      - Work:—
        - Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*c*

- WAR, European — Great Britain (continued) :—
  - Aliens :—
    - Enemy :—
      - Germans, exodus of :—
        - Stielow, Herr (art. quoted), Mar. 5, 7f
      - Harbouring :—
        - Prosecution, Feb. 21, 3c
      - "Hidden Hand" : see "Unseen Hand," below
      - Interned :—
        - Camps :—
          - Food, revised scale of :—
            - Parliament — questions Feb. 21, 10c; 27, 5b
          - German press criticism, Feb. 25, 7f
          - Man, Isle of—dietary reduced, Mar. 9, 5c
        - Employment :—
          - Agriculture : see under LABOUR — Agricultural —Supply—Prisoners
          - Bryce, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10a
          - Home Office scheme :—
            - Newton, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10a
          - Parliament — question, Mar. 20, 8c; observations, 30, 10a
        - Exemptions :—
          - Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Feb. 15, 12d, e; 27, 8a
          - Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W (s.P.), Feb. 15, 12d
          - Parliament — discussed, Feb. 12, 12d, e; ques tions, 27, 8a
        - Number :—
          - Newton, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10a
          - Parliament — observations, Mar. 30, 10a
        - Parliament—question, Mar. 27, 12a
        - Treatment :—
          - O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (s.), Feb. 27, 5b
        - Wives, British-born :—
          - Allowances — scale increased, Feb. 21, 8b; Islington board of guardians withhold, Mar. 21, 5f
      - London County Council—firms removed from list, Jan. 22, 5f
      - Naturalized :—
        - Certificates, cancellation of :—
          - Parliament—question, Mar 6, 10c
        - Leeds Chamber of Commerce passes resolution, Jan. 31, 5f
        - Register—Home Office statement, Jan. 9, 3c; Mr. P. Wicks (l. quoted), 11, 5d
        - Unionist War Committee—Enemy Influence Sub-Committee : report : text, Jan. 6, 6b
      - Prohibited areas, residence in :—
        - Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Feb. 15, 12e
        - Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 15, 12d
        - Parliament—discussed, Feb. 15, 12d, e
        - Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), Feb. 15, 12e

- WAR, European—Great Britain—Aliens,—Enemy (continued) :—
  - Property :—
    - Banks : see under GERMANY —Banking
    - House—effect of return of German to Germany on contract (law case), Mar. 24, 4a; 27, 3a
  - Registers :—
    - Parliament—question, Mar. 27, 12a
  - Restaurants and clubs kept by, closing of :—
    - Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Feb. 15, 12e; 27, 8a
    - Parliament—statement, Feb. 15, 12e; question, 27, 8a
  - "Unseen Hand" influence :—
    - Meetings to protest against—Cannon-street Hotel : held, Feb. 24, 5d; Queen's Hall : arrangements, 28, 8d; Mar. 2, 5c; held, 5, 5c; Parliament : question, 14, 10d
    - Powell, Mr. E. (s.), Mar. 5, 5c
    - Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), Feb. 15, 12e
    - Trade : see under TRADE—Enemy influence
  - Women, number of :—
    - Parliament—question, Mar. 22, 10a
- London, East :—
  - Conference—to be held, Feb. 14, 12f; 23, 3f; held, 28, 3b
- Military service : see under Service, compulsory military—Acts, below
- Naturalization certificates—register : Home Office statement, Jan. 9, 3c; Mr. P. Wicks (l. quoted), 11, 5d
  - Statistics, Jan. 3, 5f; Feb. 3, 5e; Mar. 3, 3f
- Officers—neglecting to obey orders of : prosecution, Mar. 15, 14a (e.e.)
- Prosecutions, Mar. 2, 3b; 3, 3f; 26, 5c
- Registration :—
  - Metropolitan police district—all male residents required to register, Jan. 5, 7f
- Russians :—
  - Detention of subjects—removal of four Russians from vessel on high seas (law case), Jan. 12, 4e; 27, 4b; Feb. 2, 4b; Mar. 31, 4a; prosecution, Feb. 23, 3a
- Scotland :—
  - Advisory Committee :—
    - Parliament—question, Mar. 1, 12d
  - Number of interned and uninterned :—
    - Parliament—question, Mar. 1, 12d
- Amusements :—
  - Derby, Lord (s.), Jan. 26, 7e
- Army :—
  - Absentees :—
    - Harbouring—prosecution, Mar. 15, 5d
    - Prosecutions, Feb. 21, 3c; Mar. 7, 3f
  - Age limit — possible extension, Feb. 20, 8d

WAR, European — Great Britain — Army (continued) :—
- Agricultural workers :—
  - Number joining :—
    - Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 1. 12c
    - Derby, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 1, 12a, b, c
    - Parliament — observations, Mar. 1, 12a, b, c
- Artillery :—
  - New gun—German report, Feb. 13, 8e
- Billeting :—
  - Allowances—War Office inquiry, Mar. 22, 8a
  - Charges, rise in :—
    - Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), Mar. 27, 12e
    - Parliament — observations, Mar. 27, 12e
  - Extravagant :—
    - War Office document—mistake : Col. Maynard (statement), Jan. 23, 5d
- Bissolati, Signor—tributes, Mar 1, 8b ; 6, 5b
- Canteens :—
  - *The Times* military correspondent's comments, Feb. 17, 7a
  - Wimbledon camp — soldiers defrauded of rations : prosecutions, Jan. 22, 5b
- Casualties : see under WAR, European (operations)
- Chaplains — number serving abroad authorized for several denominations : Mr. Macpherson (statement), Mar. 15, 9c
  - Church of England — number, Feb. 9, 3b
  - Work :—
    - Whitley, Mr. J. H.—tribute, Mar. 27, 5c
- Civil liabilities committee : see under Pensions and allowances, below
- Coloured troops, use of :—
  - Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), Mar. 6, 10d
  - Parliament—observations, Mar. 6, 10d
- Comforts for troops : see Gifts for troops, below
- Contracts : see under Contracts, below
- Cookery :—
  - Instruction of cooks :—
    - Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10e
    - Parliament — observations, Mar. 2, 10e
  - Women cooks—success of, Feb. 12, 5b
- Courage of soldiers :—
  - French, Lord (s.), Jan. 9, 3b
  - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), Jan. 24, 3c
- Courts-martial :—
  - Ahern, Lieut. M. J., Jan. 25, 12e
  - Anderson, Sec. Lieut. E. M., Jan. 17, 4c
  - Barnes, Sec. Lieut. C. K., Mar 5, 3f
  - Bayly, Capt J. P., Jan. 12, 13f
  - Baynes, Sec. Lieut. H., Jan. 13, 15b
  - Beswick, Sec. Lieut. S., Feb. 6, 4d
  - Beveridge, Capt. G. H. S., Mar. 23, 11d

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—Courts-martial (continued) :—
- Bickel, Sec. Lieut. G. H., Mar. 28, 13d
- Brass, Sec. Lieut. R., Jan. 8, 15e
- Brock, Pte. C. W., Mar. 15, 5f
- Capell, Capt. G. O., Jan. 9, 10d
- Charters, Sec. Lieut. C. G. W., Jan. 4, 6d
- Corderoy, Lieut. W., Feb. 1, 2f ; Mar. 9, 4a
- Cunliffe, Sec. Lieut. R. G., Jan. 12, 13d
- Duckers, Pte. Scott, Jan. 24, 3f
- Eadie, Sec. Lieut. A. J., Mar. 27, 15f
- Edger, Sec. Lieut. S. W., Feb. 14, 13d
- Emmott, Lieut. H., Feb. 2, 11b
- Fleming, Pte. Patrick, Mar. 16, 3d
- Foster, Sec. Lieut. A. W., Jan. 9, 10c
- Gellan, Sec. Lieut. K. A., Feb. 2, 11c
- Gibson, Sec. Lieut. G. R., Jan. 9, 10c
- Goss, Sec. Lieut. L. B., Mar. 3, 8e
- Gwynn, Sec. Lieut. A. C., Jan. 15, 13b
- Hammond, Sec. Lieut. G., Jan. 2, 12d
- Hartmann, Lieut. J. F. L., Jan. 30, 4c
- Hayne, Maj. A. A. N., Feb. 26, 15f
- Hickie, Sec. Lieut. E. H., Feb. 1, 3a ; Mar. 31, 10c
- Hopcraft, Sec. Lieut. E. G. de L., Mar. 27, 15e
- Houghton-Brown, Sec. Lieut. H., Mar. 31, 10c
- Legal advisers :—
  - Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10f
  - Parliament — observations, Mar. 2, 10e, f
  - Tennant, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10e
- Lewis, Sec. Lieut. D. I., Mar. 2, 4d
- Lewis, Lieut. E. A. G., Jan 26, 12e
- Lind, Sec. Lieut. G. M., Mar. 12, 13d
- Logan, Maj. R. J., Jan. 23, 4e
- Luckie, Sec. Lieut. F., Jan. 4, 5c ; 5, 5e
- McCubbin, Capt. T. W., Mar. 19, 4c
- MacInnes, Sec. Lieut. D., Feb 27, 10d
- McKee, Sec. Lieut. S., Jan. 9, 10c
- May, Sec. Lieut. P. Y. P., Mar. 31, 10c
- Noble, Sec. Lieut. T. F., Feb. 26, 15e
- O'Donoghue, Pte. Thomas, Jan. 11, 5e
- Page, Sec. Lieut. H. N., Mar. 13, 13e
- Paul, Pte. Harold, Mar. 15, 5f
- Peet, Pte. Hubert W., Mar. 15, 5f
- Pilkington, Capt. C. G., Mar. 22, 6d
- Pritchard, Sec. Lieut. A. J., Feb. 27, 10d

- WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—Courts-martial (continued) :—
  - Randle, Lieut. G. L. M., Jan. 10, 4*c*
  - Rose, Pte. Aylmer, Jan. 25, 5*f*
  - Rowntree, Pte. Maurice L., Mar. 1, 5*b*
  - Salkeld, Capt. A. E., Feb. 28, 11*d*
  - Seaholme, Sec. Lieut. R., Feb. 3, 4*b*
  - Simpson, Sub-Lieut. F. J., Jan. 2, 5*f*
  - Sladen, Maj. A. R. L., Jan. 9, 10*d*
  - Sutherland, Pte. A. J., Jan. 5, 5*f*
  - Sutton, Sec. Lieut. G. A., Jan. 25, 12*e*
  - Taberner, Sec. Lieut. A. D., Mar. 2, 4*d*
  - Thomson, Sec. Lieut. A., Jan. 4, 6*d*
  - Thomson, Sec. Lieut. J. G., Mar. 21, 15*e*
  - Tildesley, Sec. Lieut. G. H. R., Mar. 2, 4*c*
  - Townend, Sec. Lieut. H., Feb. 22, 4*e*; cancelled, Mar. 10, 10*c*
  - Townend, Sec. Lieut. H., Mar. 19, 4*c*
  - Weller, Pte. E. Samuel, Mar. 15, 5*f*
  - Wheeldon, Driver John H., Feb. 19, 5*c*
  - White, Sec. Lieut. B. C., Mar. 8, 11*e*
  - Williams, Capt. H. H., Jan. 5, 6*e*
  - Wilson, Sec. Lieut. J. R., Jan. 4, 6*c*
  - Woodhouse, Sec. Lieut. R. B., Mar. 30, 4*e*
  - Worthington, Capt. J. A., Jan. 8, 15*e*
- Courts of inquiry — cases of Sec. Lieut. Barrett and Brig.-Gen. Owen Thomas: findings published (Parlt. paper), Jan. 4, 9*f*, 10*a*, *b*
  - Secrecy, pledge of — Sir C. Russell (l.), Jan. 5, 5*b*; Messrs. Lewis and Lewis (l.), 6, 9*f*; 19, 27*d*
- Demobilization :—
  - Labour: see under LABOUR
- Dental surgeons, commissioned—number (statement), Mar. 23, 3*f*
- Deserters — instance of man at liberty since October, 1915, Jan. 20, 3*e*
  - Harbouring :—
    - Prosecution, Mar. 10, 3*f*
  - Prosecutions, Jan. 12, 3*b*; Mar. 13, 3*d*; 27, 5*f* (e.e.); 27, 10*a*
- Discipline :—
  - London—lack of: correspondence, Jan. 2, 9*d*; 4, 11*a*; 6, 5*d*
- Drink — military authorities of Hazebrouck prohibit traffic in alcohol in region occupied, Jan. 19, 32*a*
- Embarcation of troops—warning on addressing of letters, Mar. 20, 6*d*
- Equipment :—
  - Production, organization of :—
    - Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*d*

- WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—Equipment—Production, organization of (continued) :—
  - Parliament — observations, Mar. 2, 10*d*
  - Razors — supply to be issued, Jan. 17, 5*f*
  - Uniforms :—
    - Part worn clothing, utilization of :—
      - Parliament — questions, Feb. 20, 10*d*
- Exchange of fit for unfit men at the front :—
  - Parliament—question, Feb. 15, 12*a*
- Expeditionary force, original (France) :—
  - Decoration, suggested grant of :—
    - Correspondence, Feb. 5, 7*e*; 7, 6*b*; 9, 4*f*
- Explosives—carrying in kits prohibited, Feb. 6, 5*b*
- Finance :—
  - Estimates : see under ARMY
- Food :—
  - Canteens (private) — supply : Food Controller : reply to correspondent, Feb. 14, 5*b*
  - Fish—first issue to home units announced, Jan. 20, 3*d*; issued, 31, 5*d*; success, Mar. 2, 5*b*
  - Local produce—increased production : Maj. E. A. Belcher appointed to organize, Jan. 5, 5*c*
  - Potatoes :—
    - Cultivation in Egypt and Mesopotamia :—
      - Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*d*
      - Parliament — observations, Mar. 2, 10*d*
  - Rations :—
    - Beef — issue of brawn announced, Mar. 13, 3*d*
    - Bread :—
      - Home troops—reduction : army order issued, Feb. 28, 6*b*
        - Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*d*
        - Parliament — observations, Mar. 2, 10*d*
    - Furlough—increased, Mar. 7 7*e* (e.e.)
    - Variation :—
      - Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*d*
      - Parliament — observations, Mar. 2, 10*d*
  - Waste :—
    - Fats :—
      - Glycerine — manufacture from: discussed, Feb. 12. 5*b*
        - Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*d*; 15, 5*d*
        - Parliament — observations, Mar. 2, 10*d*; question, 15, 5*d*
    - Prevention—discussed, Feb. 12. 5*b*
      - Correspondence, Mar. 28, 9*d*
      - Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*d*
      - Macpherson, Mr. J. T. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*f*
      - Parliament — observations, Mar. 2. 10*d*, *f*
      - Wheler, Maj. G. C. H. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*f*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—Food—Waste (continued):—
Wiltshire War Agriculture Committee — discussion, Feb. 12, 5*b* (e.e.)
Forage committee:—
Chairman — change, Jan. 31, 9*b*
George V., King—inspects troops on Salisbury Plain, Feb. 14, 8*e*, 11*b*; at Colchester, 23, 9*b*
Gifts for troops:—
Baths, portable metal:—
Puzzles, word—sale in aid of further supply: arrangements, Jan. 15, 5*e*; held, 16, 5*f*
Blackheath War Hospital Supply Depôt—appeal for funds, Mar. 30, 9*d*
Cantine des Dames Anglaises—performance in aid announced, Jan. 15, 11*e*; artists, 22, 11*c*; 27, 8*e*
Church Army — contribution, Feb. 24, 12*f*
Clothing:—
Sweaters and mufflers—appeal: Mr. J. Penoyre (l.), Jan. 8, 11*d*; 26, 11*b*; Feb. 6, 11*c*; 17, 11*b*; officers in France (l. quoted), 17, 11*b*
Mesopotamia force: see under Mesopotamia force, below
Parcels:—
France—forwarding *via* military forwarding officer at Southampton: suspended for one week, Jan. 29, 6*a*
Periscopes—Judge A. E. Tobin: appeal (l.), Jan. 9, 9*d*
Publications:—
Library, Camps — gifts of novels, Jan. 13, 3*c*
Mary, Queen—sends gift, Jan. 25, 11*b*; visits, Feb. 13, 11*e*; expresses interest in supply of books for troops, 14, 5*c*
Rhondda, Lord — appeal, Mar. 26, 5*f*
Queen Alexandra's Field Force Fund:—
"Soldiers' Day" in London—announcement, Mar. 26, 13*c*
Scottish soldiers:—
Federated Council of Scottish Associations in London—articles supplied, Jan. 9, 3*d*
Highland Feill — arrangements, Feb. 2, 9*b*; opened Mar. 30, 3*f*
Tobacco—consignment sent by British Club and Greystone Social Club, Rhode Island, Mar. 14, 11*f*
Welsh division: see under Welsh division, below
Health — our medical correspondent's article ("Health of the field armies: Sir D. Haig's boast: victory of the scientist"), Jan. 6, 3*a*
East, armies in—diseases: appointment of Board of Tropical Sanitation at War Office suggested: Prof. W. J. Simpson (l.), Jan. 9, 7*c*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—Health (continued):—
Epidemic diseases, immunity from:—
Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*c*
Parliament — observations, Mar. 2, 10*c*, *e*
Tennant, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*e*
Venereal disease: see that title
Horses:—
Purchases:—
Derby, Lord (s.), Feb. 28, 3*b*
Statistics, Jan. 5, 3*b*
Supply:—
Committee—appointed, Mar. 28, 7*b*
Wounded Horses Fund:—
Flag day—sanctioned, Jan. 25, 10*c* (e.e.)
Hutting:—
Expenditure — statistics for 1915-16, Mar. 27, 5*b*
Immorality in London: see under IMMORALITY—Soldiers in London
"Information, Inadvertent Disclosure of Military" (pamphlet)—copies distributed to schools (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 3*b*
Irishmen serving:—
Redmond, Mr. J. (l.), Jan. 29 3*c*
Irish troops:—
Briand, M.—tribute, Feb. 21, 5*e*
Journals:—
Army Service Corps Journal—noticed, Jan. 26, 5*d*
Gazette of 3rd London General Hospital—noticed, Jan. 26, 5*d*
St. George's Gazette (Northumberland Fusiliers)—noticed, Jan. 26, 5*d*
Seventy-ninth News (Inverness)—noticed, Jan. 26, 5*d*
Labour battalions:—
German conscripts sent abroad:—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), Mar. 22, 10*c*
Parliament — observations, Mar. 22, 10*c*
Labour Corps—formed, Feb. 23, 7*f*
Leave, week-end — Eastern command: army order forbidding still in force, Feb. 17, 5*e*
Medals and decorations: see Medals, orders, and decorations, below
Military Service Acts: see Service, compulsory military, below
New Year's Eve—celebrated by Scots territorial division behind fighting line in France: our special correspondent's comments, Jan. 3, 8*b*
Officers:—
Commissions — probationary period not required in case of candidates who have qualified for appointment, Feb. 6, 6*d*
Grievances:—
Correspondence, Mar. 5, 9*d*
The Times military correspondent's article ("Officers' grievances: some cases examined: promotion of invalided officers"), Feb. 17, 7*a*

War, European — Great Britain — Army —Officers (continued) :—
- Invalided :—
  - Promotion :—
    - *The Times* military correspondent's comments, Feb. 17, 7*a*
- Leave from front :—
  - Hotel accommodation in London — Maj.-Gen. Sir F. Lloyd : plans, Jan. 20, 3*d* ; confers with hotel representatives, 22, 3*d* ; hotel proprietors' scheme, 25, 5*d* ; 27, 3*b* ; particulars, Feb. 2, 3*b*
- Letters quoted, Jan. 2, 7*e* ; 9, 8*a* ; 13, 7*e* ; 31, 6*a* ; Feb. 8, 7*c*
- Messes :—
  - Expenses—*The Times* military correspondent's comments, Feb. 17, 7*a*
  - Spirits and wine, prohibition of — correspondence, Jan. 23, 6*b* ; 27, 9*a* ; 31, 9*d*
- Motor-cars, use of : see under Motors—Military cars
- Pay :—
  - Retired pay of unfit officers—army order issued, Jan. 4, 11*d*
- Ranks, promotion from, Jan. 3, 4*b* ; 5, 6*d* ; 13, 15*a*, *c* ; 7, 4*b* ; 20, 8*b* ; 25, 12*d* ; 27, 4*d* ; Feb. 2, 11*a* ; 3, 4*a*, *c* ; 6, 4*c* ; 12, 4*d* ; 16, 13*e* ; 19, 15*d* ; 28, 11*d* ; Mar. 15, 14*f*, 15*c* ; 23, 11*c* ; 27, 15*e* ; 29, 4*a*
- " Relinquished " commissions —form of *Gazette* announcements, Jan. 17, 8*b* ; Capt. G. E. W. Legg (l.), 19, 35*b* ; *The Times* military correspondent's comments, Feb. 17, 7*a*
- Retired :—
  - Promotion :—
    - Correspondence, Jan. 10, 6*d*
- Sick leave :—
  - Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 6, 10*f*
  - Parliament — observations, Mar. 6, 10*f*
- Temporary rank — officers to be granted corresponding rank on ceasing to be employed, Feb. 6, 9*c*
- Yeomanry regiments, with second line—large number being drafted oversea : Mr. Macpherson (statement), Feb. 16, 3*f*

Ordnance services :—
- *The Times* military correspondent's article (" The Quartermaster-General : fine work of the ordnance services "), Jan. 5, 3*b*

Organization :—
- Correspondence, Jan. 8, 9*d*
- Marcosson, Mr. I. (s.). Mar. 3, 3*a*

Pensions and allowances : see Pensions and allowances, below

Prisoners of war : see Prisoners of war—British, below

Quartermaster - General's Department :—
- Correspondence, Jan. 8, 9*d*
- Cowans, Sir J.—work : *The Times* military correspondent's article (" The Quartermaster - General : Sir John Cowans's work : a record of success "), Jan. 5, 3*a*

War, European — Great Britain — Army (continued) :—
- Railways Department : see under Transport, below
- Recruiting :—
  - Frauds :—
    - White City case, Jan. 11, 3*e* ; 26, 5*b* ; Feb. 21, 4*c* ; 22, 3*e* ; 23, 3*c* ; 24, 5*d* ; 27, 3*d* ; 28, 3*b* ; Mar. 1, 3*f*
  - Medical examination of recruits — liability to second examination (law case), Mar. 20, 4*b*
  - Tottenham — recruiting office address : Lieut.-Col. H. C. Fortescue (statement), Mar. 1, 3*e*
  - Voluntary :—
    - Age, minimum :—
      - Parliament — question, Feb. 20, 10*d*
- Religious services :—
  - Presbyterian — parade services held at St. George's Church, Deal, Jan. 31, 5*f*
- Reserves :—
  - Man-power :—
    - Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10*d*
    - Board — dissolved (P.N.), Jan. 16, 9*c*
    - Burn, Col. (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10*e*
    - Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), Mar. 6, 10*d* ; 30, 10*f*
    - Croft, Lieut.-Col. Page (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*e* ; 6, 10*c*
    - Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10*e*
    - Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*b*
    - Government departments, release of eligible men in : see under Service, compulsory military — Acts, below
    - Guest, Capt. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*e*
    - Herbert, Maj. Sir I. (s.P.), Mar. 6, 10*c*
    - Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10*d*
    - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10*c*, *e*, *f*
    - Ministerial conferences — held (P.N.), Jan. 13, 9*d* ; 20, 6*e*
    - Parliament — discussed in debate on army estimates, Mar. 2, 10*b*, *e* ; 6, 10*c*, *d*, *e*, *f* ; Bill discussed, 30, 10*c*
    - Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10*e*
    - Substitution : see under Labour—Substitution
    - *The Times* military correspondent's articles (" The will to conquer : strategy and organization : men and munitions "), Jan. 15, 7*a* ; (" The maximum effort : our need of men "), Feb. 16, 5*a*
    - Unionist War Committee — recommendation (P.N.), Mar. 7, 7*e* ; meeting to consider (P.N.), 16, 6*b*
    - Yate, Col. C. E. (s.P.), Mar. 6, 10*e*

- **WAR**, European—Great Britain—Army (continued):—
  - Rolls of honour:—
    - Schools, public:—
      - Christ's Hospital—old scholars' roll of service (Ed. S.), Mar. 8, 88*b*
  - Scotch regiments:—
    - *Esprit de corps*:—
      - Derby, Lord (s.), Jan. 26, 7*e*
  - Service, compulsory: see Service, compulsory military — Acts, below
  - Sick and wounded: see under Sick and wounded — British, below
  - Soldiers:—
    - Birault, M. Paul—appreciation, Mar. 3, 5*b*
    - Civil life, employment in—record to be kept: army orders issued, Mar. 7, 3*c*
    - Discharge certificate, forged—prosecution, Mar. 20, 3*b* (e.e.)
    - Drink:—
      - Beer:—
        - Leeth, Lieut.-Col. G. (s.), Feb. 19, 5*c*
      - Ireland, North of — sale prohibited, Feb. 21, 3*b*
    - Employment in civil pursuits:—
      - Agriculture: see under LABOUR — Agricultural — Supply
      - Derby, Lord — receives deputation, Feb. 14, 5*a*
      - Effect of:—
        - Chancellor, Mr. H. G. (s.P.), Mar. 6, 10*f*
        - Parliament —, observations, Mar. 6, 10*f*
    - French appreciation, Feb. 23, 5*d* (e.e.)
    - Generosity:—
      - Ryle, Rt. Rev. E., Dean of Westminster (sermon), Feb. 19, 12*c*
    - Leave:—
      - Absence without leave:—
        - Reporting, altered regulations in regard to:—
          - Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Mar. 27, 12*e*
          - Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), Mar. 27, 12*e*
          - Parliament — observations, Mar. 27, 12*c*
      - Embarcation, granting before:—
        - Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), Mar. 22, 10*c*
        - Parliament — observations, Mar. 22, 10*c*
      - Front, from:—
        - Entertainments:—
          - Sundays — free variety performances at Princes Theatre, Jan. 5, 11*e*
        - George, King — lends Riding School for use as dormitory, Mar. 21, 11*b*
        - Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), Mar. 22, 10*c*
        - Parliament — observations, Mar. 22, 10*c*
        - *The Times* military correspondent's comments, Feb. 17, 7*a*

- **WAR**, European—Great Britain—Army—Soldiers—Leave—Front, from (continued):—
  - Welcome to men arriving in London:—
    - Bean, Capt. C. E. W.—article ("Welcoming the 'blighty' train: an Australian's impressions"), Jan. 30, 13*e* (e.e.)
  - Pay:—
    - Leave in London, during—arrangements, Jan. 8, 5*d*; new arrangements at work, 20, 3*c*
    - Promotion, on—army order issued, Feb. 19, 5*e*
  - Pensions and allowances: see Pensions and allowances, below
  - Property of dead—distribution of personal estate; *Gazette* notice, Mar. 24, 3*f*
  - Skilled workers, retention of:—
    - Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), Feb. 20, 12*b*
    - Parliament — observations, Feb. 20, 12*b*
  - Social work among:—
    - Clubs, provision of:—
      - Balfour, Lady Betty (l.), Feb. 17, 9*c*
      - Emmott, Lady (l.), Feb. 19, 4*b*
      - Hammersley, Mrs. V. (l.), Feb. 16, 7*d*
      - Spender, Mr. H. (l.), Feb. 13, 9*f*
    - Concerts at front:—
      - Chelsea Palace — *matinée* in aid announced, Jan. 31, 5*d*; particulars, Feb. 8, 11*e*; Conder ballet to be introduced, 16, 3*c*; cast, Mar. 19, 13*d*; produced, 21, 11*e*; pictures exhibited to be sold, 26, 11*e*
    - Library, camps: see under Gifts for troops—Publications, above
    - Married Soldiers' Hostel—inspection, Jan. 23, 4*f*
    - St. Peter's Rest House for Soldiers and Sailors — opened, Jan. 23, 4*f*
    - Scotland:—
      - Scottish churches and Young Men's Christian Association—work: War Office announcement, Mar. 3, 3*d*
    - Young Men's Christian Association: see under YOUNG Men's Christian Association
  - Uniforms: see under Equipment, above
  - Youths:—
    - Front, employment at:—
      - Parliament — observations, Mar. 2, 10*e*
      - Tennant, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*e*
      - Training of youths between ages of 18 and 18 and 8 months: War Office announcements, Mar. 29, 7*e*
  - Stores:—
    - Coal:—
      - Stealing and receiving — prosecutions, Jan. 13, 3*d*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army (continued) :—

- Supplies :—
  - *The Times* military correspondent's article ("The Quartermaster-General : securing supplies"), Jan. 5, 3*a*
- Transport :—
  - Inland waters :—
    - Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*c*
    - Parliament — observations, Mar. 2, 10*c*
  - Railways :—
    - Construction :—
      - Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*c*
      - France, in :—
        - Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), Mar. 6, 10*d*
        - Marcosson, Mr. T. (s.), Mar. 3, 3*a*
        - Northcliffe, Lord (s.), Mar. 3, 3*a*
        - Parliament — observations, Mar. 6, 10*d*
    - Department — Sir S. Fay to take over control of military and munitions train movements, Jan. 10, 9*c*; 18, 9*b*; Mr. E. A. Prosser accepts deputy directorship, 15, 9*e*; 18, 9*b*
      - Offices—change, Jan. 12, 6*e*
    - Geddes, Sir Eric—appointed Inspector-General of transportation in all theatres of war, Mar. 28, 7*d*
    - Granet, Sir G. — appointed Director-General of movements and railways, Mar. 28, 7*d*
  - Road service — company of skilled roadmen for service in France to be raised, Mar. 13, 3*d*
- Welsh division — New Year souvenir published, Jan. 9, 9*e*
  - Comforts for :—
    - Flag day in London—meeting of mayors and mayoresses of London boroughs at Mansion House, Jan. 17, 11*b*; Mrs. Davison appeals for helpers, 31, 10*c*; held, Mar. 2, 11*b*
      - Lloyd George, Mrs. (s.), Jan. 17, 11*b*
    - Fund, national :—
      - Alhambra Theatre — *matinée* in aid : arrangements, Feb. 7, 5*c*; 19, 5*b*; held, Mar. 2, 11*a*, *b*
      - Covent Garden — auction sale in aid held, Mar. 1, 11*c*
      - Kingsway Hall — meeting held, Mar. 2, 11*b*
      - Offices — new, Jan. 31, 6*a*
- Women, employment of :—
  - Cookery : see under Cookery, above
  - Cooks and waitresses—required, Jan. 5, 5*d*; Feb. 1, 7*e*
  - Derby, Lord (s.), Mar. 19, 4*b*
  - Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*c*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Army—Women, employment of (continued) :—

- France, corps for—official statement, Feb. 21, 3*a*; offers of service received (art., "Women's war work in France : 8,500 offers received"), Mar. 2, 5*e*; response far in excess of requirements : official statement, 7, 6*b*; (P.N.), 7, 7*e*; ineligibility of wives of officers serving in France, 23, 3*f*
  - Conditions and pay—official announcement, Feb. 28, 9*d*; Mrs. Tennant and Miss Markham (statement), 28, 9*d*
  - Derby, Lord (s.), Mar. 19, 4*b*
  - Recreation and rest rooms :—
    - Funds—Miss E. Picton-Turbervill (l.), Mar. 28, 9*e*
  - Recruits—first detachment to be drawn from London area, Mar. 7, 6*b*; period of preparation in England : particulars, 7, 6*b*
  - Training —— arrangements (P.N.), Mar. 7, 7*e*
- Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10*c*
- National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies — council passes resolution, Feb. 24, 4*d*
- Parliament—observations, Mar. 2, 10*c*, *e*; 30, 10*c*
- Tennant, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*e*
- Voluntary Aid Detachments—to work in cooperation (statement), Mar. 8, 9*b*
- Vulcanizers and storekeepers—begin work, Mar. 7, 3*c*

- Army, territorial :—
  - Derby, Lord (s.), Jan. 27, 7*d*
  - French, Lord (s.), Jan. 9, 3*b*
  - George V.—letter to Lords Lieutenant, Jan. 31, 8*b*
  - Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D. (views), Jan. 27, 7*d*
  - Officers :—
    - Promotion :—
      - Derby, Lord (s.), Jan. 27, 7*d*
- Badges : see under Service, compulsory military—Acts, below
- Barristers :—
  - Military representatives—to replace certain officers (P.N.), Mar. 7, 7*e*; provision of uniforms : correspondence, 29, 7*e*
- Censor :—
  - Detained book packets—how to apply for return : War Office notice, Feb. 5, 5*b*
  - Pollard, Prof. (s.), Mar. 2, 5*b*
- Charities : see Distress—Relief funds, below
- Children :—
  - Examination — answers quoted : Dr. C. W. Kimmins (s.), Feb. 16, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 22, 72*a*
- Church of England :—
  - National Mission of Repentance and Hope : see NATIONAL Mission of Repentance and Hope
  - Prayer and intercession : see Prayer and Intercession, below

- WAR, European — Great Britain (continued) :—
  - Colonial and Dominion troops :—
    - Courts-martial :—
      - Armstrong, Lieut. G. P., Mar. 3, 8*d*
      - Banning, Capt. C. R., Feb. 21, 11*e*
      - Campbell, Driver W. R., Mar. 15, 5*b*
      - Cochrane, Lieut. A. W., Feb. 8, 15*e*
      - Dell, Lieut. G. H., Jan. 10, 4*c*
      - Fullerton, Lieut. T. M., Feb. 6, 4*d*
      - Judd, Lieut. J., Feb. 14, 13*c*
      - Laviolette, Lieut. A., Mar. 8, 11*d*
      - Leader, Lieut. F. M., Jan. 22, 13*e*
      - Lethbridge, Lieut. E. R., Feb. 6, 4*d*
      - Lizotte, Lieut. A. J., Mar. 8, 11*d*
      - Lyon, Lieut. R. E., Feb. 6, 4*d*
      - Lyons, Lieut. W. A., Mar. 29, 4*d*
      - McBride, Lieut. H. W., Mar. 20, 11*e*
      - Macfie, Lieut. T. G., Jan. 18, 4*e*
      - MacLeod, Capt. C., Mar. 19, 4*d*
      - Marshall, Lieut. A. M.—acquitted, Jan. 5, 5*e*
      - Norris, Sec. Lieut. G. W., Feb. 22, 4*e*
      - Odgers, Sec. Lieut. A. G., Feb. 14, 13*c*
      - Redmond, Sec. Lieut. H. L. J., Mar. 20, 11*f*
    - Inspector-General of oversea troops :—
      - Connaught, Duke of—appointment suggested (leading art.), Jan. 24, 7*b* ; selected, Feb. 12, 9*a*
    - London, leave in :—
      - Hospitality :—
        - Invitation Bureau :—
          - Hammersley, Mrs. V. (l.), Feb. 16, 7*d*
        - Spender, Mr. H. (l.), Feb. 13, 9*f*
    - Officers :—
      - Clubs :—
        - Australasian Club for Officers: see that title
        - Club, residential—movement to secure premises, Jan. 30, 11*b*
        - Royal Overseas Officers' Club: see that title
      - George V.—entertains parties, Feb. 19, 9*b*, 11*b* ; Mar. 5, 11*b*
    - Oversea Forces Reception Committee :—
      - Special article (" The dark blue armlet : Overseas Forces Reception Committee "), Jan. 31, 11*e*
  - Colonies and Dominions, assistance of (see also names of Colonies, above and below) :—
    - History :—
      - Royal Colonial Institute to publish, Feb. 15, 5*e*
  - Companies :—
    - Enemy controlled :—
      - Act (Trading with the Enemy, No. 2)—list of firms ordered to be wound up, Jan. 3, 13*d* ; 10, 2*c* ; Feb. 1, 2*d* ; 10, 3*e* ; 14, 5*f* ; 17, 5*b* ; 21, 4*c* ; 28, 3*d* ; Mar. 3, 3*b* ; 7, 3*c* ;

WAR, European—Great Britain—Companies—Enemy controlled—Act (Trading with the Enemy, No. 2) (continued) :—

- 14, 3*b* ; 17, 4*c* ; 21, 5*c* (e.e.) ; 30, 3*c* ; 31, 8*f* ; complete list published in supplement to *Board of Trade Journal*, Feb. 1, 2*e* : Enemy Influence Committee's recommendation on delays (P.N.), 21, 7*c* ; Sir A. Stanley (s.), Mar. 21, 6*a*
- Controller appointed by Board of Trade—right to supersede Receiver appointed in debenture-holders' action (law case), Jan. 12, 4*e*
- Copyright (No. 2) Act :—
  - Meredith, Mr. W. M. (l., L.S.), Jan. 18, 33*a*
- Shares acquired by Public Trustee, measures to prevent return of :—
  - Bill :—
    - Finlay, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10*a*
    - Parliament—in Commons : second reading, Mar. 1, 12*f* ; third reading, 23, 11*b* ; in Lords : second reading, 30, 10*a*
    - Wrenbury, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10*a*
- Stanley, Sir A. — plans : Mr. F. Durrant (s.), Feb. 16, 3*d*

- Compensation :—
  - Air raids and bombardment, for damage by enemy :—
    - Law case, Mar. 10, 4*b* : 20, 4*a*
    - Parliament—question, Mar. 31, 8*c*
    - War Damage Committee—deputation to Lord Mayor of London, Mar. 9, 5*d*
  - Commission, royal (Defence of the Realm losses)—sittings : announcement, Jan. 6, 9*d* ; held, 10, 5*d* ; 11, 5*d* (and e.e.) ; 13, 3*a* ; 17, 5*a* ; 23, 5*d* ; 25, 5*e* ; 27, 3*d* (e.e.) ; Feb. 2, 3*d* ; 7, 11*d* ; Mar. 2, 4*a* ; 23, 3*d*
    - Admiralty—request to hear case *in camera* : Sir J. Woodhouse (statement), Feb. 2, 3*d*
    - Cable in churchyard — claim criticized, Jan. 10, 5*d*
    - Cambridge University—rooms occupied by military at St. John's College : awarded sum, Feb. 7, 11*d*
    - Gamage-Bell Motor-cab Company—claim, Jan. 13, 3*a*
    - Hardship, common—no compensation for : Sir J. Woodhouse (statement), Jan. 17, 5*a*
    - Land, demonstration trenches on—claim, Jan. 11, 5*d*
    - London General Omnibus Company—claim, Mar. 2, 4*a*
    - Midland Great Western of Ireland Railway Company — claim, Jan. 27, 3*d* (e.e.)
    - Timber requisitioned from Esher common—claim, Mar. 23, 3*d* ; 24, 3*f*
    - Wool sales, prohibition of — claim, Jan. 10, 5*d*
  - Hillingdon estate — *The Times* comment (F.N., Dec. 28, 10*a*) : secretary to royal commission (l.), *The Times* comment, Jan. 1, 14*a*

WAR, European — Great Britain—Compensation (continued) :—
  - Hotels — negotiations (P.N.), Jan. 13, 9*d*
  - War Office waste of public money—Sir J. Woodhouse (statement), Jan. 25, 5*c*
- Conditions :—
  - *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), Feb. 24, 7*f*
  - Peters, Herr K. (art. quoted), Jan. 31, 7*f*
- Conduct of war :—
  - War Cabinet organization: see under MINISTRY (Lloyd George)—War Cabinet
- Contraband: see Contraband, above
- Contracts, government :—
  - Admiralty :—
    - Refund by contractor, Mar. 20, 3*b*
  - Army—quantities of articles ordered by War Office from August 4, 1914, to December 31, 1916: table, Feb. 27, 6*b*
    - Huts :—
      - Jackson (Sir John) (Ltd.): see under JACKSON, Sir John (Ltd.) :—
    - Supervisor at War Office, appointment of :—
      - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 7, 8*e*
      - Parliament — observations, Mar. 7, 8*e*
  - Fraud charge against contractor, Mar. 21, 5*b*
  - Members of Parliament contracting :—
    - Parliament—question, Mar. 23, 8*d*
  - Priority scheme of munitions regulations :—
    - Order issued by Minister of Munitions as to priority of national work — provisions, Mar. 10, 6*d*, 11*a*; further official statement, 30, 12*f*
  - Relief for contractors :—
    - Bill (Courts Emergency Powers)—provisions, Feb. 23, 3*c*
      - Hewart, Sir G. (s.P.), Mar. 1, 12*f*
      - Parliament—second reading, Mar. 1, 12*f*
- Contracts, pre-war: see under CONTRACTS
- Correspondence :—
  - Smuggle letters abroad, attempts to—prosecution, Mar. 5, 5*c*; 15, 5*b*
- Debts due from enemy countries: see Property—Enemy countries, below
- Decorations: see Medals, orders, and decorations, below
- Defence :—
  - French, Lord (dispatch), Jan. 24, 4*f*
  - Volunteer force: see Volunteer force, below
- Defence of the Realm Regulations:—
  - Buildings acquired under—annual value, Feb. 13, 5*d*
  - Civil liberty, interference with :—
    - Parliament—questions, Mar. 8, 8*a*
  - Land—acquired under: statistics, Feb. 13, 5*d*
  - Losses commission: see Compensation—Commission, royal, above
  - Manual—amended edition noticed, Jan. 10, 5*c*; 16, 7*f*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Defence of the Realm Regulations (continued) :—
  - Press offences (law case), Jan. 20, 4*b*
  - Prosecutions, Jan. 1, 5*e*; 22, 5*c*; 23, 5*e*; 24, 3*d*
- Determination :—
  - Labour party conference—resolution, Jan. 26, 10*c*
  - Perkins, Mr. W. F. (s.), Jan. 17, 7*d*
- Disabled soldiers and sailors :—
  - Artificial limbs :—
    - Omnibus tickets, rumour of procurement by — denied, Feb. 9, 3*a*
    - St. John of Jerusalem, order of—offer of renewal and repair: Duke of Connaught (s.), Jan. 25, 5*e*; Mr. E. Cecil (l.), 26, 9*c*
  - Blinded :—
    - Chessmen and draughts — East Molesey Sunday School children's gift, Mar. 5, 5*e*
    - St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors: see that title
    - Work :—
      - Shop opened for sale, Mar. 9, 2*f*
  - Clubs :—
    - Heath, Mr. J. St. G. (l.), Jan. 15, 2*c*
  - Employment and training :—
    - Baker, Lady (l.), Mar. 2, 3*b*
    - Cinematograph operators — particulars, Jan. 13, 3*c*
    - Oxford School — particulars, Mar. 19, 5*b*; (Ed.S.), 22, 104*b*
    - Rochester craft school — particulars (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 59*b*
    - Teachers, as :—
      - Goldsmiths' College Delegacy — correspondence with London University, Jan. 22, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 25, 36*a*
      - Goldstone, Mr. F. W. (art., "Disabled soldiers as teachers," Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 36*a*
  - Friends of the Poor Aid Committee :—
    - Lloyd, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. (s.), Mar. 9. 11*b*
  - Homes :—
    - War Seal Foundation: see that title
  - Lancashire men — conference to be held, Feb. 8, 5*c*; held, 17, 5*d*
  - Lord Kitchener Memorial Fund for Disabled Officers and Men: see that title
  - Neurasthenics :—
    - Treatment — request for offers of suitable house: Mr. A. Stanley (statement), Jan. 2, 9*e*
      - Golders-Hill — institution provided: Mr. P. Harris (s.), Feb. 17, 5*c*
  - Officer, liaison — between War Office and Ministry of Pensions: appointed (Col. Sir W. Lawrence), Mar. 24, 7*e*
  - Paralysed :—
    - Treatment :—
      - Joint War Committee of British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John scheme — particulars, Jan. 2, 9*e*; our medical correspondent's comments, 2, 9*e*
  - Pensions and allowances: see under Pensions and allowances, below

WAR, European—Great Britain—Disabled soldiers and sailors (continued) :—

- Shakespeare's works — copy to be given to each disabled soldier in memory of Lord Kitchener: Sir S. Lee (l., L.S.), Jan. 4, 9*a*
- Silver Thimble Fund — sale on behalf: held, Mar. 30, 3*f*
- Treatment :—
  - Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), Feb. 17, 5*d*; (s.P.), Mar. 7, 8*d*, *e*
  - Derby, Lord (l.), Feb. 17, 5*d*
  - French system — Sir H. Norman (report), Jan. 23, 5*a*; (s.P.), Mar. 7, 10*b*
  - Institutional :—
    - Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.P.), Mar. 7, 8*d*, *e*
    - Committee appointed, Mar. 7, 8*e*
    - Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*c*
    - Hohler, Mr. G. F. (s.P.), Mar. 7, 10*c*
    - Nicholson, Sir C. (s.P.), Mar. 7, 10*c*
    - Norman, Sir H. (s.P.), Mar. 7, 10*b*
    - Parliament — discussed, Mar. 2, 10*c*; 7, 8*d*, *e*
  - Local — our medical correspondent's comments (art., "Disabled soldiers: a danger of local treatment"), Feb. 13, 5*b*
  - Medical :—
    - Discharged men — continued treatment in military hospitals :—
      - Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*c*
      - Nicholson, Sir C. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 15*f*
      - Parliament — observations, Mar. 2, 10*c*, 15*f*
      - State hospitals, suggested—Dr. J. P. Lockhart-Mummery (l.), Jan. 26, 4*b*
      - War Office scheme :—
        - Article ("The disabled soldier: Sir A. Keogh and a new scheme"), Jan. 10, 5*e*
        - Stanley, Mr. A. (statement), Jan. 15, 5*b*
  - Workshops, curative :—
    - British Farmers' Red Cross Fund — contribution, Jan. 2, 6*c*
    - Exhibition of work (Shepherd's Bush)—held, Feb. 23, 9*c*
    - Special article ("Broken soldiers: the curative workshop scheme: King Manoel's interest"), Mar. 2, 3*a*
- Tuberculous: see under TUBERCULOSIS—Soldiers

Dispatches :—

- Africa, East (Gen. Smuts's dispatch), Jan. 18, 7*a*
- French, Lord—on home defence, Jan. 24, 4*f*
- Names mentioned :—
  - Dardanelles — Gen. Sir I. Hamilton: additions to dispatch published in *Gazette*, Nov. 5, 1915, Mar. 19, 7*d*

WAR, European — Great Britain—Dispatches — Names mentioned (continued) :—

- Egyptian operations — corrigenda, Feb. 2, 10*b*
- Haig, Field Marshal Sir D.—lists, Jan. 3, 3*a*, 4*c*; 4, 3*a*, 4*a*; 5, 4*a*; corrigenda to *Gazette* dated Jan. 4, Feb. 2, 10*c*; Mar. 1, 7*b*
- Mediterranean operations — corrigenda, Feb. 2, 10*b*
- Mesopotamia operations — corrigenda, Feb. 2, 10*b*
- Naval officers and men, Feb. 17, 7*e*; Mar. 24, 8*b*
- Nurses in home hospitals — list, Mar. 5, 6*a*
- Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. J. C.—list, Jan. 18, 7*f*; additions, Feb. 2, 10*b*; full list, 9, 4*c*
- War Office lists, Jan. 26, 12*a*; Feb. 26, 12*a*; 27, 11*a*; Mar. 5, 6*a*; 31, 3*d*

Distress :—

- East coast towns :—
  - Relief :—
    - Canadian Fund—grants, Feb. 12, 6*d*; Mar. 16, 3*f*
    - Government — further contribution (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 60*b*
- Relief funds :—
  - Artistic professions :—
    - Concert in aid (Dorchester House), Jan. 23, 11*b*
  - Control :—
    - Charity Commissioners — action taken under War Charities Act in case of 13 charities, Jan. 1, 3*d*
    - List of charities, official — further edition issued, Feb. 14, 5*c*; Mar. 12, 3*c*
  - Officers' Families Fund :—
    - Ambassadors Theatre — *matinée* in aid: arrangements, Mar. 27, 11*b*
  - Philharmonic Hall—*matinée* in aid: arrangements, Mar. 20, 9*d*
  - Prince of Wales's Fund :—
    - Contributions — totals, Jan. 13, 3*e*; 19, 29*f*; Feb. 23, 9*c*; Mar. 2, 11*e*; 10, 4*e*; 16, 9*b*; 24, 3*f*; 30, 3*f*
    - Paper, waste — collected by Alton troop of girl guides: Prince of Wales sends letter of congratulation, Mar. 6, 3*b*
    - Report of executive committee, Jan. 30, 6*b*
  - Registration :—
    - Rhondda, Lord — to receive deputation (P.N.), Jan. 27, 8*a*; receives, Feb. 2, 3*b*

Drink: see under DRINK—Control in munition areas

Economy, national :—

- Correspondence, Jan. 29, 7*e*
- Exhibition :—
  - Dulwich Baths — particulars, Jan. 3, 5*d* (e.e.); 5, 11*d*; opened, 16, 5*d*
- Extravagance :—
  - Special articles ("'Enjoying the war': the callous minority: two pictures"), Mar. 5, 10*d*; ("'Enjoying the war': personal extravagance in London"), 13, 9*d*

- WAR, European—Great Britain—Economy, national (continued) :—
  - National War Savings Committee—message, Jan. 1, 6*d*
  - Webb-Peploe, Prebendary H. W. (s.), Feb. 6. 6*d*
- Efforts :—
  - French appreciation, Feb. 22, 5*c*; 23, 5*e*; Mar. 7, 6*d* (e.e.)
  - Increased, necessity for :—
    - Hoare, Mr. W. R. (l.), Jan. 3, 9*e*
    - Italian Deputies' tributes, Mar. 10, 5*b*; 15, 7*f* (e.e.)
    - Long, Mr. W. (s.), Feb. 1, 8*f*
- Espionage — prisoner tried by court-martial in London in February: death sentence commuted, Mar. 6, 7*c*
  - Associating or communicating with spies—Defence of the Realm regulation amended, Mar. 14, 3*c*
- Family records :—
  - Drummond, Mrs. Emma—six sons serving, Jan. 4, 11*e*
- Finance :—
  - Bank of England—returns, Jan. 5, 13*b*; 12, 11*d*; 19, 37*d*; 26, 13*d*; Feb. 2, 12*c*; 9, 13*b*; 16, 11*e*; 23, 12*f*; Mar. 2, 13*e*; 9, 15*a*; 16, 12*d*; 23, 13*a*; 30, 12*b*
  - Benson, Mr. R. (s., F.N.), Mar. 5, 12*c*
  - Budget: see BUDGET
  - Credit :—
    - Germany compared :—
      - Holden, Sir E. (s.), Jan. 27, 8*d*; (F.N.), 27, 10*a*
  - Credit votes—total: table (P.N.), Feb. 9, 7*e*; Mr. Bonar Law (statement), 13, 10*c*
    - McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Feb. 13, 10*e*
    - New — announced, Feb. 6, 9*e*: supplementary for current financial year and for next year: Mr. Bonar Law's statement (s.P.), 13, 10*c*; report agreed to, 15, 12*f*
    - Supplementary — explanation (P.N.), Mar. 14, 7*c*
      - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 16, 10*b*; 17, 8*d*
      - Lough, Mr. T. (s.P.), Mar. 17, 8*d*
      - McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Mar. 16, 10*b*
      - Parliament—discussed, Mar. 16, 10*b*; 17, 8*d*
      - Walton, Sir J. (s.P.), Mar. 17, 8*d*
  - Debt, floating—extinction (F.N.), Feb. 28, 12*a*
  - Debts due from enemy countries: see Property — Enemy countries, below
  - Exchange :—
    - Netherlands—on London, Jan. 9, 7*c*; Feb. 7, 7*e*; 8, 7*e*; (F.N.), 17, 12*a*; Mar. 20, 5*b* (l.e.)
    - Regulating :—
      - Securities, mobilization of: see Securities, below
    - Scandinavian — on London (F.N.), Mar. 9, 14*b*
  - Expenditure — our City correspondent's comments, Jan. 8, 5*a*; (F.N.), Feb. 12, 12*a*

- WAR, European—Great Britain—Finance—Expenditure (continued):—
  - Daily average :—
    - Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Feb. 2, 8*d*
  - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Feb. 13, 10*c*, *d*; Mar. 20, 8*d*
  - McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Feb. 13, 10*e*
  - Parliament—discussed, Feb. 13, 10*c*, *d*, *e*; observations, Mar. 20, 8*d*
  - Returns — for nine months ended December 31, Jan. 1, 14*d*; weekly (F.N.), 10, 12*a*; 17, 12*c*; 24, 11*a*; 31, 12*b*; Feb. 7, 12*a*; 14, 14*a*; 21, 12*a*; 28, 12*a*; Mar. 7, 12*a*; 14, 12*a*; 21, 14*b*; 28, 11*a*
- Future problems :—
  - Empire Resources Development Committee—scheme: particulars, Jan. 29, 7*e*
  - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Feb. 13, 10*d*
- Gold—large sums still in possession of people, Feb. 2, 3*a*
  - Export—buying sovereigns for: prosecutions, Feb. 3, 6*c*; 6, 5*b*
  - Loan, third war: see under Loans—Third issue, below
  - Reserves—statistics, Jan. 6. 12*a*
- Gwinner, Herr von (s.), Jan. 12, 5*f*
- Loans—amount raised: total, Jan. 6, 9*f*: our City correspondent's comments, 8, 5*a*
  - Bearer bonds—suggested issue: Mr. W. B. S. Smith (l.), Jan. 27, 9*a*
    - Parliament — question, Feb. 15, 12*b*
  - Certificates, war expenditure—issue stopped, Jan. 1, 9*c*; (F.N.), 5, 12*b*; amount raised: total, 1, 9*c*
  - Certificates, war savings :—
    - Anniversary of issue—statistics, Feb. 22, 3*c*; (F.N.), 23, 11*b*
    - Interest, dates of payment of :—
      - Parliament—question, Feb. 16, 8*d*
    - Law, Mr. Bonar (l. quoted), Feb. 28, 3*d*
    - National War Savings Committee—statement as to purchasing, Jan. 5, 5*d*; "A National Lent," reprinted from *The Times Literary Supplement*: issued as pamphlet, Feb. 23, 9*b*
    - Repayment to end of 1916—statistics, Jan. 26, 5*f*
    - St. Pancras—shop opened for sale of, Jan. 1, 5*f*
    - Sales, Jan. 5, 5*d*; (F.N.), 10, 12*a*: 12, 2*d*; 17, 12*c*; 24, 11*a*; 26, 5*f*; 31, 12*a*; Feb. 2, 3*a*; 7, 12*a*; 14, 14*a*; 21, 12*a*; 28, 12*a*; Mar. 3, 10*d*; 7, 12*a*; 9, 5*c*: 14, 12*a*; 16, 2*b*; 21, 14*b*; 23, 3*f*: 28, 11*a*; 30, 3*d*; during period for which war loan lists are open to be considered as part of loan, Feb. 2, 3*a*; purchases by Harrow boy scouts, 10, 3*e*; in Manchester postal area (F.N.), 26, 14*a*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Finance—Loans—Certificates, war savings—Sales (continued):—

- Limit on purchases — (F.N.), Feb. 23, 11*b*
  - Parliament — question, Feb. 22, 8*c*
- Compulsion — forced contributions: Mr. Hayes Fisher (s.), Jan. 29, 3*e*
- Exchequer bonds — issues stopped, Jan. 1, 9*c*; effect on fixed, interest-bearing stock (F.N.), 3, 12*a*; amounts raised: total, 1, 9*c*; sales of six per cent.: statistics, 5, 5*d*; (F.N.), 10, 12*a*; 12, 2*d*; 24, 11*a*
  - Conversion into new loan—rights, Jan. 12, 7*f*
- First—conversion (F.N.), Jan. 3, 12*a*; Feb. 3, 12*a*; Sir E. Brabrook (l.), Jan. 23, 9*c*; Feb. 5, 14*b*
- Indian: see under INDIA—Finance — War — Contribution
- Interest yields (F.N.), Feb. 19, 14*a*
- Patriotic, suggested:—
  - Willis, Maj. A. R. (l.), Jan. 3, 9*c*
- Premium bonds, suggested issue of—scheme suggested by correspondent (F.N.), Mar. 13, 12*a*
  - Committee:—
    - Meeting (P.N.), Mar. 30, 7*c*
  - Hume-Williams, Mr. W. E. (l.), Mar. 5, 9*d*
  - London Chamber of Commerce — council: meeting announced, Mar. 16, 3*e*; passes resolution (P.N.), 20, 7*e*
  - Members of Parliament — meetings held (P.N.), Mar. 13. 7*d*; 28, 7*c*
  - Parliament — question, Feb. 22, 8*c*
  - Wells, Mr. H. G. (l.), Mar. 3, 7*e*
- Second:—
  - Conversion into new loan—prospects, Jan. 1, 9*c*; (F.N.), 3, 12*a*; 4, 12*a*; 8, 14*a*; rise in price, 11, 9*f*; (F.N.), 11, 12*a*; rights, 12, 7*f*
  - Market value of stock (F.N.), Mar. 19, 12*a*
- Third issue—preparations, Jan. 1, 9*c*; (F.N.), 1, 14*a*; 2, 13*a*; 3, 12*a*; 4, 12*a*; 5, 9*c*; (F.N.), 5, 12*b*; 6, 9*f*; (F.N.), 6, 12*a*; 8, 14*a*; 9, 7*f*; 10, 9*f*; (F.N,), 10, 12*a*; 11, 12*a*; prospectuses: delay in issue, 6, 9*f*; issue date, 9, 7*f*; (F.N.), 9, 11*a*; details; issued, 12, 7*f*, 8*e*, *f*; (F.N.), 12, 11*c*; 16, 14*c*; terms: our City correspondent's comments, 8, 5*a*; 9, 7*f*; forecast, 10, 9*f*; details, 12, 7*f*; 31, 9*e*; flotation work to be done at new loans office of Bank of England, 9, 7*f*; 10, 9*f*; 400 additional clerks engaged (F.N.); Feb. 6, 12*a*; effect on values of fixed-interest bearing stocks (F.N.),

WAR, European—Great Britain—Finance—Loans—Third issue (continued):—

Jan. 13, 13*c*; net yields to subscribers (F.N.), 13, 13*c*; favourable reception in country: reports from our correspondents, 13, 10*c*; prospects, 16, 9*d*; need for revised prospectus (F.N.), 25, 13*a*; need of personal appeal, 31, 9*e*

- Advertising:—
  - Committee, advisory—appointed; composition, Jan. 11, 9*f*
  - London streets — particulars, Feb. 13, 6*b*
  - Trafalgar-square—particulars, Feb. 7, 5*c*
- Amusement, places of—to invest evening's takings: particulars, Feb. 10, 3*a*
- Army officers—suggested investment of gratuities: correspondence, Jan. 15, 9*e*; 17, 9*e*; subscription: War Office scheme, Feb. 12, 5*a*; army order, Mar. 12, 5*d*
- Article ("New war loan: gigantic work of issue"), Jan. 6, 9*f*
- Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Feb. 2, 8*d*
- Authors—helping, Feb. 8, 3*a*
- Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Feb. 1, 8*c*
- Banks—borrowing by customers to lend, Jan. 9, 7*f*; (F.N.), 9, 11*a*; 10, 12*a*; 12, 9*d*; 17, 8*c*; (F.N.), 18, 12*a*; 23, 12*a*; 24, 11*a*; (F.N.), Feb. 2, 12*b*; 3, 12*a*; terms of principal banks (F.N.), 3, 12*a*
  - Alston, Mr. R. (l.), Jan. 24, 13*c*
  - Articles ("Banks and the loan: an explanation"), Jan. 17, 8*c*; ("Credit for the war loan: a lesson from shopping: borrowing terms"), 18, 5*a*
  - Cheshire—instances of not helping customers, Feb. 6, 10*d*
  - Correspondence, Jan. 23, 9*c*; 24, 13*c*; 29, 8*b*; Feb. 6, 13*f*
  - Garfit, Sir W. (s.), Jan. 25, 9*e*
  - Pease, Mr. J. B. (s.), Jan. 31, 9*e*, 10*b*
  - Pigou, Dr. A. C. (l.), Jan. 19, 33*c*
  - Schuster, Sir F. (s.), Jan. 25, 9*e*
  - Somerset House—replies to correspondents (F.N.), Feb. 7, 12*a*
- Belfast--subscribes £6,000,000, Feb. 15, 9*d*
- Belfast Corporation—adopts resolution, Jan. 24, 7*c*
- Bevan, Ven. H. E. J. (sermon), Feb. 12, 5*a*
- Booth, Mr. S. H. A. (s.), Jan. 31, 9*e*
- Bridges, Mr. R. (l.), Feb. 8, 9*d*
- British, Foreign, and Colonial Corporation — instalment plan, Feb. 8, 3*b*

War, European—Great Britain—Finance—Loans—Third issue (continued):—

- Building societies — investment of funds: National War Savings Committee: statement, Jan. 22, 9d
- Bulldog Club for Discharged Soldiers and Sailors — scheme to raise sum, Feb. 6, 10e
- Cambridge University—financial board authorizes arrangement, Feb. 12, 5a
- Cardiff — subscription (£6,000,000), Feb. 8, 3a
- Carson, Sir E. (message), Feb. 2, 6a
- Cave, Sir G. (message), Jan. 15, 8c; (s.), 19, 34e
- Certificates, war savings—conversion: announcement, Jan. 16, 9d
- Chaplin, Lord — supports, Jan. 22, 9d
- Christopherson, Mr. S. (s.), Jan. 26, 10d
- Church funds—investment: Rev. H. Biddell (l.), Feb. 13, 9d
- Church Missionary Society—appeal, Jan. 29, 8e
- Cinematograph theatres—campaign in support: particulars, Feb. 9, 3a
- City of London Scouts—subscription, Feb. 8, 5f
- Colchester — scheme: particulars, Feb. 8, 3b
- Companies—funds: investment: article ("In the interests of our shareholders"), Jan. 26, 9e; borrowing powers (F.N.), 30, 12a; secretary of Institute of Bankers (circular, F.N.), Feb. 2, 12b; tenure of holding of stock: Treasury notice, 9, 3a, 7d
- Connaught, Duke of (s.), Jan. 16, 5d
- Conversion of previous war loans and Exchequer bonds—rights, Jan. 12, 7f; last day (F.N.), Feb. 16, 11b; concession to 4½ per cent. holders (F.N.), 20, 4a
  - Belated—no right of (F.N.), Feb. 22, 12a
  - Board of Trade make new rule under Companies Act, Jan. 27, 8f
  - Labour in connexion, unnecessary—complaints of bankers and brokers (F.N.), Jan. 23, 12a
  - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Feb. 27, 8c
  - Odd amounts (F.N.), Jan. 18, 12a; 22, 12a; 24, 11a; 25, 13a; (correction), 26, 13c; Treasury arrangement for enabling holders to make even amounts, Jan. 27, 8f; (F.N.), 27, 10a; Feb. 5, 14a; 6, 12a; table, 10, 11a; (F.N.), 22, 12a; notice to holders, Mar. 22, 12a

War, European—Great Britain—Finance—Loans—Third issue—Conversion of previous war loans and Exchequer bonds (continued):—

  - Post Office bearer bonds difficulty — our Edinburgh correspondent's comments, Feb. 8, 3a; official reply, 9, 7e
  - Stock Exchange notice to holders of securities convertible (F.N.), Feb. 9, 12a
- Cooperative buying, Jan. 24, 7c
- Correspondence, Jan. 17, 9e; 29, 7e; Feb. 13, 9d
- Crewe, Lord (l.), Jan. 30, 7d; (s.P.), Feb. 8, 10c
- Cunliffe, Lord (s.), Jan. 12, 10a
- Daughters of the Empire Canadian Red Cross Hospitals—patients and staff secure amount for investment, Feb. 12, 5a
- Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (l.), Feb. 10, 3a
- Death duties—availability of security for payment of (F.N.), Jan. 2, 13a; prospectus modified, 18, 5a; (F.N.), 18, 12a; trustees and (F.N.), 22, 12b; Estate Duty Office: statement (F.N.), 27, 10a; 27, 10a; 29, 12a
  - Partners — Treasury announcement, Feb. 2, 11e
- Dunn, Lord Mayor (s.), Jan. 12, 8a; appeal, 22, 9d; Feb. 10, 3a; 16, 3a; (l.), Feb. 12, 3d; film message, 13, 6b
- Edinburgh — Lord Provost Macleod organizing campaign, Jan. 20, 7d
- Egypt—subscription: total, Feb. 20, 7e
- Employers—advances to employees suggested: Sir A. Mond (s.), Jan. 20, 7d; National War Savings Committee announcement, 23, 9c; particulars of schemes, 24, 7c; 25, 9e (e.e.); 29, 8e; 30, 7d; Feb. 3, 6a; 6, 10d; 8, 3a; 10, 3a; 13, 6b; 15, 9d; 17, 10a; 21, 8d; attitude of workers, 6, 10e
  - Articles ("Employers and war loan: advances from salary"), Feb. 1, 6d; ("The small subscriber"), 3, 6a
- Excess profits tax—companies deterred from investing spare funds owing to (F.N.), Jan. 15, 14c; 17, 12c; secretary of Treasury (statement), 19, 33d; (F.N.), 20, 10a; suggested availability of loan stock for payment (F.N.), 30, 12a; announcement, Feb. 10, 3a
- Exchequer bonds — conversion rights, Jan. 12, 7f; War Savings Committee: notice to holders, 23, 9c
- Farmers—special appeal to, Feb. 5, 5c; resolution passed at meeting at Atherstone, 6, 10d

WAR, European—Great Britain—Finance—Loans—Third issue (continued):—
- Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), Jan. 27, 3*d*; Feb. 2, 3*b*
- Flag-day proposals, Feb. 1, 6*d*
- Flannery, Sir F. (s.), Jan. 26, 10*e*
- German press comments, Jan. 11, 7*f*; 17, 7*f*; Feb. 20, 7*f*; 22, 5*b*; 23, 6*a*
- Gifts of money: see under Treasury, below
- Gold — exchange for war loan certificates or bonds urged, Feb. 2, 3*a*; deposits, 2, 3*a*; 5, 5*c*; 6, 10*d*; 12, 5*a*; 15, 9*d*; 17, 9*f*; 19, 12*b*; 21, 8*d*
- Greenwich — meeting held, Feb. 12, 10*c*
- Guarantee scheme — Mr. A. L. Leon (l.), Jan. 20, 7*d*
- Guildhall — meeting in support: arrangements, Jan. 11, 9*f*; held, 12, 7*f*
- Hammersmith — house-to-house canvass: preparations, Jan. 20, 7*d*; held, 24, 7*c*; scheme for small investors, Feb. 8, 9*d*
- Hewart, Sir G. (s.), Jan. 24, 8*b*
- Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), Jan. 24, 8*c* (e.e.); Feb. 12, 10*c*
- Holden, Sir E. (s.), Jan. 27, 8*d*
- "Hymn of Hate" — performed by Coldstream Guards band at Royal Exchange, Feb. 10, 3*a*; at Trafalgar-square, 12, 5*a*
- Illingworth, Mr. A. H. (s.), Feb. 12, 10*c*
- Inchcape, Lord (s.), Jan. 26, 10*d*
- Income-tax: see under INCOME-TAX
- India, cooperation of—our Bombay correspondent's comments, Jan. 22, 9*d*
  - Rolls, Mr. F. C. (l.), Jan. 11, 10*d*
  - *Times of India* (art. quoted), Jan. 19, 37*e* (and 31*e*, l.e.)
- Insurance companies—leading: not approached by Mr. Bonar Law collectively: Mr W. P. Phelps (statement), Jan. 9, 7*f*; (l. quoted), 10, 9*f*; contributions (F.N.), 13, 13*b*; 15, 14*c*; advances to employees by company: correspondence, 17, 9*e*; Eagle and British Dominions General Insurance Companies' schemes, 30, 7*d*
  - Life policies — advances from United States offices, Jan. 16, 9*d*; suggested payment of premiums with stock; particulars of scheme, Feb. 6, 10*d*
- Interest on—(F.N.), Mar. 7, 12*a*; instalment allotments (F.N.), 15, 13*a*
- Japanese assistance (F.N.), Feb. 17, 12*a*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Finance—Loans—Third issue (continued):—
- Jones, Mr. Kennedy—thanked by Mr. Bonar Law for services; thanks two assistants (P.N.), Feb. 28, 7*e*
- Kensington — subscriptions, Feb. 28, 8*d*
- Kindersley, Mr. R. M. (s.), Jan. 16, 5*d*; (l.), 17, 8*c*; Feb. 3, 9*d*
- Lauder, Mr. H. (add.), Feb. 5, 5*c*
- Law, Mr. Bonar —explains proposals to bankers, Jan. 6, 9*f*; (l.), 12, 7*d*; (s.), 12, 8*a*; addresses meeting of lord mayors, mayors, and chairmen of urban district councils, 13, 10*b*; message to Liverpool corporation, 13, 10*b*; message to corporation of London, 17, 8*c*; (s.), 19, 34*c*; 25, 10*c*; Feb. 10, 8*d*; message read at Manchester meeting, Jan. 24, 8*b*; (s.P.), Feb. 13, 10*b*, *d*; legislation for immunity of trustees (l.), 13, 6*c*; message to people of Newcastle, 20, 8*b*; estimate of new money (s.P.), 20, 10*d*; 27, 8*b*
- Leaf, Mr. W. (s.), Jan. 26, 10*d*
- Liverpool — subscriptions: statement by Lord Mayor, Feb. 20, 8*b*
- Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Jan. 12, 8*c*; Feb. 5, 12*d*; message, 3, 10*c*
- Local authorities — conference of lord mayors and chairmen of urban district councils held, Jan. 13, 10*b*; scale of investment: correspondence, 22, 10*e*; subscriptions: Lord Mayor Dunn (s.), 30, 7*d*; scheme to make advances to public: correspondence, 30, 9*c*; Lord Rhondda issues circular to, Feb. 2, 3*a*; appeal to give further help in advertisement campaign, 13, 6*b*
- London — municipal campaign: arrangements, Jan. 20, 7*d*; results, Feb. 17, 9*f*; meeting at Mansion House held; resolution passed, Jan. 30, 7*d*; professional men to canvass local tradesmen, Feb. 1, 6*d*; conference of women to discuss action to be taken to assist Lord Mayor's committee, 3, 6*a*; open-air meetings (Royal Exchange): arrangements, 8, 3*a*; 9, 3*a*; held, 10, 3*a*; (Trafalgar-square): procession to: arrangements, 9, 3*a*; 13, 6*a*; 14, 9*c*; 15, 9*d*; held, 16, 3*a*; Lord Mayor Dunn entertains voluntary workers, 28, 3*d*; meeting of executive committee held, 28, 3*d*

War, European—Great Britain—Finance—Loans—Third issue (continued) :—

- London, Corporation of — special meeting held ; subscribes £2,000,000 ; Lord Mayor Dunn (s.), Jan. 17, 8*c* ; message from Mr. Bonar Law read, 17, 8*c*
- London and North Western Railway Company — circular to staff, Jan. 29, 8*e*
- London County Council — subscribes £7,000,000, Jan. 18, 5*b* ; facilities to employees to subscribe, Feb. 13, 6*b* ; report of finance committee, 21 3*b*
- London Hippodrome — meeting in aid, Feb. 12, 5*a*
- London Women's Committee —formed, Feb. 3, 6*a* ; Mrs. Law-Smith (with others, l.), 10, 7*c* ; meeting, 13, 6*a*
- Long, Mr. W. (s.), Jan. 18, 5*b* ; Feb. 1, 8*f*
- Lord Mayor Treloar's Cripples' Home and Hospital, Alton —staffs subscribe, Feb. 13, 6*b*
- McKenna, Mr. R. (s.), Jan. 12, 8*d*, 10*a*
- Maidstone post-office — postmaster advises small subscribers, Feb. 5, 5*c*
- Manchester Free Trade Hall —meeting : arrangements, Jan. 12, 10*a* ; held, 24, 8*b*
- Mansion House — meeting held, Jan. 30, 7*d* ; Lord Mayor converts parlour into information bureau, Feb. 5, 5*c* ; subscription, 15, 9*d*
- Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), Jan. 31, 9*e* ; Feb. 16, 3*a*
- Maxwell, Lady — free loan, Feb. 2, 3*a*
- Meetings in support — arrangements, Jan. 9, 7*f* ; 10, 9*f* ; 11, 9*f* ; (P.N.), 16, 9*c* : 18, 5*b* ; 20, 7*d* ; 23, 9*c* : 26, 9*e* ; 29, 8*e* ; Feb. 3, 6*b* ; 8, 3*a* ; speakers' names, 9, 7*f* ; 23, 9*c* ; 26, 9*e*
    - Ministers' campaign — official list of meetings, Jan. 17, 8*c*
- Mond, Sir A. (s.), Jan. 20, 7*d*
- Municipalities : see Local authorities, above
- National Sunday League — scheme, Feb. 13, 6*b*
    - Globe Theatre — meeting : arrangements, Feb. 14, 9*c* ; 15, 9*d* ; held, 16, 3*a*
- National War Savings Committee — to issue leaflets, Jan. 11, 9*f* : house-to-house canvass in support in certain areas announced, 17, 8*c* ; statements, 22, 9*d* ; 23, 9*c* ; Feb. 1, 6*d* ; pamphlet issued, 8, 9*d* ; organization work : particulars, 17, 9*f*
- Newcastle-on-Tyne — to furnish daily returns of subscriptions, Jan. 24, 7*c*
- Parliament — discussed, Feb. 8, 10*c* ; 20, 10*d* ; 27, 8*b*

War, European—Great Britain—Finance—Loans—Third issue (continued) :—

- Party funds, investment of :—
    - Parliament — question, Feb. 15, 12*b*
- Payment — regulations, Jan. 16, 15*b*
    - Instalment-plan—to extend system (F.N.), Jan. 23, 12*a* ; Lord Swaythling (l.), 24, 7*c* ; (P.N.), Feb. 2, 12*b*
- Pay of public servants, deductions from — Treasury scheme, Jan. 27, 8*f*
- Portland, Duke of (s.), Feb. 9, 3*a*
- Post Office — methods : correspondence, Jan. 31, 10*c*
    - Savings Bank :—
        - Depositors, position of — correspondent receives reply to letter, Feb. 8, 3*a* ; (F.N.), 13, 12*a*
- Prudential Assurance Co. — subscribes £25,000,000, Feb. 14, 9*c*
- Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (message), Feb. 16, 7*f*
- Rowallan, Lord (l.), Feb. 8, 3*b*
- St. Pancras — conference convened, Jan. 18, 5*b* ; held, 20, 7*d* ; scheme formulated, 24, 7*c* ; subscribes £3,000,000, Feb. 22, 5*e* (e.e.)
- St. Pancras Local Central War Savings Committee —to open inquiry offices, Jan. 12, 10*a*
- St. Pancras Victory War Loan Association — prepared to receive applications, Feb. 5, 5*c* ; Mr. S. Oetzmann (l.), 6, 13*f*
- Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), Jan. 19, 34*c*
- Schuster, Sir F. (s.), Jan. 25, 9*e*
- Sermons — announced, Feb. 3, 6*b* ; delivered, 12, 5*a*
- Sheffield — meeting held, Feb. 1, 8*e*
- Shepherd's-bush Empire — appeals to audiences : result, Feb. 12, 5*a*
- Shipowners — subscriptions (F.N.), Feb. 5, 14*a*
- Sinking fund — (F.N.), Jan. 3, 12*a* ; 4, 12*a* ; 8, 14*a* ; 12, 7*f* ; (F.N.), Feb. 7, 12*a*
    - Baldwin, Mr. P. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 11*c*
    - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Jan. 12, 8*b*
    - Parliament — observations, Feb. 21, 11*c*
- Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), Feb. 13, 6*c*
- Soldiers — subscriptions : facilities (P.N.), Jan. 30, 9*d* ; correspondence, Feb. 9, 7*c*
- Solicitors, appeal to — Mr. T. Eggan (l. quoted), Feb. 3, 6*b* ; meeting held, 13, 6*c*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Finance—Loans—Third issue (continued) :—
- Stock, registered — marketability (F.N.), Feb. 21, 12a ; 27, 12a
- Stock Exchange (London) — inaction of committee : attitude of members (F.N.), Feb. 2, 12b ; dealings in (F.N.), Mar. 5, 12c ; 6, 12a ; 15, 13a ; date (F.N.), 21, 14b ; 22, 12a ; 23, 12b ; inaugurated (F.N.), 27, 13a ; 28, 11a
- Subscriptions — lists, Jan. 13, 9f ; 15, 8c ; 16, 9d ; 17, 8c ; 18, 5b ; 19, 33d ; 20, 7d ; 22, 9d ; 23, 9c ; 24, 7e ; 25, 9e ; 26, 10e ; 27, 8f ; 29, 8d ; 30, 7d ; Feb. 1, 6d ; 2, 3a ; 3, 6a ; 5, 5c ; 6, 10e ; 7, 5c ; 8, 3b ; 9, 3a ; 10, 3a ; 12, 5a ; 13, 6c, 9d ; 14, 9c ; 15, 9d, 10d ; 16, 3b ; 17, 10a ; 19, 9b, 12b ; 20, 7e, 8b ; 21, 8d ; records of the towns, 16, 7f ; 17, 9f ; difference in applications for four per cent. and five per cent. issues (F.N.), 16, 11c ; lists closed (article, "Closing of the loan : day of animated scenes : a great success"), 17, 9f ; total : estimate (F.N.), 17, 12a ; Mr. Bonar Law (s.P.), 20, 10d ; full statement, 27, 8b ; (F.N.), 27, 12a ; 28, 12a
  - Bank hours — extension proposed, Feb. 15, 9d ; (F.N.), 15, 13a ; 16, 7f
  - Dutch press comments, Mar. 1, 7a
  - Extension of time, suggested :—
    - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10c
    - Parliament — question, Feb. 14, 10c
  - Free loans, Feb. 2, 3a ; 9, 3a ; 12, 5a ; 16, 7f
  - Gifts *inter vivos*—liability to death duty (F.N.), Feb. 10, 11a
  - Interest for early applications, special, Jan. 18, 5a ; (F.N.), 18, 12a ; 19, 33d ; 24, 11a
  - List of subscribers — suggested presentation to House of Commons : Mr. Bonar Law (s.), Jan. 25, 10c ; (statement), Feb. 13, 10b ; National War Savings Committee (statement), Jan. 29, 8c
    - Parliament — question, Feb. 13, 10b
  - New money (F.N.), Jan. 22, 12b ; Feb. 17, 12a ; 27, 12a
    - Amount — (F.N.), Feb. 20, 14a ; total, 27, 7f, 8b ; (F.N.), 27, 12a ; Mr. Bonar Law (s.P.), 27, 8b ; Parliament : observations, 27, 8b

WAR, European—Great Britain—Finance—Loans—Third issue—Subscriptions (continued) :—
- Number of subscribers — (F.N.), Feb. 28, 12a
  - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Feb. 27, 8c
- Post Office, applications through — statistics, Feb. 3, 10c
- Small investors — facilities for, Jan. 13, 10a ; 24, 7c ; scheme drawn up by Messrs. A. Mitchelson and Co. (F.N.), 25, 13a ; campaign, Feb. 1, 6d ; (F.N.), 2, 12b
  - Article ("The small subscriber"), Feb. 3, 6a
  - Correspondence, Feb. 6, 9c
  - Davies, Rev. G. S. (l.), Feb. 2, 10c ; 6, 9c
  - Holborn — scheme initiated by Mayor, Jan. 29, 8e
  - Kindersley, Mr. R. M. (l.), Feb. 3, 9d
  - Meetings — for workmen suggested, Feb. 3, 6b ; 100,000 meetings to be held, 5, 5c ; arrangements, 9, 3a
- Soldiers' wives in Manchester — letter from Lord Mayor to, Feb. 6, 10d
- Sweepstakes :—
  - Stock Exchange (F.N.), Feb. 17, 12a ; 26, 14a ; Mar. 1, 13a ; 21, 14b
  - Subscriptions through :—
    - Parliament — question, Feb. 22, 8c
- Taxes — availability of loan stock for payment suggested (F.N.), Jan. 30, 12a
- Thorne, Mr. W. (s.), Feb. 16, 3a
- Trade union funds — opportunities for investment, Jan. 15, 8c ; Mr. G. N. Barnes : suggestion, 15, 8c ; National War Savings Committee : statement, Feb. 1, 6d
- Trafalgar-square — advertisements : particulars, Feb. 7, 5c ; performance by Coldstream Guards' band, 12, 5a ; demonstration : announcements, 12, 5a ; 13, 6a ; 14, 9c ; 15, 9d ; held, 16, 3a
- Transfer fees abolished, Jan. 26, 9e
- Treasury :—
  - Bills — conversion (F.N.), Jan. 25, 13a ; Feb. 16, 11b ; total, 27, 7f, 8b
  - Gifts, small, Jan. 24, 7c ; Feb. 10, 7c ; 12, 8d ; 13, 7e ; 14, 5d ; 15, 10d ; 16, 3a ; 17, 10b
- Trustees — indemnity for (F.N.), Feb. 5, 14a ; Inland Revenue Department ruling (F.N.), 12, 12a ; Sir F. E. Smith (s.), 13, 6c ;

- **WAR**, European—Great Britain—Finance—Loans — Third issue — Trustees (continued) :—
        - Mr. Bonar Law (l.), 13, 6*c* ; Mr. R. Alston (l.), 13, 9*d* ; (F.N.), 15, 13*a*
        - Parliament—question, Feb. 13, 10*b*
      - Values, relative — table showing values of loan and various " B " or converted stocks (F.N.), Mar. 26, 12*a*
      - Villages — need for propaganda in : Mr. R. W. Russell (l.), Jan. 31, 10*c*
      - Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham — offer to clergy, Feb. 7, 5*c*
      - Ward, Sir J. (s.), Jan. 29, 4*c* ; 30, 5*c*
      - War Savings Associations—county committees campaign, Jan. 23, 9*c*
      - Watford — public meeting held, Feb. 9, 3*a*
      - Wimbledon and District Victory War Loan Association —formed, Feb. 15, 9*d*
      - Women workers' associations —meeting of leading, Jan. 11, 9*f*
    - Transfers of stocks — stamp duty to be abolished, Jan. 11, 9*f* ; (F.N.), 11, 12*b* ; Mr. E. Crammond (l.,F.N.),30,12*a*
    - Treasury bills :—
      - Outstanding, Jan. 1, 9*c* ; (F.N.), 10, 12*a* ; 17, 12*b* ; 24, 11*a* ; 31, 12*a* ; Feb. 7, 12*a* ; 28, 12*a* ; Mar. 7, 12*a* ; 14, 12*a* ; 21, 14*b* ; 28, 11*a* ; 29, 11*a*
      - Sales, Jan. 3, 12*f* ; (F.N.), 10, 12*a* ; 24, 11*a* ; suspended, 5, 9*c* ; (F.N.), 5, 12*b* ; 17, 12*c* ; 31, 12*a* ; resumption of issues (F.N.), Mar. 23, 12*b* ; by tender : to be resumed (F.N.), 24, 10*a* ; 26, 12*a* ; 27, 13*a* ; 28, 11*a* ; 30, 11*b* ; result (F.N.), 31, 11*a*
    - United States — new collateral issue : discussion among New York bankers, Jan. 10. 8*c* ; issue announced (£50,000,000) : terms, 19. 33*d*, 37*e* ; (F.N.), 19, 37*c* ; 20, 11*b* ; 22, 12*b* ; oversubscribed, 29, 13*b* ; 31, 7*a* (l.e.)
    - War savings associations — growth during 1916 : National War Savings Committee (message), Jan. 1, 6*d* ; number affiliated to National War Savings Association, 2, 5*f* ; 9, 3*f* ; 23, 5*f* ; 24, 7*c* ; 30, 5*f* ; Feb. 6, 5*f* ; 13, 5*f* ; 20, 8*b* ; Mar. 6, 3*f* ; 13, 3*a* (e.e.) ; 20 5*f* (e.e.) ; 27. 10*b*
      - Hazell, Watson, and Viney (Ltd.) — branches formed at establishments, Feb. 9, 3*a*
      - Law, Mr A. B.—letter to Mr. R. M. Kindersley, Mar. 6, 3*b*
      - London and South Western Railway Company staff—form association, Feb. 6, 10*d*

- **WAR**, European—Great Britain—Finance—Loans—War savings associations (continued) :—
      - Metropolitan Committee of War Savings — constituted, Mar. 6, 3*b*
      - Munitions, Ministry of :—
        - Explosives department—contributions, Jan. 6, 5*e*
      - Plymouth — boy scouts : particulars, Jan. 16, 5*f*
      - Portsmouth committee — particulars, Mar. 20, 5*f* (e.e.)
      - Ramsgate — school children's contribution, Feb. 23, 3*f*
      - Scotland :—
        - Schools — branches established (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 2*b*
      - Sheerness port—associations formed, Mar. 13, 3*a* (e.e.)
      - Tewkesbury — special shop assistants' association formed, Mar. 13, 3*a* (e.e.)
      - West Ham Grange-road school — total, Mar. 22, 5*f*
      - Yorkshire, West Riding of—number, Mar. 27, 10*b*
  - Loans to Allies and Dominions—total : Mr. R. McKenna (statement), Mar. 16, 10*c*
    - Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Feb. 2, 8*d*
    - Buchanan, Sir G. (s.), Jan. 2, 7*e* (l.e.)
    - Capital indebtedness — Mr. Bonar Law's statement, Mar. 20, 8*d*
    - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 16, 10*c* ; 20, 8*d*
    - McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Feb. 13, 10*e* ; Mar. 16, 10*c*
    - Parliament—observations, Feb. 13, 10*e* ; Mar. 16, 10*c*
  - MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), Jan. 26, 9*d*
  - Money market :—
    - Bankers' Clearing House — operations for 1916 : Mr. R. Martin-Holland (statement), Jan. 2, 13*c* ; (F.N.), 2, 13*a*
    - Martin-Holland, Mr. R. (s.), Jan. 19, 38*e*
    - Special article (" Money market : finance of the war "), Jan. 19, 2*e*
  - National debt :—
    - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Feb. 13, 10*d*
    - Parliament — question, Feb. 13, 10*d*
  - Parr, Mr. C. F. (s.), Jan. 26, 10*d*
  - Resources :—
    - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Feb. 10, 8*d* ; (s.P.), 13, 10*d*
  - Revenue :—
    - Returns — for nine months ended December 31, Jan. 1, 14*d* ; weekly (F.N.), 10, 12*a* ; 17, 12*c* ; 24, 11*a* ; 31, 12*b* ; Feb. 7, 12*a* ; (F.N.), 12, 12*a* ; 14, 14*a* ; 21, 12*a* ; 28, 12*a* ; Mar. 7, 12*a* ; 14, 12*a* ; 21, 14*b* ; 28, 11*a*
    - Surplus—for year ending March 31 (F.N.), Mar. 9, 14*b* ; table (F.N.), 29, 11*a*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Finance (continued) :—
- Securities :—
  - American and other foreign securities — government purchase and deposit scheme : failure of British holders of considerable amount of American securities to respond to invitation from Treasury (F. N.), Jan. 2, 13*a* ; purchase by American banking syndicate of £3,000,000 of Central Argentine Railway Notes arranged by Treasury (F.N.), 17, 12*c* ; Sir F. Schuster (s., F.N.), 25, 13*a* ; scheme B stocks : purchases exempt from stamp duty, 27, 10*e* ; Treasury offer to purchase American securities deposited under schemes A and B, Mar. 7, 13*e*
    - Requisition of foreign stocks from voluntary to compulsory basis — order in council, Jan. 26, 8*c* ; Treasury announcement, 26, 8*c* ; (F.N.), 26, 13*c* ; Feb. 1, 11*a* ; sales abroad allowed under conditions ; Treasury regulations, Jan. 31, 10*c* ; (F.N.), 31, 12*a* ; Feb. 1, 11*a* ; regulations modified : Treasury announcement, 2, 11*e* ; Sir P. F. Rose (s.), 3, 13*b* (e.e.) ; first list for surrender, 19, 8*b*, 12*e* ; (F.N.), 19, 14*a* ; 20, 3*e* ; (F.N.), 20, 14*a* ; Association of Provincial Stock and Share Brokers (Incorporated) : statement by president, 22, 12*d* ; (F.N.), 23, 11*b* ; 26, 14*a* ; second list issued, Mar. 7, 6*d*, 13*e* ; list of securities, 8, 4*d* ; (F.N.), 8, 12*a* ; Sir H. S. King (s.), 8, 13*c* (e.e.) ; regulations waived in respect of sale of securities sold in India, 9, 5*e* ; suggested exchange of securities compulsorily acquired for new government securities (F.N.), 17, 10*a* ; securities not yet transferred : Treasury announcement, 20, 11*c*
    - Special article (" Mobilization of securities : Treasury schemes for regulating exchange "), Jan. 19, 2*d*
  - Stocks and shares :—
    - Issues, fresh :—
      - Broadwest Films (Ltd.)—share issue : Treasury warning (F.N.), Mar. 23, 12*b*
      - Committee, Treasury—member appointed, Jan. 17, 9*b*
      - Lightning Motor Fuel Company (Ltd.)—share issue : Treasury warning, Jan. 22, 12*b*
- Firearms—purchase prohibited, Feb. 7, 5*f*
- Future problems :—
  - Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.), Jan. 24, 8*a*
- Insurance : see Insurance, below

WAR, European — Great Britain (continued) :—
- Intercession : see Prayer and intercession, below
- Labour :—
  - British Workers' National League conference—passes resolutions, Mar. 29, 3*a*
  - Demobilization plans : see under LABOUR
  - Disputes : see LABOUR
  - Munitions : see under Munitions, supplies of, below
  - Trade Unions : see TRADE unions
  - Wages—allowances to employees on active service (law case), Mar. 31, 4*c*
- Labour party :—
  - Attitude :—
    - Parliament—observations, Feb. 8, 12*e*
    - Wardle, Mr. G. J. (add.), Jan. 24, 8*a* ; (s.P.), Feb. 8, 12*e*
- Lighting restrictions :—
  - Greenock — prosecution, Feb. 20, 5*f*
  - London : see under London, below
- Losses—compensation : see Compensation, above
- Medals, orders, and decorations :—
  - Albert Medal—awards, Mar. 28, 3*d*
  - Applicants, directions to—*Gazette* notice, Feb. 16, 10*e*
  - Bath—awards, Jan. 1, 12*a*, *b* ; 25, 3*c* ; Feb. 2, 10*a* ; 13, 6*d* ; 16, 10*f* ; Mar. 19, 7*d*
  - Conspicuous Gallantry Medal—awards, Jan. 1, 12*a*
  - Distinguished Conduct Medal—awards, Jan. 2, 4*c* ; 11, 6*e* ; 15, 3*d* ; 25, 3*d* ; 27, 5*f* ; Feb. 2, 10*b* ; 14, 13*f* ; 16, 10*f* ; Mar. 5, 3*d* ; 13, 11*b* ; 27, 4*c*
    - Bar—awards, Jan. 11, 6*f* ; 27, 5*f* ; Mar. 13, 11*b* ; 27, 4*c*
    - Pension, additional—royal warrant issued, Jan. 10, 5*d*
  - Distinguished Service Cross — awards, Jan. 1, 12*a*, *b* ; Feb. 17, 7*e* ; Mar. 24, 8*b*
    - Bar—awards, Feb. 17, 7*e* ; Mar. 24, 8*b*
  - Distinguished Service Medal—awards, Jan. 1, 12*a*, *b* ; Feb. 17, 7*e* ; Mar. 7, 6*e* ; 24, 8*b*
    - Bar—awards, Mar. 24, 8*b*
  - Distinguished Service Order—awards, Jan. 1, 12*a*, *b* ; 11, 6*a* ; 25, 3*d* ; 27, 5*a* ; Feb. 2, 10*a* ; 14, 7*a* ; 16, 10*f* ; 17, 7*e* ; Mar. 5, 3*a* ; 13, 11*a* ; 19, 7*d* ; 24, 8*b* ; 27, 4*a*
    - Bar—awards, Jan. 1, 12*b* ; 11, 6*a* ; 24, 9*e* ; Feb. 14, 7*a* ; Mar. 5, 3*a* ; 13, 11*a* ; 19, 7*d* ; 24, 8*b*
  - Gold stripe :—
    - Regulations — abuse : complaints ; official statement, Jan. 9, 7*b*
  - Imperial order for war service, new—announced, Jan. 4, 8*c*
  - Imperial Yeomanry Long Service Medal—award, Feb. 6, 5*f*
  - Indian Distinguished Service Medal—awards, Jan. 2, 4*f* ; Feb. 2, 10*b* ; Mar. 13, 11*d* ; 27, 4*d*
  - Indian Empire, order of—awards, Jan. 1, 10*b*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Medals, orders, and decorations (continued) :—
- Indian Order of Merit—awards, Jan. 2, 4*f*; Feb. 2, 10*b*; Mar. 13, 11*d*
- Invalided and discharged men, badge for :—
  - Canadian naval men resident in England—notice to, Mar. 10, 3*d*
- Meritorious Service Medal — awards, Jan. 2, 4*e*; 25, 3*d*; Feb. 2, 10*b*; 14, 13*f*; 16, 10*f*; Mar. 13, 11*d*
  - Bar—awards, Feb. 14, 13*f*
  - Pension, additional—royal warrant issued, Jan. 10, 5*d*
- Military Cross — awards, Jan. 2, 3*a*; 11, 6*a*; 25, 3*d*; 27, 5*a*; Feb. 2, 10*a*; 14, 7*b*; 16, 10*f*; Mar. 5. 3*b*; 13, 11*a*; 19, 7*d*; 27, 4*a*
  - Bar—awards, Jan. 11, 6*e*; 25, 3*d*; 27, 5*e*; Feb. 14, 7*b*; 16, 10*f*; Mar. 5, 3*a*; 13, 11*a*; 19, 7*d*; 27, 4*a*
  - Correspondence, Jan. 13, 9*c*
  - Pension, additional—royal warrant issued, Jan. 10, 5*d*
- Military Medal—awards, Jan. 8, 4*a*, (corrections), 4*d*; 23, 6*d*, 7*a*; 25, 3*d*; Feb. 20, 13*a*; Mar. 13, 11*b*; 27, 4*d*
  - Bar—awards, Jan. 8, 4*d*; 23, 7*d*; Feb. 20, 13*c*; Mar. 13, 11*b*; 27, 4*d*
  - Posthumous awards—lists, Feb. 20, 13*d*
- Militia Long Service Medal—awards, Feb. 6, 5*f*
- Munition workers—issue of special medal being considered (P.N.), Feb. 28, 7*e*
- Prisoners of war, position of :—
  - Rivett-Carnac, Col. J. H. (l.), Jan. 11, 11*d*
- Rewards, record of immediate military—between June 1, 1916, and December 1, 1916, Jan. 1, 4*f*; since August, 1914, Mar. 10, 9*e*
- Royal Red Cross—awards, Jan. 2, 4*c*; Feb. 2, 10*b*; 24, 6*e*;
- St. Michael and St. George, order of—awards, Jan. 1, 12*c*; 20, 7*c*, 9*a*; 25, 3*c*; Feb. 2, 10*a*; 8, 7*e*; 16, 10*f*; Mar. 19, 7*d*; 28, 7*d*
- Silver badge — award to officers and men of British, Indian, and Oversea forces: Army order issued, Jan. 17, 8*d*; amended: revised instructions issued, 1o, 11*f*; amended instructions issued by Admiralty, 18, 11*f*
- Star of India, Order of—awards, Jan. 1, 10*b*
- Victoria Cross—awards, Jan. 1, 4*c*; 15, 5*d*; Feb. 3, 9*d*; 13, 8*b*; Mar. 7, 6*e*; 12, 3*e*; 16, 5*e*
  - Pension, additional—Royal warrant issued, Jan. 10, 5*d*

Memorials: see Memorials, below

Mercantile marine :—
- Admiralty instructions to masters, secret :—
  - Riepenhausen, case of Capt.: see RIEPENHAUSEN, Capt.
- Captains and officers :—
  - Dependents of prisoners :—
    - Allowances during internment—particulars, Feb. 9, 3*b*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Mercantile marine (continued) :—
- Discipline :—
  - Macnamara, Dr. (s.P.), Feb. 22, 10*c*
  - Parliament—observations, Feb. 22, 10*c*
- Owners and shipwrecked crews :—
  - Correspondence, Mar. 1, 7*f*
- Services :—
  - Beresford, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*a*
  - Carson, Sir E. (int.), Feb. 14, 8*c*; message read, Mar. 7, 5*b*
  - Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*c*
  - Halsey, Commodore L. (s.), Mar. 7, 5*b*
  - Jellicoe, Adm. Sir J. (s.), Jan. 12, 4*c*; (l. quoted), Mar. 3, 3*d*; 7, 5*b*
  - Lytton, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*b*
  - Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (l.quoted), Feb. 23, 3*b* (e.e.)
  - Meux, Adm. Sir H. (s.P.), Feb. 8, 12*a*
  - Parliament—discussed, Feb. 8, 12*a*; 14, 10*a*, *b*, *c*; 16, 8*e*, *f*
  - Special article (" ' Mariners of England ': rescues from the sea "), Feb. 19, 11*e*
- Submarine warfare: see Submarine warfare—German policy—Ruthlessness — British shipping, below

Military Service Acts: see Service, compulsory military—Acts, below

Munitions, supplies of :—
- Acts :—
  - Amendment :—
    - Bill—provisions (P.N.), Mar. 30, 7*c*
- Artillery :—
  - Heavy guns :—
    - Output :—
      - Addison, Dr. C. (s.), Feb.14, 5*c*
- Birmingham and district — conditions (E.S.), Jan. 26, 22*d*; Mar. 30, 72*d*
  - Article (" The Birmingham district: war work predominant," E.S.), Jan. 26, 29*c*
  - Jewelry and allied trades—employers and workmen to offer plant and services, Jan. 1, 5*e*
- Expenditure, increased :—
  - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 16, 10*c*
  - McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Mar. 16, 10*c*
  - Parliament—observations, Mar. 16, 10*c*
- Explosions :—
  - Faversham — medals awarded for gallantry, Mar. 17, 6*e*
  - London, East—considerable loss of life, Jan. 20, 6*c*; feared loss of 100 lives, 22, 9*f*; number of injured, 22, 9*f*; works and houses destroyed: our special correspondent's account, 22, 9*f*; Ministry of Munitions: statement, 22, 10*c*; heard at Slough, 22, 10*a*; emergency relief work, 22, 10*a*; rescue work described, 22, 10*b*; 23, 10*c*, *d*; 24, 3*a*; emergency work at London Hospital: house governor's diary, 23, 10*e*; Ministry of Munitions: estimate of casualties, 24, 3*a*;

WAR, European—Great Britain—Munitions, supplies of—Explosions—London East (continued):—

- funerals of victims, 25, 5*c*; 27, 3*b*; 31, 5*d*; Feb. 1, 3*d*; 5, 5*f*; City Corporation offer free interment at City of London Cemetery, Ilford, Jan. 26, 5*b*; memorial services: arrangements, 27, 3*b*; public service held, Feb. 1, 3*d*; shock felt at Radcliffe-on-Trent, Jan. 27, 3*b*; casualties: total, Mar. 28, 3*b*
- Addison, Dr. C. (s.), Jan. 23, 10*e*
- Angel, Mr. Andrea: see ANGEL, Mr. Andrea
- Article ("Desolation and death: an impression: a grey day in a grey district"), Jan. 22, 10*d*
- Commission of inquiry—announced, Jan. 23, 10*e*; appointed; composition, 24, 3*a*
  - Report — published, Mar. 28, 3*b*
    - Parliament — question, Mar. 28, 8*c*
- Compensation — claims for personal injuries and damage to property: plans for dealing with, Jan. 23, 9*d*, 10*c*; warning to claimants against accepting services of unknown persons, 25, 5*c*; Ministry of Munitions issues notices (P.N.), 25, 9*d*; Feb. 5, 5*e*; (F.N.), 6, 12*a*
  - Evans, Sir L. W. (s.P.), Feb. 20, 12*b*
  - Parliament — questions, Feb. 20, 12*b*; Mar. 31, 8*c*
- Damage — estimates: by insurance assessor, Jan. 23, 9*d*; total (P.N.), Feb. 12, 9*d*
  - House-property — reconstruction and rebuilding: request from Mr. Lloyd George to Sir A. Mond (P.N.), Jan. 25, 5*c*; (P.N.), 25, 9*d*; 26, 5*d*; progress (P.N.), Feb. 12, 9*d*; 13, 8*c*; diary of operations, Mar. 19, 5*d*
    - Sites — insanitary conditions: correspondence, Mar. 5, 9*d*
    - Window-glass panes — difficulty in replacing, Jan. 26, 5*b* (e.e.)
  - Liability — views of insurance offices, Jan. 23, 10*f*; 26, 5*b* (e.e.)
- Dock, Wharf, Riverside, and General Workers' Union — executive council passes resolution, Jan. 24, 3*a*
- Fire brigade, local — losses: London County Council passes resolution of sympathy, Jan. 24, 3*b*; funeral of victims, 31, 5*d*
- George V., King — contributes to relief funds, Jan. 23, 9*d*; makes special inquiries as to condition of sufferers, 23, 9*d*; message to patients at London Hospital, 23, 9*d*; message to patients at Poplar Hospital, 25, 5*c*; message of sympathy on death of Police-constable Greenoff, Feb. 3, 11*a*; visits scene; visits injured at Poplar Hospital and London Hospital, 5, 5*e*, 11*b*
- Inquests, Jan. 23, 10*c*; 26, 5*b*; Feb. 6, 5*a*; 23, 8*c*; 27, 3*d*
  - Duplication — correspondence, Jan. 24, 3*e*
- Jewelry — articles found among ruins: particulars, Feb. 19, 12*b*
- Labour party conference — passes resolution of sympathy with sufferers, Jan. 24, 7*f*
- London County Council — passes resolution of sympathy, Jan. 24, 3*b*
- Looting — prosecution, Jan. 23, 5*c*
- Mary, Queen — visits scene; visits injured at Poplar Hospital and London Hospital, Feb. 5, 5*e*, 11*b*
- Relief:—
  - Contributions, Jan. 23, 9*d*; 25, 5*c*; 29, 3*d*
  - Fund (Lord Mayor's) — contributions, Feb. 2, 9*b*
  - Government aid — £500 promised from National Relief Fund, Jan. 24, 3*a*
  - Homeless people — arrangements for providing shelter, Jan. 23, 10*d*; 24, 3*a*; 25, 5*c*; 26, 5*b*; 27, 3*b*
    - Church Army Medical Mission — arrangements, Feb. 3, 5*e*
    - Homes for Working Boys — prepared to receive boys rendered homeless, Jan. 22, 10*c*
    - Housing committee — formed, Jan. 27, 3*b*
  - Local Government Board — to assume responsibility (P.N.), Jan. 25, 9*d*
  - Metropolitan Convalescent Institution—admit child victims to Broadstairs branch, Feb. 17, 5*e*
  - St. John of Jerusalem, work of order of — particulars, Jan. 25, 5*c*
  - Waifs and Strays Society — to receive children who have lost their parents, Jan. 24, 3*a*
- St. Michael's Church, Cornhill — half muffled peal to be rung, Feb. 17, 5*e*

North of England (fatal), Mar. 28, 6*b*

Yorkshire — escape of employees, Feb. 14, 8*d*
- Compensation — Dr. C. Addison (statement), Mar. 7, 3*c*

- WAR, European — Great Britain — Munitions, supplies of (continued) :—
  - Explosives :—
    - Discoloration — complaints of munition workers: Dr. C. Addison (s.), Jan. 23, 10*e*
    - Manufacture :—
      - Addison, Dr. C. (s.), Jan. 23, 10*e*
      - Dock, Wharf, Riverside, and General Workers' Union — executive council: statement, Jan. 24, 3*a*
      - T. N. T factories — rules made by Ministry of Munitions, Mar. 14, 3*d*
    - Smoking or having lights near factories — new regulation issued, Jan. 13, 4*b*
      - Prosecutions, Jan. 11, 10*b*; 15, 5*b*; 22, 10*e*; 29, 3*e*; 31, 5*f*; Feb. 1, 3*c*; 8, 5*f*; 16, 3*f*; Mar. 7, 3*c*; 12, 5*c*; 19, 5*e*; 28, 3*f*
  - Factories :—
    - Controlled — statistics, Jan. 2, 12*a*; Feb. 1, 3*f*; Mar. 2, 5*f*
      - Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 16, 8*a*
      - Parliament — observations, Feb. 16, 8*a*
    - Explosions: see Explosions, above
    - Fires: see Fires, below
    - Labour: see under Labour, below
    - New :—
      - Future utilization — note (E.S.), Jan. 26, 21*a*
        - Special article ("The new factories: applications and conditions of use: views of engineering manufacturers," E.S.), Jan. 26, 1*b*
  - Fires :—
    - Hertfordshire factory (fatal)— Ministry of Munitions: announcement, Feb. 16, 6*d*
  - Ireland :—
    - Expenditure in :—
      - Carlisle, Mr. A. M. (s.), Mar. 19, 6*b*
      - Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), Mar. 28, 10*f*
      - Northcliffe, Lord (s.), Mar. 19, 6*a*
      - O'Shee, Mr. J. J. (s.P.), Mar. 28, 10*f*
      - Parliament — observations, Mar. 28, 10*f*
    - Factories—to be established, Jan. 20, 7*d*; Capt. Downie (l. quoted), 25, 10*d*
  - Labour :—
    - Australia—call for 1,000 men, Feb. 8, 7*f*; Imperial government agree to take 1,000 carpenters, 15, 7*e*
    - Billeting :—
      - Bill — provisions (P.N.), Mar. 30, 7*c*; 31, 3*b*
    - Board — creation: particulars, Mar. 31, 3*b*
    - Boys :—
      - Girls — compared (sp. art., "Young munitioners: a comparison with girls"), Jan. 9, 9*d*

- WAR, European — Great Britain — Munitions, supplies of — Labour — Boys (continued) :—
      - Special article ("Young munitioners: views of a boy's friend"), Jan. 9, 9*d*
    - Canteens :—
      - British Thomson-Houston Company's works—opened, Feb. 26, 3*d*
    - Clyde :—
      - Disputes: see under Disputes, below
      - Workers, services of :—
        - Inverclyde, Lord (l.), Jan. 31, 10*e*
    - Dilution—note (E.S.), Mar. 30, 71*a*
      - Private work :—
        - Bill—(P.N.), Mar. 30, 7*c*; provisions, 31, 3*b*
    - Disputes :—
      - Clyde :—
        - Deported ringleaders, case of—Ministry of Munitions issues statement, Jan. 31, 5*c*
          - Brownlie, Mr. J. T. (s.), Jan. 25, 10*b*
          - Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), Jan. 25, 10*a*, *b*; 27, 3*a*
          - Kirkwood, Mr. D. (s.), Jan. 25, 10*a*; returns to Glasgow; to be rearrested, 31, 5*c*; Ministry of Munitions issues statement, 31, 5*c*
          - Labour party conference —discussion, Jan. 25, 10*a*; 27, 3*a*; telegram dispatched to Mr. Lloyd George: terms, 27, 3*a*; committee of investigation: composition, 27, 3*a*: sitting, Feb. 1, 3*c*
          - Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), Jan. 25, 10*b*
      - Engineering trade: see under LABOUR
    - Drink: see under DRINK—Control in munition areas
    - Factories :—
      - Explosives: see Explosives, above
      - Intoxication — prosecution, Jan. 30, 5*f*
      - Sleeping on duty—prosecutions, Mar. 12, 5*c*; 15, 12*f* (e.e.)
    - Gloves for munition workers—tenders invited by government, Jan. 31, 5*e*
    - Holidays :—
      - Easter :—
        - Minister of Munitions—announcement, Mar. 8, 7*e*
        - Parliament—question, Mar. 8, 8*d*
    - Leaving certificates :—
      - Sheffield, dissatisfaction among workers at :—
        - Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 8*b*
        - Parliament — questions, Mar. 29, 8*b*
    - Medal—issue being considered (P.N.), Feb. 28, 7*e*
    - Sheffield — workers: statistics, Jan. 3, 5*a*

- WAR, European—Great Britain—Munitions, supplies of — Labour (continued) :—
  - Shipbuilding trade :—
    - Organization :—
      - Admiralty, department at :—
        - Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), Feb. 22, 10b
        - Committee, advisory—appointments, Feb. 7, 5a ; (E.S.), 23, 51d ; Mar. 3, 7d
        - Macassey, Mr. L.—appointed to assist, Jan. 12, 7e ; Admiralty announcement, 16, 8b ; addresses meetings of workmen (E.S.), Mar. 30, 71d
        - Parliament — observations, Feb. 22, 10b
        - Trades regulation — director appointed, Jan. 19, 29d
    - Special articles ("Merchant ships : conditions in the building yards") I. ("Workers and output"), Jan. 13, 4a ; II. ("Immobility of labour"), 15, 3a ; III. ("Trade union rules"), 16, 6a
  - Slacking and irregular timekeeping :—
    - Birmingham — 235 navvies summoned ; scene, Jan. 22, 5d
    - Monmouthshire—steelworkers fined, Jan. 24, 3f
    - Shipbuilding trade — discussed, Jan. 16, 6a
      - Carson, Sir E. (s.), Mar. 9, 12f ; 24, 3e
  - Tribunals :—
    - Sheffield—year's work reviewed, Jan. 3, 5a
    - Women assessors :—
      - Article ("Women assessors: 'counsel' at munitions tribunals : aid for girl workers"), Jan. 15, 5a
  - Volunteer scheme :—
    - Parliament — question, Feb. 22, 8c
  - Welfare work :—
    - Correspondence, Mar. 29, 5f
    - Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury—appeal, Mar. 22, 3f
    - Fry, Very Rev. T. C., Dean of Lincoln (l.), Mar. 24, 7e
  - Women :—
    - Aircraft work — educated women wanted, Feb. 28, 5e (e.e.)
    - Artillery work, on :—
      - Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D.—dispatch quoted, Jan. 25, 10c
      - Photographs—exhibited at Harrods Stores, Jan. 25, 10c ; 29, 3b
    - Billeting :—
      - Bill — provisions (P.N.), Mar. 30, 7c ; 51, 3b
    - Canteens and hostels :—
      - Erith—new hut opened, Jan. 3, 5f

- WAR, European — Great Britain — Munitions, supplies of—Labour—Women—Canteens and hostels (continued) :—
      - "Hand-in-Hand" Hostel (Little Portland-street)—article ("New women's hostel : government workers at the 'Hand-in-Hand'"), Jan. 10, 11c ; opened, 16, 5a
      - Rochester—hostel opened, Jan. 3, 5f
    - Engineering work — women required, Mar. 9, 5b (e.e.)
      - Exhibition of specimens (Royal Colonial Institute) — held ; Mr. F. Kellaway (s.), Mar. 27, 5d ; (E.S.), 30, 73b ; note (E.S.), 30, 71a
      - Training :—
        - Munitions, Ministry of—extending plans, Jan. 19, 29b
    - Explosion in East London—effect on recruiting for munition factories ; Ministry of Munitions : statement, Jan. 29, 3b
    - Machine-guns — manufacture : employment discussed, Jan. 29, 3b
    - Safeguards in danger zone (art., "Women in munition works : safeguards in the danger zones"), Feb. 21, 4b
    - Shell-filling factories—Ministry of Munitions : appeal, Jan. 30, 9d ; (P.N.), 31, 9d ; Feb. 3, 5a ; 14, 5a
      - Addison, Dr. C. (s.), Jan. 23, 10e ; Feb. 14, 5c
      - Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), Feb. 8, 7e
    - Shipyards — employment : particulars, Feb. 19, 5e
    - Supply :—
      - Shortage :—
        - West London Advisory Committee on Women's War Employment — statement, Jan. 19, 29b
    - Travel, suggested free :—
      - Sloan, Miss I. (int.), Feb. 3, 5b
    - Wages :—
      - Rates — increased : orders issued, Jan. 29, 3d ; Feb. 13, 5b
        - Hour — higher : request for, Mar. 10, 3d ; 28, 9d
        - Low — examples : Miss Mary Macarthur (statement), Jan. 6, 10c
        - Munitions, Ministry of — statement : Miss Mary Macarthur : comment, Jan. 5, 5a
      - Unskilled workers — statement as to earnings, Feb. 27, 3f
  - Ministry : see MUNITIONS, Ministry of
  - Output :—
    - Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.), Mar. 27, 5d

WAR, European — Great Britain — Munitions, supplies of (continued) :—
  - Priority scheme for war work and work of national importance—order issued by Minister of Munitions: provisions, Mar. 10, 6*d*, 11*f*; further official statement, 30, 12*f*
  - Sheffield :—
    - Conditions (E.S.), Jan. 26, 22*d*; Mar. 30, 72*d*
  - Shells :—
    - Design (sp. art., "Shells of the fighting nations: variations in design," E.S.), Jan. 26, 8*a*
    - Output :—
      - Addison, Dr. C. (s.), Feb. 14, 5*c*
      - Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), Feb. 20, 5*a*
  - Tools, machine :—
    - Special article ("Munition work and machine tools: influence on design," E.S.), Feb. 23, 43*a*
- Museums, war: see under MUSEUMS
- National Service: see Service, National, below
- Navy :—
  - Bounty, prize :—
    - *Blücher* — destruction of: award, Jan. 16, 3*a*
    - *Braunschweig* — destruction of: distribution announcement, Feb. 7, 5*e*
    - Distribution — new order in council issued, Feb. 10, 3*e*
    - Falkland Islands battle :—
      - *Canopus* — unsuccessful application to participate: costs: application to prize court, Jan. 12, 2*a*
    - German torpedo-boats and destroyers — destruction of: distribution announcement, Feb. 7, 5*e*
    - *Gul Djeml*—claim for destruction of: judgment, Feb. 22, 4*a*
    - *Hedwig von Wissman* — award for destruction of, Mar. 20, 4*b*
    - *Kingani* — award for capture of, Mar. 20, 4*b*
    - *Konigin Luise* — award for destruction of, Feb. 27, 4*e*
    - *Messoudieh*—award for destruction of: distribution announcement, Jan. 3, 5*c*
    - *Meteor*—destruction of: distribution announcement, Feb. 7, 5*e*
    - *Otto Rudolph*—destruction of: distribution announcement, Feb. 7, 5*e*
    - *Prinz Adalbert* — award for destruction of: distribution announcement, Jan. 3, 5*c*; Feb. 17, 10*c* (e.e.)
    - Turkish armed ships — award for destruction of, Mar. 20, 4*b*
  - Engineering *personnel* :—
    - Henniker-Hugham, Rear-Adm. Sir A. J.—tribute (s.), Feb. 1, 3*d*
  - French honours conferred on officers and men, Jan. 29, 8*c*
  - Gifts for fleet :—
    - Vegetable Products Committee—supplies to ships: statistics, Feb. 16, 10*f*
      - Appeal, Feb. 16, 10*f*
      - Concert in aid (Mall House)—arrangements, Feb. 14, 11*b*

WAR, European — Great Britain — Navy (continued) :—
  - Grand Fleet :—
    - Achievements :—
      - Navy League—message, Jan. 1, 6*c*
    - Commands, new—*The Times* naval correspondent's article ("Grand Fleet admirals: the new commands"), Feb. 27, 5*d*
  - Health :—
    - Rolleston, Surg.-Gen. H. D. (add.), Feb. 13, 5*d*
  - Inventions Board — correspondence: Admiral Sir John Jellicoe's request, Mar. 22, 5*b*
  - Officers :—
    - Invalided :—
      - Rank—wearing of uniform: Admiralty decision, Jan. 18, 8*d*
    - Midshipmen :—
      - Gallantry :—
        - Correspondence, Jan. 11, 9*c*
  - *Personnel* :—
    - Deceased seamen and marines—claims to naval assets: notice issued, Feb. 20, 4*c*
    - Spirit :—
      - Jellicoe, Adm. Sir J. (s.), Jan. 12, 4*c*
    - Strength :—
      - Statistics :—
        - Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8*d*
        - Parliament — observations, Feb. 22, 8*d*
  - Prize bounty: see Bounty, prize, above
  - Relief fund :—
    - Canada—contributions, Jan. 24, 5*e* (e.e.)
  - Rome, sailors in, Jan. 24, 5*e*; Mar. 27, 7*e*; party received by Pope, Jan. 24, 5*e*
  - Secret letters from Admirals :—
    - Carson, Sir E. (statement), Feb. 20, 5*c*
    - Parliament—question, Feb. 20, 5*c*
  - Transport services :—
    - Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8*d*
    - Department :—
      - Shipping controller, transfer to: see under SHIPPING CONTROLLER
    - Parliament—observations, Feb. 22, 8*d*
    - Requisition of chartered ships (law case), Mar. 31, 4*a*
  - Trawlers :—
    - Work :—
      - Bellairs, Com. (s.P.), Feb. 22, 10*c*
      - Burn, Col. (s.P.), Feb. 22, 10*c*
      - Carson, Sir E. (s.), Mar. 9, 12*f*
      - Parliament — observations, Feb. 22, 10*c*
  - Work :—
    - Carson, Sir E. (int.), Feb. 14, 8*c*; (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8*d*; (s.), Mar. 9, 12*f*
    - Jellicoe, Adm. Sir J. (s.), Jan. 12, 4*b*
    - Parliament—observations, Feb. 22, 8*d*
    - Publicity :—
      - Summerhayes, Rev. J. J. (l.), Jan. 8, 10*c*

- WAR, European — Great Britain — Navy —Work—Publicity (continued) :—
  - *The Times* naval correspondent's article ("What is the Navy doing? An answer to the question: plea for more publicity"), Jan. 10, 10*a*
- Nurses : see under Sick and wounded, below
- Orders : see Medals, orders, and decorations, above
- Passports—new restrictions, Jan. 31, 9*c*
  - Russians arrested for offences under regulations (law case), Jan. 12, 4*e* ; 27, 4*b* ; Feb. 2, 4*b* ; Mar. 31, 4*a*
  - Validity—Foreign Office notification, Mar. 23, 9*b*
- Patents : see PATENTS
- Peace : see under Peace, below
- Pensions and allowances (naval and military) :—
  - Acting rank, pensions for—royal warrant issued, Mar. 10, 8*f*
  - Administration :—
    - Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), Jan. 8, 10*c*
    - Inquiry offices—addresses, Feb. 13, 5*e*
    - Ministry : see PENSIONS Ministry
  - Bill :—
    - Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*e* ; Mar. 30, 10*f*
    - Parliament—introduction : notice given, Feb. 8, 10*e* ; first reading, 14, 10*e* ; second reading, Mar. 22, 10*c* ; in committee, 23, 11*b* ; 27, 12*e* ; third reading, 30, 10*f*
  - Civil liabilities of soldiers and sailors, allowances for :—
    - Article ("Civil liabilities of recruits : 150,000 applications for assistance"), Jan. 6, 5*d*
    - Committee :—
      - Work—statistics : Mr. Hayes Fisher (statement), Feb. 16, 3*f*
    - Correspondence, Jan. 10, 6*b*
    - Officers, junior—grants : army order issued, Mar. 17, 3*c* (e.e.)
  - Commutation :—
    - Griffith-Boscawen, Col. Sir A. (s.P.), Mar. 20, 8*f*
    - Parliament—observations, Mar. 20, 8*f*
    - Yate, Col. C. E. (s.P.), Mar. 20, 8*f*
  - Disabled soldiers and sailors :—
    - Hardship, cases of :—
      - Class W., position of :—
        - Derby, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 16, 8*b* ; Mar. 1, 12*c*
        - Durham, Lord (l.), Jan. 23, 7*c* ; (s.P.), Feb. 16, 8*b*
        - Griffith-Boscawen, Col. Sir A. (s.P.), Mar. 7, 10*c*
        - Leteux, Rev. C. (l.), Jan. 20, 9*c*
        - Parliament — discussion, Feb. 16, 8*b* ; Mar. 1, 12*c* ; 2, 15*f* ; 22, 10*c*
        - Pennefather, Mr. de F. (l.), Jan. 26, 4*b*
        - Selborne, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 1, 12*c*
        - Williams, Mr. A. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 15*f*
      - Correspondence, Jan. 4, 10*e* ; 20, 9*c*

- WAR, European—Great Britain—Pensions and allowances (naval and military) —Disabled soldiers and sailors—Hardship, cases of (continued) :—
      - Donohue, James : see DONOHUE, James
      - Headlam, Rev. Dr. A. C. (l.), Jan. 3, 7*f*
    - Medically unfit :—
      - Gratuity on discharge :—
        - Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10*e*
        - Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.P.), Mar. 7, 8*e*, 10*a* ; 20, 8*e*
        - Griffith-Boscawen, Col. Sir A. (s.P.), Mar. 7, 10*c*
        - Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), Mar. 7, 10*a* ; 20, 8*e* ; 30, 10*d* ; 31, 8*d* ; (l.), 21, 9*b* (e.e.)
        - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10*d*
        - Parliament — discussed, Mar. 7, 10*a*, *c* ; 20, 8*e* ; 30, 10*d*, *e* ; 31, 8*d*
    - Scale, new—for disabled sailors : order in council, Feb. 21, 3*d* ; disabled soldiers : draft of new royal warrant (Parliamentary paper), Mar. 1, 4*a*
  - Forfeited benefits :—
    - Service pensions :—
      - Barnes, Mr. G. N. (statement), Mar. 7, 8*e*
      - Griffith-Boscawen, Col. Sir A. (s.P.), Mar. 7, 10*c*
      - Parliament — observations, Mar. 7, 8*e*, 10*c*
  - Frauds :—
    - Personation, Mar. 28, 3*f*
    - Woman's claim for pension as officer's widow, Jan. 12, 3*c*
  - Local committees — suggested separate committees for administration without consulting county councils : Mr. G. N. Barnes receives deputation, Mar. 8, 3*b* (e.e.)
  - Local funds :—
    - Administration :—
      - Article ("A war pensions problem : administration of local funds"), Feb. 20, 3*b*
  - Mothers, unmarried—allowances : scale, Mar. 1, 4*b*
  - Naval and Military War Pensions and Welfare League : see that title
  - New classes of pensioners—provision for (P.N.), Feb. 21, 7*c*
  - Officers :—
    - Junior :—
      - Married :—
        - Maintenance allowance for families :—
          - Correspondence, Jan. 11, 9*c* ; Mar. 5, 9*d*
          - Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*a*
          - Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Feb. 21, 3*e* ; Mar. 2, 10*e*, 15*f* ; 14, 10*d*
          - Parliament — questions, Feb. 21, 3*e* ; Mar. 2, 10*a* ; observations, 2, 10*e*, 15*f* ; 14, 10*d*
          - Tennant, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*e*
  - Payment, delayed :—
    - Milner, Sir F. (l.), Mar. 10, 8*f*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Pensions and allowances (naval and military) (continued):—

- Scale of pensions, new—drawn up (P.N.), Jan. 11, 9*d*; Feb. 20, 9*d*; (P.N.), 21, 7*c*; draft of new royal warrant issued: provisions (Parlt. paper), Mar. 1, 4*a*
  - Barnes, Mr. G. N. (statements), Mar. 7, 8*d*, 10*a*; 20, 8*e*
  - Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), Mar. 7, 10*c*
  - Committees, local and district:—
    - Expenses, administrative:—
      - Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.P.), Mar. 22, 10*c*; 27, 12*e*; 30, 10*f*
      - Griffith-Boscawen, Col. Sir A. (s.P.), Mar. 22, 10*c*; 27, 12*e*
      - Harris, Mr. H. P. (s.P.), Mar. 27, 12*e*
      - Helme, Sir N. (s.P.), Mar. 22, 10*c*; 27, 12*e*
      - Kiley, Mr. J. D. (s.P.), Mar. 27, 12*e*
      - Parliament—discussed, Mar. 22, 10*c*; 27, 12*e*
  - Cost:—
    - Barnes, Mr. G. N. (statement), Mar. 7, 10*a*
  - Craik, Sir H. (s.P.), Mar. 20, 8*f*
  - Delay in issue of royal warrants:—
    - Parliament — question, Feb. 13, 10*b*
  - Griffith-Boscawen, Col. Sir A. (s.P.), Mar. 7, 10*c*; 20, 8*f*
  - Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), Mar. 7, 10*a*; 20, 8*e*
  - Holiter, Mr. G. F. (s.P.), Mar. 7, 10*c*
  - Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 20, 8*f*
  - Nicholson, Sir C. (s.P.), Mar. 7, 10*c*
  - Non-European men, application to:—
    - Griffith-Boscawen, Col. Sir A. (s.P.), Mar. 7, 10*c*
    - Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), Mar. 7, 10*b*
    - Parliament — observations, Mar. 7, 10*b*, *c*
  - Norman, Sir H. (s.P.), Mar. 7, 10*b*
  - Parliament—discussed, Mar. 7, 8*e*, 10*a*; 20, 8*e*
  - Roberts, Mr. C. (s.P.), Mar. 7, 10*c*
  - Toulmin, Sir G. (s.P.), Mar. 7, 10*c*
  - Yate, Col. (s.P.), Mar. 20, 8*f*
- Separation allowances:—
  - Complaint by wounded soldier to magistrate at Thames police-court, Feb. 22, 3*d*
  - Deductions for soldiers' offences:—
    - Correspondence, Jan. 26, 11*c* (e.e.); 29, 11*c*
  - Derby, Lord (s.), Jan. 27, 7*d*; (s.P.), Feb. 16, 8*b*
  - Local committees, grants of:—
    - Parliament—question, Feb. 20, 10*d*
  - Middlesex Local Pensions Committee — passes resolution, Jan. 3, 5*b*
  - Navy—new scale, Jan. 19, 3*e*; Admiralty announcements, Feb. 1, 3*a*; 23, 4*b*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Pensions and allowances (naval and military)—Separation allowances — Navy (continued):—

- Seamen and marines, deceased—notice to dependents, Feb. 20, 4*c*
- Officers' families: see under Officers, above
- Poor law infirmaries:—
  - Sick wife of soldier in Kingston infirmary as paying patient—War Office action: protest of local committee, Jan. 12, 3*d*
- Scale:—
  - Increased — correspondence, Jan. 2, 11*d*; 3, 13*e*; delay in issue of new warrant, 6, 5*d*; particulars (P.N.), 15, 15*e*; new scale: official announcement, 19, 33*e*; payments, 30, 5*d*
    - Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.), Jan. 22, 5*c*

- Statistics of disabled men, children, and widows under charge of Ministry of Pensions—Mr. G. N. Barnes (statement), Mar. 7, 8*e*
- Statutory Committee:—
  - Advances to local committees—statistics, Jan. 15, 5*e*; 22, 5*f*; 29, 3*e*; Feb. 19, 5*e*; 26, 5*f*; Mar. 12, 5*f*
  - Chairman:—
    - House of Commons, qualification for seat in:—
      - Parliament — amendment of Clause 5, War Pensions Bill, Mar. 30, 10*f*
    - Wales, resignation of Prince of:—
      - Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.P.), Mar. 7, 10*d*
      - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 7, 10*d*
      - Parliament — observations, Mar. 7, 10*d*
      - Wales, Prince of—letter read at meeting, Mar. 17, 3*b*
  - Vice-Chairman:—
    - House of Commons, qualification for seat in:—
      - Barnes, Mr. G. (s.P.), Mar. 27, 12*d*
      - Parliament — observations, Mar. 27, 12*d*
- Wales, Prince of (l.), Mar. 17, 3*b*
- Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.), Jan. 24, 8*a*
- Widows—new scale of pensions and allowances, Mar. 1, 4*a*

Photography:—
- Prosecution, Feb. 22, 3*d*

Police:—
- Special constables:—
  - Birmingham—number enrolled, Jan. 16, 5*f*; Mar. 12, 5*f* (e.e.)
  - Charges against:—
    - Assault—law case, Mar. 20, 4*a*
  - Military Service Act—Classes C1, C2, and C3: Mr. Macpherson (statement), Feb. 17, 5*c*
  - Parliament, opening of—services: King's appreciation, Feb. 13, 9*f*

Post Office:—
- Detained book packets—how to apply for return: War Office notice, Feb. 5, 5*b*
- Employees: see under POST OFFICE

- WAR, European — Great Britain (continued) :—
  - Prayer and intercession :—
    - Day of national prayer and intercession — services held, Jan. 1, 6*b*, *c*
    - Navy—prayer to be used at sea : correspondence, Mar. 9, 12*f*
    - Parliament—notice of question, Mar. 28, 3*f*
    - Petition for prayer for victory, Feb. 13, 5*d*
    - Week-day — suggested appointment by royal proclamation : Mr. Bonar Law (statement), Mar. 30, 3*f*
    - World's Evangelical Alliance—services held, Jan. 2, 5*e* ; Feb. 6, 6*d* ; Mar. 6, 3*c* (e.e.)
  - Press :—
    - Censorship :—
      - Administration :—
        - Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Mar. 28, 10*f*
        - Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Mar. 28, 10*e*
        - Parliament — observations, Mar. 28, 10*e*, *f*
      - Parliament—question, Mar. 16, 10*b*
    - Enemy newspapers :—
      - Licence—Board of Trade decision : Rev. Dr. R. B. Tollinton (l.), Jan. 13, 9*e*
    - *Morning Post* : see under *Morning Post*
    - *Nation*—criticism of conduct : correspondence, Mar. 5, 9*c* ; Mr. H. W. Massingham (l.), 6, 7*c*
    - *The Times* — monthly reviews published, Jan. 1, 4*d* ; Feb. 1, 10*d* ; Mar. 1, 7*f* ; 31, 5*a*
      - Amiens dispatch, Aug. 30, 1914—Mr. H. W. Massingham (l.), Mar. 6, 7*c* ; *The Times* comment, 6, 7*c*
      - Sick and wounded fund : see under Sick and wounded—British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John—Funds, below
      - Staff—award of Military Cross to former members, Jan. 2, 9*d*
  - Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war—British, below
  - Profiteering :—
    - Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.), Jan. 24, 8*a*
  - Profits :—
    - Taxation :—
      - Association of Chambers of Commerce conference — resolution passed, Mar. 22, 5*a*
      - Cooperative societies — Mr. Bonar Law receives deputation, Jan. 25, 5*d*
      - Loan, war : see under Finance—Loans—Third, above
      - Marine underwriting—award of Board of Referees (F.N.), Jan. 9, 11*a* ; *Gazette* notice, 10, 12*a*
      - Operation, inequitable :—
        - London Chamber of Commerce — financial section of council : recommendation, Jan. 15, 15*e*
      - Receipts—statistics for nine months, Jan. 1, 14*d* ; weekly (F.N.), 10, 12*a* ; 17, 12*c* ; 24, 11*a* ; 31, 12*b* ; Feb. 7, 12*a* ; 14, 14*a* ; 21, 12*a* ; 28, 12*a* ; Mar. 7, 12*a* ; 14, 12*a* ; 21, 14*b* ; 28, 11*a*

- WAR, European—Great Britain—Profits—Taxation (continued)
  - Referees, Board of—decisions (F.N.), Jan. 9, 11*a* ; 17, 13*e* ; 24, 12*b* ; Feb. 7, 12*b* ; 14, 15*e* ; Mar. 3, 12*d*
  - Regulation, new, Mar. 14, 13*e*
  - Shipping trade (F.N.), Feb. 5, 14*a*
    - Crammond, Mr. E. (p., F.N.), Mar. 1, 13*a*
    - Parliament—question, Mar. 17, 8*d*
  - Propaganda :—
    - Work :—
      - Duplication—Dr. C. H. Wright (l.), Jan. 31, 9*b*
  - Property :—
    - Banks, enemy :—
      - Germany : see under GERMANY—Banking — London agencies
    - Compensation claims : see Compensation, above
    - Enemy countries, in :—
      - Committee, constitution of :—
        - Parliament — question, Feb. 22, 8*c*
  - Railwaymen :—
    - North-Eastern Railway Company—members serving with colours : statistics, Feb. 19, 2*f*
  - Reconstruction committee : see RECONSTRUCTION Committee
  - Resources :—
    - Emanuel, Signor G. (lect.), Jan. 6, 7*e*
    - Organization :—
      - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Feb. 5, 12*c*
      - Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.), Jan. 24, 8*a*
  - Rolls of honour :—
    - Shrines :—
      - Banbury — memorial Calvary dedicated. Mar. 21, 5*f*
      - Battersea—unveiled, Feb. 26, 5*b*
      - Bedford Park (St. Michael and All Angels' Church)—Calvary proposed, Jan. 5, 5*c*
      - Camberwell—unveiled, Jan. 29, 8*c*
      - Faculty for erection—question to be raised in courts, Jan. 8, 10*d*
      - Hale (Surrey) — dedicated, Jan 1, 11*d* ; erected on roadside, 5, 5*f*
      - Harrow—Bp. of London to dedicate, Jan. 29, 3*e*
      - Islington, West — erected in Bemerton-street ; to be unveiled by Mayor, Jan. 24, 3*f* ; unveiled, 26, 5*f*
      - Kentish Town (St. Silas) — erected, Jan. 5, 5*f* ; Mar. 31, 3*f*
      - Old-street (St. Luke's) — unveiled, Feb. 16, 3*f*
      - Plaistow — unveiled, Jan. 26, 5*f*
      - St. Ives (Hunts) — ordered to be removed, Feb. 24, 5*b*
      - Slough Parish Church—erected on wall, Jan. 23, 5*f*
      - West Ham—unveiled, Feb. 26, 5*b*
      - Westminster (Christ Church) —tablets unveiled, Feb. 26, 5*b*
      - Willesden Green—to be erected in High-road, Feb. 23, 3*f*

WAR, European—Great Britain (continued) :—

- Sacrifice, call for greater :—
  - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Feb. 5, 12*d*
- Service, compulsory military :—
  - Acts :—
    - Absentees :—
      - Prosecutions, Jan. 2, 5*b* ; 5, 5*b* ; 9, 3*d* ; Feb. 2, 3*d* ; 5, 5*e* ; 22, 3*c* ; 28, 3*b* ; Mar. 1, 5*b* ; 8, 3*d* ; 9, 6*c* (e.e.) ; 21, 5*b* ; 23, 3*d*
    - Agricultural workers, position of—one-half of men refused exemption certificates called up, Jan. 17, 8*e* ; directions to tribunals (mem.), 31, 9*c*
      - Ashbourne tribunal—conduct of cases : see under Appeals — Local tribunals, below
      - Cameron, Sir C. (l.), Feb. 27, 7*b*
      - Certificates granted to A class—review : War Office instructions issued, Mar. 21, 5*f*
      - Derby, Lord (l.), Jan. 25, 8*c* ; (s.), 29, 11*a*
      - Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), Feb. 8, 12*c*
      - Medical re-examination, exemption from :—
        - Lambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), Mar. 31, 8*c*
        - Law, Mr. B. (s.P.), Mar. 31, 8*c*
        - Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), Mar. 31, 8*c*, *d*
        - Parliament — discussed, Mar. 31, 8*c*
        - Peto, Mr. B. E. (s.P.), Mar. 31, 8*c*
        - Royal Agricultural Society war emergency committee—passes resolution, Mar. 29, 7*c*
      - Parliament — discussion on address, Feb. 8, 12*b*, *c* ; 9, 10*c*, *d* ; question, 28, 10*c*
      - Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), Jan. 25, 4*a* ; (l.), 25, 8*c* ; (s.P.), Feb. 9, 10*c*
      - Storey, Mr. S. (l.), Mar. 6, 7*e*
    - Aliens :—
      - Exemption privileges :—
        - Bethnal Green local tribunal—resolution : conference held to consider, Feb. 28, 3*b*
        - Parliament—question, Feb. 28, 10*d*
      - Russians :—
        - Kofman, Henry—application to court, Jan. 26, 2*e* ; Feb. 1, 4*b*
        - Law, Mr. B. (statement), Feb. 28, 10*d*
    - Amalgamated Society of Engineers :—
      - Exemption privileges :—
        - Parliament— observations Feb. 20, 12*a*
    - Appeals :—
      - Appeal tribunals :—
        - Appointments, Feb. 24, 5*d* ; Mar. 21, 5*c*
        - Influence at :—
          - Nield, Mr. H. (s.), Mar. 7, 3*d*
        - Law cases, Jan. 13, 4*c* ; Feb. 3, 3*b*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Service, compulsory military—Acts — Appeals —Appeal tribunals (continued) :—

- Laxity—Local Government Board investigating, Mar. 9, 9*c*
- London—proceedings, Jan. 3, 5*d* ; 9, 3*a* ; 12, 3*b* (e.e.) ; 13, 3*f* ; 16, 9*c* ; Feb. 20, 5*d*
  - Central tribunal—composition (P.N.), Feb. 7, 9*c*
  - Conferences—held, Jan. 23, 5*b* ; (P.N.), Feb. 22, 7*e* ; Mar. 6, 3*b*
- Men under 31 : see under Exemptions — Revision, below
- Military representatives :—
  - Barristers — to replace certain officers (P.N.), Mar. 7, 7*e* ; provision of uniforms : correspondence, 29, 7*e*
  - Relations :—
    - Anderson, Mr. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 15*f*
    - Parliament—observations, Mar. 2, 15*f*

- Local tribunals—proceedings, Jan. 3, 5*d* ; 11, 5*b*, *c* ; 12, 5*b* ; 13, 3*f* ; 20, 3*d* ; 27, 3*b* ; Feb. 1, 3*b* ; 3, 3*c* ; 8, 5*c* ; 22, 3*b* ; 23, 3*b* ; 28, 3*c* ; Mar. 6, 3*b* ; 10, 8*d* ; 22, 5*f* ; 26, 3*e*
  - Ashbourne tribunal—conduct of agricultural cases : Mr. T. H. B. Bamford (l.), Mar. 2, 9*e* ; 15, 12*f* ; Mr. P. Turnbull (l.), 12, 2*e*
  - Bermondsey tribunal—protest against Austrians carrying on business, Mar. 22, 5*f*
  - Gillingham tribunal — alleged slight by military representative : adjourns, Mar. 10, 8*d* ; 26, 3*e*
  - London, City of — additional members to be appointed, Mar. 12, 3*c* ; appointed, 21, 5*f*
  - Luton tribunal — protest against military representative's decision, Feb. 22, 3*b*
  - Northampton — adjourns all appeals in boot and shoe trade, Jan. 3, 5*d*
  - Southwark tribunal — adjourns further hearing of applications, Feb. 1, 3*b*
  - Wareham (Dorset) — adjourns all cases of married and business men, Jan. 27, 3*b* (e.e.)

- Badges—withdrawal from all semi-skilled and unskilled men : Ministry of Munitions issues warning to employers, Jan. 20, 3*d* ; all badges to be cancelled, Mar. 15, 9*c*
- Bakers, release of :—
  - Coventry scheme — particulars, Jan. 12, 3*d*
- Blind organist of Ockham Church (Surrey) — receives calling-up papers, Mar. 31, 3*f*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Service, compulsory military — Acts (continued) :—

- Boot and shoe trade—list of certified occupations altered ; age limit modified, Jan. 17, 8*e* ; discussed at Northampton local tribunal, 20, 3*d*
  - Northampton local tribunal—adjourns all appeals, Jan. 3, 5*d*
  - Release of workers — War Office circular : Boot Manufacturers' Association complaint, Jan. 3, 5*d*
- Businesses :—
  - One-man :—
    - Scheme for aid—Hammersmith borough council special purposes committee (report), Jan. 2, 5*c* ; adopted, 4, 5*c* ; discussed, 3, 5*d*
  - Pooling :—
    - East Ham — Mayor's scheme, Jan. 16, 9*c*
- Calling up of classes—all lads of 18 years to be called up : War Cabinet decision, Jan. 23, 8*d* ; 24, 6*e* ; proclamation : issue arrangements, 26, 5*d* ; 27, 3*c* ; posted, 31, 9*c* ; B2 and C2 men to be called up, Feb. 9, 7*c* ; large contingent of C2 men report at Great Scotland Yard, 28, 3*b*
  - Neutral countries, British subjects in :—
    - Parliament—question, Mar. 13, 10*a*
- Canal men—release of men under 25 years : Sir M. Fitzmaurice (statement), Mar. 17, 3*d* ; 19, 5*d*
- Certified occupations : see Reserved and certified trades, below
- Civil servants : see Government departments, below
- Classes :—
  - Alteration — on medical re-examination : instances, Mar. 23, 3*f* ; (P.N.), 28, 7*c*
    - Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), Mar. 22, 10*c*
    - Parliament — observations, Mar. 22, 10*c*
  - B.I :—
    - Correspondence, Feb. 17, 9*c* ; 19, 2*f*
  - B. III. and C. III.—men surplus to military requirements and those exempted by tribunals : not to be enrolled as army reserve munition workers, Feb. 12, 9*d*
    - Parliament — question Mar. 16, 3*d*
  - C. I. and C. II. :—
    - Employment abroad :—
      - Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), Mar. 22, 10*c*
      - Parliament — observations, Mar. 22, 10*c*
- Clergy, exemption of :—
  - Derby, Lord — receives deputation, Feb. 14, 5*a*
- Coalminers — certain number of men to be released for service : instructions issued,

WAR, European—Great Britain—Service, compulsory military — Acts — Coalminers (continued) :—

- Jan. 24, 6*e* ; official statement, 25, 8*c* ; travelling medical boards examine miners in South Wales having entered mines since August, 1915, 27, 3*c* ; 29, 3*d* ; Feb. 2, 3*e* ; executive of South Wales Miners' Federation : protest, Jan. 29, 3*d* ; South Wales and Monmouthshire Coalowners' Association : secretary issues official statement, 30, 5*c* ; coalowners' representatives on Conciliation Board : attitude, 30, 5*c* ; release suspended, 31, 9*c* ; protests by masters and men, Feb. 2, 3*e* ; conferences at Home Office, 2, 3*e* ; meeting of executive of Miners' Federation of Great Britain : letter from Sir G. Cave submitted ; causes of complaint removed, 3, 5*c* ; calling-up notices cancelled, 12, 9*d* ; special conference of delegates of South Wales Miners' Federation at Cardiff : rejects compromise, 14, 5*b* ; meeting of colliery workmen at Senghenydd condemns decision, 17, 5*a* ; decision of lodge meetings, 19, 5*d* ; further conference of delegates held : card vote : result, 20, 8*d* ; effort to be made to secure 20,000 men by voluntary enlistment : War Office concession, Mar. 9, 5*b*
- Conscientious objectors :—
  - Employment :—
    - Cardiff council—reaffirms resolution, Jan. 9, 5*f*
    - Coalminers boycott, Mar. 20, 5*f*
    - Dartmoor prison, use of (P.N.), Feb. 20, 9*d*
      - Brace, Mr. (statement), Mar. 30, 3*d*
      - Committee's statement, Mar. 9, 12*e*
      - Parliament — question, Feb. 22, 7*c*
    - Work—on roads : unsatisfactory : report from East Sussex, Feb. 8, 5*f*
      - Standard, arrests for refusing to conform to — Parliament : question, Mar. 27, 12*a*
  - Food—ration : scale, Mar. 2, 5*a*
  - Prosecutions, Jan. 26, 5*f* ; 30, 6*b* ; Mar. 15, 5*f*
  - Treatment: —
    - Allegations of ill-treatment —refusal to attend court-martial to inquire into : Privates G. Beardsworth and C. Dukes acquitted, Jan. 15, 5*d*
    - Parliament — discussed on votes of credit, Feb. 13, 10*f*
- Defaulters : see Absentees, above

WAR, European—Great Britain—Service, compulsory military—Acts (continued):—

- Employees—lists: amended regulations, Jan. 13, 3*b*; 16, 5*b*; prosecutions, 24, 3*d*; Mar. 30, 3*f*; returns to recruiting authorities: request by military authorities, 3, 3*c*; statements to include employees of 16 years or over, 14, 3*b*; 31, 3*b*
- Employment, contracts of—effect of (law case), Mar. 31, 4*b*
- Enrolment:—
  - Parliament—questions, Mar. 23, 8*c*
- Exemptions:—
  - Allotments, cultivation of—approved as substitute for joining volunteer corps, Jan. 16, 9*c*
  - Bank of England weights and scales — appeal for adjuster, Mar. 13, 3*f*
  - Broadstairs widow — appeal for 18-year-old son, Mar. 23, 3*c*
  - Frauds:—
    - Conspiracy to obtain medical certificates — prosecutions, Jan. 13, 4*d*; 15, 10*c*; 16, 10*e*; 17, 5*d*; 18, 6*e*; Mar. 16, 3*d*
    - White City case—prosecutions, Jan. 11, 3*e*; 26, 7*b*; Feb. 21, 4*c*; 22, 3*e*; 23, 3*c*; 24, 5*d*; 27, 3*d*; 28, 3*b*; Mar. 1, 3*f*
  - German banks, winding-up of:—
    - British employees—claims on behalf, Mar. 2, 5*a*
      - Disconto Gesellschaft, Direction der—claims disallowed, Feb. 22, 3*b*
      - Dresdner Bank's employees — Parliament: question, Mar. 14, 10*e* (e.e.)
  - Glove cutters — appeal at Bermondsey tribunal, Jan. 31, 5*e*
  - Lancaster — certificates held by employees in floor-cloth and table-baize industries: military representative asks for withdrawal: Lord Ashton: protest, Feb. 23, 3*b*
  - National Service as condition — announcement, Mar. 1, 9*c*
  - Official — case of men under 23 years: Director-General of National Service issues instructions, Feb. 6, 8*e*
  - Ormskirk — teamsman's application as one of 17 living children, Mar. 3, 3*f*
  - Paralysis, man subject to periodic congenital — granted exemption, Mar. 26, 5*d*
  - Registrar of province of Canterbury, principal — appeal for managing clerk, Mar. 27, 5*f*
  - Regulations — new: issued; provisions, Mar. 3, 3*e*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Service, compulsory military—Acts—Exemptions (continued):—

- Revision, general — expected, Feb. 17, 8*e*; 19, 9*c*
  - Article ("Army age limit: possible extension: revision of exemptions up to 31"), Feb. 20, 8*d*
  - Bill — text, Mar. 29, 7*c*; (P.N.), 29, 7*e*
    - Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10*d*
    - Burn, Col. C. R. (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10*e*
    - Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10*f*
    - Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10*e*
    - Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10*d*; 31, 8*d*
    - Johnson, Mr. C. N. (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10*d*
    - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10*c*, *d*, *f*
    - Parliament — second reading, Mar. 30, 10*c*; in Committee, 31, 8*c*
    - Simon, Sir J. (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10*e*
  - Disabled discharged men, exclusion of:—
    - Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 31, 8*d*
    - Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), Mar. 31, 8*d*
    - Parliament — observations, Mar. 31, 8*d*
    - Snowden, Mr. P. (s.P.), Mar. 31, 8*d*
  - Men under 31 — Lord Rhondda issues instructions to tribunals, Jan. 22, 9*c*; army council instruction issued, Mar. 3, 3*c*; conference of London appeal tribunal, 8, 3*b*
    - Local Government Board — instruction to tribunals, Mar. 3, 3*e*
    - Maclean, Mr. D. (s.), Mar. 6, 3*b*
- Shackleton expedition — application by members, Jan. 12, 3*b*
- Skegness men — long exemptions to be reviewed, Feb. 23, 3*b*; military representative appeals, Mar. 6, 3*b*
- Trade cards: see Trade unions, below
- Wedding ring maker — ordered to enrol under National Service, Mar. 15, 5*f*
- Wesleyan College — student teachers granted time to sit for certificate examination, Feb. 26, 5*f*

Government departments, suggested release of eligible men in — cases of men under 23: Director-General of National Service issues instructions, Feb. 6, 8*e*; (P.N.), 7, 9*c*; War Office order: scope, 9, 7*c*; military authorities again pressing for release, Mar. 16, 3*e*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Service, compulsory military—Acts—Government departments, suggested release of eligible men in (continued) :—
- Admiralty, Board of :—
  - Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), Feb. 27, 10*a*
  - Parliament — observations, Feb. 27, 10*a*
- Articles ("Civil servants and the army: 45,000 eligible men: the demand for inquiry"), Jan. 29, 8*c*; ("Eligible civil servants"), 31, 5*c*
- Bacon, Mr. T. H. (s.), Feb. 1, 3*b*
- Clifton, Mr. H. (s.), Jan. 26, 5*c*; (int.), 30, 5*c*; receives support, Feb. 2, 3*e*
- Dockyards, single men in—correspondence, Feb. 15, 10*b*
- Hammersmith Borough Council — passes resolution, Feb. 1, 3*b*
- Hammersmith local tribunal — passes resolution, Jan. 27, 3*c*
- Inland Revenue Department, depletion of staff of :—
  - Parliament — question, Feb. 23, 10*c*
- Irish services — our Dublin correspondent's comments, Jan. 30, 5*c*
- Local Government Board — release of fit men: Lord Rhondda (statement), Feb. 3, 5*c*
- London, City of — mass meeting suggested, Feb. 2, 3*e*
- London borough councils—attitude, Jan. 30, 5*c*
- Maclean, Mr. D. (comments), Feb. 2, 3*e*
- Manchester City Council—passes resolution, Feb. 10, 8*d*
- Parliament — question, Feb. 20, 10*c*
- Public Trustee Office—Mr. H. Clifton (s.), Jan. 26, 5*c*; Mr. Stewart (statement), 31, 5*c*
- Substitutes — complaint by qualified surveyor, Feb. 2, 3*e*
- Tribunal, suggested special—Mr. P. Conway (views), Jan. 27, 3*c*; (P.N.), Feb. 7, 9*c*
- Wandsworth Borough Council — passes resolution, Feb. 1, 5*b*
- Westminster City Council—passes resolution, Jan. 26, 5*c*
- Hosiery workers, release of—under consideration by military authorities, Jan. 20, 3*d*
- Industrial conscription :—
  - Labour party — report of Parliamentary members, Jan. 22, 5*a*; resolution adopted at conference, 27, 3*a*; deputation sees Mr. Lloyd George, Mar. 22, 5*f*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Service, compulsory military — Acts (continued) :—
- International Bible Students' Association — liability of members (law case), Jan. 16, 3*b*; 24, 4*b*; Feb. 14, 4*c*
- Ireland, extension to :—
  - Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Feb. 28, 11*a*
  - Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), Feb. 28, 11*c*
  - Irish Unionist Alliance—passes resolution, Jan. 18, 5*e*
  - Irish Unionist members of Parliament—notice of motion (P.N.). Feb. 15, 9*e*
  - Parliament — observations, Feb. 28, 11*a*
  - Ulster Unionist Council—passes resolution, Feb. 6, 5*c*
- Irish labourers, exemption of :—
  - Parliament — question, Mar. 9, 13*b*
- Medical boards—our medical correspondent's comments, Mar. 13, 3*b*
  - Examinations, alleged negligent :—
    - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10*c*
    - Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 15*f*
    - Nield, Mr. H. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*f*
    - Parliament — observations, Mar. 2, 10*f*, 15*f*; 30, 10*c*
- Medical certificates :—
  - Correspondence, Mar. 31, 7*c*
- Medically rejected men :—
  - Calling up—test case decided against absentee, Feb. 5, 5*e*
    - Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10*d*
    - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10*c*, *e*, *f*
    - Parliament — observations, Mar. 30, 10*c*
    - Pringle, Mr. W. M. R. (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10*e*
    - Re-examination—our medical correspondent's comments (art., "Re-examination of the rejected: reasons for the demand"), Mar. 13, 3*b*; (P.N.), 28, 7*c*
      - Parliament — amendments to Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Bill, Mar. 31, 8*d*
- Men under 31: see under Exemptions—Revision, above
- Mobilization of New Year's day recruits, Jan. 2, 5*c*
- Pink form—man charged as absentee claims exemption through not receiving, Jan. 24, 3*c*; 31, 5*c*
- Provision shop managers—appeal for exemption, Feb. 28, 3*c*
- Railwaymen :—
  - Evasion of service—abuse of trade cards, Mar. 9, 5*b*
- Recruiting officer's blunder—man inadvertently called up: case heard at London appeal tribunal, Jan. 3, 5*d*

War, European—Great Britain—Service, compulsory military — Acts (continued) :—
Reserved and certified trades and occupations—revised list issued by Local Government Board, Jan. 31, 9*c*
Royal Aircraft Factory employees—retention of men of military age: discussed at Farnborough tribunal, Feb. 8, 5*c*
Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield :—
Combing-out :—
Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), Feb. 20, 12*b*
Newman, Mr. F. R. P. (s.P.), Feb. 20, 12*b*
Parliament — discussed, Feb. 20, 12*b*
Single men—letter from employee received at Edmonton local tribunal, Mar. 5, 5*d*
Sheet Metal Workers' Union, exemption of members :—
Marston, Mr. C. (l.), Mar. 9, 9*c* ; 13, 7*c*
Smith, Mr. C. (l.), Mar. 13, 9*c*
Special constables :—
Classes C 1, C 2, and C 3—Mr. Macpherson (statement), Feb. 17, 5*c*
Steel trades :—
Debadging of semi-skilled and unskilled workmen—announcement, Jan. 24, 6*e*
Substitution for men called up : see under Labour—Substitution
Teachers :—
A men—official exemptions to cease, Feb. 20, 8*d* ; Board of Education circular issued to education authorities, 21, 8*d* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 66*d* ; Local Government Board announcement (Ed.S.), 22, 66*d*
Birmingham — teachers attend before tribunal for review of temporary certificates (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 103*c*
Students at Wesleyan College, Richmond—temporary exemption granted (Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 80*a*
Tinplate workers, South Wales —called up, Jan. 16, 9*c*
Trade unions :—
Card scheme, revision of—trade card exemptions to be cancelled, Mar. 15, 9*c* ; 28, 6*e*
Addison, Dr. C. (s.P.), Mar. 20, 8*c*
Articles ("Abuse of trade cards"), Mar. 9, 5*b* ; ("Abuse of trade cards: immediate action to be taken"), 12, 8*c*
Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.). Feb. 20, 12*a*, *b* ; 23, 10*f*
Parliament — discussed, Feb. 20, 12*a* ; 23, 10*f* ; questions, Mar. 20, 8*c* ; 31, 8*c*
Raphael, Mr. F. G. (l.), Feb. 15, 10*b*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), Feb. 20, 12*a*

War, European—Great Britain—Service, compulsory military — Acts (continued) :—
Tramwaymen—application by London County Council to Westminster local tribunal, Feb. 3, 5*c*
Unfit men—enlistment: Mr. D. Maclean (statement), Mar. 9, 5*e*
Service, National :—
Age limits—suggested extension : correspondence, Feb. 9, 7*b*
Agricultural section :—
Director appointed, Jan. 4, 9*c*
Appeals against decision of sub-commissioner :—
Chamberlain, Mr. N. (statement), Mar. 6, 3*d*
Architects :—
Chamberlain, Mr. N.—receives deputation, Feb. 22, 9*e*
Association of Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom —executive council passes resolution, Jan. 15, 9*d*
Baltic Exchange :—
Chamberlain, Mr. N.—addresses members, Feb. 24, 5*c* ; (F.N.), 24, 13*a* ; (T.S.), Mar. 5, 271*c*
Members—meeting (F.N.), Mar. 7, 12*a*
Business men : see Professional men, below
Cave, Sir G. (s.), Feb. 1, 3*d*
Certified workers — enrolment : announcement, Feb. 15, 5*c*
Chamberlain, Mr. N.—confers with Mr. Lloyd George and Mr. Henderson (P.N.), Jan. 18, 9*e* ; attends ministerial conference (P.N.), 20, 6*e* ; to be responsible solely for civil side (P.N.), 22, 9*e* ; (s.), 22, 6*c* ; Feb. 7, 10*a* ; 19, 9*c* ; 21, 3*a* ; 24, 5*c* ; 27, 3*b* ; 28, 3*d* ; Mar. 2, 5*e* ; 5, 5*b* ; 6, 3*d* ; 7, 10*d* ; 13, 3*c* ; 15, 5*c* ; 19, 4*a* ; 21, 6*b* ; 28, 3*b* ; service for women (statement), Jan. 30, 9*d* ; conditions of service (statement), Feb. 7, 10*a* ; (s.), 21, 3*a* ; answers questions at private meeting of members of Parliament, Mar. 1, 9*c*
Scheme : see Scheme, below
Chambers of Commerce—work : Mr. N. Chamberlain (s.), Mar. 21, 6*b*
Chiswick—inhabitants' replies to circular, Mar. 10, 3*f*
Civil servants, retired :—
Employment—correspondence, Mar. 5, 9*c*
Clergy and ministers :—
Enrolment—discussed, Feb. 13, 5*a*
Committee — secretary appointed, Feb. 13, 5*a*
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. Archbp. of Canterbury —memorandum, Feb. 7, 10*d* ; (s.), 9, 3*b* ; appeal to, Mar. 16, 8*d* (e.e.)
Lang, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York (s.), Jan. 24, 3*e* ; Feb. 9, 3*b*
Nonconformist ministers—position : Mr. N. Chamberlain receives deputation, Feb. 16, 3*c*
Birmingham Ministers' Association—services of members to be offered, Feb. 9, 3*d*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Service, National—Clergy and ministers (continued) :—

  - Ridgeway, Rt. Rev. F. E., Bp. of Salisbury—letter to clergy of diocese, Jan. 31, 7*e*
  - Scarborough, St. Mary's parish—staff volunteers, Jan. 30, 9*d*
  - Scottish Church manifesto, Feb. 21, 3*d*
  - Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham (l.), Mar. 3, 3*c*
  - Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London—letter to clergy of diocese, Feb. 15, 5*c* ; Mar. 7, 10*d*
- *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), Jan. 20, 5*f* ; Mar. 14, 5*f*
- Commercial exchanges, position of employees of—(F.N.), Mar. 19, 12*a*
  - Radcliffe, Judge F. R. Y. (l.), Mar. 17, 3*b*
- Commissioners — appointments, Feb. 1, 7*e* ; 3, 9*e*
- Committees :—
  - Conference of representatives (Caxton Hall)—held, Mar. 7, 10*d*
- Compulsion question :—
  - Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.P.), Feb. 16, 8*f* ; Mar. 13, 10*c*
  - Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), Feb. 23, 10*e*
  - Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Feb. 23, 10*d*, *f* ; Mar. 14, 10*e*
  - Chamberlain, Mr. N. (s.), Feb. 27, 3*b*
  - Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Feb. 23, 10*f* ; Mar. 14, 10*c*
  - Fisher, Mr. Hayes (s.P.), Mar. 17, 8*f*
  - Hart, Alderman R. M., Mar. 24, 3*c*
  - Harvey, Mr. T. E. (s.P.), Feb. 23, 10*e*
  - Henderson, Mr. A. (s.P.), Feb. 16, 8*f* ; (s.), 17, 10*c*
  - Hertford meeting—passes resolution, Mar. 24, 3*c*
  - Hobhouse, Sir C. (s.P.), Feb. 23, 10*e*
  - Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), Feb. 16, 8*f*
  - Lough, Mr. T. (s.P.), Feb. 23, 10*f*
  - Molteno, Mr. P. A. (s.P.), Feb. 23, 10*e*
  - Parliament—discussed in Commons, Feb. 16, 8*f* ; 23, 10*d*, *e*, *f* ; Mar. 13, 10*c* ; 14, 10*d*
  - Peel, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 23, 8*a*
  - Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), Mar. 13, 10*c*
  - Seely, Sir C. (s.P.), Feb. 23, 10*f*
  - Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), Feb. 23, 10*c* ; Mar. 13, 10*c*
- Correspondence, Feb. 26, 13*e* ; Mar. 23, 9*d*
- Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), Feb. 7, 10*d*
- Director-General : see under SERVICE, Ministry of National
- Doctors, organization of :—
  - Chamberlain, Mr. N. — communication, Mar. 2, 5*b* ; confers with representatives, 15, 5*b*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Service, National (continued) :—

- Enrolment form : see under Recruiting, below
- Foreigners, service for—scheme being formulated, Mar. 8, 7*c*
  - Cave, Sir G. (s.), Feb. 1, 3*d*
  - Chamberlain, Mr. N. (statement), Mar. 6, 3*d*
  - Coudurier de Chassaigne, M.—appeal, Mar. 3, 3*c*
  - Danish colony in London—to form committee, Mar. 2, 5*f*
  - Enrolment instructions, Mar. 17, 3*b*
- Friendly societies—circular issued by president, Mar. 10, 6*d*
- Gardeners, regulations for :—
  - Article ("Importance of gardening: National Service regulations"), Mar. 30, 3*d*
- Government officials between ages of 18 and 61—to enrol (P.N.), Mar. 1, 9*c* ; (P.N.), 9, 9*e*
- Hamilton, Maj. C. G. C. (s.), Feb. 10, 8*d* ; Mar. 7, 10*d*
- Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), Feb. 7, 9*f* ; 20, 5*a*
- Hertfordshire committee—meeting, Feb. 10, 8*d*
- Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), Feb. 7, 10*d* ; 20, 5*a*
- Industries, no intention to close up—Mr. N. Chamberlain (s.), Mar. 10, 8*d*
- Insurance companies, representatives of industrial—Mr. N. Chamberlain to address, Mar. 10, 6*d* ; addresses, 13, 3*c*
- Ireland, extension to—our Dublin correspondent's comments, Feb. 8, 5*a*
  - Administration :—
    - Director and secretary, appointment of :—
      - Duke, Mr. H. E. (statement), Mar. 7, 6*b*
      - Parliament — questions, Mar. 7, 6*b* ; 27, 12*c*
    - Parliament—question, Mar. 27, 12*c*
    - Separate organization :—
      - Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), Mar. 13, 10*d*
      - Parliament — observations, Mar. 13, 10*d* ; 14, 10*e*
  - Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Mar. 14, 10*e*
  - Clancy, Mr. J. J. (s.P.), Mar. 14, 10*c*
  - Devlin, Mr. J. (s.P.), Mar. 13, 10*d* ; 14, 10*c*
  - Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Mar. 13, 10*d* ; 14, 10*e*
  - Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), Mar. 13, 10*d* ; 14, 10*d*
  - Farrell, Mr. J. P. (s.P.), Mar. 13, 10*d*
  - Harmsworth, Mr. C. (s.P.), Mar. 13, 10*d*
  - McCalmont, Col. R. (s.P.), Mar. 13, 10*d*
  - Parliament — discussed, Mar. 13, 10*d* ; 14, 10*c*
- Labour, attitude of—Parliamentary Labour party and National Executive to invite cooperation of Trades Union Congress Parliamentary Committee in appointment of committee (P.N.), Feb. 8, 9*d* ; conference (Central Hall) : passes resolution, Mar. 21, 5*d*

WAR, European—Great Britain — Service, National (continued) :—

- Labour, Ministry of—alleged conflict as to machinery for enrolment of workers: denials issued by Mr. N. Chamberlain and Mr. J. Hodge, Feb. 2, 3b
- Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Feb. 5, 12d; 7, 10c
- Local authorities — assistance: Mr. N. Chamberlain: letter to Lord Rhondda, Feb. 3, 9e; Lord Rhondda issues circular, 3, 9e; extended powers suggested; Mr. C. P. Johnston (l.), Mar. 28, 7e
- Local committees — number formed, Feb. 28, 6b
- Local government officers — assistance: National Association of Local Government Officers: appeal, Feb. 23, 3d; Local Government Board (circular), Mar. 3, 3c
- Manufacturers — deputation received by Dr. Addison and Mr. N. Chamberlain, Mar. 14, 3b
- Members of Parliament—private conference held, Mar. 1, 9c
  - Number enrolled :—
    - Parliament — question, Mar. 23, 8c
- Military Service Act — men in B and C classes in excess of military requirements: position (P.N.), Feb. 8, 9d; to be urged to take up service, 13, 5a; Mar. 1, 9c
- Military side, separate (P.N.), Jan. 22, 9e; to remain under War Office (P.N.), 22, 9e
- Ministerial conference (10, Downing-street)—held, Jan. 20, 6e
- Ministers, Nonconformist: see under Clergy, above
- Ministry: see SERVICE, Ministry of National
- Number of volunteers required :—
  - Parliament — question, Mar. 27, 12d
- Offices—address, Jan. 30, 9d
- Organizer, offer to work as—entered on application form as "organ grinder": instance, Mar. 29, 3f
- Press Bureau—established (P.N.), Feb. 8, 9d
- Printing trade — deputation received at National Service Department, Feb. 24, 5b
- Professional and business men—utilization of services under consideration, Feb. 28, 6b
  - Chamberlain, Mr. N. (s.), Feb. 17, 10c; Mar. 1, 9c; 6, 3d; 7, 10d
  - Parliament — question, Mar. 13, 10b
  - Professional and business register — cooperation announced, Mar. 9, 8b
- Publicity :—
  - Committee appointed by Association of British Advertising Agents, Jan. 30, 9d
  - Controller appointed, Jan. 30, 9d
- Recruiting — enrolment: form of offer issued, Feb. 8, 5a; 9, 3d; wording: correspondence, Mar. 1, 9c (e.e.); applications received, Feb. 9, 3d; progress, 12, 5c; 13, 5a; 15, 5c; 17, 10c; (F.N.), 19, 9c; 20, 5a; 21, 3a; 23, 3d; first 100,000 enrolled, Mar. 5, 5b; second 100,000 enrolled, 31, 3b; all men invited, Feb. 13, 5a; part-time service: announcement, 15, 5c; termination date for voluntary effort: Maj. Hamilton (s.), Mar. 7, 6b

WAR, European—Great Britain—Service, National—Recruiting (continued) :—

- Recruiting (continued)
  - Advertisements — Trafalgar-square: particulars, Feb. 19, 5a
  - Bradford—meeting held, Mar. 10, 8d
  - Camberwell — house-to-house canvass, Feb. 20, 5a
  - Campaign—arrangements, Feb. 13, 5a; 19, 5a; 20, 5a
  - Clergy :—
    - London—statistics, Mar. 7, 10d
  - Committee, Parliamentary National Service (meetings)—established: Lord Rhondda: circular to local authorities, Feb. 9, 3d; 10, 8d
  - Day, National Service—Maj. Hamilton (s.), May 7, 6b
  - Exchanges, number of volunteers submitted by :—
    - Parliament—question, Mar. 23, 8c
  - Liverpool—meeting held, Mar. 28, 3b
  - London :—
    - Central Hall (Westminster)—meeting: arrangements, Feb. 2, 7c; held, 7, 9f
    - Meeting of mayors and chairmen of councils (Mansion House)—convened, Feb. 10, 8d; held, 13, 5a
  - Manchester—meeting held, Mar. 28, 3b
  - Mitcham—meeting held, Mar. 24, 3c
  - Nottingham — meeting held, Feb. 20, 5a
  - Number of volunteers required :
    - Parliament—question, Mar. 27, 12d
  - Professional and business men—enrolment method: Mr. N. Chamberlain (s.), Mar. 7, 10d
    - Correspondence, Mar. 8, 7c; 9, 11e; 10, 9e
  - Register, national—committees to use, Feb. 28, 6b
  - Southampton — meeting held, Mar. 9, 6b
  - Tyneside—meeting held at Newcastle, Feb. 20, 5a
  - Week, National Service—inaugurated, Mar. 24, 3c, 6b
- Restricted occupations—list: text of order, Mar. 2, 3c; modified, 3, 3c; deputation of manufacturers received by Dr. Addison and Mr. N. Chamberlain, 14, 3b
  - Chamberlain, Mr. N. (s.), Mar. 15, 5c
  - Correspondence, Mar. 7, 10d
- Scheme (Mr. N. Chamberlain's) — submitted to Mr. Lloyd George (P.N.), Jan. 16, 9c; outlined (P.N.), 22, 9e; (P.N.), 23, 9d; (P.N.), 26, 10a; fore-

WAR, European—Great Britain—Service, National—Scheme (continued) :—

- cast: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments: articles ("Civilians on service: Mr. Chamberlain's scheme: men only at first"), 27, 7*f*; ("Civilians for war work: Mr. Chamberlain's plans"), 30, 9*d*; conditions of service outlined: Mr. Chamberlain (statement), Feb. 7, 9*f*, 10*a*; meeting at Central Hall, Westminster, to inaugurate, 7, 9*f*; summary issued, Mar. 24, 3*c*
  - Articles ("National Service: how volunteers will be classified: duties of employment agencies"), Feb. 8, 5*a*; ("The call to serve: an encouraging start"), 9, 3*d*
- Soldiers, discharged — provision of work: Mr. J. G. Small accepts appointment, Jan. 18, 5*a*
- Stock Exchange (London)—proposal for shortening hours of business to enable members and clerks to undertake part-time service discussed by committee (F.N.), Feb. 9, 12*b*; (F.N.), 20, 14*a*; Mr. N. Chamberlain (s.), 21, 3*a*; (F.N.), 21, 12*a*; no arrangement arrived at (F.N.), 27, 12*a*; addressing envelopes: settling room to be used by members and clerks for addressing 450,000 circulars on fruit culture, Mar. 6, 12*a*; message of thanks from Premier, 21, 14*b*; clerks invited to take whole-time service in Government offices (F.N.), 17, 10*a*; further schemes of work (F.N.), 21, 14*b*
- Suggestions branch—Mr. E M. Gamage appointed to charge, Jan. 5, 5*d*
- "Symposium, representative"—leading article, Mar. 20, 7*b*; National Service Department: reply: Mr. F. J. Higginbottom (l.), 21, 9*e*; correspondence, 23, 9*d*
- Teachers—leading article (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 57*a*
  - Board of Education—circular (982) sent to local education authorities (Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 66*d*; withdraws, Mar. 14, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 15, 92*b*
  - Hamilton, Maj. C. G. C. (s.), Mar. 7, 10*d*
  - Part-time work :—
    - Board of Education (circular l.), Feb. 17, 8*e*
- Theatrical profession—meeting at St. James's Theatre held; Mr. N. Chamberlain (s.); Sir G. Alexander (s.), Mar. 5, 5*b*; 8, 3*c*; Mr. R. Courtneidge (l.), 7, 9*d*; meeting at St. Ermin's Hotel held, 8, 3*c*
- Trades :—
  - Scheduled—statistics, Feb. 19, 5*a*; first list, 22, 7*d*
    - Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.P.), Mar. 13, 10*c*
    - Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), Mar. 13, 10*c*
    - Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Feb. 23, 10*c*; Mar. 13, 10*c*, *d*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Service, National — Trades — Scheduled (continued) :—

- Chamberlain, Mr. N. (s.), Feb. 17, 10*c*
- Chancellor, Mr. H. G. (s.P.), Mar. 13, 10*c*
- Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Mar. 13, 10*c*
- Fisher, Mr. Hayes (s.P.), Mar. 13, 10*c*
- Hamilton, Maj. (s.P.), Mar. 13, 10*c*
- Hazleton, Mr. R. (s.P.), Mar. 13, 10*c*
- Hobhouse, Sir C. (s.P.), Mar. 13, 10*c*
- Macdonald, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), Mar. 13, 10*c*
- Order, restricted industries:—
  - Advisory Committee suggested :—
    - Parliament — observations, Mar. 13, 10*c*
  - Chamberlain, Mr. N. (s.), Feb. 27, 3*b*
  - Laying on tables of both Houses, proposed :—
    - Parliament — observations, Mar. 13, 10*c*
- Parliament — observations, Feb. 23, 10*c*, *f*; Mar. 13, 10*c*
- Pearce, Sir W. (s.P.), Mar. 13, 10*c*
- Pringle, Mr. W. M. R. (s.P.), Mar. 13, 10*c*
- Radford, Sir G. (s.P.), Mar. 13, 10*c*
- Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), Mar. 13, 10*c*
- Seely, Sir C. (s.P.), Mar. 13, 10*c*
- Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), Mar. 13, 10*c*
- Volunteers available for work — Director-General's decision, Mar. 8, 7*c*
- Wedgwood, Commander (s.P.), Mar. 13, 10*c*

Tradesmen :—

- Weekly closing day suggested—Mr. H. W. Cooper (l.), Jan. 29, 8*c*

Trade unions :—

- Chamberlain, Mr. N.—to address meeting, Mar. 10, 6*d*; explains scheme to representatives, 15, 5*c*
- Committee, advisory—appointment: Mr. N. Chamberlain (statement), Mar. 6, 3*d*
- Conference—held, Mar. 15, 5*c*

Transfers :—

- Parliament—questions, Mar. 13, 10*b*

Volunteer force—position: correspondence, Feb. 12, 6*a*; under consideration, 13, 5*a*; Director-General's plan, Mar. 10, 6*d*

Wages :—

- Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Feb. 23, 10*c*
- Chamberlain, Mr. N. (s.), Mar. 10, 8*d*; 15, 5*c*
- Henderson, Mr. A. (s.P.), Feb. 16, 8*f*
- Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), Feb. 20, 5*a*
- Parliament—observations, Feb. 16, 8*f*; 23, 10*c*
- Subsistence allowance—State to pay: Mr. N. Chamberlain (statement), Mar. 1, 9*c*

WAR, European—Great Britain—Service, National—Wages (continued) :—

  - Volunteers—transferred to work of national importance : rates ; Mr. N. Chamberlain's decision, Mar. 8, 7c
- Wales—deputy-director appointed (P.N.), Jan. 22, 9e ; 29, 3b (e.e.)
- Women's work—draft scheme, Jan. 27, 7f ; official of National Service Department : statement, 29, 3e
  - Article ("Women's war service : demand for equal terms"), Jan. 29, 7d
  - Chamberlain, Mr. N.—promise, Jan. 4, 9c ; (statement), 30, 9d ; (s.), Mar. 19, 4a
  - Department—to be set up to deal with volunteers, Jan. 27, 7f ; formation : progress, Feb. 1, 9c
    - Article ("War service for women : Mrs. Tennant's new post"), Feb. 1, 9c
    - Commissioners — appointed, Feb. 24, 5c
    - Director and assistant director appointed, Feb. 1, 7e, 9c
  - Derby, Lord (s.), Mar. 19, 4b
  - Ellis, Miss C. (views), Jan. 29, 7d
  - France, corps for : see under Army—Women, above
  - Lawrence, Miss S. (views), Jan. 29, 7d
  - Macarthur, Miss M. (views), Jan. 29, 7d
  - Markham, Miss V. I. (s.), Mar. 19, 4b
  - Mary, Queen — message to workers, Mar. 19, 4a
  - Part-time workers—field of service, Mar. 17, 3d
  - Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), Mar. 19, 4b
  - Royal Albert Hall—meeting announced (P.N.), Mar. 7, 7c ; arrangements, 9, 8b ; 13, 3b ; 15, 5c ; 16, 8d (e.c.) ; 17, 6b ; held, 19, 4a ; Queen Mary to attend, 12, 7d ; present, 19, 4a, 11b ; message, 19, 4a ; message from Association for the Voluntary Enrolment of French Women for National Service read, 19, 4a
  - Service, offers of—Mrs. Tennant (statement), Feb. 5, 5a ; official announcements, 14, 9c ; 26, 5d
  - Strachey, Miss P. (views), Jan. 29, 7d
  - Students—Mr. H. A. L. Fisher : letter to principal of Somerville College, Feb. 10, 8d
  - Teachers—Mrs. Tennant (statement), Mar. 31, 3d
  - Tennant, Mrs. (statement), Feb. 5, 5a ; 13, 5a ; (s.), Mar. 19, 4a
- Woodmen and foresters, enrolment of :—
  - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 10b
  - Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 12d
  - Parliament — observations, Feb. 24, 10b, 12d

Service men, ex : see SERVICE men, ex

Shipping : see Shipping, below

WAR, European — Great Britain (continued) :—

- Showmen :—
  - Patriotism :—
    - Collins, Mr. Patrick (s.), Jan. 25, 5c
    - Horne, Rev. Thomas (s.), Jan. 25, 5c
- Shrines : see under Rolls of honour, above
- Social festivities :—
  - Dancing : see DANCING
  - Special article ("'Enjoying the war' : the callous minority : two pictures"), Mar. 5, 10d
- Solicitors and articled clerks serving —Mr. T. Eggar (s.), Jan. 27, 9d
- Supplies of munitions : see Munitions, supplies of, above
- Timber : see TIMBER
- Trade : see under Trade, below
- Trophies :—
  - Exhibition :—
    - War relics and souvenirs :—
      - Hampstead town hall—announcements, Jan. 2, 5f ; 9, 9a
      - Highgate—in aid of War Supply Depôt : arrangements, Mar. 26, 2e ;
      - London Museum—announcement, Feb. 22, 3c
    - Zeppelin relics :—
      - Middle Temple — announcement, Feb 5, 5c ; opening date changed, 6, 3f ; held, 7, 5d ; additions made, 17, 11d
  - Flags, German — seized during operations in Cameroon : sale announced, Jan. 16, 11e ; sold, 18, 6c
  - Museum : see MUSEUMS—War
- Universities :—
  - Cambridge University :—
    - Roll of service, Jan. 19, 28c
  - Edinburgh University — former members serving : statistics, Jan. 2, 11a
- Volunteer Force :—
  - Appointments, Jan. 4, 6d ; 8, 15f ; 9, 10d ; 13, 15c ; 16, 13b ; 17, 4d ; 20, 8d ; 22, 13f ; 23, 4f ; 24, 10f ; 29, 11f ; 30, 4d ; Feb. 2, 11d ; 5, 15e ; 6, 4e ; 9, 11c ; 12, 4e ; 13, 13e ; 15, 15f ; 17, 6e ; 19, 15f ; 21, 11f ; 22, 4f ; 24, 15e ; 26, 15f ; 28, 11d ; Mar. 2, 4d ; 3, 8d ; 5, 3f ; 7, 11e ; 9, 4d ; 13, 13f ; 15, 15e ; 16, 13f ; 21, 13d ; 22, 6d ; 23, 11f ; 26, 4e ; 29, 4e ; 31, 10e
  - Bucks Volunteer Regiment, 1st :—
    - Recruiting — rally held at Slough, Mar. 5, 5c
  - Central Association of Volunteer Regiments — conference held, Mar. 3, 9b
  - City of London Motor Volunteer Corps :—
    - Ploughmen, offer of services as : see under LABOUR—Agricultural—Supply
  - City of London Regiment (1st Batt.)—attends service at St. Paul's Cathedral, Feb. 5, 5c
    - Commercial Motor Users' Association—offers to provide motor transport column, Mar. 26, 5f
  - City of London Volunteer Regiment (4th Batt.) — headquarters : address, Mar. 5, 11e

- WAR, European—Great Britain—Volunteer Force (continued) :—
    - Colonel-in-Chief — Duke of Connaught appointed, Jan. 30, 8d
    - County of London Motor Volunteers :—
        - French, Lord — tribute (s.), Mar. 5, 5c
    - Director-General — Lord Scarborough appointed, Feb. 5, 5e
    - Finsbury — borough council contributes to corps, Jan. 6, 5e ; free uniforms offered to band, 10, 5f
    - Food production — utilization of services suggested : correspondence, Mar. 5, 9e
        - City of London Motor Volunteer Corps — offers services for ploughing, Mar. 10, 3a
    - George V. — letter to Lords Lieutenant, Jan. 31, 8b ; Lords Lieutenant meet to consider, Feb. 9, 3c
    - Islington — finance committee recommends grant, Jan. 25, 5f
    - Lambeth — borough council votes money, Jan. 27, 3c
    - London Volunteer Motor Corps—being formed, Feb. 20, 9d
    - London Volunteer Rifles — special arrangements for receiving new recruits, Feb. 2, 3f
    - Middlesex (3rd) Volunteer Regiment — Golders Green contribution, Feb. 7, 5f
    - Motor Transport Volunteers :—
        - Concert in aid—arrangements, Mar. 2, 3d ; given, 19, 5c
        - Work :—
            - Connaught, Duke of (l.), Feb. 14, 5c
            - Meeting in support (Mansion House) — arrangements, Jan. 31, 5c ; held, Feb. 14, 5c
    - Officers :—
        - Adjutants :—
            - Regular and territorial force officers, appointment of—Mr. Macpherson (statement), Feb. 15, 4d
    - Poplar — grant recommended, Mar. 15, 5f
    - Service, National : see under Service, National, above
    - Southwark — borough council to ask permission to grant money, Jan. 11, 5f
    - Territorial Force Associations—assistance in development : Lord Derby (s.), Jan. 27, 7d
    - War Workers :—
        - Section R.—enrolment in : particulars, Jan. 25, 8c
- Women :—
    - Army, employment with : see under Army, above
    - Clubs for :—
        - Derby, Lord (s.), Feb. 15, 5a
        - Jellicoe, Adm. Sir J. (s.), Feb. 15, 5a
        - Meeting (Mansion House) — held, Feb. 15, 5a
    - Service, National : see under Service, National, above
    - Women Wartime Workers' Movement : see under YOUNG Women's Christian Association

- WAR, European (continued) :—
    - Great Britain and Allies :—
        - Armies :—
            - General staff, suggested :—
                - Hennessy, M. Jean (int.), Feb. 10, 5b
            - Man power, contribution in :—
                - Favre, M. (s.), Feb. 1, 6c
                - Lyautey, Gen. (s.), Feb. 1, 6c
            - Unity of command :—
                - Milner, Lord (s.), Feb. 9, 6e
        - Boselli, Signor (views), Jan. 9, 6e
        - Conferences :—
            - Calais — between Anglo-French ministers and generals, Mar. 1, 8e
            - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Feb. 13, 10c
            - Petrograd — arrangements, Jan. 30, 8d ; ministers and delegates arrive, 30, 8d ; Tsar to welcome, 31, 8b ; Tsar confers decorations, 31, 8d (l.e.) ; Feb. 1, 6c ; Russian press comments, Jan. 31, 8d (l.e.) ; Feb. 1, 6c ; dinner given by M. Pokrovsky to members, 1, 6c ; Tsar receives delegates, 1, 6c ; 2, 5f ; held, 2, 5f ; 3, 10c ; 12, 7b ; dinner given by Tsar at Tsarskoe Selo, 5, 7e ; 6, 7a ; reception given at Tauris Palace, 6, 7a ; Gen. Bieliaeff gives dinner, 7, 7c ; dinner given by Russian Parliamentary deputation which visited Allied countries, 9, 6e ; our Petrograd correspondent's comments, 9, 6e ; results : Lord Milner (int.), 10, 5b ; 14, 7a ; Mar. 6, 6c ; British delegates : visit Moscow, Feb. 12, 7b ; to be entertained by Anglo-Russian Society, 12, 7b ; entertained, 14, 7a ; delegates visit Anglo-Russian Hospital, 17, 7e ; Petrograd municipality gives reception, 19, 7b ; *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), 19, 7f ; delegates arrive in London, Mar. 5, 8b ; Italian delegates received by Mr. Balfour, 6, 6c
            - Rome—between British, French, and Italian ministers, Jan. 6, 8e ; 8, 9e ; Italian press comments, 6, 7e (l.e.) ; *Berliner Tageblatt* : comments, 8, 7b ; 12, 5f ; agreement reached on all points, 8, 9e ; names of delegates, 8, 9c ; our Rome correspondent's comments, 8, 9c ; 9, 7e (l.e.) ; M. Briand (s.), 9, 6e ; (P.N.), 11, 9d ; Mr. Lloyd George (s.), 12, 8c ; *The Times* military correspondent's comments, 15, 7a ; German press comments, 15, 7f ; Mr. Bonar Law (s.P.), Feb. 13, 10c ; Baron Sonnino (s.), Mar. 19, 7b (e.e.)
        - Confidence in victory :—
            - Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Feb. 2, 8d
            - Derby, Lord (s.), Feb. 19, 12c
            - Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), Feb. 19, 12c ; 20, 5a
            - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Feb. 5, 12c
            - Nicholas II., Tsar (s.), Feb. 6, 7a
        - Cooperation, closer :—
            - Milner, Lord (s.), Feb. 9, 6e ; (int.), 10, 5b

- WAR, European—Great Britain and Allies—Cooperation, closer (continued) :—
  - Ribot, M. — messages to Allied Governments, Mar. 26, 7*d* ; sends message to *The Times*, 26, 8*e*
  - Finance :—
    - Gold :—
      - Reserves :—
        - Montagu (Samuel) and Co. (circular), Jan. 6, 12*a*
    - Loans :—
      - British loans to Allies : see under Great Britain—Finance—Loans to Allies, above
  - Italian Radical party — passes resolution, Mar. 14, 5*c* (e.e.)
  - Munitions, supplies of :—
    - Petrograd conference—discussed, Feb. 12, 7*b*
  - Naval policy :—
    - Mediterranean :—
      - Conference between British, French, and Italian Admiralties—held in London, Jan. 24, 7*b* ; (P.N.), 25, 9*d* ; names of delegates ; results : Admiralty announcement, 26, 9*e*
  - Ontario Legislature — resolution on righteous cause : notice given, Feb. 14, 8*a* (l.e.)
  - Parliamentary commercial committees : see under TRADE
  - Portugal—tributes in Chamber, Feb. 20, 7*b*
  - Root, Senator—tribute (s.), Jan. 27, 5*d*
  - Spain—Deputies to present address of sympathy, Jan. 10, 9*d* ; 31, 7*e*
  - Strategy and organization :—
    - *The Times* military correspondent's article (" The will to conquer : strategy and organization : men and munitions "), Jan. 15, 7*a*
  - Supplies :—
    - Submarine warfare, effect of :—
      - Berlin *Lokalanzeiger* (art. quoted), Feb. 7, 7*f*
      - *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Feb. 10, 5*f*
      - Schiemann, Prof. (art. quoted), Feb. 7, 8*c*
  - Unity :—
    - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Feb. 5, 12*c*
- Great Britain and Belgium :—
  - Belgian decorations conferred on British officers and men, Jan. 1, 12*b* ; Feb. 15, 7*b* ; Mar. 24, 8*b*
  - Congo—pledge of valuable parts and cession of Katanga province to England : German report officially denied by Belgian Government, Feb. 5, 7*a*
- Great Britain and Denmark :—
  - Esbjerg, navigation to port of—understanding reached, Feb. 8, 8*b*
  - Special article (" Danish friendship for Britain "), Jan. 8, 5*a*
- Great Britain and Dominions :—
  - Lloyd George, Mr. D.—message to ; replies received, Jan. 6, 9*c*
  - Settlement after the war, Colonial Office Committee on :—
    - Canada, representation of :—
      - Parliament — questions, Feb. 28, 10*c*

- WAR, European (continued) :—
- Great Britain and France : —
  - British acquisition of large tracts of land in Pas de Calais — German press reports circulated, Mar. 16, 5*e*
  - British honours conferred on French naval officers, Feb. 15, 7*e* ; 19, 7*e*
  - Conference (Calais) between ministers and generals, Mar. 1, 8*e*
  - French appreciation of British efforts, Feb. 22, 5*c*
  - French honours conferred on British officers and men, Jan. 29, 8*c* ; Feb. 12, 7*e* ; 15, 7*b* ; Mar. 10, 5*a* ; 24, 8*b*
  - George V., King—New Year message to French nation, Jan. 1, 9*d*
  - German propaganda :—
    - Daudet, M. Léon (art. quoted), Feb. 22, 5*c*
  - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (int.), Mar. 5, 8*d*
  - Sorbonne — Anglo-French manifestation announced, Mar. 8, 5*e*
  - Supplies, transports, and coal—unity in control : M. Guernier arrives in London to take up mission entrusted by French minister of supplies, Mar. 5, 8*b*
- Great Britain and Germany :—
  - Anti-British feeling : see under Germany, above
  - British interests in Germany — Netherlands Government to take charge, Feb. 9, 6*a* ; Mr. S. F. Hope (s.P.), 13, 10*a* ; Jonkheer van Vredenburgh leaving for Berlin, 14, 8*a*
    - Parliament — question, Feb. 13, 10*a*
    - United States — relinquishes ; British Government's thanks to representatives : Mr. Balfour : letter to ambassador in London, Feb. 13, 8*b*
  - German Navy League (mem.), Jan. 1, 7*a*
- Great Britain and Italy :—
  - Agreements :—
    - Carcano, Signor (s.), Mar. 17, 5*b*
  - Chiesa, Signor—tribute to Great Britain (s.), Mar. 15, 7*f* (e.e.)
  - Decorations conferred on British officers and men, Mar. 2, 11*d* ; 24, 8*b* ;
  - Finance :—
    - Credit for Italy, new (F.N.), Mar. 12, 12*a*
  - Italian criticism :—
    - Ciccotti, Signor E.—denounces (s.), Mar. 10, 5*b*
    - *Giornale d'Italia* (art. quoted), Mar. 10, 5*b*
  - Publicity committee in England—formed, Feb. 19, 5*d*
  - Transport, maritime—Britain's help : Signor Ancona (int.), Jan. 19, 31*d* (e.e.) ; Signor Carcano (s.), Mar. 17, 5*b*
- Great Britain and Montenegro :—
  - Decorations conferred on British officers and men, Mar. 10, 5*c*
- Great Britain and Netherlands—
  - Dutch officers invited to visit British front, Jan. 1, 7*e* ; in London, 11, 7*a* ; impressed with excellent organization in British and French munition factories, 29, 5*e*
  - Carson, Sir E.—attitude towards neutral rights : *Handelsblad* comments, Mar. 5, 7*e*

- WAR, European—Great Britain and Netherlands (continued) :—
  - Shipping questions—Danish mission to England : agreement arranged, Jan. 29, 5*d*
    - Detention of grain ships, copper, and steamer *Westerdyk* by British Government — M. Loudon (s.), Jan. 27, 5*c* ; correction, Feb. 15, 7*e*
    - *Princess Melita* : see under Shipping—Armed merchantmen—Netherlands, below
  - Great Britain and Norway :—
    - Trade : see under Trade, below
  - Great Britain and Rumania :—
    - Decorations conferred on British officers and men, Mar. 2, 11*d*
    - Finance :—
      - British loan (£40,000,000) to Rumania—*Roumanie* comments, Mar. 16, 5*b*
  - Great Britain and Russia :—
    - Anglo-Russian Society—entertains British delegates to Petrograd conference, Feb. 14, 7*a*
    - Balfour, Mr. A. J. (l. quoted, Ed.S.), Mar. 1, 80*b*
    - Buchanan, Sir G. (s.), Feb. 14, 7*b*
    - Decorations conferred on British officers and men, Feb. 16, 10*a* ; Mar. 2. 11*d* ; 10, 5*a*
    - Finance :—
      - Obligations to Great Britain assumed by Provisional Government :—
        - Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), Mar. 29, 8*b*
        - Parliament—question, Mar. 29, 8*b*
    - Golitzin, Prince N. D.—message to Mr. Lloyd George, Jan. 19, 32*c*
    - Lloyd George, Mr.—reply to message from Prince N. D. Golitzin, Jan. 19, 32*c*
    - Milner, Lord (s.), Feb. 14, 7*a* ; (int.), Mar. 6, 6*c*
    - Rodzianko, M. (s.), Feb. 14, 7*a*
    - Sazonoff, M. (s.), Feb. 14, 7*b*
  - Great Britain and Serbia :—
    - Decorations conferred on British officers and men, Feb. 16, 10*b* ; Mar. 2, 11*d* ; 10, 5*a*
  - Great Britain and Spain :—
    - Trade : see under Trade, below
  - Great Britain and Sweden :—
    - Trade : see under Trade, below
  - Great Britain and Switzerland :—
    - Article (" German treatment of Switzerland : Anglo-Swiss friendship "), Feb. 7, 7*a*
  - Great Britain and Turkey : see Turkey and Great Britain, below
  - Great Britain and United States :—
    - Sympathy with England—extracts from private letter from an American : Sir G. O. Trevelyan (l.), Mar. 5, 9*e*
  - Greece :—
    - Army :—
      - First Corps :—
        - Commander—change, Jan. 16, 8*a* (l.e.) ; new appointment, 26, 8*e* ; Gen. Callaries removed, 30, 7*c*
      - Fourth corps—discontent among troops interned at Görlitz, Feb. 26, 7*b*
      - Guns and other war material, surplus—demand of Allies for surrender : see under Great Britain and Allies, below

- WAR, European — Greece — Army (continued) :—
  - Mobilization—Reservist press demanding general, Jan. 6, 8*c*
  - Proclamation issued by Minister of War, Feb. 20, 7*b*
  - Strength :—
    - Diomedes, M. (statement), Jan. 8, 9*c*
    - Statistics, Jan. 11, 8*d*
  - Thessaly—withdrawal of troops : progress, Jan. 1, 8*b* ; 6, 8*c* ; 20, 6*b* ; bridge blown up by Reservists to impede, 6, 8*c* ; M. Diomedes (statement), 8, 9*c* ; our Athens correspondent's comments, 22, 7*c* ; 23, 7*c* ; 24, 5*b* ; official statistics, Feb. 26, 7*b*
    - Parliament—question, Mar. 8, 8*c*
  - Troops — movements towards North : French report, Jan. 17, 8*d*
- Brigandage—band under command of Vardas raiding country north of Yanina, Mar. 14, 5*d*
- Food : see under GREECE
- Great Britain and Allies—reparation for events of December 1 and 2 : further note handed by Italian minister on behalf of Powers demanding, Jan. 1, 8*b* ; text, 2, 8*c* ; incorrect version published in Athens, 4, 8*d* ; Italian support, 2, 8*b* ; our correspondent's messages, 4, 8*d* ; 6, 8*c* ; Government considering, 4, 8*b* (e.e.) ; Royalist press violence, 4, 8*d* ; 5, 8*d* ; 6, 8*c* ; 10, 8*c* ; our special correspondent : message, 5, 8*d* ; *Frankfurter Zeitung* comment, 5, 8*d* ; ex-Premiers consulted by King : decision, 6, 8*c* ; Government attitude, 6, 8*c* ; evasive reply expected : our correspondent's comments, 8, 9*c* ; Government objections : statements handed to Allies, 9, 6*d* ; ultimatum : fresh note drawn up by Allies, 9, 6*d* ; delivered, 10, 8*b* ; King's attitude : our correspondent's comments, 10, 8*c* ; French press comments, 20, 6*b* ; Allies ready for emergencies, 11, 8*d* ; firm French support, 11, 8*d* ; Crown Council held, 11, 8*d* ; accepted, 11, 8*d* (l.e.) ; Greek reply : terms, 12, 6*d* ; more precision demanded, 13, 8*d* ; our Athens correspondent's comments, 15, 8*d* ; Allies present second note, 17, 8*d* ; Sir F. Elliot confers with Dr. Lambros in Athens, 17, 8*d* ; Crown Council held ; accepts demands of Allies in their entirety, 18, 8*c* ; Sir F. Elliot and Prince Demidoff return to their posts in Athens, 18, 8*c* ; our Athens correspondent's comments, 18, 8*c* (e.e.) ; Allies' demands being carried out, 20, 6*b* ; execution of other demands to be taken in hand ; Gen. Phillips and staff arrive to superintend carrying out of military demands, 20, 6*b* (l.e.) ; Greece to salute Allied flags, 24, 5*b* ; arrangements, 26, 8*e* ; 29, 5*c* ; saluted, 30. 8*b* ; ceremony described, 31, 8*d* ; apologies from Greece to Allies : Greek

WAR, European—Greece—Great Britain and Allies (continued) :—

- Government addresses letter to ministers, 26, 8*e*; surrender of surplus rifles: our Athens correspondent's comments, 29, 5*c*; conditions still to be fulfilled: discussed, Feb. 1, 6*c*; conference between British and French ministers and Greek foreign minister, 5, 7*b*; return of diplomatists to Athens: Sir F. Elliot (statement), 5, 7*b*; conference between M. Guillemin and M. Lambros, Mar. 3, 5*d*; 5, 7*b*; ministers return to Athens, 21, 7*f*; 22, 7*e*; 26, 7*d*
- Athens, situation in—naturalized British subject arrested, Jan. 4, 8*d*; 5, 8*d*; outrage on United States subject, 6, 8*c*; Greeks arrested for being Venizelists, 6, 8*c*; stone-throwing performance on Christmas day: reference to *The Times* incident, 6, 8*c*; French detachment blacks out name "November 18" given to Venizelos-street, 6, 8*c* (e.e.); members of British colony leave, 13, 8*d*; arrive in London, 15, 7*e*; all imprisoned Venizelists being released, 19, 32*b*; 20, 6*b*; 23, 7*c*; 24, 5*b*; our Athens correspondent's comments, 30, 7*c*; search for Englishman and two Frenchmen missing since December 1, 20, 6*b*; Feb. 1, 6*c*; Mr. Duckworth at Salonika, 3, 7*e*; conditions, 21, 5*b*; illicit hoarding of grain and arms: extracts from communication received from French source, Mar. 8, 5*b*
- Attacks by Greek troops on Allied troops, reparation for: see above
- Blockade — Holy Synod appeals to Archbp. of Canterbury and Russian Holy Synod to intercede, Jan. 1, 7*b* (e.e.); Royalist press comments, 6, 8*c* (e.e.); effect on food supplies: our correspondent's comments, 10, 8*c*; rigour being acutely felt, 29, 5*c*; Feb. 21, 5*b*; statement attributed to Prof. Lambros, 5, 7*b*; detained mail bags to be handed to Greek administration, 5, 7*b*; order rescinded, 10, 6*b*; prospects of partial relaxation, 5, 7*b*; to continue: note to Greek Government, 20, 8*d* (and 8*b*, l.e.); 27, 7*d*; grain cargoes permitted to enter ports, 27, 7*d*; Mar. 6, 6*b*; 12, 8*c*; alleged reported deaths due to: statement by French minister, 6, 6*b*; cargo of wheat arrives at Salamis, 19, 7*a* (e.e.); 21, 7*f*
  - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (tel.), Mar. 12, 8*c*
- Constantine, King — alleged to be awaiting support from Germany to attack: M. Diomedes (statement), Jan. 8, 9*c*; Gen. Lapathiotis (int.), 16, 7*b*; attitude toward Allied ultimatum: our correspondent's comments, 10, 8*c*

WAR, European—Greece—Great Britain and Allies (continued) :—

- Corinth Canal — plot to render impassable: Allied ministers issue *communiqué* to press, Feb. 20, 8*b* (l.e.)
- Enemy agents, expelled—return to Greece reported: M. Zalacostase (statement), Feb. 6, 7*a* (l.e.)
- France :—
  - Policy :—
    - Briand, M.—discusses question with foreign affairs committee of Chamber, Jan. 26, 8*e*
    - Chamber — discuss interpelations in secret, Jan. 26, 8*e*; vote of confidence in government, 29, 5*c*
- Guns and other war material, surplus — surrender of rifles: our correspondent's comments, Jan. 29, 5*c*; Feb. 19, 7*e*; Mar. 6, 5*e*; Greek war minister issues circular, Jan. 6, 7*b*; official order to civilians, 17, 7*e*; 20, 8*d*; Allied ministers' *communiqué* 20, 8*b* (l.e.); number transferred, 22, 5*e*; 24, 7*b*; Mar. 6, 5*e*; 17, 5*e*; 19, 7*e*; Greek minister of interior issues circular to police and gendarmerie, 3, 5*d*; *Neon Asty* statement, 6, 5*e*; M. Lambros (int.), 8, 5*b*; alleged illicit hoarding of rifles, 8, 5*b*
- National movement: see under Intervention—National movement — Government, Provisional, below
- Patras — Franco-Greek incident, Mar. 13, 5*b*; investigation ordered by Greek Government: harbour master dismissed, 14, 5*e*; prefect apologizes to French consul, 16, 5*e*; clerk at British consulate imprisoned by police, 24, 5*e*; French minister at Athens protests, 27, 7*e*
- Piræus — control withdrawn, Jan. 10, 8*c*
- Policy :—
  - Parliament — question, Feb. 15, 12*a*
  - Rome conference — definite decision: Mr. Bonar Law (s.P.), Feb. 13, 10*c*
    - Parliament — discussed, Feb. 13*c*, *d*
- Press — attitude towards, Feb. 19, 7*e*; note from Allied ministers to Greek government, 20, 8*d*; attention of M. Lambros drawn to attacks, 21, 5*b* (l.e.); Government issues decree instituting penalties for attacks, Mar. 8, 7*e*; publication of false news to be prevented, 12, 8*c*
- Reservists' League — attempting to excite feeling against, Jan. 4, 8*d* (e.e.); 6, 8*c*; demonstration outside Piræus town hall, 10, 8*c*; desire to attack, 10, 8*c*; dissolution demanded, 22, 7*c*; our Athens correspondent's comments, 23, 7*c*; complete demobilization anticipated, 24, 5*b*; M. Sagias (int.), 29, 5*c*; Royal Government authorizes dissolution,

- **WAR**, European — Greece — Great Britain and Allies—Reservists' League (continued) :—
  - 30, 7c; communication from Greek foreign minister to French minister, 30, 7b (l.e.); 31, 8d; disarmament: delay: attitude of Allied ministers, Feb. 10, 6b; retention of rifles: our correspondent's comments, 19, 7e
  - Salonika army — concentration of Greek troops in Thessaly in rear: withdrawal of troops: Greek authorities attempting to excuse slowness, Jan. 1, 8b; progress, 6, 8c; 20, 6b; bridge south of Larissa blown up by Reservists in order to impede, 6, 8c; M. Diomedes (statement), 8, 9c; delay, 17, 8d; our Athens correspondent's comments, 22, 7c; 23, 7c; 24, 5b; 29, 5c
    - Parliament—question, Mar. 8, 8c
  - Intervention :—
    - Bulgaria and Central Powers—troops moved to Monastir, Jan. 11, 8d
      - Falkenhayn, Gen. von—arrival in Thessaly reported, Jan. 17, 8d; no news received at Foreign Office, 19, 32b
      - Fort Rupel and Kavala, surrender of — part of ammunition handed over by Greeks fired by Bulgarians into Allied trenches on Struma front, Jan. 13, 7c, 8d
      - Mackensen, Gen.—aid delayed: our correspondent's comments, Jan. 8, 8c
    - National movement :—
      - Anti-Venizelist agitation — arrests of Venizelists in Athens and provinces, Jan. 5, 8d; 6, 8c; Royalist magistrates' pressure on prisoners in Averoff prison, 17, 8d; all imprisoned Venizelists being released 19, 32b; 20, 6b; 23, 7c; 24, 5b; our Athens correspondent's comments, 30, 7c
        - Indemnity — for losses sustained in fighting on December 1 and 2: note addressed by Allies to Greek government, Feb. 23, 5c
        - Parliament—question, Feb. 15, 12a
      - Army—officers and men deserters from Royalist army join, Feb. 20, 7e; Mar. 14, 5e; new recruits: our correspondent's comments, Feb. 24, 7f (e.e.); new detachment leaves for front, Mar. 22, 7e
        - Corps, new—commander appointed, Jan. 1, 8b
        - Crete—mobilization of all untrained classes born in years 1884 and 1885, Jan. 22, 7c
        - Diomedes, M.—statement, Jan. 8, 9c
        - Egypt—organization of volunteers: mission arrives in Cairo, Jan. 12, 5e
        - Strength—M. Venizelos (int.), Mar. 15, 7c
      - Chalcidice Peninsula—unrest: measures taken by provisional Government, Jan. 15, 8d

- **WAR**, European—Greece — Intervention—National movement (continued) :—
  - Egypt—protection of adherents: Gen. Sir A. Murray issues proclamation, Mar. 12, 7b
  - Government, Provisional—demonstration at Greek Orthodox Church, Paris, in favour, Jan. 1, 7b (e.e.); *Te Deum* sung at Greek Church, Bayswater, for success, 15, 11b
    - Athos, Mount — community proclaims adhesion to, Mar. 30, 5c
    - Great Britain and Allies :—
      - Consular service :—
        - Great Britain—appointments, Jan. 9, 6d
        - Sydney—Greek Consul-General resigns: willing to act for Provisional Government, Jan. 12, 5e; appointed, 20, 5e
      - Diplomatic service :—
        - British representative at Salonika — appointed, Jan. 2, 8c
        - France — French representative at Salonika appointed, Jan. 4, 7d; Venizelist representative at Paris appointed, 9, 6d; officials proceeding to Paris, 19, 31e
        - Petrograd — representative appointed, Jan. 1, 8d
      - Mission to France and Great Britain, Jan. 8, 9c
      - Recognition :—
        - Marseilles—Hellenic colony adopts resolution, Jan. 3, 7e (l.e.)
    - Jassy—Greek colony sends message, Jan. 20, 6b
    - Ministry :—
      - Minister of war—new appointment, Jan. 1, 8b
  - Kythera, Island of — troops landed, Jan. 15, 8d; to be restored to Royal government, 23, 7c
  - Neutrality :—
    - Maintenance :—
      - Constantine, King (s.), Mar. 24, 5e
  - Reservists' league :—
    - Great Britain and Allies—attitude towards: see under Great Britain and Allies, above
    - Terrorism — our correspondent's message, Jan. 6, 8c
  - Serbians, treatment of: see under Refugees—Greece, below
  - Shipping :—
    - British Government—intention to requisition all suitable steamers announced: terms; our shipping correspondent's comments, Jan. 22, 8e; chartering delayed, 23, 7c; 24, 5b; negotiations with shipowners proceeding satisfactorily, 27, 6e; our shipping correspondent's comments (T.S.), Feb. 5, 243b
  - Turkish consuls at Yanina and Prevesa — leaving Greek territory, Mar. 17, 5e
- Greece and Germany: see Germany and Greece, above

- WAR, European (continued) :—
  - Greece and Italy :—
    - Italian advance towards Yanina—Greek protest to Italy, Mar. 28, 5c
  - Hamburg :—
    - Conditions—experiences of Italian resident, Jan. 24, 5d
  - History, interim official—of British share in war on land : to be issued, Feb. 20, 9b
  - Holy Communion :—
    - Special article ("The Holy Communion in war time : fellowship on the battlefield"), Jan. 27, 9c
  - Hong-kong :—
    - Charities Committee—distribution of funds, Feb. 19, 5c
  - Imperial War Cabinet—acceptance of invitations to attend : prospects, Jan. 6, 9c
    - Africa, South—representation prospects : our Cape Town correspondent's comments, Jan. 15, 8b ; Gen. Smuts to represent, 16, 9f ; (int.), Mar. 13, 6e
    - Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Feb. 8, 12b
    - Australia—representation prospects, Jan. 4, 8e ; 9, 5b ; 12, 5a ; 18, 7d ; Feb. 1, 5b (l.e.) ; 3, 7d ; Austrian and German press comments, Jan. 15, 7e ; Mr. Hughes (statement), 29, 5b (l.e.) ; our Sydney correspondent's comments, 30, 7e ; alleged attempt to finish proceedings before Mr. Hughes's arrival : Sir J. Cockburn (s.), 16, 3d ; Labour members' attitude, Feb. 10, 6b ; names of delegates, 20, 8a (l.e.) ; 21, 5e (l.e.) ; Mr. Hughes to attend, 21, 5e ; delegates leaving, Mar. 1, 7b ; departure postponed indefinitely, 6, 6d ; appointment of Mr. Fisher and Sir G. Reid as temporary delegates suggested : Mr. Cook (s.), 8, 5c ; absence of representatives : Mr. Lloyd George (tel.), 26, 7d
    - Canada—representation : prospects, Jan. 18, 7d (l.e.) ; correspondence laid on table of Canadian House of Commons, 23, 7b (l.e.) ; article ("Sir R. Borden and the conference"), Feb. 17, 7d ; leading article, 22, 7b
    - *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), Jan. 26, 7f
    - Crown Colonies and dependencies—representation : Mr. E. Macfadyen (l.), Jan. 24, 13f ; Mr. A. E. Aspinall (l.), 25, 7f ; Mr. W. Long to attend to interests, Feb. 23, 7c
    - Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 8, 10c
    - Delegates—to be guests of nation, Feb. 16, 6d ; accommodation arrangements, 16, 6d ; list, 22, 6c ; Mar. 21, 9c
    - Functions :—
      - Parliament—question, Mar. 29, 8b
    - Hythe, Lord (l.), Jan. 13, 6d ; Feb. 6, 7b
    - India—representatives : to include natives of India, Jan. 18, 7d ; names of delegates : India Office announcement, 23, 8e ; Lieut.-Col. Sir J. Dunlop-Smith to be in attendance, Feb. 8, 9e ; ruling Princes give banquet at Bombay to Maharaja of Bikanir prior to departure, 10, 6b (l.e.) ; King George V. : reply to message from ruling Princes, 26, 8d (l.e.) ; luncheon given by British Empire Producers' Organization, Mar. 30, 3d
    - Ireland, administration of :—
      - Subjects for discussion, suggested inclusion in :—
        - Parliament—questions, Feb. 20, 10c
    - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Feb. 5, 12c
    - London, Corporation of—welcome to delegates suggested, Jan. 17, 8b
    - Long, Mr. W. (statement), Jan. 6, 9c
    - Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), Jan. 13, 3e ; 17, 7d
    - Meetings—date not fixed, Jan. 23, 8e ; Mar. 15, 10c ; (P.N.), 20, 7e ; held, 21, 9c ; 23, 7b ; 24, 7e
      - Article ("Empire war cabinet meets : historic gathering : Dominions' voice in foreign policy"), Mar. 21, 9c
    - Milner, Lord (s.), Mar. 15, 6c
    - Parliament—discussed on address, Feb. 8, 10c ; 12b, c
    - Selborne, Lord (s.), Feb. 2, 8f (e.e)
    - Special article ("The war and the Constitution : this week's change : an Imperial cabinet in being"), Mar. 22, 6a
    - Ward, Sir J. (s.), Jan. 19, 31f
  - Imperial War Conference—under presidency of Colonial Secretary : arrangements, Mar. 21, 9c ; scope of discussions : Press Bureau : statement, 22, 9e ; meeting, 22, 9e
  - Indemnities : see under Peace—Terms, below
  - India :—
    - Economies, national—government orders issued, Feb. 19, 7d (e.e.)
    - Expeditionary forces :—
      - African campaign, East :—
        - Tribute to work of Indian troops—Gen. Smuts (s.), Feb. 16, 6b
      - Commissaries promoted, Feb.3, 10e
      - Decorations presented by Lord Chelmsford at Delhi, Feb. 1, 5d
      - Khattaks :—
        - Candler, Mr. E. (sp. art., "Celts of the Indian army : the Khattaks : story of the wounded Shere Ali"), Jan. 11, 7d
      - Medical arrangements :—
        - Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), Mar. 15, 10c
        - Parliament—observations, Mar. 15, 10c
      - Memorials :—
        - Brighton—Mr. A. Chamberlain (l. quoted), Feb. 19, 9d
      - Officers—parties of cavalry officers serving in France received by King, Jan. 1, 11b ; 25, 11b ; Feb. 6, 11c ; 12, 11c ; party staying at 2, Queen's-gate-terrace, Mar. 2, 11a
      - Officers, British :—
        - Concessions :—
          - Chamberlain, Mr. A. (statement), Mar. 1, 5d
        - Grievances :—
          - Milner, Sir F. (l.), Feb. 22, 5d
          - Parliament—question, Mar. 1, 5d
          - *The Times* military correspondent's article ("Officers' grievances : some cases examined"), Feb. 17, 7a

WAR, European—India — Expeditionary forces—Officers, British (continued) :—

      - Pay :—
        - Rates — difference between prisoners of war and invalided officers : correspondence, Feb. 13, 7*e*
    - Sepoys :—
      - Candler, Mr. E. (art., "The Sepoy on the Tigris : a story of caste"), Jan. 27, 5*c* (e.e.)
    - Strength, approximate :—
      - Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), Mar. 15, 10*c*
      - Parliament—observations, Mar. 15, 10*c*
  - Finance : see under INDIA
  - German intrigues :—
    - Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), Mar. 15, 10*b*
    - Cleveland, Sir C. (int.), Jan. 6, 7*c* (e.e.)
    - Correspondence, Feb. 26, 7*d*
    - Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 21, 10*b*
    - Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 21, 10*b*
    - Invasion by way of China—plotters arrested : in New York, Mar. 8, 7*e* ; in Washington, 13, 5*b* and 6*d* (l.e.) ; our Washington correspondent's comments, 15, 7*b*
    - Parliament — observations, Feb. 21, 10*b* ; Mar. 15, 10*d*
  - Great Britain, support of :—
    - Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), Mar. 6, 10*d*
    - Gifts—of £100,000,000 : see under INDIA—Finance—War
      - Baroda, Gaekwar of—presents Bombay residence for hospital, Jan. 19, 31*e* (l.e.)
      - Cutch, Maharao of — gifts : particulars, Mar. 6, 5*d*
      - Haidarabad, Nizam of—gift of £100,000 for anti-submarine campaign, Mar. 10, 6*a* ; (l.), 14, 5*d*
      - Machine-guns presented by chiefs and people of Rajputana and Aymer—inspected by King, Feb. 15, 8*a*, 11*a*
      - Ruling chiefs, from :—
        - Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), Mar. 15, 10*c*
        - Parliament — observations, Mar. 15, 10*c*
  - Imperial war cabinet : see under Imperial War Cabinet, above
  - Industrial commission—our Delhi correspondent's comments, Feb. 12, 8*a*
    - President—Sir T. Holland appointed, Feb. 7, 7*e* ; 12, 8*a*
  - Relief funds :—
    - Central Imperial Relief Fund :—
      - Contributions—total, Feb. 1, 5*d*
    - Princes and chiefs—gifts, Jan. 20, 5*d* (e.e.) ; Feb. 1, 5*d*
    - Women's War Fund :—
      - Bombay Presidency War and Relief Fund — second annual report, Jan. 4, 7*e* ; 13, 7*b*
  - Resources—to be better utilized : our Bombay correspondent's comments, Feb. 14, 9*e*
    - Industrial and natural—mobilization : our Delhi correspondent's comments, Feb. 12, 8*a*
  - Service, military :—
    - Europeans, compulsory training of—ordinance issued, Feb. 5, 7*c*

WAR, European—India—Service, military—Europeans, compulsory training of (continued) :—

      - Act—Bill referred to select committee, Feb. 24, 7*e* ; discussed in Legislative Council ; becomes as law, Mar. 3, 6*e*
        - Articles ("Military service in India : compulsory training of Europeans"), Feb. 7, 7*e* ; ("Compulsory service in India : the new defence force"), Mar. 7, 5*b*
        - Chelmsford, Lord (s.), Feb. 12, 7*c*
        - Monro, Gen. Sir C. (s.), Feb. 24, 7*e*
      - Recruiting — meetings under Home Rule League held, Mar. 8, 5*b*
  - Travel :—
    - Women and children — prohibited from travelling in danger zone, Feb. 14, 9*e* ; 19, 7*d*
- Insurance :—
  - Air raids :—
    - Great Britain :—
      - Claims, payments in satisfaction of :—
        - Hylton, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 21, 10*b*
        - Parliament — motions for return, Feb. 21, 10*b*
      - Rates—reduced (F.N.), Feb. 6, 12*a* ; 13, 5*c* ; (F.N.), 15, 13*a* ; 17, 5*d* ; (F.N.), 19, 14*a*
        - Article ("Aircraft risks : premiums halved : private houses at 1s. per cent."), Feb. 13, 5*c*
        - Hylton, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 21, 10*b*
        - Parliament — motion for return, Feb. 21, 10*b*
- Insurance, marine :—
  - Great Britain :—
    - Cost of lost shipping :—
      - Ismay, Mr. J. B. (s.), Mar. 7, 5*b*
    - State scheme :—
      - Clause, new (F.N.), Mar. 21, 14*b*
      - Neutral vessels, British cargoes in—suggested state scheme for (F.N.), Mar. 14, 12*a*
      - War Risks Insurance Office—new memorandum issued (F.N.), Jan. 9, 11*a* ; 10, 12*a*
    - Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., "Marine insurance : navigation and war risks"), Jan. 19, 15*c*
  - Rates—effect of captures of British shipping by German raider, Jan. 18, 8*b* ; effect of German submarine threats on neutral shipping, Feb. 3, 8*d* ; 5, 10*a* ; 6, 8*d*
    - Neutral ships :—
      - London market — new scheme : particulars, Feb. 7, 8*e*
  - Spain—new war risks State scheme, Mar. 26, 12*f*
  - United States—war risks : Government rates fixed, Mar. 22, 8*d* (l.e.) ; clause required by underwriters : wording (F.N.), 30, 11*b*
- International law :—
  - Naval warfare :—
    - Enemy property at sea :—
      - Parliament — question, Mar. 30, 10*a*

- War, European—International law—Naval warfare (continued) :—
  - Prizes :—
    - German destruction :—
      - Spain—attitude (sp. art., "Spain not to be duped : German-made sea law inadmissible"), Jan. 4, 7*d*
    - Neutrals, attitude of :
      - *Hudson Maru* — detention as prize of war at Pernambuco : Brazilian minister of marine (statement), Jan. 22, 8*d* ; Sir M. McIlwraith (l.), 25, 7*b*
- Italy :—
  - Army :—
    - Engineers :—
      - Civilians assisting in war zone —particulars, Feb. 1, 5*e*
    - Recruits :—
      - Re-examination of previously exempted men attributed to undue influence ordered, Mar. 30, 5*e*
  - British propaganda :—
    - Photographic exhibition (Milan) —opened, Feb. 5, 7*d*
  - Conditions :—
    - Special article ("War conditions in Italy : the economic struggle : standing the strain"), Jan. 26, 7*a*
  - Finance : see under Italy
  - Food : see under Italy
  - Liverpool "Pro Italia" Fund — flag day held ; proceeds allocated, Jan. 9, 3*f*
  - London—flag day : proceeds distributed, Feb. 10, 3*e*
  - Munitions, supplies of :—
    - Chamber—debate, Mar. 5, 7*b* (l.e.)
  - Navy :—
    - Transport work — particulars, Mar. 7, 5*c*
  - Radical party — passes resolutions, Mar. 14, 5*c* (e.c.)
  - Shipping :—
    - Submarine warfare : see under Submarine warfare — German policy—Ruthlessness, below
    - Tonnage losses : see under Shipping, below
  - Socialists, official — table peace motion, Feb. 3, 8*b* (e.c.) ; Signor Raimondo (art. quoted), 6, 10*c* ; Signor Boselli (s.) ; Chamber agrees to postponement of resolution for six months, Mar. 1, 7*b* (l.e.)
    - Attitude—our Rome correspondent's comments, Feb. 27, 5*f* (e.c.)
    - Gaspar, M. Alphonse (s.), Feb. 12, 7*b*
- Italy and Allies :—
  - Unity :—
    - Sonnino, Baron (s.), Mar. 19, 7*b* (e.c.)
- Italy and Germany : see Germany and Italy, above
- Italy and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Italy, above
- Italy and Greece : see Greece and Italy, above
- Jamaica :—
  - Great Britain, support of :—
    - Contingent — arrangements with Imperial Government, Feb. 3, 7*e* ; fifth contingent leaving, 5, 7*e* ; sixth contingent : recruiting, 5, 7*e*

- War, European (continued) :—
  - Japan : —
    - Achievements :—
      - Kato, Mr. N. (p.), Jan. 18, 5*d*
    - Efforts, increased :—
      - Matsui, M. (s.), Mar. 24, 5*e*
    - Policy :—
      - Motono, Viscount (s.), Jan. 27, 5*a*
      - Terauchi, Count (s.), Jan. 25, 7*b* (l.e.)
    - Sick and wounded : see under Sick and wounded, below
    - United States — German proposal to Mexico for alliance with Mexico and Japan against : see under United States — German press agitation—Plots, below
  - Kogrund Passage, mining of :—
    - Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), Mar. 20, 8*c*
    - Parliament — observations, Mar. 20, 8*c*
  - Kossovo :—
    - Anti-Serbian agitation among Albanians — Bulgarian incitement, Jan. 30, 7*d*
  - Lille :—
    - Conditions :—
      - Whitaker, Mr. J. P. (sp. art., "Two and a half years with the Germans : the plight of Lille"), Mar. 30, 5*a*
  - Lithuania :—
    - Journals in Lithuanian language being published, Feb. 2, 5*e* (e.e.)
  - London :—
    - Lighting—new order, Jan. 27, 6*e* ; inauguration date : Sir G. Cave (statement), Feb. 13, 10*a*
      - Parliament — question, Feb. 27, 8*a*
  - Macedonia :—
    - British officers' letters quoted, Jan. 31, 6*a* ; Feb. 8, 7*c*
  - Mahomedans :—
    - Africa, North—fidelity to France and Allies : Imam Katrandji (s.), Mar. 8, 5*e*
    - German oppression :—
      - Africa, East — Sayed Sulaiman ibn Yusuf (l.), Mar. 13, 5*c*
  - Malines :—
    - Ruins resulting from German bombardments — municipal authorities fined for refusing to pull down, Feb. 8, 7*e*
  - Maps : see under Maps
  - Memorials :—
    - Canada :—
      - Fund :—
        - *Canada in Khaki*—profits to be handed over, Mar. 30, 4*c*
    - Eton College : see under Eton College
    - Ford, men from parish of :—
      - Neligan, Rt. Rev. M. B. (l.), Feb. 7, 2*d*
    - Germany — proposal for planting oaks at homes of every man killed, Feb. 24, 7*c*
    - Indian soldiers :—
      - Brighton—Mr. A. Chamberlain (l. quoted), Feb. 19, 9*d*
    - Repton School : see under Repton School
    - Rugby School : see under Rugby School
    - School prizes :—
      - Correspondence, Jan. 26, 11*c* (e.e.)
    - *Shark*, officers and men of :—
      - Invergordon—tablet to be unveiled in St. Ninian's Church, Mar. 13, 11*d*

WAR, European—Memorials (continued):—

    - Soldiers' next-of-kin :—
        - Parliament — question, Feb. 13, 10*b*
        - Plaque—lent by Mr. R. C. Belt to committee: described; Mr. Belt (int.), Jan. 24, 3*d*
    - Trinity College, Glenalmond: see under GLENALMOND
    - Wales, North :—
        - Science buildings at University College of North Wales—to be erected as memorial: meeting held, Feb. 15, 5*a*
    - Wealdstone Parish Church—glass window to be erected, Jan. 30, 5*f*
    - Wittenberg camp — obelisk erected to memory of British officers and men, Feb. 17, 5*d*
- Mesopotamia expeditionary force :—
    - Comforts for :—
        - Fund :—
            - Apsley House — entertainment in aid: arrangements, Mar. 20, 9*b*
            - Carnarvon, Dowager Lady (l.), Jan. 1, 11*d*
            - London, collections in (art., "Mesopotamia Day: needs of the men who won Baghdad"), Mar. 24, 8*f*; Miss S. Maude (l.), 28, 9*d*
            - Palace Theatre—*matinée* in aid: arrangements, Jan. 30, 11*b*; Feb. 5, 11*e*
        - Indian Soldiers' Fund gifts — Gen. Sir S. Maude sends letter of thanks, Mar. 21, 7*e*
        - Ward, Sir E. W. D. (l.), Jan. 3, 11*b*
    - Correspondence for — addressing instructions, Feb. 9, 8*f*
    - Flies—Mr. E. Candler (sp. art., "The Mesopotamia fly: Mr. Candler in a new rôle: waging war on the soldiers' pest"), Jan. 12, 5*c*; correspondence, Mar. 16, 5*f*; mixture as protection from: recipes: correspondence, 19, 7*f*
- Mexico :—
    - German intrigues — our Washington correspondent's comments, Feb. 14, 8*d*; 15, 7*a*; 17, 8*d*; 20, 7*c*; Mar. 2, 8*d*; 3, 7*f*; 5, 9*f*; between 200 and 300 German reservists arrive in Mexico city, Feb. 20, 7*c*; Washington correspondent of Associated Press (statement), Mar. 2, 7*d*; United States warning to Gen. Carranza, 10, 7*d*
        - Finance — German Bank and German legation controlling, Mar. 15, 7*f*
        - Submarines in Gulf of Mexico—Mexican reply to United States representations, Mar. 10, 7*d*
        - Telegraphy, wireless — station discovered, Mar. 10, 7*d*; particulars, 10, 7*d* (e.e.)
        - United States — German proposal for alliance with Mexico and Japan against: see under United States — German agitation—Plots, below
    - Neutrality :—
        - United States and Germany—to remain neutral in event of war between: Gen. Carranza issues proclamation, Feb. 6, 8*b*

WAR, European—Mexico (continued) :—

    - Supplies to belligerents :—
        - Export, prohibition of—suggestion from President Carranza to neutrals, Feb. 14, 8*d*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 14, 8*d*; 15, 7*a*; Mr. Lansing acknowledges note, 20, 7*c*; United States reply, Mar. 21, 7*f*
- Military situation :—
    - Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von (s.), Feb. 28, 8*d*
    - *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), Feb. 21, 5*f*
    - Enver Pasha (s.), Mar. 13, 6*b*
    - *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Jan. 15, 7*f*; 24, 5*f*; Feb. 2, 5*f*; 8, 7*f*; 21, 5*f*; Mar. 14, 5*f*
    - Macdonald, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), Feb. 13, 10*f*
    - Moraht, Maj. (art. quoted), Feb. 2, 5*f*
    - Sydenham, Lord (l.), Jan. 1, 9*d*
    - *The Times* military correspondent's article ("The military situation: campaign of 1917: Dutch and Swiss"), Feb. 7, 6*a*
    - Western front—supreme decision: Sir D. Haig (int.), Feb. 15, 9*f*
- Montenegro :—
    - Distress :—
        - Relief fund :—
            - Australian contribution, Mar. 14, 5*e*
    - Women hanged by Austrians, Mar. 1, 7*e*
- Morocco :—
    - France, services to :—
        - Gouraud, Gen. (s.), Jan. 19, 31*c* (e.e.)
- Munich :—
    - Air raids—defence against: Bavarian minister of war: statement: press announcement, Feb. 22, 5*f*
- Netherlands :—
    - Air service :—
        - Aeroplanes :—
            - Interned machines bought by government, Jan. 12, 5*e*
    - British Royal Naval Division, interned—arts and crafts department: exhibition and sale of work held, Mar. 16, 5*c*
    - Children :—
        - French—party from Lille and Arras arrives at Roosendaal, Feb. 16, 5*e*
        - German and Austrian—parties to be entertained at Utrecht, Feb. 12, 7*e*; 1,130 German children arrive, Mar. 31, 5*e*
    - Emigration—men between ages of 16 and 65 years prohibited from leaving, Feb. 7, 7*b*
    - Espionage—more severe regulations under consideration, Jan. 11, 7*b* (l.e.); Jacob Dirkzwager and German agent Hansen: sentences reduced, Mar. 1, 7*e*
    - Foreign relations—debate in Second Chamber, Jan. 31, 7*b*
    - German deserters—number cross frontier, Mar. 10, 6*c*
        - Special article ("German deserters in Holland: melancholy tales: ingratitude and theft"), Jan. 24, 5*a*
    - Germans crossing frontier—stringent regulations being enforced to prevent, Jan. 31, 7*d*

- WAR, European — Netherlands (continued) :—
  - Navy :—
    - Submarines, interned — British and German vessels to be taken over, Jan. 9, 6*d* ; German vessel purchased, Mar. 6, 5*e*
  - Peace : see under Peace, below
  - Press :—
    - *Telegraaf*—editor sentenced, Mar. 15, 7*c* ; Mr. van der Veer (l.), 15, 6*d* ; appeal : notice given, 16, 5*e* ; *Volk* protest, 16, 5*c* (l.e.)
  - Shipping :—
    - Armed merchantmen : see under Shipping, below
    - British policy—*Handelsblad* (art. quoted), Feb. 22, 5*d*
    - East Indies—communication *via* New York and Panama Canal being discussed, Feb. 14, 7*e* ; 16, 5*e*
  - Smuggling—by soldiers guarding frontier, Feb. 7, 9*d* ; arrests and convictions during last three months of 1916 : statistics, 12, 7*e* ; 14, 7*d*
    - Copper and tin—smuggled to Germany as spare anchors and screws for tugs, Jan. 1, 7*e*
    - Prevention :—
      - Bill—submitted, Jan. 11, 7*b* (l.e.) ; adopted in First Chamber, Feb. 22, 5*e*
    - Viennese musical company—attempt to smuggle provisions across frontier : stopped, Mar. 13, 5*e*
    - Winterswijk —increase in 1916, Jan. 4, 7*e*
  - Netherlands and Germany : see Germany and Netherlands, above
  - Netherlands and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Netherlands, above
  - Neutral Powers :—
    - Conference, projected—preliminary conference of ministers at Stockholm held, Jan. 29, 5*d*
      - Netherlands—attitude : M. Loudon (s.), Jan. 31, 7*b*
    - Defence of interests—cooperation : Spanish note quoted, Jan. 4, 7*d* ; visit of Spanish submarine *Isaac Pirel* to Sweden supposed to be connected with, 20, 6*b*
    - Germany—efforts to placate : Berlin message, Feb. 5, 7*e*
    - Peace : see Peace, below
    - Sea, rights at—United States note to Germany on February 12, 1915, recalled, Feb. 1, 6*c* (l.e.)
    - Submarine warfare question : see under Submarine warfare question—German policy—Ruthlessness—Neutrals, below
    - Supplies to belligerents :—
      - Stoppage of export—Gen. Carranza's suggestion to United States, Feb. 14, 8*d* ; our Washington correspondent's comments, 14, 8*d* ; 15, 7*a* ; Mr. Lansing acknowledges note, 20, 7*c* ; United States reply, Mar. 21, 7*f*
  - Newfoundland :—
    - Achievements :—
      - Morris, Sir E. (int.), Feb. 23, 7*c*
    - Navy, Imperial :—
      - Contributions of men—Sir E. Morris (int.), Feb. 23, 7*c*

- WAR, European — Newfoundland (continued) :—
  - Regiment, oversea :—
    - Achievements :—
      - Lloyd, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. (s.), Feb. 3, 7*a*
    - Military Medal conferred on two soldiers at 3rd London General Hospital—Sir E. Morris (tel.), Feb. 3, 7*a*
    - Morris, Sir E. (int.), Feb. 23, 7*c*
  - New South Wales :—
    - Relief funds — contributions : total, Mar. 7, 5*e*
  - New Zealand :—
    - Economic efficiency — Industrial Efficiency Board created with view to increasing, Feb. 5, 7*e*
    - Expeditionary force :—
      - Christmas—celebration at front : Mr. M. Ross (art., "New Zealand division as 'Father Christmas'"), Jan. 26, 7*b* (e.e.)
      - Compulsory Service Act :—
        - Special article ("The ballot in New Zealand : compulsory service in operation : an undercurrent of opposition"), Jan. 22, 7*a*
      - Kia Ora Club (Brockenhurst)—opened, Jan. 17, 7*d*
      - *New Zealander* — government to supply copies to troops, Jan. 4, 11*b*
      - Northcliffe, Lord ("The tall New Zealanders : their life at the front : a very complete little army"), Jan. 29, 7*f*
      - Rifle Brigade :—
        - Colonel-in-chief — Duke of Connaught accepts appointment, Feb. 13, 8*a*
      - Sick and wounded : see under Sick and wounded, below
      - Soldiers :— :—
        - Returned :—
          - Land settlement : see under NEW Zealand—Land
    - Relief funds :—
      - Contributions, Mar. 16, 5*a*
  - North Sea—dangerous area : Admiralty notice to mariners, Mar. 24, 6*b* ; revision : *Gazette* notice, 31, 3*c*
  - Norway :—
    - Germans, English-speaking—public warned against : *Middagsavisen* comment, Mar. 29, 5*e*
    - Neutrality :—
      - Speech from Throne, Jan. 13, 10*f* (e.e.)
      - Submarines, belligerent — decree altering terms of decree signed on October 13, 1916 : signed, Feb. 1, 8*b* ; *North-German Gazette* comment, 3, 10*b*
    - Shipping :—
      - Tonnage losses since beginning of war—statistics, Jan. 20, 6*c* ; Mar. 10, 5*e* ; 24, 5*e*
    - Territorial waters, extent of :—
      - Parliament — question, Feb. 27, 8*a*
      - White, Mr. A. (s.), Mar. 5, 5*c*
  - Norway and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Norway, above
  - Operations : see WAR, European (operations)
  - Outrages :—
    - Allies' reply to Mr. Wilson's peace note, Jan. 12, 7*c*

WAR, European—Outrages (continued) :—
- Austrian :—
  - Italian semi-official *communiqué*, Mar. 30, 5*e* (l.e.)
  - Serbia—particulars, Feb. 13, 7*a*
- British, alleged :—
  - Croft, Col. P. (s.P.), Feb. 14, 11*c*
  - Parliament — observations, Feb. 14, 11*c*
- Churches destroyed by Germany and Allies—statistics, Mar. 8, 5*d*
- German :—
  - Africa, East :—
    - Andrews, Rev. C. O. (int.), Jan. 22, 5*e*
    - Doulton, Rev. E. W. (statement), Jan. 3, 7*b*
    - Lambert, Mr. W. (l.), Jan. 4, 7*f*
    - Law, Mr. A. B. (s.), Jan. 19, 34*e*
  - Benedict XV., Pope — attitude, Feb. 8, 7*c*
  - France, in occupied territory of : see under France — German occupied districts, above
  - Hospital ships : see under Sick and wounded — Hospital ships, below
  - Hostage towns, theory of :—
    - Barrès, M. (art. quoted), Mar. 22, 7*e*
  - Posters and proclamations, German "terror"—Mr. I. Malcolm's collection reproduced in facsimile, Jan. 13, 3*d*
  - Reparation :—
    - Correspondence, Feb. 2, 8*b*
    - Fry, Sir E. (views), Feb. 2, 8*b*
    - Harvey, Col. (views), Feb. 2, 8*b*
    - Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), Feb. 2, 8*f* (e.e.)
  - Russian soldiers :—
    - Commission appointed by Tsar —further report, Feb. 17, 7*f*
  - Serbia :—
    - Shooting of women—Herr O. Fontana (art. quoted), Mar. 10, 6*e*
  - Submarine : see Submarine warfare question — German policy —Ruthlessness, below
  - United States — appeal to Christians, Jan. 2, 7*b* (l.e.) ; 3, 7*e*

Paris :—
- Conditions :—
  - Berlin compared — Mr. Ackerman (statement), Feb. 17, 7*b*
  - Special article ("Paris during the cold snap : high price of coal and provisions"), Feb. 1, 5*a*

Peace :—
- America, Latin — governments' movement for joint action, Feb. 27, 5*b* (e.e.)
- Argentina—movement, Feb. 27, 5*b* (e.e.)
- Austria-Hungary — issues note to neutrals, Jan. 13, 10*f*
  - Tisza, Count (s.), Feb. 23, 5*d*
  - Vienna—meeting of women of middle classes held to demand, Jan. 30, 7*e*
- Balfour, Mr. A. J.—dispatch to British ambassador at Washington in amplification of statements made in Allies' reply to Mr. Wilson's note : text, Jan. 18, 9*d* ; American press comments : our Washington correspondent's comments, 19, 31*a* ; 20, 5*c* ; Dutch comments, 19, 31*a* ; German

WAR, European—Peace—Balfour, Mr. A. J. (continued) :—
- press comments, 20, 5*c* ; M. Clemenceau (art. quoted), 22, 8*d* ; Greek opinion, 30, 7*c* ; (s.), Feb. 1, 8*e*
- Benedict XV., Pope—instructions to Franciscan priest, Jan. 16, 7*e*
- Bulgaria :—
  - Army—yearning for : our special correspondent with Serbian army : comments, Jan. 3, 7*b*
  - Concessions, willingness to make : —Radoslavoff, M. (s.), Jan. 2, 8*a*
  - Neutral countries — Government addresses communication to, Jan. 25, 7*e*
- Caillaux, M.—propaganda in Rome : *The Times* message (Dec. 29, 6*d*) : M. Caillaux : denial ; *The Times* comment, Jan. 4, 8*b* ; *Petit Journal* reply to telegram of denial, 5, 8*c* ; meets Socialist Radical party at group meeting in Chamber : *Figaro* statement, 13, 8*b* ; our Milan correspondent's comments, 15, 8*a*
- Conference proposed :—
  - American suggestion—Mr. L. Colcord (sp. art., "U.S. and peace : the freedom of the seas : 5 widespread article"), Mar. 1a, 7*a*
  - German proposal — *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Jan. 8, 7*f*
- Conference to negotiate settlement :—
  - British delegation of plenipotentiaries—representation of Parliamentary representatives of organized labour : Labour party conference passes resolution, Jan. 27, 3*a*
- Doty, Miss M.—report of investigations in England, France, and Germany : correspondence, Jan. 10, 9*e*
- France :—
  - Lavisse, M. Ernest (s.), Mar. 8, 5*e*
  - Socialist minority in Chamber—demand to interpellate Government on its replies to Germany and to Mr. Wilson : M. Briand (s.), Jan. 22, 7*c* (e.e.)
- German Language Union—request to Herr von Bethmann Hollweg to insure eventual negotiations being conducted in German language, Jan. 11, 7*e*
- Germany, attitude of—our Washington correspondent's comments, Jan. 18, 8*d* ; emissaries in Holland and Switzerland : our correspondent at The Hague : comments, Mar. 21, 7*e*
  - Hale, Mr. W. B.—message to *New York American*, Jan. 16, 8*d*
  - Hohenzollerns, suggested refusal of Allies to make terms with :—
    - Harrison, Mr. F. (l.), Mar. 27, 9*e*
    - Lowther, Mr. J. W. (s.), Feb. 19, 3*c*
    - Pollard, Prof. A. F. (l.), Mar. 3, 7*e*
  - Independent Committee for German Peace—meeting, Jan. 23, 9*e*
  - Neutrals, Government note to—text, Jan. 13, 10*e*
  - Russia, separate peace with : see Russia and Germany, below
  - Sobrero, M. (art. quoted), Jan. 15, 10*a* (e.e.)

- WAR, European—Peace (continued):—
  - Germany and Allies:—
    - Neutrals, renewed propaganda among—*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Jan. 8, 7f
    - Note:—
      - Allies' reply—official translation, Jan. 1, 9f; being forwarded to Central Powers, 3, 10a; delivered in Berlin; corrections to be made before publication, 4, 9e; issued to German press, 10, 7f
        - American opinion, Jan. 1, 10a; 2, 9c; 3, 10a
        - Andrassy, Count J. (s.), Jan. 4, 9e
        - Austria-Hungary—press comment, Jan. 3, 10a; note to neutrals, 13, 10f
        - Bernstorff, Count—attitude, Jan. 1, 9c
        - Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von (s.), Feb. 2, 6d; 28, 7d
        - Bulgaria—reply, Jan. 23, 7c
        - Charles, Emperor—order to Austrian army and navy, Jan. 8, 9f
        - Dutch opinion, Jan. 3, 10a
        - French opinion, Jan. 1, 10a (and 8e, l.e.)
        - Germany—press opinion, Jan. 3, 9f (and 7b, l.e.); 4, 9e; 8, 9f; note to neutrals, 12, 7d (and l.e.); text, 13, 10c; note to United States, Feb. 2, 6b
        - Hale, Mr. W. B.—dispatch to *New York American*, Jan. 6, 8b
        - Hallier, Dr. (s.), Jan. 30, 7f
        - Hamburg Patriotic Society—discussion, Jan. 30, 7f
        - Helfferich, Dr. (s.), Jan. 24, 5d
        - Hewart, Sir G. (s.), Jan. 24, 8b
        - Hunzinger, Prof. (s.), Jan. 30, 7f
        - Italy—opinion, Jan. 1, 10a; attitude: *Frankfurter Zeitung* comments, 8, 7f
        - Laurier, Sir W. (message), Jan. 20, 5d
        - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Jan. 12, 8b
        - Lobell, Herr von (s.), Feb. 15, 5f
        - Mahomed V.—message to army, Jan. 10, 7b (l.e.)
        - Neutral opinion—*Tyd* comment, Jan. 3, 9f (l.e.)
        - Ontario Legislature—notice of resolution, Feb. 14, 8a
        - Rumanian approbation, Jan. 10, 8d
        - Swedish opinion, Jan. 3, 10a
        - Tisza, Count (s.), Jan. 3, 10a
        - United States — effect on stocks, Jan. 3, 9f (l.e.)
        - Wegener, Prof. — message from German headquarters, Jan. 5, 7f
        - William II., Emperor—order to army and navy, Jan. 8, 9f; (s.), 29, 5c
      - Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), Jan. 8, 10c
      - Belgian Labour party — passes resolution, Jan. 10, 7b

- WAR, European — Peace — Germany and Allies—Note (continued):—
      - Benedict XV., Pope—reply, Jan 20, 6a
      - Boutroux, M. Emile—message, Jan. 8, 7d
      - British soldiers — apathy: *Berliner Tageblatt* comment, Jan. 29, 5f
      - British Workers' National League—manifesto, Jan. 1, 5b
      - Correspondence, Jan. 3, 9e
      - Danish opinion, Jan. 15, 10b
      - Harden, Herr (lect.), Jan. 2, 9c; 5, 7c
      - Law, Mr. A. B. (s.), Jan. 19, 34d
      - Ludwig, King of Bavaria — New Year order to troops, Jan. 1, 7c
      - Meinecke, Prof. F. (art. quoted), Jan. 3, 7a
      - Pokrovsky, M. (s., R.S.), Jan. 27, 6d
      - Prussian Diet — president (s.), Jan. 17, 7d
      - Root, Senator (s.), Feb. 16, 5c
      - United States, attitude of:—
        - Bell, Mr. E. P. (l.), Jan. 1, 9c
      - Vandervelde, M. (statement), Jan. 9, 7d
      - William II.—initiative: *Frankfurter Zeitung* reference, Jan. 2, 9c; 5, 7f; autograph letter to Herr von Bethmann Hollweg, dated Oct. 30, 1916: published in *North German Gazette*, 16, 8d; date questioned by French, 17, 8d; M. Herbette (l.), 17, 8d; telegraphed version compared with German text, 19, 31f
      - Young, Lieut. E. H. (l. quoted), Jan. 2, 7c
    - Terms: see under Terms, below
  - Great Britain:—
    - *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), Mar. 10, 5e
    - Labour attitude:—
      - Henderson, Mr. A. (int.), Jan. 8, 13c
      - Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), Jan. 22, 5a
      - Labour Party conference — resolutions discussed and rejected, Jan. 26, 9d, 10c
      - Northumberland coalminers — lodges reject peace resolution, Jan. 15, 2c
    - Labour party, Independent:—
      - Ayrshire Federation — resolution: Gen. Hunter-Weston: reply (l.), Jan. 12, 3d
      - Stirlingshire branch — resolution: Maj. W. A. Chapple: reply (l.), Jan. 26, 10b
    - Lowther, Mr. J. W. (s.), Feb. 19, 3c
    - Ministry (Asquith's coalition) — attitude of moderate members: *Nation* comments, Mar. 5, 9c
    - National Council for Civil Liberties:—
      - Wales, South — intrigues: Mr. J. H. Thomas (l. quoted): decision of Newport Trades and Labour Council, Jan. 9, 8b
    - Parliament — discussed on address, Feb. 8, 10b; on credit votes, 13, 10f

WAR, European — Peace — Great Britain (continued) :—
- Walthamstow — meeting organized by Union of Democratic Control broken up, Jan. 10, 5*c*
- Wedgwood, Commander (s.P.), Feb. 13, 10*f*
- Workers' Suffrage Federation —meeting in Victoria Park broken up, Jan. 1, 5*c*

- Great Britain and Allies :—
  - German note, reply to : see under Germany and Allies—Note—Allies' reply, above
  - Neutral notes—reply, Jan. 18, 9*e*
  - Smith, Mr. L. (s.P.), Feb. 13, 10*f*
  - Terms : see under Terms, below
- Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), Jan. 16, 7*c*
- Italy :—
  - Boselli, Signor (s.), Mar. 20, 5*a* (e.e.)
  - Socialists, official — table motion; our Rome correspondent's comments, Feb. 3, 8*b* (e.e.) ; Signor Raimondo (art. quoted), 6, 10*c* ; Signor Boselli (s.) ; Chamber agrees to postponement of resolution for six months, Mar. 1, 7*b* (l.e.)
- Japan, attitude of :—
  - Motono, Viscount (s.), Jan. 27, 5*a*
- Lang, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York (sermon), Jan. 1, 6*c*
- League to Enforce Peace : see under PEACE
- Netherlands—no action taken : M. Loudon (statement), Jan. 8, 7*e* ; Dutch approval, 9, 5*a* ; *Neue Freie Presse* (art. quoted), 11, 7*f* ; attitude : M. Loudon (s.), 31, 7*b* ; our Amsterdam correspondent's comments, 31, 7*b*
- Neutrals — attitude : *Neue Freie Presse* (art. quoted), Jan. 11, 7*f*
  - Conference (Stockholm) — arrangements, Feb. 21, 5*f* (l.e.) ; Mr. H. Ford withdraws, 21, 5*f* (l.e.)
- New Zealand, attitude of :—
  - Massey, Mr. W. M. (s.), Jan. 17, 7*d*
  - Ward, Sir J. (s.), Jan. 17, 7*d*
- *Osservatore Romano* (art. quoted), Jan. 16, 10*d*
- Premature :—
  - American Churchmen — declaration, Jan. 3, 7*e* ; 24, 8*d*
  - Soldier's death-bed message, Jan. 8, 10*c*
  - Whetham, Mr. W. C. D. (l.), Mar. 7, 7*c*
- Russia and Germany—suggested separate peace between :—
  - Alexandra, ex-Tsaritsa, and M. Protopopoff — correspondence between discovered, Mar. 23, 5*b* ; efforts to arrange separate peace at Stockholm, 30, 5*d*
  - Council of Labour and Soldiers' delegates — manifesto to German "brothers," Mar. 30, 5*d* (e.e.)
  - German propaganda — proclamations dropped from aeroplanes at Riga, Mar. 28, 6*d* ; 30, 5*d* ; M. Cheidze's attitude, 30, 5*d* ; Reichstag debate, 31, 5*d*, *e*
  - Gorky, M. Maxim—proposes to organize deputation to Sweden, Mar. 30, 5*d*

WAR, European — Peace — Russia and Germany (continued) :—
  - Miliukoff, M. — declares separate peace to be impossible, Mar. 26, 7*b*
- Scandinavia—notes : Austro-Hungarian Government reply, Jan. 2, 7*c* ; German Government reply, 4, 9*e* ; Allies' reply, 18, 9*e*
- Socialists :—
  - Italian : see under Italy, above
  - *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), Jan. 16, 8*a*
- Spain, attitude of :—
  - Alfonso XIII., King—mediation :
    - Count Romanones (s.), Jan. 26, 7*e*
    - Special article ("Spain's rôle among the neutrals : hopes of mediation : German tactics"), Jan. 30, 7*a*
  - German diplomatic personage (views quoted), Jan. 30, 7*a*
  - Romanones, Count (statement), Jan. 1, 10*a*
  - Special articles ("Spain not to be duped"), Jan. 4, 7*d* ; ("Spain's rôle among the neutrals : hopes of mediation : German tactics"), 30, 7*a*
  - Wilson, President — note : see under Wilson, President, below
- Switzerland :—
  - Note :—
    - Allies' reply, Jan. 18, 9*e*
- Terms :—
  - Germany and Allies—conditions alleged to be forwarded to United States : Count Andrassy (s.). Jan. 4, 9*e* ; Senator Lodge (s.), 5, 7*b* ; *Kölnische Volkszeitung* comment, 5, 7*b* ; denial given in *North-German Gazette*, 8, 7*e* ; embarrassment caused in Germany : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : comments, 9, 5*a* ; Count Andrassy (statement), 10, 7*e* ; *Frankfurter Zeitung* comments, 10, 7*f*
    - Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von (s.), Feb. 28, 7*d*
    - Boutroux, M. Emile—message, Jan. 8, 7*d*
    - *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), Jan. 3, 7*a*
    - National Committee — programme adopted, Jan. 12, 5*f*
    - *New York World* comments, Jan. 4, 9*d*
  - Great Britain and Allies—note in reply to German peace note, Jan. 1, 9*f* ; note in reply to Mr. Wilson's peace note, 12, 7*c* ; Mr. Balfour's dispatch, 18, 9*d*
    - Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Feb. 2, 8*c*
    - Grey, Viscount (l.), Feb. 8, 5*d*
    - Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), Feb. 21, 11*b*
    - M'Neill, Mr. R. (s.P.), Feb. 21, 10*e*
    - Motono, Viscount (s.), Jan. 26, 5*a*
    - Ponsonby, Mr. A. A. (s.P.), Feb. 21, 10*e*
    - Territorial changes : see Territorial changes, below
    - Trevelyan, Mr. C. P. (s.P.), Feb. 21, 10*f*
  - Indemnity — payment to Germany : *Kreuz Zeitung* suggestion, Jan. 5, 7*f* ; *Plutus* (art. quoted), 19, 31*f* (e.e.) ;

WA European — Peace — Terms — Indemnity (continued) :—
Dr. von Heydebrand (s.), 19, 32*d*; Count Westarp (s.), 23, 9*e*; Mar. 1, 7*d*; Prussian Junker's statement: Mr. R. Bridges (l.), Feb. 8, 9*e*; Dr. Spahn (s.), Mar. 1, 7*d*; *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), 3, 5*f*
ips, suggested sequestration of enemy: see under Shipping—Enemy vessels—Sequestration, below
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), Jan. 23, 9*f*
United States :—
Appeal to Christians of America against premature peace—issued by group of leading clergymen and prominent laymen, Jan. 3, 7*e*; 24, 8*d*
Conference, suggested: see under Conference, above
Wilson, President :—
Note: see under Wilson, President, below
Vatican—not to present note, Jan. 1, 10*a*
Wilson, President Woodrow—future plans: our Washington correspondent's comments, Jan. 6, 9*e*; 8, 9*e*; 20, 5*c*; second note contemplated, 6, 9*e*; disclaimer by Mr. Polk, 6, 9*e* (l.e.); our Washington correspondent's comments, 8, 9*e*
Neutrals, "hint" to—our New York correspondent's comments, Jan. 2, 9*c*
Note to belligerent Powers—sends second note explanatory of, Jan. 1, 10*a* (e.e.); our Washington correspondent's comments, 2, 9*c*; 4, 9*d*; 5, 9*d*; 6, 9*e*; 8, 9*e*
Allies' reply—handed to United States Ambassador in Paris, Jan. 11, 9*c*; text of note, 12, 7*c*; Mr. Wilson: appreciation, 13, 7*b* (l.e.); Mr. Balfour's dispatch in amplification, 18, 9*d*; American press comments, 19, 31*a*; 20, 5*c*; German press comments, 20, 5*c*
Australian view, Jan. 15, 10*a*
Austrian comment, Jan. 15, 10*a*
Danish opinion, Jan. 15, 10*b*
Dutch opinion, Jan. 13, 8*c*, 10*d*
France—Socialist group in Chamber: decision, Jan. 19, 31*e*
German opinion, Jan. 13, 7*b* (l.e.); 15, 10*a*
Italian opinion. Jan. 15, 10*b*
Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.P.), Feb. 21, 11*a*, *b*
M'Neill, Mr. R. (s.P.), Feb. 21, 10*d*
Parliament — discussed on Consolidated Fund (No. 1) Bill, Feb. 21, 10*d*, *e*, *f*; 11*a*, *b*, *c*
Ponsonby, Mr. A. A. (s.P.), Feb. 21, 10*d*
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), Feb. 21, 11*b*
Spanish opinion, Jan. 13, 10*d*
Trevelyan, Mr. C. P. (s.P.), Feb. 21, 10*f*

WAR, European—Peace—Wilson, President Woodrow—Note to belligerent Powers—Allies' reply (continued) :—
United States—opinion in, Jan. 13, 8*c*; 15, 9*f*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 13, 8*f*; 15, 9*c*
Vaughan, Father B. (s.), Jan. 15, 5*d*
William II., Emperor—proclamation, Jan. 13, 7*b* (l.e.); 15, 10*b*
Belgian reply, Jan. 12, 7*d*; text of note, 15, 9*e*; German comment, 13, 10*d*
Benedict XV., Pope—reply to be sent, Jan. 9, 5*e*; sends congratulations to Mr. Wilson, 17, 7*e*
China—reply: German version, Jan. 16, 10*d*
Cummins, Mr. (s.), Jan. 31, 7*a*
Germany — Count Bernstorff's manœuvres in United States: our Washington correspondent's comments, Jan. 2, 9*c*; 4, 9*d*; 5, 9*d*
Greece—reply, Jan. 15, 10*b*; opinion in, 30, 7*c*
Leakage of news, alleged—allegations against foreign diplomat, financiers, and others of profiting: inquiry in Washington, Jan. 8, 9*e*; 10, 7*c*; 13, 7*e*; 16, 7*b* (l.e.); 17, 8*a*
Lawson, Mr. — motions made for citing for contempt, Jan. 10, 7*c*; (evid.), 16, 7*b* (l.e.); 17, 8*a*
Leipziger Neueste Nachrichten (art. quoted), Jan. 17, 7*e* (l.e.)
Lodge, Senator (s.), Jan. 4, 9*d*; 5, 7*b*
Oliver, Mr. F. S. (sp. art., "What we fight for: a reply to Mr. Wilson: the security of Europe"), Jan. 4, 7*a*
Poincaré, President (int.), Jan. 19, 31*c*
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (statement), Jan. 5, 7*b*
Spain — Government reply: text, Jan. 1, 10*a*; our Madrid correspondent's comments, 1, 8*c* (l.e.); (sp. art., "Spain not to be duped: the appeal to neutrals"), 4, 7*d*; Spanish correspondent in *A.B.C.* (art. quoted), 30, 7*a*
Switzerland — offer to cooperate: President Wilson personally thanks Swiss minister, Jan. 11, 7*e*
United States — Senator Hitchcock's resolution approving: in Senate: discussed, Jan. 4, 9*d*; 5, 7*b*; 6, 9*e* (l.e.); Mr. Jones's resolution accepted as substitute, 6, 9*e*; debate, 31, 7*a*
Vandervelde, M. (statement), Jan. 9, 7*d*
Wardle, Mr. J. G. (s.), Jan. 24, 8*a*
Speech to Senate, Jan. 23, 9*f*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 23, 9*f*; 24, 7*d*; 25, 7*e*; 26, 7*c*; opinion

WAR, European—Peace—Wilson, President Woodrow—Speech to Senate (continued) :—
- in New York, 23, 10*c* (l.e.); Associated Press account of genesis and objects, 24, 7*d*; American press comment, 24, 7*d*; 26, 7*c*; Austrian press comment, 24, 8*c* (e.e.); Dutch comment, 24, 8*c* (e.e.); Italian press comment, 24, 8*c* (e.e.); 25, 7*e* (e.e.); 27, 5*d*; French press comments, 24, 8*c*; German press comments, 25, 7*d*; 26, 7*d*; New Zealand press comments, 25, 7*e* (e.e.); Swedish press comments, 25, 7*e* (e.e.); *Epoca* comments, 26, 7*c* (e.e.); Russian press comments, 26, 7*c* (e.e.)
- Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Feb. 2, 8*e*
- Beck, Mr. J. H. (s.), Jan. 26, 7*c*
- Bell, Mr. E. P. (l.), Jan. 26, 7*f*
- Bernhard, Herr G. (art. quoted), Jan. 26, 7*c* (e.e.)
- Bernstorff, Count (statement), Jan. 24, 8*c* (l.e.)
- Borah, Mr. (s.), Jan. 27, 5*d*
- Bryan, Mr. W. J. (s.), Jan. 27, 5*d*
- Courtney, Lord (l.), Feb. 1, 8*d*
- France — Socialist group in Chamber passes resolution, Jan. 27, 5*e*
- Germany—to take official notice, Jan. 31, 7*b*; acknowledges address: communication to Count Bernstorff, 31, 7*b* (l.e.); note presented to Mr. Gerard, Feb. 2, 6*b*
- Inskip, Mr. T. W. H. (l.), Jan. 24, 8*c*
- Italy—Socialist Parliamentary group passes resolution, Feb. 2, 5*e*
- Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Jan. 25, 7*d*
- Pope, Senator (s.), Jan. 26, 7*c* (l.e.)
- Roosevelt, Mr. T. (views), Jan. 24, 7*d*
- Root, Senator (s.), Jan. 27, 5*d*
- Special article ("The peace of the President," L.S.), Feb. 1, 49*b*
- Sydenham, Lord (l.), Feb. 3, 7*b*
- Tisza, Count (statement), Jan. 26, 7*c*
- Wedgwood, Commander J. C. (l.), Jan. 24, 8*c*

Peru and Germany: see Germany and Peru, above

Photography: see under PHOTOGRAPHY—War

Poetry—verses, Mar. 23, 7*b*
- Binyon, Mr. L. ("The New Year"), Jan. 1, 9*c*
- "D.A.S." ("Sit nomen omen"), Jan. 13, 9*c*
- Hardy, Mr. T. ("National Service"), Mar. 12, 9*e*; (L.S.), 15, 127*b*
- Van Dyke, Mr. H. ("Mare Liberum"), Feb. 14, 9*b*

Poland: see POLAND

Portugal :—
- Colonies :—
  - Germany, suggested annexation by :—
    - Meyer, Prof. H. (lect.), Feb. 14, 7*f*

WAR, European—Portugal (continued) :—
- Expeditionary force — officers arrive in Paris to prepare for arrival: *Vingtième Siècle* statement, Jan. 5, 8*c*; our correspondent at British headquarters: comments, 8, 7*b*
- Relief funds :—
  - Lisbon—"flower day" collection, Mar. 19, 7*e*

Portugal and Allies :—
- Costa, Dr. A. (s.), Feb. 20, 7*b*

Postal :—
- Mails :—
  - *Koningin Regentes* — Dutch mail taken from being gradually returned to Holland, Jan. 24, 5*e*
  - United States — complaints: memorandum addressed by French and British governments (white paper), Jan. 13, 7*e*

Post-cards: see POST-CARDS

Prayer and intercession :—
- Australia—intercession services for Allies: held, Jan. 2, 7*e*
- Great Britain: see under Great Britain, above

Prisoners, civilian (*see also* Aliens *under country sub-headings, above and below*) :—
- Exchange :—
  - France and Austria-Hungary—French agreement for exchange of clergymen and civil doctors, Feb. 26, 7*e*
  - Great Britain and Austria-Hungary :—
    - Men over 51 :—
      - Newton, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 23, 10*a*
      - Parliament — observations, Feb. 23, 10*a*; question, Mar. 27, 12*b*
  - Great Britain and Germany :—
    - General exchange — memorandum in support signed by returned prisoners from Ruhleben camp, Feb. 16, 5*e*
    - Beresford, Lord (s.), Feb. 27, 3*b*
    - Committee, provisional — formed, Jan. 24, 3*d*
    - Difficulties in way of :—
      - Newton, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10*a*
      - Parliament — observations, Mar. 30, 10*a*
    - Hope, Mr. J. F. (s.P.), Feb. 28, 10*c*; Mar. 1, 12*c*
    - Meeting (Kingsway Hall) — arrangements, Jan. 24, 3*d*; Feb. 17, 11*f*; 26, 5*e*; held; resolutions passed, 27, 5*b*
    - O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (s.), Feb. 27, 5*b*
    - Parliament — questions, Feb. 22, 8*c*; 28, 10*c*; Mar. 29, 8*a*
    - Rees, Sir J. D. (l.), Feb. 21, 7*d*
    - Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (s.), Feb. 27, 3*d*
  - German prisoners in Great Britain :—
    - Number willing to be exchanged :—
      - Parliament — question, Mar. 29, 8*a*

WAR, European — Prisoners, civilian — Exchange—Great Britain and Germany (continued) :—

- Invalid :—
  - Parliament — question, Mar. 27, 12*b*
- Men over 45 years of age, agreement for—British Government's stipulation : German reply, Jan. 5, 7*d* ; note by Prisoners of War Department, Downing-street, 5, 7*d* ; inaugurated, 5, 7*d* ; 10, 8*c* ; transportation : effect of German submarine threat on hospital ships : Lord Newton (int.), Feb. 3, 8*d* ; Foreign Office : statement, 17, 7*e*
  - Suspension :—
    - Bryce, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 23, 10*b*
    - Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.P.), Feb. 23, 10*b*
    - Hope, Mr. J. F. (s.P.), Feb. 28, 10*c*
    - Newton, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 23, 10*a*, *b* ; Mar. 29, 8*a*
    - Parliament—in Lords : discussed, Feb. 23, 10*a*, *b* ; in Commons : observations, 28, 10*c* ; Mar. 29, 8*a*

- Invalid :—
  - Parliament—observations, Feb. 23, 10*a* ; question, Mar. 27, 12*b*
- Members of Parliament—meeting held (P.N.), Mar. 7, 7*e*

Germans :—

- Enemy countries—compensation for injuries : Herr Zimmermann (statement), Jan. 11, 7*f*
- Great Britain, in :—
  - Food parcels :—
    - Parliament—question, Feb. 20, 10*d*

Germany, detained in :—

- Havelberg camp — prisoners starved : neutral's statement, Jan. 1, 7*f* (e.e.)
- Ruhleben camp—number arrive at Gravesend, Jan. 10, 8*c* ; 15, 7*e* ; 29, 8*f* ; at Flushing, 12, 5*d* ; party passes through Oldenzaal, 25, 7*c* ; (l.e.), 29, 8*f*
  - Army, released pro-Germans enrolled in, Feb. 26, 8*d*
  - Conditions :—
    - Beresford, Lord (s.), Feb. 27, 5*b*
    - Bury, Bp.—describes visit, Jan. 9, 5*b* ; (l.), 12, 4*c* ; (s.), Feb. 27, 5*b*
      - Report :—
        - Beresford, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 23, 10*b*
        - Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.P.), Feb. 23, 10*b*
        - Newton, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 23, 10*a*, *b*
        - Parliament — observations, Feb. 23, 10*a*, *b*
    - Cohen, Mr. I. (s.), Feb. 27, 5*c* (e.e.)
    - Eden, Sir T. (s.), Feb. 27, 5*c* (e.e.)
    - Newton, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 23, 10*a* ; Mr. W. Joynson-Hicks (s.), 27, 5*b*

WAR, European—Prisoners, civilian—Germany, detained in—Ruhleben camp—Conditions (continued) :—

- Repatriated persons—experiences, Jan. 15, 7*e*

- Expenditure by Government on prisoners :—
  - Parliament—question, Mar. 7, 8*c*
- Hanson, Mr. F. W. (l.), Jan. 11, 9*e*
- Irishmen — Society of Irish Players : report, Jan. 8, 11*e*
- Mercantile marine masters, officers, and engineers—memorial, Jan. 11, 5*c* (e.e.)
- Money advances to British prisoners :—
  - Parliament—question, Mar. 6, 10*c*
- Release of British prisoners—memorandum signed by returned prisoners : text, Feb. 16, 5*e*
  - Meeting in support (Kingsway Hall)—arrangements, Jan. 24, 3*d* ; Feb. 17, 11*f* ; 26, 5*e* ; held ; resolutions passed, 27, 5*b*
  - Northcliffe, Lord (l.), Feb. 27, 5*b*
  - Parliament — question, Mar. 6, 10*c*
- School formed—particulars, Jan. 10, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 20*c*

- Great Britain, number in :—
  - Parliament—question, Mar. 21, 10*c*
- Neutral countries, suggested internment in :—
  - Bryce, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 23, 10*b*
  - Newton, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 23, 10*a*, *b*
  - Parliament—observations, Feb. 23, 10*a*, *b*
- Turkey, detained in :—
  - Newton, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 23, 10*a*
  - Parliament—observations, Feb. 23, 10*a*

Prisoners of war :—

- Africa, East :—
  - British and Belgians :—
    - Germans. detained by—particulars, Jan. 15, 7*b* (e.e.)
    - Treatment :—
      - Correspondence, Jan. 19, 33*e*
- Australian :—
  - Germany, captured by—lists, Jan. 6, 4*d* ; 17, 7*d* ; 26, 12*c* ; 31, 4*f* ; Feb. 9, 5*f* ; 16, 4*b* ; 22, 10*f* ; 23, 8*d* ; Mar. 3, 5*f* ; 5, 4*e* ; 16, 4*c* ; 17, 5*c* ; 27, 15*f* ; 29, 5*d* ; 30, 8*d*
- Austria, in :—
  - Employment — compelled to perform work of military character, Jan. 3, 7*e*
- Austrians :—
  - Great Britain, captured by :—
    - Food parcels :—
      - Parliament — question, Feb. 20, 10*d*
    - Number throughout Empire :—
      - Parliament — question, Mar. 27, 12*b*
  - Italy, captured by :—
    - Isonzo front—number captured from August to December, 1916, Jan. 2, 7*f*
    - Julian front—number captured during autumn campaign, Jan. 6, 7*c*

War, European—Prisoners of war (continued) :—
British :—
Austria-Hungary, captured by :—
Newton, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 23, 10*a*
Parliament—observations, Feb. 23, 10*a*
Book scheme—(Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 4*d* ; Feb. 8, 47*c* ; (E.S.), Jan. 26, 38*d* ; (L.S.), Feb. 1, 56*d* ; 22, 94*b* ; Mar. 15, 130*c*
Davies, Mr. A. T. (s.), Mar. 17, 3*d*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (message), Mar. 17, 3*d*
Bulgaria, captured by—lists, Jan. 10, 13*f* : 15, 2*b* ; 24, 13*f* ; Feb. 17, 6*a* ; Mar. 19, 3*d* ; 22, 4*b* ; 30, 8*d*
Number :—
Newton, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 23, 10*a*
Parliament — observations, Feb. 23, 10*a*
Central Prisoners of War Committee :—
Food parcels : see under Food parcels, below
Funds :—
Contributions, Jan. 5, 6*c* ; 8, 10*d* ; 10, 3*d* ; 11, 10*e* ; 13, 4*e* ; 15, 4*c* ; 17, 10*a* ; 25, 4*f* ; 26, 4*e* ; 29, 10*f* ; 31, 3*d* ; Feb. 8, 3*e* ; 10, 9*f* ; 19, 10*d* ; 23, 4*d* ; 24, 6*c* ; Mar. 2, 11*e* ; 7, 11*b* ; 8, 9*e* ; 12, 3*d* ; 15, 3*d* ; [illegible], 11*e* ; 23, 9*e* ; 26, 3*d* ; 27, 10*b*
Matinée organized by Lady Huntingdon—profits handed over, Mar. 8, 3*f*
Northcliffe, Lord—" At the War " : profits handed over, Mar. 9, 11*e* ; 12, 3*d*
Jameson, Sir L. S. (l.), Feb. 5, 10*f* ; Mar. 14, 8*e* ; 24, 7*d* ; 30, 8*b*
Organization and methods :—
Committee of inquiry—appointment suggested (P.N.), Mar. 26, 9*c* ; 27, 9*c*
Jameson, Sir L. S. (l.), Mar. 24, 7*d* ; 30, 8*b*
Parliament—questions, Mar. 28, 8*c* (e.e.) ; 29, 8*b* ; 30, 10*b*
Food parcels :—
British Science Guild—recommendation on composition, Feb. 17, 5*b*
Catty, Mr. A. B. (l.), Jan. 15, 2*b*
Germany, for prisoners in : see under Germany, below
Scheme, new—first parcels arrive safely, Feb. 3, 11*e*
Thefts—prosecution, Mar. 27, 5*f*
West Byfleet Ladies' Cake Shop —sum realized for sending parcels, Jan. 1, 5*f*
Germany, captured by—lists, Jan. 4, 13*f* ; 10, 13*f* ; 15, 2*a* ; 18, 4*f* : 20, 9*f* : 22, 3*c* ; 24, 13*e* ; 27, 4*f* : 29, 10*e* ; Feb. 1, 13*f* ; 2, 10*c* : 3, 10*c* ; 5, 13*a* ; 7, 3*c* ; 10, 10*c* ; 12, 4*c* ; 14, 12*f* ; 16, 4*c* ; 17, 6*a* ; 21, 4*c* ; 28, 5*f* ; Mar. 6, 2*c* ; 7, 11*a* ; 10, 13*c* ; 17, 5*c* ; 19, 3*a*, *d* ; 22, 4*b* ; 23, 5*b* ; 26. 4*b* ; 27, 10*c* ; 30, 8*d*

War, European — Prisoners of war — British—Germany, captured by (continued) :—
Africa, East :—
Treatment :—
Cotterill, Mr. H. B. (l.), Jan. 8, 9*c*
British Prisoners of War in Germany Fund — balance handed over to Central Prisoners of War Committee, Jan. 1, 3*d*
Camps, conditions in :—
Parliament—question, Mar. 2, 9*f*
City of London Battalion, 7th :—
Funds—Col. Stevenson (s. , Feb. 21, 8*d*
Clothing :—
Surbiton — residents send waistcoats, Jan. 27, 3*e*
Doctors, English - speaking Dutch—appeal for number to attend, Feb. 1[illegible], 5*e*
Dülmen—number at, Mar. 31, 5*e*
Escapes :—
Missing men :—
Lloyd, Capt. H. W. C. : see Lloyd, Capt. H. W. C.
London Rifle Brigade :—
Parliament — question, Feb. 15, 12*b*
Food :—
Bread, supply of :—
Copenhagen depôt—report, Jan. 30, 7*e*
Switzerland, committee in —particulars, Jan. 11, 5*d*
Parcels, supply of :—
Article (" Urgent needs of our prisoners : proposal to send parcels in bulk "), Mar. 13, 5*b*
Committee — appointment suggested (P.N.), Mar. 26, 9*e* : 27, 9*c*
Jameson, Sir L. S. (l.), Feb. 10, 5*f* ; Mar. 14, 8*e* ; 24, 7*d* ; 30, 8*b*
Parliament—question, Mar. 24, 8*d*
Rations, insufficient :—
Reprisals suggested : —
Parliament — question, Mar. 16, 10*a*
Supplies—little interference expected, Feb. 6, 9*c*
Gerard, Mr. J. W.—services : see under Gerard, Mr. J. W.
His Majesty's Theatre—*matinée* in aid given, Jan. 10, 11*c*
Irish :—
Fund :—
Flag day in aid—arrangements, Mar. 16, 3*c* ; 17, 3*c* ; held. 19, 5*b*
Macdonnell, Lady (l. quoted), Mar. 16, 3*c* ; 19, 5*b*
Kensington Palace — part placed at disposal of Lady Macdonnell and colleagues, Feb. 28, 6*b*
Number :—
Newton, Lord — statement, Feb. 23, 10*a*
Parliament — questions, Feb. 23, 10*a* ; 27, 5*b* ; Mar. 27, 12*b*

WAR, European—Prisoners of war—British—Germany, captured by (continued):—

- Parcels:—
  - Book — dispatch proceeding as usual, Feb. 16, 9*b*
  - Clothing, allowance of:—
    - Parliament — question, Feb. 15, 12*a*
  - Food: see Food, above
  - Hope, J. F. (s.P.), Feb. 15, 12*a*
  - Regulations:—
    - Parliament — question, Feb. 15, 12*a*
- Treatment—letter quoted, Jan. 9, 10*b*
  - Crefeld prison—Capt. H. W. C. Lloyd (statement), Feb. 9, 5*a*
  - Firing line, employing prisoners immediately behind:—
    - Parliament — questions, Mar. 20, 8*d*; 27, 12*c*
- Wittenberg camp — memorial erected: particulars, Feb. 17, 5*d*

- Invalided, exchange of: see Exchange, below
- Neutral countries, internment in:—
  - Parliament — question, Mar. 22, 10*b*
- Officer Prisoners of War Fund—formed; committee: composition, Mar. 20, 3*d*
- Recognition of bravery of interned men in neutral countries:—
  - Derby, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10*b*
  - Parliament—observations, Mar. 30, 10*b*
- Switzerland: see under Switzerland, below
- Turkey, captured by—lists, Jan. 5, 3*e*; 10, 13*f*; 15, 2*b*; 20, 9*f*; 22, 3*c*; 27, 4*f*; 29, 10*e*; Feb. 1, 13*f*; 3, 10*e*; 5, 13*a*, *e*; 7, 3*c*; 10, 10*b*; 24, 6*d*; 28, 5*f*; Mar. 6, 2*c*; 7, 11*a*; 12, 13*e*; 20, 5*c*; 22, 4*b*; 30, 8*d*; information of interned men of artillery batteries required by Prisoners of War Fund, Jan. 19, 27*d*; list received at Geneva, Mar. 24, 7*d*
  - Exchange proposed:—
    - Parliament — question, Mar. 27, 12*a*
  - Internment camps, inspection of:—
    - Parliament — question, Feb. 15, 12*a*
  - Number:—
    - Hope, Mr. J. F. (statement), Feb. 22, 8*c*; Mar. 2, 9*f*
    - Newton, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 23, 10*a*
    - Parliament—questions, Feb. 22, 8*c*; 23, 10*a*; Mar. 2, 9*f*
  - Officer at Yezgad — extracts from letters, Jan. 13, 7*e*
  - Parcels—delivery: Mr. A. T. Davies (l.), Jan. 10, 7*f*; receipt of books acknowledged (L.S.), Feb. 15, 6*d*; transmission suspended, Mar. 16, 3*b*
  - Treatment — particulars, Feb. 13, 7*a* (e.e.); discussed, 20, 7*a*

WAR, European—Prisoners of war—British—Turkey, captured by—Treatment (continued):—

- Article ("British prisoners in Asia Minor: sufferings of rank and file"), Mar. 9, 7*b*

- Bulgarians:—
  - Great Britain, captured by:—
    - Number throughout the Empire:—
      - Parliament — question, Mar. 27, 12*b*
- Canadians:—
  - Germany, captured by — lists, Jan. 4, 13*f*; 10, 13*f*; 15, 13*c*; 17, 7*e*; 19, 31*f*; 22, 4*f*; 23, 3*d*; 24, 13*e*; 27, 8*d*; 29, 10*e*; 30, 4*d*; Feb. 2, 10*f*; 3, 6*f*; 13, 7*e*; 19, 13*e*; 27, 13*f*; Mar. 3, 5*f*; 5, 4*e*; 14, 11*f*; 19, 13*c*; 20, 5*d*; 28, 4*e*; 30, 8*d*
- Exchange of invalided:—
  - Anglo-German arrangements — German government decision respecting transportation by prescribed route: Foreign Office notes, Feb. 13, 7*b*
    - Transportation difficulties:—
      - Newton, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 23, 10*b*
      - Parliament — observations, Feb. 23, 10*b*; question, 28, 10*c*
  - Anglo-Turkish agreement:—
    - Vaughan, Cardinal (statement), Mar. 24, 5*c*
  - Franco-German agreement:—
    - Parliament—question, Feb. 22, 8*c*
  - Switzerland, transference to: see under Switzerland, below
- France and Germany — prisoners in area of operations: German threat of reprisals: French semi-official reply, Jan. 22, 9*b*
- French:—
  - Germany, captured by:—
    - Treatment:—
      - Dubret, M.—protest, Mar. 27, 7*e*
      - French official statement, Mar. 5, 7*a*
      - *Journal de Genève* statement, Mar. 5, 7*b*
- Germans:—
  - France, captured by:—
    - Treatment:—
      - Stein, Gen. von (s.), Mar. 5, 7*a*; French official reply, 5, 7*a*
  - Great Britain, captured by:—
    - Employment:—
      - Agricultural work — 10,000 men secured for, Jan. 2, 10*a*; scheme proceeding satisfactorily, 23, 6*c*; War Office plans, Feb. 21, 8*b*
        - Huntingdon — employment, Mar. 22, 5*f*
        - Parliament — question, Feb. 14, 10*d*
      - Barnet — guardians asked to provide housing accommodation, Jan. 22, 5*f*
      - Boreham Wood — to find housing accommodation, Feb. 8, 5*f*
      - Bucklow Union Committee—decision, Jan. 25, 5*c*
      - Committee — reconstituted; composition, Jan. 13, 9*c*; announcement, 27, 3*c*

WAR, European — Prisoners of war — Germans—Great Britain, captured by —Employment (continued) :—
  - Cornwall Main Roads Committee—decision, Jan. 11, 5*d*
  - Essex — employment on roads suggested, Jan. 3, 3*c*
  - Hope, Mr. J. F. (statement), Mar. 23, 3*c*
  - Kent—efforts to secure employment, Feb. 27, 3*f*
  - Land drainage — correspondence, Mar. 2, 9*e*
  - Quarries — Duke of Northumberland's amendment carried at Newcastle County Council, Feb. 2, 3*f*
  - Trent navigation scheme—Nottingham corporation request refused, Feb. 6, 6*b*
- Escapes :—
  - Man, Isle of :—
    - Douglas — George von Streng, Otto Leikes, and George Wigar, Mar. 1, 5*d* ; recaptured, 2, 3*d* ; re-escape of von Streng, 17, 3*d* ; recaptured, 20, 3*a*
    - Knockaloe Camp—recaptures, Mar. 10, 3*d* ; 12, 5*f*
  - Shrewsbury camp. Jan. 15, 3*d*
  - Stratford Camp — Emile Schmidt (*alias* Revosa) : amended description issued, Jan. 1, 5*d*
  - Yate camp—Karl Perus and Geno Chylangi, Mar. 17, 3*d*
- Food :—
  - O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (s.), Feb. 27, 5*b*
  - Parcels from Germany :—
    - Parliament — question, Feb. 20, 10*d* ; 22, 8*c*
  - Rations :—
    - Scale—new, Feb. 26, 3*d*
      - Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*d*
      - Parliament — questions, Feb. 15, 12*a* ; 21, 10*c* ; 27, 5*b* ; Mar. 9, 13*a* ; observations, 2, 10*d*
    - Sugar — reduced : Capt. Bathurst (statement), Feb. 28, 10*c*
    - Weekly :—
      - Parliament — question, Mar. 6, 10*c*
- Number—captured in France during January, Feb. 2, 7*c*
  - England, in — Mr. J. F. Hope (statement), Feb. 27, 5*b* ; 28, 10*c*
  - Parliament—questions, Mar. 21, 10*c* ; 27, 12*b*
- Officers :—
  - Donnington Hall :—
    - Food rationing :—
      - Parliament — questions, Feb. 15, 12*a* ; 28, 10*c*
- Treatment :—
  - Alexandra Palace :—
    - Conditions—Dr. Kriege (statement), Mar. 22, 7*c*
    - Stein, Gen. von (s.), Mar. 5, 7*a*
  - Reprisals, threatened :—
    - Stein, Gen. von (s.), Mar. 5, 7*a*, 8*d*

WAR, European—Prisoners of war (continued) :—
- Germany, captured by—number of distinguished British and French officers placed in exposed district of Karlsruhe, Feb. 23, 5*e*
  - Belgium—work in : three trains containing prisoners arrive, Mar. 1, 7*b* (e.e.)
  - Camps :—
    - Conditions :—
      - Reports by representatives of United States embassy at Berlin (white paper), Mar. 15, 7*f* (l.e.)
    - Kempen district—two camps established, Mar. 8, 5*d* (l.e.)
    - Reprisals for treatment of German prisoners, threatened — captives sent into fire zone, Mar. 24, 7*e*
      - Stein, Gen. von (s.), Mar. 5, 7*a*, 8*d*
- Great Britain, in :—
  - Food ration, revised :—
    - Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*d*
    - Parliament — observations, Mar. 2, 10*d*
- Great Britain and Allies—number taken on various fronts in Europe during 1916, Jan. 5, 8*b*
- Greek Provisional Government—particulars issued of number detained by, Feb. 26, 7*b*
- Indians :—
  - Turkey, captured by :—
    - Parliament—question, Mar. 27, 12*a*
- Italians :—
  - Germany, captured by :—
    - Africa, East—indignities inflicted upon : memorial, illustrated with photographs, forwarded to Italian government, Jan. 1, 7*e*
- Montenegrins :—
  - Germany, captured by :—
    - Escape of seven prisoners from Germany, Feb. 13, 7*e* ; particulars, Mar. 6, 5*d*
- Parcels :—
  - Allied prisoners in enemy countries—transmission : arrangements, Mar. 20, 3*d*
- Russia, in :—
  - Employment — statistics, Feb. 26, 7*e*
- Russians :—
  - Accident, railway — particulars, Feb. 28, 5*e*
  - Austria-Hungary, captured by :—
    - Treatment—explosive pen given to Russian lieutenant by Austrian sergeant, Feb. 26, 7*e*
  - Bulgaria, captured by :—
    - Prisoners of Polish nationality to be released, Feb. 23, 5*e*
  - Germany, captured by :—
    - Officers—refused permission to receive food from neutral countries while blockade continues, Feb. 8, 7*d*
  - Relief fund :—
    - Art exhibition in aid (King's College, Strand)—held, Jan. 2, 6*f*
    - Contributions, Mar. 26, 1*f*
- Serbians :—
  - Austria-Hungary, captured by :—
    - Disabled men—party released ; arrives at Lyons, Feb. 22, 5*e*

WAR, European—Prisoners of war—Serbians—Austria-Hungary, captured by (continued):—
        - Serbian Red Cross Society—request for list: receives reply from Austrian Red Cross Society, Mar. 6, 5e
    - South Africans:—
      - Germany, captured by—lists, Jan. 10, 13f; 16, 12f; 20, 8f; 24, 13e; 29, 10e; Feb. 17, 3d; Mar. 2, 6e; 8, 5f; 23, 2c; 30, 8d
    - Spain:—
      - Alfonso, King—requested to wear Grand Cross of Order of Benevolence in recognition of humanitarian work: reply to deputation, Jan. 24, 5d
      - Military attachés—to visit camps in Central Empires, Mar. 30, 5e
    - Stockholm—sale of objects made by: announced, Feb. 3, 7e
    - Switzerland:—
      - Accommodation, lack of:—
        - Newton, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 23, 10a, b
        - Parliament—observations, Feb. 23, 10a, b; 28, 10c
      - British invalided prisoners—three officers arrive at Château d'Œx from Germany, Feb. 16, 5e; names, 16, 5a (e.e.)
        - Bravery, recognition of:—
          - Derby, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 30, 10b
          - Parliament — observations, Mar. 30, 10b
        - Money for — new system of certificates, Feb. 2, 10c
      - Invalided prisoners — selected from German camps: second medical examination at Constance: protest, Jan. 24, 5d (e.e.)
      - Report of Federal Council, Mar. 12, 7a
      - Supplies:—
        - Foodstuffs and clothes, duty on:—
          - Parliament — question, Mar. 27, 12c
    - Turks:—
      - Great Britain, captured by:—
        - Number throughout the Empire:—
          - Parliament — question, Mar. 27, 12b
        - Tigris:—
          - Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10b
          - Parliament — observations, Mar. 2, 10b
  - Property:—
    - Losses—estimates (T.S.), Mar. 5, 257c
  - Prophecies:—
    - Robertson, F. W.—extract from sermon "The Christian Church a Family": correspondence (L.S.), Jan. 11, 22a
  - Queensland:—
    - Soldiers, returned:—
      - Land settlement scheme: see under QUEENSLAND—Land
  - Refugees:—
    - Belgian:—
      - Great Britain, in:—
        - Nottingham — Belgian farmers to give commemorative tablet for hospitality, Jan. 9, 3f
        - Oxford University—M. Van der Avoort granted free tuition, Jan. 25, 5d

WAR, European — Refugees — Belgian —Great Britain, in (continued):—
        - War Refugees Committee — assistance given: King and Queen of Belgians send letter of thanks, Mar. 2, 7e
    - Earl's Court camp — number admitted since September, 1914, Feb. 5, 5f
    - Edmonton refuge — number remaining, Feb. 5, 5f
    - Rumanian — number arrive in Russia, Jan. 22, 8c (l.e.); arrive in London, 30, 5a
    - Serbian:—
      - Greece—treatment in Athens during outbreak on December 1, Jan. 9, 7e
  - Responsibility:—
    - Allies' reply to German peace note quoted, Jan. 1, 9f; to Mr. Wilson's peace note quoted, 12, 7c
    - *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), Jan. 23, 7f
    - Gröner, Gen. (s.), Mar. 13, 5f
    - *Osservatore Romano* (art. quoted), Feb. 15, 8c (e.e.)
  - Reviews:—
    - Marcks, Prof. E. (art. quoted), Jan. 8, 7f
    - Meinecke, Prof. (art. quoted), Jan. 3, 7a
    - Sydenham, Lord (l.), Jan. 1, 9d
    - *The Times* — special supplement ("Review of the Year"), Jan. 1
    - William II., Emperor—order to army and navy, Jan. 1, 8c
  - Rhodesia:—
    - Registration, compulsory — Salisbury recruiting committee requests Government to enact legislation providing for, Jan. 10, 7e
    - Soldiers on service:—
      - Flag and shield—presented by League of the Empire, Feb. 10, 3e, 6d
  - Roubaix:—
    - Conditions:—
      - Whitaker, Mr. J. P. (sp. art., "Two and a half years with the Germans: life in Roubaix, Lille, Brussels, and Antwerp"), Mar. 28, 5a
  - Rumania:—
    - Army:—
      - Commands—changes: our Balkan correspondent's comments, Jan. 5, 7c; 14 generals of division and of brigade placed on retired list; junior officers succeed, 29, 6d; general sentenced to penal servitude, Feb. 10, 6b; *The Times* correspondent's article ("The Rumanian army reorganized: younger generals"), Mar. 10, 5a
      - Ferdinand, King—issues order on valour of troops, Jan. 18, 8b (l.e.)
    - Determination — our Balkan correspondent's comments, Jan. 10, 8d
    - Distress — our Balkan correspondent's comments, Mar. 1, 8e; 17, 5e
      - Relief fund:—
        - Financial statement, Jan. 10, 11c
        - Lever, Sir W.—sends consignment of soap, Jan. 29, 10d

WAR, European—Rumania (continued) :—
Hostages — civilians of good position in Bukarest arrested by Germans, Jan. 24, 5*d*
Intervention :—
Attacks by German and Allied press — our Balkan correspondent's comments, Mar. 1, 8*e*
Hardinge of Penshurst's letter to Sir G. Buchanan, Lord—read in Parliament, Mar. 6, 10*e*
Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Mar. 6, 10*e*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 6, 10*f*
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), Mar. 6, 10*e*
Parliament—observations, Mar. 6, 10*e*
Special article (" Rumania in adversity : Rumania's intervention "), Jan. 5, 7*c*
Jonescu, M. Take (s.), Jan. 3, 7*f*
The Times military correspondent's articles :—
Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Feb. 21, 11*a* ; Mar. 6, 10*e*
King, Mr. J. (s.P.), Feb. 21, 11*c*
Parliament—observations, Feb. 21, 11*a*, *c*
Neutral ministers leave Bukarest, Jan. 15, 7*c* (l.e.) ; German Government demands removal of American and Dutch ministers, 26, 7*d*
Refugees : see under Refugees, above
Supplies :—
Division—plans : agreement concluded at Berlin : account, Jan. 15, 7*f* ; Col. Höfer (statement), 15, 7*f*
Territory, occupied :—
Administration—plans, Jan. 15, 7*f*
Conference of German Emperor and Allied sovereigns at Bukarest proposed, Jan. 26, 8*d*
Oppression and robbery—escaped officer's story, Mar. 1, 8*e* ; Rumanians from Transylvania sentenced and executed, 12, 7*d* ; 28, 5*e* ; 29, 5*c*
Unity, realization of national — confidence in : our Balkan correspondent's comments, Jan. 10, 8*d*
Russia :—
Air services :—
Training :—
Cadets arrive in England — welcome at Reading, Mar. 30, 6*c*
Army — unanimous resolve to continue war, Mar. 23, 5*b*
Artillery brigade, 2nd special—request to be sent on active service, Mar. 29, 5*f*
Asphyxiating gas attacks, victims of German — special distinction marks to be given, Feb. 12, 7*e*
Cavalry :—
Inspector - general appointed, Feb. 5, 7*e*
Commander-in-chief :—
Alexieff, Gen. — appointment probable, Mar. 24, 5*b* ; in temporary command, 28, 5*d*
Gurko, Gen.—to report on operations, Feb. 2, 5*f*

WAR, European — Russia — Army — Commander-in-chief (continued) :—
Imperial family excluded, Mar. 20, 8*a*
Nicholas Nicolaievitch, Grand Duke — resumption of command reported, Mar. 19, 10*c* ; contradicted, 20, 7*f* ; objections to retention of post : M. Kerensky's and M. Gutchkoff's statements, 26, 7*a*, 9*c*
Commands — changes in system of appointment, Mar. 27, 7*d* ; 29, 6*e*
Western front — resignation of Gen. Evert : appointment of Gen. Letchitsky, Mar. 26, 9*c*
Committee of Labour and Soldiers' delegates — proclamation to armies at front, Mar. 24, 5*b*
French campaign — troops in France : visit of our special correspondent (art., " A visit to the Russians in France : the test of the trenches "), Jan. 19, 31*e*
Ignorance of situation — need for propaganda, Mar. 26, 7*b*
Lettish regiments — services, Mar. 27, 7*d* (e.e.)
Oath of fidelity to new regime—being taken by officers and men at front, Mar. 27, 7*d* ; Gen. Brusiloff receives, 28, 6*d*
Patriotism and loyalty — Prince Lvoff's statement, Mar. 24, 5*c* ; our Petrograd correspondent's message, 26, 7*a* ; 29, 6*e*
Petrograd military district — order making special administrative unit : Tsar confirms, Feb. 21, 5*e*
Recruits—1897 and 1898 classes called up, Feb. 14, 8*a*
Riga front — situation : our Petrograd correspondent's messages, Mar. 28, 6*d* ; 29, 6*e*
Sick and wounded : see under Sick and wounded, below
Soldiers :—
Family Fund :—
Buchanan, Lady Georgina—appeal (l. quoted), Feb. 15, 7*b*
Supplies :—
Nicholas II.—rescript, Jan. 22, 8*c*
Rodzianko, M. (s.), Mar. 1, 7*e* (l.e.)
Christmas reflections (art., " Russian Christmas reflections : the creed of victory "), Jan. 9, 5*c*
Defence committee, national — formation suggested, Mar. 24, 5*b*
Determination :—
Allied ambassadors received by ministers, Mar. 27, 7*d*
Government, Provisional—policy ; terms of manifesto, Mar. 20, 8*a*
Miliukoff, M. (s.), Mar. 21, 7*b*
Novo Vremya — criticizes former government, Mar. 21, 7*b*
Rodzianko, M. (s.), Feb. 6, 7*a*
The Times message to new Government — M. Gutchkoff's thanks, Mar. 26, 9*c*
Trepoff, M. (s., R.S.), Jan. 27, 3*a*
War workers give up demand for eight hours day, Mar. 30, 5*e*

War, European—Russia (continued) :—
- Finance: see under Russia—Finance
- Food: see under Russia—Food
- German agitation :—
  - Army — pacifist propaganda, Mar. 28, 6*d*; 30, 6*d*
  - Swedish authorities arrest persons for attempting to smuggle explosives and arms across Finnish border, Jan. 29, 5*e*
- Medals, orders, and decorations—awards, Feb. 16, 10*a*
- Munitions, supplies of :—
  - Output :—
    - Development — our Petrograd correspondent's comments, Feb. 12, 7*b*; not affected by labour unrest, 14, 8*b*
  - War Industries Committee — appeal to merchants and manufacturers to organize, Mar. 26, 7*a*
- Nicholas II.—rescript, Jan. 22, 8*c*; (s.), Feb. 6, 7*a*
- Passports for Russians abroad — new issue, Mar. 15, 9*d*
- Policy :—
  - Government, Provisional—policy: telegram to representatives abroad, Mar. 19, 10*e*; terms of manifesto, 20, 8*a*
  - Trepoff, M. (s., R.S.), Jan. 27, 3*a*
- Revolution: see under Russia
- Villages :—
  - Conditions (sp. art., "The villages in war time: more money but less real wealth," R.S.), Jan. 27, 5*b*
- Russia and Allies:
  - Government, Provisional — relations: our Petrograd correspondent's comments, Mar. 16, 8*d*; 17, 7*e*; 19, 10*a*; telegram to representatives abroad, 19, 10*e*; manifesto: terms, 20, 8*a*; M. Miliukoff receives Allied Ambassadors: assurances exchanged, 22, 7*a*
- Russia and France: see France and Russia, above
- Russia and Sweden :—
  - *Stockholms Tidningen* (art. quoted), Jan. 6, 7*c* (e.e.)
  - Trade: see under Trade, below
- Salonika :—
  - Allied expedition :—
    - Algerian Spahis regiment arrives, Mar. 10, 5*e*
    - Blockade, submarine—unaffected by, Mar. 10, 5*e*
    - Chappedelaine, M. de (art. quoted), Mar. 8, 5*b* (e.e.)
    - Spirits — sale to soldiers prohibited, Mar. 19, 7*e*
    - War Office policy :—
      - Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Feb. 21, 11*a*; Mar. 6, 10*e*
      - Parliament—observations, Feb. 21, 11*a*; Mar. 6, 10*e*
  - National movement: see under Greece—Intervention, above
- Samoa :—
  - Occupation by New Zealand troops—cost to Dominion: statistics, Feb. 5, 7*e*
- Schleswig—conditions: our Copenhagen correspondent's comments, Jan. 30, 7*b*
- Sea command, value of :—
  - Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), Feb. 2, 8*a*

War, European (continued) :—
- "Seas, freedom of the" :—
  - American definition :—
    - Colcord, Mr. L. (sp. art., "U.S. and peace: the freedom of the seas"), Mar. 15, 7*a*
  - Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von (s.), Feb. 28, 7*d*
  - Correspondence, Mar. 9, 12*f*
  - German Navy League (mem.), Jan. 1, 7*b*
  - Germany—note to United States, Feb. 2, 6*b*
  - Roosevelt, Mr. T. (views), Jan. 24, 7*d*
  - Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), Jan. 29, 11*a*; Feb. 2, 8*a*
  - Sydenham, Lord (l.), Feb. 3, 7*b*
  - Whetham, Mr. W. C. D. (l.), Mar. 7, 7*c*
  - Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), Jan. 23, 10*a*
- Senussi :—
  - France — gives adherence to agreement between Italy and Great Britain for establishment of common action, Mar. 15, 7*e*
- Serbia :—
  - Albanians — Anti-Serbian agitation at Kossovo: Bulgarian incitement: our special correspondent with Serbian army: comments, Jan. 30, 7*d*
  - Army :—
    - Christmas Day—British gift of cigarettes, Jan. 8, 7*e*
    - Comforts for soldiers :—
      - British Workers of Serbia — appeal, Jan. 3, 10*d* (e.e.)
    - Subjects living in British Isles of military age—to present themselves for examination, Feb. 19, 7*e*
    - Transfer to Corfu after great retreat — anniversary; tribute to services of Allies, Feb. 13, 7*e*
  - Restoration — Allied ministers' message to M. Pashitch in reply to his New Year congratulations, Jan. 11, 9*c*
  - Revolutionary bands — being organized by inhabitants of Eastern Serbia, Mar. 26, 7*d* (l.e.)
  - Territory occupied by Austria and Allies :—
    - Treatment of inhabitants — particulars, Mar. 7, 5*b*; 8, 5*f*
      - Austrian terrorism — Serbians hanged at Krushevatz, Feb. 13, 7*a*
      - Bulgarians — official looting, Feb. 26, 7*c*; all male inhabitants of Nish and Pirot ordered to join army, Mar. 12, 7*a*
      - Germans — extortions: Serbian Press Bureau statement, Jan. 31, 7*c* (l.e.); suppress disturbances, Mar. 14, 5*e*
      - Labour, forced, Mar. 8, 5*f*
      - Liesnitza — mayor sentenced for high treason, Feb. 12, 7*e*
- Serbia and Great Britain: see Great Britain and Serbia, above
- Shells :—
  - Special article ("Shells of the fighting nations: variations in design," E.S.), Jan. 26, 8*a*
- Shipping :—
  - Armed merchantmen :—
    - Australia — Government co-operating with Imperial Government: Mr. Pearce (statement), Feb. 15, 7*a* (l.c.)

WAR, European—Shipping—Armed merchantmen (continued) :—
- Austria-Hungary—memorandum, Mar. 7, 5*d*
- British attitude — alleged preparations to arm vessels forward as well as astern: reported statement by anonymous British sailor: German threats: our Washington correspondent's comments, Jan. 30, 7*e*; *The Times* comment, 30, 7*e*
  - Admiralty policy — announcement, Jan. 4, 8*d*
    - Beresford, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*a*
    - Carson, Sir E. (statement), Jan. 4, 8*d*
    - Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 22, 10*c*
    - Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*b*
    - Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Feb. 27, 10*a*
    - Lytton, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*b*
    - Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), Feb. 27, 10*a*
    - Parliament — discussed in Lords, Feb. 14, 10*a*, *b*, *c*; on navy estimates, 22, 8*e*, 10*c*; 27, 10*a*
    - Raeburn, Mr. W. H. (s.), Mar. 3, 3*d*
  - Chambers, Mr. S. C. (l.), Mar. 12, 6*c*
  - Correspondence, Mar. 28, 13*c*
- *Journal des Débats* (art. quoted), Feb. 15, 7*a* (l.e.)
- Netherlands, attitude of — our special correspondent at Amsterdam: comments, Mar. 19, 8*b*; 19, 7*b* (l.e.); 21, 7*e*
  - American armed ships to be excluded from harbours, Mar. 22, 7*b*; Government reply to request from United States Government: *Nieuwe Courant* statement, 28, 5*f*
  - Dutch press comments, Mar. 12, 8*e*; 21, 7*e*
  - France — Government supports British Government, Mar. 21, 7*e*
  - Loudon, M. (s.), Jan. 27, 5*c*
  - *Princess Melita* — ordered out from Hook of Holland, Mar. 12, 8*e*; *Maasbode* comments, 12, 8*e*; German semi-official *communiqué*, 12, 8*e*; *Kölnische Volkszeitung* publishes Berlin telegram, 21, 7*e*; unsatisfactory reply to representations anticipated, 22, 7*b*
    - Parliament — question, Mar. 16, 10*b*
- Persius, Capt. (art. quoted), Feb. 2, 5*f*
- United States — State Department considering issue of new regulations to port officers, Jan. 30, 7*e*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 31, 8*d*; applications to arm American vessels: State Department decision, Feb. 9, 6*b*; Mr. Wilson's attitude criticized, 10, 8*a*; application by American Line for guns to arm passenger ships, 13, 7*a* (l.e.); our Washington correspondent's comments, 14, 8*d*; 19, 9*e*; 28, 8*b*; *Korrespondenz Norden* statement, 17, 8*d*; Mr. Wilson applies to Congress for powers, 27, 7*c*; Mr. E. P. Bell (l.), 28, 7*c*; ships to be armed: Mr. Wilson's decision, Mar. 10, 7*d*; 12, 8*c*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 12, 8*c*; State Department rules that vessels may be armed fore as well as aft, 13, 6*a*; State Department issues notice to diplomatic representatives, 13, 6*a*
  - Bill — introduced, Feb. 27, 7*d* (l.e.); provisions, Mar. 1, 10*a*; Congress divided, Feb. 28, 8*c*; Senate foreign committee agrees to, 28, 8*c* (l.e.); our Washington correspondent's comments, Mar. 1, 9*f*; 3, 7*f*; Senate: debate, 3, 5*c* (l.e.); obstruction by pacifist Senators; defeat President Wilson's request; strong majority protest, 5, 9*f*; Mr. Wilson issues official *communiqué*, 6, 7*f*, 8*c*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 6, 7*f*; 7, 6*c*; 8, 6*e*; 9, 8*d*
  - Subjects travelling by—German detention as prisoners: justification published: our Washington correspondent's comments, Jan. 23, 7*e*
    - *Yarrowdale*, prisoners on the: see under United States and Germany, below

Cargoes :—
- Enemy vessels sheltering at neutral ports, in—release: report of special committee of London Chamber of Commerce, Jan. 1, 5*b*; (T.S.), 1, 212*d*

Enemy vessels :—
- Neutral ports :—
  - German vessels: see German vessels, below
- Sequestration as compensation for vessels sunk by enemy :—
  - Association of Chambers of Commerce conference—passes resolution, Mar. 22, 5*a*
  - Australian Chambers of Commerce congress—passes resolution, Mar. 23, 5*e*
  - Correspondence, Jan. 23, 7*b* (e.e.)
  - Imperial Maritime League (l.), Jan. 16, 6*b*
  - Lachlan and Co. (l.), Jan. 15, 9*c*; 18, 10*e*
  - London Chamber of Commerce —report of special committee, Jan. 1, 5*b*

French :—
- Arrivals of vessels—statistics, Feb. 15, 8*d*; 21, 6*d*; 24, 8*d* (e.e.); Mar. 2, 7*e*; 8, 7*d* (l.e.); 15, 9*d* (l.e.); 23, 6*c*; 24, 5*f*; 31, 6*e*
- Tonnage losses: see under Tonnage losses, below

German vessels :—
- Neutral ports, in :—
  - Argentina — seizure of ships urged, Feb. 6, 10*b*
  - Brazil—number of vessels and distribution, Feb. 5, 10*b*; de-

WAR, European—Shipping—German vessels—Neutral ports, in—Brazil (continued) :—
parture of vessels to be resisted, 5, 10*b* ; seizure urged, 6, 10*b*
Moskow—attempts to leave ; stopped, Feb. 5, 10*b*
Pernambuco—vessels ordered to move from entrance to port, Mar. 12, 7*e*
Rio de Janeiro—sailors of gunboat *Eber* escape to meet German raider, Jan. 23, 8*d* (e.e.) ; *Hohenstaufen* and *Cap Roca* making preparations to leave, 23, 8*d* (e.e.) ; Brazilian government attitude, 23, 8*d* (e.e.)
China—names of vessels and distribution, Mar. 15, 8*d* ; vessels at Shanghai seized ; crews taken ashore, 15, 8*d* ; bombs found in vessels, 21, 7*c*
Rotterdam—*Pylos* escapes : arrives at Emden, Jan. 2, 9*e*
United States ports—number, Feb. 3, 8*b* ; precautions taken to prevent escape or scuttling, 3, 8*b* ; 5, 8*c*, *d* ; vessels seized by American officers, 5, 8*d* ; 6. 8*c* (l.e.) ; seizure of all ships at New York expected, 5, 7*b* (l.e.) ; crews of vessels at New York harbour transferred to immigration station, 6, 8*c* (l.e.) ; confiscation of ships : Herr Ballin (views), 7, 8*c* ; 26, 8*d* (l.e.) ; ships disabled : Mr. Baker issues statement, 8, 8*c* (l.e.) ; German opinion on reported seizure of interned ships, 9, 5*c* ; sailors on interned vessels in Philadelphia Navy Yard to be moved to forts in Georgia, 19, 7*c* ; attempted escape of, 21, 7*c*
Himalaya—engines damaged, Feb. 5, 8*d*
Honolulu — nine vessels damaged ; officers and crews arrested, Feb. 8, 8*c*
Liebenfels—sunk at anchorage at Charleston, Feb. 2, 6*c* ; eight officers sentenced, Mar. 12, 7*e*
Manila — German steamers wrecked, Feb. 6, 8*c*
New York port—precautions taken to prevent vessels from leaving, Feb. 2, 6*c*
Puerto Rico—guard placed on ships, Feb. 7, 8*a* (l.e.)
Seamen under guard, Feb. 6, 7*c*
Great Britain :—
Arrivals and departures :—
Parliament—observations, Feb. 22, 8*f*
Statistics—Sir E. Carson (statement), Feb. 22, 8*f* : official returns, 22, 6*b* : Mar. 1, 9*f* ; 8, 7*d* ; 15, 9*d* ; 22, 9*d* ; 29, 7*c* : German and Austrian comment, Feb. 24, 7*e* (l.e.)
Foreign shipping—new chartering regulation : see under SHIPPING — Foreign

WAR, European—Shipping—Great Britain (continued) :—
Neutral vessels :—
Stores, supplies of :—
Article (" Supplies for neutral ships "), Feb. 14, 5*b*
Cardiff—inquiry to be held, Jan. 9, 7*e* ; held, 16, 5*b*
Swansea Customs — issues notification, Jan. 30, 5*c*
Pilots :—
Alien—employment prohibited : Admiralty order, Feb. 21, 6*d*
Plymouth, port of—closed to neutral vessels : Admiralty order, Feb. 21, 6*d*
Prize courts : see Prize courts—British, below
Tonnage losses : see under Tonnage losses, below
Insurance, marine : see Insurance, marine, above
Italy :—
Arrivals of vessels — statistics, Feb. 24, 8*d* ; Mar. 13, 6*d* ; 21, 7*e* ; 30, 6*e*
Tonnage losses : see under Tonnage losses, below
Prize courts :—
British :—
London—notices, Jan. 1, 1*c* ; 2, 1*c* ; 3, 1*f* ; 4, 1*d* ; 5, 1*f* ; 6, 1*d* ; 8, 1*d* ; 9, 1*d* ; 10, 1*d* ; 11, 1*e* ; 12, 1*e* ; 13, 1*d* ; 15, 1*d* ; 16, 1*c* ; 17, 1*g* ; 18, 1*d* ; 19, 25*e* ; 20, 1*d* ; 22, 1*d* ; 23, 1*c* ; 24, 4*d* ; 25, 1*e* ; 26, 1*d* ; 27, 1*b* ; 29, 1*d* ; 30, 1*e* ; 31, 1*d* ; Feb. 1, 1*c* ; 2, 1*e* ; 3, 1*f* ; 5, 1*e* ; 6, 1*f* ; 7, 1*f* ; 8, 1*e* ; 9, 1*d* ; 10, 1*e* ; 12, 1*e* ; 13, 1*f* ; 14, 1*e* ; 15, 1*e* ; 16, 1*c* ; 17, 1*d* ; 19, 1*f* ; 20, 1*c* ; 21, 1*d* ; 22, 1*d* ; 23, 1*b* ; 24, 1*f* ; 26, 1*c* ; 28, 1*f* ; Mar. 3, 1*d* ; 5, 1*b* ; 8, 1*e* ; 9, 1*c* ; 12, 1*f* ; 13, 1*e* ; 15, 1*c* ; 16, 1*d* ; 17, 1*c* ; 19, 1*f* ; 20, 1*d* ; 21, 1*f* ; 22, 1*f* ; 23, 1*c* ; 24, 1*c* ; 28, 1*b* ; 29, 1*c* ; 30, 1*f* ; 31, 1*c*
Held, Jan. 12, 2*a* ; 16, 3*a* ; 30, 3*d* ; Feb. 22, 4*a* ; 27, 4*e* ; Mar. 3, 4*c* ; 6, 4*a* ; 7, 4*c* ; 8, 4*c* ; 14, 4*b* ; 16, 2*c* ; 20, 4*b*
German :—
Hamburg—decisions, Jan. 8, 10*b* ; 30, 7*e* ; Feb. 19, 7*e*
Submarine warfare question : see Submarine warfare question, below
Tonnage losses :—
British :—
Admiralty returns, Feb. 22, 7*f* ; Mar. 1, 9*f* ; 8, 7*d* ; 15, 9*d* ; 22, 9*d* ; 29, 7*c* ; vessels excluded : Dr. Macnamara (statement), 28, 3*b*
Beresford, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*a*
Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8*f*, 10*c* ; (s.), Mar. 9, 12*f*
Money, Sir C. (s.P.), Feb. 15, 12*e*
Parliament—discussion, Feb. 14, 10*a*, *c* ; observations, 15, 12*e* ; 16, 8*e* ; 22, 8*f*, 10*a*, *b*
Pringle, Mr. W. M. R. (s.P.), Feb. 15, 12*e*

- **WAR**, European — Shipping — Tonnage losses — British — Admiralty returns (continued):—
      - *The Times* naval correspondent's articles ("Another week of submarines: fewer vessels sunk"), Mar. 8, 7d; ("The submarine warfare: third week's return"), 15, 9d; ("The submarine week: losses heavier"), 22, 9d
    - Publication, system of:—
      - Capelle, Adm. von (statement), Mar. 31, 6e
      - Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), Feb. 22, 10a; (statement), Mar. 22, 9d
      - Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 22, 10b
      - Parliament — questions, Feb. 20, 10c; Mar. 17, 8d; 28, 8c; discussed on navy estimates, Feb. 22, 10a, b
  - Enemy claims — statistics, Feb. 1, 8a
    - Berlin *Lokalanzeiger* (art. quoted), Feb. 7, 7f
    - Ruthlessness campaign—British official reply, Feb. 22, 6b
  - French — publication suspended; weekly return to be issued, Mar. 3, 6b (l.e.); 5, 9e; statistics, 8, 7d (e.e.); 12, 8d; 15, 9d (e.e.); 23, 6e; 24, 5f; 31, 6e
  - Italian—weekly return to be issued, Mar. 8, 5e; statistics, 13, 6d (l.e.); 15, 9d (e.e.); 21, 7e; 30, 6e
  - Neutral vessels:—
    - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Feb. 5, 12c
  - Norwegian—statistics, Jan. 20, 6c; Mar. 10, 5e; 24, 5e
  - Spanish — statistics, Feb. 10, 6e
- Sick and wounded:—
  - Africans, South:—
    - Hospital (Richmond):—
      - Educational organizer appointed, Jan. 22, 5f
      - Smuts, Gen. — inspection by, Mar. 30, 3f
  - American Women's Hospital for Officers (Lancaster-gate) — particulars, Mar. 21, 7c; opened, 22, 5c
    - Donations and subscriptions — receiving office, Mar. 23, 9a
  - Australian:—
    - Hospitals:—
      - Third Australian Auxiliary Hospital, Dartford — temporary church erected, Feb. 5, 5f
  - Australian Red Cross Society:—
    - Gifts distributed in England—statistics, Feb. 28, 5c
  - Belgian:—
    - Hospitals in France:—
      - Appeal—Lady Alice Reyntiens (l.), Mar. 13, 4d
  - British—lists, Jan. 1, 4c; 2, 12f; 3, 10f; 4, 2a, 10d, 13f; 5, 2a, 3f; 6, 3a, 6d; 8, 12a; 9, 8c; 10, 4e, 13e, f; 11, 4a; 12, 10b; 13, 12a; 15, 2a, 3d, 12a; 16, 12a, c; 17, 4a, 6e; 18, 3c, 4f; 19, 28d, 36a; 20, 5a, 9f; 22, 3d, 4a; 23, 3d, 4a; 24, 10a, b; 25, 4c; 26, 4c; 27, 4f, 8b; 29, 10a, b; 30,

- **WAR**, European — Sick and wounded — British (continued):—
    - 4a; Feb. 1, 10c, 13e; 2, 4d, 10d; 3, 6d; 5, 13a, b, c; 6, 4a, 6e; 7, 4a, 6c; 8, 4b, c; 9, 8d; 10, 4d, 10a; 12, 2e, 3d, 4a; 13, 2a, 7c, e; 14, 12d, e; 15, 4c; 16, 4a, 9c; 17, 3c, 6a; 19, 13a, b, d; 20, 4a, 7c; 21, 5c, 8a; 22, 5a; 23, 2d, 8d; 24, 6b; 26, 2a, d, 6a; 27, 5e, 13c; 28, 5a, 8c; Mar. 1, 6a, b, c; 2, 6a, b, 7f; 3, 5a, 8e, 9c; 5, 4a, b; 6, 5d, 11a; 7, 2a, 11a; 8, 5a, 9e; 9, 7c, f; 10, 13c, f; 12, 4a, b; 13, 4c; 14, 5a, 8d, 13f; 15, 4a, b, c; 16, 4d, 5d; 17, 4d, 5c; 19, 3a, b, 13d; 20, 4c, 5c; 21, 4a, 7c, d; 22, 4b, c; 23, 5a, b; 24, 5a, 8c; 26, 4a, 6b; 27, 10c; 28, 5a, 9e; 29, 9e, 13a; 30, 5a, 9c; 31, 4d, 9e
    - Ambulances: see under Transport—Motor-ambulances, below
    - Convalescent:—
      - Officers:—
        - Brighton—negotiations for billeting, Jan. 30, 5f
        - Russian spas — invitation given by Prince Alexander of Oldenburg accepted by Admiralty and Army Council, Mar. 8, 9d; Mr. D. W. Freshfield (l.), 10, 9c
    - Crippled:—
      - Splints and crutches — manufacture (art., "Iron splints: invention in Kensington War Supply Depôt"), Jan. 4, 11c
    - Disabled soldiers and sailors: see under Great Britain — Disabled, above
    - Diseases, preventible:—
      - East, armies in — appointment of Board of Tropical Sanitation suggested: Prof. W. J. Simpson (l.), Jan. 9, 7c
    - Dysentery:—
      - Dardanelles campaign epidemic—blood testing: Cambridge University undergraduates' help (art., "Cambridge and Gallipoli: the University's help in blood testing"), Mar. 17, 3c (e.e.)
    - Entertainments:—
      - Æolian Hall — arrangements, Jan. 26, 11b
      - Birmingham — particulars, Feb. 1, 8c (e.e.)
      - Carpenters' Company—arrangements, Feb. 22, 3b
      - Caxton Hall—New Year party given, Jan. 2, 5e
      - College of Ambulance—entertainment given, Mar. 12, 5f
      - County of London Motor Volunteers—entertainment given, Mar. 5, 5c
      - Kitchener Club—opened, Feb. 19, 13d
      - Mid-Surrey Golf Club—number entertained by members, Jan. 1, 5f
      - Music:—
        - Special article ("The hospital piano: Dick Dewey and Corporal Trim"), Mar. 17, 9c

War, European — Sick and wounded —British — Entertainments (continued) :—
- Philharmonic Hall:
  - Besley, Capt. — cinematograph lecture: seats reserved, Mar. 29, 4*d*
- River trips during 1916—report, Jan. 26, 5*d*
- Savoy Hotel—tea-concert given, Jan. 17, 11*b*
- Victoria Palace — Wednesday afternoon *matinées*: number of seats reserved, Jan. 18, 4*e*

France—visits of relatives of officers and men: duties of workers of British Red Cross Society (art., "Visits to the wounded: speedy Red Cross help for relatives"), Feb. 8, 11*c*

Gifts :—
- Boots and shoes, second-hand—appeal: Lady Ripon (l.), Mar. 12, 11*c*
- Eggs :—
  - National Egg Collection for the Wounded :—
    - Flag day—suite of offices placed at disposal of committee, Jan. 25, 10*c* (e.e.); celebrated, Feb. 15, 5*f*
- Plants—sale in aid: Lady Catherine Milnes Gaskell (l.), Feb. 22, 9*c*
- Stick Crutch Fund :—
  - Regent-street—depôt to be opened, Feb. 24, 5*e*

Gold stripe for wounds: see under Great Britain—Medals, orders, and decorations, above

Handicrafts by wounded soldiers, exhibitions of :—
- Harvey Nichols (Ltd.)—at premises: arrangements, Jan. 9, 3*a*
- Shepherd's Bush—held, Feb. 23, 9*c*

Hospitals :—
- Astley Hospital for Officers—*matinée* in aid given, Mar. 7, 9*b*
- Baltic and Corn Exchange Hospital :—
  - Contribution, Jan. 17, 10*a*
- Barnet War Hospital Supply Depôt—*matinée* in aid to be given, Mar. 15, 11*b*
- Belgravia War Hospital Supply Depôt—sale and concert in aid: sum realized, Jan. 29, 10*f*
- Birkett Military Hospital—visit of King and Queen, Feb. 28, 9*b*
- Birmingham V.A.D. Hospital—motor ambulance presented, Jan. 9, 3*f*
- Brondesbury Military Hospital :—
  - Annexe—funds: collection of waste paper scheme, Mar. 14, 13*f*
- Carnarvon's Hospital, Lady—visit of King and Queen, Feb. 16, 7*b*
- Cavendish-square War Hospital Depôt—*matinée* in aid: arrangements, Feb. 1, 9*e*; held, 17, 11*e*
- City of London Military Hospital—recognition as primary institution, Mar. 16, 3*e*

War, European — Sick and wounded —British—Hospitals (continued) :—
- Colchester Military Hospital—visit of King, Feb. 23, 9*b*
- Endell-street Military Hospital — entertainment given; Queen Alexandra present, Jan. 20, 9*a*, *b*
- Facial injuries :—
  - Queen's Auxiliary Hospital for Sailors and Soldiers Suffering from Facial Injuries: see that title
- First London General Hospital :—
  - Workship — erection proposed: Lady Sandhurst (l.), Feb. 10, 9*b*
- Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*c*
- Hampstead War Hospital Supply Depôt :—
  - Lloyd, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F.—inspects, Mar. 31, 9*a*
- Hartlebury Castle—offered for Red Cross purposes, Feb. 28, 5*f*
- Hawarden Castle—lent as hospital for wounded officers, Feb. 24, 12*f*
- Highgate War Hospital Supply Depôt :—
  - Electric Palace — performance in aid: arrangements, Mar. 31, 9*a*
- Hove—hospital for paralysed and nerve-affected soldiers opened, Mar. 12, 5*f*
- Kensington War Hospital Supply Depôt :—
  - Splints and crutches—manufacture (art., "Iron splints: invention in Kensington War Supply Depôt"), Jan. 4, 11*c*
- King George Military Hospital :—
  - War memorial—nursing staff to erect, Mar. 24, 3*c*
- Mitchison's Hospital, Mrs.—closed for repairs, Jan. 16, 11*b*
- Muswell Hill War Hospital Supply Depôt—anniversary of opening celebrated, Feb. 19, 11*c*
- Nasirieh—accommodation to be provided, Feb. 17, 7*e*
- National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic—King sends gift of pheasants, Jan. 18, 5*f*; Queen sends gift, Mar. 7, 11*b*
  - Goldsmiths' Company—special grant for improvement of scientific equipment, Mar. 21, 3*d*
- Netley Hospital—Queen sends gift of cigarettes, Mar. 3, 9*a*
- Northcliffe's Hospital, Lady—visit of King and Queen, Feb. 16, 7*b*
- Organization at front (sp. art., "Hospital work at the front: fine organization"), Jan. 13, 7*c*
- Public Schools Hospital Fund—contributions, Jan. 17, 10*a*; 26, 4*e*; 31, 3*d*
- Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital (Millbank)—Queen Alexandra visits, Mar. 27, 11*b*

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—British—Hospitals (continued):—
- Queen Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospitals: see that title
- Royal Flying Corps Hospital—appeal, Jan. 19, 35c; visit of King and Queen, Feb. 28, 9b
  - Lady Tredegar Ward—contribution for maintenance, Mar. 21, 11b
- St. Andrew's Military Hospital, Dollis-hill—boys of Haberdashers' School, Hampstead, send contribution, Mar. 6, 3f; (Ed.S.), 8, 88b
- St. John Ambulance Hospital in France:—
  - Halkyn House (Belgrave-square)—opened as supply depôt, Jan. 13, 10a; Duke of Connaught (s.), 25, 5e
  - Perrot, Lady (s.), Jan. 13, 10a
  - Scottish Women's Hospitals on Foreign Service: see below
- Ships: see Hospital ships, below
- Shrewsbury Hospital Supply Depôt—articles distributed in 1916, Jan. 25, 11c
- Spalding Hall V.A.D. Hospital—Hendon school children's gifts, Feb. 10, 3e
- Strood V.A.D. Hospital—dressing trolley given by Montreal Bible Class, Jan. 1, 5f
- Totteridge—Park House to be opened, Feb. 16, 3f
- Ulster Volunteer Force Hospital, Belfast—Abercorn wing opened, Feb. 3, 5e
- Voluntary Aid Detachment:—
  - Efficiency:—
    - Condemnation by Special Insp.-Gen. Bruce — reversed by findings of special board of inquiry, Jan. 3, 9d
    - Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10c
- Wimbledon—voluntary workers making hospital appliances: statistics, Feb. 12, 5f

Hospital ships: see Hospital ships, below

Medical administration:—
- Copeman, Lieut.-Col. (lect.), Feb. 15, 9f
- Keogh, Sir A. (s.), Feb. 15, 9f

Medical Research Committee:—
- Work—our medical correspondent's comments, Jan. 6, 3a; Prof. W. J. Simpson (l.), 9, 7c

Meningitis, cerebro-spinal ("spotted fever") — treatment: report of Medical Research Committee, Jan. 15, 5c

Mesopotamia forces:—
- Baghdad — Red Cross depôt established, Mar. 29, 5e
- Motor-ambulance launches:—
  - Dennis Bayley Fund—contribution, Jan. 10, 3d

Naval wounded:—
- Rolleston, Surg.-Gen. H. D. (add.), Feb. 13, 5d

Neurasthenic:—
- Treatment—request for offers of house suitable: Mr. A. Stanley (statement), Jan. 2, 9e; institution provided at Golders-hill: Mr. P. Harris (s.), Feb. 17, 5c

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—British—Neurasthenic—Treatment (continued):—
- Collie, Lieut.-Col. Sir J. (sp. art., "War-shaken men: an institution for the neurasthenic"), Feb. 1, 9d

Paralysed:—
- Treatment:—
  - Joint War Committee of British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John scheme—particulars, Jan. 2, 9e; our medical correspondent's comments, 2, 9e

Prisoners of war: see under Prisoners of war—Invalided, above

Royal Army Medical Corps:—
- Honours awarded, Jan. 25, 3c, 9d
- Work:—
  - Connaught, Duke of (s.), Jan. 18, 10b
  - Hutchinson, Dr. W.—tribute, Feb. 26, 5d
  - Keogh, Sir A. (s.), Jan. 18, 10c; Feb. 20, 5b; Mar. 19, 6c; services: Lord Esher (l.), 3, 7c

Shell shock — unsuitability of county asylums for cure: representations to be made to Government, Feb. 28, 3f

Silver badge: see under Great Britain—Medals, orders, and decorations, above

Surgery, manipulative:—
- Unqualified practitioners, employment of:—
  - Macpherson, Mr. G. I. (s.P.), Feb. 21, 10b, c
  - Parliament—questions, Feb. 21, 10b

Transport: see Transport, below

Tuberculous: see under TUBERCULOSIS—Soldiers

Visitors:—
- France, to: see under France, above

Voluntary Aid Detachments:—
- Hospitals: see Hospitals, above
- Women's Corps for France, not to be amalgamated with, Mar. 14, 9e
- Work—particulars, Mar. 14, 9e
  - Chilston, Lord (s.), Jan. 15, 3c
  - Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10c

British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint Committee of:—
- Finance—second annual report and statement of accounts, Feb. 19, 4c
  - Plender, Sir W. (sp. art., "Finance of the Red Cross: second year's work: review of accounts"), Feb. 20, 3a
- Funds:—
  - *The Times* fund:—
    - Appeal (New Year), Jan. 4, 9c
    - *Arabia* passenger's thank-offering, Jan. 11, 10c
    - Article ("*The Times* fund: six millions reached: the story of the fund's progress"), Jan. 17, 9f
    - Bourne (Lincs.) — contribution, Mar. 9, 5f

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint Committee of—Funds—*The Times* fund (continued):—

- British Farmers' Red Cross Fund:—
  - Article ("*The Times* fund: British farmers' generosity"), Jan. 2, 6*c*
  - Butterwick — jumble sale in aid held, Feb. 12, 5*f*
  - Contributions, Jan. 2, 6*c*; 5, 6*c*; 11, 5*f*; 25, 4*f*; (total to date), 26, 10*e*; Mar. 9, 4*e*
  - Lewes—sale in aid held, Mar. 2, 5*f*
  - Market Bosworth—sale in aid held, Feb. 22, 3*f*
  - Redhill — jumble sale in aid held, Feb. 9, 3*f*
  - Tenbury Wells — jumble sale in aid held, Jan. 29, 3*e*
- British Honduras — contribution, Mar. 31, 5*e*
- Bucks (Wycombe and Desborough division) — contributions, Feb. 19, 5*e*
- Central London Choral and Orchestral Society—gives concert in aid, Jan. 22, 11*c*
- Ceylon—contributions (total), Jan. 13, 7*e*; Mar. 8, 9*e*; 13, 5*e*
- Churches and chapels — collections on intercession day, Jan. 1, 6*b*; Mar. 10, 8*c*
- Confectionery, Jam, and Preserved Food Manufacturers' Fund — contribution, Jan. 25, 4*f*
- Contributions, Jan. 2, 6*c*; 3, 11*e*; 5, 6*c*; 6, 6*c*; 8, 7*e*; 9, 4*c*; 10, 3*d*; 11, 10*c*; 13, 4*e*; 15, 4*c*; (£6,000,000), 17, 9*f*; 25, 4*f*; 26, 4*e*; 29, 10*f*; 31, 3*d*; Feb. 8, 3*e*; 10, 9*b*, *f*; 12, 10*d*; 23, 4*d*; Mar. 2, 11*e*; 7, 11*b*; 8, 9*e*; 9, 4*e*; (£6,250,000), 10, 8*c*; 12, 3*d*; 15, 3*d*; 20, 5*e*; 22, 11*e*; 23, 9*e*; 26, 3*d*: 27, 10*b*
- Cotton Spinners and Manufacturers' Association — contribution, Mar. 26, 3*d*
- County of London Red Cross Fair — arrangements, Jan. 31, 11*c*; war memorial book to be sold by auction, Feb. 8, 5*d*; 15, 5*d*
- Dennis Bayley Fund:—
  - Contributions, Mar. 15, 3*d*
- Epsom and Ewell War Hospital — contribution, Jan. 10, 5*f*
- Fruit, Flower, Vegetable, and Allied Trades Red Cross Fund — contribution, Mar. 27, 10*b*
- George V., King—message, Jan. 17, 9*f*; money from sale of venison from estates presented, 31, 9*b*; Mar. 8, 9*e*
- Grosvenor Gallery—drawings and paintings of aircraft: exhibition in aid, Jan. 24, 9*c*; 25, 5*b*

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint Committee of—Funds—*The Times* fund (continued):—

- Melbourne — meeting held, Feb. 15, 7*e*
- Midland Iron and Steel Trades Red Cross Fund—contribution, Mar. 23, 9*e*
- Murray, Sir James—offer in aid, Jan. 19, 35*b*
- Netherlands — contribution, Jan. 24, 3*b*
- "Our Day" collection — total: report; meeting held, Jan. 18, 9*c*
  - Borneo, North — contributions, Mar. 24, 5*e*
  - Canada — contributions, Jan. 18, 9*c*; Feb. 2, 5*f* (e.e.); 12, 10*d*
    - *Ontario Gazette* — proclamation: facsimile reproduced, Jan. 25, 10*e*
  - Contributions, Jan. 3, 11*e*; 4, 7*e*; 6, 6*d*; 8, 7*e*; 8, 10*d*; 10, 3*d*; 11, 10*c*; 13, 4*e*; 15, 4*c*; 17, 10*a*; 26, 4*e*; 31, 3*d*; Feb. 2, 5*f* (e.e.); 8, 3*e*; 12, 10*d*; 23, 4*d*; Mar. 7, 11*b*; 8, 9*e*; 20, 5*e*; 24, 5*e*; 26, 3*d*; 27, 10*b*
  - English counties — contributions, Jan. 8, 10*d*; 9, 4*c*; 10, 3*d*; 11, 10*c*; 13, 4*e*; 15, 4*c*; 17, 10*a*; 31, 3*d*
  - Fiji — contribution, Jan. 26, 4*e*
  - Gold Coast Colony — contribution, Mar. 26, 3*d*
  - Hudson, Sir R. — statement, Jan. 18, 9*c*
  - Kedah, State of — contribution, Mar. 26, 3*d*
  - Kinta, Federated Malay States — contribution, Mar. 27, 10*b*
  - Morocco — contributions, Jan. 26, 4*e*
  - Netherlands — contributions, Jan. 29, 10*f*
  - Straits Settlements — contribution, Mar. 26, 3*d*
  - Sussex branch of British Red Cross Society — message of thanks, Jan. 13, 11*b*
  - Ulster—contributions, Feb. 10, 9*b*; Mar. 7, 11*b*
  - Welsh counties — contributions, Feb. 10, 9*f*
- Peru — contribution, Mar. 22, 11*e*
- Primrose League:—
  - Primrose Day — sale of primroses in aid: arrangements, Mar. 2, 11*f*
- Prisoners of war—funds: see under Prisoners of war—British — Central Prisoners of War Committee—Funds, above
- Robert Borwick Fund:—
  - Contributions, Mar. 15, 3*d*
- Sales in aid:—
  - Baltic Sale Rooms—framed photograph of *Clan McTavish* to be offered, Jan. 17, 5*f*; sold, 18, 6*c*

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—British Red Cross Society and Order of St John, Joint Committee of—Funds—*The Times* fund—Sales in aid (continued) :—

- Christie, Manson, and Woods — arrangements, Jan. 8, 11*e*; gifts received: lists, 13, 11*e*; 17, 10*a*; 18, 11*b*; 19, 35*b*; 20, 9*b*; 23, 11*c*; 24, 9*c*; 25, 11*c*; 26, 11*c*; 27, 9*b*; 29, 9*e*; 30, 11*e*; 31, 11*d*; Feb. 1, 9*e*; 2, 9*d*; 3, 11*c*; 5, 5*d*; 6, 5*b*; 7, 11*e*; 8, 5*b*; 9, 8*c*; 10, 5*f*; 12, 5*e*; 13, 11*b*; 14, 11*b*; 15, 11*e*; date of sale, Mar. 7, 9*d*; programme, 15, 11*e*; gifts described: private view, 19, 5*a*; 20, 5*f*; 22, 11*c*; held, 23, 9*c*; 24, 9*b*; 26, 11*e*; 27, 5*e*; 28, 9*e*; 29, 9*f*; 30, 9*e*; 31, 3*d*
    - Articles (" Third Red Cross Sale: gifts for the auction at Christie's "), Jan. 8, 11*e*; (" The Golliwoggs: Miss Upton's great gift to the Red Cross "), Mar. 12, 11*c*; (" The Red Cross Sale: private view of gifts to-day: some of the treasures "), 19, 5*a*; (" The Red Cross Sale: the King's gift to be sold to-day "), 22, 11*c*
    - Committees — names, Jan. 16, 11*c*
    - Russell, Sir Charles — appeal (l.), Feb. 7, 11*e*
    - Special articles (" The little Red Cross: in hoc signo "), Jan. 19, 35*c*; (" Treasure - hunting days: needs of the Red Cross art sale "), Feb. 2, 9*d*
    - Stanley, Mr. Arthur (and others) — appeal for gifts, Jan. 4, 9*c*
- County of London Red Cross Fair—book of autographs to be sold, Jan. 24, 9*c*; to be exhibited at Harrods, Feb. 1, 9*e*; fair opened: autograph album sold (£800), 16, 3*c*
- Furs—announced, Jan. 3, 5*c*; sold, 6, 5*b*
- Zeppelin relics — Essex town holds sale on Kaiser's birthday, Jan. 29, 3*e*
- Shakespeare relics — exhibition announced, Jan. 8, 4*d*; 18, 11*a*; Press view: particulars of collection, 19, 34*e* (and e.e.); opened, 20, 9*b*
    - Article ("Shakespeare relics: London exhibition for the Red Cross "), Jan. 12, 9*d*
- Shanghai — contributions, Jan. 11, 10*c*

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint Committee of—Funds—*The Times* fund (continued) :—

- *The Times*, support of :—
    - Connaught, Duke of (s.), Jan. 18, 10*b*
    - George V., King (message), Jan. 17, 9*f*
    - Hudson, Sir R. (s.), Jan. 18, 9*c*
    - Lansdowne, Lord (s.), Jan. 18, 10*b*
    - Northcliffe, Lord (s.), Jan. 18, 10*b*
- Valparaiso :—
    - Women's Patriotic League —contribution, Mar. 22, 11*e*
- West India Islands — contribution, Jan. 17, 7*e*
- Young Men's Christian Association—congratulations of national council: Mr. A. K. Yapp (l.), Jan. 20, 9*e*
- Meeting, Jan. 18, 9*c*
- Canadian :—
    - Concentration in Canadian hospitals, suggested — report of special board of inquiry, Jan. 3, 9*d*; Gen. Sir S. Hughes (s.), Feb. 8, 7*c*
    - Hospitals :—
        - Arnoldi's Hospital for Officers, Mrs. — visit of Sir Robert Borden, Mar. 6, 9*b*
        - Ontario Military Hospital (Orpington) :—
            - Connaught, Princess Patricia of—teaches patients to make lamp shades (art., " A chintz cure: Princess Patricia and wounded Canadians "), Jan. 5, 11*c*
        - Paris :—
            - Trocadéro—fête in aid: date, Feb. 17, 7*e*
        - Shorncliffe—visit of Sir Robert Borden, Mar. 10, 6*c*
    - Medical service in Europe :—
        - Inefficiency, alleged :—
            - Bruce, Special Inspector-General—report: special board of inquiry into: report issued, Jan. 3, 9*d*; debate in Canadian House of Commons, Feb. 8, 7*c*
- Canadian Red Cross Society—gifts to French hospitals: value, Jan. 6, 7*e*
    - Meeting (annual)—held, Feb. 23, 5*e*
- French :—
    - Canadian Red Cross Society—gifts distributed to hospitals: value, Jan. 6, 7*e*
- French Red Cross Society :—
    - Amsterdam—sale in aid to be held, Jan. 22, 5*d*
    - Barbados—contribution, Jan. 11, 7*e*
    - French Gallery (London)—exhibition of pictures in aid: visit of Queen Mary, Mar. 31, 9*a*
- German :—
    - Treatment :—
        - British hospitals at front—particulars, Jan. 13, 7*d*; (art., " Hindenburg and war prisoners: a contrast in treatment "), 13, 9*e*

- **War**, European — Sick and wounded (continued) :—
  - Hospital ships :—
    - *Asturias*—torpedoed and sunk by German submarine ; casualties, Mar. 28, 6*e* ; *The Times* naval correspondent's comments, 29, 5*d* ; German excuse, 30, 6*b*
    - *Britannic*—sea scout's account of sinking, Jan. 13, 7*b*
    - German threats to sink vessels engaged on Channel routes, Feb. 1, 7*f* ; German memorandum on use of British hospital ships for transporting troops and military stores, 2, 8*c* ; British Admiralty denial, 2, 8*c* ; instances of German attacks recalled, 1, 8*a* ; German press comments, 8, 8*d*
      - Article (" War on the Red Cross "), Mar. 28, 6*e*
      - Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Feb. 2, 8*d*
      - Cave, Sir G. (s.), Feb. 6, 5*c*
      - Harewood, Lord (l.), Feb. 6, 6*d*
      - Hostages in :—
        - Newton, Lord (views), Feb. 3, 8*d*
      - Reprisals—British Government attitude (P.N.), Mar. 29, 7*e*
        - Correspondence, Mar. 29, 7*b*
        - Foreign Office statement, Feb. 1, 7*f*
        - Pollard, Prof. A. F. (l.), Mar. 30, 7*e*
      - Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), Feb. 2, 8*a*
      - *The Times* naval correspondent's articles (" A lie and a threat : real purpose of the enemy "), Feb. 1, 7*f* ; (" Channel mines : the protection of hospital ships "), Mar. 29, 5*d*
  - Italian :—
    - Comforts—appeal, Feb. 16, 9*c*
  - Italian Red Cross and Pro-Italia Fund—estimate of collections, Jan. 8, 5*e*
    - Savoy Theatre *matinée* — proceeds received, Mar. 29, 3*f*
  - Japan :—
    - Mission to Western Europe to help—assured of Imperial support, Jan. 25, 7*c*
      - Fund—appeal, Feb. 6, 7*e*
  - Montenegrin Red Cross and Relief Fund :—
    - Australian contribution, Mar. 14, 5*e*
  - New Zealanders :—
    - Walton-on-Thames Hospital — wounded men dig graves for dead comrades, Jan. 9, 3*f*
  - Nurses :—
    - Australian — party shown over Houses of Parliament, Jan. 5, 5*f*
    - British—mentioned for services in home hospitals : list, Mar. 5, 6*a*
      - Deaths on service, Mar. 15, 7*c*
      - Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D.—mentions in dispatch for services in Somme battle, Jan. 5, 4*b*
      - Harley, Mrs.—killed, Mar. 10, 6*b* ; 12, 5*e*
      - Hospitals, military — required for : War Office announcement, Mar. 19, 11*c*
      - Military Medal—conferred, Jan. 23, 6*d*
      - Royal Red Cross — awards, Jan. 2, 4*c* ; Feb. 2, 10*b*

- **War**, European — Sick and wounded —Nurses (continued) :—
    - Dutch—party for France, Mar. 3, 3*c*
  - Oversea forces :—
    - Entertainment :—
      - Saddlers' Hall—given, Jan. 12, 9*d*
    - Parliament — opening : Royal Gallery reserved for, Feb. 8, 9*f* ; message from King, 8, 9*f*
  - Rumanian — sent from Jassy to Russia, Feb. 6, 7*b* (l.e.) ; several thousands of invalids sent to Russia, Mar. 17, 5*e*
    - British hospital — extension of operations announced, Feb. 2, 9*e*
    - Drugs and surgical instruments—presented to Queen of Rumania by Wounded Allies' Relief Committee, Jan. 27, 9*f*
  - Russian :—
    - England :—
      - Flag day—date, Jan. 25, 10*c* (e.e.) ; 30, 11*c*
        - Tsaritsa — acknowledges address from committee on review of work during past year, Jan. 30, 11*c*
    - Transport : see under Transport, below
  - Russian Red Cross Society :—
    - Correspondence concerning — London embassy statement, Feb. 27, 9*b*
    - Ignatieff, Count — appointed head, Mar. 30, 5*e*
  - St. John of Jerusalem, joint committee of British Red Cross Society and Order of : see British Red Cross Society, above
  - Scottish Women's Hospitals on foreign service :—
    - Calcutta—contributions, Jan. 8, 5*e* ; 22, 11*c*
    - Contributions, Feb. 20, 3*b*
    - Criterion Theatre — *matinée* in aid : held, Feb. 21, 3*d*
    - Galatz, work at — appreciation, Feb. 17, 7*b*
    - Gifts in aid—car to be sold, Jan. 10, 3*d*
    - Harley, Mrs.—work in Serbia : particulars, Mar. 10, 6*b* ; 12, 5*e*
    - London Coliseum — *matinée* in aid : arrangements, Feb. 16, 9*b* ; held, 24, 9*b*
    - Playhouse — performances in aid : arrangements, Mar. 31, 9*c*
    - Serbian division, London unit attached to 1st — experiences : Miss Henderson (add.), Jan. 18, 5*c* ; Mr. Balfour : appreciation (note quoted), 18, 5*f*
  - Transport :—
    - Motor ambulances : —
      - British Ambulance Committee :—
        - Art sale on behalf — announced, Jan. 11, 5*c*
      - British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John :—
        - Cars for sale, Feb. 15, 5*d*
        - Drivers wanted, Feb. 3, 6*f* ; 22, 3*d*
        - Report, Feb. 19, 4*c*
      - British Sportsmen's Ambulance Fund — performance in aid, Feb. 20, 11*e* ; boxing gloves : sale held, Mar. 13, 3*f* ; boxing tournament in aid, 23, 3*d* ; 30, 3*e*

WAR, European—Sick and wounded—Transport—Motor ambulances (continued) :—
- Driver's letter quoted, Jan. 2, *7e* (e.e.)
- Fulham Tradesmen's Association provides ambulance, Feb. 27, *3f*
- Iron masters and iron workers' convoy—inspected by King George at Buckingham Palace, Mar. 15, *11a*
- London district — ambulance column : drivers amalgamate with bearer sections of City of London Red Cross, Jan. 26, 11c (e.e.)
- Middlesex Voluntary Aid Detachment Transport Service — official recognition, Feb. 12, *5c*
- Northumberland miners—contribution, Jan. 5, *5f*
- Primrose League (No. 1 ambulance) — contribution towards upkeep, Jan. 27, *3d*
- Ralli, Sir L. — presents seventeen ambulances to London committee of French Red Cross ; unit inspected in Hyde Park before proceeding to Balkans, Jan. 31, *5d*
- Salvation Army — presents convoy ; to bear name of Princess Patricia of Connaught, Feb. 3, *6e*
- Showmen's Guild of Great Britain — presents car to Voluntary Aid Detachment Hospital, Birmingham, Jan. 9, *3f* ; presents ambulance to Liverpool, Mar. 2, *5f*
- Verdun — English ambulance section, No. 1 : tribute by French general, Mar. 1, *9b*

Russian army :—
- Alexandra, Queen — inspects convoy of ambulances, Jan. 6, *11b*
- Motor-sleigh detachment — engaged in transport of wounded near Riga : good reports, Feb. 5, *7e*

St. John Ambulance Brigade :—
- Fincham, Mr. H. W. (lect.), Jan. 13, *10a*

Typhus — no definite cases in British or French armies : Lieut.-Col. Copeman (lect.), Feb. 15, *9f*

Wounds, shrapnel — our medical correspondent's comments, Mar. 8, *3e*

Spain :—
- Aliens :—
  - Movements — new decree regulating, Mar. 13, *5e*.
- Bomb outrages—bomb found in train containing ore, Jan. 27, *5c* ; 30, *8d* ; explosions, Feb. 24, *7c*
- Crisis : —
  - Romanones, Count (s.), Feb. 27, *6c*
- Economic measures—discussed by Council of Ministers, Mar. 9, *8b* (l.e.)
- German intrigues :—
  - Art exhibition in Madrid for benefit of Spanish volunteers in French army—closed at instance of German embassy, Jan. 9, *7c* (e.e.) ; reopened, 10, *9d*

WAR, European—Spain—German intrigues (continued) :—
- Articles (" Dramatic crisis in Madrid : trading on Spanish chivalry : signs of reaction "), Jan. 10, *9d* ; (" Dissensions in Spain : causes of Cabinet crisis : German intrigues ") 25, *7a*
- Campaign of terrorism — failure : our Madrid correspondent's comments, Jan. 1, *8e* (l.e.) ; Feb. 19, *7a*
- Cartagena — German consul appointed : Spanish press : comment, Mar. 5, *7e*
- Espionage — our Madrid correspondent's comments, Feb. 12, *7e*
  - Jesuit Fathers of Gijon — assistance to German submarines : *Noroeste* comments, Feb. 12, *7e*
  - Socialist party—manifesto, Mar. 9, *8b*
- Manifesto organized in Malaga—forged signatures obtained, Jan. 24, *5b* (l.e.)
- Ministry (Romanones)—attacks on : see under SPAIN—Ministry
- Special article (" German schemes in Spain : intrigue that went too far : attacks on the Prime Minister "), Feb. 19, *7a*
- Submarine depôt—spare parts discovered at Cartagena : Germans arrested, Feb. 23, *6c* ; 24, *7e* ; 28, *5e* ; our Madrid correspondent's comments, Mar. 2, *7b* ; three men released, 3, *5e* ; four Germans to be tried, 7, *6a* (l.e.) ; 8, *5d* ; buoy containing bombs discovered : particulars, 9, *7b*

Germans interned at Pamplona—attempted escape, Mar. 9, *7b*

Military commissions :—
- French front—announced, Feb. 6, *7e*
- German front — composition ; King Alfonso receives members, Feb. 6, *7e*
- Italian front — leaves, Feb. 7, *7e*

Neutrality :—
- Dato, Señor (s.), Jan. 30, *7a*

Peace : see under Peace, above

Press :—
- Censorship—our Madrid correspondent's comments, Mar. 2, *7b*

Shipping :—
- Submarine *Isaac Pirel*—visit to Sweden : our Copenhagen correspondent's comments, Jan. 20, *6b* ; presence in Danish waters denied, 22, *7e*
- Submarine warfare question : see under Submarine warfare question—Germany — Ruthlessness, below
- Tonnage losses—statistics, Feb. 10, *6d*

Submarine warfare question — for vessels attacked or sunk : see their names under SHIPPING
- Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of :—
  - Ruthlessness — sham seaplane and airman used as decoy, Feb. 24, *8b*

WAR, European — Submarine warfare question — Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of — Ruthlessness (continued) :—

- Admiralty measures taken to counteract activity :—
  - Admiralty—deputation of shipowners and underwriters received, Mar. 12, 3*b*
  - Bacon, Adm. Sir R. (message), Feb. 12, 10*c*
  - Beresford, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*a* ; (s.), Mar. 3, 3*d*
  - Carson, Sir E. (statement), Jan. 27, 7*e* ; messages to Lord Nunburnholme, Feb. 2, 6*a* ; to Mr. Terrell, 3, 8*a* ; (interview with *Petit Parisien*), 14, 8*c* ; (s.P.), 22, 8*d*, *e*, *f* ; (s.), Mar. 9, 9*d*, 12*f*
  - Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 22, 10*b*
  - Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*c*
  - Haidarabad, Nizam of—gift of £100,000 towards, Mar. 10, 6*a* ; (l.), 14, 5*d*
  - Jacobson, Mr. T. O. (s.), Feb. 12, 10*c*
  - Lambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), Feb. 16, 8*e*
  - Leith of Fyvie, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*c*
  - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 10*a*
  - Lytton, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*a*, *b*
  - Macnamara, Dr. (s.P.), Feb. 16, 8*e*
  - Milner, Lord (s.), Feb. 9, 6*e* ; (int.), 10, 5*b*
  - Parliament — discussed in Lords, Feb. 14, 10*a*, *b*, *c* ; in Commons, 16, 8*e*, *f* ; on navy estimates, 22, 8*d*, 10*a*, *b* ; observations, 24, 10*a*
  - Persius, Capt. (art. quoted), Feb. 7, 7*f*
  - Russian confidence, Feb. 5, 7*c* (l.e.)
  - Selborne, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*c*
  - Williamson, Sir A. (s.P.), Feb. 16, 8*e*
- Africa, South—*Cape Times* (art. quoted), Feb. 13, 8*d*
- Allies' note in reply to Mr. Wilson's peace note, Jan. 12, 7*c*
- Archangel route—danger zone extended to : German announcement, Mar. 24, 5*d*
- Arming of merchantmen : see under Shipping, above
- Article ("More German threats : excuses for maritime 'frightfulness' "), Jan. 30, 7*e*
- Austria - Hungary — memorandum, Mar. 7, 5*d*
- Blockade of Allies—extension : note, Feb. 1, 8*a* ; 2, 6*b* ; barred zone (mem.), 2, 6*b* ; effect : inspired calculation published in *Frankfurter Zeitung*, 8, 7*f* ; 10, 5*f* ; German effort to impress neutrals with efficiency, 26, 7*c* (l.e.) ; "safe" period for sailing vessels in Atlantic at end : official telegram from Berlin, Mar. 3, 8*a* ; alteration suggested : conference to be held, 15, 6*b* (e.e.)

WAR, European — Submarine warfare question — Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of—Ruthlessness—Blockade of Allies (continued) :—

- Admiralty measures : see Admiralty measures, above
- Arrivals into and sailings from United Kingdom ports :—
  - Admiralty returns, Feb. 22, 6*b* ; Mar. 1, 9*f* ; 8, 7*d* ; 15, 9*d* ; 22, 9*d* ; 29, 7*c* ; vessels excluded : Dr. Macnamara (statement), 28, 3*b*
  - Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8*f*
  - Parliament—observations, Feb. 22, 8*f*
  - *The Times* naval correspondent's comments, Mar. 8, 7*d* ; 15, 9*d* ; 22, 9*d*
- Asquith, Mr. H. H.(s.), Feb. 2, 8*d* ; (s.P.), 8, 12*c*
- Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von (s.), Feb. 2, 6*d* ; 28, 7*d* ; Mar. 30, 6*d*
- Capelle, Adm. von (statement), Mar. 31, 6*e*
- *Cologne Gazette* comments, Feb. 28, 8*c*
- Curtin, Mr. D. T. (art., "Germany's last card : England to be starved out"), Feb. 3, 7*a*
- Estournelles de Constant, M. (s.), Feb. 3, 9*f*
- France—arrivals of vessels : statistics, Feb. 15, 8*d* ; 21, 6*d* ; 24, 8*d* (e.e.) ; Mar. 2, 7*e* ; 8, 7*d* (l.e.) ; 15, 9*d* (l.e.) ; 23, 6*e* ; 31, 6*e*
  - Prizes — for destruction of enemy submarines : M. Lefèvre's proposal, Feb. 14, 7*e* ; adopted by Navy Committee of Chamber, 20, 8*c*
- Gerard, Mr. (report), Mar. 16, 5*a*
- Germany—faith of people in policy, Feb. 10, 6*d*
  - Press—comments, Feb. 2, 6*c* ; 3, 9*f* ; 5, 7*b* ; 7, 7*f* ; 10, 5*f* ; 21, 5*b* ; Mar. 2, 7*f* ; 6, 5*f* ; secret directions to, 23, 6*e*
- Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), Feb. 12, 10*c*
- Italy—influence on military efficiency : Archduke Eugen (int.), Feb. 22, 6*c*
  - Arrivals of vessels — statistics, Feb. 24, 8*d* ; Mar. 13, 6*d* (l.e.) ; 21, 7*e* ; 30, 6*e*
  - Corsi, Adm. (s.), Mar. 12, 7*b* ; (int.), 16, 6*d*
  - Defence against — new department created, Mar. 8, 5*d*
- Lacaze, Adm. (s.), Feb. 3, 10*a*
- Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Feb. 8, 12*c*, *d*
- Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Feb. 5, 12*c*
- *Lokalanzeiger* (art. quoted), Feb. 7, 7*f*
- Neutrals : see Neutrals, below
- Salonika — unaffected, Mar. 10, 5*e*
- Stresemann, Herr (s.), Mar. 7, 5*f*
- Zimmermann, Herr (int.), Mar. 3, 6*d*

WAR, European — Submarine warfare question — Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of—Ruthlessness (continued) :—

- British shipping—false “S.O.S.” signal to lure vessels, Jan. 6, 7*f*; all merchant vessels to be treated as auxiliary cruisers and sunk: *Toekomst* statement, 8, 9*f*; German commander returns gold watch taken from British master, 5, 8*a*; tonnage and supplies: Berlin *Lokalanzeiger* (art. quoted), Feb. 7, 7*f*
  - Armed liners attacked—immunity: returns, Feb. 3, 7*b*; 22, 6*b*; Mar. 1, 9*f*; 8, 7*d*; 15, 9*d*; 22, 9*d*; 29, 7*c*
    - Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8*f*
    - Parliament—observations: Feb. 22, 8*f*
  - Negligent captain :—
    - Article (“Precautions against submarines: some negligent captains”), Feb. 9, 3*c*
    - Mercantile Marine Service Association (l.), Feb. 10, 7*c*
  - Persius, Capt. (art. quoted), Jan. 6, 7*c*; Feb. 7, 7*f*; 19, 7*e*
  - *The Times* naval correspondent's article (“Food by sea routes: the great task of the navy”), Feb. 19, 10*d*
  - Tonnage losses: see under Shipping—Tonnage losses, above
- Copenhagen correspondent's comments, Jan. 18, 8*b*
- Danish flag—misuse by commander of U.46, Jan. 27, 5*c* (l.e.)
- Friedberg, Herr (s.), Jan. 19, 32*d* (l.e.)
- Hamburg Chamber of Commerce—demand, Jan. 23, 7*f*
- Heydebrand, Dr. von (s.), Jan. 19, 32*d*
- Hospital ships, threat to sink: see under Sick and wounded—Hospital ships — German threats, above
- Independent Committee for German Peace—discussion, Jan. 23, 9*e*
- *Kreuz Zeitung* (art. quoted), Jan. 15, 7*e*
- Losses of tonnage: see under Shipping — Tonnage losses, above
- Neutrals—German note and memorandum handed to representatives announcing beginning of campaign of unrestricted naval warfare and sinking of all vessels without warning, Feb. 1, 8*a*; 2, 6*b*; note sent by Austria-Hungary to neutrals, 2, 6*c* (e.e.); neutral protests, 3, 9*f*; responsibility for: *Frankfurter Zeitung* comment, 5, 7*f*, and 10*b* (e.e.); *Vorwärts* comment, 5, 10*b* (e.e.); Berlin correspondent of Associated Press: dispatch, 13, 7*b*; 14, 8*c*; common mutual action suggested, 6, 10*a*; article (“The two voices”); I. (“Blackmail and cajolery: ‘no modification’”); II. (“Talk of concessions”), 6, 10*c*; position of European neutrals: correspondent of Associated Press: dispatch, 14, 8*c*; expiry of period of grace: no further warning: Berlin message 14, 8*d*; German declaration of ruthlessness, 15, 7*a*

WAR, European — Submarine warfare question — Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of—Ruthlessness—Neutrals (continued) :—

- American States, South—policy, Feb. 9, 6*c*
- Argentina—opinion in, Feb. 8, 8*b* (l.e.); reply to Germany, 9, 6*c*; 17, 8*d*
- Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Feb. 2, 8*d*; (s.P.), 8, 12*c*
- Austrian press comment, Feb. 2, 6*c* (e.e.)
- Ballin, Herr (int.), Feb. 26, 8*d* (l.e.)
- Bellairs, Commander C. (s.P.), Feb. 13, 10*f*
- Berlin *Lokalanzeiger* (art. quoted), Feb. 7, 7*f*
- Bernhard, Herr (art. quoted), Feb. 21, 5*b*
- Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von (s.), Feb. 2, 6*d*; 28, 7*d*; Mar. 30, 6*d*
- Bissing, Gen. von (views), Feb. 17, 8*d* (e.e.)
- Bissolati, Signor (views), Feb. 19, 7*e*
- Bolivia—supports Brazilian policy, Feb. 7, 9*c* (l.e.); to support United States policy, 9, 6*c*; reply, 12, 10*b*
- Brazil—comments, Feb. 3, 10*b*; protest drafted, 5, 10*b*; Government attitude, 6, 10*b*; note of protest to Germany, 7, 8*d*; terms, 8, 8*b*; 10, 8*b*; Government decides not to accept German declaration; Germany held responsible for hostile acts, 8, 8*b*; Holland Line suspends sailings, 8, 8*b*; note to Austria-Hungary: terms, 15, 7*c* (l.e.); 16, 5*e* (e.e.); *Journal do Commercio* (statement), 16, 5*e* (e.e.); three Brazilian vessels leave for European ports, 17, 8*c*; representations by minister in Berlin with regard to Brazilian ships on way to blockaded zone, 21, 5*b*; German reply, 26, 7*c*; warship *Ceara* enters barred zone, 24, 8*d*
- Capelle, Adm. von (s.), Feb. 5, 7*f*; 22, 6*c*
- Carson, Sir E. (messages), Feb. 2, 6*a*; 3, 8*a*
- Chile — conferences, Feb. 8, 8*b* (l.e.); 9, 6*c*; protest, 10, 8*b*; terms, 12, 10*b*
- China—note, Feb. 12, 10*b*; German reply, 26, 7*c*; threat to sever relations, 12, 10*b*; 14, 8*c*; 26, 7*c*; our Peking correspondent's comments, 14, 8*c*; Chinese minister in Paris (int.),

WAR, European — Submarine warfare question — Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of—Ruthlessness—Neutrals—China (continued) :—

- 16, 5f; German intrigues, 17, 7b; Mar. 1, 7e; prospects of rupture, Feb. 26, 7c; Mar. 1, 7e; 3, 6e; 12, 7d; German reply to new note, 3, 6e; terms, 15, 8d; attitude of Chinese ministry: action of President, 6, 7e; 14, 6d; Parliament approves policy of ministry and rupture of relations, 13, 6d; 14, 6d; German press comments, 13, 6a; 15, 7f; our Peking correspondent's comments, 14, 6d; Chinese minister for foreign affairs issues dispatch, 16, 6d
  - Article ("German interests in China: history of the crisis"), Mar. 15, 8d
- Convoy of neutral merchantmen — German conception: article in German press, Feb. 15, 7a
- Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Feb, 8, 10b
- Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 8, 10d; 14, 10c
- Denmark — sailings of vessels suspended, Feb. 2, 6c (and l.e.); 3, 8d; 5, 8a; *Politiken* comments, 2, 8a (e.e.); our Copenhagen correspondent's comments, 2, 8a; 3, 8d (and l.e.); 5, 10a; Foreign Minister's statement, 2, 6c (l.e.); 3, 8d; underwriting temporarily suspended by War Insurance Office, 2, 6c (l.e.); 3, 8d; Stock Exchange closed, 2, 6c (l.e.); 3, 8d; farming representatives to reserve usual percentage of agricultural products for English market, 3, 8d (l.e.); public opinion, 3, 8d (l.e.); depression, 7, 9d; preparing for resumption of exports, 7, 9d; Danish-British understanding respecting navigation to port of Esbjerg, 8, 8b; English ports barred by Admiralty, 8, 8d; Herr Zimmermann on position of, Mar. 3, 8a
- France—opinion, Feb. 2, 6e; 3, 9f; 15, 7a
- Germany — press comments, Feb. 2, 6c; 3, 9f; 5, 7f; 10, 5f; 21, 5b; Mar. 2, 7f; 6, 5f; 28, 5f; Socialists belonging to Minority group arrested for criticizing, Feb. 27, 5c
- Greece—opinion, Feb. 5, 10a; 6, 10b; 9, 5b; note to Germany, 13, 8d
- Heineken, Herr (tel.), Feb. 8, 7f
- Helfferich, Herr (s.), Feb. 20, 7d; 22, 6c
- Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), Feb. 8, 7e
- Illingworth, Mr. A. (s.), Feb. 12, 10c
- Italy—opinion, Feb. 3, 10a
- Japan—opinion, Feb. 6, 10b

WAR, European — Submarine warfare question — Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of — Ruthlessness—Neutrals (continued) :—

- Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Feb. 8, 12c, d
- Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Feb. 5, 12c
- Mackensen, Marshal von (message), Feb. 9, 5b
- "Memorial day," suggested—to commemorate torpedoing of vessels, Feb. 3, 10a
- Meux, Adm. Sir H. (s.P.) Feb. 8, 10f
- Milner, Lord (s.), Feb. 9, 6e; (int.), 10, 5b
- National Liberal party — attitude of central committee, Feb. 10, 5f
- Netherlands — sailings of vessels suspended, Feb. 2, 6c (and l.e.); 3, 8d; 5, 8a; ministerial conference held, 2, 7f; 3, 8d; press opinion, 2, 7f (and e.e.); 3, 10b; 21, 5b; effect on Amsterdam Stock Exchange, 2, 8a (e.e.); our special correspondent in Amsterdam: comments, 2, 7f; 3, 8d; 5, 9f; 6, 10b; 7, 9d; 9, 6c; reported offer of concessions by Germany, 3, 8d; 5, 9f; orders to ships at sea, 6, 7e; sympathy with Mr. Wilson's action, 6, 10b; Terschelling Bank lightship to be removed, 6, 10b; traffic to England suspended, 7, 8e; street demonstrations, 7, 9d public approval of Government inaction, 9, 6c; Dr. van den Linden (statement), 9, 6c; to issue white paper containing text of notes received with replies sent, 10, 5e; issued, 12, 7e; seven Dutch liners torpedoed near Falmouth: details of ships and cargoes, 26, 8b; sailors arrive in London: narratives, 26, 7c; accommodated in Young Men's Christian Association, 27, 5c; Dutch opinion, 26, 8c; Dutch official statement, 26, 8c; Cabinet conference, 26, 8c; German explanations, 26, 8c; 27, 5f; *Tägliche Rundschau* comment, 28, 5e; reported safety of liners *Bandoeng*, *Eemland*, and *Zaandijk* not confirmed, Mar. 1, 10b; German offer to supply vessels as compensation, 1, 10b; Herr Zimmermann expresses regret, 2, 7e; German offer of compensation to crews rejected, 24, 5c; German guarantee of safety for shipping along strip of North Sea, 10, 6a
  - Article ("Holland's peril: sympathy with Mr. Wilson's action"), Feb. 6, 10b
- *Nieuws van den Dag* (art. quoted), Feb. 21, 5b

WAR, European — Submarine warfare question—Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of — Ruthlessness — Neutrals (continued) :—

- Norway — *Norwegian Mercantile Shipping Gazette*; comment, Feb. 2, 8*a* ; meeting of Committee for Foreign Affairs, 2, 6*c* (l.e.) ; mail and goods services with England suspended, 2, 6*c* (l.e.) ; 3, 8*d* ; situation discussed in secret sitting of Parliament, 3, 8*d* ; demand for joint protest, 3, 10*a* ; war insurance premiums not to be increased, 5, 10*a* ; grave situation, 8, 8*b* (l.e.) ; Government protest against establishment of "barred" zone off coast of Finmark, Mar. 31, 5*e*
- Parliament — discussed, Feb. 8, 10*b*, *d*, *f* ; 12*c*, *d* ; 13, 10*f*
- Peru—press attitude, Feb. 9, 6*c*
  - *Lorton*—sunk, Feb. 8, 8*d* ; demand to Germany for satisfaction, 12, 7*b*
- Poisoned provisions offered to German submarine crews—reports, Feb. 24, 7*c*
- Reventlow, Count (s.), Feb. 5, 10*b* (e.e.) ; (art. quoted), 17, 8*d* (e.e.)
- Scandinavia—to protest, Feb. 8, 8*b* ; identical note sent : official summary, 15, 7*c* ; our Stockholm correspondent's comments, 15, 7*c*
- Scheer, Adm. von (message), Feb. 9, 5*b*
- Scheidemann, Herr (s.), Mar. 1, 7*d*
- Selborne, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10*c*
- Shipping :—
  - Rates—effect, Feb. 3, 8*d*
  - Suspension of sailings :—
    - Parliament — question, Mar. 1, 12*d*
- Spahn, Dr. (s.), Mar. 1, 7*d*
- Spain — ministers confer with United States ambassador, Feb. 2, 5*c* ; 3, 8*b* ; press opinion, 2, 5*c* ; 3, 10*b* ; ships trading with England, France, or Italy to be diverted to North and South America, 3, 8*d* ; personal telegram from Emperor William II. to King Alfonso, 3, 10*b* ; King Alfonso holds council, 5, 10*a* (e.e.) ; Government asks Central Powers for extension of time allowed Spanish ships in barred zones to return to port, 5, 10*a* (e.e.) ; proposed anti-German protest meeting at Santander prohibited, 5, 10*a* (e.e.) ; our Madrid correspondent's comments (articles, "Alarm in Spain : vital industries menaced"), 6, 9*f* ; ("The menace of Spain"), 7, 9*d* (e.e.) ; traders' protests : cabinet council held to consider, 13, 8*d* ; German offer to

WAR, European — Submarine warfare question — Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of—Ruthlessness—Neutrals—Spain (continued) :—

- guarantee safe voyage to Spanish vessels from British ports under certain conditions : Spanish reply, 29, 5*d*
  - Note in reply to Central Powers — sent ; our Madrid correspondent's comments, Feb. 7, 9*d* (e.e.) ; 10, 8*c* ; text published, 9, 6*c* ; 10, 8*c* ; *Kölnische Volkszeitung* attack, 20, 7*e*
  - Romanones, Count (s.), Feb. 3, 10*b* ; (int.), 5, 10*a* (e.e.)
- Strategical considerations—*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Feb. 8, 7*f*
- Stumm, Herr von (int.), Feb. 10, 7*f*
- Supplies for Allies—effect : *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Feb. 7, 7*f* ; 10, 5*f*
- Sweden — attitude of shipping companies, Feb. 2, 6*c* (l.e.) ; War Insurance Committee refuses policies on vessels loading for France or Great Britain, 3, 8*d* ; criticism in Riksdag, 26, 7*c* (e.e.) ; steamers put in at Helsingborg, 5, 8*e* ; services suspended, 5, 8*a* ; home-coming ships ordered to take refuge, 5, 10*a* ; opinion in, 7, 9*d* ; reply to German note to be dispatched, 10, 8*c* ; sinking of *Varing* and *Hugo Hamilton* : protest, 23, 6*c* ; Government urged to convoy ships, Mar. 1, 7*d*
- Switzerland — discussed by Federal Council, Feb. 2, 6*d* ; our special correspondent at Berne : comments, 5, 9*f* ; 6, 10*a* ; 7, 9*d* ; 8, 8*b* ; exemption from blockade of port of Cette : our correspondent's comments, 5, 9*f* ; 7, 7*a* ; tension, 6, 10*a* ; protest probable, 8, 8*b* ; Federal Council note to Germany, 12, 10*b*
  - Wilson, Mr. W.—note to, Feb. 6, 10*a* (e.e.) ; reply, 7, 9*d*
- *The Times* naval correspondent's article ("Food by sea routes : challenge to neutrals"), Feb. 19, 10*d*
- *Toekomst* (art. quoted), Jan. 8, 9*f*
- Tonnage sunk—Mr. Lloyd George (s.), Feb. 5, 12*c*
- United States, German note to : see under United States and Germany, below
- Uruguay — attitude, Feb. 9, 6*d* ; reply to German note, 10, 8*b* ; 12, 10*b*
- Vatican — remonstrance to Germany : our correspondent at Milan : comments, Feb. 8, 7*c*
- Westarp, Count (s.), Mar. 1, 7*d*

- WAR, European—Submarine warfare question—Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of — Ruthlessness — Neutrals (continued):—
      - Wilson, President — invitation to neutrals to sever diplomatic relations, Feb. 6, 8*b*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 6, 8*c*; German press comment, 8, 7*f*; refused: reasons for inaction, 8, 8*b*; German press comments on replies, 17, 7*f*
        - Chile—reply, Feb. 12, 10*b*
        - China — invitation to: our Peking correspondent's comments, Feb. 8, 8*c*; note in reply, 12, 10*b*
        - Denmark — decision; *Berlingske Tidende* comment, Feb. 8, 8*b*
        - Greece — attitude, Feb. 8, 8*b*; reply, 12, 10*a*
        - Netherlands — Government attitude, Feb. 8, 8*b*; 9, 6*c*
        - Norway — reply, Feb. 9, 6*d*
        - Spain—reply, Feb. 10, 8*c*
        - Sweden — press comments, Feb. 7, 9*d*; reply, 10, 8*c*
        - Switzerland — note to, Feb. 6, 10*a* (e.e.); reply, 7, 9*d*; 10, 8*c*; 12, 10*b*; Swiss correspondent in London (l. quoted), 8, 8*b*
      - Zimmermann, Herr (int.), Feb. 6, 7*a* (e.e.); 7, 8*c*; Mar. 10, 5*c*
      - Zones, barred—American sea routes prescribed (mem.), Feb. 2, 6*b*
    - Newmann, Herr H. P. (art. quoted), Jan. 8, 10*a*
    - Persius, Capt. (art. quoted), Feb. 2, 5*f*
    - Pirates, suggested treatment of crews as—Prof. F. J. C. Hearnshaw (l.), Feb. 5, 5*d*; Lord Harewood (l.), 6, 6*d*
    - Prizes — for destruction of vessels: Bill introduced in French Chamber, Feb. 14, 7*e*; adopted by Navy Committee of Senate, 20, 8*c*
    - Prussian Diet—discussion, Jan. 19, 32*d*
    - Reichstag — secret discussion, Feb. 2, 6*d*
    - Repression—Navy League deputation to Admiralty, Jan. 27, 7*e*
    - Roesicke, Dr. (s.), Jan. 19, 34*b*; *Vorwärts* comments, 19, 34*b*
    - Sighting submarines — reward offered by Sir A. F. Yarrow to persons on commercial vessels, Mar. 1, 9*e*
    - Spain—torpedoing of three Spanish ships off Bilbao: Señor L. Romeo (art. quoted), Jan. 5, 7*e*; claims against German Government presented: satisfactory replies and safe conducts secured for Spanish vessels: Señor Gimeño (statement), 24, 5*d* (e.e.)
      - Fruit trade, damage to — deputies for Valencia and Castile discuss, Feb. 12,

- WAR, European—Submarine warfare question—Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of—Ruthlessness—Spain—Fruit trade, damage to (continued):—
        - 7*e* (e.e.); German permits granted for export of oranges and onions, 15, 7*e*
      - German agents—supply of information to submarines: our Madrid correspondent's comments, Feb. 12, 7*e*
      - German note: see under Neutrals, above
      - Indemnity for losses—claim from Central Powers: demand by Spanish captains, Feb. 22, 6*c*
      - Note, government — *Rheinische-Westfälische Zeitung* comment, Jan. 12, 6*c*
      - Ratibor, Prince (int.), Jan. 9, 7*c*; (l. quoted), 11, 8*c*
      - *San Leandro*, sinking of—Spanish representations in Berlin, Jan. 9, 7*c*; Berlin comment, 13, 8*a* (e.e.)
        - Alvarez, Señor M. (int.), Jan. 11, 8*c*
      - Special article ("Spain not to be duped: German-made sea law inadmissible"), Jan. 4, 7*d*
    - Special article ("Direct news from Germany: victory by submarine"), Jan. 19, 33*f*
    - Stresemann, Dr. (s.), Jan. 11, 7*e*; statement to Mr. D. T. Curtin, Feb. 3, 7*a*
    - Sweden:—
      - *Edda*, sinking of—German offer of compensation, Feb. 24, 7*e*
    - *The Times* naval correspondent's article ("Third submarine season: murder as before"), Feb. 2, 8*b*
    - Tonnage losses: see under Shipping, above
    - United States and Austria-Hungary: see under United States and Austria-Hungary, below
    - United States and Germany: see under United States and Germany, below
    - *Vorwärts*—statement, Jan. 18, 8*b*
    - Westarp, Count (s.), Jan. 23, 9*e*
    - William II.—reply to telegram from Seamen's Society, Feb. 6, 8*c*; issues order to submarine commanders, 16, 6*a*
    - Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), Feb. 27, 7*c*
    - Zimmermann, Herr (int.), Feb. 6, 7*a* (e.e.); (s.), Mar. 3, 8*a*; (int.), 10, 5*c*
  - Sweden:—
    - Espionage:—
      - German — confidential papers stolen from outlying office of Zurich consulate: particulars, Mar. 27, 7*c*
      - Henriksen—arrested, Jan. 25, 7*e*
    - Gustav, King—speech from throne, Jan. 17, 7*c*
    - Neutrality:—
      - Gustav V., King (s.), Mar. 7, 5*e*
      - Maintenance:—
        - Cost—provisional advance to meet: voted by First Chamber, Feb. 26, 7*c*; joint sitting of two Chambers; rejected, Mar. 5, 7*c*

WAR, European — Sweden — Neutrality—Maintenance (continued) :—
- Hammarskjöld, M. (s.), Feb. 26, 7c
- Lindblad, M. (s.), Feb. 26, 7c
- Wallenberg, M. (s.), Feb. 26, 7c

- Shipping :—
  - Insurance :—
    - War Insurance Committee—refusal of policies on vessels loading for France or Great Britain, Feb. 3, 8d; criticism in Riksdag, 26, 7c; rates for vessels in English ports desiring to return home, 12, 8d
- Sweden and Russia: see Russia and Sweden, above
- Switzerland :—
  - Army :—
    - Mobilization of 2nd Division and contingents of 4th and 5th Divisions — Federal Council statement, Jan. 17, 8d; men in United States recalled, 22, 7e; begun, 25, 7e; commander of German 14th army corps at Karlsruhe issues notice, Feb. 1, 5f
  - Munitions :—
    - Germany, supplies to: see under Germany and Switzerland, above
  - Neutrality :—
    - Bavier, M. André de (l.), Jan. 10, 6b
    - France — Government renews assurances, Jan. 8, 9f, 10a
    - Germany — rumoured possible breach: discussed, Jan. 8, 9f
    - Motta, Mr. (s.), Jan. 10, 6b
    - Wille, Gen. (int.), Jan. 10, 8c
  - Prisoners of war: see under Prisoners of war, above
- Switzerland and Allies :—
  - Article (" Swiss relations with the Entente "), Feb. 5, 10a
- Switzerland and Germany: see Germany and Switzerland, above
- Switzerland and Great Britain: see Great Britain and Switzerland, above
- Tasmania :—
  - Conscription :—
    - Labour conference, political (Hobart)—passes resolution, Jan. 12, 5d
  - Gift of apples by growers for troops at front, Mar. 22, 7e
- Territorial changes :—
  - Great Britain and Allies :—
    - Demands, suggested statement of :—
      - Keith, Prof. A. B. (l.), Jan. 1, 9e
- Territories, occupied—gains and losses compared: *Cologne Gazette* statement, Jan. 22, 7f
- Trade :—
  - Denmark and Russia—agreement signed, Mar. 5, 7e
  - Exports :—
    - Neutral countries, prohibited articles from :—
      - *Board of Trade Journal*—lists published, Mar. 8, 13e
  - Germany and Austria-Hungary :—
    - Neutrals, trading through :—
      - Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Feb. 2, 8d
      - Bellairs, Commander (s.P.), Mar. 28, 8d
      - British blockade: see under Germany — Blockade, above

WAR, European—Trade—Germany and Austria-Hungary — Neutrals, trading through (continued) :—
- Calthorpe, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 28, 8a
- Cecil, Lord R. (statement), Jan. 20, 5b (and e.e.); 31. 10d; (s.P.), Mar. 28, 10b
- Emmott, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 28, 8a
- Finlay, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 28, 8b, c
- German companies — establishment in Netherlands: Mr. E. P. Still (l.), Feb. 5, 14f
- Hewins, Mr. W. A. (s.P.), Mar. 28, 8c
- Hylton, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 28, 8a
- Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 28, 8b
- Latymer, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 28, 7f
- Leith of Fyvie, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 14, 10c; Mar. 28, 8a
- Parliament—observations, Feb. 14, 10c; questions, Mar. 2, 9f; 22, 10b; 28, 8c; discussed, 28, 7f, 8a, 10b
- Peto, Mr. B. E. (s.P.), Mar. 28, 8d
- Portsmouth, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 28, 7f
- Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), Mar. 31, 7c

- Great Britain :—
  - Balance — changes: *Economist* analysis (F.N.), Feb. 20, 14a
  - Enemy trading :—
    - Banks—London branches: see under GERMANY — Banks—London branches
    - Black list :—
      - America, Central :—
        - Germans, exemption of (art., " Statutory lists: why is Central America almost exempted ? " T.S.), Mar. 5, 263d
      - Argentina :—
        - Correspondence (T.S.), Mar. 5, 274c
        - Special article (" The Germans in Buenos Aires: the black list," T.S.), Feb. 5, 237a
      - Controller of Foreign Trade Department — issues warning to firms corresponding with persons on, Jan. 8, 13f
      - Neutral countries—lists of firms with whom dealings are prohibited: new consolidating lists issued, Jan. 8, 13f; Feb. 20, 13f; Mar. 1, 14a; 20, 10e
      - Prosecution, Mar. 28, 3b; 31, 3f
    - Goods seized—lists published, Mar. 19, 5e
    - Law case, Jan. 24, 4a
    - Prosecutions, Jan. 15, 3c; Feb. 22, 3e; 27, 4c; Mar. 28, 3b
    - Retaliatory order made against Germany on March 11, 1915 —order in council, Jan. 13, 3a
  - Exports :—
    - Denmark — restrictions on shipment of borax cancelled, Feb. 15, 7e

WAR, European — Trade—Great Britain—Exports (continued) :—

- Netherlands — export of articles without consignment to Netherlands Oversea Trust: order in council (T.S.), Jan. 1, 220*c*; restrictions on shipments of talc cancelled, Feb. 22, 5*e*; of fruit: announcement, 23, 5*e*
- Norway — restriction on sauces and bamboos cancelled, Feb. 15, 7*e*
- Prohibited articles — addition to list (T.S.), Jan. 1, 220*c*; Feb. 5, 244*b*, *c*; complete list published in supplement to *Board of Trade Journal*, Mar. 1, 13*a*
- Steel goods—with certificates: list issued (T.S.), Mar. 5, 272*b*
- Sweden — restrictions on sauces cancelled, Feb. 28, 5*e*; applications for licences to export cotton piece goods and manufactures: War Trade Department announcement, (T.S.), Mar. 5, 272*a*

Imports and exports :—
- Statistics — for December (art., "Foreign trade of the year: largest imports on record: steady growth of exports"), Jan. 8, 13*d*; for January (art., "Foreign trade in January: highest imports on record: effect of higher prices"), Feb. 8, 4*a*; for February (art., "Trade returns: higher imports and exports: effect of increased values"), Mar. 16, 4*a*

Purchases of goods from abroad—Defence of the Realm regulation amended, Mar. 14, 3*c*; 15, 5*a*

War Trade Intelligence Department—new address, Jan. 20, 3*e*
- Regulations—note (T.S.), Mar. 5, 249*b*
  - Kendrick, Mr. H. (l., T.S.), Mar. 5, 251*b*

War Trades Council :—
- Assistant-director appointed, Jan. 1, 8*e*

Great Britain and Denmark :—
- British exports :—
  - Personal guarantee :—
    - Parliament — question, Mar. 22, 10*b*
- Special article ("Danish friendship for Britain: misleading trade figures"), Jan. 8, 7*a*

Great Britain and Netherlands :—
- Woollen goods — imports into Netherlands: agreement arranged, Jan. 16, 7*e*

Great Britain and Norway :—
- Agreement—Norwegian breaches: British supply of coal stopped, Jan. 4, 7*c*; 11, 9*c*; 15, 7*c*; 24, 5*b* (l.e.); Norwegian government statement, 26, 7*b*; coal restrictions removed, Feb. 20, 7*e*; press comments, 20, 7*b* (l.e.); 21, 7*c*

Great Britain and Spain :—
- Merry del Val, Don (s.), Feb. 16, 5*b*

Great Britain and Sweden — proposed arrangement: ministerial crisis, Mar. 15, 7*d* (e.e.)

WAR, European — Trade —Great Britain and Sweden (continued) :—
- Swedish mission — delegates return to London, Jan. 10, 7*e*; return to Stockholm, Feb. 7, 7*e*; negotiations not yet concluded, 9, 5*e*

Neutral countries — conference to consider position after the war suggested, Jan. 26, 8*c*

Russia and Sweden — agreement concluded, Mar. 16, 5*e*

Turkey :—
- Army :—
  - Clean fighting Turk (sp. art., "The clean fighting Turk: a spurious claim: apt pupils of Prussianism"), Feb. 20, 7*a*; correspondence, 23, 5*f*; 24, 7*d*; 28, 5*c*; Mar. 1, 9*d*
  - Mobilization, general — irade issued, Mar. 20, 5*b*; disaffection among people, 24, 7*d*
  - Reorganization — Field-Marshal von Mackensen arrives in Constantinople, Mar. 27, 7*e*
- Blockade by Russia :—
  - Article ("Constantinople to-day: the shadow of Russia"), Feb. 12, 8*b*
- Europe, expulsion from :—
  - Allies' note in reply to Mr. Wilson's peace note, Jan. 12, 7*c*
  - Balfour, Mr. A. J. (dispatch), Jan. 18, 9*d*
  - Bryce, Lord (s.), Feb. 21, 3*b*
  - Jonescu, M. Take (statement), Mar. 21, 7*f*
  - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Feb. 5, 12*a*
  - Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F. (s.), Feb. 21, 3*b*
- Finance: see under TURKEY
- German influence :—
  - Article ("Constantinople to-day: the moral enemy"), Feb. 12, 8*b*
- Holy war—declared by Sheikh-ul-Islam, Mar. 20, 5*b*
- Ministry (Talaat)—policy, Feb. 6, 7*e*
  - Talaat Pasha (s.), Feb. 17, 7*c*
- Navy :—
  - *Breslau*—afloat, Feb. 12, 8*b*
  - Destroyers—six high-speed: credit for construction adopted, Mar. 30, 5*e* (e.e.); 31, 5*e*
  - *Goeben*—German engineers unable to repair, Feb. 12, 8*b*
  - Submarines :—
    - German training school in Constantinople—opened, Mar. 27, 7*c*
- Property :—
  - British and French railways and tramways :—
    - Bill—presented to Chamber of Deputies, Mar. 17, 5*b*
- Service, compulsory — as agricultural labourers for all Turks not in army, Mar. 17, 5*e*

Turkey and Germany :—
- Financial assistance to Turkey: see under TURKEY—Finance—Loans

Turkey and Great Britain :—
- Motor gunboats built in British shipyard condemned as prize, Mar. 14, 4*b*

Turkey and United States :—
- American missionaries detained in Asia Minor—Ambassador in Constantinople to report, Feb. 15, 7*a*; President Wilson anxious about, 16, 6*c*

- WAR, European (continued) :—
  - United States :—
    - British publicity of aims—our Washington correspondent's comments, Jan. 25, 7*e*
      - Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), Jan. 8, 10*c*
      - Campbell, Mr. C. F. (l.), Jan. 26, 9*c*
      - Correspondence, Feb. 1, 7*c*
      - Jones, Mr. H. A. (l.), Jan. 27, 7*c*
      - Ward, Mr. H. (l.), Jan. 29, 7*c*
    - German agitation :—
      - Espionage—100,000 spies : Mr. Overman (statement), Feb. 20, 8*b* (l.e.) ; alleged extensive German system, 23, 6*b*
        - Bernstorff, Count—connexion : our Washington correspondent's comments, Feb. 5, 8*c*
        - Bill—passed in Senate, Feb. 21, 5*b*
        - Morgan (J. P.) and Co.—information obtained of business proceedings, Jan. 24, 5*d* (e.e.)
      - Expenditure—estimated : Mr. G. H. Putnam (l. quoted), Jan. 4, 7*d*
      - Food prices—disturbances in New York, Philadelphia, and other cities : produced by German *agents-provocateurs* : our Washington correspondent's comments, Feb. 23, 6*b*
      - Plots and outrages :—
        - America, Latin—stories of plots published, Mar. 9, 8*d*
        - Bernstorff, Count—connexion : Washington correspondent of Associated Press (statement), Mar. 2, 7*d* ; our Washington correspondent's comments, 3, 7*f*
        - Canadian Pacific Railway—attempt to blow up bridge : Wernher von Horn : appeal rejected by Supreme Court, Mar. 7, 6*a*
        - Great Britain, plot against—Albert Sandes and Charles Wunnerberg : arrested, Feb. 21, 5*b* ; indicted before Federal grand jury in New York, Mar. 3, 6*d* ; 21, 7*e* ; sentenced, 23, 5*e*
        - India — invasion by way of China : Dr. C. H. Chakraberty and Dr. E. Sakunna arrested at New York, Mar. 8, 7*e* ; Herambät Capta : arrested for conspiracy with Capt. von Papen, 13, 5*b* (and 6*d*, l.e.) ; our Washington correspondent's comments, 15, 7*b*
        - Mexico — German proposal for an alliance with Mexico and Japan against United States : letter from Herr Zimmermann to von Eckardt : Washington correspondent of Associated Press (statement), Mar. 2, 7*d* ; our Washington correspondent's comments, 2, 8*d* ; 3, 7*f* ; 7, 6*e* ; Mr. Lansing (statement), 2, 7*d* (e.e.) ; Japanese Embassy (statement), 2, 7*d* (e.e.) ; 3, 7*f* ; Lord Northcliffe (s.), 3, 3*a* ; attitude of Democrats in Senate, 3, 7*f* ; opinion in the West, 3, 7*f* ;

WAR, European—United States—German agitation—Plots and outrages—Mexico (continued) :—

- American press opinion, 3, 7*f* (and 5*c*, l.e.) ; German justification : Berlin telegram, 5, 9*f* ; Herr Zimmermann (int.), 5, 9*f* ; (s.), 7, 5*f* ; 31, 8*a* ; German press comments. 5, 10*a* ; 6, 8*b* ; 7, 5*f* (e.e.) ; Mexican denial, 5, 10*a* ; Japanese Ministry denounces, 5, 10*a* ; South American views, 5, 10*a*; discussion in Reichstag main committee, 7, 5*f* ; Count Terauchi (int.), 9, 8*b* (e.e.) ; secret debate in Reichstag, 12, 7*f* ; *Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), 12. 7*f* ; United States note to Mexico, 21, 7*f*
- San Francisco Consulate-General — Franz Bopp and other members convicted on charges of violating neutrality laws, Jan. 12, 5*b* ; 13, 7*b* (e.e.) ; removal of Bopp : State Department considering, 13, 7*d* ; sentences, 24, 5*e*
- Welland Canal—plot to destroy: arrest at Los Angeles, Mar. 12, 7*e*
- *Sabotage* of dockyards, etc.—precautions taken, Feb. 3, 8*b* ; 5, 8*c*, *d*
  - Harvard museums and galleries closed, Mar. 30, 5*e*
  - Punishment :—
    - Bill—judiciary committee of Senate : favourable report, Feb. 6, 7*a* (e.e.)
- Vessels sheltering in American ports — attempts to scuttle : see under Shipping—German vessels—Neutral ports—United States, above
- Insurance, marine :—
  - Rates, war risk—new, Mar. 22, 8*d* (l.e.)
- Intervention :—
  - Naumann, Herr (art. quoted), Feb. 3, 7*f*
  - Northcliffe, Lord (s.), Mar. 3, 3*a*
  - Thornton, Mr. H. W. (s.), Mar. 3, 3*a*
- National awakening :—
  - Marcosson, Mr. I. F. (add.), Feb. 10, 5*b*
- Neutrality :—
  - Maintenance, armed forces for :—
    - Bill—Mr. Lansing urges Senate judiciary committee to hasten passage, Feb. 21, 5*b*
- Policy :—
  - Poincaré, President (int.), Jan. 19, 31*c*
  - Special article ("The States revisited") V. ("Peace sentiment in the west : Mr. Wilson's victory"), Jan. 10, 7*c* ; VI. ("A puzzled country : the public and the war"), 17, 7*a*
- Subjects in Europe :—
  - Germany—journalists advised to return home, Feb. 9, 8*c* ; German attitude towards : our Rotterdam correspondent's comments, 9, 5*c* ; Mr. C. Brown (message), 9, 5*d* ; number, 10, 8*a* ; press representatives, 15, 7*e* ; treatment of non-official Americans, 22, 6*b*
  - Paris—position, Feb. 3, 8*c*

War, European — United States—Subjects in Europe (continued) :—

- Repatriation :—
  - Appropriation, emergency, Feb. 8, 7*b* (l.e.)
- Treason :—
  - Scharfenberg, Pte. Paul—sentenced, Mar. 8, 5*a*
- United States and Allies :—
  - Americans serving in British and French Armies in France :—
    - Northcliffe, Lord (“ The American soldiers in France : their life and fighting ”), Feb. 2, 5*a* ; (s.), Mar. 3, 3*a*
    - Wile, Mr. F. W. (statement), Jan. 26, 7*d*
  - Bazaars in aid :—
    - Chicago—held, Jan. 22, 7*b* ; Feb. 1, 5*e*
  - Bell, Mr. E. P. (l.), Jan. 1, 9*c*
  - Brent, Bp. (s.), Jan. 31, 5*d*
  - Contributions to war funds, Jan. 8, 5*d* ; Feb. 6, 5*e* ; 7, 13*f*
  - Financial aid—our Washington correspondent’s comments, Feb. 19, 9*e* ; Mar. 22, 9*f* ; 24, 6*d* ; 26, 9*d*
    - Loan, suggested—*Chicago Herald* (art. quoted), Mar. 26, 9*d*
  - Kidder, Peabody and Co.—gift of £20,000 for Allied sufferers, Feb. 6, 5*e*
  - Northcliffe, Lord—suggestion to United States in event of intervention (s.), Mar. 3, 3*a* ; Count Reventlow : comment, 15, 7*b*
  - Stayton, Mr. W. H. (l. quoted), Jan. 4, 10*f*
  - Supplies—continuance : our Washington correspondent’s comments, Feb. 7, 8*b* ; 8, 8*c*
    - Wheat—our Athens correspondent’s comments, Feb. 9, 5*b*
- United States and Austria-Hungary :—
  - Diplomatic relations—Count Tarnowski not yet formally received by United States, Feb. 5, 8*d* ; remaining in Washington by President Wilson’s wishes, 5, 8*b*, *c* ; confers with Mr. Lansing, 15, 7*a* ; Consulate-General at Washington destroying documents, 5, 10*c* ; negotiations between Count Czernin and Mr. Penfield, 6, 7*e* ; Düsseldorf *Generalanzeiger* statement, 15, 7*a* ; New York *Herald* (art. quoted), 7, 8*c* (l.e.) ; alleged statements by Mr. Penfield, Mar. 1, 10*a* ; break imminent, 10, 7*d* (e.c.) ; Vienna press comments, 15, 7*b* (l.e.)
  - Submarine warfare question — United States Ambassador in Vienna presents *aidemémoire* to Austro-Hungarian Foreign Office : text, Feb. 21, 6*d* ; reply : forecast, 23, 6*b* ; memorandum handed to United States Ambassador : terms, Mar. 7, 5*d* ; American opinion : our Washington correspondent’s comments, 8, 6*e*
- United States and Germany :—
  - Abbott, Rev. L. (s.), Mar. 7, 6*c*
  - Anti-American feeling :—
    - Marcosson, Mr. I. (add.), Feb. 10, 5*b*
  - Beck, Mr. J. M. (s.), Mar. 7, 6*c*
  - Diplomatic relations — rupture practically certain : Senator’s views quoted, 3, 8*c* (l.e.) ; broken off : Mr. W. Wilson (s.), 5, 10*d* ; our New York correspondent’s message (art., “ The President’s address : history of the breach ”), 5, 10*d* ; our Washington correspondent’s message (art., “ History of the break : war unsought but faced : the issue with Berlin ”), 5, 8*b* ; American press opinion, 5, 8*b* ; opinion in Chile, 5, 10*b* ; German interests in United States to be in charge of Swiss minister, 5, 10*c* ; taken over, 8, 7*b* (l.e.) ; 9, 6*a* ; American interests in Germany to be in charge of Spanish minister, 5, 10*c* ; demonstration outside London embassy, 5, 10*c* ; United States embassy in London to relinquish charge of former German embassy, 5, 10*c* ; 6, 10*c* ; opinion in Canada, 5, 10*e* ; opinion in France, 5, 10*f* : our Washington correspondent’s comments, 6, 8*b* ; 7, 8*b* ; opinion in Berlin, 6, 8*c* ; 13, 7*b* ; *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), 6, 8*c* ; opinion in Russia, 6, 10*b* ; arrangements being completed for transference of German interests in Allied countries, 6, 10*c* ; American ambassador in Paris to cease representing German interests in France, 6, 10*c* ; Italian press opinion, 6, 10*c* ; Herr Zimmermann (int.), 7, 8*c* ; Scandinavian press comment, 7, 9*d* ; Swedish opinion, 7, 9*d* ; opinion in Vatican circles, 8, 7*c* ; Herr Heineken (tel.), 8, 7*f* ; Mr. C. Brown (message), 9, 5*d* ; German press comments, 9, 5*f* ; Senate passes resolution supporting Mr. Wilson, 9, 6*c* ; Herr von Stumm (int.), 10, 7*f*

War, European—United States and Germany — Diplomatic relations (continued) :—

  - Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von (s.), Feb. 28, 7*d* ; American opinion, Mar. 1, 7*d*
  - Economic results — *Frankfurter Zeitung*, Feb. 10, 5*f*
  - Embassies and consular services :—
    - American consular officials in Germany — recalled, Feb. 5, 10*c* ; treatment, 17, 8*d* (l.e.) ; first party permitted to leave, 22, 6*b*
    - Bernstorff, Count — handed passports, Feb. 5, 8*b*, *c* ; safe conduct to be asked for, 5, 10*c* ; 6, 10*c* ; granted by Great Britain and France, 9, 6*b* ; guarantees for safety of *Frederick VIII.* required from German government, 10, 8*b* ; press enthusiasm for departure, 6, 8*b* ; departure plans, 6, 10*c* ; 7, 8*b* ; treatment : Herr von Stumm (int.), 10, 7*f* ; statement to press representatives ; leaves, 15, 8*e*
    - Gerard, Mr. J. W.—recalled from Berlin, Feb. 5, 8*b* ; demands passports, 7, 8*c* ; receives, 8, 8*c* ; departure plans, 8, 8*c* ; 10, 8*a* ; interview with Herr Zimmermann, 9, 5*f* ; reported detained as hostage for Count Bernstorff, 9, 6*b* ; Berlin explanations, 9, 6*b* ; leading article, 9, 7*b* ; confirmation, 9, 6*b* (l.e.) ; Herr von Stumm

- WAR, European — United States and Germany—Diplomatic relations—Embassies and consular services—Gerard, Mr. J. W. (continued) :—
    - (int.), 10, 7*f*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 10, 7*f*; Mr. Lansing (statement), 10, 8*b*; leaves Berlin, 12, 9*e*, 10*a*; telephonic communication with embassy cut off: explanation, 12, 10*a*; embassy subjected to petty annoyances, 14, 12*b*; 17, 8*d*; at Berne, 13, 8*c*; 14, 12*b*
  - Gerard, Mr. J. W.—speech at banquet of American Association of Commerce in Berlin, Jan. 8, 7*b* (l.e.); alleged indiscretion: State Department demands explanation, 9, 5*b* (l.e.); 10, 9*e*; German comments, 10, 9*e*; Count Reventlow (art. quoted), 10, 9*e*; explanation: inspired Berlin telegram to *Frankfurter Zeitung*, 11, 7*e*; Wolff Bureau report, 12, 5*f*
  - German financiers — transferring funds to South America, Feb. 9, 6*b*
  - German plots: see under United States—German agitation, above
  - Germans — large number leaving United States for Mexico, Mar. 16, 5*e*
  - German sailors interned at Philadelphia navy yard to be moved to forts in Georgia, Mar. 19, 7*e*; attempted escape, 21, 7*e*
  - Gwinner, Herr von (s.), Jan. 12, 5*f*
  - Helfferich, Herr (s.), Jan. 11, 7*f*
  - Mexico and Japan — German proposal for alliance against United States: see under United States—German intrigues—Plots, above
  - Pollock, Sir F. (l.), Mar. 7, 7*c*
  - Prisoners on the *Yarrowdale* — our Washington correspondent's comments, Jan. 23, 7*e*; Mr. Gerard instructed to make inquiries, 23, 8*d*; unable to secure satisfactory statement: opinion in New York, 23, 8*d* (l.e.); to be released reported, 31, 8*d*; German delay in replying to inquiries, Feb. 1, 5*e*; demand for release, 5, 10*a*; release reported, 6, 7*e*; 7, 8*d* (l.e.); 17, 8*d*; 22, 6*b*; 24, 6*b*; again detained, 14, 8*d*; 15, 7*a*; State Department demand for release, 20, 7*c*; 22, 6*b*; German note promising release delivered, Mar. 3, 8*a*; German explanations of reasons for detention, 3, 5*c* (l.e.); sent to Switzerland, 10, 5*e*; party arrives at Zurich, 13, 5*e*
  - Submarine warfare question — German note and memorandum to United States on new campaign of ruthlessness against neutral vessels, Feb. 2, 6*b*; American sea routes prescribed, 2, 6*b*; New York port precautions, 2, 6*c*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 2, 7*d*; 3, 8*b*; American press comment, 2, 7*d*, *e*; 3, 8*b* (and 8*c*, l.e.); passports suspended, 2, 7*e*; Hearst press attitude, 2, 7*f*; memorandum prepared by Count Bernstorff presented to State Department, 2, 6*c* (l.e.); Germany's motive discussed, 3, 8*b*; American public opinion, 3, 8*b*; Cabinet meeting held, 3, 8*c*; diplomatic relations broken off: Mr. Wilson (s.), 5, 10*d*; our New York correspondent's message (art., "The President's address: history of the breach"), 5, 10*d*; our Washington correspondent's message (art., "History of the break"), 5, 8*b*; message from Washington to *Cologne Gazette* sent by Herr George Barthelme, 7, 7*f* (e.e.); appeal from Mr. Lockner to Herr Zimmermann, 8, 7*f*; three American ships sunk, Mar. 19, 7*a*; special satisfaction in Germany: *Düsseldorffer Generalanzeiger* statement, 21, 8*d* (l.e.); Count Reventlow: comments, 21, 8*d* (l.e.)
- WAR, European—United States and Germany — Submarine warfare question (continued) :—
    - *Algonquin* — sunk by German submarine; captain (int.), Mar. 15, 9*d*; opinion in United States: our Washington correspondent's comments, 16, 5*a*
    - American Rights League — statement, Feb. 17, 8*d* (l.e.)
    - Armed merchantmen — State Department: decision, Feb. 9, 6*b*; Mr. Wilson's attitude criticized, 10, 8*a*; application by American Line for guns to arm passenger ships, 13, 7*a* (l.e.); our Washington correspondent's comments, 14, 8*d*; 19, 9*e*; *Korrespondenz Norden* statement, 17, 8*d*; Mr. Wilson asks Congress for powers, 27, 7*c*; Mr. E. P. Bell (l.), 28, 7*c*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 28, 8*b*; House of Representatives passes resolution authorizing Mr. Wilson to arm ships, Mar. 3, 7*f*; Mr. Wilson (s.), 6, 7*f*; ships to be armed: Mr. Wilson's decision, 10, 7*d*; 12, 8*c*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 12, 8*c*; State Department rules that vessels may be armed fore as well as aft, 13, 6*a*; State Department issues notice to diplomatic representatives, 13, 6*a*
      - Bill — introduced, Feb. 27, 7*d* (l.e.); provisions, Mar. 1, 10*a*; Congress divided, Feb. 28, 8*c*; Senate foreign committee agrees to, 28, 8*c* (l.e.); our Washington correspondent's comments, Mar. 1, 9*f*; 3, 7*f*; Senate debate, 3, 5*c* (l.e.); obstruction by pacifist Senators; defeat President Wilson's request; strong majority protest, 5, 9*f*; Mr. Wilson issues official *communiqué*, 6, 7*f*, 8*c*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 6, 7*f*; 7, 6*c*; 8, 6*e*; 9, 8*d*
    - Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von (s.), Feb. 28, 7*d*; Mar. 30, 6*d*
    - Blockade of coast, German — press comments, Feb. 9, 6*a* (l.e.); our Washington correspondent's comments, 10, 7*f*;

WAR, European—United States and Germany—Submarine warfare question—Blockade of coast, German (continued):—

- *Sun* comments, 12, 8*d*; Atlantic ports congested with goods, 15, 8*d*; 17, 8*d*; *New York Times* (art. quoted), 21, 7*b*; State Department: statement, 23, 6*b*
  - Wilson, President — attitude: debate in Senate, Feb. 26, 8*e*
- *California* — torpedoed without warning; Americans on board, Feb. 9, 6*d*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 9, 6*b*
- Curtin, Mr. D. T. — article ("Germany's last card: England to be starved out: ready to risk war with America"), Feb. 3, 7*a*
- Declaration of neutral rights at sea—United States note to Germany on February 12, 1915, recalled, Feb. 1, 6*c*
- *Eavestone*—shelling of boats: our Washington correspondent's comments, Feb. 7, 8*b*
- German proposal for discussion of possible modification of ruthlessness against American vessels, Feb. 12, 9*e*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 13, 7*a*; Swiss Minister (M. Ritter): statement, 13, 7*a*; reply of Mr. Lansing, 13, 7*a*; M. Ritter: memorandum, 14, 8*d*; reply of Mr. Wilson, 14, 8*d*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 14, 8*d*; German explanation, 15, 7*a*; Swiss opinion, 19, 7*d*; 24, 7*e* (e.e.)
- History of negotiations—Mr. W. Wilson (s.), Feb. 5, 10*d*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 5, 8*b*
  - Notes exchanged — German Government issues white book containing, Feb. 6, 7*e*; note of May, 4, 1916: Herr von Bethmann Hollweg (s.), 28, 7*d*
- *Housatonic*—sunk by German submarine; Americans on board, Feb. 5, 8*d*; opinion at New York, 5, 8*d*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 6, 8*b*; Mr. W. Wilson (s.), 27, 7*c*
- Japan—opinion in, Feb. 5, 10*f*
- *Laconia*—torpedoed; names of American passengers, Feb. 27, 6*b*; 28, 7*f*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 28, 8*b*; Mar. 1, 9*f*; attitude of President Wilson and State Department, Feb. 28, 8*c*; considered by President Wilson to be the "overt act," Mar. 1, 9*f*
- Lewis, Mr. (s.), Jan. 6, 9*e* (l.e.)
- *Lyman M. Law*—sunk, Feb. 15, 8*d*; sunk by Austrians; Italian opinion, 15, 8*d* (l.e.); our Washington correspondent's comments, 16, 6*c*; statement by captain, 19, 8*d*; Mr. W. Wilson (s.), 27, 7*c*
- Navy, United States—orders to captains of warships, Mar. 12, 8*c*
- New York—demonstration organized by American Rights League passes resolutions Mar. 7, 6*d*
- Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), Mar. 21, 8*d* (l.e.); 24, 6*d*

WAR, European—United States and Germany — Submarine warfare question (continued):—

- Roosevelt, Mr. T. (statement), Feb. 2, 7*f*
- *St. Louis*—sailing postponed, Feb. 3, 8*c*; 5, 10*c*; American press comments, 9, 6*a* (l.c.)
- Shipping, American—sailings of American Line vessels cancelled, Feb. 9, 6*b*; unarmed vessels leave for war zone, 12, 8*d*; opinion in Berlin, 13, 7*a* (l.e.); *Orleans* arrives at Bordeaux, 27, 6*a*; captain's story, 28, 5*c*; Germans to sink test ships at sight, 17, 8*d*; plan to place submarine chasers on board merchant vessels: Senator Stone (s.), Mar. 5, 9*f*; secrecy of Atlantic movements, 10, 7*d* (e.e.)
  - Convoy of vessels, suggested, Feb. 7, 8*b*; State Department attitude, 9, 6*b*; 10, 8*a*
- Stumm, Herr von (int.), Feb. 10, 7*f*
- Sutherland, Senator (statement), Feb. 2, 7*f*
- Taft, Mr. W. H. (s.), Feb. 2, 8*a* (e.e.)
- War prospects: see War prospects, below
- Zimmermann, Herr (int.), Feb. 7, 8*c*

Treatment of subjects in event of war:—

- Treaties of 1799 and 1828—fresh ratification difficulty: Mr. C. Brown (message), Feb. 9, 5*c*; Mr. Wilson: attitude, 10, 8*a*; German proposals: refusal of Mr. Gerard to sign convention: Mr. Conger: dispatch (art., "U.S. ambassador free: diplomatic 'sandbagging': Americans to serve as hostages"), 13, 8*c*; proposed protocol presented on behalf of Germany: State Department (statement), 19, 9*e*; United States refuse proposals, Mar. 26, 7*e* (e.e.); text of reply published, 27, 8*e*

War prospects—our Washington correspondent's messages ("Neutrals and the note: stupefaction in U.S.: war a possibility"), Feb. 2, 7*d*; ("Eve of decision: the United States ready"), 3, 8*b*; ("History of the break: war unsought but faced: the issue with Berlin"), 5, 8*b*; ("U.S. resolute: will 'see things through': educating the public to the issues"), 7, 8*b*; ("'Anxious waiting': Mr. Wilson's painful task: war expected"), 8, 8*c*; ("Pessimism growing in the U.S.: provocations by Germany"), 9, 6*b*; ("Germany forcing war: increased tension in the U.S."), 10, 7*f*; ("U.S. outlook: Washington more hopeful: rumoured German wish for discussion"), 12, 9*e*; ("Suspense in U.S.: growing impatience"), 13, 7*a*; ("German intrigue in U.S."), 14, 8*d*; ("Strong hand at Washington: increasing tension with Germany"), 15, 7*a*; ("Towards war: Mr. Wilson proceeding warily"), 16, 6*c*; ("Western America moving: anxiety about the blockade"), 17, 8*d*; ("Mr. Wilson's powers: expected appeal to Congress"), 19,

WAR, European—United States and Germany—War prospects (continued) :—
9*e*; ("German sea wall: U.S. opinion still liquid"), 21, 5*b*; ("Critical tension in U.S.: official view of the outlook"), 23, 6*b*: ("Nearer a state of war: feeling in the United States"), 24, 8*d*; ("Deeper impression in Washington: increasingly difficult to avoid war"), 28, 8*d*; ("President's caution: Congress ready to give support"), Mar. 1, 9*f*; ("The German plot: American west aroused"), 3, 7*f*; ("Orders to U.S. ships: U boats may be fired on first: Washington preparing for war"), 12, 8*c*; ("Germany 'making war' on U.S.: American view of new U-boat attacks: impatient critics"), 20, 7*c*; ("U.S. waiting on the President: Mr. Roosevelt's demand for action: public anxiety"), 21, 9*e*; ("U.S. Congress summoned: another step forward: a state of war"), 22, 9*f*; ("Mr. Wilson's caution: popular pressure for action: doubts and fears"), 23, 7*e*; ("Waiting for Congress to meet; efforts of pro-Germans and pacifists: stalwarts' demand for war"), 24, 6*d*; ("Preparing for the worst: U.S. Navy department busy"), 26, 9*d*; ("War preparations in the U.S.: troops called out for Federal service: navy strength raised"), 27, 8*e*; ("Mr. Wilson sounding Congress: increase in the war feeling in the East"), 28, 5*c*; ("Giving the President a lead: United States war impulse"), 29, 6*d*; ("President's plans unknown: stalwart and pacifist tug of war"), 30, 6*e*; ("The eve of Congress: final cabinet council: the German peril realized"), 31, 7*f*
Army—troops called out for Federal service, Mar. 27, 8*e*
Bankers' views, American, Feb. 2, 8*a*; 5, 8*c*
Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von (s.), Mar. 30, 6*d*
Brent, Bp. (sermon), Feb. 12, 10*c*
Bryan, Mr. W. J. (statement), Feb. 3, 8*c*
Choate, Mr. J. (s.), Mar. 22, 8*e*
Columbia University — 500 students sign applications to join military training corps for Reserve of Officers, Mar. 9, 8*d*
Conservative leaders—Mr. Roosevelt, Mr. Pierpont Morgan, and other leaders confer in New York, Mar. 13, 6*d*
Ford, Mr. H.—offers to place factory at disposal of Government, Feb. 6, 7*e*; 7, 8*b*
Gerard, Mr. J. W. (s.), Mar. 19, 7*e*; 22, 8*e*
German-Americans — attitude: our Washington correspondent's comments, Feb. 2, 7*e*; 3, 8*b*; 5, 8*b*; 6, 8*b*; 7, 8*b*; 8, 8*c*; 10, 8*a*; message to *Cologne Gazette*, 7, 7*f* (e.e.); alleged statement by Mr. Gerard, 8, 8*c*; members of German-American National League pledge loyalty, 9, 6*a*; 10, 6*a*; *Fatherland* changes title, 10, 8*a*

WAR, European — United States and Germany—War prospects (continued) :—
Germany—impression in: message from Mr. Cyril Brown to New York *World*, Feb. 6, 7*e*; opinion in official quarters in Berlin, 9, 6*d*; Berlin correspondent of Associated Press: dispatch, 13, 7*b*; press comments, Mar. 28, 5*f*; 29, 5*f*, warning to: message transmitted from United States to Wolff's Telegraph Bureau, 31, 7*f*
Hearst, Mr. (tel.), Feb. 3, 8*b*
Hibben, Dr. (s.), Mar. 24, 6*d*
Hughes, Mr. C. E. (s.), Feb. 3, 8*c* (e.e.)
Insurance rates—risk of outbreak within next three months practically uninsurable in London market, Feb. 6, 8*d*; big increases in rates of Federal Insurance Bureau, 8, 7*b* (l.e.)
Mann, Mr. (s.), Feb. 19, 9*e*
Marcosson, Mr. I. F. (add.), Feb. 10, 5*b*
Markets, New York—wild selling, Feb. 2, 8*a* (e.e.); nervous condition, 3, 8*d* (e.e.)
Mexico — to remain neutral: President Carranza issues proclamation, Feb. 6, 8*b*
Moraht, Maj. (art. quoted), Feb. 21, 5*f*
National Guard — battalions ordered for Federal Service, Mar. 27, 8*e*
Navy :—
  Personnel — strength raised, Mar. 27, 8*e*
New York — demonstration organized by American Rights League held; resolutions passed, Mar. 7, 6*c*; pro-war demonstration held, 24, 6*d*
"Overt act"—sinking of the *Laconia*: President Wilson's attitude, Mar. 1, 9*f*
Peace propaganda, Feb. 7, 7*f* (e.e.); 8, 7*f*; 9, 6*b*; 12, 9*e*; 13, 7*a*; 14, 8*d*; 16, 6*c*; 17, 8*d*; 19, 9*e*; Mar. 16, 7*a*; 24, 6*d*; 29, 6*d*; 30, 6*e*
Pomerene, Mr. (s.), Feb. 24, 8*d*
Preparations — our Washington correspondent's comments, Feb. 5, 8*d*; 7, 8*b*; 8, 8*c*; 10, 7*f*; 19, 9*e*; Mar. 12, 8*c*; 16, 5*a*; 22, 9*f*; 23, 7*e*; 24, 6*d*; 26, 9*d*; 27, 8*e*; 29, 6*d*; orders to army and navy, Feb. 5, 8*d*; American Federation of Labour to support, 13, 6*d*; eight-hour day suspended in Government navy yards, 21, 9*e*
Press — censorship rules issued, Mar. 26, 9*d*
Roosevelt, Mr. T.—offers his own and four sons' services to Government, Feb. 3, 9*e*; offers to raise expeditionary force for immediate dispatch to Europe, 20, 8*b*; demand for action (statement), Mar. 21, 9*e*
Root, Senator E. (s.), Mar. 24, 6*d*
Stein, Gen. von (int.), Mar. 27, 7*c*
Union League Club — meeting: discussion, Mar. 22, 8*e*
Wall-street—expecting war, Mar. 6, 8*b*

- WAR, European—United States and Germany—War prospects (continued):—
    - Wilson, President W.—powers: our Washington correspondent's comments, Feb. 3, 8*b*; attitude: *Evening Post* statement, 3, 8*c* (l.e.); our Washington correspondent's comments, 3, 8*b*; 5, 8*b*; 7, 8*b*; 8, 8*c*; 9, 6*b*; 10, 7*f*; 12, 9*e*; 14, 8*d*; 16, 6*c*; 17, 8*d*; 19, 9*e*; 21, 5*b*; 26, 8*e*; Mar. 1, 9*f*; 12, 8*c*; 21, 9*e*; 22, 9*f*; 23, 7*e*; 24, 6*d*; 26, 9*d*; 27, 8*e*; 28, 5*c*; 29, 6*d*; 30, 6*e*; 31, 7*f*; debate in Senate, Feb. 26, 8*e*; Mr. E. P. Bell (l.), 3, 7*f*; 28, 7*c*; confers with Democratic leaders in Senate, 19, 9*e*; speech at capitol, Mar. 6, 7*f*; issues proclamation convening Congress for April 2, 22, 9*f*
        - Armed merchantmen: see under Submarine warfare question, above
        - Power to employ armed forces—resolution presented to Senate judiciary committee, Feb. 22, 6*b*; committee declines to report immediately, 23, 6*b*; resolutions passed by Congress on April 11, 1898, recalled, 22, 6*b*; restriction on statute of 1819: our Washington correspondent's comments, Mar. 6, 7*f*; 7, 6*c*; 8, 6*e*; Mr. C. H. Burr (l.), 8, 7*d*
  - United States and Great Britain: see Great Britain and United States, above
  - Vatican:—
    - Germany, attitude towards — our correspondent at Milan: comments, Feb. 8, 7*c*
    - Peace: see under Peace, above
  - Venice:—
    - Monuments:—
      - Protection:—
        - Brown, Mr. H. F. (sp. art., "Venice in war time: the protection of the monuments"), Jan. 25, 11*d*
  - Victoria:—
    - Relief funds:—
      - Lord Mayor of Melbourne's funds—payments authorized, Jan. 4, 7*e*; 29, 5*c*; Feb. 10, 5*c*; 13, 5*f*; Mar. 27, 7*e*; contributions: total, Feb. 2, 5*c*
  - Warsaw:—
    - German rule—statement by educated Pole to Amsterdam *Telegraaf* (sp. art., "German rule in Warsaw: coercing the Poles: terrorism and slavery"), Jan. 31, 7*a*
  - William II.: see under WILLIAM II., German Emperor
  - Wounded: see Sick and wounded, above

- **War, European (operations):—**
  - Aa, River—fighting near Kalntsem: Russian successes, Jan. 8, 8*b*; 9, 6*b*; 12, 7*d*; enemy attacks, 13, 8*b*; 15, 8*e*; 24, 5*d*; lost ground partly regained, 25, 8*b*; Russians driven back after advancing; enemy claims, 27, 6*b*; fighting, 29, 5*e*; snowstorms, 30, 7*c*; enemy attack, Feb. 1, 6*b*; Germans report Russian repulse to west of, 27, 5*c*
  - Ablaincourt — enemy raid, Mar. 2, 8*c*

- WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
  - Achiet-le-Petit — British progress south of, Mar. 15, 8*c*; enemy counter-attack east of, 16, 6*c*; in British possession, 19, 8*c*
  - Adige valley—artillery activity, Feb. 19, 7*c*
  - Aerial:—
    - Allied fleets:—
      - Aeroplanes:—
        - Losses—Germans claim six, Jan. 9, 6*d*; Bulgarians claim one, 16, 8*b* (l.e.); Germans claim sixty-six during December, 18, 7*d*; Austrians claim one, 22, 7*b*; Germans claim six, 25, 8*b*; Turks claim one, 31, 7*e*; Germans claim seven, Feb. 3, 8*c*; Bulgarians claim two, 9, 5*e*; Germans claim fifty-five during January, 10, 6*c*; Bulgarians claim one, 15, 8*b*; Germans claim seven, 16, 6*d*; Germans claim seven, 17, 8*c*; Germans report two shot down on Macedonian front, 20, 7*e*; Germans claim eight, 27, 6*c*; Turks claim one, Mar. 2, 7*e*; Germans claim twenty-nine during February, 3, 6*b*; Germans claim eighteen, 6, 6*c*; Germans claim fifteen, 8, 6*c*; Germans claim total of ninety during February, 10, 6*b*; Germans report six shot down, 12, 7*b*; Bulgarians claim one, 12, 8*b*; Germans claim seventeen, 13, 6*d*; Germans claim twenty-two, 19, 8*c*; Germans claim fifteen, 21, 8*b*; Germans report three shot down, 23, 6*d*; Germans claim seventeen, 26, 8*b*; Germans claim eleven, 27, 8*c*; Germans claim four, 30, 6*c*
      - Albert, King — reported flight along whole of Yser front, Mar. 28, 5*e*
      - Balloons—losses: Germans claim three during January, Feb. 10, 6*c*; Germans report two shot down, Mar. 12, 7*b*; Germans claim two, 13, 6*d*; Germans claim four, 19, 8*c*; Germans claim one, 22, 7*e*; Germans claim two, 30, 6*c*
      - Raids:—
        - Oktchilar, Feb. 15, 8*b*; 23, 5*c*
        - Zeebrugge, Feb. 28, 6*b*
    - American airmen in France — Lord Northcliffe's article ("The American soldiers in France: their life and fighting: exploits of American flyers"), Feb. 2, 5*a*
      - Lufbery, Adjt. R.—receives cross of Legion of Honour, Mar. 14, 5*c*
      - McConnell — reported missing, Mar. 26, 7*d*
    - Austrian fleets:—
      - Aeroplanes:—
        - Losses — Italians claim one, Jan. 13, 8*d*; Italians claim two, 19, 31*d*; Italians claim one, Feb. 13, 8*b*; Italians claim two, Mar. 2, 8*d*; A 15 found on Adriatic coast, 5, 7*e*; Italians claim one, 21, 7*f*; Italians claim one, 22, 7*e*
      - Airmen:—
        - Babic — captured, Feb. 8, 7*e*

WAR, European (operations) — Aerial — Austrian fleets (continued) :—
Raids :—
Aquileia, Jan. 13, 8*d*
Brindisi, Feb. 14, 7*e*
Cervignano, Feb. 14, 8*b*
Gorizia, Mar. 1, 7*b* ; 2, 8*d* ; 3, 5*b* ; 15, 7*c* ; 30, 5*e*
Isonzo villages, Feb. 14, 8*b*
Le Vallone, Feb. 13, 8*b* ; 28, 5*e* ; Mar. 1, 7*b* ; 3, 5*b*
Udine, Feb. 13, 8*b*
Bavaria — defence of : War Minister's statement, Feb. 22, 5*f*
British fleets :—
Aeroplanes :—
Candler, Mr. Edmund — message (" Christmas on the Tigris : airmen's exploits : break in the weather "), Jan. 2, 7*c*
Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D. — alleged dissatisfaction with certain types : Maj. Baird (statement), Mar. 22, 8*a*
Losses — " super-aeroplane " claimed by Germans, Jan. 3, 8*b* ; two missing, 6, 8*b* ; Bulgarians claim one, 8, 8*b* ; two missing, 9, 6*d* ; Bulgarians claim one, 18, 7*e* ; one missing, 24, 6*b* ; one brought down : two missing, 25, 8*e* ; three missing, 26, 8*b* ; one missing, 27, 6*b* ; two missing, 29, 6*b* ; Bulgarians claim one, 30, 7*e* ; one missing, 30, 8*c* ; Turks claim one, 31, 7*e* ; Germans claim one, Feb. 3, 7*f* ; four missing, 3, 8*c* ; three missing, 5, 9*e* ; one missing, 6, 8*e* ; two brought down, 7, 8*c* ; two missing, 8, 8*e* ; one missing, 9, 7*d* ; one missing, 13, 8*e* ; Bulgarians claim one, 14, 8*d* ; Turks claim one, 15, 8*b* ; one brought down, 15, 8*c* ; two brought down, three missing, 16, 6*d* ; one brought down, four missing, 17, 8*c* ; one missing, 19, 8*c* ; Turks claim one, 20, 8*c* ; Turks claim one, 22, 5*e* ; three brought down, Mar. 1, 8*c* : one missing, 5, 8*c* ; two brought down, five missing, 6, 6*c* ; four brought down, seven missing, 8, 6*c* ; Turks claim one, 9, 8*c* ; four missing, 12, 8*d* ; Turks claim one, 13, 6*c* ; five missing, 13. 6*d* ; eight missing, 19, 8*c* ; two missing, 20, 6*b* ; three missing, 21, 8*c* ; four missing, 26, 8*c* ; seven missing, 27, 8*c* ; three missing, 30, 6*c*
Totals — on western front : in December, Jan. 2, 8*b* ; in January, Feb. 2, 5*c* ; in February, Mar. 3, 6*b* ; from December 1 to February 28, Mar. 29, 8*a*
Africa, East — South African squadron's experiences, Jan. 10, 7*b* (c.e.)
Airmen—pilot's adventure in Eastern Mediterranean, Jan. 13, 8*b* ; German tribute, Mar. 7, 6*d* ; Sir D. Haig's tribute to naval squadron, 19, 8*d*

WAR, European (operations) — Aerial— British fleets — Airmen (continued) :—
Ball, Flight Commander A.—twenty-nine successes : presented with freedom of Nottingham, Feb. 20, 13*d*
Green, Capt.—Mr. G. Ward Price's message (" Three German machines in two days : honours for British airman "), Mar. 23, 5*e* ; awarded order of White Eagle, 27, 7*e*
Jacob, Flight Lieut.—brings down German battleplane near Braila : our correspondent's message, Jan. 8, 7*b*
Odlum, Brig.-Gen.—flies over enemy's lines during Somme attack, Jan. 27, 5*e* ; report contradicted, Feb. 10, 5*c*
Balloons :—
Losses—Germans claim two, Jan. 12, 6*b*
Raids :—
Aerodrome, enemy, Feb. 7, 8*c* ; 9, 7*d*
Baghdad, Jan. 23, 8*d*
Baghela, Jan. 2, 7*c*
Brebach, Mar. 1, 8*a* ; 7, 6*d*
Bruges, Feb. 7, 8*d* ; 15, 8*d* ; 16, 6*d* ; 19, 8*d*
Burbach, Jan. 25, 8*b*
Drama — British reply to German charge, Jan. 4, 7*b*
Gerevitch, Jan. 12, 6*d*
Ghistelles, Feb. 12, 7*d* ; 19, 8*d*
Hudovo, Jan. 12, 6*d*
Kuleli Burgas, Jan. 8, 8*b*
St. Avold, Mar. 7, 6*d*
Strumnitza, Jan. 12, 6*d*
Tele-el-Cheria, Mar. 9, 8*c*
Yenikeui bridge, south of, Feb. 15, 8*b*
Supremacy :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), Mar. 8, 8*d* ; 14, 10*c*
Parliament—question, Mar. 8, 8*d* ; statement, 14, 10*c*
Bulgarian fleets :—
Raids :—
St. Georges, Jan. 16, 7*c*
Enemy fleets :—
Aeroplanes :—
Losses—Russians claim three, Jan. 4, 7*b* ; Russians claim one, 13, 8*b* ; British claim one, 16, 8*b* ; Russians claim one, 26, 8*d* ; British claim four on Macedonian front (since Jan. 1), 29, 5*e* ; British claim one, Feb. 5, 7*b* ; Italians claim two, 12, 7*e* ; British report two shot down in Mesopotamia, 26, 8*d* ; Russians claim one, Mar. 6, 5*b* ; Italians claim two, 20, 5*f* ; British claim four on Salonika fronts, 26, 7*d* ; Russians claim two, 28, 6*b*
Airmen :—
Burchardt, Lieut. — brings down British aeroplane in Strumnitza valley, Jan. 18, 7*e*
Jopp, Sergt. — Turks report success near Kut, Jan. 31, 7*e*
Meineke, Lieut.—Turks report combat with six Allied aeroplanes (one brought down), Jan. 31, 7*e* ; reported attack on three Allied aeroplanes

WAR, European (operations) — Aerial — Enemy fleets—Airmen—Meineke, Lieut. (continued) :—
- (one brought down), Feb. 15, 8*b*; Turks report success: British aeroplane armed with two machine-guns brought down, 20, 8*c*
- Raids :—
  - Bukarest, Jan. 16, 7*a*; our Balkan correspondent's article ("The flight from Bukarest: a tragic tale: 1,000 victims of air attacks"), 16, 7*a*
  - Grado, Mar. 20, 5*f*
  - Halicz, south-east of, Feb. 14, 7*b*
  - Jakobstadt region, Feb. 9, 5*e*
  - Lutsk, Jan. 10, 8*b*; 11, 8*c*; Feb. 14, 7*b*
  - Pogoreltsy, Feb. 14, 7*b*
  - Radziviloff, Jan. 15, 8*e*; 27, 6*b*; Mar. 15, 8*e*; 16, 6*c*
  - Verekop, Mar. 15, 7*c*
- Fighting in 1917—Lord Northcliffe's article ("The American soldiers in France: their life and fighting: air fighting in 1917"), Feb. 2, 5*a*
- French fleets :—
  - Aeroplanes :—
    - Losses—on western front in December, Jan. 2, 8*b*
  - Airmen :—
    - Beauchamps, Capt. R. de—killed in action, Jan. 2, 8*b*; promotion to grade of officer of Legion of Honour, 6, 7*e*
    - Brégi, Henri—killed, Jan. 15, 7*e*
    - Casale, Adjt.—fifth victory, Feb. 8, 7*b*; sixth, Mar. 8, 6*c*
    - Delorme, Sec. Lieut.—fifth victory, Jan. 8, 7*c*; killed, 18, 7*e*
    - Donne, Adjt. — successes: 17 victories, Jan. 2, 8*b*
    - Douchy, Adjt.—fifth success, Mar. 21, 8*b*
    - Douillon, Lieut.—brings down 11th machine, Feb. 12, 7*d*; 12th, Mar. 19, 8*e*
    - Doumer, Capt.—fifth success, Feb. 19, 8*b*; sixth, Mar. 19, 8*c*
    - Gastin, Lieut.—fifth victory, Jan. 30, 8*c*
    - Guynemer, Capt.—25 victories, Jan. 2, 8*b*; awarded Academy of Sports prize, 18, 7*e*; 26th victory, 25, 8*b*; 27th, 26, 8*b*; 28th, 27, 6*d*; 30th, 29, 5*b*; belonging to "Storks," 29, 5*e*; 31st victory, Feb. 12, 7*d*; receives Cross of St. George; promoted, 20, 8*c*; brings down four machines (35th victory), Mar. 19, 8*c*
    - Hauss, Qrmr.-Sgt. — fifth victory, Jan. 31, 8*b*; killed in action, Feb. 22, 5*e*
    - Heurteaux, Lieut.—16 victories, Jan. 2, 8*b*; 17th victory, 26, 8*b*; 19th, 27, 6*d*; belonging to "Storks," 29, 5*e*; 20th victory, Feb. 8, 7*b*
    - Jailler, Adjt.—five aeroplanes and an observation balloon brought down by, Jan. 31, 8*b*
    - Madon, Adjt.—sixth victory, Feb. 8, 7*b*; seventh, 17, 8*c*; eighth, Mar. 20, 6*b*
    - Nungesser, Sub-Lieut.—21 victories, Jan. 2, 8*b*

WAR, European (operations)—Aerial—French fleets—Airmen (continued) :—
- Ortoli, Adjt.—fifth and sixth successes, Mar. 26, 8*b*; seventh and eighth, 27, 8*c*
- Piusard, Lieut.—fifth victory ("Rumpler" brought down), Mar. 8, 6*c*
- Sauvage—killed after seventh victory, Jan. 15, 7*e*
- "Storks," The — squadron's successes, Jan. 29, 5*e*

Airships—raid on Briey region, Feb. 26, 7*e*; Germans report one brought down in flames (east of Metz), 26, 7*e*; 27, 5*d*

Raids :—
- Appilly, Feb. 5, 7*c*; 6, 7*a*; Mar. 3, 6*b*
- Arcigny, Jan. 8, 7*c*
- Arnaville region, Mar. 19, 8*c*
- Aro-sur-Moselle, Feb. 27, 6*c*
- Athies, Jan. 6, 8*b*; 30, 8*c*; 31, 8*b*; Feb. 13, 8*e*; 15, 8*c*; 16, 6*d*
- Attichy, Jan. 8, 7*c*
- Babœuf, Mar. 3, 6*b*
- Bernes, Jan. 6, 8*b*
- Bernsdorf, Feb. 10, 6*c*
- Bois de Liancourt Fosse, Jan. 8, 7*c*
- Bous, Mar. 5, 8*d*
- Bousseweiller, Feb. 27, 6*c*
- Brieulles, Jan. 27, 6*d*
- Briey region, Feb. 26, 7*e*; Mar. 20, 6*b*; 26, 8*b*; 27, 8*c*
- Buzency, Feb. 27, 6*c*
- Chauny, Feb. 6, 7*a*; south of, Jan. 27, 6*d*
- Colmar, Feb. 6, 7*a*; 12, 7*d*; 16, 6*d*
- Conflans, Mar. 26, 8*b*; 27, 8*c*
- Curchy, Jan. 31, 8*b*; Feb. 2, 5*e*; 15, 8*c*; 16, 6*d*
- Delme, Mar. 5, 8*d*
- Dieuze, Feb. 17, 8*c*
- Dun-sur-Meuse, Jan. 25, 8*b*; Feb. 13, 8*e*
- Etain, Jan. 31, 8*b*
- Etreillers, Jan. 30, 8*c*; Feb. 15, 8*c*
- Flez, Jan. 6, 8*b*
- Folembray, Jan. 31, 8*b*
- Frankfurt-on-Main, Mar. 19, 8*c*; 21, 8*b*
- Freiburg-im-Breisgau, Feb. 10, 6*c*; Mar. 7, 6*d*
- Frescaty, Mar. 5, 8*d*
- Grandpré, Feb. 26, 7*e*
- Grisolles, Jan. 8, 7*c*
- Guiscard region, Jan. 8, 7*c*; 27, 6*d*; Mar. 3, 6*b*; 20, 6*b*
- Ham, Jan. 29, 5*b*; 31, 8*b*; Feb. 6, 7*a*; 15, 8*c*; 17, 8*c*; Mar. 19, 8*c*
- Haucourt, Jan. 6, 8*b*; 8, 7*c*
- Herby, Feb. 2, 5*e*
- Hombleux, Jan. 31, 8*b*; Feb. 15, 8*c*
- Kehl, Mar. 7, 6*d*
- Krivolak, Feb. 15, 8*b*
- Lahr, Feb. 9, 5*b*
- Liancourt Fosse, Jan. 27, 6*d*
- Maizières-les-Metz, Feb. 17, 8*c*
- Maligny, Jan. 6, 8*b*; 8, 7*c*; 16, 6*d*
- Mariakerke, Feb. 9, 5*b*
- Marimbois, Mar. 26, 8*b*
- Melkuk, Feb. 23, 5*c*
- Mesnil St. Nicaize, Jan. 8, 7*c*; Feb. 2, 5*e*
- Montmédy, Mar. 27, 8*c*

WAR, European (operations) — Aerial — French fleets—Raids (continued):—
- Nesle, east of, Feb. 2, 5*c*
- Pola, Jan. 15, 7*c*
- Romagne - sous - Montfaucon, Feb. 26, 7*e*
- Rombach, Feb. 6, 7*a*; 12, 7*d*; 17, 8*c*
- Rouilby, Jan. 6, 8*b*
- Roye, Jan. 6, 8*b*
- St. Quentin, Jan. 27, 6*d*; Feb. 15, 8*c*; 17, 8*c*; Mar. 19, 8*c*
- Sarre valley, Feb. 12, 7*d*
- Savy, Jan. 30, 8*c*
- Seres, near, Feb. 23, 5*c*
- Spincourt, Feb. 17, 8*c*; 26, 7*e*; 27, 6*c*
- Stenay, Feb. 13, 8*e*
- Tergnier, Jan. 27, 6*d*; Feb. 5, 7*c*; 12, 7*d*; east of, 15, 8*c*
- Thionville, Feb. 5, 7*c*; Mar. 20, 6*b*; 26, 8*b*; 27, 8*c*
- Uckingen, Feb. 17, 8*c*
- Varennes, Feb. 16, 6*d*; Mar. 7, 6*d*
- Veles, near, Jan. 12, 6*d*
- Vic, north of, Feb. 17, 8*c*
- Villecourt, Jan. 6, 8*b*
- Völklingen, Mar. 19, 8*c*
- Voyennes, Jan. 27, 6*d*; Feb. 2, 5*e*; 15, 8*c*; 17, 8*c*
- Wölfing, Mar. 5, 8*d*
- Wölflingen, Feb. 27, 6*d*

German fleets:—
- Aeroplanes — airmen captured west of Evreux, Jan. 24, 5*d*; airmen interned in Switzerland, Feb. 1, 5*e*; Allied transport steamer bombed in Aegean, Mar. 1, 7*e*; airman reported wounded by Dutch troops, 15, 7*f*; death, 17, 5*e*
  - Losses—battleplane brought down in Rumania, Jan. 8, 7*b*; French claim one, 8, 7*c*; French claim one, 15, 8*d*; Germans admit 16 during December, 18, 7*d*; French claim one, 24, 5*d*; British claim one; French claim four, 24, 6*b*; French claim five, 25, 8*b*; British claim six, 25, 8*e*; British claim five; French claim two, 26, 8*b*; British claim five, 27, 6*b*; French claim seven, 27, 6*d*; French claim six, 29, 5*b*; British claim six, 29, 6*b*; British claim one; French claim two, 30, 8*c*; British claim three; French claim three, 31, 8*b*; French claim one, Feb. 1, 6*b*; French claim one, 2, 5*e*; French claim two, 5, 7*c*; British claim two, 5, 9*e*; British claim three, 6, 8*e*; French claim three, 8, 7*b*; British claim one, 9, 7*d*; French claim one, 10, 6*c*; Germans admit 34 during January, 10, 6*c*; French claim six, 12, 7*d*; British claim two, 12, 8*c*; French claim one, 13, 8*e*; British claim one, 15, 8*c*; British claim one, 15, 8*d*; French claim one in Rumania, 16, 6*b*; British claim one; French claim two; British report one in Eastern Mediterranean, 16, 6*d*; British claim four; French claim five, 17, 8*c*; French claim one, 19, 8*b*; British claim one, 19, 8*c*; French claim one, 21, 6*b*; British claim one; French claim three, 27, 6*c*; British claim one, Mar. 1, 8*a*; Allies claim one, 2, 8*d*; British claim six; French claim three, 6, 6*c*; Russians claim one, 7, 6*b*; French claim one, 7, 6*d*; British claim three; French claim two, 8, 6*c*; French claim two, 12, 7*b*; British claim one, 12, 8*d*; Russians claim one, 13, 5*c*; British claim four, 13, 6*d*; Russians claim one, 19, 7*a*; British claim nine; French claim sixteen, 19, 8*c*; British claim one; French claim three, 20, 6*b*; French claim four, 21, 8*b*; British claim one, 21, 8*c*; British claim one, 23, 6*c*; French claim two, 24, 6*c*; French claim five, 26, 8*b*; British report eight driven down out of control, 26, 8*c*; British claim two; French claim five, 27, 8*c*; Allies claim one, 28, 5*d*; French claim one, 30, 6*c*; Russians claim one, 31, 6*c*
  - Totals—on western front: in December, Jan. 2, 8*b*; in January, Feb. 2, 5*c* (e.e.); in February, Mar. 3, 6*b*
- Airmen:—
  - Baltamus, Lieut.—14th and 15th victories, Mar. 19, 8*c*
  - Leffers, Lieut.—killed in action, Jan. 2, 8*b*
  - Mannschott, Fritz — reported killed in action, Mar. 23, 6*e*
  - Prussia, Prince Frederick Charles of — reported missing, Mar. 23, 6*e*; reported wounded and prisoner, 26, 10*d*
  - Richthofen, Lieut. Baron von —20th and 21st victories, Feb. 16, 6*d*; 25th, Mar. 12, 7*b*; 27th and 28th, 19, 8*c*; 30th, 26, 8*b*
  - Voss, Lieut.—16th and 17th victories, Mar. 26, 8*b*
- Airships — two Zeppelins reported destroyed by fire, Jan. 4, 8*a*; 5, 8*c*; Zeppelin alarm in Paris, 12, 6*b* (l.e.); Zeppelins over Dutch territory, Feb. 18, 8*a*; reported remonstrance, 26, 7*b* (e.e.); raid on Boulogne, 19, 8*b*; 20, 8*c*; wrecked *L*19: death of Skipper Martin, 26, 5*f*; airships attack south-eastern counties of England: bombs dropped in Kent, Mar. 17, 6*b*; 19, 9*e*; 20, 5*e*; Zeppelin drops bombs south-west of Riga, 19, 7*a*; Zeppelin (*L*39) brought down at Compiègne; special correspondent's account, 19, 9*e*; pictures of *L*39 (after being

- **War**, European (operations)—Aerial—German fleets—Airships (continued):—
      - shot down) exhibited, 21, 5f; British establishments near Mudros reported bombed, 24, 5d; Zeppelin scouting off Danish coast, 27, 8b
    - Raids:—
      - Amiens, Feb. 12, 7d
      - Belfort, Mar. 12, 7b
      - Belgian coast, Jan. 10, 7b
      - Boulogne, Feb. 19, 8b; 20, 8c
      - Broadstairs, Mar. 2, 8b
      - Calais, Mar. 26, 8b
      - Compiègne, Jan. 5, 8b; Mar. 3, 6b
      - Dover, Mar. 20, 7d
      - Dunkirk, Feb. 3, 8c; 6, 7e; 7, 7e; 8, 7b; 10, 6c; 12, 7d; 15, 8c; 26, 8b; 27, 8c
      - England — south-eastern counties, Mar. 17, 6b; 19, 9e; 20, 5e
      - Frouard region, Feb. 10, 6c
      - Furnes, Feb. 6, 7e
      - Galatz, Mar. 24, 6b
      - Janesh, Mar. 2, 8d
      - Karasuli villages, Mar. 2, 8d
      - Lunéville, Jan. 30, 8c
      - Montdidier, Jan. 24, 6b; Mar. 3, 6b
      - Mudros, near, Mar. 24, 5d
      - Nancy, Feb. 12, 7d; 15, 8c
      - Paris region, Mar. 19, 9e
      - Pompey region, Feb. 15, 8c
      - Pont St. Vincent region, Feb. 9, 5b; 12, 7d
      - Riga region, Mar. 19, 7a
      - Rodenpois, Feb. 5, 7b
      - St. Pol, Feb. 12, 7d; 17, 8a
      - Salonika, Mar. 2, 8d; 7, 5e
      - Snevce, near, Mar. 27, 7c
      - Teplya region, Feb. 2, 5f
      - Westgate-on-Sea, Mar. 17, 6b
      - Zamirie, Jan. 29, 5e
  - Germany—defences, Feb. 22, 5f; Mar. 13, 5f
  - Great Britain:—
    - Compensation for damage by enemy raids: see under **War**, European — Great Britain — Compensation
    - French, Lord—on anti-aircraft defences: dispatch, Jan. 24, 4f
    - German raids—bodies of two of Zeppelin crew washed ashore on north-east coast, Jan. 10, 5d; burial, 12, 3f; body washed ashore at Cleveland, 15, 5e; body found at sea, 19, 29f; Lord French's dispatch, 24, 4f; raids on London as "bad business," Feb. 20, 7b; repatriated German on London raids, 24, 7f; aeroplane drops bombs on Broadstairs, Mar. 2, 8b; airships attack south-eastern counties: bombs dropped in Kent, 17, 6b; 19, 9e; 20, 5e; aeroplane drops bombs on Westgate-on-Sea, 17, 6b; Germans report bombing of gasworks at Dover, 20, 7d
      - London—statistics of deaths caused by Zeppelins: question in Parliament, Feb. 27, 8a
      - South-eastern counties—question in Parliament, Mar. 20, 8d

- **War**, European (operations) — Aerial — Great Britain—German raids (continued):—
      - Widows and children of German airmen killed during attacks on London—Deutsche Bank's appeal for subscriptions, Mar. 3, 5f
  - Italian fleets:—
    - Aeroplanes:—
      - Losses—Austrians report one shot down, Mar. 12, 7b
    - Airships—raid on aviation ground at Prosecco, Feb. 24, 7f; railway station of Galliano bombed, Mar. 20, 5f
    - Raids:—
      - Galliano, Mar. 20, 5f
      - Hermada, Jan. 9, 5c
      - Kobdil, Jan. 10, 7d
      - Muggia district, Mar. 12, 7b; 20, 5f (l.e.)
      - Nabresina, Jan. 9, 5c
      - Opcina, Feb. 13, 8b
      - Pola, Jan. 15, 7c; Feb. 14, 7e; 27, 5c; Mar. 20, 5f (l.e.)
      - Prosecco, Jan. 13, 8d; Feb. 24, 7f; 27, 5c
      - Reifenberg, Jan. 10, 7d
      - Rifemberga, Feb. 27, 5c
      - St. Daniele, Jan. 10, 7d
      - San Rocca, Mar. 12, 7b
      - Santa Sabba, Mar. 12, 7b
      - Serrada, near, Mar. 1, 7b
      - Trieste, Jan. 13, 8d
  - Russian fleets:—
    - Aeroplanes:—
      - Losses—one lost in combat with German battleplane, Jan. 29, 5e; Austrians claim one, 29, 6d; Russians report one lost, Mar. 26, 7c
    - Airships—raid on Baranovitchi, Mar. 7, 6b
    - Balloons—two set on fire by enemy aeroplanes, Mar. 28, 6b
    - Raids:—
      - Baranovitchi, Mar. 7, 6b
      - Barjami, Jan. 17, 8b
      - Bevern Farm, Feb. 2, 5f
      - Goloby, Jan. 9, 6b
      - Jasionow, Jan. 9, 6b
      - Kobylnik, Feb. 9, 5e; 14, 7b
      - Kovel, Jan. 9, 6b
      - Soby, Mar. 10, 6c
      - Sudami, Jan. 17, 8b
      - Terkos, Mar. 29, 5b
      - Tullcha, Mar. 29, 5b
      - Zablotze, Jan. 9, 6b
  - Year (1916)—*Matin's* record of warfare, Jan. 2, 8b
    - Special article ("Aeronautics: progress in 1916," E.S.), Jan. 26, 15a
- Aerial torpedoes—used by enemy, Jan. 17, 8b
- Africa, East—German lines in Mgeta valley stormed; Rufiji River reached, Jan. 5, 8b; enemy supplies seized, 8, 8e; Mgeta fighting described; work of Baluchis and Nigerians, 11, 7b; armoured cars in action, 15, 7d; enemy rearguard fighting; Rufiji crossed, 16, 9f; 19, 31b; progress of encircling movement; enemy in Mahenge region threatened, 23, 8b; 27, 6c; enemy detachment surrenders at Likuji, 27, 6c
  - Air squadron's experiences—encounters with wild animals, Jan. 10, 7b (e.e.)

WAR, European (operations)—Africa, East (continued) :—

- Belgian campaign — entry into Tabora : eye-witness's account, Jan. 2, 7*d* ; meeting of Belgian and British troops : King George's message to King Albert, Mar. 7, 6*a*
- Casualties : see under Casualties, below
- Chaplain's letter quoted, Jan. 6, 7*e*
- Command—changed, Jan. 27, 6*c*
- Dispatches—operations from March 21 to October 27, 1916, Jan. 18, 7*a*
  - Names mentioned, Jan. 18, 7*a* ; Feb. 9, 4*c*
- German Colonial Office—on military situation, Jan. 23, 7*f* ; Feb. 26, 7*f*
- Law. Mr. A. Bonar (s.P.), Feb. 8, 12*d*
- Rufiji—crossing of : boat disabled by hippo, Jan. 16, 9*f*
- Selous, Capt.—letter from, Jan. 31, 7*c*
- Smuts, Gen.—message from King, Jan. 22, 9*e* ; on campaign, 29, 5*d* ; Mar. 13, 6*e*
- William II. — thanks troops, Jan. 29, 5*d*

Africa, South-West—Union expedition to Ovamboland ; native chief Mandume killed, Feb. 13, 7*d*

Ailette—crossed by French, Mar. 23, 6*c* ; 24, 6*c*

Aix-Noulette—British raid, Mar. 29, 6*c*

Albania—Italians occupy Grmeni, Jan. 12, 6*d* ; fighting, 13, 7*d* ; 16, 8*b* ; further Italian advance, 19, 32*b* ; contact established with French, Feb. 23, 5*c*

Alli-abad—occupied by Russians, Mar. 24, 6*e*

Allied armies :—

- Preparations for 1917 — *Frankfurter Zeitung's* military correspondent on theatre of coming offensive, Jan. 24, 5*f*

Alsace — patrol encounters ; enemy reconnaissance repulsed ; German report, Jan. 22, 7*c* ; French raid north of Altkirch, Feb. 7, 7*b* ; French raid at Ammertzweiler, 19, 8*b* ; patrol encounters, Mar. 21, 8*c*

Altkirch—French raid north of, Feb. 7, 7*b* ; French raid north-west of, 19, 8*b*

American soldiers in France — Lord Northcliffe's article ("The American soldiers in France : their life and fighting"), Feb. 2, 5*a*

Amiens—German air raids, Feb. 12, 7*d*

Ancre : see Somme-Ancre region, below

Appilly—French air raids, Feb. 5, 7*c* ; 6, 7*a* ; railway station bombed, Mar. 3, 6*b*

Aprémont, forest of — enemy organizations bombarded, Feb. 3, 8*c*

Aquileia—aerodrome bombed by Austrians, Jan. 13, 8*d*

Arcigny—railway station bombed by French, Jan. 8. 7*c*

Arges—battle : Gen. Soceccu sentenced to penal servitude, Feb. 10, 6*b*

Argonne—enemy trench mined, Jan. 12, 6*b* ; fighting between Aisne and, 16, 8*b* ; French raid in Bolante sector, Feb. 9, 5*b* ; French raid, 13, 8*e* ; patrol encounters, Mar. 2, 8*d* ; French raids, 28. 6*b*

Armentières—British raid south of, Jan. 8, 8*c* ; artillery activity, 10, 8*b* ; British raid opposite, 11, 8*c* ; patrol enterprise, 15, 8*d* ; enemy positions bombarded, 22, 8*b* ; enemy raid near, 24, 6*b* ; British raid north-east of : German report, 30, 8*c* ; artillery activity, Feb. 8, 8*e* ; 9, 7*d* ; enemy attack fails south of, 10, 6*c* ; British artillery active in neighbourhood, 13, 8*e* ; enemy raid south of, 14, 8*b* ; German report of raiding activity between Arras and, 16, 6*d* ; enemy raid north-east of, 17, 8*c* ; British raid east of, 21, 6*b* ; British raid south of, 22, 6*e* ; German version, 23, 6*c* ; war correspondent's contradiction, 24, 8*b* ; British raid east of, 28, 6*c* ; enemy artillery active, Mar. 3, 6*c* ; artillery activity, 12, 8*d* ; British raiding near, 15, 8*c* ; artillery activity, 22, 8*c* ; 27, 8*c*

Armoured cars — in East Africa, Jan. 15, 7*d* ; in Riga region, Feb. 5, 7*b* ; in Rumania, 14, 7*b* ; 16, 5*b* (l.e.) ; in Egypt, Mar. 13, 5*d* ; Turks report one captured near Gaza, 31, 6*b*

Arnaville region — enemy organizations bombed by French, Mar. 19, 8*c*

Arras—British raid north-east of, Jan. 5, 8*b* ; daylight raid south-east of, 8, 8*c* ; 9, 7*d* ; enemy positions bombarded, 22, 8*b* ; enemy raid north of fails, 23, 8*b* ; British raid north-east of : third line trenches reached, Feb. 15, 8*c* ; German report of raiding activity between Armentières and, 16, 6*d* ; enemy artillery active south-west of, 17, 8*c* ; British raids near, 19, 8*c* ; enemy artillery active south of, 24, 8*b* ; artillery activity south-west of, 26, 9*c* ; British raid north of, 27, 6*c* ; British raids near, Mar. 6, 6*c* ; enemy raid south of, 9, 8*d* ; artillery activity, 12, 8*d* ; British raid south of, 13, 6*d* ; enemy positions bombarded, 15, 8*c* ; enemy raid south-east of, 16, 6*c* ; British raids near, 19, 8*c* ; 22, 8*c* ; 23, 6*c* ; 24, 6*c* ; 26, 8*c* ; 30, 6*c*

Ars-sur-Moselle — railway bombed by French, Feb. 27, 6*c*

Artemps—enemy attack ; French counter-attack, Mar. 24, 6*c*

Asiago region—enemy raids, Feb. 20, 8*c* ; 23. 5*b* ; enemy attack, Mar. 2, 8*d* ; Italian raid, 8, 5*e*

Asphyxiating shells — used by enemy, Jan. 17, 8*b* ; Feb. 1, 6*b* ; 23, 5*e* ; Mar. 2, 8*b* ; 20, 5*f* ; 22, 7*e* ; 29, 5*e* ; by Russians, 31, 6*c*

Athies — railway station bombed by French, Jan. 6, 8*b* ; 30, 8*c* ; 31, 8*b* ; Feb. 13, 8*e* ; 15, 8*c* ; 16, 6*d*

Attichy—depôts bombed by French, Jan. 8, 7*c*

Auberive—enemy attacks repulsed, Jan. 2, 8*b* ; artillery combat east of, 20, 6*b* ; French raid near, Mar. 10, 8*a* ; patrol encounters, 13, 6*d*

Australian troops — raid on German trenches, Feb. 8, 7*e* ; war correspondent's dispatches quoted ("Dense fogs hide enemy movements"), Mar. 2, 7*b* (e.e.) ; ("An Australian patrol's adventures"), 7, 6*d* (e.e.) ; ("Australian troops first in Bapaume"), 21, 8*b*

- Casualties : see under Casualties, below

- WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
  - Austrian army:—
    - Command—Emperor Charles takes over supreme command; Archduke Friedrich relieved of post as second in command, Feb. 16, 6*b* (l.e.); Italian front: press statements, Mar. 5, 8*e*
    - Galicia see Galicia, below
    - Italian campaign: see Italian army—Austrian campaign, below
    - Rumanian campaign: see Rumanian campaign, below
    - Russian campaign: see Russian army—Austro-German campaign, below
  - Avocourt Wood — enemy attack, Jan. 27, 6*d*; grenade fights and artillery activity, Feb. 9, 5*b*; artillery activity, Mar. 3, 6*b*; fighting, 20, 6*b*; French attack, 30, 6*c*
  - Avre—French raids south of, Mar. 12, 7*b*
  - Babit region, Lake—Russian captures in, Jan. 11, 8*c*
  - Babœuf—railway station bombed by French, Mar. 3, 6*b*
  - Baghdad — munition factory bombed by British, Jan. 23, 8*d*; city occupied by British, Mar. 12, 9*f*; 14, 6*c*; Italian press comment, 13, 6*c* (l.e.); George V. receives congratulations: replies, 15, 7*d*; message to Lieut.-Gen. Sir S. Maude, 15, 8*e*; enthusiasm in India, 16, 6*d*; *Frankfurter Zeitung* military correspondent's comments, 17, 5*f*; our Balkan correspondent's message, ("Satisfaction in Rumania"), 17, 6*d*; Lieut.-Gen. Maude's proclamation, 19, 7*c*; message from King of the Hedjaz; reply, 19, 7*c*
    - Harden, Herr (art. quoted), Mar. 19, 7*b*
    - Portuguese Senate, congratulations of:—
      - Finlay, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 22, 10*a*
      - Parliament—observations, Mar. 22, 10*a*
  - Baghela—British air raid, Jan. 2, 7*c*
  - Bahriz—occupied by British, Mar. 20, 6*e*
  - Baillescourt Farm — captured by British, Feb. 9, 7*d*; enemy position captured north of, 19, 8*c*
  - Bakuba — portion of town occupied by British, Mar. 17, 6*d*; part of town on left bank of river occupied, 20, 6*e*
  - Bana — entered by Russians, Mar. 19, 8*e*
  - Bapaume — in British possession, Mar. 19, 8*c*
  - Baranovitchi — Russian airship raid, Mar. 7, 6*b*; enemy success near, 28, 6*b*; Russian gas attack south-east of, 31, 6*c*
  - Barbochie — railway station set on fire by Bulgarian artillery, Jan. 19, 32*e*
  - Beaucourt-sur-Ancre—line of enemy posts occupied north of; counter-attack repulsed, Jan. 18, 8*c*; further progress, 19, 32*b*; enemy artillery active, 22, 8*b*; British gain east of, Feb. 5, 9*e*; special correspondent's account, 6, 7*a*; enemy counter-attacks: British and German reports, 6, 8*e*
- WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
  - Beaumetz-les-Cambrai — fighting, Mar. 24, 6*c*; 26, 8*c*; 27, 8*c*; 28, 6*c*
  - Beaumont Hamel — enemy posts seized north of, Jan. 8, 8*c*; 10, 7*e*; section of trench seized east of, 11, 8*c*; enemy trench carried north-east of, 12, 6*b*; artillery activity, Feb. 5, 9*e*
  - Belfort — French offensive, Jan. 20, 6*b* (e.e.); air raid, Mar. 12, 7*b*
  - Belgian army:—
    - Africa, East—campaign: see under Africa, East, above
    - Albert, King — reported aeroplane flight along whole of Yser front, Mar. 28, 5*e*
    - Belgian front — artillery activity, Jan. 1, 8*b*; artillery duel in Dixmude region, Jan. 11, 8*c* (l.e.); artillery activity on entire front, 15, 7*b* (e.e.); Belgian post captured south-west of Dixmude, 29, 6*b*; artillery activity over whole of front, Feb. 26, 7*e*; Belgian raid, Mar. 31, 5*b* (l.e.)
  - Belgian frontier—closing of: Amsterdam special correspondent's messages, Mar. 14, 6*d*; 15, 8*d*
  - Berezina—enemy raids, Feb. 8, 7*b*; Mar. 21, 7*c*; enemy thrust, 22, 8*d*; 23, 5*b*; Russians recover trenches, 24, 6*b*
  - Bernes — aerodrome bombed by French, Jan. 6, 8*b*
  - Bernsdorf—military workshops and railway station bombed by French, Feb. 10, 6*c*
  - Berry-au-Bac—enemy raid south-east of, Jan. 26, 8*b*; French raid north of, Mar. 23, 6*c*
  - Béthune—enemy artillery active east of, Jan. 19, 32*b*
  - Beuvraignes—French raid in direction of, Mar. 16, 6*c*
  - Bézonvaux district — artillery duel, Feb. 19, 8*b*; artillery activity, 20, 8*c*; 22, 6*e*; patrol encounters, 28, 6*b*; artillery action, Mar. 2, 8*d*; enemy organizations bombarded, 16, 6*c*; artillery duel, 28, 6*b*
  - Biaches—British raids near, Mar. 9, 8*d*; 10, 6*b*
  - Bir el Hassana—Turkish post captured, Feb. 21, 6*b*
  - Bisitun—occupied by Russians, Mar. 13, 6*b*
  - Bois Grenier — enemy positions south-east of, bombarded, Jan. 22, 8*b*
  - Bois-le-Prêtre—French raid, Feb. 19, 8*b*
  - Botosul, Mt.—Russian success, Jan. 5, 7*d*
  - Bouchavesnes district — artillery activity, Jan. 12, 6*b*; British raid; German report, Feb. 9, 7*d*; artillery activity, 19, 8*c*; British attack: two lines captured, Mar. 5, 8*c*; enemy counter-attacks, 5, 8*c*; 6, 6*c*; German report, 6, 6*c*; further fighting, 7, 6*d*
  - Boulogne—bombed by enemy airship, Feb. 19, 8*b*; French report, 20, 8*c*
  - Bous—powder factory bombed by French, Mar. 5, 8*d*
  - Bousseweiller—railway station bombed by French, Feb. 27, 6*c*

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—

- Braila—bridgehead attacked, Jan. 1, 7*f*, 8*c*; enemy repulsed, 2, 8*d*; menaced on flank, 4, 8*c*; captured by Germans and Bulgarians, 6, 8*d*; factories destroyed by Russians, 8, 8*d*; Turkish trenches raided north of, Feb. 2, 5*d* (l.e.)
- Brebach — ironworks bombed by British, Mar. 1, 8*a*; blast furnaces bombed, 7, 6*d*
- Brest (Macedonia)—French raid, Feb. 23, 5*c*
- Brieulles—air raid: fire caused at railway station, Jan. 27, 6*d*
- Briey region—factories bombed by French airship, Feb. 26, 7*e*; factories and foundries bombed, Mar. 20, 6*b*; factories bombed, 26, 8*b*; 27, 8*c*
- Brindisi—Austrian air raid, Feb. 14, 7*e*
- British army :—
  - Casualties: see under Casualties, below
  - Command :—
    - Western front — rumoured changes: official denial, Jan. 20, 6*b*
  - Egyptian campaign: see Egyptian campaign, below
  - France, campaign in: see Somme-Ancre region and other localities, above and below
  - France, front in—extent of; ceaseless activity, Jan. 4, 8*b*; drink, restriction on, 19, 32*a*; French press tributes, Feb. 20, 9*c*; visited by Signor Bissolati: minister's impressions, Mar. 1, 8*b*; 6, 5*b*; extent of "take over," 5, 8*c*; correspondent's messages, 6, 6*b*; 7, 6*d*
  - German respect for British troops—neutral volunteer's impressions, Jan. 19, 31*e* (e.e.)
  - Gun, new—German report of, Feb. 13, 8*e*
  - Guns, big — captured German documents quoted: Lord Northcliffe's article ("The army of the Maple Leaf: a day with the Canadians in France: prisoners' confessions"), Feb. 9, 7*f*
  - Irish troops—M. Briand's tribute, Feb. 21, 5*e*
  - Kitchener plan—lapse of: *The Times* military correspondent's comments, Jan. 15, 7*a*
  - Mesopotamian campaign: see Mesopotamian campaign, below
  - Motor-lorry recovered at Monastir—towed into Salonika, Jan. 27, 5*e*
  - New Year's eve ("Marching the New Year in: a night in a morass"), Jan. 2, 11*c*
  - Officers' letters quoted, Jan. 2, 7*e*; 9, 8*a*; 13, 7*e*; 31, 6*a*; Feb. 8, 8*d* (e.e.)
  - Salonika region: see Salonika region, below
  - Somme offensive: see Somme-Ancre region, below
  - Troop train accident, Jan. 18, 8*a*; 19, 31*b*; 22, 7*b*
- Broadstairs—shelled by destroyers, Feb. 27, 6*d*; air raid, Mar. 2, 8*b*; German version, 5, 8*b*
  - Parliament—question, Feb. 27, 8*b*
- Brody—enemy attack repulsed south of, Jan. 29, 5*e*

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—

- Bruges — British air raids: docks and railway lines bombed, Feb. 7, 8*d*; German report, 9, 7*d*; 10, 5*e*; shipping bombed, 15, 8*d*; 16, 6*d*; 19, 8*d*
- Bucamez — reoccupied by Italians, Mar. 16, 5*b*
- Bukarest — aeroplane attacks on: our Balkan correspondent's article ("The flight from Bukarest: a tragic tale: 1,000 victims of air attacks"), Jan. 16, 7*a*; reported execution of Bulgarians for looting: our Balkan correspondent's message, 24, 5*d*
- Bukovina—enemy front broken south of Mount Botosul, Jan. 5, 7*d*; Russian success, 29, 6*d*; 30, 8*e*; 31, 8*b*; enemy position captured east of Jakobeny, Feb. 1, 6*b*; 2, 5*d*; Germans claim success, 14, 7*b*; fresh fighting in Jakobeny district: enemy counter-stroke, 15, 8*b*; Russians report failure of enemy mass attack, 23, 5*e*; enemy attack: height positions captured, Mar. 1, 9*e*; fighting continued, 3, 5*b*
- Bulgarian army :—
  - Greek shells — fired into Allied trenches on Struma front: photographs taken, Jan. 13, 7*e*, 8*d*
  - Riga front — Bulgarian battalion on, Jan. 30, 8*d* (l.e.)
  - Rumanian campaign: see Rumanian campaign, below
- Bullets, explosive :—
  - Austrian use—Italian semi-official *communiqué*, Mar. 30, 5*e* (l.e.)
- Burbach—bombed by 16 British naval aeroplanes, Jan. 25, 8*b*
- Butte de Warlencourt—occupied by British, Feb. 27, 6*c*
- Butte du Mesnil — artillery activity, Feb. 22, 6*e*
- Buzency—terrain and aircraft sheds bombed by French, Feb. 27, 6*c*
- Calais—German air raid, Mar. 26, 8*b*
- Canadian troops—Christmas Day raid, Jan. 2, 7*b*; raid by patrol, 9, 6*d*; patrol work in No Man's Land, 16, 7*d*; raid north-east of Cité Calonne, 18, 8*c*; special correspondent's account, 24, 5*e*; new details of Cité Calonne raids, 31, 7*b* (c.c.); raids on western front, Feb. 8, 7*e*; raid east of Souchez: special correspondent's account, 16, 5*d*; details of raids, 24, 7*c* (e.e.); Mar. 1, 7*b*; 7, 5*b* (e.e.); Germans report attacks east of Neuville St. Vaast, 31, 6*c*
  - Casualties: see under Casualties, below
  - Northcliffe, Lord — article ("The army of the Maple Leaf: a day with the Canadians in France"), Feb. 9, 7*f*
  - Odlum, Brig.-Gen.—flies over enemy's lines during Somme attack, Jan. 27, 5*e*; report corrected, Feb. 10, 5*c*
- Candler, Mr. Edmund — on Mesopotamian campaign ("Christmas on the Tigris: airmen's exploits: break in the weather"), Jan. 2, 7*c*; ("The Kut success: British casualties slight"), 15, 7*b*; ("Sticky fighting before Kut"), 19, 31*b*; ("The last attack: Turks escape by clever ruse"), 27, 6*b*; ("Western front tactics at Kut: defensive more

War, European (operations)—Candler, Mr. Edmund (continued) :—
- costly than attack "), 31, 7e; ("Operations at Kut: advance from the Liquorice Factory"), Feb. 15, 7c (l.e.); ("Looking ahead in Mesopotamia: preparations for the dog-days: ice plant and soda water"), 20, 7d; ("The Tigris battle: how the Dahra loop was won: break in the weather"), 21, 6b; ("The crossing of the Tigris: Turks completely surprised"), Mar. 1, 8d; ("The Tigris pursuit: two stiff rearguard actions: army's cheers for fighting gunboats"), 6, 6e; ("A cavalry charge at Lajj"), 14, 6c; ("Describing the Tigris advance: work of navy, airmen, and cavalry: a deadly pursuit"), 15, 7d; ("In Baghdad: unbounded relief of populace: looting and robbery stopped"), 16, 6d; ("By river to Baghdad: the work of our gunboats: a tight corner"), 22, 7d; ("The battle for Baghdad: Lancashire men's heroism: forcing of the Dialah"), 26, 7e; ("Berlin-Baghdad wireless destroyed"), 26, 7e

- Canny-sur-Matz — French advance east of, Mar. 16, 6c
- Carpathians — enemy front broken south of Mount Botosul, Jan. 5, 7d; Allies lose two heights, 12, 5a; enemy attack repulsed, 18, 7b; Russians capture trench north-east of Kirlibaba, Feb. 9, 5e; snowstorm, 19, 7c; enemy raids, 21, 5e; Russian attack, 7, 6b; fighting, 9, 8b
- Carso—artillery active, Jan. 5, 8d; point on front rectified, 8, 8b; artillery activity, 16, 7c; 20, 5c; Feb. 6, 7c; 21, 5f; enemy raid, Mar. 10, 5b; Italian raid, 14, 5b; enemy success, 28, 6c; enemy attacks, 3, 5c
- Casin district — Rumanian success, Jan. 13, 8b; 16, 7c; fighting, 18, 8d; Russian raid, Feb. 2, 5d (l.e.)
- Casualties :—
  - Aerial :—
    - Average number per week :—
      - Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), Mar. 14, 10c
      - Parliament — statement, Mar. 14, 10c
    - Inefficient machines, alleged :—
      - Billing, Mr. Pemberton (s.P.), Mar. 14, 11a
      - Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), Mar. 14, 11a
      - Parliament—observations, Mar. 14, 11a
  - Africa, Central — lists, Jan. 23, 3d; Feb. 5, 13d; 28, 8e; Mar. 7, 2d; 8, 9c; 19, 3a
  - Africa, East — lists, Jan. 8, 12a; 11, 4a; 13, 12a; 16, 12a; 19, 36c; 20, 9f; 23, 3d; 24, 10a; Feb. 6, 4b; 10, 4d; 14, 12d; 17, 6a; 23, 8d; 28, 8e; Mar. 1, 6a; 23, 5b; officer wrongly reported killed, 5, 5e
  - Australian — lists, Jan. 3, 10e; 6, 3d; 15, 3d; 16, 12a; 17, 7a; 22, 3d; 26, 12a; 27, 4f; 31, 4e; Feb. 7, 4a; 9, 5a; 14, 12d; 16, 4b; 19, 13a; 20, 7e; 22, 5a, 10f; 23, 8d; 24, 6d; 26, 2a, c; 27, 5e, 13f; Mar. 1, 6a, c; 2, 6a, e; 3, 5f, 9c; 5, 4a, e; 6, 2a; 7, 11a; 8, 9c; 9, 7c; 10, 13f; 12, 4a, e; 13, 5a; 14, 11f, 13f; 16, 4c; 17, 5c; 19, 3a, 13c; 20, 5d; 21, 7d; 22, 4b; 23, 2a; 24, 5e; 26, 4a, c; 27, 10c, 15f; 28, 4e; 29, 5d, 9e; 30, 8d; 31, 4f, 9e
  - British — lists, Jan. 1, 4c; 2, 12f, 3, 10e; 4, 2a, 10d, 13f; 5, 2a, 3f; 6, 3b, 6d; 8, 12a; 9, 8c; 10, 4e, 13f; 11, 4a; 12, 10b; 13, 12a; 15, 2a, 3d, 12a; 16, 12a, c; 17, 4a, 6c; 18, 3c, 4f; 19, 28d, 36a; 20, 5a, 9f; 22, 3d, 4a; 23, 3d, 4a; 24, 10a, b; 25, 4c; 26, 4c; 27, 4f, 8b; 29, 10a, b; 30, 4e; 31, 4a; Feb. 1, 10c, 13e; 2, 10d; 3, 6d, 10d; 5, 13a, b, e; 6, 4a, 6e; 7, 4a, 6c; 8, 4b, c; 9, 8d; 10, 4d, 10a; 12, 2e, 3d, 4a; 13, 2a, 7c, e; 14, 12d, e; 15, 4c; 16, 4a, 9c; 17, 3c, 6a; 19, 13a, b, d; 20, 4a, 7e; 21, 5c, 8a; 22, 5a; 23, 2d, 8d; 24, 6b; 26, 2a, d, 6a; 27, 5e, 13e; 28, 5a, 8e; Mar. 1, 6a, b, c; 2, 6a, b, 7f; 3, 5a, 8e, 9c; 5, 4a, b; 6, 5d, 11a; 7, 2a, 11a; 8, 5a, 9c; 9, 7c, f; 10, 13c, f; 12, 4a, b; 13, 4c; 14, 5a, 8d, 13f; 15, 4a, b, c; 16, 4b, 5d; 17, 4d, 5c; 19, 3a, b, 13d; 20, 4c, 5c; 21, 4a, 7c, d; 22, 4b, c; 23, 5a, b; 24, 5a, 8c; 26, 4a, 6b; 27, 10c; 28, 5a, 9c; 29, 9e, 13a; 30, 5a, 9c; 31, 4d, 9e
    - Naval—lists, Jan. 3, 10f; 9, 8c; 10, 13e; 12, 10b; 15, 3d; 17, 4a; 19, 28d; 22, 3d; 24, 10a, f; 27, 4f; 31, 4a, 6c; Feb. 7, 2a; 10, 4d; 14, 12d; 19, 13a; 20, 4c; 21, 5d; 26, 2e; 28, 8e; Mar. 5, 4a; 6, 5d, 11c; 7, 2d, 11a; 8, 9c; 10, 13c; 12, 4a; 13, 4c, 5d; 14, 13f; 17, 5c, d; 21, 3d; 24, 5f; 28, 9c, 13c; 29, 9e; 30, 9c; 31, 9e
      - *Ben-My-Chree*, Jan. 17, 4a
      - *Cornwallis*, Jan. 12, 2e; 24, 10f
      - *Laurentic*, Jan. 31, 4a; Feb. 3, 6d; 7, 2a; Mar. 7, 2d
    - Peers' sons :—
      - Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 8, 10c
  - British South Africa Company—lists, Jan. 8, 2f; 11, 4e; Feb. 9, 8d
  - Canadian—lists, Jan. 1, 4c; 3, 10e; 4, 13f; 5, 3e; 6, 4e, 6d; 8, 2a; 12a; 9, 5d; 10, 4e, 13f; 11, 4a, 12, 2e, 10f; 13, 12a, e; 15, 3d, 13c; 16, 12a, f; 17, 4a, 7e; 18, 4f; 19, 28d, 31f; 20, 8f; 22, 3d, 4f; 23, 3d; 24, 10a, 13e; 25, 4c; 26, 4c; 27, 4f, 8d; 29, 10a, e; 31, 4f; Feb. 1, 10c; 2, 10d, f; 3, 6d, f; 5, 13a, d; 6, 4a, b; 7, 4a; 8, 4b; 9, 5f; 10, 4d; 12, 3d, 4c; 13, 7d; 14, 12d; 15, 4c, d; 16, 4c, 9c; 17, 3d, 6a; 19, 13a, e; 20, 4b; 22, 5a, 10f; 23, 8d; 24, 6b, d; 26, 2a, c; 27, 5e, 13f; Mar. 1, 6a, c; 2, 6a, e; 3, 5f; 5, 4a, e; 6, 2b; 7, 11a; 8, 5f, 9c; 10, 13c, f; 12, 4a, e; 13, 5b; 14, 11f, 13f; 15, 4a; 16, 4c, 5d; 17, 5c; 19, 3a, 13c; 20, 5d; 21, 7d; 23, 2b, 5a; 24, 5e; 26, 4a, c; 27, 15f; 28, 4e, 9c; 29, 9e; 30, 8d, 9c; 31, 4f, 9e
  - French :—
    - Priests—statistics, Feb. 5, 7c
  - German :—
    - Totals—officially reported to end of December, Jan. 12, 6b; to end of January, Feb. 19, 8b; to end of February, Mar. 20, 6c

WAR, European (operations)—Casualties (continued) :—
- Indian—lists, Jan. 3, 10*e*; 11, 4*a*; 20, 9*f*; 24, 10*a*; 29, 10*e*; 30, 4*e*; Feb. 6, 4*a*; 13, 7*c*; 20, 7*e*; 27, 5*e*; Mar. 6, 5*d*; 13, 4*c*; 20, 5*c*; 29, 9*e*
- Maori—lists, Jan. 5, 3*e*; 6, 4*e*; 10, 13*f*; 22, 4*f*; Feb. 17, 3*d*; Mar. 19, 13*d*
- Missing :—
  - Inquiries :—
    - British Red Cross Society, by—Lord Lucan (l.), Jan. 16, 9*c*
    - *Continental Times* — inquiries through Prisoners of War Department (statement), Feb. 7, 9*b*
    - Foreign Office announcement, Jan. 25, 7*b* (e.e.)
    - War Office methods — correspondence, Jan. 13, 9*c*; Lord Lucan (l.), 16, 9*c*
- Newfoundland Regiment — lists, Jan. 8, 12*a*; 10, 13*f*; Feb. 10, 4*d*; 22, 10*f*; Mar. 10, 13*c*; 12, 4*f*; 14, 13*f*; 16, 4*c*; 19, 13*d*; 26, 4*a*; 28, 4*e*
- New Zealand—lists, Jan. 1, 4*c*; 4, 13*f*; 5, 3*e*; 6, 4*e*, 6*d*; 8, 12*a*; 9, 5*d*; 10, 13*f*; 11, 4*a*; 12, 10*b*; 13, 12*e*; 15, 13*c*; 17, 7*e*; 18, 4*f*; 20, 8*f*, 9*f*; 22, 3*d*, 4*f*; 23, 3*d*; 27, 8*d*; 29, 10*e*; 31, 6*c*; Feb. 3, 6*f*; 5, 13*d*; 6, 4*b*; 8, 4*b*; 9, 5*f*; 10, 4*d*; 12, 4*c*; 13, 7*e*; 15, 4*c*; 16, 9*c*; 17, 3*d*; 19, 13*e*; 20, 4*c*; 23, 8*d*; 24, 6*d*; 26, 2*d*; 27, 13*f*; Mar. 1, 6*a*; 2, 6*e*; 3, 9*c*; 5, 4*f*; 6, 2*b*; 9, 7*c*; 12, 4*f*; 13, 5*c*; 17, 5*c*; 19, 3*a*, 13*d*; 20, 5*d*; 23, 2*c*; 24, 5*f*; 26, 4*a*, *c*; 27, 15*f*; 30, 8*d*; 31, 4*f*, 9*e*
- Nigeria Regiment—lists, Jan. 20, 9*f*; 29, 10*a*
- South African troops—lists, Jan. 4, 13*f*; 5, 3*e*; 8, 2*e*, 12*a*; 10, 13*f*; 15, 3*d*; 16, 12*f*; 17, 7*e*; 20, 8*f*; 22, 4*f*; 24, 13*e*; 26, 4*c*; 29, 10*e*; 30, 4*e*; Feb. 1, 10*c*; 3, 6*f*; 5, 13*d*; 6, 4*b*; 12, 3*d*, 4*c*; 17, 3*d*; 19, 13*e*; 23, 8*d*; 24, 6*b*, *d*; 26, 2*d*; Mar. 1, 6*a*; 2, 6*e*; 6, 2*b*; 7, 11*a*; 8, 5*f*, 9*c*; 10, 13*f*; 13, 5*c*; 14, 13*f*; 16, 4*c*; 19, 13*d*; 23, 2*c*; 30, 8*d*; correction, 28, 9*c*

Caucasus—snowstorms, Jan. 2, 7*b*; 5, 7*d*; 8, 8*b*; Turks claim success, 11, 7*e*; enemy attack repulsed, 23, 7*b*; snowfall throughout front, 26, 8*d*; Russians report severe earthquake at Tirak, Feb. 7, 7*e*; snowstorm, 19, 7*c*; Turks report fighting on left wing, 21, 5*e*; Russian surprise attack in Lake Van region, 27, 5*c*; Turkish attack, 28, 5*b*; Russian raiding, Mar. 10, 7*e*; 12, 8*b*; Russians enter Van, 19, 8*e*; Russian raid in direction of Bitlis, 30, 5*e*

Caurières Wood region — artillery struggles, Jan. 25, 8*e*; Feb. 12, 8*c*; artillery activity, 22, 6*e*; enemy attack; French counter-attack, Mar. 5, 8*d*; 6, 6*b*; enemy claims, 6, 6*b*; fighting continued, 7, 6*d*; fighting, 12, 7*b*

Cerna: see Tcherna region, below

Cerny—enemy attack near, Mar. 26, 8*d*

Cervignano—bombed by Austrians, Feb. 14, 8*b*

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—
- Chambrettes Farm sector—artillery combat, Jan. 20, 6*b*; artillery action, Mar. 2, 8*d*
- Champagne—renewed enemy activity; two attacks repulsed, Jan. 2, 8*b*; artillery and patrol activity; French and German reports, 16, 6*d*; enemy success west of Maisons de Champagne: French and German reports, 17, 8*c*; Kaiser's message, 17, 8*c*; our special correspondent's message, 19, 7*d*; artillery activity, 19, 8*b*; French attacks south of Ripont, 26, 7*e*; French raids, 27, 6*c*; French attack: greater part of salient recaptured, Mar. 9, 8*d*; Paris correspondent's message ("French attack in a snowstorm"), 10, 5*c*; our special correspondent's account, 10, 7*f*; enemy counter-attacks, 10, 7*f*, 8*a*; German report, 10, 8*a*; fighting, 12, 7*b*; Hill 185 recaptured, 13, 6*d*; enemy counter-attacks: German report, 14, 6*e*; fighting continued, 15, 8*b*; French claim progress, 16, 6*c*; 19, 8*b*; artillery duels, 20, 6*b*; 29, 6*c*; enemy success, 29, 6*c*; fighting, 30, 6*c*; 31, 6*c*
- Charezia—battle near: Turks dislodged from positions, Mar. 24, 6*e*
- Chaulnes—enemy raid south-east of, Mar. 9, 8*d*; occupied by British, 19, 8*c*
- Chauny — military establishments south of, bombed, Jan. 27, 6*d*; railway station bombed, Feb. 6, 7*a*; reported German brutality, Mar. 24, 6*b*
- Churches destroyed by enemy—statistics, Mar. 8, 5*d*
- Cima di Bocche—Austrian raid through snow, Mar. 12, 7*b*
- Cité Calonne—British raids near: dug-outs destroyed, Jan. 18, 8*c*; special correspondent's account of Canadian raid, 24, 5*e*; new details of Canadian raids, 31, 7*b* (e.e.)
- Ciuslea region—fighting, Feb. 23, 5*e*
- Cléry—British raid, Mar. 1, 8*c*
- Col di Lana area — enemy raid, Feb. 24, 7*f*
- Colmar — aerodrome bombed by French, Feb. 6, 7*a*; 12, 7*d*; aviation ground bombed, 16, 6*d*
- Compiègne — German air raids, Jan. 5, 8*b*; Mar. 3, 6*b*; Zeppelin (*L*39) brought down; special correspondent's account, 19, 9*e*
- Conflans—station bombed by French, Mar. 26, 8*b*; 27, 8*c*
- Coucy—historic ruins reported destroyed by explosion, Mar. 21, 8*c*; our special correspondent's message ("A riot of ruin: German infamy at Coucy"), 31, 6*d*
- Coucy, Lower Forest of—in French hands, Mar. 28, 6*b*; German report, 28, 6*c*
- Coucy-le-Château — captured by French, Mar. 28, 6*b*
- Crapeau Mesnil — French raids in region of, Mar. 10, 8*a*; 12, 7*b*; 16, 6*c*
- Croisilles—fighting near, Mar. 30, 6*c*
- Ctesiphon—found unoccupied, Mar. 9, 8*c*
- Cumières — Germans claim destruction of French field post south of, Mar. 16, 6*c*

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—
- Curchy — railway station bombed by French, Jan. 31, 8*b* ; Feb. 2, 5*e* ; 15, 8*c* ; bivouacs bombed, 16, 6*d*
- Curtin, Mr. D. Thomas—on submarine warfare (" Germany's last card : England to be starved out : ready to risk war with America "), Feb. 3, 7*a*
- Dahra bend—British line established across, Feb. 14, 8*e* ; loop cleared, 19, 8*e*
- Damloup—French destruction fire against organizations north of, Feb. 20, 8*c*
- Danube—armed vessel sunk by Germans, Jan. 13, 8*b* ; reciprocal bombardment, 18, 8*d* ; tug-boats and torpedo-boat sunk by Bulgarians, 19, 32*e* ; southern arm crossed by Bulgarians, 24, 6*b* ; Delta cleared again, 25, 8*b* ; monitors bombard Dobrudja villages, 29, 6*d*
- Dardanelles :—
  - Commission :—
    - Report (interim) — completed (P.N.), Feb. 7, 9*c* ; copy laid " in dummy " on table of House of Commons (P.N.), Mar. 7, 7*e* ; issued ; provisions, 9, 9*f*, 10*a*, 12*a* ; (PN.), 9, 9*e* ; Mr. W. F. Roch : minority report, 10, 7*c*
      - Arthur, Sir G. (l.), Mar. 13, 4*d*
      - Asquith, Mr. H. H. — request for debate (P.N.), Mar. 12, 9*e* ; (s.P.), 21, 10*c*, 12*a*
        - Parliament—questions, Mar. 15, 10*c* ; 20, 8*d*
      - Australian opinion, Mar. 12, 7*c*
      - Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), Mar. 21, 12*b*
      - Clyde, Mr. J. A. (s.P.), Mar. 21, 12*d*
      - Discussion, date for :—
        - Parliament—questions, Feb. 13, 10*b* ; 27, 8*a* ;
      - Evidence—suggested publication (P.N.), Mar. 12, 9*e*
      - Hobhouse, Sir C. (s.P.), Mar. 21, 12*a*
      - Johnson, Dr.—quoted : correspondence, Mar. 13, 7*d*
      - Meux, Sir H. (s.), Mar. 13, 3*b*
      - Omissions—notes to replace : published, Mar. 20, 5*e*
        - Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Mar. 21, 10*c*
        - Clyde, Mr. J. A. (s.P.), Mar. 21, 12*d*
        - Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 8, 8*c*
        - Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 8, 8*b*
        - Fisher, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 22, 10*a*
        - Hobhouse, Sir C. (s.P.), Mar. 21, 12*a*
        - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*b*
        - Loreburn, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 8, 8*b*, *c*
        - Parliament—questions, Mar. 2, 10*b* ; 7, 8*c*, *d* ; 8, 8*b*, *e* ; 13, 10*a* ; 14, 10*e* ; 15, 10*c* ; 16, 10*b* ; observations, 21, 10*c*
      - Parliament — debate : prospects (P.N.), Mar. 13, 7*d* ; 14, 7*c* ; debate (P.N.), 16, 6*b* ; 21, 9*e* ; discussed, 21, 10*c*, 12*a*

WAR, European (operations)—Dardanelles —Commission—Report (continued) :—
- Publication (P.N.), Feb. 20, 9*d*
  - Parliament — question, Feb. 20, 10*c*
  - Reid, Sir G. (s.P.), Mar. 21, 12*b*
  - Sykes, Col. Sir M. (s.P.), Mar. 21, 12*a*
  - Wilson, Lt.-Col. Sir M. (s.P.), Mar. 21, 12*b*
- *Temps* (art. quoted), Mar. 12, 7*c*

Sittings, Jan. 6, 8*d* ; 9, 7*b* ; 11, 9*e* ; 13, 9*b* ; 16, 9*f* ; 17, 9*b* ; 18, 9*b* ; 31, 9*c* ; Feb. 2, 7*b* ; 7, 9*e* ; 9, 7*e* ; 16, 7*b* ; 20, 9*e* ; 22, 7*d* ; 23, 7*d* ; 28, 7*e* ; Mar. 7, 7*b* ; 8, 7*b* ; 9, 9*c* ; 10, 7*b* ; 15, 9*d* ; 16, 7*b* ; 21, 9*c* ; 29, 7*b* ; 30, 7*c* ; 31, 7*b*

Withdrawal from Gallipoli :—
- Birdwood, Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. R. —services : correspondence, Mar. 15, 9*c*

- Darovo — enemy success between Labuzy and, Mar. 28, 6*b*
- Decoy, German—sham seaplane and dummy airman reported in North Sea, Feb. 24, 8*b*
- Delme—railway station bombed by French, Mar. 5, 8*d*
- Dialah—passage forced, Mar. 12, 9*f* ; Lancashire men's bravery, 16, 6*d* ; portion of town of Bakuba occupied by British, 17, 6*d* ; Mr. Edmund Candler's message (" The battle for Baghdad : forcing of the Dialah "), 26, 7*e*
- Diaries of the war, Jan. 1, 4*d* ; Feb. 1, 10*d* ; Mar. 1, 7*f* ; 31, 5*a*
- Dieuze—aviation ground and barracks bombed by French, Feb. 17, 8*c*
- Dixmude region—artillery duels, Jan. 11, 8*c* (l.e.) ; 15, 7*b* (e.e.) ; Belgian post captured, 29, 6*b*
- Dniester—frozen river crossed by enemy ; Russian counter-attack, Feb. 13, 8*c* ; enemy raid south of, Mar. 16, 6*c*
- Dobrudja—enemy success to east of Macin, Jan. 2, 8*d* ; Macin bridgehead captured, 4, 8*c* ; Russian withdrawal, 6, 8*d* ; Tultcha bombarded by monitor, 10, 8*d* ; Tultcha and Isaccea shelled, 19, 32*e* ; Prislava and Malkotch bombarded by monitors, 29, 6*d*
- Doiran, region of Lake—Bulgarians claim British repulse, Jan. 9, 7*e* ; British raid, 12, 6*d* ; German report, 15, 8*e* ; British raid, 16, 8*b* ; raiding by Bulgarians, Feb. 2, 5*d* (e.e.) ; artillery activity, 6, 7*e* ; British attack, 12, 7*e* ; Bulgarian report, 13, 7*a* ; Mr. G. Ward Price's message (" British raid on Doiran front "), 15, 8*c* ; artillery activity, 22, 5*e* ; 23, 5*c* ; French raid on Brest, 23, 5*c* ; British line southwest of Doiran advanced, Mar. 16, 5*b* ; railway station of Poroj occupied by British, 19, 9*e* ; reoccupied by enemy, 20, 5*f* ; Bulgarians report annihilation of British patrol, 23, 5*c* ; Germans bomb camps near Snevce, 27, 7*c*
- Douaumont—enemy repulsed north of, Jan. 12, 6*b* ; artillery activity in sector, 23, 8*b*
- Dover—Germans report bombing of gasworks, Mar. 20, 7*d*

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

- Drama—British air raid on: British reply to German charge, Jan. 4, 7b
- Drisviaty, Lake — German attack south of: Russian counter-attack, Feb. 15, 7b
- Dunkirk—German air raids, Feb. 3, 8c; 6, 7e; harbour bombed, 7, 7e; air raid, 8, 7b; two air raids in region of, 10, 6c; harbour and adjacent aerodromes bombed, 12, 7d; air raids, 15, 8c; Mar. 26, 8b; 27, 8c; town shelled by torpedo-boats, 29, 6b
- Dun-sur-Meuse — railway station bombed by French, Jan. 25, 8b; Feb. 13, 8e
- Dvina—island in, seized by Germans, Jan. 6, 7b; recovered, 10, 8b
- East Africa: see Africa, East, above
- Eastern front — Germans' new methods, Jan. 20, 5b (l.e.); our Petrograd correspondent's summary of north-western and central operations, 30, 8d (l.e.); severe weather, Feb. 3, 7e
- Egyptian campaign — enemy position at Rafa captured; relief force destroyed, Jan. 12, 6c; Mr. W. T. Massey's accounts, 12, 6c; 16, 8c; operations against Senussi: enemy evacuate Siwa, Feb. 10, 6e; operations in Sinai Peninsula, 21, 6b; Turkish report, 28, 5e; Turks abandon position west of Shalal, Mar. 8, 6e; Turkish report, 9, 8c; Mr. W. T. Massey's account ("A desert fight: the Senussi rout at Siwa"), 13, 5d; Turkish report, 27, 7c; enemy defeated south of Gaza, 30, 7f; Turkish version, 31, 6b; King's message, 31, 6b
  - Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 8, 10c
  - Egyptians—impressed by British success in Sinai Peninsula, Jan. 3, 7e
  - El Arish—Sir D. Haig's congratulations on British success; Sir A. Murray's reply, Jan. 4, 7e
  - Massey, Mr. W. T.—on Rafa success ("A swift and crushing blow: Turkish moral shaken"), Jan. 12, 6c; ("The victory in Sinai: a battle in the open: how Rafa was captured"), 16, 8c; Senussi operations ("A desert fight: the Senussi rout at Siwa: motor column's exploits"), Mar. 13, 5d
  - Sinai Peninsula—clearing of: congratulations from King and Sultan, Jan. 20, 5e
    - *Communiqué* read in House of Commons, Mar. 30, 10b
  - Turkish reference to British successes at El Arish and Magdhaba, Jan. 3, 8a
- El Arish—Sir D. Haig's congratulations on British success; Sir A. Murray's reply, Jan. 4, 7c
- El Assa—reoccupied by Italians, Mar. 17, 5e
- Equancourt — occupied by British, Mar. 28, 6c; enemy attack repulsed, 29, 6c
- Ersek—occupied by Italians, Feb. 14, 8d
- Essarts — British progress south-west of, Mar. 15, 8c; in British possession, 19, 8c

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

- Etain — bivouacs in environs bombed by French, Jan. 31, 8b
- Etreillers—railway station bombed by French, Jan. 30, 8c; aviation ground bombed, Feb. 15, 8c
- Falkenhayn, Gen. von—reported at Sofia war council: our Athens correspondent's message, Feb. 2, 5d; reported at Münster, 5, 7e; reported at Tirlemont, Mar. 13, 7c
- Fauquissart — British raids south of, Feb. 12, 8c; 19, 8c
- Faurei—fighting, Mar. 2, 8b
- Fellahie: see Sanna-i-Yat, below
- Festubert — British raid north-east of, Jan. 29, 6b
- Fins—occupied by British, Mar. 31. 6c
- Flame machines—Germans use for first time in Balkans, Feb. 19, 7b
- Flez—aerodrome bombed by French, Jan. 6, 8b
- Flirey—enemy raid near, Mar. 12, 7b
- Focsani—captured, Jan. 9, 6c
- Folembray — stations and factories bombed by French, Jan. 31, 8b; occupied by French, Mar. 27, 8c
- Frankfurt-on-Main — bombed by French, Mar. 19, 8c; 21, 8b
- Freiburg-im-Breisgau — railway station bombed by French, Feb. 10, 6c; railway station and military establishments bombed, Mar. 7, 6d
- French army:—
  - Campaigns: see Champagne, Monastir front, Verdun region, Vosges, Woevre, and other localities, above and below
  - Cemetery, remarkable — described by our special correspondent, Jan. 19, 31e
  - Command:—
    - Western front — rumoured changes: official denial, Jan. 20, 6b
  - German retreat—our special correspondent's messages ("With the French: enemy's wanton destruction: 1914 orgies repeated"), Mar. 20, 6d; ("Freed villages in ruins: pillage by officers' orders: young girls abducted"), 22, 8d; our Paris correspondent's message ("Rapid French advance in Oise valley: two miles from La Fère"), 22, 8d; correspondent's article ("The new German line: from Lille to Verdun"), 22, 8e; special correspondent's message ("War on civilians: devastation in wake of retreat: gratitude of liberated people"), 23, 6d; our Paris correspondent's message ("French guns well forward: violent fighting near Soissons"), 24, 6b; *Lokalanzeiger* correspondent's comments, 26, 7f; correspondent's message ("The Laon plateau"), 26, 8b; our special correspondent's message ("French line of advance: the fighting beyond Soissons: pressing towards the forests"), 27, 8b; our Paris correspondent's message ("Fight for the forests: struggle south of the Oise: rapid French advance"), 29, 6d; our special correspondent's message ("A riot of ruin: German infamy at Coucy: the French advance"), 31, 6d

- WAR, European (operations)—French army (continued):—
  - Moroccan troops—40,000 sent to France, Jan. 19, 31c (e.e.)
  - Patrol reported massacred south of Koritza, Mar. 2, 7b (e.e.)
  - Priests:—
    - Casualties: see under Casualties, above
  - Raids, trench—finding out enemy's intentions: correspondent's dispatch, Feb. 1, 5b (e.e.)
  - Western front — preparations: special correspondent's article ("Next big move in the west: French preparations for attack: the element of surprise"), Jan. 30, 8c; Minister of War on "decisive phase of the war," Mar. 28, 5c
- Frescaty—hangars bombed by French, Mar. 5, 8d
- Frouard region—shelled by enemy long-range gun, Jan. 24, 6b; bombed, Feb. 10, 6c
- Fundeni—Russian attacks near, Jan. 17, 8b; bridgehead captured by enemy, 22, 8b
- Furnes — German air raid, Feb. 6, 7e
- Galatz—reported under fire, Jan. 8, 8d; bombardment by Germans and Bulgarians reported, 12, 5a (l.e.); Bulgarian bombardment, 16, 7c; our Balkan correspondent's message, 24, 5d; bombardment, Feb. 16, 6b; Mar. 16, 6c; bombed by Germans, 24, 6b
- Galicia—outpost fighting, Jan. 1, 7e; enemy attacks repulsed, 3, 8d; German raid, 4, 7b; enemy scouts routed, 19, 31a; fighting, 20, 5d; Russian attack on Turkish positions, 30, 7c; German raids, Feb. 2, 5f; 3, 7e; 16, 5b; German thrust, 23, 5e; Russian position raided, 24, 8e; enemy attack, Mar. 3, 5b; enemy raid, 5, 7b; Germans report successes, 14, 6e; 15, 8e; enemy attack in Stanislau region, 17, 5e
- Galliano—railway station bombed by Italian airship, Mar. 20, 5f
- Gas—enemy use new device for discharging, Jan. 13, 8b; Germans use for first time in Balkans, Feb. 19, 7b; used on Dvinsk front, 20, 8b; 26, 7c; in Smorgon region, 28, 5b; by British south of Souchez, Mar. 2, 8c; by Russians, 5, 7b; by Germans, 10, 5c; by Russians, 12, 8b; enemy gas attacks, 13, 5c; 19, 7a; 27, 8d; 28, 6b; Russian attacks, 29, 5e; 31, 6c
- Gerevitch—bombed by British seaplanes, Jan. 12, 6d
- German army:—
  - Africa, East: see Africa, East, above
  - Artillery—Frouard region shelled by long-range gun, Jan. 24, 6b; long-range gun fires several shells in direction of Nancy, Feb. 17, 8c; Soissons shelled by long-range gun, Mar. 26, 8d; 30, 6c
  - Casualties: see under Casualties, above
  - France, campaign in: see Champagne, Somme-Ancre region, Verdun region, and other localities, above and below

- WAR, European (operations) — German army (continued):—
  - "Grave, The"—"Neutral's" special article ("Direct news from Germany: 'the grave'"), Jan. 19, 33f
  - Kluck, Gen. von—reported new command, Mar. 3, 5d
  - Methods, new — on eastern front, Jan. 20, 5b (l.e.)
  - Plans — special article ("German war plans: from the Marne to the Somme: historian's admissions"), Jan. 3, 7a; our Balkan correspondent's article ("The Germans' aim: complete subjection of Rumania"), 9, 6c; our military correspondent's articles ("German plans: the enemy's forces: east or west?") 10, 6a; ("The military situation: campaign of 1917: Dutch and Swiss"), Feb. 7, 6a; special correspondent's message ("Germany's real effort: talk of an offensive in the east"), Mar. 1, 7b; *Frankfurter Zeitung's* military correspondent on strategic problems, 2, 7f; *Frankfurter Zeitung* on 1917 campaign, 14, 5f; conference, 14, 6d; our military correspondent's article ("Germans and Turks: losses in Asia: enemy plans"), 15, 6a; Marshal von Hindenburg's report to the Kaiser, 16, 6c; *Frankfurter Zeitung* on "new ideas in the west," 23, 5f
  - Prisoners' letters quoted, Feb. 9, 8b
  - Punishments — reduction of: Bill presented to Reichstag, Mar. 29, 5f
  - Ruhleben prisoners — number reported enrolled, Feb. 26, 8d
  - Rumanian campaign: see Rumanian campaign, below
  - Russian campaign: see Russian army—Austro-German campaign, below
  - Schleswig — troops reported increased, Feb. 15, 9c
  - Scouts — story of exploit on Combres height, Jan. 26, 8b
  - Situation — Gen. von Stein (s.), Mar. 27, 7c
- Ghevgeli — artillery activity, Jan. 25, 8a
- Ghistelles — aerodrome bombed by British, Feb. 12, 7d; 19, 8d
- Givenchy — British raid opposite, Feb. 12, 8c; enemy trenches bombarded, Mar. 9, 8d
- Gommecourt — British artillery active near, Jan. 10, 8b; 22, 8b; British occupy, Mar. 1, 8c; progress east of, 5, 8c; further progress east and north-east of, 14, 6d
- Gorizia—shelled, Jan. 1, 7b; 3, 8c; artillery activity east of, 16, 7c; Austrian raid south-east of, 24, 5c; enemy attack near: Italian and Austrian reports, Feb. 12, 8b; Italian lines re-established, 13, 8b; our Milan correspondent's message ("Italians firm at Gorizia: the Austrian repulse"), 14, 8b; Italian report, 17, 7c; Italian raid south-east of, 26, 7b; enemy attack south-east of, 27, 5c; artillery duel, 28, 5e; bombed, Mar. 1, 7b; 2, **8d**; 3, 5b; artillery activity east of, 3, 5b; enemy attack east of: Italian counter-attack, 5, 7b; bombed, 15, 7c; shelled, 26, 7c; bombed, 30, 5e

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—

- Grado—enemy air raid, Mar. 20, 5*f*
- Grandcourt — British occupy 1,000 yards of enemy trench in neighbourhood without opposition, Feb. 7, 8*c*; village evacuated by enemy under pressure, 8, 8*e*; further progress near, 9, 7*d*; special correspondent's account ("Surprise tactics at Grandcourt: Germans heavily punished"), 10, 5*d*; enemy strong point captured south-east of, 15, 8*c*
- Grandpré — railway station bombed by French, Feb. 26, 7*e*
- Great Britain :—
  - Invasion—*The Times* military correspondent's comments, Feb. 16, 5*a*
    - Board of Admiralty guarantee against :—
      - Parliament—question, Mar. 13, 10*a*
    - Rumours :—
      - Parliament — question, Mar. 27, 12*d*
- Grisolles — aerodrome bombed by French, Jan. 8, 7*c*
- Grmeni—occupied by Italians, Jan. 12, 6*d*
- Gueudecourt — enemy raid north-west of, repulsed, Jan. 15, 8*d*; raid north-east of, repulsed, 17, 8*b*; British raids north-east of, Feb. 3, 8*c*; 16, 6*d*; British gains north-east of, 6, 8*e*; 22, 6*e*; portion of enemy trench north of, captured, 24, 8*b*
- Guiscard — railway station and huts bombed by French, Jan. 8, 7*c*; 27, 6*d*; hutments bombed, Mar. 3, 6*b*; convoys in region bombed, 20, 6*b*; French occupy, 20, 6*b*
- Gumishkhaneh—Russian raid west of, Mar. 12, 8*b*
- Haig, Sir Douglas — message from King: reply, Mar. 3, 6*c*
  - Interview with correspondent of French Havas Agency ("Sir D. Haig on the war: this year's task: decision in the west"), Feb. 15, 9*f*; *Cologne Gazette's* comments, 21, 5*f*
    - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Feb. 21, 10*c*
    - Leading article, Feb. 15, 9*a*
    - Parliament — questions, Feb. 16, 8*d*; 21, 10*c*, *d*
- Halicz — frozen Dniester crossed by enemy south of, Feb. 13, 8*c*; enemy air raid on region south-east of, 14, 7*b*
- Ham—railway station and military workshops bombed by French, Jan. 29, 5*b*; military factories bombed, 31, 8*b*; railway station bombed, Feb. 6, 7*a*; 15, 8*c*; railway in district bombed, 17, 8*c*; Mar. 19, 8*c*
- Hamadan—captured by Russians, Mar. 5, 8*b*
- Hartmannsweilerkopf — enemy attack, Jan. 30, 8*c*; artillery duel, Feb. 2, 5*e*
- Harunabad — occupied by Russians, Mar. 20, 6*e*
- Haucourt — aerodrome bombed by French, Jan. 6, 8*b*; 8, 7*c*
- Hébuterne—artillery activity between Rancourt and, Jan. 13, 8*d*
- Herby — cantonments bombed by French, Feb. 2, 5*e*
- Het Sas—grenade fighting near, Jan. 11, 8*c* (l.e.); bombing encounters, 15, 7*b* (e.e.); Feb. 26, 7*e*; Mar. 1, 8*d*

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—

- Hill 126—Austrian success, Mar. 28, 6*c*
- Hill 153: see Sailly-Saillisel, below
- Hill 185: see Maisons de Champagne, below
- Hill 304 region — artillery combat, Jan. 20, 6*b*; enemy storms trenches; French counter-attack, 27, 6*d*; artillery and grenade fighting, 29, 6*b*; French attacks: German report, 30, 8*c*; fighting, 31, 8*b*; French artillery active, Feb. 5, 7*c*; grenade fights and artillery operations, 9, 5*b*; French artillery active, 10, 6*c*; French raid, 13, 8*e*; artillery duel, 19, 8*b*; enemy trenches wrecked, 21, 6*b*; enemy organizations shelled, Mar. 1, 8*c*; fighting, 20, 6*a*, *b*; 21, 8*c*; artillery duel, 28, 6*b*; French attack, 30, 6*c*
- Hill 1050: see Paralovo, below
- Hill 1248 — reported captured by French, Mar. 21, 8*e*; Bulgarians report failure of Allied attack, 22, 7*e*
- Holland: see Netherlands, below
- Hombleux—railway station bombed by French, Jan. 31, 8*b*; Feb. 15, 8*c*
- Horses—part cargo of *Mount Temple*: fate of, Jan. 26, 8*c*; on board *Georgic*: fate of, Feb. 1, 5*f*
- Hudovo — military establishments bombed by 12 British aeroplanes, Jan. 12, 6*d*
- Hulluch—British raid opposite, Jan. 10, 8*b*; raid near, 26, 8*b*; enemy raid west of, Mar. 26, 8*c*
- Indian troops — capture enemy trenches in Mesopotamia, Jan. 11, 8*e*; operations in East Africa, 11, 7*b*; 16, 9*f*
  - Casualties: see under Casualties, above
- Irish troops — M. Briand's tribute, Feb. 21, 5*e*
- Irles—British progress north-west of, Mar. 7, 6*d*
- Isaccea—shelled by Russians, Jan. 19, 32*e*
- Isonzo—Italian captures from August to December, Jan. 2, 7*f*; Turkish troops in Austrian uniforms, 16 7*e*; villages bombed by enemy, Feb. 14, 8*b*
- Italian army :—
  - Austrian campaign—Gorizia shelled, Jan. 1, 7*b*; Italian captures on Isonzo front, 2, 7*f*; Gorizia shelled, 3, 8*c*; artillery active on Carso, 5, 8*d*; enemy attack repulsed; Italian success on Carso, 6, 7*d*; Italians' unceasing pressure, 11, 7*a*; enemy artillery active, 11, 8*d*; artillery activity, 16, 7*c*; Austrians counter-mined, 17, 7*c*; persistent bad weather, 18, 7*b*; Italian report, 26, 7*d* (l.e.); low temperatures, Feb. 1, 8*a*; artillery activity, 2, 5*c*; enemy post destroyed, 3, 7*e*; snowfalls hinder operations, 5, 7*e*; enemy surprise attack repulsed, 7, 7*d*; artillery activity; enemy attacks fail, 8, 7*b*; 9, 5*a*; artillery activity; minor skirmishes, 10, 6*b*; enemy attack near Gorizia: Italian and Austrian reports, 12, 8*b*; Italian lines re-established; Austrian raids on Tiro-

War, European (operations)—Italian army—Austrian campaign (continued):—

- lean front, 13, 8*b*; our correspondent's message ("Italians firm at Gorizia: the Austrian repulse"), 14, 8*b*; activity, 19, 7*c*; Italian and Austrian reports, 20, 8*c*; Italian reports, 23, 5*b*; 26, 7*b*; 27, 5*c*; 28, 5*e*; artillery activity all along front; enemy attacks, Mar. 2, 8*d*; fighting east of Gorizia, 5, 7*b*; Italian success, 6, 5*b*; enemy counter-attacks, 7, 5*c*; 8, 5*e*; Austrian reports, 5, 7*b* (e.e.); 6, 5*c* (e.e.); our special correspondent's article ("Spring tasks in Trentino"), 13, 5*a*; Italian report: enemy attacks repulsed, 13, 5*e*; Italian report: raid on Carso, 14, 5*b*; enemy success in Dolomites, 19, 7*f*; increased artillery activity, 21, 7*f*; Italian reports, 22, 7*e*; 23, 5*c*; 24, 5*f*; 26, 7*c*; 27, 7*c*; enemy success on Carso, 28, 6*c*; Italian reports, 29, 5*c*; 30, 5*e*; enemy attacks on Carso, 31, 5*c*
  - Preparations — reported enemy concentration for new "punitive expedition," Jan. 16, 7*e*; Mar. 13, 5*a*; our special correspondent's article ("Spring tasks in Trentino: feverish Austrian activity: our allies alert"), 13, 5*a*; enemy conference, 14, 6*d*; reported enemy massing: Italian press comments, 24, 5*e*; Gen. R. Garibaldi's view, 27, 7*e*; our Rome correspondent's messages ("Possible blow at Italy"), 29, 5*c*; ("Italian apprehension of enemy blow: suggested Allied aid"), 30, 5*e*
  - Robertson, Sir W.—makes tour of front from Carso to Trentino, Mar. 29, 5*c*
- Balkan campaign: see Albania, Tcherna region, and other localities, above and below
- Balkans—cooperation in: *Berliner Tageblatt* on Rome war council, Jan. 8, 7*b*
- Operations from September to December — Supreme Command's summary, Jan. 6, 7*c*

- Jablonica pass—enemy reports of Russian attacks near, Feb. 26, 7*e*; 27, 5*c*; Russian report, 27, 5*c*; fighting to north-west of, Mar. 9, 8*b*
- Jakobeny region—Russian success, Feb. 1, 6*b*; 2, 5*d*; fresh fighting: enemy counter-stroke, 15, 8*b*; enemy attack: height positions captured, Mar. 1, 9*e*; Russian counter-attacks, 1, 9*e*; 2, 8*b*; fighting continued, 3, 5*b*
- Jakobstadt region—enemy air raid, Feb. 9, 5*e*
- Jamnica—enemy raid near, Mar. 16, 6*c*
- Janesh—bombed by Germans, Mar. 2, 8*d*
- Kabarowce region—German attack, Feb. 16, 5*b*; 17, 7*c*
- Kangaver—occupied by Russians, Mar. 9, 8*c*
- Karasuli—villages near Salonika front bombed by Germans, Mar. 2, 8*d*
- Karlsruhe—railway station and barracks bombed by French, Feb. 12, 7*d*
- Kehl—mills bombed by French, Mar. 7, 6*d*

War, European (operations) (continued):—

- Kent—Broadstairs and Margate shelled by destroyers, Feb. 27, 6*d*; 28, 3*a*; German report, Mar. 1, 8*b*; inquest on victims, 1, 5*b*; air raid on Broadstairs, 2, 8*b*; German version, 5, 8*b*; airship raid: bombs dropped, 17, 6*b*; 19, 9*e*; aeroplane drops bombs at Westgate, 17, 6*b*; destroyer raid; our correspondent's message ("A remarkable escape"), 19, 9*e*; Ramsgate shelled by destroyers, 20, 7*d*; Germans report bombing of gasworks at Dover and shelling of Margate, 20, 7*d*; our correspondent's message ("Star shells and shrapnel"), 20, 7*d*
  - Thanet, Isle of—deputation from: Sir E. Carson's statement, Mar. 31, 6*b*
- Kerind region—Russian progress; fighting, Mar. 24, 6*e*; town occupied by Russians, 26, 8*b*
- Kermanshah—Russians reported in, Mar. 15, 8*e*; Russian official report: two days' battle, 16, 6*c*
- Kieselin region—German raid in snowstorm, Feb. 13, 8*c*; enemy attack arrested, 15, 7*b*; enemy raid, 16, 5*b*
- Kobylnik — aerodrome bombed by Russians, Feb. 9, 5*e*; 14, 7*b*
- Koritza—Liaskovici road cleared of enemy, Feb. 23, 5*c*
- Kovel — Russian air raid, Jan. 9, 6*b*
- Kovel-Lutsk railway — raids on Russian field posts, Feb. 16, 5*b*; 27, 5*c*
- Krivolak—railway station bombed by French, Feb. 15, 8*b*
- Kuleli Burgas—railway bridge bombed by British, Jan. 8, 8*b*
- Kut-el-Amara — progress towards, Jan. 4, 8*c*; 11, 8*e*; 12, 6*b*; Turkish reports, 15, 7*b*; further British progress: enemy boats sunk, 16, 8*e*; "sticky" fighting, 19, 31*b*; further progress, 22, 9*c*; Turkish reports, 24, 5*b*; British attack south-west of; Turkish counter-attacks, 27, 6*b*; fighting continued; Turkish report, 29, 6*e*; further progress, 30, 8*b*; Turkish reports, Feb. 1, 5*e*; 2, 5*e*; fighting: British and Turkish reports, 5, 7*b*; more enemy trenches captured, 6, 8*a*; enemy trenches evacuated, 7, 7*b*; Turkish report, 12, 8*e*; liquorice factory taken, 12, 8*e*; Turkish report, 13, 7*a*; further advance: line established across Dahra bend, 14, 8*c*; Turkish reports, 14, 8*e*; 15, 7*a*; Turks report British artillery activity, 16, 5*a*; Turkish report, 17, 7*e*; Dahra bend cleared: nearly 2,000 prisoners: Turkish report, 19, 8*e*; recaptured: enemy retreat: British and Turkish reports, 27, 6*c*; our military correspondent's article, 27, 5*a*; summary of operations, 27, 5*a*; *Frankfurter Zeitung's* comments, Mar. 1, 8*d*
- La Bassée — enemy positions in neighbourhood of canal bombarded, Jan. 20, 6*b*; 22, 8*b*; German report, 22, 8*b*; British raids south-west of, Feb. 8, 8*c*; 12, 8*c*; British blow two mines west of, 19, 8*c*; enemy trenches bombarded, 21, 6*b*; Mar. 10, 6*b*
- Laburtea—captured by enemy, Jan. 13, 8*b*

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—

La Fère—fighting to west of, Mar. 23, 6*c* ; under water, 24, 6*c* ; two advanced forts in French hands, 26, 8*d* ; French gains south of, 28, 6*b*

La Feuillée — occupied by French, Mar. 27, 8*c*

Lagazuoi district—enemy hutments shelled, Jan. 23, 7*c*

Lagnicourt — captured by British, Mar. 27, 8*c*

Lahr — military establishments bombed by French, Feb. 9, 5*b*

Lajj — rearguard engagements, Mar. 8, 6*b* ; enemy positions evacuated, 9, 8*c* ; Mr. Edmund Candler's message, 14, 6*c*

Laon plateau—correspondent's message, Mar. 26, 8*b*

Lassigny region — artillery duels ; enemy raids repulsed, Jan. 22, 7*c* ; French raids, Mar. 15, 8*b* ; Lassigny occupied by French, 19, 8*b*

La Tourbe sector—artillery struggle, Feb. 16, 6*d*

Le Barque—captured by British, Feb. 28, 6*c*

Le Cateau—British stand at : Gen. Sir H. Smith-Dorrien's article quoted, Feb. 19, 7*d* ; Lord French's view, 20, 9*b*

Leintrey—French raid south of, Feb. 1, 6*b*

Lens—British raids west of, Jan. 18, 8*c* ; special correspondent's account of Canadian raid, 24, 5*e* ; British artillery active against enemy quarters near, 30, 8*c* ; enemy raid west of, Feb. 26, 9*c* ; British raid south-west of, 28, 6*c*

Le Sars—British raid north of, Jan. 31, 8*b*

Les Eparges—German raid, Jan. 18, 8*c* ; French raid, 29, 6*b*

Le Transloy — British success near, Jan. 29, 6*b* ; 30, 7*b* ; enemy artillery active south of, Feb. 1, 6*b* ; British post south of rushed, 21, 6*b* ; 22, 6*e* ; in British possession, Mar. 19, 8*c*

Le Vallone—Austrian air raids, Feb. 13, 8*b* ; 28, 5*e* ; Mar. 1, 7*b* ; 3, 5*b*

Liéramont—occupied by British, Mar. 28, 6*c*

Ligny—occupied by British, Feb. 28, 6*c*

Likuju — enemy detachment surrenders, Jan. 27, 6*c*

Lille—artillery duel west of, Feb. 12, 8*c*

Liquorice factory, Kut — taken by British, Feb. 12, 8*e*

Londoners — raid in Ypres salient : special correspondent's account ("Londoners in the Ypres salient : a 'record' raid : puzzling the Germans"), Feb. 24, 7*c*

Longavesnes — occupied by British, Mar. 28, 6*c*

Loos—enemy raid south of, Jan. 6, 8*b* ; British raids east of, 11, 8*c* ; 16, 8*b* ; raid south-east of ; dug-outs destroyed, 22, 8*b* ; enemy raid repulsed, 25, 8*e* ; British raid east of, 27, 6*b* : north of, Feb. 14, 8*b* ; enemy raids near, Mar. 19, 8*a* ; 20, 6*b* ; British raid north-east of, 26, 8*c*

Lorraine — "unusual" bombardment, Jan. 16, 8*b* ; artillery struggle continued, 17, 8*b* ; artillery duel, 19, 32*b* ; artillery activity, 31, 8*b* ; French raid, Feb. 1, 6*b* ; enemy attacks, 7, 7*b* ; 8, 7*b* ; French artillery active, 16, 6*d* ; French raid, Mar. 9, 8*d* ; patrol fighting, 13, 6*d* ; artillery action, 30, 6*c*

WAR, European (operations) — Lorraine (continued) :—

Lowestoft — firing off ; German report, Mar. 31, 6*b*

Lunéville—German air raid, Jan. 30, 8*c*

Lutsk—enemy air raids, Jan. 10, 8*b* ; 11, 8*c* ; 14, 7*b*

Macin — offensive, Jan. 2, 8*d* ; 3, 8*c* ; captured, 4, 8*c*

Mahenge region—enemy force threatened, Jan. 23, 8*b* ; 27, 6*c*

Maisons de Champagne—enemy success west of : four lines of trenches claimed, Feb. 17, 8*c* ; artillery activity, 19, 8*b* ; French attacks, 26, 7*e* ; greater part of salient recaptured, Mar. 9, 8*d* ; our special correspondent's account, 10, 7*f* ; enemy counter-attacks, 10, 7*b*, 8*a* ; German report, 10, 8*a* ; Hill 185 recaptured, 13, 6*d* ; enemy counter-attacks ; German report, 14, 6*c* ; fighting continued, 15, 8*b* ; bombing conflict, 16, 6*c* ; enemy attack, 29, 6*c* ; French counter-attack, 31, 6*c*

Maizières-les-Metz — blast furnaces bombed by French, Feb. 17, 8*c*

Makovo—artillery activity, Jan. 12, 6*d*

Maori troops :—

Casualties : see under Casualties, above

Maps : see MAPS—War, European

Margate—shelled by destroyers, Feb. 27, 6*d* ; German report, Mar. 1, 8*b* ; Germans report shelling of, 20, 7*d*

Parliament—question, Feb. 27, 8*b*

Margival—French progress towards, Mar. 24, 6*c* ; German report, 24, 6*c*

Mariakerke—aerodrome bombed by French, Feb. 9, 5*b*

Marimbois—aerodrome bombed by French, Mar. 26, 8*b*

Martynovka—enemy attack, Mar. 31, 6*c*

Massey, Mr. W. T.—on Egyptian campaign ("A swift and crushing blow : Turkish *moral* shaken"), Jan. 12, 6*c* ; ("The victory in Sinai : a battle in the open : how Rafa was captured"), 16, 8*c* ; ("A desert fight : the Senussi rout at Siwa : motor column's exploits"), Mar. 13, 5*d*

Matchukovo — artillery and patrol fighting, Feb. 23, 5*c*

Matigny — aerodrome bombed by French, Jan. 6, 8*b* ; 8, 7*c* ; aviation ground bombed, Feb. 16, 6*d*

Melkuk—French air raid, Feb. 23, 5*c*

Mesnil St. Nicaize—railway station bombed by French, Jan. 8, 7*c* ; enemy cantonments bombed, Feb. 2, 5*e*

Mesopotamian campaign—British airmen's exploits ; cavalry raids, Jan. 2, 7*c* ; operations impeded by rain ; progress east and north-east of Kut, 4, 8*c* ; Turks report British repulse, 5, 8*b* ; Indians capture enemy trenches ; Sanna-i-Yat lines raided, 11, 8*e* ; more trenches taken, 12, 6*b* : Turkish reports, 15, 7*b* ; further British progress, 16, 8*e* ; 22, 9*c* ; Turkish reports, 24, 5*b* ; British attack south-east of Kut ; Turkish counter-attacks, 27, 6*b* ; fighting continued ; Turkish report, 29, 6*e* ; further progress, 30, 8*b* ; Turkish

WAR, European (operations) — Mesopotamian campaign (continued):—

reports, Feb. 1, 5*e*; 2, 5*e*; fighting: British and Turkish reports, 5, 7*b*; more enemy trenches captured; British cavalry raid, 6, 8*a*; enemy trenches evacuated; cavalry operations against Shumran, 7, 7*b*; Turkish report, 12, 8*e*: liquorice factory taken; British cavalry raid, 12, 8*e*; Turkish report, 13, 7*a*; further advance west of Kut: line established across Dahra bend, 14, 8*e*; Turkish reports, 14, 8*e*; 15, 7*a*; 16, 5*a*; 17, 7*e*; Dahra bend cleared: nearly 2,000 prisoners; Turkish report, 19, 8*e*; assault on Sanna-i-Yat position; withdrawal; British and Turkish reports, 20, 8*c*; Turkish report, 22, 5*e*; fresh attack on Sanna-i-Yat position: trenches secured at south end, 24, 8*e*; further assaults: fourth line captured; river crossed in neighbourhood of Shumran bend, 26, 8*d*; Turkish report, 26, 8*d*; Kut recaptured: enemy retreat: British and Turkish reports, 27, 6*e*; our military correspondent's article ("The victory of Kut"), 27, 5*a*; summary of campaign since May, 27, 5*a*; pursuit of enemy: rearguard action; Turkish report, 28, 6*d*; British 30 miles beyond Kut; *Firefly* recaptured; Turkish report, Mar. 1, 8*d*; pursuit continued; Turkish report, 2, 8*d*; Turks pass through Azizie; list of British captures (approximate figures since Feb. 23), 3, 6*d*; British gunboats' work; Turkish report, 5, 8*b*; rearguard engagement at Lajj, 8, 6*b*; enemy positions evacuated; Turkish reports, 9, 8*c*; 10, 7*e*; German military correspondent's comments, 12, 7*f*; British occupy Baghdad, 12, 9*f*; 14, 6*c*; diary of three months' campaign, 12, 9*f*; Turkish reports, 12, 9*f*; 14, 6*c*; Italian press comment, Mar. 13, 6*c* (l.e.); German press comments, 14, 6*c*; British 30 miles beyond Baghdad; captured British guns recovered, 15, 8*e*; Turkish report; new position, 15, 8*e*; George V. receives congratulations: replies, 15, 7*d*; message to Lieut.-Gen. Sir S. Maude, 15, 8*e*; enemy rearguard attacked; British occupy portion of town of Bakuba, 17, 6*d*; Lieut.-Gen. Maude's proclamation at Baghdad, 19, 7*c*; enemy position at Mushaidie captured, 19, 8*e*; British occupy Bahriz and part of Bakuba on left bank of river, 20, 6*e*; Turkish reports, 27, 7*c*

Baghdad, occupation of:—

Harden, Herr (art. quoted), Mar. 19, 7*b*

Portuguese Republic, congratulations of:—

Finlay, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 22, 10*a*

Parliament—observations, Mar. 22, 10*a*

Candler, Mr. Edmund—on Kut operations ("Christmas on the Tigris: airmen's exploits: break in the weather"), Jan. 2, 7*c*; ("The Kut success: British casualties slight"), 15, 7*b*; ("Sticky fighting before Kut"), 19, 31*b*; ("The last attack: Turks escape by clever ruse"), 27, 6 ; ("Western front tactics at Kut: defensive more costly than attack"), 31, 7*e*; ("Operations at Kut: advance from the Liquorice Factory"), Feb. 15, 7*c* (l.e.); transport ("Looking ahead in Mesopotamia: preparations for the dog-days: ice plant and soda water"), 20, 7*d*; Kut ("The Tigris battle: how the Dahra loop was won: break in the weather"), 21, 6*b*; ("The crossing of the Tigris; Turks completely surprised"), Mar. 1, 8*d*; Turkish retreat ("The Tigris pursuit: two stiff rearguard actions: army's cheers for fighting gunboats"), 6, 6*e*; ("A cavalry charge at Lajj"), 14, 6*c*; ("Describing the Tigris advance: work of navy airmen and cavalry: a deadly pursuit"), 15, 7*d*; ("In Baghdad: unbounded relief of populace: looting and robbery stopped"), 16, 6*d*; ("By river to Baghdad: the work of our gunboats: a tight corner"), 22, 7*d*; ("The battle for Baghdad: Lancashire men's heroism: forcing of the Dialah"); ("Berlin-Baghdad wireless destroyed"), 26, 7*e*

Commission—examination of witnesses completed, Feb. 14, 9*b*

Report:—

Parliament — questions, Mar. 9, 13*b*

Publication (P.N.), Mar. 20, 7*e*

Sittings, Jan. 31, 8*e*; Feb. 21, 7*c*; 28, 7*e*; Mar. 16, 7*b*

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 21, 10*b*; 28, 10*a*

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 8, 10*c*; 21, 10*b*; 28, 10*a*

Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*b*

George, King—message to Lieut.-Gen. Maude, Feb. 26, 8*d*; receives congratulations from M. Poincaré on occupation of Kut; reply, 28, 6*a*; receives congratulations from France, Italy, Montenegro, Egypt, and Portugal on occupation of Baghdad; replies, Mar. 15, 7*d*; message to Lieut.-Gen. Maude; reply, 15, 8*e*; receives congratulations from Crown Prince of Serbia, 16, 6*d*

Honours—list, Mar. 19, 7*d*

Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.P.), Feb. 8, 12*d*; 13, 10*b*

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Feb. 13, 10*c*

Maude, Lieut.-Gen. Sir S.—message from King, Feb. 26, 8*d*: Mr. A. Chamberlain's congratulations; Gen. Nivelle's message to Gen. Robertson, Mar. 2, 8*e*; replies to Mr. A. Chamberlain, 3, 5*e*; promoted, 8, 6*b*; Adm. Beatty's message to Gen. Robertson, 13, 6*c*: message from King: reply, 15, 8*e*; replies to Adm. Beatty's message; acknowledges congratulations from Lord Mayor of London, 7, 6*d*

Officer's letter quoted, Jan. 9, 8*a*

Parliament — questions, Feb. 27, 8*b*; 28, 10*a*

WAR, European (operations)—Mesopotamian campaign (continued):—
- Reorganization — Mr. Edmund Candler's article ("Looking ahead in Mesopotamia"), Feb. 20, 7*d*; King's message, 26, 8*d*; article ("Complete reorganization in Mesopotamia"), 27, 5*a*
- Tigris fleet—Mr. Edmund Candler's article ("Looking ahead in Mesopotamia: the Tigris fleet"), Feb. 20, 7*d*; messages ("The Tigris pursuit: army's cheers for fighting gunboats"), Mar. 6, 6*e*; ("Describing the Tigris advance: work of navy, airmen, and cavalry"), 15, 7*d*; ("By river to Baghdad: the work of our gunboats: a tight corner"), 22, 7*d*
- Transport:—
  - War Office, work of:—
    - Parliament — subject raised on credit vote, Feb. 13, 10*e*

- Messines—artillery activity, Jan. 10, 8*b*; enemy raid south of, Feb. 15, 8*c*; enemy trenches bombarded, 21, 6*b*; enemy raid west of, Mar. 26, 8*c*
- Metzeral — artillery duel east of, Feb. 2, 5*e*; French raid east of, 15, 8*c*; patrol encounters east of, Mar. 2, 8*d*
- Meuse — enemy reconnaissances on heights repulsed, Jan. 19, 32*b*; artillery activity, 23, 8*b*; enemy attack on left bank; trenches on Hill 304 stormed, 27, 6*d*; artillery actions and grenade fighting, 29, 6*b*; 30, 8*c*; artillery action on right bank, Feb. 1, 6*b*; artillery duels, 12, 8*c*; 16, 6*d*; 19 8*b*; 22, 6*e*; 23, 6*c*; French raid, 26, 7*e*; artillery activity, Mar. 5, 8*d*; artillery actions on right bank, 7, 6*d*; artillery duel, 13, 6*d*; artillery activity on left bank, 14, 6*e*; enemy attack, 20, 6*b*; German claims, 20, 6*a*; fighting, 21, 8*c*; raiding, 26, 8*d*; fighting, 30, 6*c*
- Mihalea—stormed by Turks, Jan. 15, 7*c*
- Milan district—enemy attack repulsed, Mar. 10, 6*c*
- Milcovu—sector reported captured, Jan. 5, 8*c*
- Mines:—
  - English Channel:—
    - *The Times* military correspondent's article ("Channel mines"), Mar. 29, 5*d*
- Miraumont—enemy positions captured to south of, Feb. 19, 8*c*; occupied by British, 27, 6*c*; British line advanced north of, Mar. 2, 8*c*
- Mirzonil-Keide—Russian raid, Mar. 10, 7*e*
- Missing: see under Casualties, above
- Moldavia—enemy's frontier attacks continued; Rumanian success, Jan. 1, 7*f*, 8*c*; enemy attacks continued; capture of Soveja, 3, 8*c*; hill positions stormed, 3, 8*c*; 5, 8*c*; Russian and Rumanian retirement, 8, 8*d*; Rumanian success in Casin valley, 13, 8*b*: 15. 7*c*; fighting with alternating success, 17. 8*b*: height recaptured by Rumanians, 19, 32*e*; enemy bombard Ocna, 20, 6*a*; fighting. 22, 8*b*; advanced guard actions, Feb. 8, 7*b*: enemy strong point captured south-west of Ocna, 19, 7*c*; artillery struggle on frontier, 23, 5*e*; enemy successes in Trotus valley region, Mar. 10, 6*c*; 11, 8*b*; 26, 7*c*; 29, 5*e*

WAR, European (operations) — Moldavia (continued):—

- Monastir front—Monastir bombarded, Jan. 3, 7*d*; Bulgarians claim British repulse, 9, 7*e*; enemy reinforcements reported, 11, 8*d*; artillery activity, 12, 6*d*; 20, 6*c*; Russian raid in Staravina zone, 20, 6*c*; Allied artillery active, Feb. 6, 7*e*; French thrust, 12, 7*e*; Germans claim success east of Paralovo, 14, 8*d*; Italian counter-attacks, 15, 8*b*; 17, 7*e*; snowfall, Mar. 6, 5*e*; bombardment of town resumed, 10, 6*b*; Mr. G. Ward Price's message, 12, 5*e*; Germans report failure of Allied attacks, 15, 7*c*; fighting, 16, 5*b*; Austrian repulse reported, 16, 5*b*; French success, 17, 5*e*; 19, 9*e*; enemy reports, 19, 9*e*; 20, 5*f*; Monastir bombarded with asphyxiating shells, 20, 5*f*; 22, 7*e*; Mr. G. Ward Price's message ("Allies' offensive north of Monastir"), 21, 8*e*; reported capture of Hill 1,248 by French, 21, 8*e*; enemy reports, 22, 8*e*; fighting, 22, 7*e*; enemy reports, 22, 7*e*; 23, 5*c*; Mr. G. Ward Price's message ("Enemy reinforced at Monastir"), 24, 5*d*: British and German reports; Kaiser's message to King of Bulgaria, 26, 7*d*; Bulgarians report capture of French trench, 27, 7*c*; French success, 28, 5*d*; 29, 6*b*; Bulgarian report: Allied artillery active, 30, 5*c*
- Monchy-au-Bois — destructive bombardment of enemy's front line, Jan. 17, 8*b*; western and north-western defences gained, Mar. 19, 8*c*
- Montdidier—German air raids, Jan. 24, 6*b*; Mar. 3, 6*b*
- Montmédy—railway station bombed by French, Mar. 27, 8*c*
- Mort Homme—French attacks, Jan. 1, 8*b*; "lively fighting activity," 26, 8*b*; enemy attack east of, 27, 6*d*; French artillery active, Feb. 26, 7*e*; enemy attack, Mar. 20, 6*a*, *b*
- Moselle—enemy raids on west bank, Feb. 17, 8*c*
- Mozambique—command of Portuguese column changed, Jan. 6, 7*e*
- Mudros—British establishments reported bombed by German airship, Mar. 24, 5*d*
- Muggia district—Italian air raids, Feb. 13, 8*b*; Mar. 12, 7*b*; 20, 5*f* (l.e.)
- Münster—French raid west of, Feb. 6, 7*a*; French raid north of, 20, 8*c*
- Mushaidie—enemy position captured, Mar. 19, 8*e*
- Nabresina—railway station bombed by Italians, Jan. 9, 5*c*
- Nakhl—operations against Turkish post: garrison's flight. Feb. 21, 6*b*
- Naleshkian — Turks dislodged from summit of, Mar. 17, 6*d*
- Nancy—German air raids, Feb. 12, 7*d*; 15, 8*c*; enemy long range gun fires several shells in direction of, 17, 8*c*
- Nanesti—captured, Jan. 22, 8*b*
- Narajowka—enemy attack, Mar. 3, 5*b*; enemy raid, 5, 7*b*; enemy thrust, 14, 6*c*; 15, 8*e*

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—
- Narotch, region of Lake—Russian gas attack, Mar. 5, 7*b*
- Naval :—
  - Allied fleets—Germans claim sinking of transport (Dec. 23) : British and French denials, Jan. 8, 10*b* ; Germans claim sinking of transport (Jan. 3), 10, 8*d* ; Germans claim sinking of transport (Dec. 28) : British denial, 15, 7*b* ; Germans claim sinking of transport (Jan. 25), 30, 8*b*
  - Austrian navy :—
    - Submarines—two in possession of Italy, Jan. 15, 8*b*
  - Black Sea—enemy vessels sunk near Bosporus, Jan. 17, 7*e* ; 23, 7*b* ; 26, 8*d* ; enemy boats captured near Anatolian coast, Feb. 2, 5*f* ; 18 enemy vessels sunk on Anatolian coast, 5, 7*b* ; Turkish report loss of Allied ship, 5, 7*e* ; enemy schooners sunk near Anatolian coast, 19, 7*c* ; enemy steamer and tug-boats destroyed near Bosporus ; eight schooners sunk, Mar. 12, 8*b*
  - British navy :—
    - *Ben-my-Chree* (seaplane carrier)—sunk, Jan. 12, 6*e* ; *The Times* naval correspondent's comments, 12, 5*e* ; Turkish reports, 15, 7*b*
    - *Birkenhead*—tradition of : King's reference, Mar. 29, 7*d*
    - Casualties : see under Casualties, above
    - *Cornwallis* (battleship) — sunk, Jan. 12, 6*e* ; *The Times* naval correspondent's comments, 12, 5*e* ; crew at Malta, 17, 7*b* ; German report, 20, 5*e* (l.e.)
    - Destroyers—reported loss denied, Jan. 31, 8*c* ; one sunk by mine in Channel, Feb. 10, 6*b* ; engagement in Channel, 27, 6*d* ; enemy version, Mar. 1, 8*b* ; one sunk in North Sea, 5, 8*b* ; one sunk by mine in Channel ; our naval correspondent's comments, 17, 6*b* ; one sunk in engagement to eastward of Straits of Dover, 20, 7*d* ; one sunk by mine in Channel ; one sunk after collision with steamer, 28, 6*e*
    - Dover patrol :—
      - Special article ("The Dover patrol : Zeebrugge and its watchers : a night in a T.B.D."), Jan. 3, 7*d*
    - *Dwarf*—action with *Nachtigall*, September, 1914 ; allegations of British brutality disproved, Mar. 12, 7*e*
    - *Firefly* (gunboat) — recaptured, Mar. 1, 8*d* ; 5, 8*b*
    - Gunboats — *Firefly* recaptured, Mar. 1, 8*d* ; 5, 8*b* ; Turkish claim to have sunk one (Feb. 13), 5, 8*b* ; Mr. Edmund Candler's messages ("The Tigris pursuit : army's cheers for fighting gunboats"), 6, 6*e* ; ("Describing the Tigris advance : work of navy, airmen, and cavalry"), 15, 7*d* ; ("By river to Baghdad : the work of our gunboats : a tight corner"), 22, 7*d*

WAR, European (operations) — Naval — British navy (continued) :—
- *Ivernia* (transport)—sunk, Jan. 5, 8*e* ; losses, 8, 10*b* ; missing from crew (Cunard Company's list), 9, 5*d* ; War Office list of officers missing, 13, 12*a* ; War Office list of men missing, 13, 12*d* ; survivor's story, 30, 7*b*
- Jellicoe, Sir J.—on work : conditions of modern warfare (s.), Jan. 12, 4*b*
- *Laurentic* (auxiliary cruiser) — sunk, Jan. 29, 6*c* ; by mine, 31, 7*c* ; inquest, Feb. 1, 5*e* ; survivors entertained, 2, 3*d*
- Losses—*The Times* naval correspondent's article ("Naval losses : reassuring record of 1916 : gunnery and submarines"), Jan. 6, 6*a*
- *Mendi* (transport) — sunk in collision, Mar. 10, 6*c* ; Cape House of Assembly passes vote of condolence, 12, 7*a*
- Mines—new field off Jutland coast ; our Copenhagen correspondent's comments, Jan. 29, 6*c* ; official notification : area defined, 31, 8*c* ; German comments, Feb. 1, 8*b* (e.e.) ; *London Gazette* notice, 3, 5*b* (e.e.) ; area to be extended, Mar. 24, 6*b*
- Mine-sweepers — two sunk by mines, Mar. 22, 9*d*
- Nelson, words of—recalled, Jan. 3, 7*d*
- *Shannon* (armoured cruiser) — reported sunk : denial, Jan 11, 7*c*
- *Shark*, H.M.S.—memorial service to officers and men : announced, Mar. 13, 11*d*
- Transports :—
  - *Ivernia*—sunk, Jan. 5, 8*e* ; losses, 8, 10*b* ; missing from crew (Cunard Company's list), 9, 5*d* ; War Office list of officers missing, 13, 12*a* ; War Office list of men missing, 13, 12*d* ; survivor's story, 30, 7*b*
  - *Mendi*—sunk in collision, Mar. 10, 6*c*
  - *Tyndareus* — strikes mine ; correspondent's account, Mar. 29, 7*d* ; King's message, 29, 7*d* ; soldier's letter quoted : Col. J. Ward on board, 30, 6*b*

- Channel—British destroyer sunk by mine, Feb. 10, 6*b* ; destroyer engagement, 27, 6*d* ; enemy version, Mar. 1, 8*b* ; *Frankfurter Zeitung's* comments, 5, 7*f* ; destroyer sunk by mine ; our naval correspondent's comments, 17, 6*b* ; destroyer sunk by mine, 28, 6*e*
  - Passage — security of : *Frankfurter Zeitung* military correspondent's question with reference to Adriatic, Mar. 6, 6*e*
- Dunkirk—shelled by torpedo-boats, Mar. 29, 6*b*
- French coast (near mouth of Adour)—shelled by submarine, Feb. 15, 8*d* ; German report, Mar. 1, 7*e*

WAR, European (operations)—Naval (continued) :—
- French navy :—
  - *Athos* (transport) — torpedoed, Feb. 24, 8*d*
  - *Cassini* (destroyer) — sunk; survivors reported fired on, Mar. 8, 7*e*
  - *Danton* (battleship) — sunk by submarine, Mar. 24, 7*c*
  - *Gaulois* (battleship) — sunk by enemy, Jan. 1, 8*e*; commander acquitted, Mar. 29, 5*e*
  - *Surprise* (gunboat)—survivors at Lisbon, Jan. 6, 7*e*
  - Transports — *Athos* torpedoed, Feb. 24, 8*d*
  - *Vérité* (armoured cruiser) — reported torpedoed : semi-official denial, Jan. 5, 7*c*
- German navy :—
  - Gunboats—*Tsingtau* sunk, Mar. 21, 7*e*
  - Kent coast — shelled by destroyers, Feb. 27, 6*d*; German report, Mar. 1, 8*b*; shelled by destroyers, 19, 9*e*; 20, 7*d*
  - Motor-boats — take shelter on Danish coast, Jan. 20, 5*e*; 22, 7*e*
  - *Möwe*—sinks ten vessels, Jan. 18, 8*b*; *The Times* naval correspondent's comments, 18, 7*a*; further details, 19, 32*d*; our special correspondent's story ("Story of German raider: another *Möwe*: sailing under British colours: escape from Kiel"), 20, 6*d*; moving pictures taken by raider, 20, 6*d*; reports as to identity and armament, 22, 8*d*; Capt. Persius's comments, 22, 8*d* (l.e.); our special correspondent's message ("Raider's companion ship: *Saint Theodore* sent on a cruise"), 26, 8*c*; raider photographed, 29, 5*e*; *Yarrowdale* seamen's description, 30, 8*b*; another account, Feb. 1, 5*f*; raider's identity, 19, 8*d*; *Mount Temple* survivor's statements, Mar. 12, 7*c*; raider's identity, 13, 5*e*; return of *Möwe* officially reported, 23, 6*e*; our naval correspondent's comments, 23, 6*e*; vessels sunk : British and German official statements, 24, 6*e*; neutral seamen's account : *Otaki's* resistance, 30, 6*b*; captain of *Staut*: experiences; *Governor's* resistance, 31, 6*c*
  - *Nachtigall*—attack by *Dwarf* in September, 1914 : allegations of British brutality disproved, Mar. 12, 7*e*
  - Shipping losses of Allies and neutrals—enemy claims, Feb. 1, 8*a*
  - Submarines (see also WAR, European—Submarine warfare) :—
    - *B*6—reported ashore on Dutch coast, Mar. 14, 6*c*; interned, 19, 7*e*
    - Curtin, Mr. D. Thomas — article ("Germany's last card : England to be starved out : ready to risk war with America"), Feb. 3, 7*a*

WAR, European (operations) — Naval — German navy — Submarines (continued) :—
- French coast (near mouth of Adour)—shelled, Feb. 15, 8*d*; German report, Mar. 1, 7*e*
- Losses — publication of number by Admiralty suggested : Mr. M. S. Page (l.), Jan. 1, 9*e*; Adm. von Capelle's statements, Feb. 22, 6*c*; Mar. 31, 6*e*
  - Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), Feb. 22, 10*a*
  - Parliament — observations, Feb. 22, 10*a*
- "Neutral's" special article ("Direct news from Germany: victory by submarine"), Jan. 19, 33*f*
- *U*27—lost off Norwegian coast; crew rescued and landed in Norway, Jan. 29, 6*d*; 31, 7*a*
- *U*30—stranded on Dutch coast, Feb. 24, 7*c*; to be interned, 26, 8*a*; Dutch official statement, 27, 5*b*; further details, Mar. 3, 5*e*
- *U*34—reported sinking of 34 vessels during December, Jan. 5, 8*d*
- *U*41—destruction by British armed auxiliary : German allegation of misuse of United States flag : Admiralty announcement, Jan. 22, 5*c*
- *U*46 — loss officially denied, Jan. 6, 7*d*
- *U C* 39—sinks Norwegian ship *Ida*, Feb. 10, 6*d*; 12, 8*d*; German seaman's remorse, Mar. 31, 6*e*
- Zimmermann, Herr — interviewed, Mar. 3, 6*d*
- Submarines and strategy — *Frankfurter Zeitung* military correspondent's article quoted, Feb. 8, 7*f*
- Suffolk coast — shelled; our naval correspondent's comments, Jan. 27, 6*c*; German version, 29, 3*b*; firing off Lowestoft; German report, Mar. 31, 6*b*
- *V*69 (destroyer)—Dutch government's attitude : special correspondent's messages, Jan. 27, 6*c*; Feb. 12, 8*b*; return to base, 13, 7*e*; 15, 7*e*; funeral at Ramsgate of sailor from, 17, 5*e*

Hospital ships :—
- *Asturias*—torpedoed, Mar. 28, 6*e*; German wireless message, 30, 6*b*
- German charges—use for carriage of munitions denied by British Foreign Office : our naval correspondent's comments ("A lie and a threat : real purpose of the enemy"), Feb. 1, 7*f*; German memorandum : British Admiralty statement, 2, 8*c*

Italian navy :—
- Command—changed, Feb. 8, 8*c*
- *Leonardo da Vinci* (battleship)—loss (August, 1916) : British sailors' rescues, Mar. 27, 7*e*
- *Minas* (transport) — torpedoed, Feb. 24, 8*d*; Serbian officers among lost, Mar. 1, 7*e*

WAR, European (operations) — Naval — Italian navy (continued):—
- *Regina Margherita* (battleship)—sunk, Jan. 13, 8*e*
- Transports — *Minas* torpedoed, Feb. 24, 8*d*; Serbian officers among lost, Mar. 1, 7*e*
  - Work — statistics for 12 months, Mar. 7, 5*e*

- Japanese navy:—
  - *Tsukuba* (battle-cruiser) — explosion on, Jan. 16, 8*e*; 18, 7*e*
- Jutland Bank battle—alleged betrayal of German secrets, Jan. 4, 7*c*
- Kent — Broadstairs and Margate shelled by destroyers, Feb. 27, 6*d*; 28, 3*a*; German report, Mar. 1, 8*b*; inquest on victims, 1, 5*b*; public fund opened in aid of victims, 8, 3*f*; coast shelled by destroyers; our correspondent's message ("A remarkable escape"), 19, 9*e*; Ramsgate shelled by destroyers, 20, 7*d*; Germans report shelling of Margate, 20, 7*d*; our correspondent's message ("Star shells and shrapnel"), 20, 7*d*
  - Carson, Sir E. (s.P), Feb. 27, 8*b*
  - Parliament — question, Feb. 27, 8*b*
  - Thanet, Isle of — deputation from: Sir E. Carson's statement, Mar. 31, 6*b*
- North Sea — two actions in: British destroyer and enemy destroyer reported sunk; our special correspondent's account; our naval correspondent's comments, Jan. 24, 6*c*; German report; our naval correspondent's comments, 25, 8*d*; further German report; British denial, 26, 8*b*
- Russian navy:—
  - Submarines — vessels sunk near Bosporus, Jan. 17, 7*e*; 23, 7*b*; 26, 8*d*; Feb. 21, 5*e*
- Russo-Rumanian fleet — takes part in bombardment on Danube, Jan. 18, 8*d*; our Balkan correspondent's message, 24, 5*d*
- Suffolk coast — shelled; our naval correspondent's comments, Jan. 27, 6*c*; German version, 29, 3*b*; firing off Lowestoft; German report, Mar. 31, 6*b*
- *The Times* naval correspondent's articles ("Naval losses: reassuring record of 1916: gunnery and submarines"), Jan. 6, 6*a*; ("What is the Navy doing? An answer to the question: plea for more publicity"), 10, 10*a*; ("German raider's exploits: Atlantic cruise: our shipping losses"), 18, 7*a*; ("Raiders punished: attacks on Dutch shipping avenged"), 24, 6*d*; ("A severe punishment"), 25, 8*d*; ("A futile proceeding"), 27, 6*c*; ("A lie and a threat: real purpose of the enemy"), Feb. 1, 7*f*; ("Third submarine season: murder as before"), 2, 8*b*; ("German raider *Möwe*: reported return from the Atlantic"), Mar. 23, 6*e*; ("Channel mines: the protection of hospital ships"), 29, 5*d*
- Turkish navy:—
  - Neutral's account, Feb. 12, 8*b*

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—
- Neohori — bombarded by British fleet, Feb. 15, 8*b*
- Nesle — bivouacs east of, bombed by French, Feb. 2, 5*e*; entered by French cavalry, Mar. 19, 8*b*; occupied by British, 19, 8*c*
- Netherlands — German troops near frontier, Feb. 3, 7*f*; reports of German plans: our military correspondent's article ("The military situation: campaign of 1917: Dutch and Swiss"), 7, 6*a*; *Telegraaf's* comments, 8, 7*e*
- Neuve Chapelle — British patrol enterprise, Jan. 15, 8*d*; British raid north of, 22, 8*b*; British raids near, Feb. 12, 8*c*; 19, 8*c*; enemy raid south-west of, Mar. 14, 6*d*; British raid near, 30, 6*c*
- Neuville-Bourjonval — captured by British, Mar. 30, 6*c*
- Neuville St. Vaast — British raid, Jan. 24, 6*b*; British raids north-east of, 29, 6*b*; enemy positions north-east of, bombarded, Feb. 1, 6*b*; British raid south-east of, 2, 7*c*; British raids near, 12, 8*c*; British raids north-east of, 14, 8*b*; Mar. 21, 8*c*; 22, 8*c*; British raid east of, 26, 8*c*; artillery activity, 27, 8*c*; British raid north of, 29, 6*c*; British raid near, 30, 6*c*; British raids east of; German report, 31, 6*c*
- Newfoundland Regiment — visited by Sir E. Morris; Private Gardener's exploit, Mar. 21, 7*b*
  - Casualties: see under Casualties, above
- New Zealand troops in France—war correspondent's description of raid, Jan. 12, 5*a* (e.e.); raid near Armentières, Feb. 24, 8*b*; visited by Mr. Walter Long, Mar. 16, 5*c*
  - Casualties: see under Casualties above
  - Pioneers — dig 13,163 yards of trenches, Feb. 10, 5*e*
  - Sergeant's exploit — *Liberté* story quoted, Jan. 5, 7*b* (e.e.)
  - Tunnelling company — work: Lord Northcliffe's article ("The tall New Zealanders: their life at the front: a very complete little army"), Jan. 29, 7*f*
- Northcliffe, Lord — special articles ("The tall New Zealanders: their life at the front: a very complete little army"), Jan. 29, 7*f*; ("The American soldiers in France: their life and fighting"), Feb. 2, 5*a*; ("The army of the Maple Leaf: a day with the Canadians in France"), 9, 7*f*
- Norway:—
  - Submarines, belligerent — new decree, Feb. 1, 8*b*
- Nouvron — enemy raid south of, Mar. 3, 6*b*; French raid south of, 5, 8*d*; artillery activity, 12, 7*b*; French possession, 19, 8*b*
- Noyon — occupied by French, Mar. 19, 8*b*; our Paris correspondent's message ("Three German batteries captured"), 20, 5*b*
- Ocna — bombarded by enemy, Jan. 20, 6*a*; enemy strong point to south-west captured without a shot, Feb. 19, 7*c*; enemy attack north-west of: three heights captured, Mar. 10, 6*c*; Russian counter-attacks, 10, 6*c*; 12, 8*b*

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—

Ochrida, region of Lake — Italians occupy village, Jan. 12, 6*d* ; fighting, 13, 7*d* ; Indo-Chinese troops engaged, 16, 8*b* ; French post captured, Mar. 7, 5*e* ; French thrusts, 15, 7*c* ; Bulgarian report, 16, 5*b* ; Germans report French repulses, 17, 5*e* ; 19, 9*e* ; 21, 8*e* ; 22, 7*e*

Oitoz Valley region — fighting, Jan. 1, 7*f* ; 3, 8*c* ; two Carpathian heights lost, 12, 5*a* ; enemy progress, 13, 8*b* ; fighting, 15, 7*c* ; raiding encounters, Feb. 13, 8*c* ; fighting, 19, 7*c*

Oktchilar—railway station bombed by Allies, Feb. 15, 8*b* ; 23, 5*c*

Opcina—railway station bombed by Italians, Feb. 13, 8*b*

Ovamboland — Union expedition ; native chief killed, Feb. 13, 7*d*

Paissy region—enemy surprise attack repulsed, Mar. 13, 6*d*

Paralovo—Germans claim success east of, Feb. 14, 8*d* ; Italian counter-attacks : French and German reports, 15, 8*b* ; French report all trenches recaptured, 17, 7*e* ; Italian attack, Mar. 1, 7*e* ; 2, 7*e* ; Italian troops in action, 5, 8*b* ; Mr. G. Ward Price's message, 8, 5*a* ; Italian attack, 16, 5*b*

Parliament—discussion on address, Feb. 8, 10*c*, 12*d*

Parroy, Forest of—French destructive fire on enemy organizations, Jan. 29, 6*b* ; enemy attack north-west of, Feb. 7, 7*b*

Passchendaele Canal sector—artillery duels, Feb. 7, 7*b*

Péronne—occupied by British, Mar. 19, 8*c*

Persia—Russians occupy Sakiz, Jan. 5, 7*d* ; Russians capture Hamadan, Mar. 5, 8*b* ; Turkish retreat, 7, 6*e* ; 8, 6*b* ; Turkish report, 8, 6*b* ; Russians occupy Kangaver, 9, 8*c* ; Russians occupy Sinna and Sahna, 12, 7*d* ; Russians occupy Bisitun, 13, 6*b* ; Russians reported in Kermanshah, 15, 8*e* ; Russian official report : two days' battle, 16, 6*c* ; enemy dislodged from summit of Naleshkian, 17, 6*d* ; Russian pursuit continued : Bana entered, 19, 8*e* ; Harunabad occupied, 20, 6*c* ; Russians cross Turkish frontier, 22, 7*d* ; Russian progress in direction of Kasr-i-Shirin ; fighting near Kerind, 24, 6*c* ; Kerind occupied, 26, 8*b* ; Russian progress ; Turkish reports, 27, 8*d*

  Government invited to retake possession of towns evacuated by enemy, Mar. 12, 7*d*

  Sykes, Sir Percy—march : further details, Feb. 23, 5*c*

Petit Couronné—British raid : Mr. G. Ward Price's message (" British raid on Doiran front "), Feb. 15, 8*c*

Petit Miraumont—enemy positions captured opposite, Feb. 19, 8*c* ; enemy post occupied south of, 24, 8*b* ; entered by British, 26, 9*c*

Petrograd—our correspondent's message (" German menace to Petrograd : new concentration on northern front "), Mar. 26, 9*c*

Pinsk—German attacks near, Jan. 2, 7*b*

Ploegsteert—British raid north-east of, Feb. 19, 8*c*

Pogoreltsy—railway station bombed by enemy, Feb. 14, 7*b*

Poivre Hill sector—artillery activity, Feb. 20, 8*c* ; 23, 6*c*

Pola—Italian and French seaplane raid over, Jan. 15, 7*c* ; Italian seaplane raid, Feb. 14, 7*e* ; dockyard bombed by Italian airship, 27, 5*c* ; arsenal bombed by Italians, Mar. 20, 5*f* (l.e.)

Pompey region—German air raid, Feb. 15, 8*c*

Pont St. Vincent region—German air raids, Feb. 9, 5*b* ; 12, 7*d*

Poroj—railway station occupied by British, Mar. 19, 9*e* ; reoccupied by enemy, 20, 5*f*

Pralea region—fighting, Jan. 15, 7*c* ; 17, 8*b* ; 18, 8*d* ; 22, 8*b*

Price, Mr. G. Ward—messages (" British raid on Doiran front "), Feb. 15, 8*c* ; (" German flame machines in the Balkans "), 19, 7*b* ; (" Air raid on Salonika "), Mar. 2, 8*d* ; (" Italian exploit in Macedonia : fight against German ' flame-throwers ' : a smart contingent "), 8, 5*a* ; (" The chaplain and the air raid "), 8, 6*c* ; (" The late Mrs. Harley "), 12, 5*e* ; (" No spirits for Balkan armies "), 19, 7*e* ; (" Spring campaign in the Balkans : Allies' offensive north of Monastir : a stubborn struggle "), 21, 8*e* ; (" Three German machines in two days : honours for British airman "), 23, 5*e* ; (" Enemy reinforced at Monastir "), 24, 5*d*

Prosecco—aviation ground bombed by Italians, Jan. 13, 8*d* ; Feb. 24, 7*f* ; by Italian airships, 27, 5*c*

Prosnes—Germans report attack by Russian troops, Mar. 12, 7*b*

Puisaleine district — French raid, Feb. 16, 6*d*

Puisieux-au-Mont — captured by British, Mar. 1, 8*c* ; progress north-west of, 3, 6*c* ; north of, 5, 8*c* ; 7, 6*d*

Pys—British raid near, Feb. 12, 8*c* ; enemy raid south of, 14, 8*b* ; British attack south of, 19, 8*c* ; occupied by British, 27, 6*c*

Quennevières region — French destructive fire, Feb. 14, 8*b*

Radulesti—enemy raid near, Feb. 21, 5*c*

Radziviloff — bombed by 13 enemy aeroplanes, Jan. 15, 8*e* ; railway station bombed, 27, 6*b* ; Mar. 15, 8*e* ; 16, 6*c*

Rafa—enemy position captured ; relief force destroyed, Jan. 12, 6*c* ; total captures, 16, 8*c*

Ramsgate—shelled by destroyers, Mar. 20, 7*d*

Rancourt — artillery activity between Hébuterne and, Jan. 13, 8*d* ; enemy artillery active, 22, 8*b* ; attack driven off, Feb. 5, 9*e* ; enemy raid, Mar. 2, 8*c*

Reims—shelled, Feb. 1, 5*e* ; artillery action to east of, 1, 6*b* ; French raid north-east of, 14, 8*b* ; east of, 15, 8*c* ; enemy raiding near, Mar. 12, 7*b*

Rifemberga — railway station bombed by Italian airships, Feb. 27, 5*c*

Riga region—fighting, Jan. 8, 8*b* ; Russian gain, 9, 6*b* ; fighting, 10, 8*b* ; 11, 8*c* ; Russian captures in Lake Babit region, 11, 8*c* ; our Petrograd correspondent's message ; (" The Riga success "), 12, 7*d* ;

WAR, European (operations)—Riga region (continued):—
- enemy attack repulsed, 13, 8*b*; 15, 8*e*; details of Russian booty, 15, 8*e*; Russian military opinion on offensive, 16, 7*c*; enemy attacks, 24, 5*d*; lost ground partly regained, 25, 8*b*; fighting continued, 26, 8*d*; 27, 6*b*; 29, 5*e*; enemy attack, Feb. 1, 6*b*; Russian trenches recovered, 2, 5*f*; our Petrograd correspondent's message ("The German effort near Riga"), 2, 5*f* (e.e.); fighting, 5, 7*b*; Zeppelin drops bombs south-west of Riga, Mar. 19, 7*a*

Ripont, south of—enemy report of infantry combats developing, Feb. 16, 6*d*; enemy success, 17, 8*c*; French attacks, 26, 7*e*; greater part of salient recaptured, Mar. 9, 8*d*; our special correspondent's account, 10, 7*f*; enemy counter-attacks, 10, 7*f*, 8*a*; German report, 10, 8*a*; Hill 185 recaptured, 13, 6*d*; enemy counter-attacks; German report, 14, 6*e*; fighting continued, 15, 8*b*; French attacks, 16, 6*c*; enemy success, 29, 6*c*; fighting, 31, 6*c*

Rodenpois—railway station bombed by Germans, Feb. 5, 7*b*

Roisel—occupied by British, Mar. 26, 8*c*

Romagne-sous-Montfaucon — railway station bombed by French, Feb. 26, 7*e*

Romainville Farm — captured by French, Mar. 15, 8*b*; unsuccessful enemy attempt against, 23, 6*c*

Rombach — military factories bombed by French, Feb. 6, 7*a*; blast furnaces bombed, 12, 7*d*; 17, 8*c*

Roodeport—enemy patrols dispersed near, Feb. 23, 6*c*

Rouilly—railway station bombed by French, Jan. 6, 8*b*

Roupy—outskirts reached by French cavalry, Mar. 21, 8*c*

Roye — cantonments bombed by French, Jan. 6, 8*b*; British posts north-west of, rushed, Mar. 5, 8*c*; French raid south of, 10, 8*a*; occupied by French, 19, 8*b*

Rufiji area—river reached, Jan. 5, 8*b*; enemy supplies seized, 8, 8*e*; enemy rearguard actions; river crossed; Indian stand, 16, 9*f*; enemy outflanked, 19, 31*b*; progress of encircling movement, 23, 8*b*; 27, 6*c*

Rumanian army — our Balkan correspondent's article ("Rumania in adversity: direction of the campaign: the army and its generals"), Jan. 5, 7*c*; command changed, 27, 8*a*; Rumanian general on reorganization of; 14 generals placed on retired list, 29, 6*d*; general sent to penal servitude, Feb. 10, 6*b*; 15, 7*e*; reorganization: our Balkan correspondent's message, Mar. 1, 8*e*; our correspondent's message ("The Rumanian army reorganized: younger generals"), 10, 5*a*

Rumanian campaign — enemy attacks on Moldavian frontier; Rumanian success; Braila bridgehead attacked, Jan. 1, 7*f*, 8*c*; enemy repulsed; Russian retreat in the Dobrudja, 2, 8*d*; enemy before Sereth lines, 3, 8*c*; 4, 8*c*; Macin bridgehead captured, 4, 8*c*; enemy success in Milcovu sector, 5, 8*c*; Braila captured, 6, 8*d*; Russian rally before Sereth lines, 8, 8*d*; Focsani captured, 9, 6*c*; new Russian positions, 10, 8*d*; stubborn fighting; Allies withdrawing to river Sereth, 11, 8*b*; enemy repulse on Putna; Allies lose two Carpathian heights, 12, 5*a*; Rumanian success in Casin valley, 13, 8*b*; 15, 7*c*; Turkish success on Sereth; capture of Vadeni, 15, 7*c*; 16, 7*c*; fighting with alternating success, 17, 8*b*; 18, 8*d*; Vadeni retaken, 18, 8*d*; height recaptured by Rumanians, 19, 32*e*; enemy bombard Ocna, 20, 6*a*; Fundeni bridgehead captured, 22, 8*b*; southern arm of Danube crossed by Bulgarians, 24, 6*b*; delta cleared again, 25, 8*b*; operations practically stopped by cold: our Balkan correspondent's message, 26, 8*d*; our special correspondent's message ("Rumanian front solid"), 29, 6*d*; snowstorm and great cold, Feb. 2, 5*d*; Russian raid, 2, 5*d* (l.e.); our correspondent's message ("Rumanians heartened by last successes"), 5, 7*c*; enemy raids on Berezina and across frozen Sereth; advanced guard actions in Moldavia, 8, 7*b*; artillery activity, 9, 5*e*; British armoured cars in action in Sereth region, 14, 7*b*; Rumanian report, 16, 5*b* (l.e.); severe weather: our Balkan correspondent's message, 16, 6*b*; enemy bombard Galatz, 16, 6*b*; Russian surprise attack in Moldavia, 19, 7*c*; German report of successes, 21, 5*e*; scouting reconnaissances, 27, 5*c*; little activity: our correspondent's message, Mar. 1, 8*e*; our Balkan correspondent's message ("The spring campaign"), 1, 8*e*; fighting in Susitza region, 2, 8*b*; operations impeded by weather, 5, 7*b*; Rumanian reports, 7, 6*b*; 8, 6*b*; our correspondent's message ("The Rumanian army reorganized: campaign suspended by severe weather"), 10, 5*a*; enemy success in Trotus valley, 10, 6*c*; our Balkan correspondent's message ("Severe weather in Rumania"), 10, 6*c*; fighting in Trotus valley, 12, 8*b*; Galatz bombarded, 16, 6*c*; Rumanian report, 16, 6*c*; our Balkan correspondent's message ("Rumania ready for spring campaign"), 17, 5*e*; enemy success in Trotus valley region, 26, 7*c*; enemy success in Uzal valley region, 29, 5*e*; Russian counter-attacks unsuccessful, 30, 5*e*; Rumanian report, 30, 5*e*
- Bratiano, M.—interviews with: our Petrograd correspondent's message ("The whole of Rumania: Germany bent on further conquest"), Feb. 5, 7*e*
- Enemy guns—over 1000 reported dispatched back to workshops, Jan. 15, 7*e*
- Looting — reported execution of Bulgarians by Germans, Jan. 24, 5*d*

- WAR, European (operations)—Rumanian campaign (continued) :—
  - Predeal army's retreat — our correspondent's message ("Predeal army saved : Gen. Averescu's skilful retreat"), Jan. 11, 8*b*
  - *The Times* Balkan correspondent's articles ("Rumania in adversity: direction of the campaign : the army and its generals"), Jan. 5, 7*c* ; ("The Germans' aim : complete subjection of Rumania"), 9, 6*c* ; ("The flight from Bukarest: a tragic tale : 1000 victims of air attacks"), 16, 7*a*
- Russian army :—
  - Austro-German campaign :—
    - Galicia : see Galicia, above
    - Northern front—Germans seize island in Dvina, Jan. 6, 7*b* ; fighting near Riga, 8, 8*b* ; Russian gain west of Riga, 9, 6*b* ; recovery of Dvina island, 10, 8*b* ; Russian captures in Lake Babit region, 11, 8*c* ; our Petrograd correspondent's message ("The Riga success : German forces weakened for Rumania"), 12, 7*d* ; new gas device used, 13, 8*b* ; enemy attack repulsed, 13, 8*b* ; 15, 8*e* ; details of Russian booty, 15, 8*e* ; Russian military opinion on Riga offensive, 16, 7*c* ; enemy attacks in Riga region, 24, 5*d* ; lost ground partly regained, 25, 8*b* ; fighting continued, 26, 8*d* ; 27, 6*b* ; 29, 5*e* ; enemy attack, Feb. 1, 6*b* ; Russian trenches recovered, 2, 5*f* ; our Petrograd correspondent's messages ("The German effort near Riga : more troops for western front"), 2, 5*f* (e.e.) ; fighting, 5, 7*b* ; ("German menace to Petrograd : new concentration on northern front"), Mar. 26, 9*c* ; ("The new Russia and the army : sedition fast vanishing : high command changes"), 29, 6*e*
  - Caucasus campaign : see Caucasus, above
  - Command — reported changed, Mar. 26, 9*c* ; our Petrograd correspondent's message ("The new Russia and the army : high command changes"), 29, 6*e*
  - France, troops in — our special correspondent's account ("A visit to the Russians in France : the test of the trenches"), Jan. 19, 31 *e* ; attack in Champagne : German report, Mar. 12, 7*b*
  - Persia : see Persia, above
  - Rumanian campaign : see Rumanian campaign, above
  - *The Times* Petrograd correspondent's messages ("The Riga success : German forces weakened for Rumania"), Jan. 12, 7*d* : ("The German effort near Riga : more troops for western front"), Feb. 2, 5*f* (e.e.) ; ("German menace to Petrograd : new concentration on northern front"), Mar. 26, 9*c* ; ("The new Russia and the army : sedition fast vanishing : high command changes"), 29, 6*e*
- Ruyaulcourt — occupied by British, Mar. 31, 6*c*

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—
- Sahna—occupied by Russians, Mar. 12, 7*d*
- Sailly-Saillisel — enemy position on highest point of ridge gained, Feb. 9, 7*d* ; fighting near, 12, 8*c* ; enemy artillery active, 17, 8*c* ; enemy trenches bombarded, 21, 6*b* ; British attack near, Mar. 1, 8*c* ; 2, 8*c* ; enemy artillery active, 3, 6*c* ; enemy bombing attack east of ; British counter-attack, 5, 8*c*
- St. Avold—railway station bombed by British, Mar. 7, 6*d*
- St. Eloi—British raid east of, Jan. 22, 8*b*
- St. George's—Bulgarian air raid, Jan 16, 7*c*
- S. Lucia di Tolmino—railway station hit by Italian artillery fire, Feb. 19, 7*c*
- St. Mihiel—fighting near, Feb. 12, 8*c* ; French success south of : French raids south-east of, Mar. 15, 8*b*
- St. Pierre Vaast wood—enemy positions bombarded, Jan. 22, 8*b* ; British attack south of : trenches captured, Mar. 5, 8*c* ; enemy counter-attacks, 5, 8*c* ; 6, 6*c* ; German report, 6, 6*c* ; enemy withdrawing, 16, 6*c*
- St. Pol—aerodrome bombed by Germans, Feb. 12, 7*d* ; 17, 8*a*
- St. Quentin—railway station bombed by French, Jan. 27, 6*d* ; Feb. 15, 8*c*
- St. Quentin region—railway bombed by French, Feb. 17, 8*c* ; Mar. 19, 8*c* ; canal crossed by French, 21, 8*c* ; fighting, 23, 6*c* ; 24, 6*c* ; French progress, 26, 8*d* ; fighting, 27, 8*c*
- St. Simon—fighting near, Mar. 24, 6*c*
- Sakiz—occupied by Russians, Jan. 5, 7*d*
- Salonika—Allied camps bombed by 15 albatrosses, Mar. 2, 8*d* ; intense cold, 6, 5*e* ; German air raid, 7, 5*e*
- Salonika expedition :—
  - Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), Mar. 6, 10*d*
  - Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 8, 10*c*
  - Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Mar. 6, 10*e*
  - Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Mar. 6, 10*e*
  - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Feb. 8, 10*d* ; 13, 10*d*, *f*
  - M'Neill, Mr. R. (s.P.), Mar. 6, 10*f*
  - Parliament — observations, Feb. 8, 10*c*, *d*, 12*f* ; Mar. 2, 10*c* ; discussed on credit votes, Feb. 13, 10*e*, *f* ; on army estimates, Mar. 6, 10*d*, *e*, *f* ; question, 14, 10*d*
  - Press references, suppression of :—
    - Parliament — observations, Feb. 8, 12*f*
    - Pringle, Mr. W. M. R. (s.P.), Feb. 8, 12*f*
  - Price, Mr. G. Ward—messages ("British raid on Doiran front"), Feb. 15, 8*c* ; ("Air raid on Salonika"), Mar. 2, 8*d* ; ("Italian exploit in Macedonia : fight against German 'flame-throwers' : a smart contingent"), 8, 5*a* ; ("The chaplain and the air raid"), 8, 6*e* ; ("The late Mrs. Harley"), 12, 5*e* ; ("No spirits for Balkan armies"), 19, 7*e* ; ("Spring campaign in the Balkans : allies' offensive north of Monastir : a stubborn struggle"), 21, 8*e* ; ("Three German machines in two days : honours for British airman"), 23, 5*e* ; ("Enemy reinforced at Monastir"), 24, 5*d*

- WAR, European (operations) — Salonika expedition (continued):—
    - Submarine warfare — effect on Allied undertaking: *Frankfurter Zeitung* military correspondent's article quoted, Feb. 8, 7*f*
    - War Office policy:—
        - *Daily Mail* attitude:—
            - Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Feb. 21, 11*a*
            - Parliament — subject raised, Feb. 21, 11*a*
    - Wilson, Lieut.-Col. Sir M. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10*e*
- Sancourt — aviation ground bombed by French, Feb. 15, 8*c*
- Sanna-i-Yat—lines raided, Jan. 11, 8*e*; British assault and withdrawal, Feb. 20, 8*c*; Turkish reports, 20, 8*c*; 22, 5*e*; fresh British attack: trenches secured at south end of position, 24, 8*e*; fourth line captured, 26, 8*d*
- San Pellegrino valley—Italian success, Mar. 6, 5*b*; enemy counter-attacks, 7, 5*c*; 8, 5*e*; enemy success, 19, 7*f*; enemy repulsed, 22, 7*e*
- San Rocco — naval dockyard bombed by Italians, Feb. 13, 8*b* (l.e.); air raid, Mar. 12, 7*b*
- Santa Sabba—Italian air raid, Mar. 12, 7*b*
- Sarre valley—railways, factories, and blast furnaces bombed by French, Feb. 12, 7*d*
- Saulcourt — captured by British cavalry, Mar. 29, 6*c*
- Savy — railway station bombed by French, Jan. 30, 8*c*
- Schleswig—troops reported increased, Feb. 15, 9*c*
- Senussi — operations against: enemy evacuate Siwa, Feb. 10, 6*e*; in Tripoli: attitude no longer hostile, Mar. 10, 5*e*; Mr. W. T. Massey's account ("A desert fight: the Senussi rout at Siwa"), 13, 5*d*; fighting, 15, 7*e*
- Serbian army—German raiding party repulsed, Jan. 1, 7*b*; Marshal Mishitch receives G.C.M.G., Feb. 8, 7*e*
- Seres region — Bulgarians report British repulse, Jan. 11, 7*e*; Germans report British repulse, 20, 6*c*; fighting, Feb. 3, 7*e*; patrol actions; enemy columns bombed by French, 23, 5*c*; Bulgarians report British repulses, Mar. 12, 7*a*; 17, 5*e*
- Sereth—frozen river crossed by enemy raiding party, Feb. 8, 7*b*; patrol skirmishes, 13, 8*c*; British armoured cars in action, 14, 7*b*; 16, 5*b* (l.e.); artillery duels, 15, 8*b*; enemy raid, 21, 5*c*; Russian artillery active, 23, 5*e*; enemy reports of Russian repulse, 24, 8*e*; artillery activity, Mar. 2, 8*b*; 23, 5*b*
- Sereth lines—enemy before, Jan. 3, 8*c*; 4, 8*c*; enemy success on flank, 5, 8*c*; Russian rally before, 8, 8*d*; Focsani captured, 9, 6*c*
- Serrada—billeting areas in neighbourhood bombed by Italians, Mar. 1, 7*b*
- Serre region—enemy positions bombarded, Jan. 1, 8*b*; "liveliness" about: British post lost and regained, 15, 8*d*; German report, 19, 32*b*; enemy artillery active, 22, 8*b*; enemy's positions bombarded, 29, 6*b*; British attack south of Serre Hill: trench system captured,

WAR, European (operations)—Serre region (continued):—

- Feb. 12, 8*c*; fighting: enemy version, 13, 8*e*; enemy attacks repulsed, 14, 8*b*; special correspondent's account, 14, 12*b*; artillery activity; German report, 16, 6*d*; special correspondent's account ("The key to Serre"), 23, 5*d*; enemy retirement: British occupy Serre village; special correspondent's account, 26, 9*c*
- Shalal—Turks abandon position west of, Mar. 8, 6*e*
- Shells:—
    - Special article ("Shells of the fighting nations: variations in design," E.S.), Jan. 26, 8*a*
- Shumran—British cavalry operations against: camps and trenches shelled, Feb. 7, 7*b*; progress south and west of bend, 19, 8*e*; further progress west of bend, 20, 8*c*; Tigris crossed, 26, 8*d*
- Sinai Peninsula—enemy position at Rafa captured; relief force destroyed, Jan. 12, 6*c*; total captures at Rafa, 16, 8*c*; enemy post at Bir el Hassana captured; flight of Nakhl garrison, Feb. 21, 6*b*; Turkish report, 28, 5*e*
- Sinna—occupied by Russians, Mar. 12, 7*d*
- Siwa—evacuated by Senussi, Feb. 10, 6*e*
- Slanic valley—enemy report advance north of, Feb. 21, 5*e*
- Slawentyn region—Russians report failure of enemy attack, Feb. 21, 5*e*; enemy attack; Russian counter-attack, Mar. 5, 7*b*; fighting, 16, 6*c*; 30, 5*e*
- Smorgon region—Russian attacks, Jan. 18, 7*b* (e.e.); enemy gas attack, Feb. 28, 5*b*; enemy raid, Mar. 28, 6*b*
- Snevce—camps bombed by Germans, Mar. 27, 7*c*
- Soissons region—artillery duel, Jan. 19, 32*b*; town bombarded with incendiary shells, Mar. 13, 6*d*; bombardment continued; fighting, 14, 6*e*; French progress, 22, 8*c*; 23, 6*c*; our Paris correspondent's message, 24, 6*b*; further French progress, 24, 6*c*; German report, 24, 6*c*; town shelled by long-range gun, 26, 8*d*; 30, 6*c*; French progress, 27, 8*c*; 28, 6*b*
- Soly—station bombed by Russians, Mar. 10, 6*c*
- Somme-Ancre region:—
    - Jan.—British artillery active; prisoners captured by French during 1916, 1, 8*b*; artillery duel, 4, 8*b*; enemy posts seized north of Ancre, 8, 8*c*; 10, 7*c*; enemy positions on Ancre shelled, 10, 8*b*; section of enemy trench seized north of Ancre, 11, 8*c*; British raids; enemy trench carried north of Ancre, 12, 6*b*; artillery activity, 13, 8*d*; "liveliness" about Serre, 15, 8*d*; artillery active: enemy transport engaged, 16, 8*b*; activity on Somme front, 17, 8*b*; British success north of Beaucourt-sur-Ancre, 18, 8*c*; raid in a snowstorm: special correspondent's message, 18, 8*c* (l.e.); 19, 31 *b* (e.e.); further progress, 19, 32*b*; artillery activity, 22, 8*b*; enemy's positions north of Somme bombarded, 27, 6*b*; British success near Le Transloy, 29, 6*b*; 30, 7*b*;

WAR, European (operations)—Somme-Ancre region (continued):—

WAR, European (operations)—Somme-Ancre region (continued):—

artillery activity, 30, 8*c*; British raids, 31, 8*b*

Feb.—enemy rushes stopped north of Ancre, 1, 6*b*; British gain near Beaucourt; artillery activity north of Somme, 5, 9*e*; special correspondent's account ("A bold stroke at Beaucourt"), 6, 7*a*; fighting near Beaucourt, 6, 8*e*; artillery activity; British line advanced without opposition near Grandcourt, 7, 8*c*; French war correspondent's message, 7, 7*b* (l.e.); Grandcourt evacuated by enemy under pressure, 8, 8*e*; enemy position on Sailly-Saillisel height gained; further progress near Grandcourt, 9, 7*d*; special correspondent's account ("Surprise tactics at Grandcourt"), 10, 5*d*; enemy admissions, 10, 6*c*; enemy trench system captured north of Ancre; artillery activity, 12, 8*c*; further British progress; enemy version of Serre fighting; British artillery active, 13, 8*e*; enemy attacks south of Serre repulsed; artillery activity on Somme, 14, 8*b*; special correspondent's account ("At the foot of Serre Hill"), 14, 12*b*; British raid north of Somme; German report of Serre fighting, 15, 8*c*; "increasing liveliness" on Somme front, 15, 8*c*; artillery activity; German report, 16, 6*d*; further British progress on Ancre; enemy counter-attack; German report, 19, 8*c*; artillery activity in Ancre area, 19, 8*c*; special correspondent's account ("The key to Serre"), 23, 5*d*; British gain ground, 24, 8*b*; artillery activity on Somme, 26, 9*c*; enemy retirement on Ancre; British occupy Serre village; special correspondent's account ("German retreat on the Ancre"), 26, 9*c*; German report, 26, 9*d*; British occupy Miraumont, Warlencourt, and Pys, 27, 6*c*; British occupy Le Barque and Ligny; artillery activity on Somme, 28, 6*c*; special correspondent's account ("Some hard rearguard fighting"); correspondent's message ("The Arras-Cambrai German line: enemy destruction of supplies"), 28, 6*c*; our Paris correspondent's message ("French theories of the retreat"), 28, 6*c*

Mar.—British occupy Gommecourt; Thilloy and Puisieux-au-Mont captured, 1, 8*c*; special correspondent's account ("On the heels of the Germans"), 1, 8*c*; German report, 1, 8*c*; Australian war correspondent's dispatches quoted, 2, 7*b* (e.e.); advance north of Miraumont; German explanation of retreat, 2, 8*c*; correspondent's message ("Germans retreating by night: Bapaume dominated by the British"), Mar. 2, 8*c*; progress north of Warlencourt and north-west of Puisieux; local counter-attacks, 3, 6*c*; special correspondent's account ("Towards Bapaume"), 3, 6*c*; Amsterdam special correspondent's message ("Hindenburg's hand in the retreat"), 3, 6*c*; progress north of Puisieux and east of Gommecourt; special correspondent's account ("Reason of the German retreat"), 5, 8*c*; British attack north of Somme: trenches captured east of Bouchavesnes, 5, 8*c*; special correspondent's account ("Within sight of Bapaume"), 6, 5*c*; correspondent's message ("Snow on the British front"), 6, 6*c*; progress north-west of Irles and north of Puisieux, 7, 6*d*; German war correspondent's accounts quoted, 8, 5*f*; aerial activity, 8, 6*c*; special correspondent's account ("Ravages of British guns"), 8, 6*c*; raids; artillery activity, 9, 8*d*; correspondent's message ("Pause in the German retreat: British patrols on enemy's heels"), 10, 6*b*; Irles captured; German report; correspondent's account ("The taking of Irles: neat and brilliant operation"), 12, 8*d*; artillery activity, 12, 8*d*; special correspondent's account ("Towards Bapaume: visit to the advanced British line"), 14, 5*c*; British occupy Grévillers and Loupart Wood; further progress east and north-east of Gommecourt, 14, 6*d*; special correspondent's account ("Unceasing British pressure: big advance west of Bapaume"), 14, 6*d*; British advance continued; German report, 15, 8*c*; special correspondent's account ("The gates of Bapaume reached"), 15, 8*c*; correspondent's message ("Bringing up the British guns"), 15, 8*c*; enemy withdrawal north of Somme, 16, 6*c*; special correspondent's account ("The British in Bapaume"), 19, 7*a*; Bapaume, Nesle, Chaulnes, Péronne, and over 60 villages in British possession, 19, 8*c*; special correspondent's account ("Great British advance"); correspondent's message ("German trail of fire: British cavalry north of Bapaume"), 19, 8*d*; German reports, 19, 8*a*; 40 more villages in British possession, 20, 6*b*; German report, 20, 6*a*; special correspondent's account ("The sacking of Péronne"); correspondent's message ("German salient gone: line of British advance"), 20, 6*c*; correspondent's message ("A slower retreat: violent gale on the front"), 21, 8*b*; correspondent's dispatch ("Australian troops first in Bapaume"), 21, 8*b*; 14 more villages cleared of enemy, 21, 8*c*; German report, 21, 8*c*; German war correspondent's description of abandoned territory, 21, 8*c*; special correspondent's account ("More evidence of German infamy"), 22, 8*b*; correspondent's message ("Faster enemy retreat: rearguard machine-guns active"), 22, 8*b*; 40 more villages occupied by British, 22, 8*b*; correspondent's article ("The new German line: from Lille to Verdun"), 22, 8*e*; enemy's resistance increasing, 23, 6*c*; correspondent's message ("British activity behind new front"), 24, 6*b*; enemy counter-attacks, 24, 6*c*; correspondent's message ("Brisk street fighting at Beaumetz: the importance of Ypres"), 26, 8*b*; British progress:

WAR, European (operations)—Somme-Ancre region (continued):—

Roisel occupied, 26, 8c; German reports, 26, 8d; special correspondent's account ("The old German front visited"), 26, 8c; special correspondent's account ("Urgency of German retreat"), 27, 7a; Lagnicourt captured, 27, 8c; three more villages occupied, 28, 6c; correspondent's message ("Costly enemy attacks at Lagnicourt: the cavalry's captures"), 28, 6c; German report, 28, 6c; further progress: German report, 29, 6c; correspondent's message ("Dashing cavalry work"), 29, 6c; Neuville-Bourjonval captured; correspondent's message ("Machine-guns charged by British cavalry"), German report, 30, 6c; further progress: three villages occupied; correspondent's message ("In touch from Arras to St. Quentin"), 31, 6c

Aerial torpedo and asphyxiating shell-fire — enemy attack under cover of, Jan. 17, 8b

British activity—*Lokalanzeiger* war correspondent reports increasing liveliness, Feb. 15, 8c

Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Mar. 2, 10b

German retreat — correspondent's message ("The Arras-Cambrai German line"), Feb. 28, 6c; our Paris correspondent's message ("French theories of the retreat"), 28, 6c; German explanation of retreat, Mar. 2, 8c; Amsterdam special correspondent's message ("Hindenburg's hand in the retreat"), 3, 6c; German war correspondent's accounts quoted, 8, 5f; *Frankfurter Zeitung* military correspondent's article quoted, 19, 7f; *Lokalanzeiger* correspondent's comments, 26, 7f; *Berliner Tageblatt* correspondent's comments, 29, 5f; Gen. von Blume's article ("The change in the military situation in the west"): quoted, 30, 5f

William II. (s.), Mar. 24, 6b (l.e.)

Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.P.), Feb. 8, 12d

New Zealand Pioneers—dig 13,163 yards of trenches, Feb. 10, 5e

Poincaré, M.—message to King George; reply, Feb. 28, 6a

Special correspondent's accounts ("Activity on the Somme battlefield"), Jan. 15, 7d; ("A bold stroke at Beaucourt: night attack on enemy position: three redoubts captured"), Feb. 6, 7a; ("Surprise tactics at Grandcourt: Germans heavily punished"), 10, 5d; ("At the foot of Serre Hill: Scottish troops' fight in a ravine"), 14, 12b; ("Fought in a fog: Southerners give proof of their quality"), 19, 8c; ("The key to Serre: enemy's precarious hold on Miraumont: our Ancre gains secure"), 23, 5d; ("German retreat on the Ancre: important villages given up by the enemy"), 26, 9c; ("Some hard rearguard fighting: enemy still in retreat"), 28, 6c; ("On the heels of the Germans: enemy's greater show of resistance"), Mar. 1, 8c; ("Towards Bapaume: close fighting near Loupart Wood"), 3, 6c; ("Reason of the German retreat"), 5, 8c; ("Within sight of Bapaume: a visit to the old German lines: the retreat explained,") 6, 5c; ("Ravages of British guns: 'it could not possibly be worse'"), 8, 6c; ("Towards Bapaume: visit to the advanced British line: battery officer's zest"), 14, 5c; ("Unceasing British pressure: big advance west of Bapaume"), 14, 6d; ("The gates of Bapaume reached: strength of abandoned positions"), 15, 8c; ("The British in Bapaume: visit to the town: 'cool inconsequence' of the army"), 19, 7a; ("Great British advance: enemy burning villages: early morning entry into Péronne"), 19, 8d; ("The sacking of Péronne: visit to the town: 'leagues of front' advanced"), 20, 6c; ("More evidence of German infamy: savagery without purpose"), 22, 8b; ("Victims of German brutality: street scenes in freed villages"), 23, 6b; ("The old German front visited: strength of abandoned positions"), 26, 8c; ("Urgency of German retreat: dominating lines abandoned: visit to the Achiets"), 27, 7a; ("Roads and bridges for the advance: work of the Engineers"), Mar. 29, 6d (e.e.)

Stein, Gen. von (int.), Jan. 27, 5e

Somme Canal—passage forced at two points by French, Mar. 22, 8c

Sorel-le-Grand — occupied by British, Mar. 31, 6c

Souchez—enemy artillery active, Jan. 4, 8b; enemy repulses south-east of, 9, 6d; artillery activity, 10, 8b; British raid east of, 31, 8b; British raids south-east of, Feb. 5, 9e; British raid east of, 14, 8b; special correspondent's account ("A Canadian raid: some much-travelled prisoners"), 16, 5d; British raid south-east of, 17, 8c; British raid south of, 20, 8c; British raid south-east of, 24, 8b; British raid south of: gas used, Mar. 2, 8c; fighting near, 3, 6c

Soupir—enemy attack near, Mar. 26, 8d

South-West Africa: see Africa, South-West, above

Soveja—captured, Jan. 3, 8c

Spincourt—bivouacs and railway station bombed by French, Feb. 17, 8c; bivouacs bombed, 26, 7e; bivouacs and munitions depôt bombed near, 27, 6c

Stanislau—enemy bombard, Feb. 10, 6b; German attack near, 12, 7f; enemy attack in region of; Russian counter-attacks, Mar. 17, 5e

Staravina zone—Russian raid, Jan. 20, 6c

Steenstraate region—actions by artillery and trench engines, Jan. 15, 7b (e.e.); bombing engagement, Feb. 26, 7e; Mar. 1, 8d

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

- Stenay—railway station bombed by French, Feb. 13, 8*e*
- Struma front—British raid on Keupri, Jan. 5, 7*b*; artillery activity, 12, 6*d*; British patrol action; enemy positions bombarded in cooperation with navy, 16, 8*b*; artillery fighting, Feb. 14, 8*d*
- Strumnitza — military establishments bombed by 12 British aeroplanes, Jan. 12, 6*d*
- Suffolk coast—shelled; our naval correspondent's comments, Jan. 27, 6*c*; German version, 29, 3*b*; firing off Lowestoft; German report, Mar. 31, 6*b*
- Susitza region—fighting, Mar. 2, 8*b*
- Swiss frontier — German reconnaissances: *Frankfurter Zeitung* military critic's comments, Jan. 22, 7*c* (l.e.)
- Switzerland—our military correspondent's article ("The military situation: campaign of 1917: Dutch and Swiss"), Feb. 7, 6*a*
- Tabora—Belgian entry: eye-witness's account, Jan. 2, 7*d*; meeting of Belgian and British troops: King George's message to King Albert, Mar. 7, 6*a*
- Tadvan—Russian raid, Mar. 24, 6*b*
- Tarvis—shelled by Italians, Feb. 20, 8*c*; railway station shelled, 21, 5*f*
- Tcherna region—German attack repulsed by Serbians, Jan. 1, 7*b*; German report, 15, 8*e*; Bulgarians report German raids, Feb. 2, 5*d* (e.e.); Germans claim success: Italians captured, 14, 8*d*; Italian counter-attacks: French and German reports, 15, 8*b*; Mr. G. Ward Price's message, 19, 7*b*; Italian attack, Mar. 1, 7*e*; artillery activity, 5, 8*b*; Mr. G. Ward Price's message, 8, 5*a*; Italian success, 22, 7*e*
- Tchervenastena — Bulgarians report Allied bombardment, Mar. 27, 7*c*; French success, 28, 5*d*; 29, 6*b*
- Tel-el-Cheria—station bombed by British, Mar. 9, 8*c*
- Tergnier—railway station bombed by French, Jan. 27, 6*d*; Feb. 5, 7*c*; 12, 7*d*; factories east of, bombed, 15, 8*c*; occupied by French, Mar. 21, 8*c*
- Terkos — aqueduct bombed by Russians, Mar. 29, 5*b*
- Thanet, Isle of — deputation from: Sir E. Carson's statement, Mar. 31, 6*b*
- *The Times* military correspondent's articles ("German plans: the enemy's forces: east or west?"), Jan. 10, 6*a*; ("The will to conquer: strategy and organization: men and munitions"), 15, 7*a*; ("The military situation: campaign of 1917: Dutch and Swiss"), Feb. 7, 6*a*; ("The maximum effort: new German divisions: our need of men"), 16, 5*a*; ("The coming storm: Germany's effort: new divisions since last year"), 26, 7*a*; ("The victory of Kut: a well-planned scheme: obstinate character of the fighting"), 27, 5*a*; ("Germans and Turks: losses in Asia: enemy plans"), Mar. 15, 6*a*
- Thilloy—captured by British, Mar. 1, 8*c*

WAR, European (operations) (continued):—

- Thionville — munition factories bombed by French, Feb. 5, 7*c*; factories and foundries bombed, Mar. 20, 6*b*; factories bombed, 26, 8*b*; 27, 8*c*
- Tirak—severe earthquake reported by Russians, Feb. 7, 7*e*
- Tracy-le-Val region — French raids, Feb. 5, 7*c*
- Trentino—snow, Jan. 12, 6*c*; artillery activity, 15, 7*c*; enemy raid under snow, Feb. 21, 5*f*; minor encounters, Mar. 5, 7*b*; artillery actions, 9, 7*b*; our special correspondent's article ("Spring tasks in Trentino"), 13, 5*a*
- Trieste — Italians bomb seaplane base, Jan. 13, 8*d*
- Tripoli—rebels defeated, Jan. 19, 31*a*; 22, 7*f*; attitude of Senussi no longer hostile, Mar. 10, 5*e*; Bucamez reoccupied by Italians, 16, 5*b*; El Assa reoccupied, 17, 5*e*
- Trotus valley region—fighting, Jan. 2, 8*d*; 3, 8*c*; 4, 8*c*; 5, 8*c*; Feb. 19, 7*c*; enemy successes, Mar. 10, 6*c*; 12, 8*b*; 26, 7*c*
- Tultcha—bombarded by monitor, Jan. 10, 8*d*; shelled, 19, 32*e*; bombed by Russians, Mar. 29, 5*b*
- Turkish army:—
  - Aden—operations in vicinity of: question in Parliament, Mar. 22, 10*b*
  - Asia Minor—defence of: Turkish concentration reported begun, Mar. 17, 6*d*
  - Caucasus campaign: see Caucasus, above
  - Egyptian campaign: see Egyptian campaign, above
  - Enver Pasha—on military situation, Mar. 13, 6*b*
  - Explosive bullets—reported use in Caucasus, Jan. 22, 7*b*
  - Mesopotamian campaign: see Mesopotamian campaign, above
  - Persian campaign: see Persia, above
  - Reorganization — Marshal von Mackensen reported at Constantinople, Mar. 27, 7*e*
- Uckingen—blast furnaces bombed by French, Feb. 17, 8*c*
- Udine—aerial combat over town, Feb. 13, 8*b*
- Uzul valley region—enemy success, Mar. 29, 5*e*; Russian counter-attacks unsuccessful, 30, 5*e*
- Vadeni—captured, Jan. 15, 7*c*; 16, 7*c*; retaken, 18, 8*d*; enemy repulse west of, Mar. 7, 6*b*
- Van—entered by Russians, Mar. 19, 8*e*
- Van region, Lake—Russian surprise attack, Feb. 27, 5*c*; Russians enter Van, Mar. 19, 8*e*; Russian raid near Tadvan, 24, 6*b*; Russian attack near Van, 27, 8*d*
- Vardar region—aerial activity, Feb. 13, 7*a*; 14, 8*d*; artillery fighting, 14, 8*d*; 22, 5*e*; artillery and patrol fighting, 23, 5*c*; Germans report British repulses, 22, 5*e*; 23, 5*c*; Bulgarians report British repulse, Mar. 16, 5*b*; Bulgarians report British detachment "severely cut up," 31, 5*e*
- Varennes—aviation ground bombed by French, Feb. 16, 6*d*; aerodrome bombed, Mar. 7, 6*d*

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—
- Veles—eight French aeroplanes bomb camp near, Jan. 12, 6*d*
- Venizelist troops — rush Bulgarian positions, Mar. 7, 5*e*
- Verdun region—prisoners captured by French during 1916, Jan. 1, 8*b* ; artillery duel, 4, 8*b* ; 5, 8*b* ; enemy attack repulsed, 12, 6*b* ; artillery struggle, 17, 8*b* ; enemy attacks between Avocourt wood and east of Mort Homme : Hill 304 trenches stormed ; French counter-attack, 27, 6*d* ; artillery activity, 29, 6*b* ; fighting ; enemy patrol captured, Feb. 9, 5*b* ; artillery activity, 12, 8*c* ; 16, 6*d* ; 20, 8*c* ; 21, 6*b* ; correspondent's dispatch quoted ("The field of Verdun : narrow lane of death"), 21, 5*b* (e.e.) ; raids, 24, 8*b* ; 26, 7*e* ; French destruction fire, 28, 6*b* ; artillery action, Mar. 2, 8*d* ; enemy attack in Caurières wood region ; French counter-attack, 5, 8*d* ; 6, 6*b* ; enemy claims, 6, 6*b* ; artillery activity, 7, 6*d* ; 8, 6*a* ; 10, 8*a* ; renewed fighting in Caurières wood region, 12, 7*b* ; fighting, 19, 8*b* ; enemy attack, 20, 6*b* ; German claims, 20, 6*a* ; artillery duels, 28, 6*b* ; 30, 6*c* ; French attack, 30, 6*c*
  - Anniversary of opening of battle (art., "Battle of Verdun anniversary : epic of French valour"), Feb. 20, 8*e* ; congratulations from Lord Mayor of Belfast to M. Briand, 21, 5*e*
  - Special article ("Verdun : a parable and a forecast : training for victory"), Feb. 28, 5*a*
- Vermelles—British raids north-east of, Jan. 27, 6*b*.; 29, 6*b* ; 30, 8*c* ; east of, Feb. 10, 6*c* ; enemy raid repulsed east of, 12, 8*c* ; enemy raiding north-east of, Mar. 19, 8*c*
- Vertekop—Serbians report air raid on field hospitals : two British nurses killed, Mar. 15, 7*c*
- Vertoiba—Italian raid near, Feb. 26, 7*b* ; enemy attacks near, 27, 5*c* ; Mar. 7, 5*c*
- Vic—military park to north of, bombed by French, Feb. 17, 8*c*
- Vic-sur-Aisne—French surprise attack, Jan. 17, 8*b*
- Vierstraat—British raid east of, Feb. 26, 9*c*
- Villecourt—railway station bombed by French, Jan. 6, 8*b*
- Villers-Faucon—captured by British cavalry, Mar. 29, 6*c*
- Vitonezh—enemy raid near, Mar. 16, 6*c*
- Völklingen—blast furnaces and factories bombed by French, Mar. 19, 8*c*
- Vorontchin—enemy attack near, Mar. 5, 7*b*
- Vosges—artillery duel, Jan. 19, 32*b* : French raid, 22, 7*c* ; enemy post surprised, Feb. 10, 6*c* ; enemy raid, 15, 8*c* ; raids, 26, 7*c* ; 28, 6*b*
  - Activity—our special correspondent's article ("Looking towards the Rhine : unrecorded activity in the Vosges : chasseurs on the alert"), Jan. 1, 7*d*
- Voyennes—railway station bombed by French, Jan. 27, 6*d* ; Feb. 2, 5*c* ; 15, 8*c* ; 17, 8*c*

WAR, European (operations) (continued) :—
- Wadi Ghuzze—Turks defeated, Mar. 30, 7*f* ; Turkish version, 31, 6*b* ; King's message, 31, 6*b*
- Warlencourt-Eaucourt—occupied by British, Feb. 27, 6*c* ; progress north of, Mar. 3, 6*c*
- Western front :—
  - Activity—*Frankfurter Zeitung's* military correspondent on "coming offensive," Jan. 24, 5*f* ; our Paris correspondent's comments ("Preliminaries to the big offensive"), 27, 6*d* ; *Berliner Tageblatt* message, 29, 5*f* : French preparations : special correspondent's article ("Next big move in the West : French preparations for attack : the element of surprise"), 30, 8*c* ; further German comments, Feb. 2, 5*f* ; enemy conference, Mar. 14, 6*d*
  - Blume, Gen. von—article ("The change in the military situation in the west") quoted, Mar. 30, 5*f*
  - Command — rumoured changes : official denial, Jan. 20, 6*b*
  - Decision of the war—Sir D. Haig's statement (int.), Feb. 15, 9*f*
  - German plans—our military correspondent's articles ("German plans : the enemy's forces : east or west ?"), Jan. 10, 6*a* ; ("The military situation : campaign of 1917 : Dutch and Swiss"), Feb. 7, 6*a* ; ("Germans and Turks : losses in Asia : enemy plans"), Mar. 15, 6*a* ; *Frankfurter Zeitung* on "new ideas in the west," 23, 5*f*
  - "Grave, The" — "Neutral's" special article ("Direct news from Germany : 'the grave'"), Jan. 19, 33*f*
  - Haig, Sir D.—interviewed ("Sir D. Haig on the war : this year's task : decision in the west"), Feb. 15, 9*f* ; *Cologne Gazette's* comments, 21, 5*f*
    - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Feb. 21, 10*c*
    - Leading article, Feb. 15, 9*a*
    - Parliament—questions, Feb. 16, 8*d* ; 21, 10*c*, *d*
  - Strength of forces :—
    - *The Times* military correspondent's articles ("The will to conquer : strategy and organization : the situation in the west"), Jan. 15, 7*a* ; ("The maximum effort : new German divisions : our need of men"), Feb. 16, 5*a* ; ("The coming storm : Germany's effort : new divisions since last year"), 26, 7*a*
  - Villages liberated by Franco-British troops since July 1, 1916—statistics, Mar. 2, 7*e* ; 12, 7*e*
- Westgate-on-Sea — aeroplane drops bombs, Mar. 17, 6*b*
- Woevre—artillery active, Jan. 6, 8*b* ; French destruction fire, 9, 6*d* ; French artillery active, Feb. 1, 6*b* ; our special correspondent's article ("Frost-bound battle front"), 8, 7*a* ; artillery struggles, 10, 6*c* ; Mar. 5, 8*d* ; 23, 6*c* ; enemy raid, 24, 6*c*
- Wölfling—blast furnaces bombed by French, Mar. 5, 8*d*
- Wölflingen—railway station bombed by French, Feb. 27, 6*c*

- War, European (operations) (continued) :—
  - Wulverghem—enemy raids north of, Mar. 10, 6*b*
  - Wytschaete—British raids near, Jan. 5, 8*b* ; enemy raid south-west of, repulsed, 8, 8*c* ; enemy raids repulsed, Feb. 2, 7*c* ; enemy trenches bombarded, 21, 6*b* ; enemy raid west of, Mar. 10, 8*a*
  - Yenikeui Bridge — permanent way south of, bombed by British, Feb. 15, 8*b*
  - Ypres-Comines canal—enemy positions in neighbourhood heavily shelled, Jan. 17, 8*b*
  - Ypres district—enemy artillery active, Jan. 4, 8*b* ; 5, 8*b* ; 8, 8*c* ; Ypres heavily shelled, 9, 6*d* ; artillery activity, 10, 8*b* ; enemy artillery active, 22, 8*b* ; British raid, 25, 8*e* ; enemy raid, 26, 8*b* ; artillery activity, 30, 8*c* ; enemy positions bombarded, Feb. 1, 6*b* ; enemy artillery active, 2, 7*c* ; artillery activity, 7, 8*c* ; 8, 8*c* ; 9, 7*d* ; British raid, 10, 6*c* ; artillery activity, 12, 8*c* ; British artillery active, 13, 8*e* ; British raid : artillery activity, 14, 8*b* ; British raid, 15, 8*c* ; enemy raid ; artillery activity, 16, 6*d* ; raids : artillery activity, 19, 8*c* ; British raids, 21, 6*b* ; 22, 6*e* ; special correspondent's account (" Londoners in the Ypres salient : a 'record' raid : puzzling the Germans "), 24, 7*c* ; enemy trenches bombarded, 24, 8*b* ; artillery activity ; raids, 26, 9*c* ; enemy artillery active, 27, 6*c* ; artillery activity, Mar. 2, 8*c* ; enemy artillery active, 3, 6*c* ; artillery activity, 12, 8*d* ; 15, 8*c* ; enemy raids, 20, 6*b* ; 21, 8*c* ; artillery activity, 22, 8*c* ; enemy raid, 23, 6*c* ; artillery activity, 26, 8*c*
  - Zablotze—railway station bombed by Russians, Jan. 9, 6*b*
  - Zamirie—railway station bombed by Germans, Jan. 29, 5*e*
  - Zeebrugge—bombed by French, Feb. 12, 7*d* ; air attack reported, 28, 6*b*
  - Zloczow—German thrust east of, Feb. 23, 5*e* ; 24, 8*e* ; German enterprise north of Zloczow-Tarnopol railway, Mar. 14, 6*e* ; fighting north of railway, 28, 6*b*
  - Zwyzyn—Germans raid Russian position near, Feb. 24, 8*e*
- Warburg, Mr. F. S. :—
  - " Reconstruction during the War "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 144*b*
- Warburton, Lieut.-Col. William M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- War Cabinet : see under Ministry (Lloyd George)
- Ward, Sir A. W., and Mr. A. R. Waller :—
  - " Cambridge History of English Literature, The. Volumes XIII. and XIV." (ed.) — noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 78*b*
- Ward, Mr. Arnold S. :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Women's suffrage, Mar. 29, 10*c*
- Ward, Mgr. Bernard—to be appointed to Roman Catholic diocese of Essex, Mar. 15, 5*e*
- Ward, Col. Bernard R.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- Ward, Capt. Charles C. B.—death from wounds, Jan. 16, 12*a*
- Ward, Clara—death, Jan. 8, 7*b*
- Ward, Sir E. W. D. :—
  - Libel action against, Feb. 20, 3*c* ; 21, 4*a* ; 23, 2*a* ; 24, 4*c* ; 27, 4*a* ; Mar. 23, 4*a*
  - on clubs, London—suggests economy in consumption of meat and potatoes (l.), Mar. 8, 6*d*
  - on Mesopotamia expeditionary force—comforts for British troops (l.), Jan. 3, 11*b*
- Ward, Lieut.-Col. Edward F.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 14, 7*a*
- Ward, Elsie—theft charge, Mar. 12, 5*c*
- Ward, Mr. Herbert :—
  - on war, European—British publicity in United States (l.), Jan. 29, 7*c*
- Ward, Mrs. Humphry :—
  - on children—evening play centres : grants (l.), Jan. 30, 11*e* ; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 40*b*
- Ward, Mr. J. L.—appointed member of appeal tribunal for Leicestershire, Mar. 14, 8*c*
- Ward, Col. John—in the *Tyndareus* : soldiers' tribute, Mar. 30, 6*b*
- Ward, Sir John H.—appointed K.C.V.O., Feb. 13, 6*d*
- Ward, Sir Joseph (New Zealand) — entertained at luncheon by National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies, Jan. 31, 9*e* ; entertained to luncheon at Baltic Exchange, Mar. 2, 5*c* ; entertained at Buckingham Palace by King and Queen, 5, 11*c*
  - at Brockenhurst, on European war : peace, Jan. 17, 7*d*
  - at Browning Hall, on peace, Jan. 29, 4*c*
  - at Connaught Rooms, on German colonies in Pacific, Jan. 27, 9*f*
  - at Eastbourne, on war loan, Jan. 30, 5*c*
  - at Junior Constitutional Club, on European war ; imperial war cabinet, Jan. 19, 31*f*
  - at Princes Restaurant, on women's suffrage, Jan. 30, 9*e*
  - at Society of Arts, on New Zealand tariff for enemies, Jan. 31, 3*a*
- Ward, Mr. Nelson—death, Feb. 10, 9*c*
- Ward, Sec. Lieut. Norman H.—death from wounds, Mar. 29, 9*e*
- Ward, Capt. Peter W.—death from wounds, Mar. 1, 6*a*
- Ward, Mr. T. H.—appointed acting superintendent of Midland Railway Company, Mar. 23, 3*f*
- Ward, Mr. W. T.—death, Mar. 20, 3*f*
- Ward, Sir William E.—will, Feb. 13, 11*e*
- Ward, Mr. Ziba—will, Jan. 10, 11*c*
- Warden, Miss Florence :—
  - " Light on the Upper Storey, The " noticed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 119*a*
- Warden, Lieut.-Col. Hugh F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Warden, Lieut.-Col. John W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 11, 6*a*
- Wardle, Mr. G. J.—reappointed acting chairman for session of Parliamentary Labour party (P.N.), Feb. 8, 9*d*
  - at Labour party's Manchester conference, presidential address, Jan. 24, 7*f*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Drink—prohibition proposed, Feb. 15, 12*d*
    - Home rule—settlement, Mar. 8, 11*a*
    - Labour—supply, Feb. 24, 12*d*
    - Russia—revolution, Mar. 23, 8*f*
    - War, European—Labour party's attitude, Feb. 8, 12*e*

- Ware, Brig.-Gen. Fabian A.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- Ware, Maj. Francis B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- Ware, Capt. Francis H.—killed in action, Jan. 9, 8*c*; will, Feb. 7, 11*b*
- Ware, Cpl. Sidney W.—V.C. handed to father and mother, Mar. 1, 11*b*
- Wareing, Rev. Prof. Joseph :—
    - on *Laconia*, sinking of the (statement), Feb. 28, 7*f*
- Warfare, naval :—
    - Conditions of to-day and 100 years ago :—
        - Jellicoe, Adm. Sir J. (s.), Jan. 12, 4*b*
- Waring, Miss Dorothy :—
    - Law case, Feb. 28, 4*e*; Mar. 1, 3*d*
- Waring, Mr. F. J. :—
    - at Institution of Civil Engineers, on railway connecting India with Ceylon (E.S.), Jan. 26, 35*a*
- Waring, Mr. H. J.—elected to represent Royal College of Surgeons on General Medical Council, Mar. 9, 2*e*
- Waring, Maj. John—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Waring and Gillow (Ltd.) :—
    - Georgian Gallery :—
        - Belgian art exhibition—held, Feb. 16, 3*c*
- War jetsam—special article ("War jetsam: oil on Cornish waters"), Feb. 28, 9*c*
- War Museum, proposed national: see under Museums
- Warner, Mr. Frank :—
    - at Cannon-street Hotel, on silk trade, Feb. 15, 5*d*
- Warner, Capt. P. F.—health, Feb. 3, 11*a*
- Warnock, Mr. John—appointed C.M.G., Feb. 13, 6*e*
- War Office :—
    - Criticism :—
        - Derby, Lord (s.), Jan. 29, 13*a*
    - Lands branch—reorganized, Jan. 25, 10*f*
    - Officers employed—fit for more active service: being replaced, Jan 27, 3*c*
- Warre, Dr. Edmond—celebrates 80th birthday, Feb. 13, 5*c*; receives congratulatory addresses from masters of Eton College (Ed.S.), 15, 60*c*
- Warre-Cornish, Mr. Francis—will, Jan. 6, 11*e*; memorial tablet placed in Eton College Chapel, 29, 3*c*
- Warren, Mr. Ben—death, Jan. 17, 5*f*
- Warren, Lieut. Guy L.—awarded order of Leopold, Jan. 1, 12*b*
- Warren, Sir Herbert :—
    - on "Virgil" or "Vergil"? (l., L.S.), Mar. 22, 141*a*
- Warren, Sir N. H. Y.—knighted, Feb. 14, 11*c*
- Warren, Lieut. W.—removed from army, Mar. 28, 13*e*
- Warrender, Vice-Adm. Sir George—death, Jan. 9, 8*b*; funeral service: arrangements, 10, 11*b*; held, 13, 11*b*; memorial tablet erected in crypt of Church of the Annunciation (Bryanston-street), Mar. 31, 3*d*
- War Risks Insurance Office—new memorandum issued (F.N.), Jan. 9, 11*a*
- Wars, great :—
    - "Armed neutrality" :—
        - Article ("Armed neutrality in the great wars: 18th-century precedents"), Feb. 27, 7*d*
- Warsaw :—
    - War, European: see under War, European
- War Seal Foundation :—
    - Genée, Mlle. Adeline—contribution, Feb. 27, 9*c*
- Warton, Maj. Robert B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Warwick, Maj. Hugh B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Warwickshire Farmers' Union :—
    - Membership—increase, Feb. 23, 3*f*
- "War worker, A"—on waste of petrol (l.), Mar. 21, 9*c*
- Washington, George :—
    - Anniversary—celebrated in Paris, Feb. 23, 5*e*
    - Thomas, M. (s.), Feb. 23, 5*e*
- Waste, Henrie :—
    - "Philosophy. An Autobiographical Fragment"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 82*d*
- Waste Heat and Gas Electrical Generating Stations (Ltd.) :—
    - Report, Mar. 8, 11*f*
- "Watchman"—on European war: German peace proposals (l.), Jan. 3, 9*e*
- "Watchman"—on Liberal party progressive section's policy; *Nation*: views quoted (l.), Mar. 5, 9*c*
- "Watchman" :—
    - "Rome and the War and Coming Events in Britain"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 12*a*
- Water :—
    - Taps—Ministry of Munitions recommends engineers not to insist on special types, Feb. 28, 3*d*
    - Teddington Weir—volume of water passing over in 1916, Jan. 9, 3*f*
- Waterford :—
    - Town clerk—Mr. James J. Feehy resigns, Jan. 23, 5*f*
- Waterhouse, Second Lieut. Gilbert :—
    - "Railhead, and other Poems"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 11*c*
- Waterhouse, Mr. John W.—death, Feb. 12, 6*d*; funeral, 16, 9*d*
- Waterloo-road :—
    - Immorality: see under Immorality
- Waterlow Brothers and Layton (Ltd.) :—
    - Report, Feb. 8, 14*e*
- Waters, aerated, mineral, and table :—
    - Imports—restrictions: effect, Feb. 26, 9*f*
- Waters, Henry A., and others—theft charge, Mar. 27, 5*c*
- Watford Gas and Coke Company :—
    - Report, Feb. 14, 15*e*
- Watkin, Miss Elizabeth O. — appointed private secretary to Prime Minister, Jan. 30, 8*c*; correction, 31, 9*e*
- Watkin, Dr. Morgan—appointed professor of French literature in University of South Africa (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 38*d*
- Watkins, Mr. Bramwell—death, Feb. 14, 5*f*
- Watling, Lieut.-Col. Francis W. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Watney, Lieut. Valentine H.—death from wounds, Feb. 13, 7*d*
- Watson, Senator (Australia) :—
    - Hughes, Mr. W. M.—issues writ for libel against, Mar. 7, 5*e*; claims £5,000 damages, 8, 5*c* (l.e.)
    - in Parliament, on allegations of corruption to secure resignation, Mar. 6, 6*d*; Mr. Hughes (statement), 5, 7*c* (e.e.); 6, 6*d*
- Watson, Capt. Allan—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 19, 7*d*
- Watson, Lieut.-Col. Andrew A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Watson, Mr. Arthur G.—will, Feb. 21, 9*c*
- Watson, Mr. Basil—aeroplane flight over Melbourne (fatal), Mar. 29, 5*e*

- Watson, Councillor C.—underground gasometers: to move resolution, Feb. 6, 5f
- Watson, Lieut. Charles J.—death from wounds, Feb. 5, 13e
- Watson, Mr. Charles J.—will, Jan. 10, 11c
- Watson, Maj. Charles S. M. C.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10a
- Watson, Mr. H. B. Marriott:—
  - "Mulberry Wharf" — noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 155a
- Watson, Lieut.-Col. Harold F.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12c
- Watson, Lieut. J. Bertram—to be approached in connexion with Parliamentary vacancy at Stockton-on-Tees, Mar. 2, 5b; recommended for adoption, 6, 3a; adopted as Liberal and Coalition candidate, 8, 3f; returned, 21, 5c; takes seat, 28, 8c
- Watson, Prof. James Robertson—to stand as independent citizens' candidate at Aberdeen (South) by-election, Mar. 26, 5f; candidature: prospects, 27, 5f
- Watson, Dr. Seton:—
  - *Morning Post*, charges against:—
    - Parliament—question, Feb. 27, 8a
- Watson, Prof. W. J.:—
  - "Celtic Mythology and Religion" (ed.) — noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 155b
- Watson, Wilfred W.—absentee charge, Jan. 2, 5b
- Watson, Maj.-Gen. William A.—awarded order of Nile, Mar. 10, 5e
- Watt, Mr. (Australia)—appointed minister of works and railways, Feb. 19, 8b
- Watt, Mr. H. A.:—
  - in Parliament, on —
    - Food distribution, Mar. 24, 8d
- Watt, Mr. Henry J.:—
  - "Psychology of Sound, The" — noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 144b
- Watt, Mr. James C.—appointment as sheriff-substitute of Inverness, Elgin, and Nairn, Feb. 15, 10a
- Watterton, William F.: see under Murder
- Watts, Col. Brian—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13c
- Watts, Sir Francis—appointed K.C.M.G., Feb. 13, 6e
- Watts, Mr. Mathias, and Mr. C. H. Betts:—
  - "Next War, The. The British Industries Fair" — noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 46d
- Watts, Watts, and Co. (Ltd.):—
  - Law case, Mar. 17, 4d
- Watts-Ditchfield, Rt. Rev. J. E., Bp. of Chelmsford:—
  - at Convocation of Canterbury, on reservation, Feb. 10, 8e
  - at St. Edmund's Church, on a noble sacrifice, Mar. 15, 5b
- Waxwings: see under Birds
- Way, Lieut.-Col. Benjamin I.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13c
- Wayburn, Mrs. Edward C. — creditors' meeting held, Mar. 1, 3f
- Wealdstone Parish Church — glass window to be erected in memory of men fallen in the war, Jan. 30, 5f
- Weale, Mr. Putnam:—
  - "Altar Fire, or, The Story of the Chinese Revolution, The"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 95a
- Wealth:—
  - Conscription:—
    - Correspondence, Feb. 3, 9c; 9, 8f
    - Labour party conference—resolution adopted, Jan. 26, 9d
- Weardale, Lord:—
  - Enemy Princes Bill—appointed to select committee, Mar. 16, 10a
- Weardale Lead Company:—
  - Managing director appointed, Jan. 3, 13d
- Wearing, Prof. T. H.—appointed organist and choirmaster of Chapel Royal, Dublin, Jan. 3, 5f
- Weather:—
  - Gales: see Gales and storms
  - Rainfall:—
    - Statistics for 1916:—
      - Mill, Dr. H. R. (sp. art, "Rainfall of 1916: returns for the British Isles: a wet year," chart), Jan. 25, 12a
  - Severe, Jan. 9, 3e; 10, 5c; 25, 5d; 26, 10b; 29, 3a; 30, 9e; 31, 5a; Feb. 1, 3c; 2, 3b; 3, 5d; 6, 5c; 7, 5e; 8, 5c; 12, 5e; 15, 5f; 16, 3f; Mar. 6, 3d; 8, 3c; 9, 5b; 10, 3b; 20, 3f; 21, 5a; 23, 3d; 26, 5f; 27, 5c
    - 1895—severe frosts: Col. G. Chrystie (l.), Feb. 8, 9e
    - London, Jan. 23, 9e
      - Articles ("Icy London: breakdown of electric railways: travelling difficulties"), Jan. 23, 9e; ("The severe weather: wintry conditions in London"), 27, 3d; ("Severest frost for 22 years"), Feb. 8, 5c; ("Shivering spring: heavy snow and frost"), Mar. 23, 3d
    - Meteorological office — flysheet, Feb. 2, 3b
  - Storms: see Gales and storms
  - Year (1916)—extracts from records at gardens of Royal Botanical Society, Jan. 2, 5c
- Weatherhead, Mr. T. C.:—
  - "Biennium Latinum" — noticed (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 107b
  - "Exercises on Rules for Latin Prose"—noticed (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 107b
  - "First Rules for Latin Prose"—noticed (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 107b
  - "Further Rules for Latin Prose"—noticed (Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 107b
- Webb, Sir Aston:—
  - at Insurance Institute of London, on fires and wide streets, Feb. 20, 5d
- Webb, Mr. C. H. S.—elected assistant surgeon to Middlesex Hospital, Mar. 9, 2e
- Webb, Fred—death, Mar. 28, 3c
- Webb, Lieut.-Col. George A. C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13c
- Webb, Mr. H. P. H.:—
  - on public school boys on farms (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 18, 26c
- Webb, Mrs. Sidney—appointed member of reconstruction committee (P.N.), Mar. 20, 7e
- Webber, Mr. W. S. (station-master):—
  - Great Eastern Railway Company—proposal to elect as director defeated, Feb. 10, 13e
- Webb-Peploe, Prebendary H. W.:—
  - at Queen's Hall, on European war: national economy; war loan, Feb. 6, 6d

WEBER, Prof. Max :—
on Poles—attitude of Prussian government (art. quoted), Mar. 7, 5*f*
WEBSTER, Mr. (Australia)—appointed Postmaster-General, Feb. 19, 8*b*
WEBSTER, John W.—possessing matches in filling factory charge, Mar. 12, 5*c*
WEBSTER, Sec. Lieut. Walter H.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 13, 11*a*
WEBSTER, Lieut.-Col. William—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
WEDDERBURN, Sir William :—
on Wordsworth, Principal W. (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 102*d*
WEDGWOOD, Capt. A. F.—killed in action, Mar. 21, 11*c*
WEDGWOOD, Miss Caroline E.—will, Mar. 16, 9*e*
WEDGWOOD, Commander J. C.—returns from United States; calls at Foreign Office, Jan. 9, 7*e*
in Parliament, on —
Food production, Feb. 9, 10*d*
Government business, Feb. 13, 10*c*
National Service, Mar. 13, 10*c*
Peace—terms, Feb. 13, 10*f*
Venereal disease, Feb. 20, 12*d*
on Wilson, Mr. W.—address on universal peace (l.), Jan. 24, 8*c*
WEEDON, Mr. A. L. P.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
WEEKES, Mr. A.—death, Mar. 3, 3*f*
Weekly Dispatch :—
Drury Lane Theatre pantomime—special *matinée* organized for children of sailors and soldiers on active service; given, Feb. 14, 5*f*
WEEKS, Lieut. Frederick W.—awarded Albert Medal, Mar. 14, 7*c*
WEEKS, Dr. Raymond :—
"Quatre Comédies par Alfred de Musset : Les Caprices de Marianne, Barberine, On ne saurait penser à tout, Bettine" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 47*b*
WEGENER, Prof. (Germany) :—
on war, European—peace : Allied rejection of German note (message), Jan. 5, 7*f*; German evacuation of Bapaume (art. quoted), Mar. 26, 7*f*
WEGNER, Wilhelm Heinrich—conspiracy to escape military service charge, Mar. 1, 5*d*
WEIGALL, Col. W. E. G. A. :—
in Parliament, on —
Food production, Feb. 9, 10*b*
WEIGHTS and measures :—
Decimal system : see DECIMAL system
Metric system :—
Allcock, Mr. H. (lect., E.S.), Mar. 30, 78*c*
Barton, Mr. E. C. (p.), Jan. 26, 5*b*
Bill, draft (T.S.), Feb. 5, 225*b*
Association of Chambers of Commerce—executive approves secretary's suggestion, Jan. 27, 3*b*; conference passes resolution, Mar. 22, 5*a*
Desborough, Lord (s.), Jan. 26, 5*b*
Holden, Sir E. (s.), Jan. 27, 3*b*
Institution of Civil Engineers—discussion (E.S.), Mar. 30, 78*d*
Pease, Mr. J. W. B. (s.), Jan. 31, 12*a*; (T.S.), Feb. 5, 239*a*
Pedler, Sir A. (s.), Jan. 26, 5*b*
Phillips, Mr. E. A. W. (l., T.S.), Jan. 1, 223*b*; Feb. 5, 246*c*
WEILL, Mr. G. :—
"Alsace Française de 1789 à 1870 L'"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 8*d*
WEIR, Mr. Andrew :—
War Office contracts—appointed supervisor, Mar. 17, 8*e*
WEIR, Lieut.-Col. Stanley P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
WEIR, Sir William—biographical, Feb. 13, 9*f*; appointed controller of aeronautical supplies, 7, 5*d*; knighted, 13, 9*f*
WEITBRECHT, Dr. H. V. :—
"Short Guide to English Church Missions, 1917, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 91*b*; (L.S.), 22, 143*d*
on Indian languages—use of Roman alphabet (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 29, 109*d*
WELCH, Mr. Charles—to read paper on history of Mansion House, Feb. 8, 5*f*
at City Livery Club, on history of Mansion House, Feb. 17, 5*c*
WELCH, Lieut.-Col. John B. St. V.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
WELCH, Mr. William—death, Jan. 2, 5*f*
WELCHS, Mr. William :—
on cakes—condemns practice of eating at afternoon tea, Feb. 7, 11*d*
WELD, Mr. Francis :—
on income-tax—assessment of professional men on National Service (l.), Feb. 24, 12*e*
WELDON, Maj. Kenneth C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
WELFORD and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, Feb. 6, 13*b*
WELGEDACHT Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Jan. 4, 13*d*
WELLDON, Rt. Rev. J. E. C., Dean of Manchester :—
at Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters in Secondary Schools, on influence of politicians on patriotism, Jan. 4, 6*b*; (Ed.S.), 11, 16*a*
on deaneries (l.), Jan. 5, 9*c*
on "Diary of a French Private" (l., L.S.), Jan. 4, 9*a*
on home rule (Ireland) and women's suffrage (l.), Mar. 17, 5*a*; 23, 7*c*
WELLER, E. Samuel—court-martial held, Mar. 15, 5*f*
WELLINGTON, Duke of—fire at Apsley House, Mar. 19, 5*e*
WELLINGTON College :—
War exhibitions scheme :—
Connaught, Duke of (with another, l.), Feb. 24, 11*c*
WELLOCK, M.. Wilfred :—
"Victory of Peace, The. Three Poems on the Times"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 11*d*
WELLS, Lieut. F.—awarded order of White Eagle, Mar. 2, 11*d*
WELLS, Mr. H. G. :—
"War and the Future, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 89*a*
on premium bonds—attraction as investments (l.), Mar. 3, 7*c*
on proportional representation (l.), Mar. 30, 7*c*
WELLS, Capt. Russell P.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 5, 3*a*
WELLS, Mr. S. H.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
WELLS, Vera—accidentally shot, Jan. 19, 29*f*
WELLS-COLE, Mr. Gervas F. — death; funeral arrangements, Mar. 5, 11*d*
WELSBACH Light Company (Ltd.) :—
Securities—exchange effected, Feb. 23, 11*d*
WELSFORD, Lieut. G. J. L.—memorial tablet erected, Feb. 15, 5*f*

- WELSH Housing and Development Association :—
  - Housing policy—memorandum (E.S.), Jan. 26, 31*b*
- WELTON, Jones, and Co.—style of firm changed, Mar. 13, 12*b*
- WEMYSS, Lieut. Andrew—wounded, Jan. 26, 5*f*
- WEMYSS, Vice-Adm. Sir Rosslyn E.—awarded Legion of Honour, Mar. 24, 8*b*
- WENBORNE, Mr.—awarded Edward Medal, Mar. 28, 3*b*
- WENHAM, Miss Emily—inquest, Feb. 5, 5*d*
- WERE, Maj. Harry H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- WERGELAND, Dr. Agnes M. :—
  - "History of the Working Classes in France"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*d*
  - "Slavery in Germanic Society during the Middle Ages"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*d*
- WERMUTH, Herr (Germany) :—
  - at Berlin, on food supplies, Jan. 10, 7*f*
- WERNER, Mr. A. :—
  - on African languages—phonetic spelling (l.), Jan. 4, 9*a*
- WERNHER, Lady—purchases Fred Walker's "The Plough" for presentation to nation, Mar. 26, 11*e*
- WERNHER, Second Lieut. Alexander—will, Feb. 13, 11*e*
- WERTHEIMER, Prof. J. :—
  - on languages, modern—teaching : composition of committee (l., E.S.), Feb. 1, 42*b*
- WERTHS and Co.—winding-up ordered, Feb. 17, 5*b*
- WESLEYAN and General Assurance Society :—
  - Claims—payments : statistics, Jan. 9, 12*f* (e.e.)
- WESLEYAN Methodist Church :—
  - Conference—to be held in London, Feb. 20, 5*f*
- WESLICK, Miss Elizabeth—will, Feb. 1, 3*f*
- WESSELITSKY, M. G. de :—
  - on Benckendorff, Count (l., R.S.), Jan. 27, 7*a*
- WEST, Lieut.-Col. Alexander H. D.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- WEST, Lieut.-Col. Francis C. B.—will, Jan. 16, 11*e*
- WEST, Lieut.-Col. Francis G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- WEST, Prof. G. S. :—
  - "Cambridge Botanical Handbooks. Vol I."—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 28*b*
- WEST, Mr. Horace—appointed principal clerk of committees and private Bills, Jan. 31, 9*e*
- WEST, Mr. Julius :—
  - "Fountain ; or, The De Pootkins Family at Home and Abroad, The"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*a*
- WEST, Capt. Nevile—killed in action, Feb. 27, 5*e* ; biographical, Mar. 2, 6*b*
- WEST, Mr. Thomas J.—will, Feb. 14, 11*c*
- *West Africa*—publication announced, Jan. 13, 11*d* ; first number noticed, Feb. 3, 7*f*
- WESTARP, Count (Germany) :—
  - at Berlin, on European war : indemnities for Germany ; employment of submarines against England, Jan. 23, 9*e*
  - in Reichstag, on European war, Mar. 1, 7*d* ; on revolution in Russia ; Germany : monarchy ; European war, 31, 5*e*
- WESTCOTT, Mr. J. T.—accepts nomination as general secretary of Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners, Feb. 22, 3*f*
- WESTCOTT, Col. S.—appointed Knight of Grace of order of St. John of Jerusalem, Jan. 6, 5*c*
- WESTCOTT, Mr. William—effort to establish Red Cross hospital in Southwark, Feb. 7, 5*f*
- WESTCOTT, Dr. Wynn :—
  - London, north-east—inquests held in 1916 : statistics, Jan. 4, 5*f*
  - at Hackney, on sudden deaths of aged people, Jan. 1, 5*e*
- WESTCOTT and Co., Antwerp—liquidation ordered, Feb. 16, 12*b*
- WESTERN, Sir Thomas C. C.—death, Feb. 3, 7*e* ; funeral, 9, 9*b*
- WESTERN Australia :—
  - Accidents :—
    - Drowning :—
      - Perth, Jan. 2, 7*e*
  - Governor — new appointment (Sir W. G. E. Macartney), Feb. 10, 6*b*
  - Legislative Assembly :—
    - Speaker elected, Mar. 3, 5*e*
  - Ministry (Wilson)—defeat in Parliament : no intention to dissolve, Feb. 9, 5*e*
  - Parliament :—
    - Speaker elected, Feb. 15, 7*e*
  - Railways :—
    - Midland Railway Company of Western Australia :—
      - Chairman and deputy-chairman appointed, Mar. 29, 12*f*
      - Land grant—taxation : Mr. A. Williamson (s.), Feb. 1, 12*b* ; (F.N.), 1, 11*a*
      - Meeting, Feb. 1, 12*a*
      - Report, Jan. 24, 12*f*
      - State competitive line—Mr. A. Williamson (s.), Feb. 1, 12*b* ; (F.N.), 1, 11*a*
  - Turf :—
    - Horse-racing—restriction during the war : Bill passed by Legislative Assembly, Mar. 16, 5*e*
- WESTERN Dominion Collieries (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 1, 12*f*
- WESTERN Mansions (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 16, 12*d*
- WESTERN Packing Company (Ltd.)—using constructional steel in new building charge, Mar. 29, 3*f*
- WESTERN Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Mar. 16, 12*d*
  - Report, Mar. 29, 11*e*
- WESTERN Union Telegraph Cable System :—
  - London staff entertains wounded soldiers, Mar. 5, 5*d*
- WESTERN Wagon and Property Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 12, 12*d*
- WESTERVELT, Mr. W. D. :—
  - "Hawaiian Legends of Volcanoes"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 113*b*
- WESTGATE, Rev. Dr.—treatment by Germans in German East Africa, Jan. 3, 7*b*
- WEST Ham :—
  - Council :—
    - Employees—serving with forces : number ; allowances voted, Mar. 29, 3*f*
- WESTHEAD, Mrs. Catherine—will, Feb. 13, 11*e*
- WEST India Dock : see under LONDON, port of—Docks

WEST Indies :—
United States—acquisition of islands recommended by committee of Chamber of Commerce, Mar. 2, 7*e*
WEST Indies, British :—
Canada and Newfoundland, suggested union with : see under CANADA—West Indies
Development :—
Capital, need for British :—
Article ("British West Indies," T.S.), Mar. 5, 253*a*
Fiscal policy, imperial : see under FISCAL policy, imperial
Sugar :—
Production, increased :—
Machin, Mr. S. (s.), Feb. 20, 5*c*
Trade :—
Morris, Sir E. (s.), Mar. 15, 6*c*
WEST Indies, Danish :—
Sale to United States—ratifications to be exchanged : *Politiken* statement, Jan. 15, 7*f* ; exchanged, 19, 31*e* ; appropriation of £5,000,000 : Bill passed by House of Representatives, Feb. 21, 5*e* ; by Senate, 22, 5*e* (e.e.) ; open letter from King Christian to inhabitants, Mar. 28, 5*d*
WEST Indies, French :—
Button trade—note (T.S.), Jan. 1, 214*c*
WESTINGHOUSE Air Brake Company :—
Capital—increased, Mar. 17, 10*f*
WESTINGHOUSE and Electric and Manufacturing Company :—
Capital—increase voted, Feb. 16, 12*a*
WESTINGHOUSE Machine Company :—
Machinery for 45 freight ships, building duplicate (E.S.), Mar. 30, 74*c*
WESTMINSTER :—
City Council :—
Meeting, Jan. 26, 5*c*
WESTMINSTER Abbey :—
Bach Choir — Palestrina's *Stabat Mater* : performance announced, Mar. 2, 11*f* ; performed, 31, 9*d*
Calgary battalion deposits colours, Feb. 28, 3*f*
WESTMINSTER Cathedral :—
Decoration—progress interrupted by war, Jan. 25, 10*c*
Music of Passion week (sp. art., "Music of Passion week : old English and new"), Mar. 31, 9*b*
WESTMINSTER Catholic Federation :—
Distress arising from war—contribution from New Zealand, Mar. 13, 11*d*
WESTMINSTER Congregational Chapel :—
Pastor resigns, Jan. 6, 5*e*
WESTMINSTER "Crusade of Rescue"—Pope sends special blessing to Westminster children making collections, Mar. 2, 7*e*
WESTMINSTER Diocesan Education Fund :—
Westminster Cathedral—collection in aid, Feb. 19, 13*e*
WESTMINSTER Electric Supply Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Feb. 1, 12*f*
Report, Feb. 19, 12*e*
WESTMINSTER Hospital :—
Chadwick ward—fire, Mar. 8, 3*f*
WESTMINSTER Palace—to be closed to public, Feb. 2, 7*b*
WESTMINSTER School :—
Pancake, tossing the — ceremony observed, Feb. 21, 3*f*
WESTMORE, Lieut.-Cdr. Henry G. G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 12*b*
WESTON, Herbert—awarded war savings certificate for designing war loan poster, Feb. 14, 5*f*
WESTON, Maj. John L.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
WESTON, Rev. Walter — lectures to juvenile audience, Jan. 6, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 20*c*
at Royal Geographical Society, on life in Japan, Jan. 2, 5*c*
WESTON-STEVENS, Sir Joseph—death, Feb. 8, 11*c*
WESTON-SUPER-MARE Gas Light Company :—
Report, Feb. 23, 12*d*
WESTRUP, Margaret : see STACEY, Mrs. W. Sydney
WEST Surrey Water Company :—
Dividend, Mar. 1, 14*d*
WEST Virginia :—
Finance :—
Debt of Old Virginia—payment : action by State of Virginia : Supreme Court judgment (F.N.), Mar. 10, 11*a*
WESTWAY, Mr. J. Clifton :—
at Grosvenor Galleries, on flying machines of future, Feb. 19, 5*a*
WESTWOOD, Miss F. L.—appointed assistant private secretary to Sir Leo Chiozza Money, Feb. 19, 11*e*
WEST Yorkshire Bank :—
Dividend, Jan. 13, 15*f*
Meeting, Feb. 1, 13*a*
Report, Jan. 22, 13*b*
WETHERED, Lieut.-Col. Herbert L. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
WETTERLE, Abbé :—
on Alsace-Lorraine — Germans removing collections from museums (statement), Mar. 22, 7*e*
WEYMOUTH :—
Wedding ring found in scallop brought up by net, Mar. 10, 3*f*
WHAITE, Col. Thomas Du B.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
WHARLBERG, A.—being ashore without permission charge, Mar. 9, 5*f*
WHARNCLIFFE Dwellings Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Feb. 16, 13*a*
WHARTON, Mr. Henry—will, Mar. 6, 9*e*
WHARTON, Col. W. H. A.—to preside at meeting of Masters of Foxhounds Association, Jan. 30, 5*f*
WHATMAN, Col. William D.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
WHEAT :—
Canadian crop :—
Government purchases :—
Parliament—question, Mar. 31, 8*b*
Commandeered wheatfields — complaint at Rye town council, Jan. 15, 6*e*
Royal Flying Corps camp :—
Article ("Wheatfield camp : crop destroyed by War Office order : precept and example"), Mar. 16, 3*c*
Correspondence, Mar. 22, 10*d*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 17, 8*e*
Lough, Mr. T. (s.P.), Mar. 17, 8*d*
Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.), Mar. 21, 10*c*
Parliament — observations, Mar. 17, 8*d*, *e* ; 21, 10*c*
Strachie, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 21, 10*c*

- WHEAT (continued):—
  - Crop—report, Jan. 10, 13*c* (e.e.)
    - Sowing:—
      - Biffen, Prof. — leaflet prepared, Feb. 5, 13*f*; (T.S.), 5, 234*d*
      - Percival, Prof. J. (l.), Jan. 17, 10*c*
      - Special article ("Wheat and potatoes: need of discretion in sowing"), Jan. 8, 3*c*
    - World:—
      - Yield—estimates, Jan. 26, 15*a*
  - Prices, Jan. 9, 7*e*; Feb. 21, 7*c*; Mar. 12, 6*b*; 23, 3*a*; 24, 7*d*
    - Diagrams (T.S.), Jan. 1, 221*a*; Feb. 5, 235*a*, 245*a*; Mar. 5, 273*d*; 26, 10*a*; 28, 7*d*; 29, 3*a*
    - Home-grown:—
      - Government control:—
        - Parliament—question, Mar. 27, 12*c*
      - Maximum:—
        - Correspondence, Jan. 16, 4*c*
        - Crop (1917)—fixed price, Jan. 9, 7*e*
        - Falconer, Mr. J. (l.), Jan. 17, 10*b*
        - Food Controller's decision, Jan. 9, 7*e*; discussed, 10, 5*a*
        - Land Agents' Society—council passes resolution, Jan. 8, 3*c*
        - Lockwood, Col. M. (l.), Jan. 20, 7*e*
        - Parmoor, Lord (l.), Jan. 18, 10*f*
        - Royal Agricultural Society — discussion, Jan. 26, 6*e*
      - Minimum, guarantee of:—
        - Associated Chambers of Agriculture — council passes resolution, Jan. 24, 3*c*
        - Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8*a*
        - Committee (Selborne) — recommendation, Mar. 26, 10*d*
        - Correspondence, Feb. 21, 7*c*
        - Elliot, Mr. A. D. (l.), Mar. 26, 3*d*
        - Essex Farmers' Union — passes resolution, Feb. 22, 6*d*
        - Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 22, 8*a*, *b*
        - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 10*d*
        - Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 12*c*, *d*
        - Northamptonshire War Agricultural Committee — passes resolution, Jan. 1, 3*c*
        - Parliament — discussed: in Lords, Feb. 22, 8*a*, *b*; Mar. 1, 12*a*; in Commons, Feb. 24, 10*d*, 12*c*, *d*
        - Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 12*d*
        - Selborne, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 1, 12*a*
    - Imported:—
      - Parliament — questions, Mar. 27, 12*c*
      - Year (1916), average during — statistics, Jan. 3, 5*e*
    - Parliament—questions, Mar. 31, 8*b*
    - Year (1916) reviewed (sp. art., "The grain trade: a year of advancing markets"), Jan. 19, 6*c*
  - Sale:—
    - Contract — construction (law case), Feb. 22, 4*b*
  - Standards:—
    - Official — conflicting: Mr. C. Adeane (s.), Jan. 26, 6*c*
  - Supplies:—
    - Imports—chart (T.S.), Jan. 1, 221*d*; Feb. 5, 245*d*
- WHEAT (continued):—
  - Supplies (continued):—
    - Shortage:—
      - Allied and neutral countries — estimated deficit, Mar. 12, 7*a*
      - Boret, M. (s.), Mar. 10, 5*c*
    - Storage:—
      - Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Mar. 1, 12*a*
      - Parliament — observations, Mar. 1, 12*a*
    - World's — diagrammatic chart (sp. art., "Wheat production of the world," T.S.), Feb. 5, 235
  - Use:—
    - Restriction:—
      - Order (Food Controller's) — objects, Jan. 12, 3*a*
- WHEATLEY, Maj. Cyril M. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- WHEATLEY, Ex-Alderman J. R.—will, Feb. 21, 9*e*
- WHEELDON, Mrs. Alice, and others—charged with conspiring to murder Mr. Lloyd George and Mr. A. Henderson, Feb. 1, 7*d*; 5, 4*c*, 9*d*; 6, 6*c*; 7, 3*c*; true bill found: trial postponed, 8, 3*f*; application to court for removal of trial, 9, 4*b*; date of trial, 19, 5*c*; not definitely fixed, 23, 4*a*; application for day to be fixed, Mar. 1, 5*b*; application for postponement, 2, 3*d*; trial, 7, 3*a*; 8, 3*a*; 9, 5*c*; 10, 4*d*; sentenced, 12, 3*b*; appeal; date, 29, 4*d*
- WHEELDON, Driver John H.—court-martial held, Feb. 19, 5*c*
- WHEELDON, William M.—absentee charge, Feb. 2, 3*d*; escapes from custody, 7, 3*c*
- WHEELER, Mr. George F.—awarded order of Crown of Belgium, Jan. 1, 12*b*
- WHEELER, Sir Henry—appointed K.C.S.I., Jan. 1, 10*b*; appointed member of executive council of Governor of Bengal, 6, 9*e*
- WHEELING and Lake Erie Railway Company: see under UNITED STATES—Railways
- WHELER, Mr. Aubrey S.—authorized to wear order of Excellent Crop, Mar. 7, 9*d*
- WHELER, Mr. G. C. H.:—
  - in Parliament, on —
    - Military camps, waste in, Mar. 2, 10*f*
- WHELPTON, Rev. H. Urling:—
  - "Sacrament of Penance, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 131*c*
- WHETHAM, Mr. W. C. D.:—
  - on war, European — German peace proposals; "freedom of the seas" (l.), Mar. 7, 7*c*
- WHIGHAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert D. — appointed K.C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- WHINNEY, Mr. Frederick—elected bencher of Lincoln's Inn, Feb. 3, 3*b*
- WHISKY:—
  - Irish:—
    - Restrictions:—
      - Baldwin, Mr. S.—receives deputation, Feb. 10, 5*b*
  - Prices:—
    - Bottled — no change, Jan. 6, 5*d*
    - Irish—increase, Mar. 21, 5*c*
    - Scotch—further increase; advance of 400 per cent. during the war, Feb. 8, 5*c*; Mar. 21, 5*c*
  - Scotch:—
    - Prices: see under Prices, above
    - Year (1916) reviewed (art., "Scotch whisky: marked advance in price"), Jan. 19, 8*f*
  - Stocks in bond—value, Mar. 27, 8*e*

- WHISTLES :—
  - Willow-wand :—
    - Correspondence (L.S.), Mar. 1, 106*b* ; 15, 130*c* ; 29, 153*b*
- WHITAKER, Mr. J. P.—escapes from Roubaix, Mar. 27, 9*f*
  - on war, European (sp. art., "Two and a half years with the Germans : Englishman's remarkable experiences : life in Roubaix, Lille, Brussels, and Antwerp") I. Mar. 27, 9*f* ; II., 28, 5*a* ; III., 29, 5*a* ; IV., 30, 5*a* ; V., 31, 5*a*
- WHITBREAD, Mrs. Isabella C.—will, Feb. 3, 11*c*
- *Whitby Gazette*—price to be raised, Jan. 24, 3*f*
- WHITCOMBE, Maj. Robert H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- WHITCROFT, Mr.—appointed manager and secretary of Law Debenture Corporation, Jan. 27, 11*a*
- WHITE, Mr. A. E.—death, Mar. 12, 5*f*
- WHITE, Mr. Arnold :—
  - "Hidden Hand," speech attacking :—
    - Parliament—questions, Mar. 14, 10*d*
  - at Queen's Hall, on Norwegian territorial waters claim ; Foreign Office, Mar. 5, 5*c*
- WHITE, Maj. Arthur C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- WHITE, Second Lieut. B. C.—court-martial held, Mar. 8, 11*e*
- WHITE, Mr. Benjamin — lecture arrangements, Mar. 1, 9*b* (e.e.)
- WHITE. Miss E. M. :—
  - "Experiment in Practical Civics, An"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 15, 83*d* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 63*c*
- WHITE, Mr. Fred M. :—
  - "Society Jezebel, A"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 107*a*
- WHITE, late Sir George—jewelry sold, Feb. 1, 3*f*
- WHITE, George—selling hay without consent of army council charge, Mar. 27, 5*f*
- WHITE, Brig.-Gen. George F.—appointed C.M.G., Feb. 16, 10*f*
- WHITE, Maj. George F. C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- WHITE, Rev. H. V.—appointed Archdeacon of Dublin, Mar. 12, 5*f*
- WHITE, Second Lieut. Harold—killed while flying in England, Mar. 2, 3*b*
- WHITE, Maj. Henry H. R.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 14, 7*a*
- WHITE, Brig.-Gen. Herbert S. N.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 10*b*
- WHITE, Horace—appeal against conviction, Jan. 30, 3*c*
- WHITE, Mr. Horace—disclaims connexion with Horace White convicted at Lewes Assizes, Feb. 2, 4*c*
- WHITE, James P.—embezzlement charge, Feb. 17, 5*e* ; 28, 3*f*
- WHITE, Miss Jessie :—
  - on education—Miss Mason's and Dr. Montessori's systems (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 102*b*
- WHITE. Louisa A.—manslaughter charge, Jan. 23, 3*f* ; 25, 4*e*
- WHITE, Capt. Oliver W.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- WHITE, Dr. S. E.—lecture : arrangements, Mar. 24, 9*a*
- WHITE, Mr. Samuel—elected chairman of Bristol Tramways and Carriage Company and Western Wagon and Property Company, Jan. 16, 14*a*, *b*
  - on food—rations (l.), Feb. 20, 9*e*
- WHITE, Lieut. Spencer J. M.—killed in aerial warfare, Feb. 15, 7*d*
- WHITE, Mr. Thomas :—
  - on naval relic, lost (l.), Jan. 10, 6*b*
- WHITE, Mr. W. H. :—
  - on "Monks of Westminster, The"—"stagiarii" (l., L.S.), Feb. 15, 81*b*
- WHITE, Sir W. T. (Canada) :—
  - in Parliament, on war finance, Feb. 2, 5*f* (l.e.) ; on Canadian army in England : medical service, 8, 7*c*
  - on finance—issue of war savings certificates (statement), Jan. 12, 10*a* ; third war loan (manifesto), Mar. 12, 7*c* ; (statement), 28, 5*d* (l.e.)
- WHITE, Mr. William H.—death, Feb. 3, 6*e*
- WHITE (R.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Mar. 27, 15*c*
- WHITE Eagle, order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Serbia
- WHITEFORD, Lieut. Lionel C.—will, Mar. 28, 9*e*
- WHITEHEAD, Mr.—conducts party of Australian nurses over Houses of Parliament, Jan. 5, 5*f*
- WHITEHEAD, Surg.-Gen. Sir Hayward R.—appointed K.C.B., Jan. 1, 12*b*
- WHITEHEAD, Sir James—health, Mar. 2, 11*a*
- WHITEHEAD, Lieut.-Col. John Herbert—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- WHITEHEAD, Lieut.-Col. John Holberton—killed in action, Jan. 18, 6*d*
- WHITEHEAD, Rev. Silvester—death, Jan. 8, 6*d*
- WHITEHEAD, Lieut.-Col. Wilfred J.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- WHITEHOUSE, Miss Lilian :—
  - "Owen Charles Whitehouse, of Cheshunt College"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 58*c*
- WHITEHURST, Mr. J. W.—herd of British Holstein Friesian cattle sold, Jan. 19, 29*b*
- WHITELAW, Mr. Robert—death, Feb. 7, 5*d* ; biographical, 8, 11*b*
- WHITELEY, Maj. Percival—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 2, 10*a*
- WHITELEY (William) (Ltd.) :—
  - Law case, Mar. 22, 3*b*
  - Meeting, Mar. 30, 13*b*
  - Report, Mar. 22, 13*d*
- WHITE Power Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
  - Halakite, manufacture of :—
    - Blanch, Mr. J. C.—solicitor to produce apparatus from Paris, Mar. 28, 4*d* ; 29, 3*b*
    - Cook, Sir T. (l.), Jan. 18, 6*a*
    - Documents—taken by War Office : imprisonment of persons without trial (evid.), Mar. 2, 5*c* ; War Office statement, 3, 3*c*
    - *Field*—editor's room raided by officers, Jan. 17, 9*c* ; Messrs. Powell and Skues (l.), 18, 6*a* ; *The Times* comments, 18, 8*e* : War Office announcement, 20, 7*c* ; complaints abandoned, Mar. 28, 4*d*
      - Cook, Sir T. (l.), Jan. 18, 6*a* ; (statement), 22, 5*b* ; apology by, Mar. 29, 3*b*
      - Inquiry, court of—terms of reference, Feb. 15, 12*a* ; 16, 8*d* ; composition, 16, 8*d* ; secretary appointed, 24, 4*b* ; preliminary meetings, Mar. 2, 5*c* ; 6, 3*e* ; held, 27, 3*c* ; 28, 4*d* ; 29, 3*b*
      - M'Neill, Mr. R. (s.P.), Feb. 1, 8*f*
      - Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), Feb. 13, 10*a* ; 16, 8*d*, *f*
      - Moulton, Lord (evid.), Mar. 28, 4*d*
      - Parliament—questions, Feb. 13, 10*a* ; 15, 12*a* ; 16, 8*d* ; discussion, 16, 8*f*

WHITE-THOMSON, Brig.-Gen. Hugh D.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
WHITFELD, Maj. Leslie C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
WHITHAM, Mr. J. Mills :—
  "Wolfgang"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 128*c*
WHITING, Capt. Henry H.—will, Mar. 5, 11*d*
WHITLA, Sir William—appointed one of his Majesty's honorary physicians in Ireland, Jan. 13, 11*b*
WHITLEY, Mr. J. H.—presents hut to Young Men's Christian Association, Mar. 28, 4*d*
  on Christian unity at the front (lect.), Mar. 27, 5*c*
WHITLOCK, Mr. (U.S.A.)—compelled to lower American flag at legation in Brussels, Feb. 16, 6*c*; recalled from Brussels, Mar. 26, 9*c*
WHITMAN, Mr.—prohibits boxing match at New York, Mar. 3, 3*f*
WHITMORE, Lieut.-Col. Francis H. D. C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
WHITNEY, Sir Benjamin—will, Feb. 20, 11*d*
WHITRIDGE, Mr. Frederick W.—death, Jan. 2, 11*d*
WHITTAKER, Mrs. Emma Frances—will, Jan. 8, 11*c*
WHITTAKER, Sub.-Lieut. Gordon W.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 14, 7*a*
WHITTAKER, Mr. Robert :—
  Immortal Memory, The—produced at Royal Court Theatre, Feb. 27, 9*e*
WHITTAKER, Sir Thomas :—
  Law case, Jan. 25, 3*a*
WHITTALL, Mr. W. G. H.—appointed to general council of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, Jan. 10, 5*f*
WHITTINGHAM, Lieut. C. H.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
WHITTLE, Mr. F.—appointed private secretary to Mr. H. W. Forster, Jan. 5, 5*c*
WHITTON, Maj. F. E. :—
  "Marne Campaign, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 22, 143*b*
WHITTOW-WILLIAMS, Lieut.-Commander John—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 24, 8*b*
WHITWORTH, Capt. Harry—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 14, 7*a*
"WHOLE-TIME worker"—on National Service (l.), Feb. 26, 13*e*
WHYTE, late Lieut. Robert B.—memorial window unveiled, Feb. 17, 5*e*
WICHMANN, Prof. Karl :—
  Birmingham University—given leave of absence until after the war (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 52*b*; resolution passed by Birmingham City Council (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 96*c*; resignation accepted, 22, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 29, 112*b*
WICKER, Mr. F. R. H. :—
  "Making of the Flag, The. A Patriotic Masque"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 10*b*
WICKERSHAM, Mr. George W. (U.S.A.) :—
  Ministry (coalition)—inclusion suggested, Feb. 6, 8*b*
WICKES, Miss Frances G. :—
  "Child's Book of Holiday Plays, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 91*b*
WICKES, Mr. Hamilton—to visit industrial centres in United Kingdom, Jan. 27, 5*e*
  at Institution of Civil Engineers, on foreign trade in relation to investments abroad (E.S.), Mar. 30, 77*d*
WICKLOW, Lady—memorial service to be held, Mar. 15, 11*b*; held, 17, 9*b*
WIELEMANS, Lieut.-Gen.—death, Jan. 8, 7*e*
WIELOPOLSKI, Count Sigmund—audience of Tsar, Jan. 16, 9*e*; received by Lord Milner at Petrograd, Feb. 3, 10*c*
  on Poland—Tsar's pledge (statement), Jan. 16, 9*e*
"WIFE of a preparatory schoolmaster, The"—on school rations (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 69*b*
WIGAN :—
  Royal Albert Edward Infirmary :—
    Wright, Mr. Thomas—bequeaths estate: memorial tablet to be erected, Feb. 21, 9*e*
WIGAN Coal and Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
  Dividend, Feb. 14, 15*e*
WIGAR, George—escapes from internment camp, Mar. 1, 5*d*
WIGGIN, Brig.-Gen. Edgar A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
WIGGIN, Lieut. Noel H.—killed in action, Jan. 19, 28*f*
WIGHT, Isle of :—
  Herbs, cultivation of—particulars, Jan. 4, 11*c* (e.e.)
  Railways :—
    Isle of Wight Central Railway Company :—
      Dividend, Feb. 15, 15*d*
      Meeting, Mar. 1, 14*c* (e.e.)
      Report, Feb. 20, 15*e*
    Isle of Wight Railway Company :—
      Dividend, Feb. 6, 13*b*
      Report, Feb. 23, 12*d*
WIGMORE Hall—opened, Jan. 17, 11*d*; 26, 5*d*; Feb. 14, 5*c*
  Concerts: see under MUSIC—Concerts
WIGRAM, Lieut.-Col. Kenneth—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
WILBERFORCE, Mr. H. W. W. :—
  at North London Police court, on waste in police proceedings under Central Control Board orders, Jan. 15, 5*e*
WILD, Mr.—complains of difficulty of hearing in Central Criminal Court, Feb. 22, 3*f*
  at London Sessions, on law of "receiving," Mar. 10, 3*b*
WILD, Mr. Frank—received by King, Feb. 7, 7*e*
WILD, John P.—business ordered to be wound up, Feb. 17, 5*b*
WILDE, Jimmy—receives notice to join up, Jan. 17, 5*a*
WILDE, Rev. O. W.—ordered to remove war shrine, Feb. 24, 5*b*
WILDGRUBE, Dr. (Germany) :—
  at Agrarian League meeting, on European war: Mr. D. Lloyd George; rejection of German peace offer, Mar. 5, 7*f*
  at Agriculturists' Union meeting, on European war: attack on Mr. Gerard, Feb. 24, 7*e* (e.e.)
WILDING, Sec. Lieut. Godfrey J.—killed in action, Jan. 4, 10*d*
WILE, Mr. Frederick W.—lectures: arrangements, Jan. 1, 5*c*; 6, 5*c*; 22, 5*e*; given, 8, 5*c*
  "Assault, The. Germany before the Outbreak and England in War Time"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*c*
  at Æolian Hall, on European war: attitude of German masses; Emperor William's prophecy, Jan. 26, 7*d*
  at His Majesty's Theatre, on Germany: future trade policy; German officials in China, Jan. 8, 5*c*
  on China—German officials (l.) Jan. 11, 9*e*; 18, 6*d*
WILES, Mr. Thomas—sworn member of Privy Council, Jan. 25, 11*b*

Wiley, Lieut.-Col. Charles J.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

Wiley, Mr. Edwin F.—will, Mar. 10, 9*d*

Wilford, Maj. Arthur L.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 16, 10*f*

Wilford, Lieut.-Col. Edmund E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

Wilfulness—special article ("Wilfulness and wisdom," L.S.), Mar. 15, 121*b*

Wilhelmina, Queen of the Netherlands—receives mission to announce accession of Emperor Charles, Feb. 21, 5*e*

  War, European—aid for civil population in Belgium and Northern France (tel.), Feb. 26, 7*e*

Wilkes, Sgt.—inquest, Jan. 4, 5*b*

Wilkie, Mr. A.—appointed to advise Shipping Controller on labour questions, Feb. 12, 9*c*; health, 19, 11*c*

Wilkins, Mrs. E.—receives Russian Red Cross decoration, Mar. 8, 9*c*

Wilkinson, Maj. Charles L.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

Wilkinson, Lieut.-Col. Charles W. — awarded D.S.O., Feb. 14, 7*a*

Wilkinson, Lieut. Eric F. :—

  "Sunrise Dreams, and Other Poems"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 11*c*

Wilkinson, Lieut.-Col. Francis T.—will, Mar. 7, 9*e*

Wilkinson, Mr. Geoffrey, and Mr. Russell Thorndike :—

  New Cut Harlequinade — produced at Royal Victoria Hall, Jan. 9, 9*c*

Wilkinson, Lieut.-Col. Henry B. D. V.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

Wilkinson, Mr. John — appointed factor to Sir Hugh Shaw Stewart, Jan. 9, 3*f*

Wilkinson, Mr. Oswald J. :—

  on hawks and owls — preservation (l.), Feb. 16, 9*c*

Wilkinson, Mr. Thomas—bequests to local charities, Jan. 1, 6*d*

Wilkinson, Capt. William D.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 13, 11*a*

Wilkinson and Riddell (Ltd.) :—

  Report, Jan. 24, 12*f*

Willan, Lieut.-Col. George T.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

Willard, Mr. (U.S.A.)—leaves London for Continent, Jan. 16, 11*b*; returns to Madrid, 30, 7*e*

Willard, Mr. Joseph—death, Feb. 26, 5*f*

Willcocks, Miss M. P. :—

  "Eyes of the Blind, The"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 47*a*; reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 56*d*

Wille, Gen. (Switzerland) :—

  on war—reports of probable German offensive through Switzerland (int.), Jan. 10, 8*c*

Willesden :—

  Bread, short-weight — prosecutions, Jan. 27, 3*e*

  House refuse, removal—women to be employed, Jan. 27, 3*e*

  Rates, non-payment of—summonses granted against 1,000 people, Feb. 7, 5*f*.

Willesden, Bp. of : see **Perrin**, Rt. Rev. W. W.

Willesden Polytechnic :—

  Aeroplane components — classes in light woodwork for women, Mar. 14, 3*b*

Willett, late Mr. William—statue to be erected, Jan. 4, 5*b*

Willey, Lieut-.Col. Vernon—appointed controller of wool supplies, Jan. 3, 12*f*

William II., German Emperor — at Dresden, Jan. 1, 7*e*; message to Cardinal Hartmann on Germany's "heavy affliction," 4, 7*c*; sends reply to Reichstag President's New Year congratulations, 4, 7*c* (e.e.); visits King Ferdinand of Bulgaria at Poestyen, Feb. 6, 7*a*; message to King Constantine, 12, 7*e*; in Vienna: entertained by Emperor Charles, 14, 7*d*; confers with Emperor Charles and military authorities, 16, 5*b* (e.e.); returns to Berlin, 15, 7*e*; created Grand Admiral of Austro-Hungarian navy, 16, 5*e*; presents collection of engravings at Wilhelmshöhe to Cassel Art Gallery, 21, 5*e*; at Douai, 23, 6*c* (l.e.); on Western front, Mar. 5, 7*e*; visits Charleville, 12, 7*e*; petitions presented to Reichstag to give name of "The Faithful," 31, 5*f*

  Abdication, call for: see under **Germany**—Hohenzollerns

  Belgium — deportations: reply to petition from Belgians, Mar. 16, 6*e* (e.e.)

  Birthday — celebration: preparations, Jan. 26, 7*f*; luncheon given at German main headquarters; Emperor Charles (s.); his Majesty's reply (s.), 29, 5*c*; by German wounded prisoners in London hospital, 30, 5*d*; special cathedral services held in Berlin, 30, 7*b*; replies to congratulations, Feb. 1, 5*b*; celebrations on various fronts: press reports, 3, 7*f*; flags displayed in Berlin: returned Englishman's statement, 16, 5*b*

  Bissing, Gen. von—message to, on his administration of Belgium, Jan. 1, 9*b*

  Lorraine—relations between: Baron von Gemmingen (s.), Feb. 24, 7*f*

  Nobel peace prize—proposed by Stambul University as candidate, Feb. 2, 5*d*

  Prussia—State administration: orders inquiry: rescript communicated to Diet, Jan. 31, 7*f*

  Reims Cathedral — preservation: reply to letter from Pope Benedict XV., Jan. 18, 7*e*

  Transport, cheap — attitude: Mr. A. W. Gattie (add.), Jan. 24, 8*d*

  War, European—confers with King Ferdinand and Archduke Friedrich of Austria at German headquarters, Jan. 6, 7*c*; messages in reply to birthday congratulations, Feb. 1, 5*b*; conversation with Dr. Hans Müller, 16, 5*f*

    African campaign, East—message, Jan. 29, 5*d*

    Braila, capture of—message to army and fleet, Jan. 8, 8*c*

    Bullets, dum-dum — employment: representations to Mr. Wilson: Herr Pfleger disapproves, Jan. 23, 9*e*

    Champagne — German success: sends message to Crown Prince, Feb. 17, 8*c*

    Joshua in Canaan — Germans in Belgium and France: parallel: Rt. Rev. H. C. Moule (l.), Mar. 29, 7*d*

    Monastir front—message to King of Bulgaria, Mar. 26, 7*d* (and 7*e*, e.e.)

WILLIAM II., German Emperor — War, European (continued):—
- Order to army and navy, Jan. 1, 8c; American press comments, 3, 7f; 4, 9d; *Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung* comments, 8, 9f
- Peace—refusal of Allies to make terms with Hohenzollerns suggested: Mr. F. Harrison (l.), Mar. 27, 9e; Prof. A. F. Pollard (l.), 30, 7e
  - Germany and Allies—note to Great Britain and Allies: initiative: *Frankfurter Zeitung* references, Jan. 2, 9c; 5, 7f; autograph letter to Herr von Bethmann Hollweg, dated Oct. 31, 1916, published in *North-German Gazette*, 16, 8d; date questioned by French, 17, 8d; M. Herbette (l.), 17, 8d; telegraphed version compared with German text, 19, 31f; conversation with Dr. Hans Müller, Feb. 16, 5f
    - Allies' rejection—order to army and navy, Jan. 8, 9f; proclamation, 15, 10b
    - Neutrals' reply — statement, Feb. 16, 5f
- Prisoners abroad — message to Cardinal Hartmann, Jan. 4, 7c
- Proclamation promising victory to German people, Jan. 15, 10b; receives messages in reply from King of Bavaria, King of Saxony, and Dr. Kaempf, 16, 8d; reply to message from King of Würtemberg, 20, 5c (e.e.); to be placarded all over Prussia, 22, 7e; receives messages from League of Hamburg Shipbuilders, Hamburg Chamber of Commerce, and others; replies, 23, 7f
- Prophecy—Mr. F. W. Wile (statement), Jan. 26, 7d
- Responsibility — *Cologne Gazette* comment, Jan. 23, 7f; Herr Kunert (s.), Mar. 26, 7c
- Review of 1916 — issues order to army and navy, Jan. 1, 8c
- Rumania, invasion of—message to Empress, Jan. 2, 8b (l.e.)
- Submarine warfare—threats to sink all ships without warning: sends personal telegram of regret to King Alfonso, Feb. 3, 10b; reply to telegram from Seamen's Society, 6, 8c; issues order to navy, 16, 6a
- Western front—German retreat: letter to King of Bavaria, Mar. 24, 6b (l.e.)
- Wildgrube, Dr. (s.), Mar. 5, 7f

at Vienna, on relations between Austria-Hungary and Germany, Feb. 14, 7d

on Zeppelin, late Count — message to Countess Zeppelin, Mar. 10, 5b

WILLIAM II., King of Würtemberg:—
- William II., German Emperor—message to, in reply to his proclamation, Jan. 20, 5c (e.e.)

WILLIAMS, Lady—death, Jan. 15, 10c

WILLIAMS, Mrs.—revolver accident (fatal), Jan. 20, 3e

WILLIAMS, Mr. A. O.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7c (e.e.)

WILLIAMS, Alfred: see under MURDER

WILLIAMS, Mr. Aneurin:—
- in Parliament, on —
  - Pensions and allowances—Class W. men, Mar. 2, 15f

WILLIAMS, Annie—suicide; inquest, Jan. 3, 5f

WILLIAMS, Annie (and three daughters)—theft charge, Jan. 26, 5c; Feb. 2, 3c

WILLIAMS, Rev. C. E.:—
- "Morning and Evening Devotions for the Use of Preparatory Schools"—noticed (Ed.S.), Jan. 11, 15a

WILLIAMS, David—awarded damages for injuries, Mar. 8, 3f

WILLIAMS, Mr. Edwin — will, Mar. 21, 11c

WILLIAMS, Mr. Frederic C.—death, Mar. 24, 3c

WILLIAMS, Mr. G. P.—death, Mar. 24, 3f; funeral; message of sympathy, 27, 12f

WILLIAMS, George: see under MURDER—Morgan, Mrs.

WILLIAMS, Capt. H. H.—court-martial held, Jan. 5, 6e

WILLIAMS, Sec. Lieut. Harold E.—killed in action, Jan. 6, 6d

WILLIAMS, Mr. J. Blair:—
- on "Church Divisions and Christianity" (l., L.S.), Jan. 4, 9d; Feb. 8, 70a

WILLIAMS, Mr. J. E. Hodder:—
- "One Young Man" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 25, 47b

WILLIAMS, John—income-tax fraud charge, Mar. 5, 5d

WILLIAMS, Capt. John C. M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13c

WILLIAMS, Rev. John T.:—
- on war, European—graves of British soldiers in German East Africa (l.), Feb. 7, 2c

WILLIAMS, Mr. Joseph—will, Feb. 8, 11e

WILLIAMS, Dr. Lukyn:—
- "Hebrew-Christian Messiah, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 8, 116a

WILLIAMS, Rev. N. P., and Dr. W. Sanday:—
- "Form and Content in the Christian Tradition"—reviewed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 8a

WILLIAMS, Dr. P. G. S.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7c (e.e.)

WILLIAMS, Sir Ralph:—
- on Selous, Capt. (l.), Jan. 10, 11e

WILLIAMS, Mr. Robert:—
- at Labour party conference, on International Socialist Bureau, Jan. 26, 10c

WILLIAMS, Brig.-Gen. Robert E. — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3c

WILLIAMS, Lieut. Selwyn C.—killed in action, Jan. 26, 4c

WILLIAMS, Mr. Thomas—death, Jan. 17, 5f

WILLIAMS, Mr. W.—appointed deputy-director of Scottish area for National Service, Jan. 23, 9d

WILLIAMS, Mr. W. Llewelyn:—
- on Wales—church: financial position (l.), Mar. 26, 4f

WILLIAMS, Mr. W. R.:—
- on war, European—reparation for ships sunk by enemy, Jan. 16, 6b

WILLIAMS, Mr. Watkin:—
- "Wigwam: A Key to Social Reform after the War Problems"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 60b
- on religious teaching (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 58d

WILLIAMS, Brig.-Gen. Weir de L.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12c

Williams, Surg.-Gen. Sir William — received by King; invested with insignia of K.C.M.G., Mar. 8, 9a
Williams, Mr. William L. — elected bencher of Lincoln's Inn, Feb. 3, 3b
Williams Deacon's Bank :—
  Dividend, Jan. 12, 10f
Williamson, Mr. Andrew — appointed chairman of Midland Railway Company of Western Australia, Mar. 29, 12f
  at Winchester House, on Midland Railway Company of Australia, Feb. 1, 12a
Williamson, Sir Archibald :—
  in Parliament, on —
    Submarine menace — Admiralty policy, Feb. 16, 8e
Williamson, Mr. John—will, Jan. 1, 11e
"Willich's Tithe Commutation Tables" :—
  Editor—on tithe-rent charge (l.), Jan. 3, 5d
Willingdon, Lady—awarded order of Crown of India, Jan. 1, 10c
  on Bombay Presidency War and Relief Fund—women's branch : preface to report, Jan. 13, 7b
Willingdon, Lord :—
  at Bombay, on representation of India at imperial war conference, Feb. 12, 7c (e.e.); on war loan, Mar. 7, 6d (l.e.)
Willis, Maj. A. R. :—
  on war, European — patriotic loan (l.), Jan. 3, 9c
Willis, Brig.-Gen. Edward H.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12c
Willis, Mr. H. P. (U.S.A.) :—
  on banking—working of Federal Reserve system (sp. art., "American banking: working of the Federal Reserve system"), Jan. 19, 20e
Willis, Mr. John A. — death, Jan. 1, 3d
Willson, Lieut. Frederick J.—death from wounds, Feb. 7, 4a
Willyams, Mr. Arthur C. P.—death, Jan. 11, 10d
Wilmer, Mr. H.—retirement as chief civil engineer to Great Eastern Railway Company, Jan. 6, 5b
Wilmoth, Victor J.—boy of nine wins gold medal for essay, Mar. 15, 5f
Wilson, Col.—disclaims connexion with Capt. Herbert W. Wilson, Mar. 10, 3d
Wilson, Lieut.-Col. Alexander M. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13c; awarded order of Nile, Mar. 10, 5e
Wilson, Lieut. Arthur H.—death from wounds, Mar. 3, 9c
Wilson, Lieut.-Col. Arthur H. H. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13c
Wilson, Mr. C. Eustace :—
  on Cornwell, Jack—picture by Mr. Salisbury: arrangement made for reproducing (l.), Mar. 30, 3d
Wilson, Rev. Charles T.—death, Mar. 15, 6d
Wilson, Capt. Clive—hunting accident, Mar. 5, 13c
Wilson, Capt. Duncan W. —appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10b
Wilson, Mr. F. W., and C. A. Jaccard :—
  "First French Prose Composition, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 55b
Wilson, Lieut.-Col. Francis A.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12c
Wilson, Col. Frank W.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12c
Wilson, Mr. George B. :—
  on drink—consumption and expenditure during 1916 (statement), Feb. 28, 3c
Wilson, Lieut.-Col. George T. B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13c
Wilson, Lieut. Gordon I. — aeroplane casualty; inquest, Feb. 16, 3c; biographical, 22, 9b
Wilson, Capt. H. W.—making false statement charge, Feb. 8, 5d; 10, 3b; Mar. 10, 3d; 17, 3a; 19, 5b, 21, 5b; 22, 5e; 24, 3b; 26, 5d
Wilson, Mr. H. W. :—
  on "Denmark and Sweden with Iceland and Finland" (l., L.S.), Jan. 25, 45a; Feb. 15, 81a
Wilson, Mr. Harry J.—appointed National Service commissioner for Scotland, Feb. 3, 9e
Wilson, Dr. Helen :—
  on Criminal Law Amendment Bill (sp. art., "Scope of the Bill: suggested amendment"), Feb. 19, 4a
Wilson, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry H. — biographical; promoted Lieutenant-General, Mar. 19, 7d; received by King, 7, 9b; 16, 9a
Wilson, Maj. Henry M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13c
Wilson, Rev. Herbert — death, Jan. 9, 3f
Wilson, Maj. Herbert D.—awarded D.S.O., Mar. 13, 11a
Wilson, Capt. Herbert R.—death from wounds, Jan. 16, 12a
Wilson, Mr. J.—elected on executive of National Union of Teachers, Jan. 15, 5e
Wilson, Sec. Lieut. J. R.—court-martial held, Jan. 4, 6c
Wilson, Capt. John G.—killed in action, Feb. 14, 11c
Wilson, Lieut.-Col. Leslie—health, Jan. 16, 11b; Feb. 13, 11a
Wilson, Lieut.-Col. Sir Mathew H. :—
  in Parliament, on —
    Dardanelles expedition, Mar. 21, 12b
    War, European — oversea expeditions, Mar. 2, 10e
Wilson, Matilda—offence against potato orders charge, Mar. 10, 3d
Wilson, Lieut.-Col. Nathaniel—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12c
Wilson, Commander Neville F. J.—appointed C.M.G., Feb. 16, 10f
Wilson, Theodora W. :—
  "Weapon Unsheathed, The"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 71a
Wilson, Mr. W. A., and Mr. J. L. Tracy :—
  "Analytic Geometry"—noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 55a
Wilson, Mr. W. H.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7c (e.e.)
Wilson, Mr. William—funeral, Feb. 24, 5f
Wilson, Maj. William H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13c
Wilson, Mr. Woodrow (U.S.A.) — health, Mar. 9, 8d; 15, 8e
  Labour — threatened railwaymen's strike: presides over Cabinet meeting, Mar. 17, 6a; issues appeal, 17, 6a; 19, 7b; induces employers to yield, 20, 5a
  Mexico—United States troops: considering Gen. Carranza's demand for withdrawal, Jan. 4, 7e
  Murder, plot to — arrests, Mar. 6, 8b

- WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (continued):—
  - Presidency—election (sp. art, "The States revisited") V. ("Peace sentiment in the west: Mr. Wilson's victory"), Jan. 10, 7c; second inauguration: to take new oath of office, Feb. 24, 8d; takes oath, Mar. 5, 9f; inaugurated: text of speech at Capitol, 6, 7f
  - War, European:—
    - Germany:—
      - Submarine policy:—
        - Armed Neutrality Bill—defeat by pacifist Senators: issues statement, Mar. 6, 8c; our Washington correspondent's comments, 6, 7f; 7, 6c; 8, 6e; 9, 8d
        - German note on ruthlessness—attends Cabinet meeting; confers with chairman of foreign relations committee of Senate, Feb. 3, 8b; attitude: *Evening Post* statement, 3, 8c (l.e.); severs diplomatic relations with Germany, 5, 10d; our Washington correspondent's comments, 5, 8b; 6, 8b; 7, 8b; German proposal to discuss situation: reply, 14, 8d
        - Neutrals — invitation to sever diplomatic relations with Germany: see under WAR, European — Submarine warfare question — German policy—Ruthlessness — Neutrals—Wilson, President
      - War prospects — attitude: our Washington correspondent's comments, Feb. 3, 8b; 5, 8b; 7, 8b; 8, 8c; 9, 6b; 10, 7f; 12, 9e; 14, 8d; 16, 6c; 17, 8d; 19, 9e; 21, 5b; 24, 8d; 26, 8e; Mar. 1, 9f; 12, 8c; 20, 7c; 21, 9e; 22, 9f; 23, 7e; 24, 6d; 26, 9d; 27, 8e; 28, 5c; 29, 6d; 30, 6e; 31, 7f; Mr. E. P. Bell (l.), Feb. 23, 7f; 28, 7c; confers with Democratic leaders in Senate, 19, 9e; debate in Senate, 26, 8e; issues proclamation convening Congress, Mar. 22, 9f
        - *Laconia*, sinking of the—attitude, Feb. 28, 8c; considers to be the "overt act," Mar. 1, 9f
        - Powers to employ armed forces—resolution: presented to Senate judiciary committee, Feb. 22, 6b; committee declines to report immediately, 23, 6b; appeal to Congress, 27, 7c; Mr. E. P. Bell (l.), 28, 7c; restrictions of statute of 1819: our Washington correspondent's comments, Mar. 6, 7f; 7, 6c; 8, 6e; Mr. C. H. Burr (l.), 8, 7d
    - Peace—future plans: our Washington correspondent's comments, Jan. 6, 9e; 8, 9e; 15, 9f; 16, 8d; 20, 5c; second note contemplated, 6, 9e; disclaimer by Mr. Polk, 6, 9e (l.e.)
      - Hale, Mr. W. B.—appeal to, Jan. 6, 8b (e.e.)
      - Neutrals, "hint" to—our New York correspondent's comments, Jan. 2, 9c

- WILSON, Mr. Woodrow—War, European—Peace (continued):—
  - Note to belligerent Powers — sends second note explanatory of, Jan. 1, 10a (e.e.); our Washington correspondent's comments, 4, 9d; 5, 9d; 6, 9e; 8, 9e
    - Allied reply—handed to United States Ambassador in Paris, Jan. 11, 9c; text of note, 12, 7c; Mr. Wilson: appreciation, 13, 7b (l.e.); Mr. Balfour's dispatch in amplification, 18, 9d; American press comment, 19, 31a; 20, 5c; German press comment, 20, 5c
      - Australian view, Jan. 15, 10a
      - Austrian comment, Jan. 15, 10a
      - Danish opinion, Jan. 15, 10b
      - Dutch opinion, Jan. 13, 8c, 10d
      - German opinion, Jan. 13, 7b (l.e.); 15, 10a
      - Italian opinion, Jan. 15, 10b
      - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Feb. 21, 11a, b
      - M'Neill, Mr. R. (s.P.), Feb. 21, 10d
      - Parliament — discussed on Consolidated Fund (No. 1) Bill, Feb. 21, 10d, e, f, 11a, b, c
      - Ponsonby, Mr. A. A. (s.P.), Feb. 21, 10d
      - Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), Feb. 21, 11b
      - Spanish opinion, Jan. 13, 10d
      - United States—opinion in, Jan. 13, 8c; 15, 9f; our Washington correspondent's comments, 13, 8c; 15, 9c
      - Vaughan, Father (s.), Jan. 15, 5d
      - William II., Emperor — proclamation, Jan. 13, 7b (l.e.); 15, 10b
    - Belgian reply, Jan. 12, 7d
    - Benedict, Pope—sends congratulations to Mr. Wilson, Jan. 17, 7e
    - China—reply: German version, Jan. 16, 10d
    - Cummins, Mr. (s.), Jan. 31, 7a
    - Germany — Count Bernstorff's manœuvres in United States:-our Washington correspondent's comments, Jan. 2, 9c; 4, 9d; 5, 9d
    - Greece—reply, Jan. 15, 10b; opinion in, 30, 7c
    - Leakage of news alleged—allegations against foreign diplomat, financiers, and others of profiting: inquiry in Washington, Jan. 8, 9e; 10, 7c; 13, 7e; 16, 7b (l.e.); 17, 8a
      - Lawson, Mr.—motions made for citing for contempt, Jan. 10, 7c; (evid.), 16, 7b (l.e.); 17, 8a
      - *Leipziger Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted), Jan 17, 7e (l.e.)
    - Lodge, Senator (s.), Jan 4, 9d; 5, 7b

- WILSON, Mr. Woodrow—War, European—Peace — Note to belligerent Powers (continued):—
    - Oliver, Mr. F. S. (sp. art., "What we fight for: a reply to Mr. Wilson: the security of Europe"), Jan. 4, 7*a*
    - Poincaré, President (int.), Jan. 19, 31*c*
    - Roosevelt, Mr. T. (statement), Jan. 5, 7*b*
    - Senate — Senator Hitchcock's resolution approving: discussed, Jan. 4, 9*d*; 5, 7*b*; 6, 9*e* (l.e.); 8, 9*e*; Mr. Jones's resolution accepted as substitute, 6, 9*e*; debate, 31, 7*a*
    - Spain—government reply: text, Jan. 1, 10*a*; our Madrid correspondent's comments, 1, 8*c* (l.e.); (sp. art., "Spain not to be duped: the appeal to neutrals"), 4, 7*d*; Spanish correspondent of *A. B. C.* (art. quoted), 30, 7*a*
    - Switzerland — offer to cooperate: personally thanks Swiss minister, Jan. 11, 7*e*
  - Women suffragists—picket entrances to White House, Jan. 26, 7*e*
  - in Congress, on German submarine outrages: history of diplomatic negotiations; severs diplomatic relations, Feb. 5, 10*d*; our New York correspondent's comments, 5, 10*d*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 5, 8*b*; on Germany's unrestrained submarine warfare: powers to use forces to protect American rights on high seas; sinking of American ships, 27, 7*c*; in Senate, on European war: peace; United States and terms of settlement; freedom of the seas; limitation of armaments; universal Monroe doctrine, Jan. 23, 9*f*, 10*a*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 23, 10*b*; 24, 7*d*; 25, 7*e*; 26, 7*c*; opinion at New York, 23, 10*c* (l.e.); Associated Press account of genesis and objects, 24, 7*d*; American press comment, 24, 7*d*; 26, 7*c*; Austrian press comment, 24, 8*c* (e.e.); Dutch comment, 24, 8*c* (e.e.); Italian press comment, 24, 8*c* (e.e.); 25, 7*e* (e.e.); 27, 5*d*; French press comment, 24, 8*c*; German press comments, 25, 7*d*; 26, 7*d*; New Zealand press comments, 25, 7*e* (e.e.); Swedish press comments, 25, 7*e* (e.e.); *Epoca* comments, 26, 7*c* (e.e.); Russian press comments, 26, 7*c* (e.e.)
    - Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Feb. 2, 8*e*
    - Beck, Mr. J. M. (s.), Jan. 26, 7*c*
    - Bell, Mr. E. P. (l.), Jan. 26, 7*f*
    - Bernhard, Herr G. (art. quoted), Jan. 26, 7*c* (e.e.)
    - Bernstorff, Count (statement), Jan. 24, 8*c* (l.e.)
    - Borah, Mr. (s.), Jan. 27, 5*d*
    - Bryan, Mr. W. J. (s.), Jan. 27, 5*d*
    - Courtney, Lord (l.), Feb. 1, 8*d*
    - France—Socialist group in Chamber passes resolution, Jan. 27, 5*e*
    - Germany—to take official notice, Jan. 31, 7*b*; acknowledges address: communication to Count Bernstorff, 31, 7*b* (e.e.); note presented to Mr. Gerard, Feb. 2, 6*b*
- WILSON, Mr. Woodrow — in Senate on European War (continued):—
    - Inskip, Mr. T. W. H. (l.), Jan. 24, 8*c*
    - Italy—Socialist Parliamentary group passes resolution, Feb. 2, 5*e*
    - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Jan. 25, 7*d*
    - Pope, Senator (s.), Jan. 26, 7*c* (l.e.)
    - Roosevelt, Mr. (views), Jan. 24, 7*d*
    - Root, Senator (s.), Jan. 27, 5*d*
    - Special article ("The peace of the President," L.S.), Feb. 1, 49*b*
    - Sydenham, Lord (l.), Feb. 3, 7*b*
    - Tisza, Count (statement), Jan. 26, 7*c*
    - Wedgwood, Commander J. C. (l.), Jan. 24, 8*c*
  - on war, European—attitude of United States (inauguration speech at Capitol), Mar. 6, 7*f*
- WILTON, Capt. Samuel B.—killed in action, Mar. 30, 9*c*
- WILTSHIRE Regiment:—
  - Christmas and New Year card—regiment sends to men discharged on account of wounds or illness, Jan. 3, 5*f*
  - Dunne, Gen. Sir J. H. (l.), Feb. 8, 9*c*
- "WIMBLEDON"—on Metropolitan District Railway Company fares, Jan. 10, 3*d*
- WIMBLEDON Home Produce Society (Ltd.):—
  - Wimbledon—cultivation of vacant land: particulars, Jan. 8, 3*b*
- WIMBLEDON Hospital:—
  - Meeting, Mar. 9, 5*b*
- WIMBORNE, Lord—attends motor-traction ploughing demonstration at Clontarf, Jan. 26, 5*f*; audience of King, Feb. 16, 7*b*; arrives in London, Mar. 20, 9*b* (e.e.); health; unable to attend funeral of Lady Brownlow, 23, 9*a*
  - Duchess of Connaught's Own Irish-Canadian Rangers—inspects, Jan. 27, 3*d*
  - at Dublin, on Irish tillage scheme, Jan. 19, 29*c*
- WINCH, Mr. Henry—death; funeral arrangements, Jan. 29, 9*d*; will, Mar. 6, 9*e*
- WINCHESTER, Bp. of: see TALBOT, Rt. Rev. Edward S.
- WINCHESTER, Dr. Benjamin S., and Dr. John T. Macfarland:—
  - "Encyclopædia of Sunday Schools and Religious Education, The"—reviewed (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 39*a*
- WINCHESTER, Lieut. William C. C.—will, Mar. 24, 9*e*
- WINDER, Lieut.-Col. Maurice G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- WINDERMERE:—
  - Parish Church—offer of war memorial chapel, Jan. 16, 10*c*
- WINDLE, Sir Bertram:—
  - "Church and Science, The"—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 29, 156*a*
- WINDSOR:—
  - Race meeting: see under TURF
- "WINDSOR Housewife, A"—on sale of newly-baked bread (l.), Feb. 8, 11*d*
- WINDSOR Quarter Sessions—trial of one prisoner involves attendance of 41 persons, Feb. 1, 3*d*
- WINES:—
  - Food value:—
    - Burgess, Mr. W. H. (l.), Mar. 2, 9*e*
  - Imports:—
    - Restrictions:—
      - Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), Feb. 24, 12*c*
      - Parliament — observations, Feb. 24, 12*c*
    - Year (1916) reviewed, Jan. 19, 23*d*

- WINES (continued) :—
  - Italian :—
    - Imports—statistics : for 1916, Jan. 10, 6*d* ; for January, Feb. 10, 13*e*
  - Release from bond — restriction : order issued, Jan. 25, 4*a*, 9*c*
  - Supply :—
    - Shortage :—
      - Dowman, Mr. F. (statement), Mar. 27, 3*d*
- WINFREY, Sir Richard :—
  - Service men, ex—farm colonies : receives deputation (P.N.), Feb. 15, 9*e*
  - at Peterborough, on pig keeping, Jan. 1, 3*c*
  - in Parliament, on :—
    - Survey department, Feb. 20, 12*b*
  - on food production—reply to deputation, Jan. 18, 10*e*
- WING, Mr. T. E. :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - House of Commons and liquor restrictions, Mar. 1, 12*e*
- WINGATE, Lieut.-Col. Basil F.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- WINGATE, Gen. Sir Reginald — arrives from Cairo, Jan. 1, 7*d* ; received by Sultan of Egypt ; receives Grand Cordon of Mohamed Ali, 23, 7*e*
- WINGFIELD, Rev. William E.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- WINNINGTON-INGRAM, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London—to dedicate war shrines at Harrow, Jan. 12, 3*f* ; 29, 3*e* ; to address meetings in Scotland, Feb. 7, 10*f* ; preaches in Glasgow University Chapel, 12, 5*f* ; issues letter to clergy on National Service, 15, 5*c* ; to preach in St. Andrew Undershaft, Mar. 1, 5*f* ; presides at meeting in aid of friendless girls, 6, 3*c*
  - Syria and Palestine Relief Fund—appeal (with others, l.), Feb. 17, 7*c*
  - at Convocation of Canterbury, on reservation of the Sacrament, Feb. 10, 8*e*
  - at Holy Trinity Church, on immorality, Feb. 22, 5*e* (e.e.)
  - at Kingsway Hall, on British prisoners in Germany, Feb. 27, 5*b*
  - at Mansion House, on Turkish outrages : disease and famine in Holy Land, Feb. 21, 3*b*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Drink restrictions — prohibition proposed, Mar. 21, 10*a*
  - on brothel keepers — inadequate punishment (l.), Jan. 29, 7*c* ; Feb. 7, 9*e*
  - on Service, National—enrolment of London clergy (statement), Mar. 7, 10*d*
- WINSER, Mr. Percy J.—will, Mar. 28, 9*e*
- WINSLOE, Lieut.-Col. Herbert E. — awarded D.S.O., Feb. 16, 10*f*
- WINSLOW, Capt. Jasper A.—death, Mar. 28, 9*c*
- WINSTANLEY, Sec. Lieut. George C.—killed in action, Feb. 2, 5*c*
- WINSTONE, Mr. James—adopted as Labour candidate for Merthyr at next election, Jan. 15, 5*e*
- WINTER, Canon Ernest—death, Jan. 24, 3*c*
- WINTERBOTTOM, Lieut. J. — removed from army, Jan. 19, 36*e*
- WINTERBOTTOM, Lieut.-Col. W. D. — appointed deputy-lieutenant of Derbyshire, Feb. 3, 11*a*
- WINTERHALTER (Joseph) (Ltd.) — business ordered to be wound up, Mar. 7, 3*c*
- WINTLE, Mr. Henry—will, Feb. 13, 11*e*
- WISDOM—special article (" Wilfulness and wisdom," L.S.), Mar. 15, 121*b*
- WISE, Capt. A.—awarded order of Nile, Jan. 2, 7*c* (e.e.)
- WISE, Mr. Bernhard R.—will, Feb. 27, 9*d*
- WISEMAN, Mr. James C.—will, Feb. 16, 9*c*
- WISKAR, Capt. Joseph W.—death from wounds, Mar. 9, 11*c*
- WITHERS, Lieut. Edgar C. — appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10*b*
- WITHERS, Lieut.-Col. Samuel H.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- WODEHOUSE, E. A. :—
  - " Christmas Eve "—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 4, 11*c*
- WODEHOUSE, Mr. P. G. :—
  - " Man with Two Left Feet, The "—noticed (L.S.), Mar. 15, 130*d*
- WOFFENDALE, Gilbert A., and Sydney G. Symonds—conspiracy charge, Jan. 2, 5*b* ; Feb. 16, 3*d* ; 17, 5*c*
- WOKING Baby Welfare Centre and School for Mothers :—
  - Meeting, Jan. 31, 5*d*
- WOKING Water and Gas Company :—
  - Report, Feb. 23, 12*d*
- WOLF, Dr. Gertrud—placed in charge of women's department of Bavarian War Bureau, Mar. 7, 5*f*
- WOLFE, Sub-Lieut. Arthur F.—killed in action, Mar. 12, 7*d*
- WOLFE, Gen. James :—
  - Birth, commemoration of :—
    - Westerham—Wolfe statue draped with flags, Jan. 3, 5*b*
  - Letter written in 1758—quoted, Jan. 26, 11*e*
- WOLFF, Lady—will, Jan. 8, 11*c*
- WOLFRAM :—
  - Cornwall—deposits on Duchy of Cornwall estates : progress of working, Jan. 20, 7*d*
  - Special article (" Cornish wolfram : operations on the Prince's estate : material for high-speed steel "), Feb. 23, 4*a*
- WOLFRAM Mining and Smelting Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 5, 2*d*
- WOLHUTER Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—
  - Report, Feb. 22, 12*f*
- WOLK, Eli—landing without passport charge, Feb. 12, 5*d*
- WOLMER, Lord—appointed assistant director of War Trade Council, Jan. 1, 8*e*
- WOLSELEY, Lady :—
  - on women as gardeners (l.), Jan. 12, 9*c*
- WOLVERHAMPTON :—
  - Education Committee :—
    - Accountant clerk, former—prosecuted, Mar. 22, 5*d* ; (Ed.S.), 29, 112*a*
  - Library, public :—
    - Literature, reading of improper—chief librarian's scheme to stamp out (Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 35*d*
  - Schools—number to be closed to release teachers for National Service (Ed.S.), Mar. 15, 96*a*
- WOLVERHAMPTON Corrugated Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
  - Summers (John) and Sons (Ltd.)—combination : agreement arranged, Jan. 20, 11*b* (e.e.)
- " WOMAN who doesn't worry, A "—on economy and fashion (l.), Jan. 25, 11*e*
- WOMEN :—
  - Accountants : —
    - Admission—correspondence, Jan. 19, 28*a*

- WOMEN (continued):—
  - Bed, seventy-two years in—instance, Jan. 12, 3*c*
  - Church of England: see under CHURCH of England—Women
  - Games:—
    - Thompson, Miss E. (l.), Jan. 16, 11*c*
  - Institutes:—
    - Article ("Women's institutes," Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 100*d*
  - Labour: see under LABOUR
  - Law—leading article, Jan. 17, 9*b*
    - Bar, proposed admission to:—
      - Article ("Law and the lady," Ed.S.), Jan. 25, 32*d*
      - Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 28, 10*a*
      - Dickinson, Mr. W. H. (s.), Jan. 19, 28*a*
      - General Council of the Bar—rejects motion, Jan. 19, 28*a*
      - Knight, Mr. H. (s.), Jan. 19, 28*a*
      - Menzies, Mr. (s.), Jan. 19, 28*a*
      - Parliament — observations, Feb. 28, 10*a*
    - Solicitors, admission as:—
      - Bell, Mr. E. A. (s.), Jan. 27, 9*d*
      - Bill—provisions (P.N.), Feb. 21, 7*c*
        - Parliament—first reading, Feb. 21, 10*a*; second reading, 28, 10*a*; third reading, Mar. 9, 13*a*
      - Birmingham Law Society—passes resolution, Mar. 1, 4*f*
      - Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 28, 10*a*
      - Eggar, Mr. T. (s.), Jan. 27, 9*d*
      - Finlay, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 28, 10*b*
      - Halsbury, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 28, 10*b*
      - Incorporated Law Society—discussion, Jan. 27, 9*d*; letter to members of House of Lords, Mar. 8, 3*e*
      - Loreburn, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 28, 10*b*
      - Selborne, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 28, 10*b*
      - Sumner, Lord (s.P.), Feb. 28, 10*b*
  - Police: see under POLICE
  - Service, National: see under WAR, European — Great Britain — Service, National
- WOMEN'S Defence Relief Corps:—
  - Farmers' attempt at exploitation of women's work — correspondence, Mar. 20, 3*d*
- WOMEN'S Freedom League:—
  - Meeting, Feb. 8, 12*f*
  - on taxi-cab drivers, women (l. quoted), Mar. 19, 5*d* (e.e.)
- WOMEN'S Hospital for Children (Harrow-road): see ROLL of Honour Hospital for Children
- WOMEN'S Imperial Defence Council:—
  - "Unseen hand" — protest meeting to be held, Jan. 30, 5*f*
- WOMEN'S Institute:—
  - Meeting, Mar. 22, 5*d*
- WOMEN'S International Art Club:—
  - Exhibition: see under ART—Exhibitions
- WOMEN'S Labour League:—
  - Conference (Salford) — arrangements, Jan. 6, 13*e* (e.e.); held, 23, 5*c*
- WOMEN'S League:—
  - Army work for women:—
    - Article ("Camp cooks and motor drivers: army work for women"), Jan. 3, 11*f*
- WOMEN'S Legion:—
  - Farm labour — supply: branches opened, Feb. 5, 13*f*
  - Headquarters—new address, Mar. 26, 5*b*
  - Meeting, Mar. 26, 5*b*
- WOMEN'S Liberal Federation:—
  - Foodstuffs — prohibition for manufacture of alcoholic beverages: passes resolution, Feb. 17, 9*d*
- WOMEN'S Local Government Society:—
  - on women old age pension officers—memorial to Mr. Lloyd George, Feb. 3, 10*c*
- WOMEN'S National Land Service Corps:—
  - Meeting, Jan. 13, 6*f*
- WOMEN'S Patriotic Bureau:—
  - Meeting, Feb. 16, 3*d*
- WOMEN'S Scientific Cooperative Farm for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors: see under SERVICE men, ex — Land settlement
- WOMEN'S Settlement (Canning Town):—
  - Warden—new appointment, Jan. 25, 5*f*; (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 44*b*
- WOMEN'S Social and Political Union:—
  - Demonstrations—held, Jan. 8, 6*e*; Feb. 19, 4*e*
  - Offices—raided, Jan. 16, 12*b*
- WOMEN'S suffrage:—
  - Cambridge manifesto — Sir Francis Darwin and others (l.), Jan. 25, 10*d*
  - Canada:—
    - Nova Scotia:—
      - Bill—second reading passed, Mar. 23, 5*d*
    - Ontario:—
      - Bill — government endorsement probable, Feb. 16, 5*e*; Sir W. Hearst: announcement, 28, 6*b*; rejected by provincial government, Mar. 9, 7*b*
  - Correspondence, Jan. 29, 9*c*
  - Craik, Sir H. (l.), Mar. 20, 3*b*
  - Electoral reform conference (Speaker's)—no agreed resolution submitted (P.N.), Jan. 27, 8*a*; recommendation, 31, 10*a*; committee of the United Suffragists (l. quoted), Feb. 3, 5*d*; executive committee of Women's Liberal Federation passes resolution, 3, 5*d*; Conservative and Unionist Women's Franchise Association expresses approval of recommendations, 14, 11*b*; National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies passes resolution, 21, 3*e*; 22, 3*b*; (P.N.), Mar. 28, 7*c*
    - Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 8*d*
    - Chaloner, Col. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 10*c*
    - Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Mar. 29, 10*d*
    - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 10*b*; (s.), 30, 3*a*, 6*e*
    - Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 10*c*
    - Magnus, Sir P. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 10*c*
    - Parliament — discussed, Mar. 29, 8*d*, *f*; 10*b*, *c*, *d*
    - Salter, Mr. A. C. (s.P.), Mar. 29, 8*f*
    - Ward, Mr. Arnold (s.P.), Mar. 29, 10*c*
  - Fawcett, Mrs. Henry (and others, l.), Jan. 19, 34*e*; (s.), Feb. 21, 3*e*; 22, 3*b*; (l.), Mar. 2, 9*c*; (s.), 30, 3*a*
  - Germany:—
    - Socialist motion discussed in Prussian Diet, Feb. 1, 6*a*
  - Government attitude:—
    - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Mar. 30, 3*a*
  - Heins, Herr (s.), Feb. 1, 6*a*
  - Innes, Mr. E. A. M. (l.), Jan. 20, 9*b*
  - Labour party conferences—resolutions adopted, Jan. 26, 9*d*; Mar. 21, 5*d*
  - Lloyd George, Mr. D.—reply to deputation from Independent Women's Social and Political Union (l.), Jan. 31, 5*c*; receives deputation at 10, Downing-street, Mar. 30, 3*a*, 6*e*

- WOMEN'S suffrage (continued):—
  - Massie, Mr. J. (l.), Mar. 5, 9*d*
  - National Society for Opposing Woman Suffrage — Cambridge branch (l.), Jan. 29, 9*c*
  - Nevinson, Mrs. M. W. (s.), Feb. 8, 12*f*
  - Oxford University memorial (Bp. of Oxford, with others), Feb. 17, 5*b*; Oxford University: reply (Dr. A. J. Butler, with others), 28, 3*e*
  - Pankhurst, Mrs.—letter to Mr. Lloyd George, Mar. 27, 5*d*
  - Phillips, Dr. M. (s.), Jan. 26, 9*d*
  - Ridgeway, Sir West — withdraws opposition: Mrs. Fawcett (l.), Mar. 2, 9*c*
  - Runciman, Mr. W. (s.), Feb. 21, 3*e*
  - Russia:—
    - Petrograd — demonstration, Mar. 24, 6*a* (l.e.)
  - Simon, Sir J. (s.), Feb. 12, 3*c*; Mar. 5, 5*c*
  - Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), Feb. 21, 3*e*
  - Welldon, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. (l.), Mar. 17, 5*a*; 23, 7*c*
- WOMEN'S Union Society:—
  - Lectures — arrangements, Feb. 24, 11*d*
- WOMEN'S United Services League:—
  - Meeting (Mansion House)—announced, Feb. 10, 3*e*; held, 15, 5*a*
- WOMEN Wartime Workers: see under YOUNG Women's Christian Association
- WOMERSLEY, Lieut. David N.—death, Feb. 5, 13*e*
- WOOD, Miss Caroline—celebrates 100th birthday, Jan. 6, 5*e*
- WOOD, Lieut.-Col. David E.—appointed C.B., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- WOOD, Maj. E. F. L.:—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Electoral reform, Mar. 29, 10*c*
- WOOD, Lieut.-Col. Edward A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- WOOD, Sir Evelyn:—
  - "Winnowed Memories" — reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 103*a*
- WOOD, Frank—drowning accident, Jan. 3, 5*f*
- WOOD, Mr. H. Charles:—
  - at Royal Geographical Society, on Baghdad Railway, Feb. 20, 7*b*
- WOOD, Alderman H. Curry—death, Feb. 6, 5*f*; (Ed.S.), 8, 51*b*
- WOOD, Harry—arrested at Cartagena, Feb. 24, 7*e*
- WOOD, Mr. Henry:—
  - on war, European—preparations for offensive on western front (dispatch), Feb. 1, 5*b* (e.e.)
- WOOD, Mr. John—will, Mar. 5, 11*d*
- WOOD, Mr. John:—
  - on food prices — increase (l.), Mar. 8, 7*d*
- WOOD, Mr. Joseph R.—will, Mar. 15, 11*e*
- WOOD, Gen. Leonard (U.S.A.)—given command of Eastern District, Mar. 27, 8*e*
- WOOD, Mr. Robert—awarded Board of Trade silver medal, Jan. 2, 5*f*
- WOOD, Prof. T. B.—accepts post under Food Controller, Jan. 16, 4*c*; 17, 9*d*
- WOOD, Canon William:—
  - on skating on Thames (l.), Feb. 1, 7*e*
- WOODALL, Col. Frederic — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*
- WOOD (Edward) and Company (Ltd.):—
  - Steel structures—catalogue noticed (E.S.), Feb. 23, 50*c*
- WOODBURN, Mr. J. A.:—
  - "New Purchase, The; or, Seven and a Half Years in the Far West" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 11, 24*a*
- WOODCOCK, Dr. Louisa—death, Feb. 20, 5*d*
- WOODEND (Kelani Valley, Ceylon) Rubber and Tea Company (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Mar. 9, 15*c*
- WOODHALL, Commander George F. G.—will, Jan. 12, 9*e*
- WOODHOUSE, Sir James:—
  - at Defence of the Realm losses commisson, on request of Admiralty to hear cases *in camera*, Feb. 2, 3*d*
- WOODHOUSE, Maj. Hugo K. S.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- WOODHOUSE, Mr. Percy—appointed general manager of Palatine Bank, Jan. 2, 13*c*
- WOODHOUSE, Sec. Lieut. R. B.—court-martial held, Mar. 30, 4*e*
- WOODLEY, Maj. Richard N.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- WOODROFFE, Lieut.-Col. Charles R.—appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- WOODS, Maj. Max—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- WOODS, Maj. Philip J.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- WOODS, Sir Robert:—
  - Dublin University by-election — candidature announced, Jan. 31, 5*f*
- WOODTHORPE, Second Lieut. William E.—killed in action, Feb. 9, 8*c*
- WOODWARD, Mr. F. L.:—
  - "Manual of a Mystic, being a translation from the Pali and Sinhalese work entitled The Zogavachara's Manual"—noticed (L.S.), Jan. 18, 35*c*
- WOODWRENS: see under BIRDS
- WOODYATT, Maj.-Gen. N. G.—promoted Major-General, Mar. 17, 6*d*
- WOOL:—
  - Carriage — restriction to ease strain on railways: Army Council order, Mar. 16, 3*b*
  - Export:—
    - Crossbred:—
      - Licences—applications: director of War Trade Department: announcement, Mar. 2, 13*b*
    - United States, to — sanctioned (F.N.), Mar. 29, 11*a*
  - Government control scheme — all stocks requisitioned: War Office announcement, Jan. 9, 3*b*; meeting at Bradford between representatives of directors of army contracts and firms: scheme arranged, Feb. 1, 8*c*; deputation from trade received by Sir A. Stanley and Mr. H. W. Forster, Mar. 14, 3*c*; government requirements: War Office announcement, 21, 5*c*; articles ("The woollen trade: extension of government control," T.S.), Jan. 1, 217*a*; ("The woollen trade: government monopoly in wool"), 19, 8*c*; ("The woollen trade: serious disorganization threatened," T.S.), Feb. 5, 242*d*; ("The woollen trade: modified control demanded," T.S.), Mar. 5, 269*a*
    - Colonial clips, purchase of:—
      - Controller — appointed, Jan. 3, 12*f*; names of chief assistants, 3, 12*f*
    - Committee, central advisory:—
      - Meeting, Jan. 13, 3*c*
    - Committee, general advisory—to be constituted: Mr. H. W. Forster (s.), Mar. 14, 3*c*

WOOL—Government control scheme (continued):—
Crossbred tops — deliveries: War Office wool department announcements, Feb. 14, 15*f* (e.e.); 22, 3*b* (e.e.)
Prices:—
British clip:—
Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), Feb. 16, 8*e*
Parliament — discussed on Consolidated Fund Bill, Feb. 16, 8*d*
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), Jan. 25, 4*b*
Sherwell, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), Feb. 16, 8*d*
Taylor, Mr. T. (s.P.), Feb. 16, 8*d*
Manufactures:—
Export trade:—
Jones, Mr. T. H. (int.), Feb. 6, 13*b*
Prices:—
Diagrams (T.S.), Jan. 1, 221*a*; Feb. 5, 245*a*; Mar. 5, 273*a*
High (T.S.), Jan. 1, 217*b*
Sales:—
Home-grown stocks — prohibited: Army Council order, Jan. 8, 5*c*; new order, 17, 13*c*
Compensation claim by auctioneers, Jan. 10, 5*d*
Stocks of wool and wool products—census being taken, Jan. 1, 13*d*
Supply:—
Imports, restriction of:—
Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.), Mar. 14, 3*c*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.), Mar. 14, 3*c*
Shortage:—
Tennant, Mrs. H. J. (s.), Mar. 19, 4*a*
Trade: see WOOLLEN trade
WOOLCOMBERS (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Feb. 27, 12*f*
Report, Mar. 3, 11*c*
WOOLDRIDGE, Mr. Henry E.—death; memoir (sp. art., "Death of Mr. Wooldridge; a critic of rare taste and insight"), Feb. 15, 11*c*; funeral arrangements, 15, 11*c*
WOOLF, Dr. E. Alec:—
"Modern Spanish Grammar, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 99*b*
WOOLFRYES, Mrs. Alice M.—will, Mar. 10, 9*d*
WOOLLCOMBE, Maj. John M.—killed in action, Feb. 17, 10*c*
WOOLLCOMBE-BOYCE, Lieut. Harold C.—death, Feb. 17, 10*c*
WOOLLEN trade:—
Conditions:—
Article ("The woollen trade: serious disorganization threatened," T.S.), Feb. 5, 242*d*
Year (1916) reviewed ("The woollen trade: government monopoly in wool"), Jan. 19, 8*e*
WOOLLEY, Miss Jane A.—will, Feb. 23, 9*e*
WOOLSEY, Rev. W. G.—death, Mar. 12, 5*d*
WOOLVEN, John E.—absentee charge, Jan. 24, 3*c*; 31, 5*c*
WOOLWICH:—
Arsenal:—
Absenteeism:—
Correspondence, Mar. 2, 9*d*
Ferry — being established for convenience of arsenal workers, Mar. 8, 3*c*; in operation, 13, 3*f*
Housing: see under HOUSING
WOON, Maj. Ernest W.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 14, 7*b*
WORCESTER, Bp. of: see YEATMAN-BIGGS, Rt. Rev. H.
WORDSWORTH, Mr. William—death, Mar. 15, 6*d*
Wedderburn, Sir W. (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 102*d*
WORGAN, Lieut.-Col. Rivers B.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
WORKER, John—inquest, Mar. 6, 3*f*
WORKERS' Educational Association:—
Conference—held, Mar. 29, 3*d*
WORKERS' Suffrage Federation:—
Peace meeting in Victoria Park—broken up, Jan. 1, 5*c*
WORKING Class Associations:—
Conference (Bradford)—held, Mar. 19, 5*b*
WORKINGTON Iron and Steel Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Mar. 3, 11*c*
WORKMAN, Clark, and Co. (Ltd.):—
Dublin—proposal to lease land at North Wall, Mar. 16, 3*d* (e.e.)
WORKMEN'S compensation:—
Law case, Jan. 1, 6*d*; Mar. 3, 4*a*; 9, 3*a*
Munition workers — diseases contracted through handling chemicals: Sir G. Cave (statement), Feb. 14, 5*a*
Transport workers, injured—Sir G. Cave (statement), Feb. 14, 5*a*
Writers' cramp, cases of:—
Medical referee appointed, Feb. 7, 5*b*
WORLD Marine and General Insurance Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, Feb. 28, 12*f*
Report, Mar. 19, 12*f*
WORLD'S Evangelical Alliance (British organization):—
Meetings, Jan. 4, 5*f*; Feb. 6, 6*d*; Mar. 6, 3*c* (e.e.)
Secretaryship—Rev. R. C. Gillie accepts, Jan. 15, 4*b*
Thanksgiving and intercession services—held, Jan. 2, 5*e*; arrangements, Mar. 3, 3*d*
WORMALD, Mr. J.—appointed chairman of new priority advisory committee to Ministry of Munitions (P.N.), Mar. 3, 7*e*
WORMALD, Capt. Oliver E.—death, Feb. 10, 5*e*
"WORRIED overseas officer, A"—on soldiers in London (l.), Feb. 16, 7*d*
WORSFOLD, Mr. James, and Mr. Edward Salmon:—
"British Dominions Year Book, 1917, The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 58*c*
WORSLEY, Mr. Richard—will, Jan. 23, 11*e*
WORSLEY, Capt. Ronald H. W.—awarded D.S.O., Feb. 16, 10*f*
WORSLEY-TAYLOR, Sir Henry W.—biographical; baronetcy conferred, Feb. 13, 9*e*
WORSNOP, Maj. Charles B. — awarded D.S.O., Jan. 11, 6*a*
WORTHAM, Col. Philip W. T. H.—appointed C.B., Feb. 13, 6*a*
WORTHINGTON, Mr. Arthur M.—will, Mar. 1, 11*c*
WORTHINGTON, Capt. J. A.—court-martial held, Jan. 8, 15*e*
WORTHINGTON, Mr. T.—appointed to committee on contracts, Mar. 29, 7*c*
WORTHINGTON-WILMER, Maj. Geoffrey R.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

- Wotton, Mr. T. S. :—
  - on "Britishers" (l., L.S.), Mar. 29, 153*d*
- Woulfe-Flanagan, Lieut.-Col. Edward M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- "Wounded soldier"—on franchise and National Service (l.), Feb. 19, 7*f*
- Wragg, Mr. John D.—death, Feb. 20, 5*f*
- Wrangel, Countess—health, Mar. 7, 9*b*
- Wray, Sanderson and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Jan. 9, 11*e*
- Wren, George—found hanged, Jan. 16, 5*f*
- Wrenbury, Lord :—
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Companies (Foreign Interests) Bill, Mar. 30, 10*a*
- Wrench, Mr. Evelyn :—
  - on Naturalization Act (l.), Jan. 8, 9*d*
- Wrexham and Ellesmere Railway Company : see under Wales—Railways
- Wrey, Sir Robert B. S.—death, Jan. 27, 9*d* ; will, Mar. 31, 9*b*
- Wright, Lieut.—motor-car accident (fatal), Jan. 22, 7*b*
- Wright, Mr. A. K.—appointed cashier and general manager of Royal Bank of Scotland, Feb. 24, 13*d*
- Wright, Dr. C. Hagberg :—
  - on Russian exhibition (Grafton Galleries)—appeal for Russian publications (l., L.S.), Mar. 29, 153*a*
  - on war, European—propaganda work (l.), Jan. 31, 9*b*
- Wright, Mr. Charles F. — appointed National Service commissioner for Yorkshire and East Midlands district, Feb. 3, 9*e*
- Wright, Maj.-Gen. Henry B. H.—appointed C.B., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- Wright, Mr. D. :—
  - at Wolverhampton, on supply of teachers, Mar. 22, 104*a*
- Wright, Miss I. A. :—
  - "Early History of Cuba, 1492-1586, The"—noticed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 59*a* ; reviewed (L.S.), Mar. 1, 98*c*
- Wright, Prof. Joseph :—
  - "Middle High German Primer, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), Feb. 8, 47*a*
- Wright, Lieut.-Col. Robert P.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- Wright, Col. Robert W. — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 1, 12*c*
- Wright, Mr. Thomas :—
  - Royal Albert Edward Infirmary, Wigan—bequeathes estate ; memorial tablet to be erected, Feb. 21, 9*e*
- Wright, Capt. W.—awarded order of White Eagle, Mar. 2, 11*d*
- Wright, Mr. William—will, Mar. 8, 9*d* ; memorial bequest to Cambridge University, 14, 8*d*
- Wright, Maj. William G.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Wright (John) and Co. (Ltd.) :—
  - Furnace, crucible tilting—particulars (E.S.), Jan. 26, 20*d*
  - Meeting (E.S.), Mar. 30, 66*a*
  - Report, Mar. 8, 11*f*
- Wrightson, Mr. John —will, Jan. 19, 35*e*
- "Writer of the article, The"—on science teaching (l., Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 8*b*
- "Writer of the article, The"—on clean-fighting Turk (l.), Feb. 24, 7*d*
- "Writer of the article, The"—on David Garrick (l., L.S.), Mar. 1, 105*a*
- "Writer of the article, The"—on domestic subjects (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 22, 102*a*
- "Writer of the review, The"—on "The Monks of Westminster" (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 68*b*
- Wrong, Prof. George M. :—
  - "Growth of Nationalism in the British Empire, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 85*b*
- Wrong, Lieut. Harold V.—killed in action, Jan. 22, 7*d*
- Wuchner and Müller—ordered to be wound up, Mar. 17, 4*c*
- Wunnenberg, Charles — alleged plot against Great Britain : arrested, Feb. 21, 5*b* ; indicted at New York, Mar. 3, 6*d* ; 22, 7*e* ; 23, 5*e*
- Würtemberg :—
  - King : see William II., King of Würtemberg.
- Wyatt, Capt. Arthur T. E.—death, Mar. 7, 5*c*
- Wyatt, Mr. Charles H. :—
  - Memorial—particulars (Ed.S.), Feb. 1, 42*c*
- Wyatt, Maj. Ernest R. C.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Wyer, Dr. Otho F.—will, Feb. 22, 9*c*
- Wylie, Miss I. A. R. :—
  - "Shining Heights, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 22, 92*c*
- Wylie and Lochhead (Ltd.) :—
  - Dividend, Feb. 23, 12*d*
- Wynn, Pte. C. R. — death, Feb. 20, 5*f*
- Wynn, Sir Watkin W.—appointed to appeal tribunal for county of Denbigh, Jan. 13, 3*e*
- Wynn, Mr. William B. :—
  - on education—raising of attendance age (l., Ed.S.), Mar. 8, 86*d*
- Wynne, Capt. Richard O.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Wynne-Edwards, Col. J. A. :—
  - Thomas, Brig.-Gen. Owen—findings of court of inquiry, Jan. 4, 9*f*, 10*c*
- Wynne-Edwards, Rev. J. R. :—
  - at Guildhall, on science teaching, Jan. 10, 3*a* ; 11, 20*a*

X

- "X."—on clean-fighting Turk (l.), Feb. 23, 5*f* ; 28, 5*c*
- "X."—on National Service (l.), Mar. 9, 11*e*
- "X.Y.Z."—on technical education : junior schools (l., Ed.S.), Feb. 15, 58*a* ; 22, 68*c*

Y

YACHTING :—
Germania — seizure : Judicial Committee of Privy Council : judgment, Mar. 21, 3*a*
Royal Temple Yacht Club :—
Headquarters — temporary removal, Jan. 30, 5*f*
Thames estuary—cruising of yachts and pleasure craft to be permitted, Jan. 1, 6*d*

YALTA :—
Special article (" Autumn in the Crimea : Yalta and Eupatoria," illus., R.S.), Jan. 27, 7*c*, *d*

YAMASAKI, Mr. K. :—
at Japan Society, on Anglo-Japanese commerce (T.S.), Feb. 5, 230*c*

YANNAKITSAS, Gen. (Greece)—appointed commander of 1st army corps, Jan. 16, 8*a* (l.e.)

YAPP, Mr. A. K.—appointed to serve on Cinema Commission, Jan. 22, 5*f*
on British Red Cross Society's fund—congratulations from National Council of Young Men's Christian Association (l.), Jan. 20, 9*e*

YARDE-BULLER, Brig.-Gen. Henry — appointed military attaché to British legation in Norway, Jan. 8, 10*b* ; appointed C.B., 25, 3*c*

YARDLEY, Mrs.—wins Southend Angling Society's salt-water challenge cup, Jan. 27, 3*e*

YARNS, linen :—
Government requisition — Army Council notice, Jan. 1, 13*d*

YARROW, Sir A. F. :—
on submarines, enemy—offers reward for sighting (l.), Mar. 1, 9*e*

YATE, Col. C. E. :—
in Parliament, on—
Military Service Act, Mar. 6, 10*c*
Pensions, commutation of, Mar. 20, 8*f*
on consular service—reform (art., " Consular reform : question of fees," T.S.), Feb. 5, 227*b*

YATES, — ice accident (fatal), Jan. 31, 5*a*

YATES, Sec. Lieut. William G.—killed in action, Jan. 17, 7*f* : 20, 9*e*

YEAST : —
Trade :—
Year (1916) reviewed, Jan. 19, 4*d*

YEATMAN and Co. (Ltd.)—fined for failing to secure mill-gearing, Jan. 6, 5*f*

YEATMAN-BIGGS, Rt. Rev. H., Bp. of Worcester—offers Hartlebury Castle for Red Cross purposes, Feb. 28, 5*f*
" American Addresses, 1916 " — noticed (L.S.), Feb. 8, 71*c*
Parkfield—proposed transfer as residence for future bishops, Jan. 5, 5*c*

YEO, Mr. William F.—services to stranded ship rewarded, Jan. 8, 13*b*

YEOMANRY :—
Appointments, Jan. 1, 13*c* ; 2, 12*d*, *e* ; 3, 4*b* ; 4, 6*d* ; 5, 6*e* ; 6, 4*b* ; 8, 15*f* ; 9, 10*e* ; 10, 4*c* ; 11, 13*e* ; 12, 13*f* ; 13, 15*c* ; 15, 13*d*, *e* ; 16, 13*b* ; 17, 4*d* ; 18, 4*e* ; 19, 36*e*, *f* ; 20, 8*d* ; 22, 13*e*, *f* ; 23, 4*e* ; 24, 10*e* ; 25, 12*f* ; 26, 12*e* ; 27, 4*d*, *e* ; 29, 11*e*, *f* ; 30, 4*c*, *d* ; 31, 6*f* ; Feb. 2, 11*c*, *d* ; 3, 4*c*, *d* ; 5, 15*e* ; 6, 4*d* ; 7, 4*c*, *d* ; 8, 15*f* ; 9, 11*c* ; 10, 10*e* ; 12, 4*e* ;

YEOMANRY—Appointments (continued) :—
13, 13*e*, *f* ; 14, 13*c* ; 15, 15*f* ; 16, 13*f* ; 17, 6*d*, *e* ; 19, 15*e* ; 20, 15*e*, *f* ; 21, 11*f* ; 22, 4*e*, *f* ; 23, 13*e*, *f* ; 24, 15*e* ; 26, 15*e*, *f* ; 27, 10*e*, *f* ; 28, 11*f* ; Mar. 1, 4*c* ; 2, 4*d* ; 3, 8*d* ; 5, 3*f* ; 6, 13*e* ; 7, 11*e* ; 8, 11*e* ; 10, 10*d*, *e* ; 12, 13*e* ; 13, 13*f* ; 14, 11*d*, *e* ; 15, 15*d* ; 16, 13*e*, *f* ; 17, 11*f* ; 19, 4*e* ; 20, 11*f* ; 21, 13*d*, 15*e* ; 22, 6*b*, *d* ; 23, 11*e*, *f* ; 24, 4*e*, *f* ; 26, 4*f* ; 27, 15*e* ; 28, 13*f* ; 29, 4*e* ; 30, 4*e* ; 31, 10*e*

YERMOLOFF, M.—death, Jan. 18, 7*e* (l.e.)

YOKOHAMA Specie Bank : see under JAPAN —Banking

YORK :—
Tramways :—
Parcels delivery scheme—education committee : suggestion (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 11*f*

YORK, Archbp. of : see LANG, Most Rev. C. G.

YORK, Dean of : see NORRIS, Very Rev. William F.

YORKE, Mr. J. Paley :—
" Elementary Physics for Engineers " —noticed (E.S.), Feb. 23, 59*c*

YORKE, Lieut.-Col. Ralph M.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*

YORKE, Miss Yvonne—violin recital, Jan. 31, 11*d*

YORKE-JONES, K.—elected to exhibition at Cambridge, Feb. 3, 5*e*

YORKSHIRE :—
Deputy Lieutenant appointed, Mar. 24, 9*a*
Engineering trade :—
Year (1916) reviewed (art., " Yorkshire : Sheffield busy," E.S.), Jan. 26, 28*c*
West Riding Council :—
Education Committee :—
Report for 1916 (Ed.S.), Feb. 27, 72*b*

YORKSHIRE Electric Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Feb. 9, 11*f*

YORKSHIRE (West Riding) Electric Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting—scheme discussed at : decision of board, Feb. 22, 13*a*
Report, Jan. 11, 4*f*

YORKSHIRE Indigo Dyers Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, Feb. 13, 13*a*

YORKSHIRE Insurance Company :—
Directors elected, Mar. 15, 13*b*

YORKSHIRE Penny Bank :—
Report, Jan. 18, 13*b*

YORKSHIRE Railway Wagon Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, Jan. 25, 14*d*

Yorkshire Telegraph and Star—price raised, Jan. 31, 5*f*

YOUNG, Mr. A. :—
on wood-pigeons — destruction of crops (l.), Jan. 20, 9*d*

YOUNG, Alexander—ice accident (fatal), Mar. 16, 3*f*

YOUNG, Annie—keeping disorderly house charge, Feb. 26, 5*c*

YOUNG, Mr. Archibald—awarded Edward Medal, Jan. 1, 10*d*

YOUNG, Lieut.-Col. Arthur — appointed C.M.G., Jan. 25, 3*c*

- Young, Miss E. F. Mills :—
  - "Bigamist, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Feb. 1, 56*c*
- Young, Lieut. E. Hilton :—
  - on war, European — German peace proposals (l. quoted), Jan. 2, 7*e*
- Young, Mr. Francis :—
  - Libel action against, Mar. 3, 4*b*
- Young, Sec. Lieut. Francis C.—killed while flying, Feb. 21, 8*a*
- Young, Mr. Frederick K.—appointed to committee on land settlement for ex-service men, Feb. 16, 6*e*
- Young, Mr. George :—
  - on hexameters in English (l., L.S.), Mar. 29, 153*a*
- Young, Col. Henry A.—appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10*b*
- Young, Lieut.-Col. Herbert N.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Young, Mr. Hugo :—
  - at Lincoln Sessions, on grand jury system, Jan. 8, 5*e*
- Young, James A.—absentee charge, Feb. 22, 3*c*
- Young, Gen. James N.—death, Jan. 16, 4*e* ; will, Mar. 30, 9*d*
- Young, Pte. John S.—death, Feb. 15, 5*f*
- Young, Leslie—deserter charge, Feb. 17, 5*e*
- Young, Mr. Morris Y.—appointed C.I.E., Jan. 1, 10*b*
- Young, Mr. Norwood :—
  - on German outrages — Frederick the Great's treatment of Saxony in Thirty Years' War (l.), Mar. 26, 9*e*
- Young, Mr. Robert—death, Jan. 22, 11*d*
- Young, Lieut.-Col. Walter H.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Young, Mr. William—will, Mar. 24, 9*e*
- Young, Capt. William A.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*c*
- Young, Maj. William McK.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13*d*
- Younger, Lieut. Charles F.—killed in action, Mar. 26, 4*b*
- Younger, Sir George :—
  - Liquor traffic—further state control : making inquiry (P.N.), Jan. 23, 9*d* ; report inaccurate, 26, 9*e*
  - in Parliament, on—
    - Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Bill, Mar. 31, 8*c*
- Younghusband, Lieut.-Col. Sir Francis E. —appointed K.C.S.I., Jan. 1, 10*b*
  - at Royal Geographical Society, on Himalayas, Mar. 6, 5*c* (e.e.)
- Younghusband, Maj.-Gen. Sir G. J.—appointed Keeper of Jewel House, Tower of London, Mar. 31, 6*e*
- Young Men's Christian Association :—
  - Funds :—
    - Jewish community — contribution, Feb. 27, 11*f*
  - War, European :—
    - Base camps :—
      - Cocoa—supply to troops in dug-outs : particulars, Jan. 16, 7*b*
      - Sykes, Miss E. C. (p.), Feb. 2, 9*e* (e.e.)
    - Games and magazines—appeal, Jan. 3, 11*c* ; Feb. 7, 3*c* ; Mar. 7, 10*c* ; 14, 3*c* ; 21, 11*d* ; 29, 9*b*
    - Guides—appeal for : Mr. Allen S. Walker (l.), Feb. 8, 4*d*
    - Huts and hostels :—
      - Accommodation — extensions, Feb. 6, 5*d*
      - Appeal for men workers, Feb. 28, 3*b*
      - Baltic Exchange — contribution, Jan. 19, 36*f*
- Young Men's Christian Association—War; European—Huts and hostels (continued) :—
      - Belgrave-square — opened for officers, Mar. 30, 3*f*
      - Brighton — hut presented to Second Eastern General Hospital, Jan. 3, 5*e*
      - Corn Trade Christmas Gift Fund —contribution, Feb. 28, 3*b*
      - Croydon—contribution, Jan. 8, 5*e*
      - Dover Special Service Brigade—gives assault of arms in aid, Jan. 31, 5*f* (e.e.)
      - Holborn — club for soldiers and sailors to be opened, Mar. 23, 3*e* ; opened by Lady Derby, 27, 5*d*
      - Lloyd, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. (s.), Jan. 16, 7*d* ; tribute to work of association, Mar. 27, 5*d*
      - London Bridge Hostel for Soldiers —particulars ; opened, Jan. 16, 7*b*
      - Officers :—
        - Belgrave-square, 14 — Mr. G. Drummond places house at disposal as hostel, Jan. 29, 3*b* ; opened, Feb. 16, 3*b*
      - Taunton—farm labourer contributes life savings, Jan. 1, 13*d*
      - Westminster (Artillery-row) — particulars : opened : Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. Lloyd (s.), Mar. 23, 9*a*
    - Inquiry bureau — Trafalgar-square : permission to erect given, Jan. 23, 5*f*
    - Lectures (university extension) — success of scheme, Jan. 6, 5*d* ; (Ed.S.), 11, 20*c*
    - Woollen comforts—appeal for, Jan. 31, 11*e* ; Feb. 7, 3*c* ; 16, 13*f* ; Mar. 29, 9*b*
    - Workers—appeal for, Jan. 17, 6*b* ; 25, 5*d* ; Dr. J. H. Rose (l.), 26, 11*e* (e.e.) ; Feb. 16, 13*f* ; 28, 9*d*
  - Work :—
    - Derby, Lord (s.), Feb. 19, 12*c*
    - Long, Mr. W. (s.), Jan. 16, 7*b*
- Young Women's Christian Association :—
  - Blackheath Girls' Patriotic Club—opened, Feb. 14, 5*c*
  - France, women at base in—provision of recreation and rest rooms : appeal : Miss E. Picton-Turbervill (l.), Mar. 28, 9*e*
  - Munition Workers' Welfare Committee —new address, Jan. 29, 9*b*
  - Women Wartime Workers' Movement :—
    - Balfour, Mr. A. J. (l. quoted), Jan. 10, 10*d*
    - Canteens, hostels, clubs, and rest-houses, provision of—model presented, Jan. 8, 11*c*
      - Addison, Dr. (s.), Jan. 23, 5*d*
      - Article ("Help for the woman war-worker : the Y.W.C.A. campaign"), Jan. 11, 11*d*
      - Books and illustrated papers—appeal, Mar. 2, 11*e*
      - Meeting in aid (Mansion House)—arrangements, Jan. 3, 8*b* (e.e.) ; 8, 11*c* ; 10, 10*d* ; 11, 11*d* ; 16, 5*f* ; held, 23, 5*d*
      - Sydenham, Lord (s.), Jan. 23, 5*d*
    - Ingram House—opened as residential club, Mar. 12, 5*d*
    - Savoy Hotel—*matinée* in aid : arrangements, Feb. 9, 3*c* ; held, 20, 11*d*

- YOUNG Women's Christian Association—Women Wartime Workers' Movement (continued) :—
    - Wigmore Hall—performance in aid, Feb. 14, 5c
    - Women's day—making of pansies; appeal for sellers, Feb. 1, 9e; districts apportioned, 5, 5b; arrangements for day, 24, 11e; 27, 3e; held, 28, 3d
- "YOUR correspondent"—on gun formerly standing in St. James's Park (l.), Jan. 16, 7a; 22, 9d
- "YOUR correspondent"—on wheatfield camp (l.), Mar. 22, 10d
- "YOUR reviewer"—on "The Monks of Westminster" (l., L.S.), Jan. 18, 34a
- YOVANOVITCH, M. (Serbia) :—
    - on Harley, Mrs.—tribute, Mar. 14, 5d
- YOXALL, Sir James :—
    - on teachers—position (statement, Ed.S.), Feb. 22, 71b; salaries: denies reported Treasury grant to increase (P.N.), Mar. 6, 7e
- YULE, Sir David—joins board of London Joint Stock Bank, Jan. 29, 12b
- YULE, Maj. George U.—awarded D.S.O., Jan. 1, 13c
- YULE, Mr. Udney—accepts post under Food Controller, Jan. 16, 4c; 17, 9d
- YUSSUPOFF, Prince Felix Felixovitch, (Russia)—biographical, Jan. 3, 8d (e.e.)
    - Rasputin, Gregory: see RASPUTIN
- YUSUF ALI, Mr. A. :—
    - at School of Oriental Studies, on importance of Hindustani, Mar. 8, 4f

Z

- ZADIG, Arthur :—
    - Internment :—
        - Law case, Feb. 21, 4a; 23, 2a; Mar. 2, 2a; 3, 4b
- ZAFRA and Huelva Railway Company: see under SPAIN—Railways
- ZALDERN, Frau von—murdered at Fukuoka, Mar. 2, 7f
- ZARINELLA, Fred: see BAYLISS, Mr. William F.
- ZAYAS, Señor Alfredo (Cuba) — candidature for presidency; revolutionary movement, Feb. 15, 7a
- ZEISS (Carl) (Ltd.)—winding-up ordered, Jan. 10, 5c
- ZEODITU, Empress of Abyssinia :—
    - Coronation — date fixed, Feb. 15, 7c; ceremony performed, 20, 7e
- ZEPPELIN, Count—death, Mar. 9, 8b; cause, 10, 5b; memoir (art., "The late Count Zeppelin: ethics of German air-raids: perverted genius"), 9, 7a; Emperor William II. (tel.); press tributes, 10, 5b; funeral, 13, 5e
- ZIMMERMANN, Herr (Germany)—interview with William II. at main headquarters, Jan. 5, 7e; expected in Vienna, 20, 5f; confers with Count Czernin, 22, 7f; received by Emperor Charles; receives Grand Cross of order of Leopold, 22, 7f; leaves for German main headquarters, 31, 7e
    - Diplomacy :—
        - Press defence, Mar. 12, 7f
    - Lithuania—self-government: receives deputation, Mar. 27, 7e
    - at Berlin, on Mr. Gerard; relations between Germany and United States, Jan. 10, 9e
    - in Reichstag, on agreements with Denmark regarding supply of foodstuffs; regrets torpedoing of Dutch vessels, Mar. 2, 7e; German submarine warfare: position of Denmark, 3, 8a; German proposals to Mexico for alliance against United States, 7, 5f; 31, 8a
    - on German subjects in enemy countries—compensation for injuries (statement), Jan. 11, 7f
- ZIMMERMANN, Herr (Germany) (continued) :—
    - on Mexico—German proposal for alliance with Japan against United States (l.), Mar. 2, 7d; our Washington correspondent's comments, 2, 8d; 3, 7f; (int.), 5, 9f; secret debate in Reichstag, 12, 7f; press comments, 12, 7f; (s.), 31, 8a
    - on United States and Germany—rupture of relations; warning to American ships (int.), Feb. 7, 8c; wireless communication (statement), Mar. 6, 5e
    - on war, European—(views), Jan. 22, 7f; note to United States in reply to Mr. Wilson's address to Senate, Feb. 2, 6b; German submarine policy (int.), 6, 7a (e.e.); Mar. 3, 6d; 10, 5c
- ZIMMERN, Mr. Adolf—will, Mar. 7, 9e
- ZINC Corporation (Ltd.) :—
    - Dividend, Feb. 16, 13a
- ZINOVIEFF, M.—death, Feb. 19, 7e (l.e.)
- ZIRKITE—particulars (T.S.), Feb. 5, 241d
- ZITA, Empress of Austria—appointed commander of Hussar Regiment No. 16, Feb. 2, 5e
    - Coronation—ceremony described, Jan. 1, 7b
- ZIWET, Mr., and Mr. L. A. Hopkins :—
    - "Elements of Analytic Geometry"—noticed (Ed.S.), Jan. 4, 3b
- ZOOLOGICAL Society (London) :—
    - Fellows elected, Jan. 19, 27b
    - Gardens :—
        - Collections — additions described, Jan. 19, 27b; Mar. 26, 6e
        - Giraffe, Kordofan—death, Jan. 8, 5c
        - Visitors—statistics for 1916, Jan. 19, 27b
    - Meetings, Jan. 19, 27b; Mar. 26, 6e
- ZOUROCOFF, George — forged passports charge, Feb. 26, 10d (e.e.)
- ZYLHERLAST, Stanislas—attempt to interview Mr. Lloyd George at Downing-street, Mar. 22, 10d; certified as insane, 30, 3f
- ZYMBRAKAKIS, Gen. (Greece)—appointed to command of new army corps in Provisional Government army, Jan. 1, 8b; released, 19, 32b

ADDENDA.

ARGENTINA :—
  Railways :—
    Cordoba Central Railway Company :—
      Directors elected, Feb. 2, 13*e*
      Offices—new address, Feb. 2, 13*e*

AUSTRALIA :—
  Banking :—
    Union Bank of Australia :—
      Meeting, Jan. 30, 13*a*

CORRIGENDUM.

GRIFFITHS, Lieut.-Col. Sir John M. (p. 183) should be GRIFFITHS, Lieut.-Col. Sir John Norton